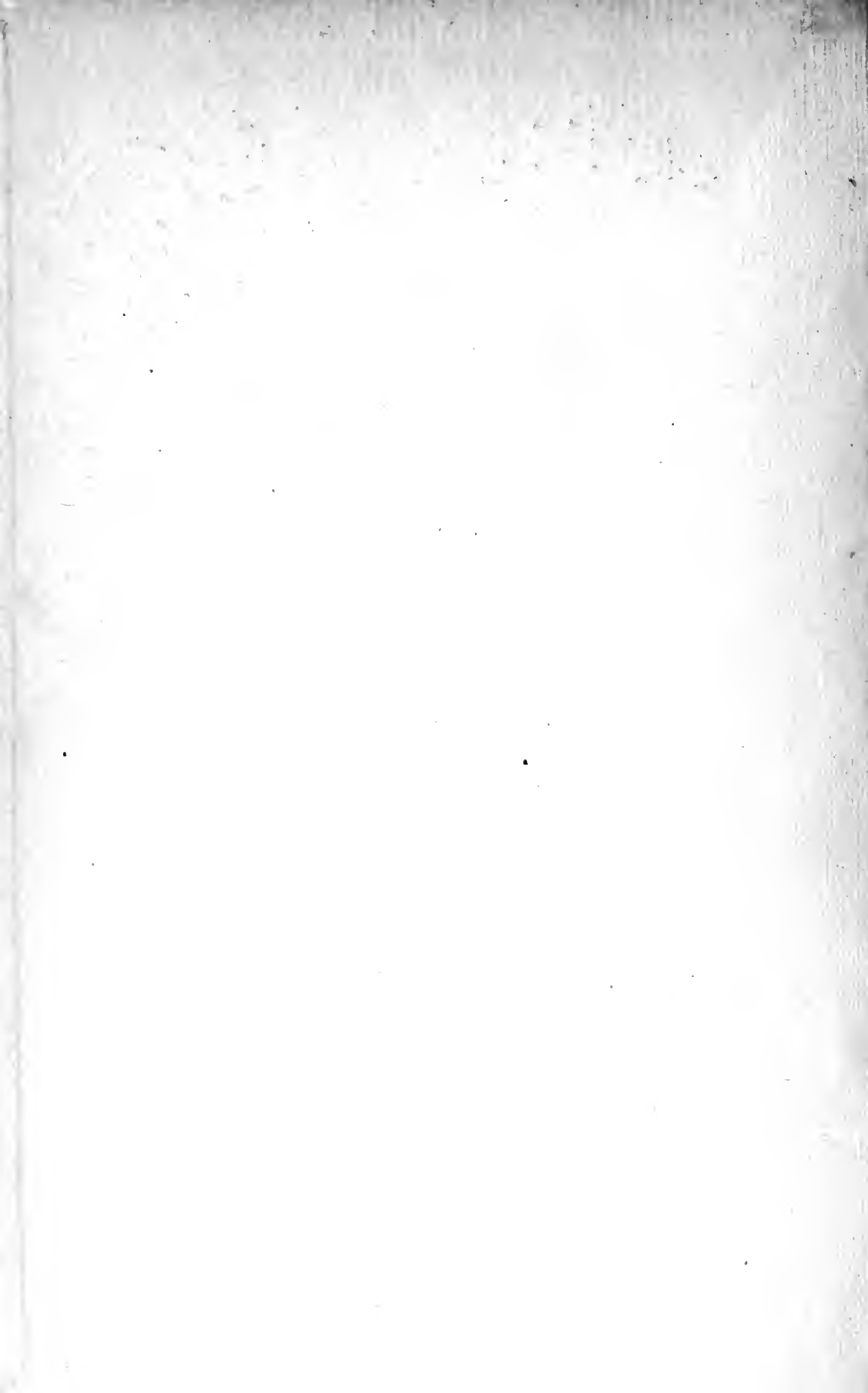
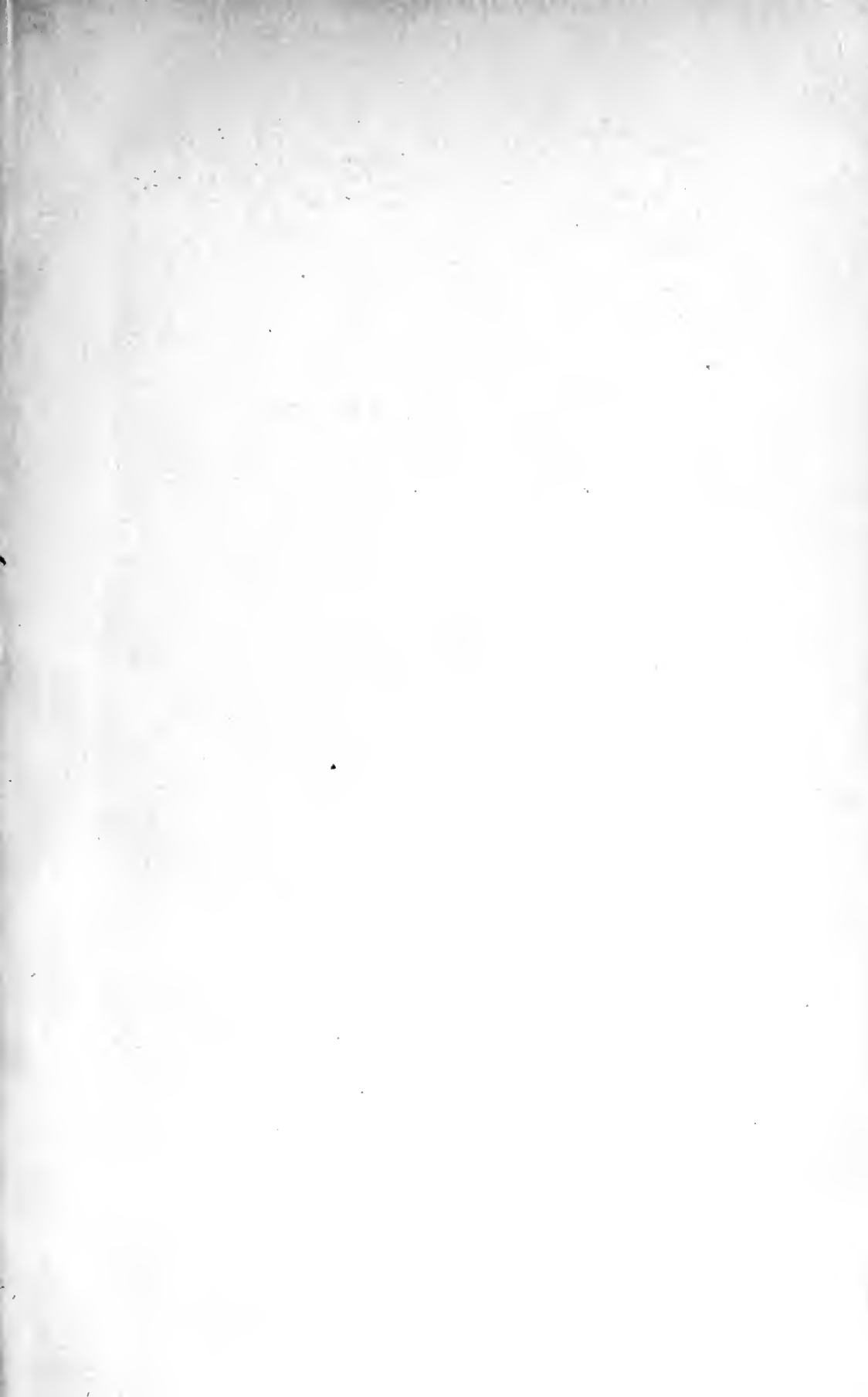


UNIV OF  
TORONTO  
LIBRARY





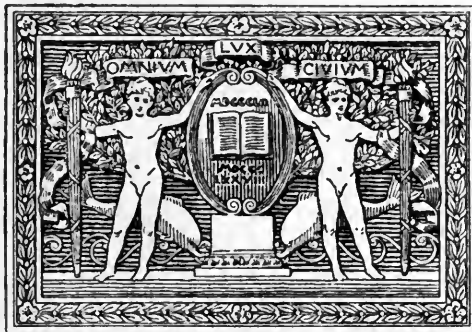




204-27

MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 1.  
January, 1898.



45955  
99.

BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1898.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

Z      JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

881

B753

v.3

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

## Central Library, Copley Square.

### Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

### Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.	Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

# BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

## FROM

November 15 to December 15 1897.

---

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Adams, Oscar Fay.  
A dictionary of American authors. Boston, 1897. \*6152.57
- Baedeker, Carl.  
Belgium and Holland. 9th edition. Leipsic, 1888. Maps. = 2839.30
- Great Britain. 4th edition, augmented [by J. F. Muirhead]. Leipsic, 1897. Maps. Plans. 2469a.160
- London and its environs. 9th edition. Leipsic, 1894. Maps. = 2499a.121
- The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 12th edition. Leipsic, 1892. Maps. Plans. 2839.31
- Southern Germany and Austria. 7th edition. Leipsic, 1891. Maps. 2839.28
- Brown, James Duff, and- Stephen Samuel Stratton.  
British musical biography. Birmingham, 1897. 4041.84
- Dixon, Zella Allen, compiler.  
The comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. N. Y., 1897. \*2164.42
- French, Alexis H., and Henry F. Bryant.  
Atlas of Brookline, Mass. Boston, 1897. 27 maps. \*Map 58.6
- Gwynne, Robert.  
Routledge's Diamond jubilee guide to London. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2469.82
- Morgan, Samuel T., and William H. Masson.  
United States tariff (pocket edition), 1897. 9th edition. Baltimore, 1897. 7649a.10
- Poole's index to periodical literature. 3d supplement, 1892 to 1896, by W. I. Fletcher and F. O. Poole. Boston, 1897. \*3180a.7
- United States.  
Pocket edition of the Dingley tariff bill. [N. Y.] 1897. 7649a.9

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Atwell, Charles Beach.  
The genealogy of the Atwell family. [Ev-anston?] 1896. 10 pp. = 4434.196
- Bailey, Frederic W., editor.  
Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800. As found on the official records of Worcester county. New Haven. [1897.] 4430a.123
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden.  
The Rogers family of Georgetown. [Port-land? 1897.] 37 pp. = 4433.65
- Farnsworth, Moses Franklin.  
Farnsworth memorial. Manti, Utah, 1897. = 4432.109
- Genealogical magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1. Lon-don, 1897. Illus. \*2430a.76
- Maine genealogical society, Portland.  
Annual report, 13th. 1896. Portland, 1897. 45 pp. = \*4435.154
- Pelletreau, William Smith.  
Early Long Island wills of Suffolk county, 1691-1703. N. Y., 1897. Fac-similes. \*4430a.140
- Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, editor.  
Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. Vol. 1. London, 1896. \*2506.129
- Rylands, John Paul, editor.  
Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inven-tories, 1563 to 1807, now preserved at Chester. Manchester, 1897. [Chetham society.] \*2425.84
- Saltonstall, Leverett.  
Ancestry and descendants of Sir Richard Saltonstall. [Cambridge.] 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4432.108
- Speed, John Gilmer.  
The Gilmers in America. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4349.182

Webber, Lorenzo.  
Descendants of Andrew Webber. Portland,  
Mich., 1897. 53 pp. 4434.195

## Flags. Regalia.

Davenport, Cyril.  
The English regalia. London, 1897. xiii,  
65 pp. 12 col. pls. \*2430.105  
"Our Jack." The history of the Union Jack.  
London. [1897?] 15 pp. Illus. 4539a.18

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

Douglas, Sir George Brisbane, 5th bart.  
The Blackwood group. N. Y. [1897?] 2549a.8  
Contents. — John Wilson. — John Galt. — D.  
M. Moir. — Miss Ferrier. — Michael Scott. —  
Thomas Hamilton.  
Faber, Ernst.  
The famous men of China. Shanghai, 1889.  
19 pp. 3028.117  
Farrar, Frederic William.  
Men I have known. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs.  
4547.149  
Goddard, Matilda, compiler.  
Biographical notes. Newspaper cuttings in  
scrap books. 1874-1891. 4 v. \*6240.20  
Jeanroy-Félix, Victor.  
Fauteuils contemporains de l'Académie  
française. Paris. [1897.] 2644.117  
Plutarchus.  
Lives. Clough's translation. Abridged by  
Edwin Ginn. With introductions by W.  
F. Allen. Boston, 1890. [Classics for  
children.] = 5004.11  
Clough's translation. Abridged by Edwin  
Ginn. With introductions by W. F. Allen.  
Boston, 1890. [Classics for children.] =  
5004.11  
Rideing, William Henry.  
The boyhood of famous authors. N. Y.  
[1897.] Fac-similes. 2249.77

### Single Biographies.

Abbott, Edward.  
Sermon in memory of Rev. G. S. Converse.  
Boston. [1896.] 48 pp. = 5547.72  
Boston. Common council.  
Proceedings, July 3d, 1897, on the death of  
Councilman E. C. Cadigan. [Boston,  
1897.] 3 pp. = 2342.36  
Boswell, James.  
The life of Samuel Johnson. Edited by P.  
Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1897. 2541.133  
Campori, Giuseppe, marchese. 1821-  
Notizie per la vita di Lodovico Ariosto.  
Firenze, 1896. (4), 109 pp. 4775.79  
Casini, Tommaso.  
La giovinezza e l'esilio di Terenzio Mami-  
ani. Firenze, 1896. (2), 96 pp. 4775.82  
Cowell, R. Corlett.  
Joseph Garibaldi: patriot and soldier. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. 2749.87

Curtiss, A. L. Byron-.  
The life and adventures of Nat Foster, trap-  
per and hunter of the Adirondacks. Utica,  
1897. Pls. 2349a.131  
De Peyster, John Watts.  
Sketch of Gen. Robert McAllister. N. Y.  
[189-?] 12 pp. = 2341.107  
De Vere, Aubrey Thomas.  
Recollections. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4542.136  
Essex bar association.  
In memoriam. Stephen Henry Phillips.  
[Salem, 1897.] 16 pp. = 4347.286  
Harward, Thomas Netherton.  
Hereward, the Saxon patriot: his life and  
character, ancestors and descendants.  
London, 1896. 6530a.6  
Hawthorne, Nathaniel.  
First diary. With an account of its discov-  
ery and loss, by S. T. Pickard. Boston,  
1897. Pls. 2349a.133  
Horric de Beaucaire, —, vicomte.  
Une mésalliance dans la maison de Bruns-  
wick (1665-1725). Éléonore Desmier d'Ol-  
breuze, duchesse de Zell. Paris, 1884. 6645.49  
Hume, Martin A. Sharp.  
Sir Walter Raleigh; the British dominion  
of the West. London, 1897. Portr. Maps.  
2548.175  
Humphreys, Mary Gay.  
Catherine Schuyler. N. Y., 1897. [Women  
of colonial and revolutionary times.] 2349a.120  
Lyon, William Henry.  
John Pierce, D.D. Sixth minister of the  
church of Christ in Brookline. A sermon.  
Boston, 1897. 21 pp. Portr. = 7541.343  
McGuire, Hunter.  
Stonewall Jackson: an address. [Rich-  
mond.] 1897. 24 pp. = 4340a.173  
Marckwald, Ernst.  
Beiträge zu Servatus Lupus Abt von Fer-  
rières. Strassburg, 1894. 7502.15  
Monson, Sir Edmund.  
Washington and the mother country. Paris.  
[1897.] 16 pp. = 4344.91  
Morel, Léon.  
James Thomson: sa vie et ses œuvres.  
Paris, 1895. = 4544.146  
Newhall, James Robinson.  
The legacy of an octogenarian. Lynn, 1897.  
Portr. 4349.184  
Renault, Raoul.  
Faucher de Saint-Maurice. Son œuvre.  
Québec, 1897. 15 pp. 4344.95  
Ross, John D.  
Burns's Clarinda. Brief papers concerning  
the poet's renowned correspondent. N. Y.  
[1897.] Portr. 4548.162  
Rousseau, Jean Jacques.  
Confessions. New edition. Illus. after M.  
Leloir. London, 1897. 4 v. 4699a.73  
Smith, George Barnett.  
The story of George Washington. London.  
[1897?] Illus. 4349a.149  
Tennyson, Hallam, 2d baron Tennyson.  
Alfred, Lord Tennyson. By his son. N. Y.,  
1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2444.63  
Velvin, E.  
Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation.  
London. [1897?] Portrs. Pls. 5559.84

- Vermeil de Conchard, Paul Prosper.  
 Marshal Blücher: as portrayed in his correspondence. Translated by J. Watts de Peyster. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. = 4842.51  
 Whitehouse, H. Remsen.  
 The sacrifice of a throne: the life of Amadeus, duke of Aosta, sometime king of Spain. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 3098.80  
 Wordsworth, Dorothy.  
 Journals. Edited by W. Knight. London, 1897. 2 v. 2549.144

## History.

### Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

- ‘Arib ibn Sa’d al-Kâtib al-Kortobi.  
 Arib Tabari continuatus quem edidit M. J. de Goeje. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1897. 3022.71  
 Cordier, Henri.  
 Les origines de deux établissements français dans l’extrême-Orient. Chang-hai — Ning-po. Paris, 1896. Map. 3011.63  
 Crooke, William.  
 The Northwestern provinces of India. London, 1897. 3045.152  
 Dutt, Romesh Chunder.  
 England and India. London, 1897. 3047.213  
 Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus.  
 The permanence of the Greek type. Worcester, 1897. 20 pp. = 3075.107  
 Marx, Carl.  
 The Eastern question. A reprint of letters dealing with the Crimean war. Edited by Eleanor M. Aveling and E. Aveling. London, 1897. Map. 3084.117  
 Nikel, Johann.  
 Das Geschichtswerk Herodots im Lichte der Assyriologie. Teil 1. Breslau, 1896. 23 pp. 2992.70  
 Pease, Z. W.  
 The Catalpa expedition [for the rescue of Fenian prisoners in Australia in 1876]. New Bedford, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4518.149  
 Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-.  
 The Matabele campaign, 1896. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3056.140  
 Schreiner, Olive, and C. S. Cronwright-Schreiner.  
 The political situation. [In Cape Colony.] London, 1896. 3058.168  
 Slatin, Rudolf C., pasha.  
 Fire and sword in the Sudan. Popular edition. [Abridged by the author.] London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3058.169  
 Thurston, Lorrin A.  
 “Why I am an annexationist.” Honolulu, 1895. 26 pp. = 4429.75  
 Young, Clarence Hoffman.  
 Erchia, a deme of Attica. Dissertation . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1891. 67 pp. = 2964.31

### Europe.

- Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead-.  
 The battlefields of Thessaly. London, 1897. Map. 3078.38

- Bastet, Géraud.  
 La situation politique. L’homme nécessaire. Paris, 1894. 48 pp. = 4619a.76  
 Coubertin, Pierre de, baron.  
 The evolution of France under the Third republic. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. 2625.127  
 Davey, Richard.  
 The Sultan and his subjects. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 3084.118  
 Dubois, ——— Sieur.  
 The voyages made by the Sieur D. B. to the islands Dauphine or Madagascar, & Bourbon or Mascarene, in 1669. Translated by Pasfield Oliver. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2263.76  
 Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.  
 Social transformations of the Victorian age. London, 1897. 2424.60  
 Freese, John Henry.  
 A short popular history of Crete. London, 1897. Maps. 5079a.40  
 Hassall, Arthur.  
 A handbook of European history, 476–1871. London, 1897. 2306.6  
 Perkins, James Breck.  
 France under Louis xv. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 2627.107  
 Uhagón, Francisco R. de, editor.  
 Relaciones históricas de los siglos xvi y xvii. Madrid, 1896. \*\*D.170.84

### America.

- Boston. City council.  
 Exercises at the dedication of the monument to Colonel Shaw and the Fifty-fourth regiment, May 31, 1897. Boston, 1897. 71 pp. = 2321.77  
 Clement, William Henry Pope.  
 The history of the Dominion of Canada. Toronto, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4314.161  
 Colgate university, Hamilton, N. Y.  
 Addresses at the unveiling of the war memorial tablet, June 16, 1897, by D. W. Skinner and N. L. Andrews. [Hamilton, 1897.] (7) pp. = 2323.124  
 Cox, Jacob Dolson.  
 The battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 2328.128  
 Courier-Citizen company, compiler.  
 Illustrated history of Lowell and vicinity. Lowell, 1897. Illus. \*4351.134  
 Drake, Samuel Adams.  
 The border wars of New England. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Pl. 4415.118  
 Dutton, Adelaide Rosalind Kirchner.  
 A flag for Cuba. Pen sketches of a recent trip. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. Map. 4368.159  
 Fenton, John Fieldhouse, jr.  
 The theory of the Social compact and its influence upon the American revolution. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia college. 1891. 73 pp. = 3563.172  
 Guiteras, John, editor.  
 Free Cuba. [Phila.] 1897. Portrs. 4368.160  
 Harrison, Benjamin, president.  
 This country of ours. N. Y., 1897. 4222.86  
 Hill, George Everett, and George Edwin Waring, jr.  
 Old wells and water-courses of the Island of Manhattan. [N. Y., 1897.] 2 v. 4476.70=4476.40.1

Joy, Edmund Steele.

The right of the territories to become states of the Union. [Thesis] Columbia college. Newark, 1892. 43 pp. = 4224.66

Kimball, Gertrude Selwyn.

The East-India trade of Providence from 1787-1807. Providence, 1896. 34 pp.

3650a.120

Loring, Arthur G., and William Richard Cutter.

Woburn men in the Indian and other wars, previous to 1754. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. =

4350a.198

MacBeth, R. G.

The Selkirk settlers in real life. Toronto. [1897.] 4314.162

Nantucket historical association.

Bulletin. Vol. 1. No. 1. [Nantucket.] 1896. \*4457.120

North Carolina.

Photograph of deed that dates the independence of North Carolina from the Mecklenburg declaration of May 20, 1775. =

\*\*G.35.44

Schneider, Ludwig.

A guerra da triplie aliança (Brazil, Republica Argentina e Uruguay) contra Paraguay. (1864-70.) Traduzido por M. T. Alves Nogueira. Rio de Janeiro, 1875.

4311.70

No more of the translation was published.

Smith, George Barnett.

The United States. From the earliest times to the landing of the Pilgrim fathers. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 4318.190

Stark, Francis Raymond.

The abolition of privateering, and the declaration of Paris . . . [Dissertation] Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. =

7610a.40

Swift, Charles F.

Cape Cod the right arm of Massachusetts. An historical narrative. Yarmouth, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4352.142

Topsfield [Mass.] historical society.

Historical collection. Vol. 2. Topsfield, 1896. \*2356.49

United States. Chicamauga and Chattanooga national park commission.

Atlas of the battlefields. Washington, 1896-7. 3 pp. 7 maps. \*Map 59.6

Vineland historical and antiquarian society.

Annual report, 1895/96. Vineland. [1896.] =

\*4372.87

Washington board of trade.

The District of Columbia and its relations to the general government. [Washington.] 1894. 26 pp. =

2327.77

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison.

The pillars of Ben. [Phila., 1897.] 8 pp. =

2312.47

The so-called "bow-puller" identified as the Greek *μύρμηξ*. [Phila. 1897.] 6 pp. =

2964.32

Graves, Frank Pierrepont.

The burial customs of the ancient Greeks. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia college. Brooklyn, 1891. 87 pp. =

6232.21

Monumental records. [Monthly.] H. M.

Baum, editor. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Portr. \*2235.80

University of Pennsylvania. Free museum of science and art. Department of archaeology and palaeontology.

Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Phila., 1897. Illus. =

\*7918.60

### Fine Arts.

Abbott, W. J. Lewis.

Gemmographical tables. London. [1896?] 5 tables. 4021.33

Alexandre, Arsène.

Exposition d'œuvres récentes de Camille Pissarro. [Paris, 1896.] 17 pp. = 4087.20

Beltrami, Luca.

L'arte negli arredi sacri della Lombardia. Milano, 1897. 54 pp. 80 pls. \*4100.45

Berenson, Bernhard.

Venetian painting, chiefly before Titian, at the exhibition of Venetian art. The New gallery, 1895. London. [1895.] 42, vi pp. =

4076.32

Boutel de Monvel, Maurice.

Joan of Arc. N. Y. [1897.] 47 pp. Col. pls. \*8072.40

Challenger, ship.

Challenger expedition reports. Portraits of the contributors, reproduced from photographs, with fac-similes of the designs by Walter Crane. London, 1897. (12) pp. \*5810.6

Crane, Walter.

Absurd alphabet: Baby's own alphabet: and Noah's ark alphabet. London. [189-?] \*2561.46

Fearn, J. Eaton.

Modern photography for amateurs. London. [1896.] 7978.40

Fevret de Saint Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien.

Reproduction of a photograph from a crayon drawing of Washington, made by Jules Févret, de Saint Mémin, a French refugee. \*\*Cab.23.23.2

Gladden, Washington.

The relations of art and morality. N. Y. [1897.] 81 pp. 4079.102

Hicks, I. P.

Architectural drawing for mechanics. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4096.82

Jordan, Marsh and company.

Catalogue of paintings, from the Salon and the Champ de Mars. On exhibition, 1895-97. Boston, 1895, 96. =

\*8072.34

Jordan art gallery. [1st,] 3d, 4th exhibition, New England artists. Boston. [1895-] 97. =

\*8072.35

Lehnert, Hildegard.

Henri François Brandt. Erster Medailleuer an der Königlichen Münze und Professor der Gewerbe-Academie zu Berlin. Leben und Wirke. Berlin, 1897. 73 pp. Portr. 22 pls. \*4020.61

- May, Phil.  
"Graphic pictures." [1897.] \*8061.135  
Monument, The, to Robert Gould Shaw.  
1865-1897. Boston, 1897. 98 pp. \*2321.76  
Pan. Jahrg. 1, 2. 1895-April, 1897. Berlin,  
1895-97. 2 v. in 4. Illus. \*8065.218  
Pillet, Jules Jean Désiré.  
Shades and shadows. Methods for deter-  
mining the shades and shadows of objects  
illuminated by the conventional parallel  
rays. Phila., 1896. 43 pp. 4060.68  
Poland spring art gallery.  
Annual exhibition, 3d. South Poland, 1897.  
23 pp. = \*8072.36  
Roberts, William, of London.  
Memorials of Christie's. A record of art  
sales from 1766 to 1896. London, 1897.  
2 v. Illus. Portrs. \*8072.144  
Seran de la Tour, —, abbé.  
L'art de sentir et de juger en matière de  
gout. Nouvelle édition. Strasbourg,  
1796. = 3607.23  
Sparkes, John Charles Lewis, and Walter  
Gandy.  
Potters; their arts and crafts. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. 4026.41  
Towle manufacturing co.  
Colonial book intended to describe historic  
places in Newburyport and . . . the colo-  
nial pattern of silverware. [Springfield,  
1897?] 16 pp. Illus. = 4024.39  
Turati, Vittorio Emanuele, conte.  
Isotypie. A new half-tone process. Lon-  
don. [1896.] 11 pp. Illus. 4064.53  
Williamson, George C.  
Portrait miniatures. A handbook. Lon-  
don, 1897. Portrs. 4075.37  
World's Columbian exposition.  
Official illustrations from the art gallery.  
Edited by C. M. Kurtz. Phila. [1893.]  
Plans. 8076.84

## Architecture.

- Faulwasser, Julius.  
Die St. Katharinen-Kirche in Hamburg.  
Hamburg, 1896. Illus. 20 pls. \*4100.46  
Jackson, Thomas Graham.  
The church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford.  
Oxford, 1897. Illus. \*4101.72  
Moore, Francis C.  
How to build a home. The house practical.  
N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4094.67

## Music.

- Agutter, Benjamin.  
Arise, O Lord, into thy resting-place. An-  
them for the dedication festival of a  
church. 2d edition. London. [187-?] =  
8042.120  
Barnby, Sir Joseph.  
Abide with me. [Accomp. for organ.]  
London. [187-?] 8 pp. = 8049.128  
Christ whose glory fills the skies. [Accomp.  
for organ.] London. [187-?] 4 pp. =  
8049.127  
Batterson, Hermon Griswold.  
Easter hymn. Phila., 1881. (3) pp. =  
8049.126  
Bunner, Henry Cuyler.  
Three operettas. Music by Oscar Weil.  
[Accomp. for piano.] N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
8055.70  
Bunnett, Edward.  
Benedictus and Jubilate Deo, in the key of  
E, for four voices, with organ accompani-  
ment. London. = 8042.121  
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis. In the key  
of A. [Accomp. for organ.] London.  
7 pp. = 8042.122  
Carter, William, musician.  
"Let the people praise Thee, O God."  
Thanksgiving anthem. [Accompaniment  
for organ.] London, 1872. = 8046.112  
Clare, Edwyn A.  
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis. In the key  
of D. [Organ accompaniment.] Lon-  
don. [188-?] = 8046.113  
Docker, F. A. W.  
Benedictus. In the key of G. [Organ ac-  
companiment.] London. [188-?] =  
8046.109  
Te Deum laudamus. In the key of G. [Or-  
gan accompaniment.] London. [188-?] =  
8046.110  
Garrett, George Mursell.  
A Morning, Communion, and Evening ser-  
vice, set to music [in F] for parish  
choirs. [Organ accompaniment.] Lon-  
don. [187-?] = 8046.116  
Gaul, Alfred Robert.  
"Rejoice in the Lord alway." Anthem. [Or-  
gan accompaniment.] London. [188-?] =  
8046.117  
Greenish, Frederick Robert.  
O God, my soul thirsteth . . . Anthem for  
harvest and general use. [Organ accom-  
paniment.] London. [188-?] = 8046.118  
Hall, Edward Vine.  
This is the day which the Lord hath made.  
Anthem for Easter. [Organ accompani-  
ment.] London. [188-?] = 8046.138  
Havergal, Henry East.  
Six Christmas carols. For four voices. 3d  
edition. [Accompaniment for piano-forte  
or organ.] London. [1877?] 13 pp. =  
8046.119  
Hiles, Henry.  
March of the templars. [Piano accompani-  
ment.] [London. 1874?] = 8046.120  
Hollis, I.  
The Benedicite, omnia opera, for the organ  
or pianoforte. 2d edition. Birmingham.  
[188-?] 8 pp. = 8046.121  
Johnson, William, musician.  
In the beginning was the Word. Anthem  
for Christmastide. [Organ accompani-  
ment.] London. [188-?] 4 pp. = 8046.122  
King, Oliver.  
I am He that liveth. Festival anthem. [Or-  
gan accompaniment.] London. [188-?] =  
8046.123  
Knight, F. E.  
Te Deum laudamus. In the key of D. [Or-  
gan accompaniment.] London. [188-?] =  
8046.124  
Lowe, Albert.  
A chant service for the Te Deum. London.  
[188-?] 4 pp. 8046.125

- Myer, Edmund J.  
Position and action in singing. N. Y., 1897.  
4049.150
- Oulton, M.  
Christ is risen from the dead. Easter anthem. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188-?] 6 pp. = 8046.128
- Pattison, Thomas Mee.  
I know that my Redeemer liveth. Anthem for Easter. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188-?] 6 pp. = 8046.129
- There were shepherds abiding in the field. Anthem for Christmas. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188-?] = 8046.130
- Rayner, Frederick.  
Who is this? Hymn for contralto solo and chorus. [Accompaniment for organ.] London. [188-?] = 8046.131
- Rogers, Rev. Thomas.  
O taste, and see how gracious the Lord is. An introit or short anthem. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [187-?] = 8046.132
- Stark, Humphrey John.  
"O taste and see how gracious the Lord is." Anthem for four voices. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188-?] 10 pp. = 8046.133
- Sydenham, Edward Allen.  
O give thanks unto the Lord. Full, easy anthem for harvest. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188-?] 7 pp. = 8046.134
- Tracy, George Lowell.  
The cost of a treat. Words by Lorin Ludlow [pseud. of J. L. Daymude]. A temperance song. Boston. [1895.] = 8054.259
- Trimnell, Thomas Tallis.  
Cantate Domino, and Deus misereatur (in E). [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188-?] = 8046.135
- Williams, Charles Lee.  
Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace. Short anthem (unaccompanied). London. [188-?] = 8046.136
- To Thee, O Lord. Anthem for a harvest festival. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188-?] = 8046.137
- Winworth, Freda.  
The epic of sounds. An elementary interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring. Phila., 1897. 4049.149
- Black, John.  
Nansen and the frozen North with reminiscences of Arctic exploration. London, 1897. Pls. 2267.141
- Burton, Sir Richard Francis.  
Scinde; or, the unhappy valley. 2d edition. London, 1851. 2 v. 3047.218
- Elliot, G. F. Scott.  
A naturalist in Mid-Africa. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3053.196
- Geographische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von A. Hettner. Jahrg. 1. Leipzig, 1895-96. Illus. Maps. \*6274.65
- Hart, Alice M.  
Picturesque Burma, past and present. London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 5042.85
- Hearn, Lafcadio.  
Gleanings in Buddha-fields [in Japan]. Boston, 1897. 3499.114
- Koldewey, Carl.  
Die zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1869-1870. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. Illus. 2262.72
- Performed in the ships Germania and Hansa.
- La Farge, John.  
An artist's letters from Japan. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3015.128
- Masûdi, Al-.  
Le livre de l'avertissement et de la revision. Traduction par B. Carra de Vaux. Paris, 1896. [Société asiatique.] 3027.72
- The Arabic text, Kitâb at-tanbih wa'l-ischrâf, is on shelf-no. 3020a.110.
- Peery, R. B.  
The gist of Japan. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 3019.128

## Europe.

- Bazin, René.  
The Italians of to-day. Translated by William Marchant. N. Y., 1897. 4768.65
- Gadow, Hans Friedrich.  
In northern Spain. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3093.73
- Gardner, Alice.  
Rome the middle of the world. London. [1897.] Pls. 2759.16
- Goodman, Edward John.  
New ground in Norway. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 4865.24
- Lent, William Bement.  
Across the country of the little king. A trip through Spain. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3099a.75
- Ordish, T. Fairman.  
Shakespeare's London. London, 1897. Pls. 2499a.130
- Robertson, Rev. Alexander.  
Through the Dolomites from Venice to Toblach. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 2869.83
- Russell, T. O'Neill.  
Beauties and antiquities of Ireland. London, 1897. Illus. 2472.57
- Shelley, Henry C.  
The Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Pls. 2479.86
- Swedish tourist club.  
Swedish scenery and places of interest . . . 2d edition. [Stockholm, 1894.] 55 pp. Map. = 4869a.45

## Geography. Travels.

### Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Amicis, Edmondo de.  
Morocco: its people and places. Translated by Maria H. Lansdale. Phila., 1897. 2 v. Pls. 3058.78
- Bagot, Arthur Greville.  
Sport and travel in India and Central America. London, 1897. 2267.75
- Bigelow, Poultney.  
White man's Africa. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Map. 3053.195



Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.

Journeys through France. N. Y., 1897.  
Pls. 6668.22

Thirlmere, Rowland.

Idylls of Spain. Travel in the Peninsula.  
London, 1897. 3098.35

## America.

Abbott, Katharine M.

Trolley trips on a Bay State triangle. [Bos-  
ton? 1897.] 86 pp. Illus. 4359a.124

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.

Norwich, the rose of New England. [Nor-  
wich, 1896.] 16 pp. 16 pls. 4439.192

Barlow, Chester.

The story of the Farallones. Alameda, 1897.  
(22) pp. Pls. 4479.80

Bureau of the American republics, Washing-  
ton.

Alaska. [Washington.] 1897. Map. =  
4367.144

Burrage, Charles D.

Favorite drives around Gardner. Gardner.  
[1897.] 65 pp. Illus. 4354.136

Cundall, Frank.

Jamaica cartography. Kingston. [1897.]  
15 pp. = 2385.68

Elliott, Henry Wood.

Our arctic province. Alaska and the Seal  
Islands. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 4364.92

Gairdner, George W., and A. G. Harrison,  
publishers.

Prospectors' guide, map and pamphlet to  
Omenica, Cassier, Liard, Klondyke and  
Yukon gold fields via the Edmonton  
route. Edmonton, Canada. [1897.] 16  
pp. 4367.165

Hough, E.

The story of the cowboy. N. Y., 1897. Pls.  
[Story of the West series.] 2368.80

Riera y Comas, José Mariano.

Historia y descripción de las Antillas. Bar-  
celona, 1868. 4361.56

Van Dyke, T. S.

The city and county of San Diego. Con-  
taining biographical sketches. San Diego,  
1888. Illus. = 4468.149

Zeballos, Estanislao S.

Instituto geográfico argentino. Buenos  
Aires, 1882. 20 pp. \*6273.18

## Language. Rhetoric.

Birkle, Johann Baptiste.

Die Etymologie im lateinischen Unter-  
richte des Gymnasiums. Köln, 1896. 10  
pp. 2932.74

Blanc, Honoré.

Okygraphie, ou, l'art de fixer, par écrit,  
tous les sons de la parole. 2e édition.  
Paris, 1868. Pls. = 6128.62

Brady, J., vicar-general of Western Australia.

A descriptive vocabulary of the native lan-  
guage of W. Australia. Rome, 1845. 50  
pp. 3039a.64

Deutsch, Solomon.

Deutsch's letters. A practical method for  
self-instruction in the German language.  
2d edition. N. Y., 1896. 4886.36

École des langues orientales vivantes, Paris.

Catalogues. T. 1. Linguistique: 1. Philo-  
logie; 2. Langue arabe; Par E. Lam-  
brecht. Paris, 1897.

Catalogue Room (\*2132.14)

Estienne [Latin Stephanus], Henri. 1528-  
1598.

Θησαυρὸς τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης, Thesavrus  
Græcæ lingvæ. [Geneva.] 1572. 5 v. in  
4. = \*4980.7

Euskara, El, ó el baskuenze en 120 lecciones.

Bilbao, 1896. 3097.174

Forcellini, Egidio.

Totius Latinitatis lexicon consilio et cura  
Jacobi Facciolati . . . lucubratum. Editio  
altera locupletior. Patavii, 1805. 4 v. =  
\*2930.53

Fowler, Frank Hamilton.

The negatives of the Indo-European lan-  
guages. Dissertation, University of Chi-  
cago. Chicago, 1896. 40 pp. 4953.13

François, Jean.

Dictionnaire roman, walon, celtique et ta-  
desque. Par un religieux Bénédictin . . .  
Bouillon, 1777. \*2883.67

Harkavy, Alexander.

דער ענגלישער לעהרער. זעקסטס אויפלאגע.  
The English teacher. 6th edition. N. Y.,  
1896. 4587.32

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander,  
Freiherr von.

Historische Hieroglyphen der Azteken im  
Jahr 1803 im Königreich Neu-Spanien.  
[Berlin, 1893.] 16 pls. \*Cab.23.38.3, Atlas

International congress of orientalists. 10th  
session. (Geneva, 1894.)

Actes. Leyden, 1895-97. Pls. \*3017.76

Rapport de la commission de transcription.  
[Genève, 1894.] 15 pp. 3035.134

Loewisch, Max.

Die Neugestaltung unseres französischen  
und englischen Unterrichts. Eisenach,  
1896. 23 pp. 3593.40

Morfill, William Richard.

A short grammar of the Bulgarian lan-  
guage. London, 1897. 3039.128

Tarver, Francis.

French stumbling-blocks and English step-  
ping-stones. N. Y., 1897. 2689a.105

Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux.

Heads of Hebrew grammar. New edition.  
London, 1897. \*3039.130

Hebrew-English lexicon containing all the  
Hebrew and Chaldee words in the Old  
Testament scriptures. [Anon.] London,  
1896. \*3039.130

Hebrew reading lessons. London, 1897.  
No. 2 in \*3039.130

Woodward, Benjamin Duryea.

Palatal consonants in English. Disserta-  
tion, Columbia college. [N. Y.] 1891.  
58 pp. = 2483.70

Yersin, M., and J. Yersin.

The Yersin phono-rhythmic method of  
French pronunciation, accent, and dic-  
tion. Phila., 1897. Illus. 2689.98

## Rhetoric. Oratory.

- Baldwin, Charles Sears.  
The expository paragraph and sentence.  
An elementary manual of composition.  
N. Y., 1897. vii, 53 pp. 5599a.92
- Burrell, Percy Jewett.  
Oratory in the public schools. Boston,  
1897. 16 pp. = 5595.40
- Havet, Louis.  
Éloquence et philologie. Paris, 1885. 20 pp.  
= 7598.37
- Pearson, Henry Greenleaf.  
Freshman composition. Boston, 1897.  
5598.105
- Raleigh, Walter, professor at University col-  
lege, Liverpool.  
Style. London, 1897. 2559.88

## Literature.

## Bibliography. Libraries.

- Adler, Cyrus.  
The international catalogue of scientific  
literature. [Lancaster, Pa., 1897.] 39 pp.  
= 6192.42
- Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leist-  
ungen im Gebiete der Entomologie, 1887-  
94. Berlin, 1897. 8 v. in 7. \*2174.70
- Bonfort, H.  
Das Bibliothekswesen in den Vereinigten  
Staaten. Hamburg, 1896. 44 pp. 2202.43
- Brighton, England. Public library.  
Report for year ending September, 1896.  
Brighton, 1896. = \*6159.12
- Brookline, Mass. Public library.  
Catalogue of historical fiction. Brookline,  
1897. 42 pp. = \*2204.41
- Information for readers. Brookline. [1896?]  
33 pp. = 6147.23
- Carnegie library of Pittsburgh.  
Annual report to Jan. 31, 1897. Pittsburgh,  
1897. = \*6156.16
- Columbia college. Library.  
List of books chiefly on the drama and lit-  
erary criticism. Edited by G. H. Baker,  
librarian. N. Y., 1897. 64 pp. = \*2171.19
- Cotgreave, Alfred.  
The librarian versus the Library year book.  
[London, 1897?] Broadside. = 6195.82
- Edmonds, John.  
Explanation of the new system of classifica-  
tion devised for the Mercantile library of  
Philadelphia. [Phila., 1896?] 11 pp. =  
\*6195.74
- English dialect society.  
Complete list of publications. [Oxford,  
1897.] 13, (2) pp. \*4603.48
- Fitchburg, Mass. Public library.  
Library bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Fitchburg,  
1896, 97. = \*6156.20
- Ford, Paul Leicester.  
The New-England primer. N. Y., 1897.  
Fac-similes. \*2126.20
- Hedeler, Georg.  
List of private libraries. [Vol.] 1. United  
States; Canada. Leipzig, 1897. \*6145.86

- Humphreys, Arthur L., editor.  
'Library wall-flowers': a symposium on ne-  
glected books. London, 1895. 24 pp. =  
2121.11
- International library conference, 2d.  
General programme. [London, 1897.] =  
\*6194.76
- McNamee, John H. H.  
The essentials of good binding. A lecture  
delivered before the Massachusetts li-  
brary club, 1896. [Cambridge, 1896.] 40  
pp. = 6115.12
- Monroe, Will Seymour.  
Bibliography of education. N. Y., 1897.  
[International education series.] 2174.32
- Muller, H. C.  
List of principal writings. [Amsterdam,  
1897?] 4 pp. = 2172.95
- New Britain institute, New Britain, Conn.  
Library.  
Catalogue. [With] Supplementary cata-  
logues 1-3. New Britain, 1884-94. =  
\*6157.55
- Ohio. State library.  
Bulletin. Additions, January 1st to June  
1st, 1897, and current periodicals. Nor-  
walk, 1897. 26 pp. = \*6134.33
- Palestine pilgrims' text society.  
General index to the library. London,  
1897. \*5074.54
- Pichon, Jérôme Frédéric, baron de.  
Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque. 1e partie.  
Éd. par G. Vicaire. Paris, 1897. \*6142.26
- Salem, Mass. Public library.  
Class list. No. 3. Science, useful and fine  
arts. Salem, 1897. = \*6140a.123
- San Francisco. Free public library.  
English prose fiction, including transla-  
tions. [Catalogue.] San Francisco, 1897.  
= \*6195.76
- Shoreditch, London. Public libraries and  
museums.  
Annual report. 6th. London. [1897.] =  
\*6151.34
- Svensk bok-katalog, for åren 1886-1895. 1sta  
häftet. Stockholm. [1896.] \*2150a.14.3
- Swedenborg society, London.  
Bibliographical index to the published writ-  
ings of Swedenborg. London, 1897. 38  
pp. = \*2172.96
- Wisconsin free library commission.  
Handbook. [Madison, 1897.] 31 pp. =  
6194.68

## Manuscripts.

- Burnett, R.  
Exercises in copying manuscript for civil  
service examinations. Vol. 1. Aberdeen.  
[1897?] \*6110.61
- Chabot, J. B.  
Notice sur les manuscrits syriaques conser-  
vés dans la Bibliothèque du Patriarcat  
grec orthodoxe de Jérusalem. Paris, 1894.  
47 pp. \*2130.33
- Franklin, Benjamin.  
[Photograph and a letter in Franklin's  
handwriting to the Count de Vergennes,  
asking for "an audience wherein we may  
have an Opportunity of presenting our  
Credentials" . . . Signed B. Franklin,  
Silas Deane, Arthur Lee.] \*\*G.35.36

Rowe, John, of Boston.

[Letter book containing copies of business letters. Sept. 7, 1759–May 31, 1762.] Manuscript. = \*\*G.35.49

Winthrop, Adam.

To the Honored Generall Court, now Assembled This Humble request of Edward Hutchinson, & John Richards in the behalfe of the Orphan Adam Winthrop.

Whereas the Island, comonly caled the Governo's Garden . . . we humbly p<sup>r</sup>esent, & move to this co<sup>r</sup>t; that the said penalty [two bushells of apples yearly] may wholly be taken off; or . . . Dated 18(8) 1662. Manuscript. 1 sheet. \*\*G.35.32

## General and Comparative Literature.

Bates, Arlo.

Talks on the study of literature. Boston, 1897. 4404.147

## Canadian Literature.

Lefavre, Alexis.

Conférence sur la littérature canadienne. [Versailles.] 1877. 61 pp. = 4395.28

## English and American Literature.

Arnold, Matthew.

Poetical works. N. Y. [1897.] 4560.95  
Edited by N. H. Dole. Bibliography, pp. xxiii–xxvii.

Baylis, Samuel Mathewson.

Camp and lamp. Rambles in realms of sport, story, song. Montreal, 1897. 4395.30

Boston Browning society.

Papers. Selected from 1886–1897. N. Y., 1897. \*4553.24

Browning, Robert.

The ring and the book. Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 4568.20

Burns, Robert.

Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6606.78

Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th baron Byron.

Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6606.76

Canton, William.

W. V. her book, and various versés. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2399a.150

Darley, George. 1795–1846.

Nepenthe. A poem. With introd. by R. A. Streatfield. London, 1897. xvi, 61 pp. 2569a.129

Eliot, Charles William.

American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 4393.42

Harrison, Joseph Le Roy, compiler.

With pipe and book. A collection of college verse. Providence, 1897. 4509a.253

Hood, Thomas.

Poems. Edited by A. Ainger. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 6608.70

Influence of example; or, what one book did.

N. Y. [1896.] 18 pp. = 4509.89

Jack, Adolphus Alfred.

Essays on the novel, as illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen. London, 1897. 2559.87

Lydgate, John.

The assembly of gods; or, the accord of reason and sensuality in the fear of death.

Edited by O. L. Triggs. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. English studies.] 4606.22

Macaulay, Thomas Babington.

Essays on Milton and Addison. Edited by J. G. Croswell. N. Y., 1897. [Longman's English classics.] 2557.92

Meredith, George.

Selected poems. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4568.113

Milton, John.

Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6606.75

Moore, Clement Clarke.

The visit of Saint Nicholas. Fac-simile of the original manuscript, with life of the author, by W. S. Pelletreau. N. Y., 1897. 36 pp. Illus. 2400a.49

Noguchi, Yone.

Seen and unseen; or, monologues of a homeless snail. [Verses.] San Francisco, 1897. (17), li pp. 4509a.254

Potter, Henry Codman, bishop of New York.

The scholar and the state and other orations and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 4393.40

Rhys, Ernest, editor.

Literary pamphlets, chiefly relating to poetry. London, 1897. 2 v. 2557.93

Contents. — 1. Johnson's preliminary essay, 'On the origin and importance of small tracts and fugitive pieces.' — Sidney's 'An apologie for poetrie.' — Campion's 'Observations on the art of English poesie.' — Daniel's 'A defence of ryme.' — Swift's 'The importance of the "Guardian" considered.' — 2. Milton's 'Areopagitica.' — Addison's 'A discourse on ancient and modern learning.' — Pope's 'An essay on criticism.' — Byron's 'Letter to John Murray on Rev. W. L. Bowles's strictures on Pope.' — Wordsworth's 'A letter to a friend of Robert Burns.' — Bowles's appendix. Two passages from 'Two letters to . . . Lord Byron.'

Rossetti, Christina Georgina.

Maude, prose and verse. 1850. Chicago, 1897. 4568.182

Sharpe, William, M.D.

The dual image; or, the renewal of the temple. A mystical poem of life. London, 1896. 17 pp. = 6609.42

Niagara and Khandalla; or, nature worship east and west. [Poems.] London. [189–?] (1), 22 pp. 6609.41

Smith, Charles Alphonso.

Repetition and parallelism in English verse. N. Y., 1894. 76 pp. 4569.177

Spectator, The. [By Joseph Addison and others.] Vol. 1. Text edited by G. Gregory Smith. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4559.85

Stevens, Munroe.

The "A singular life" reviewed and Gloucester vindicated. [Gloucester?] 1896. 16 pp. = 2358.68

Throop, Anne.

Whisperings of a wind-harp. [Verses.] N. Y., 1897. 26 pp. = 4399a.141

Wilberforce, William.

Private papers. Edited by A. M. Wilberforce. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4544.149

## French Literature.

- Dowden, Edward.  
A history of French literature. N. Y., 1897.  
2676.211
- Newell, William Wells, editor.  
King Arthur and the Table Round. Tales  
chiefly after the Old French of Crestien  
of Troyes. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 2579.140
- Rabelais, François.  
Works. Translated by Sir Thomas Urqu-  
hart and Peter Motteux. Revision by A.  
Wallis. [London, 1897.] 5 v. Pls. 2678.193
- Toldo, Pietro.  
Contributo allo studio della novella fran-  
cese del xv e xvi secolo. Roma, 1895. =  
4672.96

## Gaelic Literature.

- Merriman, Brian MacGill.  
The midnight court. From the Gaelic by  
M. C. O'Shea. Boston, 1897. viii, 47 pp.  
\*\*G.268.24

## Greek and Latin Literature.

- Demosthenes.  
The first Philippic and the Olynthiacs.  
With notes by J. E. Sandys. London,  
1897. 2979a.16
- Euripides.  
Hecuba. With notes by W. S. Hadley.  
Cambridge, 1894. [Pitt press series.]  
2979a.84
- Lindsay, Wallace Martin.  
The Palatine text of Plautus. Oxford, 1896.  
20 pp. 2927.81
- Plutarch.  
Life of Timoleon. With notes and lexicon  
by H. A. Holden. Cambridge, 1889.  
Maps. [Pitt press series.] 3009a.50

## Italian Literature.

- Capasso, Bartolommeo.  
Ancora i diurnali di Matteo da Giovenazzo.  
2a edizione. Firenze, 1896. 56 pp. 4775.78
- Dante Alighieri.  
The divine comedy. Translated by H. F.  
Cary. With D. G. Rossetti's translation  
of The new life. Edited by L. O. Kuhns.  
N. Y. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 4796.28
- Menzini, Benedetto.  
Poesie. Nizza, 1782. 2 v. = 2769a.75

## Drama. Shakespeare.

- Amicis, Vincenzo de.  
L'imitazione latina nella commedia italiana  
del xvi secolo. Firenze, 1897. 4775.85
- Ciampolini, Ermanno.  
La prima tragedia regolare della letteratura  
italiana. Firenze, 1896. 40 pp. 4775.80
- Cornaille, Pierre.  
Polyeucte, martyr arménien. Tragédie.  
Typ. des Mékhitaristes, 1858. Portr.  
4799a.82
- The text is in French and Armenian.

- Hutchings, W.  
Past dramatic performances in Stratford-  
upon-Avon. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1895.  
24 pp. = 4595.137
- Irvine, David.  
Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung, and the  
conditions of ideal manhood. London,  
1897. 4049.148
- Jefferson, Joseph.  
Rip Van Winkle as played by Joseph Jef-  
ferson. N. Y. 1896. Illus. 4403.160
- Kerbaker, Michele.  
Shakespeare e Goethe. Nei versi di Vin-  
cenzo Monti. Firenze, 1897. 58 pp. 4775.84
- Madden, Dodgson Hamilton.  
The diary of Master William Silence. A  
study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan  
sport. London, 1897. Illus. 4594.24
- Meda, Filippo.  
L'opera di Fogazzaro. Conferenza. Faenza,  
1896. 40 pp. = 2776.48
- Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald.  
The romance of the Irish stage. N. Y.,  
1897. 2 v. 2552.24
- Penniman, Josiah Harmar.  
The war of the theatres. Boston, 1897.  
[University of Pennsylvania. Publica-  
tions. Series in philology, literature and  
archæology.] \*4400a.102.4
- Towneley plays, The. Re-edited from the  
unique ms. by G. England. London,  
1897. [Early English text society.]  
\*4607.71

## Folk Lore.

- Alger, Abby Langdon.  
In Indian tents. Stories told by Penobscot,  
Passamaquoddy and Micmac Indians.  
Boston, 1897. 4367.149
- Bapp, Carl.  
Prometheus. Ein Beitrag zur griechischen  
Mythologie. Oldenburg, 1896. 46 pp.  
2971.46
- Brueyre, Loys.  
La littérature anglaise et les traditions  
populaires. Montévrain, 1887. 54 pp. =  
4575.172
- Harris, Joel Chandler.  
Uncle Remus; his songs and sayings. New  
edition with illustrations by A. B. Frost.  
N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4407.160
- Lang, Andrew.  
The book of dreams and ghosts. N. Y.,  
1897. 5606.34
- Orczy, Emmuska, baroness, and Montagu  
Barstow, editors and illustrators.  
Old Hungarian fairy tales. London, 1897.  
95 pp. Illus. 2902.22

## Medicine. Hygiene.

## Medicine.

- Arnould, Jules Hippolyte.  
La désinfection publique. Paris. [1897.]  
3769.171

- Brannan, John Winters.  
A critical analysis of Dr. Winters' clinical observations on the antitoxin treatment of diphtheria. N. Y., 1896. 20 pp. = 3793.81
- Busey, Samuel Clagett.  
Compulsory reports of zymotic diseases; milk legislation; medical practice law; . . . Washington, 1895. 55 pp. = 3724.24
- Cobb, Frederic Codman.  
Empyema of the antrum of Highmore. [1896.] 13 pp. = 5804.80
- Dorsten, Anthonie van.  
Het ontstaan van anorganische hartgeruischen. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1895. (7), 70 pp. = 3765.141
- Exposures of quackery. Articles upon patent medicines. By the editor of Health news. London. [1897.] 2 v. in 1. 3807.35
- Fillebrown, Thomas.  
A study of the relation of the frontal sinus to the antrum. Abstract. [1897.] 6 pp. = 5804.81
- Harvard college. Medical school.  
Opportunities for training in physiology. [Boston, 1897.] 1 p. = 5761.54
- Herold, Justin.  
A manual of legal medicine. Phila., 1898. Pls. 3782.65
- Hrdlicka, Alois.  
The medico-legal aspect of the case of Maria Barbella [an epileptic who commits murder]. Utica, 1897. 87 pp. = 7804.30
- Jones, Mary A. Dixon.  
Carcinoma on the floor of the pelvis. N. Y., 1893. 22 pp. = 3748.88
- Lautenbach, Louis J.  
Non-suppurative cases of disease of the ear. [Phila? 1895.] 8 pp. = 3804.36
- The nose as a frequently unrecognized cause of disease. [Phila. 189-?] 4 pp. = 3809.94
- Phono- and pneumo-massage in suppurative disease of the ear. [Phila? 1896.] 8 pp. = 3804.45
- Manacéine, Marie de.  
Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology. London, 1897. [Contemporary science series.] 5769a.45
- Massachusetts medical society.  
A compilation of statutes relating to the Society. Boston, 1897. 30 pp. = \*7737.73
- New England anti-vivisection society.  
Monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1895-97. = \*5746.41
- Osler, William.  
Lectures on angina pectoris and allied states. Edinburgh, 1897. 3765.85
- Pearmain, T. H., and C. G. Moor.  
Aids to the study of bacteriology. London. [1897.] 3799.89
- Reynolds, Edward, M.D. (Harvard. 1885.)  
Tuberculosis of the bladder. [N. Y.] 1896. 20 pp. = 3799.46
- Sternberg, George Miller.  
Immunity, protective inoculations in infectious diseases and serumtherapy. N. Y., 1895. 3794.139
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Vivisection in the District of Columbia. [Letter from C. W. Dabney, jr.] [Washington, 1896.] 8 pp. = 5746.39
- Van Gieson, Ira, and Boris Sidis.  
Epilepsy and expert testimony. Utica, 1897. 24 pp. = 7804.31
- Wight, Jarvis Sherman.  
Report of 109 operations performed at the Long Island College hospital. N. Y. [1893.] 35 pp. = 3744.72
- Woods, Matthew.  
Mimetic diseases. [Phila. 189-?] 8 pp. = 5797.44

## Hygiene.

- Allen, James Madison.  
Figs or pigs? A text-book of the vegetarian philosophy. Springfield, Mo., 1896. 39 pp. 3768.37
- Ireland, F. C.  
Good health, or the physiology of dietetics and massage. Liverpool, 1897. 3769.90
- Massachusetts. Board of metropoloitan sewerage commissioners.  
Annual report, 6th-8th. Boston, 1895-97. Pls. Maps. = \*3765.140
- Sykes, John Frederick Joseph.  
Public health problems. London, 1892. Illus. Map. 3768.154
- Tebb, William, and Edward Perry Vollum.  
Premature burial, and how it may be prevented. London, 1896. 5768.45

## Science.

- Adelaide observatory, Adelaide, South Australia.  
Meteorological observations. 1878, 79. Adelaide, 1879-80. 2 v. Diagrams. Maps. = \*5960a.77
- Andrews, Gwendolen Foulke.  
The living substance as such: and as organism. Boston, 1897. 3821.70
- Annotationes zoologicæ Japonenses. [Quarterly.] Auspiciis Societatis zoologicæ Tokyoensis seriatim editæ. Vol. 1. Tokyo, 1897. Illus. = \*3880a.63
- Archibald, Edmund Douglas.  
The story of the earth's atmosphere. London, 1897. Illus. 5969a.84
- Astronomical and physical society, Toronto.  
Transactions, including annual report, 1892. Toronto, 1893. = \*7913.47
- Ateneo del Uruguay.  
Anales. Publicacion mensual. No. 2-7, 10-12, 16, 17, 19-30, 32-36, 38-42. Montevideo, 1881-85. 1 v. and unbound parts. = \*7915.65
- Baker, Henry Frederick.  
Abel's theorem and the allied theory including the theta functions. Cambridge, 1897. \*\*E.5122.32
- Bell, Nancy.  
Flowering plants. London. [1897.] Illus. 3859.46

- Berg, Carlos.  
Addenda et emendanda ad Hemiptera Argentina. Bonariae, 1884. = 3894.74  
Birds. [Monthly.] Illustrated by color photography. Vol. 2, no. 1. Chicago, 1897. \*3902.20
- Boas, Johan Erix Vesti.  
Text book of zoology. Translated by J. W. Kirkaldy and E. C. Pollard. London, 1896. Illus. 3881.67
- Burroughs, John.  
Birds and poets, and other writings. Boston, 1895. \*3819.19  
Pepacton. Boston, 1896. 2399.84  
Wake-robin. Boston, 1895. \*3818.17  
Winter sunshine. Boston, 1895. \*3819.18
- Chapman, Alvan Wentworth.  
Flora of the southern United States. Cambridge, Mass., 1897. 3857.49
- Deghuée, Joseph Albert.  
Acids in the juice of the sugar cane. [The- sis], Columbia college. N. Y., 1893. 31 pp. 5976.105
- Dodge, Raynal.  
The ferns and fern allies of New England. Binghamton, N. Y., 1896. viii, 51 pp. 3849.69
- Dolbear, Amos Emerson.  
The machinery of the universe. London, 1897. 5969.83
- Durand, Joseph Pierre.  
Le merveilleux scientifique. Paris, 1894. = 7602.87  
Contents.—Le mesmérisme (magnétisme animal, biomagnétisme, agent télépathique, etc.). — Le braidisme (hypotaxie ou fascination sensorielle). — Le fario-grimisme (suggestion exprimée, idéo- plastie). — Occultisme et spiritisme.
- Dyar, Harrison G.  
On certain bacteria from the air of New York city. Dissertation, Columbia col- lege. N. Y., 1895. 59 pp. Illus. = 3794.136
- Elliot, Daniel Giraud.  
The gallinaceous game birds of North America. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5908.47
- Gibson, William Hamilton.  
My studio neighbors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3813.67
- Girndt, Martin.  
Raumlehre für Baugewerkschulen und ver- wandte gewerbliche Lehranstalten. Leip- zig, 1897. Illus. \*\*E.5124.40
- Grant, Bartle.  
The orchids of Burma (including the An- daman Islands) described. Rangoon, 1895. 3852.87
- Griffiths, Arthur Bower.  
Respiratory proteids. Researches in biolo- gical chemistry. London, 1897. Pls. 3979.173
- Hanks, Henry G.  
A California book worm. [San Francisco, 1897.] (4) pp. = 3874.17
- Hardy, Mrs. A. S.  
The hall of shells. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3877.30
- Hull, Edward, F. R. S. 1829-  
Volcanoes: past and present. London, 1892. Illus. [Contemporary science se- ries.] 3865.153
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.  
Methods and results. N. Y., 1896. 3918.102
- India. Meteorological department.  
Report on the meteorology of India in 1879. By Henry F. Blanford. 5th year. Cal- cutta, 1881. v. Map. Diagrams. = \*5960a.74
- Ingersoll, Ernest.  
Wild neighbors. Outdoor studies in the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3825.40
- Knobel, Edward.  
Mosquitoes, gnats, craneflies, midges and flies of the Northern states. Boston. [1897.] 64 pp. 3899.48
- Knott, Cargill G.  
Physics. For university classes. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5968.37
- Lohmann, Hans.  
Die Appendicularien der Plankton-Expedi- tion. Kiel, 1896. Pls. Maps. \*7880.9.3
- Macbride, Thomas Huston.  
Lessons in elementary botany for secondary schools. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3859.89
- McCalley, Henry.  
Report on the valley regions of Alabama (Paleozoic strata). Part 1. Montgomery, 1896. Illus. Map. = \*7864.84
- McIlhiney, Parker Cairns.  
Investigations on certain methods of analy- sis of fats and resins. Dissertation, Co- lumbia college. Easton, Pa. [1894?] 27 pp. = 3974.146
- M'Kendrick, John Gray.  
Waves of sound and speech as revealed by the phonograph. London, 1897. 42 pp. Illus. 3963.87
- Matthew, William Diller.  
The effusive and dyke rocks near St. John, N. B. Dissertation, Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 31 pp. Illus. = 3865.85
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, bart.  
Memories of the months, being pages from the notebook of a field-naturalist and an- tiquary. London, 1897. Pls. 3816.106
- Miles, Alfred H., editor.  
The concise knowledge natural history. By R. Lydekker [and others]. London, 1897. Illus. 5827.34
- Miller, Edmund Howd.  
Succinimid. Dissertation, Columbia col- lege. Easton, Pa. [1894.] 36 pp. = 3974.147
- Morse, Albert Pitts.  
Annotated list of birds of Wellesley and vicinity. Wellesley, 1897. 56 pp. = 3907.87
- Mulkey, C. J.  
Mineral resources of the Northwest, and guide to the Gold fields. Spokane, 1897. 94 pp. 7867.84
- Murray, Daniel Alexander.  
Introductory course in differential equa- tions. N. Y., 1897. 3939.17
- Museo de La Plata.  
Anales. Publicados bajo la dirección de F. P. Moreno. [Prefacio.] La Plata, 1890- 91. xi pp. = 4410.142
- New South Wales. Government observatory, Sydney.  
Results of rain [and rivers] observations. H. C. Russell, government astronomer. 1878, 1881, 1882. Sydney, 1879-83. v. Maps. = \*5960a.76

- Ormerod, Eleanor Anne, and William Bernhard Tegetmeier.  
The house sparrow. [London, 1897.] 8 pp.  
= 3905.71
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.  
The scientific foundations of analytical chemistry treated in an elementary manner. Translated by G. M'Gowan. London, 1895. 3977.81
- Pearmain, T. H., and C. G. Moor.  
Aids to the analysis of food and drugs. London. [1895.] 3979a.134
- Pearson, Karl.  
The chances of death, and other studies in evolution. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls.  
3822.64
- Rattan, Volney.  
A popular California flora. 9th edition. San Francisco, 1896. 3857.48
- Regia università degli studi, Turin. Osservatorio.  
Bollettino. Parte meteorologica. Anno 18, 21, 22. (1883, 1886, 87.) Torino, 1884-89. 3 pph. Diagrams. \*5960a.81
- Russell, Bertrand Arthur William.  
An essay on the foundation of geometry. Cambridge, 1897. \*\*E.5124.41
- Scherren, Henry.  
Through a pocket lens. [London.] 1897. Illus. 3899.45
- Setchell, William Albert.  
Laboratory practice for beginners in botany. N. Y., 1897. 3859a.106
- Sherman, Henry Clapp.  
The insoluble carbohydrates of wheat. [Thesis], Columbia university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34 pp. = 5976.104
- Smith, Sir James Edward.  
An introduction to physiological and systematic botany. 2d edition. London, 1899. = 5845.24
- Sociedad científica "Antonio Alzate." Mexico.  
Estatutos. Tacubaya, 1890. 8 pp. = \*7919a.17
- Tierreich, Das. Probe-Lieferung. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 5882.14
- Contents. — Heliozoa. Von Fritz Schaudinn.
- Townsend, E. C.  
Cypress (*cupressus-disticha*). A brief history of the most noted and wonderful wood in the world. N. Y., 1890. (61) pp. Pls. = 5849a.78
- Tyler, Ansel Augustus.  
The nature and origin of stipules. N. Y., 1897. 49 pp. = 3854.72
- Waldo, Frank.  
Elementary meteorology. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 5967.59
- Modern meteorology. London, 1894. Illus. 5967.60
- Webster, Hollis.  
Edible fungi. [Boston, 1896.] 6 pp. = 5852.16
- Weed, Clarence Moores.  
Life histories of American insects. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3899.47
- Wiedersheim, Robert.  
Elements of the comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. Adapted by W. N. Parker. 2d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3742.122
- Bibliography, pp. 389-480.
- Williams, Charles Herbert.  
Standards of form and color-vision required in railway service. Boston, 1897. 24 pp. Pls. = 3806.84
- Willmott, Arthur Brown.  
The mineral wealth of Canada. Toronto, 1897. 3869.86
- Woollcombe, Walter George.  
Practical work in general physics for use in schools and colleges. Oxford, 1894. xii, 83 pp. Illus. 5969.36
- Practical work in heat. Oxford, 1893. xi, 61 pp. 5969.37
- Practical work in physics. Part 3. Light and sound. Oxford, 1896. x, 94 pp. Illus. 5969.38

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Beiträge zur Volkskunde. Festschrift Karl Weinhold zum 50jährigen Doktorjubiläum am 14 Januar 1896 dargebracht im Namen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde. Breslau, 1896. 2873.114
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.  
The conservation of races. Washington, 1897. 15 pp. = 3823.49
- Firmin, A.  
De l'égalité des races humaines. (Anthropologie positive.) Paris, 1885. Portrs. 3822.66
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.  
Man's place in nature and other anthropological essays. N. Y., 1897. 3918.108
- Jaeger, Gustav.  
Problems of nature. Edited and translated by H. G. Schlichter. London, 1897. Illus. 3824.114
- Mody, Jivanji Jamshedji.  
The funeral ceremonies of the Parsees. Bombay, 1892. 36 pp. 6232.22
- Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.  
Life in early Britain. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2419.75

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

- Atkinson, Lulu Hurst.  
Autobiography . . . Rome, 1897. Portr. 5609.41
- Caldwell, William.  
Schopenhauer's system in its philosophical significance. N. Y., 1896. 3602.27
- Hawley, Thomas D.  
Infallible logic. Chicago, 1897. 3604.126
- Heidel, William Arthur.  
The necessary and the contingent in the Aristotelian system. Chicago, 1896. 46 pp. [University of Chicago.] 3603.82
- Ingram, John Kells.  
Auguste Comte and one of his critics. [Dublin, 1897.] 7 pp. = 5602.18

- Lagrésille, Henry.  
Essai philosophique. Quel est le point de vue le plus complet du monde? Paris, 1897. = 3607.158
- Latch, Edward B.  
The Mosaic system and the macrocosmic cross. Phila., 1897. 23 pp. = 3924.77
- Naillen, A. van der.  
Dans le sanctuaire. Traduit par le docteur Daniel. Paris, 1897. 3488.95  
A continuation of his Dans les temples de l'Himalaya.  
Dans les temples de l'Himalaya. Traduit par le docteur Daniel. Paris, 1896. Pls. 3488.94
- Podmore, Frank.  
Studies in psychical research. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7603.88
- Randall, Frank H.  
Practical instruction in mesmerism. Westminster. [1897?] 5606.78
- Rivista di studi psichici, periodico mensile. Anno 1, 2. Milano, 1895-96. Illus. = \*3600a.43
- Simmonite, William Joseph.  
Complete arcana of astral philosophy. New edition by J. Story. London, 1890. 3922.140
- Thomas Aquinas, St.  
Tractatus de motu hominis in Deum ad usum juventutis accommodatus cura B. A. Schiffrini. Woodstock, 1883. = 7500.20
- Weber, Alfred.  
History of philosophy. Translation by F. Thilly. N. Y., 1897. 3600a.112
- Education.
- Arjuna, Harold.  
Klassisch oder volksthümlich? Auch ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Schulfrage. Brüssel, 1896. 3596.141
- Barnett, Percy Arthur, editor.  
Teaching and organisation. London, 1897. Illus. 3598.166
- Bell, Alexander Graham.  
Address upon the organization of the first Association of parents of deaf children, Boston, 1895. Washington, 1897. 8 pp. = 5591.84
- Columbia university, 1897. [Description of the new site and buildings] [N. Y., 1897.] 46 pp. Pls. = 4490a.139
- Dabney, Richard Heath.  
University of Virginia. [N. Y.] 1897. 12 pp. Illus. = 4490a.149
- Gane, Douglas Montagu.  
The building of the intellect. London, 1897. 3599.165
- Gnauck-Kuehne, Elsbeth.  
Das Universitätsstudium der Frauen. 3. Auflage. Oldenburg. [1897?] 60 pp. 3589.141
- Graves, Henry Clinton.  
History of the class of 1856 of Amherst college. Boston. [1897.] 59 pp. = \*2382.66
- Johnson, Mary.  
Children at home. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3587.140
- Roth, Edward.  
American schoolboys to sixteen. Phila., 1897. 30 pp. = 3598.165
- Rowland, Elizabeth McL. Gould.  
Story of the Girls' high school of Portland, Maine. Lee, Mass., 1897. 46, (1) pp. = 4435.155
- Sully, James.  
Children's ways. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3590a.73
- Uphues, Goswin Carl.  
Sokrates und Pestalozzi. Berlin, 1896. 45 pp. 3597.162
- Webster, William Clarence.  
Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational administration. [Thesis] Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. 79 pp. = 3593.124
- Ethics. Life.
- Art, The, of conversing. By the author of "Manners and rules of good society." London, 1897. 3589.48
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.  
The science of ethics as based on the science of knowledge. Translated by A. E. Kroeger. Edited by W. T. Harris. N. Y., 1897. 3582.114
- Kant, Immanuel.  
Perpetual peace. Translated by B. F. Trueblood. Boston, 1897. 53 pp. = 3600b.82
- Munger, Theodore Thornton.  
Plain living and high thinking. N. Y. [1897.] 61 pp. 5588.135
- National purity association.  
[Circulars, cuttings, etc.] Chicago, 1890-97. 9 pphs. = 5586.24
- Nims, George Washington.  
Human nature in public and private life; or, timely couplets. Boston, 1897. 46 pp. = 4409.176
- Sprague, Leslie W.  
Accepting, not explaining life. Boston, 1896. 12 pp. = 3588.107
- Trumbull, Henry Clay  
Character-shaping and character-showing. Phila., 1889. = 5589a.145  
Duty-knowing and duty-doing. Phila., 1889. = 5589a.146  
Practical paradoxes; or, truth in contradictions. Phila., 1889. = 5589a.147
- Religion. Theology.
- Adams, Daniel Charles Octavius.  
The saints and missionaries of the Anglo-Saxon era. First series. Oxford. [1897.] 3557.80
- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.  
A history of American Christianity. N. Y., 1897. [American church history series.] 3524.134
- Bainton, Joseph.  
The congregational handbook. Prize essay. London, 1897. 3549.82
- Barlow, William, bishop of Chichester.  
Dialogue on the Lutheran factions. First published in 1531 and 1553. With introduction on Anglican orders by J. R. Lunn. London, 1897. 3436.86
- Barton, William Eleazar.  
Flesh and spirit. A sermon. Boston, 1895. 16 pp. = 7469.157



## Bible.

- The interlineary Hebrew and English Psalter. In which the construction of every word is indicated . . . [By S. P. Tregelles.] London, 1896. \*3039.130
- Bonwetsch, Gottlieb Nathanael.  
Studien zu den Kommentaren Hippolyts zum Buche Daniel und Hohen Liede. Leipzig, 1897. (3), 86 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.16, part 2
- Brewer, David Josiah.  
The pew to the pulpit. Suggestions to the ministry. N. Y., 1897. 76 pp. 3439.121
- Brooklyn, N. Y. Church of the Pilgrims.  
The fiftieth anniversary of the installation of R. S. Storrs. Brooklyn, 1897. 3542.37
- Bruce, Alexander Balmain.  
The Providential order of the world. [The Gifford lectures, University of Glasgow, 1897.] N. Y., 1897. 3445.139
- Buckley, Edmund.  
Phallicism in Japan. Dissertation, University of Chicago. Chicago, 1895. 34 pp. 3485.81
- Cooke, John P.  
God. The divine life. [Boston, 1897.] 7 pp. = 7608.116
- Cuckson, John.  
The Trinity and its apologists. Boston. [1896?] 33 pp. = 3499.112
- Cutter, Calvin.  
No room in the inn. A Christmas sermon. [Boston, 1895.] 8 pp. 7466.14
- Davis, Perley Bacon.  
Historical sermon, on the 25th anniversary of his pastorate over the First congregational church, Hyde Park, Mass. Hyde Park, 1892. 25 pp. = 7541.344
- Dike, Samuel Warren.  
What Christianity has done for the family. [Auburndale, 1897?] 12 pp. = 5589a.133
- Drake, Allison.  
The authorship of the West Saxon Gospels. [Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y., 1894. 45 pp. = 5415.21
- Gibson, Rev. Henry.  
Short lives of the saints for every day in the year. Vol. 1, 2. Jan.-August. London, 1896, 97. 3555.63
- Giles, Alfred Ellingwood.  
English and parental versions of the Bible and its Deity . . . in the light of modern spiritualism. Boston, 1897. 84 pp. = 7608.114
- Gulick, Sidney Lewis.  
The growth of the kingdom of God. N. Y., 1897. 3447.136
- Harris, Samuel, D.D., LL.D. 1814-  
God the Creator and Lord of all. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 3480a.59
- Herrmann, Willibald.  
The communion of the Christian with God. Translated by J. S. Stanyon. London, 1895. 3420.35
- Himes, Joshua Vaughan.  
A brief history of William Miller, the great pioneer in adventual faith. Boston, 1895. 5558.76
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.  
Science and Christian tradition. N. Y., 1896. 3918.106
- Johnston, Rev. James, F. S. S.  
China and Formosa. The story of the mission of the Presbyterian church of England. N. Y. [1897?] Illus. Maps. 3018.137
- King, Henry Melville.  
The relation of prayer to study. Address. Providence, 1897. 30 pp. = 3447.130
- Kleffner, Anton Ignaz.  
Porphyrus der Neuplatoniker und Christenfeind. Paderborn, 1896. 3492.77
- Krueger, Gustav.  
History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries. Translated by C. R. Gillett. N. Y., 1897. 3507.78
- Lathers, Richard.  
Letter on the duty of churchmen to the state. N. Y. [1897.] (3), 67 pp. = 3544.49
- Leges Graecorum sacrae et titulis, collectae, ediderunt et explanaverunt I. de Prott, L. Ziehen. Fasc. 1. Lipsiae, 1896. 2962.83
- Macdonald, James Middleton.  
Massilia-Carthago sacrifice tablets of the worship of Baal. London, 1897. 45 pp. 3 pls. 3488.96
- Macdonell, Arthur Anthony.  
Vedic mythology. Strassburg, 1897. \*3032.150
- McGiffert, Arthur Cushman.  
A history of Christianity in the Apostolic age. N. Y., 1897. 3452.80
- Mason, Arthur James, editor.  
The mission of St. Augustine to England. Cambridge, 1897. Maps. 3528.73
- Moulton, Richard Green, editor.  
Select masterpieces of Biblical literature. N. Y., 1897. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.39
- New Britain, Conn.  
A half century of the South congregational church. New Britain, 1893. 7543.131
- Ortiz de Salcedo, Francisco.  
Curia eclesiástica. Vltima [sexta] impression . . . Madrid, 1718. = \*3464.60
- Pistis-Sophia. Agnostic gospel (with extracts from the books of the Saviour appended). . . . Englished from Schwartz's Latin version, with introduction, by G. R. S. Mead. London, 1896. 3493.115
- Psalms of the Pharisees.  
Die Psalmen Salomo's, hrsg. von O. Gebhardt. Leipzig, 1895. \*3504.50.13, part 2
- Roman Catholic church.  
Acta Sanctae Sedis in compendium opportune redacta et illustrata studio et cura Victorii Piazzesi. Vol. 1-28. Romae, 1896-96. = \*5464.85
- Index generalis. Vol. 1-20. Romae, 1881, 89. 2 v. in 1. = \*5464.86
- Royce, Josiah.  
The conception of God. By Josiah Royce, Joseph Le Conte and G. H. Howison, and S. E. Mezes. N. Y., 1897. [University of California. Philosophical union. Publications. Vol. 1.] 5488.42
- Savage, Minot Judson.  
Religion for to-day. [Sermons preached in the Church of the Messiah, N. Y.] Boston, 1897. 3447.134

- Schutz, Adolph S.  
The Essenes. A brief historical review of the order. [Worcester, Mass.] 1896. 3487.49
- Shinn, George Wolfe.  
The indebtedness of Massachusetts to its six bishops. Boston, 1894. 43 pp. = 5547.70
- Smith, Henry Preserved.  
The Bible and Islam. N. Y., 1897. [Elias P. Ely lectures.] 3488.111
- Spaulding, Henry George.  
Lessons on the Gospel of Luke, with a commentary. Part 1. Boston, 1889. iv, (3), 72 pp. 7424.71
- Storrs, Richard Salter, jr. 1821-  
Motives to missionary work. An address, A. B. C. F. M. Boston, 1896. 15 pp. = 3538.76
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.  
Religious studies, sketches and poems. Boston, 1896. \*2394.122
- Straub, Jacob.  
Prophecy and prophets; or, the laws of inspiration and their phenomena. Chicago, 1888. 3490a.78
- Stucken, Eduard.  
Astralmythen der Hebraeer, Babylonier und Aegypter. Teil 1. Abraham. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3481.60
- Sunday school methods and means. Milwaukee. [1897?] 30 pp. 7449.130
- Temple, Frederic, and William Dalrymple MacLagan.  
Answer of the archbishops of England to the apostolic letter of Pope Leo XIII on English ordinations. London, 1897. 48 pp. 3436.84
- Responsio archiepiscoporum Angliae ad litteras apostolicas Leonis Papae XIII de ordinationibus Anglicanis. Londini, 1897. 43 pp. 3436.85
- The English translation is on shelf-no. 3436.84.
- Taunton, Ethelred L.  
The English Black monks of St. Benedict. London, 1897. 2 v. 3513.66
- Westcott, Brooke Foss.  
Christian aspects of life. London, 1897. 3448.140
- Wilkens, C. A.  
Spanish Protestants in the Sixteenth century. Compiled by Rachel Challice. London, 1897. 5522.73
- Atkinson, Edward.  
"One function of the savings bank; its importance as a lender or distributor of capital." Address. [N. Y., 1897.] 34 pp. = 5649.122
- Austria.  
Vollzugsvorschrift zum österreich. Personalsteuer - Gesetz. 1. Die Erwerbsteuer. Hrsg. von E. R. von Herzfeld. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.374
- Kaiserliches - königliches Finanz-Ministerium.  
Statistische Tabellen zur Währungs-Frage. Wien, 1892. \*5640.30
- Black, George Ashton.  
History of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan island to . . . 1844. [Dissertation, Columbia college.] [N. Y.] 1889. 60 pp. 3563.117
- Blanchard, George R.  
Railway pools, their equality and public value. N. Y., 1897. 35 pp. = 7658.121
- Boissevain, G. M.  
The monetary situation of 1897. Translated from the Dutch. London, 1897. 5642.104
- Boston associated board of trade.  
Report of the committee appointed to consider the report of the Metropolitan district commission. Boston. [1896.] 13 pp. = 5658.36
- Brissac, Henri.  
La société collectiviste. 7e édition. Paris. [1895.] 71 pp. = 3569a.231
- Brissac, Henri, and Alfred Joseph Naquet.  
Pour et contre le collectivisme. 4e édition. Paris. [1894.] 20 pp. = 5566.32
- Brooklyn, N. Y. Civil service commission.  
Annual report. 13th. 1896. Brooklyn, 1897. = 5562.166
- Bullowa, Ferdinand Ezra M.  
The history of the theory of sovereignty. [Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 81 pp. 5568.38
- Cobden club.  
The fiftieth anniversary of the repeal of the corn laws. [London.] 1896. 62 pp. = 5649a.43
- Cossa, Luigi.  
Primi elementi di economia politica. Vol. 1, 3. Milano, 1895, 96. 5648.142
- Cournot, Antoine Augustin.  
Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth. 1838. Translated by N. T. Bacon. N. Y., 1897. 3649a.19
- Dawson William Harbutt.  
Social Switzerland. London, 1897. 3569.93
- Delmar, Alexander.  
The world's halcyon age; or, the beneficent effects of silver money during the 17th century. Boston, 1896. 19 pp. = 5646.138
- Denys, F. Ward.  
"Lombroso's theory of crime." [Nyack-on-Hudson, 1896.] 16 pp. = 3578.148
- Dudgeon, John.  
The land question, with lessons to be drawn from peasant proprietorship in China. Glasgow, 1886. 85 pp. 5568.39
- Fairbanks, Arthur.  
Introduction to sociology. N. Y., 1896. 3565.85

## Social Science.

### Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

- Ames, Herbert Brown.  
"The city below the hill": a sociological study of a portion of Montreal. Montreal, 1897. 72 pp. Maps. 3564.45
- Atkinson, Edward. 1827-  
The national accounts analyzed, 1879-1896. [Boston, 1897.] 26 pp. = 7643.158

- Farquhar, Arthur B.  
Arguments against the Dingley bill, by A. B. Farquhar, E. Atkinson, H. N. Shepard, at New England free trade league dinner, March 27, 1897. [Boston? 1897.] 36 pp. = 7643.157
- Farquharson, Charles Donald.  
The federation of the powers. London, 1897. 2309.61
- Fielde, Adele M.  
A political primer of New York state and city. (The city under the Greater New York charter.) N. Y., 1897. Maps. 4478.271
- France. Ministère de l'intérieur.  
Dénombrement de la population. 1896. Paris, 1897. \*7010.23
- Gizycki, Lily von.  
Die neue Frau in der Dichtung. Stuttgart. [1896.] 40 pp. 5588.135
- Guyau, Marie Jean.  
The non-religion of the future. A sociological study. Translated. N. Y., 1897. 3491.49
- Hallard, James Henry.  
Gold and silver. An elementary treatise on bimetallism. London, 1897. 5648.129
- Handy, William Matthews.  
Banking systems of the world. . . . also postal savings banks. Chicago, 1897. 3648.111
- Hodermann, Maximilian.  
Quaestionum oeconomicarum specimen. Berolini, 1896. 51 pp. 3563.174
- International prison congress, Paris, 1895.  
Summary report. London. 15 pp. = 7573.115
- Kasson, John Adams.  
International arbitration: how, and how far, is it practicable? Washington, 1896. 22 pp. = 5958.92
- Kaufmann, Richard von. 1850-  
Die Eisenbahnpolitik Frankreichs. [Berlin, 1897.] 65 pp. \*7658.44
- Legate, Henry R.  
Government ownership of the telegraph and telephone. [Phila.] [1897?] 16 pp. = 7962.135
- Littlejohn, John Martin.  
The political theory of the Schoolmen and Grotius. [Dissertation], Columbia university. 1896. = 3602.173
- McLean, James Alexander.  
Essays in the financial history of Canada. [Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y., 1894. = 3643.127
- New York, state. Commission appointed to prepare a charter for Greater New York.  
The Greater New York charter. Submitted Feb. 20, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] \*6493.25
- Olney, Richard.  
The scholar in politics. [An address, Brown university.] Phila., 1896. 38 pp. = 4499a.180
- Pryor, James Williamson.  
The formation of the Greater New York charter. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 6494.55
- Raynaud, Georges.  
La polyandrie. Adelpogamie. Matriarcat. Paris, 1889. 16 pp. = 5565.86
- Republican club of Massachusetts.  
The record of Thomas B. Reed on the currency. [Boston? 1896.] 29 pp. = 5646.139
- Rothwell, William Thomas.  
Bimetalism explained. London, 1897. 3649a.18
- Schurz, Carl.  
Encouragements and warnings. An address at the annual meeting of the National civil-service reform league. [N. Y.] 1896. 28 pp. 5562.140
- Shorey, Paul.  
The idea of good in Plato's republic. Chicago, 1895. 3004.48
- Socialist labor party.  
Why was Section St. Louis dissolved by the Nat. exec. committee? By some of the expelled members. St. Louis. [1897.] 12 pp. = 3565.79
- Steiner, Charles.  
Statt der rohen Gewalt, das Gewissen und die Vernunft. Zürich, 1887. 39 pp. = 3565.213

## Law.

- Benedict, Robert Dewey.  
What do we know of the Rhodian maritime law? [N. Y., 1897.] 38 pp. = 3662.26
- Clinton, Henry Lauren.  
Celebrated trials. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 7686.48
- Freund, Ernest.  
The legal nature of corporations. [Dissertation], Columbia university. [Chicago? 1896.] 83 pp. = 3663.83
- Herrick, Frederick Morris.  
The Attic law of status, family relations and succession, in the fourth century, B.C. [Academic dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y., 1890. 73 pp. = 5623.17
- Higgins, Edwin.  
The compilation of Maryland laws of interest to women. Baltimore, 1897. 83 pp. 3638.61
- Lauchheimer, Charles H.  
Naval laws and naval courts. Washington, 1896. 49 pp. = 5958.90
- Lazare, Bernard.  
Une erreur judiciaire. La vérité sur l'affaire Dreyfus. 2e édition. Paris. [1897.] = 2619a.84
- Legis Romanae Wisigothorum fragmenta ex codice palimpsesto Sanctae Legionensis ecclesiae. . . . Edidit Regia historiae academia Hispana. Matriti, 1896. Fac-similes. \*2180.82
- Massachusetts. General court.  
Statute laws relating to the fire service. Compiled by H. H. Easterbrook. Boston, 1896. 85 pp. 3638.60
- United States naval war college.  
International [maritime] law. Situations. Discussions. [Washington, 1895.] 97. 3 parts. = 5958.46

Weil, Robert.

The legal status of the Indian. [Thesis]  
Columbia college. N. Y., 1888. 76 pp. =  
4362.172

Wight's comprehensive chart of parliament-  
ary practice. Boston, 1897. Broadside.  
5569a.106

Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury.

"The right of search and its limitations in  
time of peace." Lecture. Washington,  
1896. 27 pp. = 5958.93

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

Alcohol in the arts. [Report from the com-  
mittee on finance. 53d Congress, 3d Sess.,  
Senate.] Washington, 1895, 96. 2 parts  
in 1 v. = \*C.3290a

Biggs, Charles Henry Walker.

First principles of electricity and magnet-  
ism. London. [1897?] 3969a.155

Borchers, Wilhelm.

Electric smelting and refining. 2d edition  
of "Elektro-Metallurgie." Translated by  
W. G. MacMillan. London, 1897. Illus.  
3866.84

Chaney, Henry James.

Our weights and measures. With some ac-  
count of the metric system. London,  
1897. Illus. 5939.85

Clark, George Archibald.

The teaching of shorthand. Cincinnati, 1893.  
54 pp. 6149.97

Comité international des poids et mesures.

Rapport aux gouvernements signataires de  
la convention du mètre. 3-7, 10-15. Paris,  
1879-92. 2 v. = \*5930a.10

Courtney, Charles Frederick.

Masonry dams. London, 1897. Illus.  
4013.38

Evans, Charles H.

Imports and exports. Washington, 1894.  
2 parts in 1 v. [53d Cong. 2d Sess. Re-  
port 259, part 1, 2.] \*C.3182  
Contents. — 1. Imports from 1867 to 1893, inclu-  
sive. 2. Exports, domestic and foreign, from the  
American colonies to Great Britain, from 1867  
to 1879, inclusive. Exports, domestic, from the  
United States, from 1879 to 1893, inclusive.

Guédon, Pierre.

Manuel du mécanicien de chemin de fer.  
Paris, 1897. 8018.49

Hopkins, Thomas C.

The building materials of Pennsylvania. 1.  
Brownstones. [Harrisburg.] 1896. Illus.  
= 8095.110

Jones, Robert H.

Asbestos and asbestic. London, 1897. Illus.  
3865.151

Kerntler, Franz.

Die elektrodynamischen Grundgesetze und  
das eigentliche Elementargesetz. Buda-  
pest, 1897. 68 pp. = 3965.165

Luepke, Robert.

The elements of electro-chemistry treated  
experimentally. Translated by M. M.  
Pattison Muir. London, 1897. Illus.  
3973.70

Morison, George Shattuck.

The civil engineer and the university. 1897.  
17 pp. = 3946.83

Morris, John, manufacturer, and F. Wilkin-  
son.

The elements of cotton spinning. London,  
1897. Illus. 8017.201

Ortner, Jessica.

Practical millinery. London, 1897. Illus.  
6009.112

Park county gold mining company.

Gold mining in Colorado. Boston, 1894.  
15 pp. Map. = 5866.28

Pearce, Thomas, engineer.

The locomotive; its failures and remedies.  
5th edition. Wolverhampton, 1897. Dia-  
grams. 8018.86

Pechan, Josef.

Berechnung der Leistung und des Dampf-  
verbrauches der Eincylinder-Dampfma-  
schinen. Berlin, 1896. Diagrams. 8015.76

Redwood, Iltud I.

A practical treatise on mineral oils and their  
by-products. London, 1897. Illus. 5974.32

Rothwell, C. F. Seymour.

The printing of textile fabrics. London,  
1897. Illus. Specimens. 4016.27

Sala, George Augustus Henry.

The thorough good cook. N. Y., 1896.  
8007.65

Vermont. Highway commission.

Report. 2d. 1896. St. Albans. [1896.] =  
\*8014.187

Verstraete, Maurice Paul Alfred.

La Russie industrielle. Étude sur l'Expo-  
sition de Nijni-Novgorod. Paris, 1897.  
3651.104

## Agriculture.

American forestry association.

The forest reservation policy. [1896?] 8  
pp. = 3852.85

Barton, Frank Townsend.

The age of the horse and how to tell it.  
Glasgow. [1897.] Broadside. 6008.47

Boardman, John H.

Explanations, rules and guide for rapid  
cross-multiplication. [Phila.] 1897. 16  
pp. = 3939.41

Colorado. State board of agriculture and  
state agricultural college.

Annual report. 17th, 18th. Denver, 1896-  
97. Pls. = \*7993.75

Goff, Emmet S.

Principles of plant culture. Madison, Wis.,  
1897. Illus. 3998.130

Hough, John Stockton.

A summary of the facts concerning sugar  
beet and beet sugar. Necessity of pro-  
tective tariff and bounty. Trenton, 1897.  
16 pp. 7643.159

Massachusetts horticultural society.

Prizes offered. 1897. [Boston, 1897.] =  
5844.43

Mayhew, Edward.

Dogs: their management. Partly re-written  
by A. J. Sewell. London, 1897. Illus.  
4007.48

## Mexican national railroad.

Mexican coffee culture and tropical farming. [Chicago, 1897.] 64 pp. Pls. Map.  
= 5999a.45

New Hampshire college of agriculture and the mechanic arts, Durham, N. H. New Hampshire agricultural experiment station.

Bulletin. No. 1-33. [Hanover.] 1888-1895.  
Illus. = \*7992.53

North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station, Fargo, N. D.

Annual report. 1st-3d, 5th-7th. Fargo, 1891-97. Illus. = \*7995.54

Oklahoma agricultural experiment station, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

Bulletin. No. 2, 3, 7-9, 12-16. Guthrie, 1892-95. Illus. = \*7993.65

Pennsylvania state college. Agricultural experiment station.

Bulletin. No. 9, 11, 18-20, 23, 27-29, 31, 33-38. [State College, Penn.] 1889-97. Illus. = \*7997.46

Bulletin of information. No. 1. 2d edition. State College, Penn., 1896. = \*7997.45

South Dakota agricultural college, Brookings, S. D. Agricultural experiment station.

Bulletin. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 18, 20, 24, 26-45. Brookings, S. D. [1887]-95. = \*7995.49

Starnes, Hugh N.  
The cultivated blackberries and dewberries.

Atlanta, 1896. 31 pp. = 5995.46

United States. Department of agriculture.  
The Mississippi river flood. Washington,

1897. 6 pp. = \*7992.18

University of Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station.

Bulletin. Vol. 5, 6, parts of vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8. Knoxville, 1888-95. Illus. = \*7993.57

Walker, Joseph Burbeen.  
A collection of addresses and papers. [Concord, N. H.] 1858-96. 2 v. in 1. Illus.

Maps. = \*4393.43  
Contents. — 1. Agricultural. 2. Historical.

Wilson, William, jr., of Aberdeen.  
Investigations into applied nature. London,

1896. 3999.78

## Military and Naval Art.

De Peyster, John Watts.

Authorities cited or referred to in three pamphlets [on Waterloo]. N. Y., 1894.

32 pp. = 6621.73

The Prussians in the campaign of Waterloo. Lancaster, Pa. [1893?] 21 pp. = 6621.72

Waterloo. [Lancaster, Pa. 1893?] 16 pp. = 6621.71

Waterloo: the campaign and battle. By Anchor [pseud.]. N. Y., 1893. 32, (2) pp. = 6621.70

Furse, George Armand.  
Military expeditions beyond the seas. London, 1897. 2 v. Maps. 3954.160

Harbord, John Bradley.  
Glossary of navigation. 3d edition, enlarged.

Edited by H. B. Goodwin. Portsmouth, 1897. Charts. 3959.49

Herbert, Hilary A.

The sea and sea power as a factor in the history of the United States. Address. Washington, 1896. 18 pp. = 5958.95

McAdoo, William.  
Address by [the] assistant secretary of the navy at the Naval war college. Washington, 1896. 22 pp. = 5958.89

Rigg, Arthur, and James Garvie.  
Modern guns and smokeless powder. London, 1892. 83 pp. Illus. 5957.43

Taylor, Henry C.  
The relation of a naval reserve to coast defence. Address. [Washington, 1895.] 23 pp. = 3953.44

Amusements. Games.  
Sports.

Bryden, Henry Anderson.  
Nature and sport in South Africa. London, 1897. 4007.155

Lang, Andrew.  
A batch of golfing papers. By Andrew Lang and others. N. Y. [1897.] 4009.193

## Fiction.

In English.

The word 'Reserved,' which follows some titles in this section, indicates that these books are held in reserve for purposes of reference and study.

Altsheler, Joseph A.  
A soldier of Manhattan and his adventures at Ticonderoga and Quebec. N. Y., 1897. 4409.191

Bradley, A. G.  
Sketches from old Virginia. London, 1897. 4368.162

Brimblecom, Charles E.  
An archer with Columbus. Boston, 1894. Illus. 4407.163

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st baron Lytton.  
Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. Edited by G. L. Gomme. N. Y., 1897. 2578.75

Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
True to his home. A tale of the boyhood of Franklin. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Reserved

Church, Samuel Harden.  
John Marmaduke. A romance of the English invasion of Ireland in 1649. N. Y., 1897. 2578.176

Dickens, Charles.  
Barnaby Rudge. With notes by A. Lang. With the original illustrations. London, 1897. 2 v. [Gadshill edition.] Reserved

The old curiosity shop. With introduction and notes by A. Lang. With the original illustrations. London, 1897. 2 v. [The Gadshill edition.] Reserved

Ebers, George Moritz.  
Barbara Blomberg. Trans. by Mary J. Saford. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 1024.17

Time of Charles V. of Germany.

- Gilkes, Arthur Herman.  
Kallistratus. London, 1897. Pls. 56.142  
The story of an Athenian soldier in the army of Hannibal.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.  
Aaron in the wildwoods. Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Boston, 1897. 4407.162
- Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley.  
A Russian wild flower, or the story of a woman in search of a life. London, 1897. 2578.178
- Hotchkiss, Chauncey C.  
A colonial free-lance. N. Y., 1897. 67.145
- Howells, William Dean.  
An open-eyed conspiracy. An idyl of Saratoga. N. Y., 1897. 67.142
- Johnston, Richard Malcolm.  
Old times in middle Georgia. N. Y., 1897. 4409.188
- Kirby, William, of Niagara, Ontario.  
The golden dog. A romance of the days of Louis Quinze in Quebec. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4395.29
- Larned, Walter Cranston.  
Arnaud's masterpiece. A romance of the Pyrenees. N. Y., 1897. 4409.189
- Lawson, Henry.  
While the billy boils. London, 1897. Pls. 2578.177  
Stories of Australia and New Zealand.
- Macfarlane, Charles.  
The camp of refuge. Edited by G. L. Gomme. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. 2578.76  
A tale of the conquest of the isle of Ely.
- Mackay, Minnie. (Marie Corelli.)  
Thelma, a Norwegian princess. N. Y. [1897?] 15.26
- MacMahon, Ella.  
The touchstone of life. N. Y. [1897] Pls. 67.144
- Montrésor, F. F.  
False coin or true? N. Y., 1896. 56.140  
The one who looked on. N. Y., 1896. 56.141
- Noble, Annette Lucile.  
The professor's dilemma. N. Y., 1897. 67.141
- Rivers, George Robert Russell.  
Captain Shays. Boston, 1897. 67.143  
A story of Shays's rebellion, 1786-87.
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.  
The history of the Lady Betty Stair. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.148  
The scene is laid first among French exiles in Scotland during the Revolution, and later in Africa, during the French campaigns under General de Bourmont.
- Sergeant, Adeline.  
The Lady Charlotte. Chicago. [1897.] 56.148
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
Fables. N. Y., 1896. 2569a.79
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.  
Agnes of Sorrento. Boston, 1896. Reserved  
Dred, a tale of the great Dismal swamp. Together with Anti-slavery tales and papers, and Life in Florida after the [Civil] war. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Reserved  
Household papers and stories. Boston, 1896. Reserved  
My wife and I. Boston, 1896. Reserved  
Oldtown folks, and Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Reserved
- Poganuc people, their loves and lives; and Pink and white tyranny. A society novel. Boston, 1896. Reserved  
Stories and sketches for the young. Boston, 1896. Reserved  
Stories, sketches and studies. Boston, 1896. Reserved  
We and our neighbors. Boston, 1896. Reserved  
Uncle Tom's cabin. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Reserved  
The Key is an abridgment of the one published in 1853 [B.6016.53, etc.].
- Victor's stories for boys and girls. By the writer of "Uncle Paul's stories." Boston. Illus. 77.87
- Voynich, E. L.  
The gadfly. N. Y., 1897. 4507.194  
The scene is laid mostly in Italy during the conspiracies against the Austrians in the first half of this century.
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
A pilgrimage to Beethoven. A novel. Translated by O. W. Weyer. Chicago, 1897. 39 pp. 4046.81
- Warman, Cy.  
The express messenger and other tales of the rail. N. Y. 1897. 67.146

## In French.

- Colleville, —, vicomte de, and Fritz de Zepelin.  
Contes grotesques du Danemark. Paris, 1896. (3), 32 pp. = 4879a.88
- Masson-Forrestier, —  
Fortune rapide. [Paris.] 1897. Illus. 6671.42  
Cut from L'illustration [\*7401.3].

## In German.

- Deutsche Roman-Zeitung. Jahrg. 1-27. Berlin, 1864-90. 107 v. in 54. \*6890.1
- Mikszath, Koloman.  
Gesammelte Erzählungen. Aus dem Ungarischen übers. von C. Langsch. Bd. 1, 2. Leipzig. [1895, 97.] 4896.50-353, 373
- Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.  
Der Fluch der Schönheit. With notes by F. L. Kendall. N. Y. [1891.] 77 pp. 6896.38  
A story of the Thirty years' war.
- Trinius, A.  
Thauwind und andere Thüringer Geschichten. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.371

## In Italian.

- Bermani, Eugenio.  
Ersilia Campi (una donna borghese). Milano, 1895. 2 v. 2777.95
- Oriani, Alfredo.  
Il nemico. [Romanzo.] Milano, 1894. 2 v. \*2777.91  
No. 4to migliajo. Milano, 1894. \*2777.90

## Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Cochrane, John.

Letters (July 4, 1894, 1895) to the New York  
Cincinnati. [N. Y., 1895.] 4320a.184

Republican club of Massachusetts.

Principles, constitution, officers, commit-  
tees, and members. 1897. Boston. [1897.]  
51 pp. 4459a.152

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Comet, The. [Annual.] No. 1. Boston, 1897.  
Illus. = \*7300.70

Makes its appearance only on the date of the  
Boston Press club's annual dinner.

Ilustración, La.

Almanaque-album de La ilustración. 1897.  
Madrid, 1896. Illus. \*7371.13

Punch almanac. 1897. London. [1896.]  
Illus. \*5402.4

Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and  
Ireland.

List of members. London. [1896.] 31 pp.  
= \*5058.62

## Public Documents.

Boston. Mayor.

Address of Josiah Quincy to the city coun-  
cil, Jan. 4, 1897. Boston, 1897. = 6340a.37

Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección  
general de estadística. Censo general de  
1895.

Censo del estado de Tamaulipas. México,  
1897. 58 pp. = \*4410.135

Censo del estado de Veracruz. México,  
1897. = \*4410.134

Womack, Emmett.

History and business methods of the De-  
partment of the interior. Washington,  
1897. 26 pp. = 5654.55

## CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

**ANNUAL LIST.** The first Annual List of titles selected from the Monthly Bulletins appeared January 1. This list contains over 6000 titles, classified under some subjects more minutely than in the bulletins, and taken from the bulletins from January, 1896 to October, 1897 inclusive.

**HANDBOOK FOR READERS, 1890.** The price of the Handbook has been reduced from 50 cents to 10 cents. Although some of the material in the book is now out of date, the list of Bibliographies of Special Subjects, which contains authorities on a wide range of topics, is still of value.

**CABOT PORTRAIT.** The Boston Society of Architects has loaned the portrait of its first President, Edward C. Cabot, Esq. The por-

trait hangs in the architectural section of the Special Libraries.

**EXHIBITIONS.** Photographs of the Parthenon frieze, and other views of the Parthenon and of the Acropolis, and photographs by various artists, mostly Italian, of the Nativity, have been hung during the month in the Barton-Ticknor room.

**BEQUEST.** The Library has received a bequest of one thousand dollars from the late Rev. Caleb D. Bradlee, of Brookline.

**STATION K,** formerly a Delivery Station, has received a deposit of books and now ranks as a Deposit Station.

**STATION P.** A set of nine large solar prints has been purchased out of the special appropriation for Station P.

## JOSÉ FRANCISCO CARRET.

On Wednesday, Dec. 8, 1897, died José Francisco Carret, for over twenty-two years a member of the Library service.

Mr. Carret was the son of Joseph Carret and Eliza H. Tidd. He was born in Trinidad de Cuba, April 5, 1834; was educated in the Blossom St. School, Boston, and Lawrence Academy, Groton, Harvard College (two years with the Class of 1853), and the Lawrence Scientific School, from which he graduated with the degree of B.S. in 1856. He taught school in Iowa one year, in Auburn, N. Y., two years, in the public schools of Cincinnati three years; resigning to enter the quartermaster's service in the Federal Army in 1863. From 1865 to 1874 he was in business in Cincinnati. In the fall of 1874 he returned to Boston.

He entered the library service January 28, 1875 as Curator of the Patent room and of the Tosti engravings. In connection with the care of these departments he was employed in the Catalogue room, first assisting in the proof-reading of the Ticknor catalogue, and later in general cataloguing. In 1880 he was appointed Register, succeeding Frederic B. Perkins, and continuing in this office until its duties were absorbed in those of the Executive Officer. From 1880 to 1894 he served also as Mr. Knapp's alternate in the care of Bates Hall.

He edited the miscellaneous division of the Barton catalogue and supervised it through the press. He prepared for the Bulletin the lists of Coins and Medals; French Spoiliations; Spanish and Portuguese books (available for home use); Landscape Gardening; Electricity; the Telegraph and Telephone.

In June, 1893, he was assigned to the care of the Shelf Department. Meantime he had submitted to the Trustees a plan for the rearrangement of the Bates Hall collection in

the new building. This plan was adopted on the removal of the books.

This work involved great labor and intricate computation, upon which Mr. Carret spent many hours outside of the library day. His eyes were seriously affected by the strain, and in the spring of 1895 he was compelled to take a two months' leave of absence. Shortly after his return to work he was stricken ill in a way to render it evident that some break had occurred in his system, of which the trouble with his eyes was, perhaps, but a symptom.

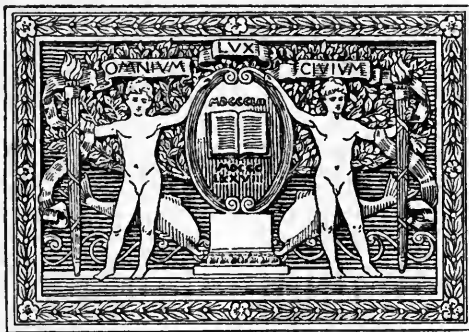
In the reorganization of certain departments of work on January 1, 1897, he asked to be relieved from the conduct of the Shelf Department, and assigned to special work exempt from executive responsibility or the burden of initiating new methods. This work was the repair, classification, and cataloguing of the maps, a large collection of which in the Library had been accumulating without the attention which could assure their preservation or render them available for use. Upon this work he continued, with interruptions due to illness, until his death.

Mr. Carret's value to the Library lay in part in the special knowledge that he brought: a knowledge of Spanish that was of service in the preparation of the Ticknor catalogue and in the classification and cataloguing of early maps; a familiarity with the terms of applied science; and a nicety in matters requiring computation and mechanical skill. But what he brought in character and habit was as essentially of value: disinterestedness, devotion to method, and exceeding patience. No care was to him too punctilious, no labor too assiduous, in reducing to conformity a mass of detail. In his personal relations with his associates he was remarkable for honesty of opinion, simplicity of bearing, gentleness, loyalty and a cheerful optimism, which made him one of the sunniest of companions.



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 2.  
February, 1898.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1898.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.	Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

### BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

#### FROM

December 15 1897 to January 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Almanach national, 1897. Paris, 1897.  
\*4618.51 (1897)
- Annales du théâtre et de la musique. 1896.  
Paris, 1897. \*4041.225
- Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. Paris, 1897. \*5649a.3
- Annuaire de législation étrangère. 1895.  
Paris, 1896. \*7664.1
- Baedeker, Carl.  
Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris. 12th revised edition. Leipzig, 1896. Maps. 2639.92
- Cotta'scher Musenalmanach für 1898. Hrsg. von O. Braun. Stuttgart, 1898. Pls.  
\*2879a.III (1898)
- Greenwood, Thomas, F.R.G.S.  
Greenwood's library year book. 1897. London, 1897. Illus. \*6198.43
- Index juridicus. The Scottish law list and legal directory for 1897. Edinburgh. [1897.] \*4539.105
- Johnson, Helen Kendrick, compiler.  
Short sayings of famous men. N. Y. [1897?] 2 v. 6249a.9

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- American genealogist, The. A bibliography of American genealogy . . . from 1771 to date. 4th edition. Albany, 1897. \*2332.15  
Earlier editions, by W. H. Whitmore, will be found catalogued under his name.
- Eve, G. W.  
Decorative heraldry. London, 1897. Illus. [Ex-libris series.] 4076.45

- Furnivall, Frederick James, editor.  
Child-marriages, divorces and ratifications, &c. in the diocese of Chester, A.D. 1561-6 . . . London, 1897. [Early English text society.] \*2417.108
- Zoller, Edmund von. 1822-  
Die Orden und Ehrenzeichen Deutschlands und Oesterreichs. 2te Auflage. Frankfurt a. M., 1881. (10) pp. 12 col. pls. \*6220.82

### Flags. Regalia.

- Cumberland, Barlow.  
The story of the Union Jack . . . particularly in its connection with Canada. Toronto, 1897. Illus. 4539a.19

### Biography.

#### Collective Biographies.

- Fifty famous women, and the lessons of their lives. London. [189-?] Illus. 2248.80

#### Single Biographies.

- Battell, Robbins.  
[In memoriam.] [N. Y.] 79 pp. Portr. = 4445.337
- Bovill, Mary Matilda, and George Ranken Askwith.  
'Roddy Owen.' (Brevet-major Lancashire fusiliers, D.S.O.) London, 1897. Portrs. 2544.129
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.  
Letters. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2547.147

- Carlyle, Thomas.  
History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. Vol. I. N. Y., 1897. [Works. Centenary edition.] 4574.94
- Clough, Blanche Athena.  
A memoir of Anne Jemima Clough. By her niece. London, 1897. Portrs. 2545.140
- Davey, Richard.  
Mary Tudor. Westminster. [1897.] [Historical women series.] 2546.168
- De Peyster, John Watts.  
Napoleone di Buonaparte. Lancaster, Pa., 1896. Illus. Maps. 2651.109
- The real Napoleon Bonaparte. Lancaster, Pa. [1896?] 28 pp. = 2651.108
- Douglass, Frederick.  
In memoriam. Frederick Douglass. Phila., 1897. Portr. 4341.146
- Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.  
Lettres [de] George Sand à Alfred de Musset et à Sainte-Beuve. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. 6649a.99
- Ellis, George Edward  
Memoir of Nathaniel Thayer. Cambridge, 1885. 51 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 4343.87
- Fauth, Franz.  
Dr. Martin Luthers Leben, dem deutschen Volke erzählt. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3552.106
- Franklin, Benjamin.  
Autobiography. Edited by J. Bigelow. N. Y. [1897?] 4449.220
- Holden, Edward Singleton.  
Memorials of William Cranch Bond, and of his son George Phillips Bond, director[s] of the Harvard college observatory, 1840-1865. San Francisco, 1897. 4445.331
- Johnson, Henry of New York. (Muirhead Robertson.)  
The exploits of Myles Standish. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4352.144
- Malan, Arthur Noel.  
Solomon Cæsar Malan, D.D. London, 1897. Illus. 2543.150
- Manchester, Rev. Alfred.  
In memoriam Caleb Davis Bradlee. Boston, 1897. = 4448.266
- Meaux, Marie Camille Alfred, vicomte de.  
Montalembert. Paris, 1897. 2649.25
- Meigs, William Montgomery.  
The life of Charles Jared Ingersoll, by his grandson. Phila., 1897. Portrs. 4448.268
- Michelet, Athénais.  
Memorias d'uma creança. Traducção de J. de Menezes. Hayward, Cal., 1896. = 6699a.43
- Moxom, Philip Stafford.  
Mary Lyon centennial and the higher education of women. A sermon on the 100th anniversary of Mary Lyon's birth. Springfield. [1897.] 22 pp. = 2348.91
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
Annals of a publishing house. William Blackwood and his sons. Edinburgh, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 4544.148
- Pengelly, Hester.  
A memoir of William Pengelly, . . . geologist. London, 1897. Pls. Portr. 4542.137
- Pryer, Charles.  
Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. N. Y., 1897. 4379.138
- Russell, William Clark.  
Pictures from the life of Nelson. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2545.141
- Sagatoo, Mary A.  
Wah sash kah moqua; or thirty-three years among the Indians. Boston, 1897. Pls. = 4367.151
- The author is a Massachusetts woman married to a Chippewa Indian.
- Sichel, Edith.  
The household of the Lafayettes. Westminster, 1897. Portrs. 4642.77
- Sterling, John, 1806-1844.  
Correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1897. 4349.176
- Sturtevant, Julian Monson.  
An autobiography. Edited by J. M. Sturtevant, jr. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. 2345.112
- White, Henry Alexander.  
Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4249.85

## History.

### Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

- Florus, Lucius Annæus.  
Rerum Romanorum epitome. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Anna Tanaquilli Fabri filia. In usum serenissimi Delphini. Parisiis, 1674. (24) pp. = \*4944.19
- Kemp, Ellwood W.  
An outline of method in history. [2d edition.] Terre Haute, 1897. 2218.83

### Europe.

- Acropolita, Georgius.  
Chronicon Constantinopolitanum . . . Nunc primum Græcè & Latinè editum . . . Ex bibliotheca Theodori Dowsæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1614. = 3089.130
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
The rise of the empire. London. [1897.] 4519a.136
- Getchell, Merle S.  
The study of mediæval history by the library method for high schools. Boston, 1897. viii, 73 pp. 2219.84
- Hazen, Charles Downer.  
Contemporary American opinion of the French Revolution. Baltimore, 1897. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 2622.82
- Irving, Washington.  
The Alhambra. Edited by A. Marvin. N. Y., 1895. Pls. 2395.21
- Kingston, Alfred.  
East Anglia and the great Civil war. The rising of Cromwell's Ironsides in Cambridge, Huntingdon [etc.]. London, 1897. 2412.78
- Lord, Walter Frewen.  
The lost empires of the modern world. Essays in imperial history. London, 1897. 2309.63
- Phillips, Walter Alison.  
The war of Greek independence, 1821-1833. N. Y., 1897. Map. 3076.115
- Pingaud, Léonce, editor.  
L'invasion austro-prussienne. (1792-1794.) Paris, 1895. Map. 2626.119

- Ryan, Charles Snodgrass, and John Sandes.  
Under the red crescent: adventures of an  
English surgeon with the Turkish army,  
1877-1878. London, 1897. Portr. Maps.  
3085.113
- Sciout, Ludovic.  
Le Directoire. Paris, 1895-97. 4 v. 2626.120
- Verdy du Vernois, Julius Adrian Friedrich  
Wilhelm von.  
With the royal head-quarters in 1870-71.  
London, 1897. 3952.150

## America.

- Austin, Oscar Phelps.  
Uncle Sam's secrets. A story of national  
affairs for the youth of the nation. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 4409.192
- Bacon, Edgar Mahew.  
Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hol-  
low. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4379.137
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
The making of New England. 1580-1643.  
N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2328.33
- Egle, William Henry, editor.  
State of the accounts of the county lieuten-  
ants during the war of the Revolution,  
1777-1789. [Phila.] 1896. 3 v. Coat-of-  
arms. 6370.55
- Handford, Thomas W.  
History of Illinois in words of one syllable.  
N. Y. [1888.] 77.90
- Hays, Ebenezer Z., editor.  
History of the Thirty-second regiment  
Ohio volunteer infantry. Columbus, 1896.  
Portrs. 2323.69
- Johnston, Henry Phelps.  
The battle of Harlem Heights, September  
16, 1776. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. 4418.242
- Lizars, Robina, and Kathleen Macfarlane  
Lizars.  
Humours of '37. Rebellion times in the  
Canadas. Toronto, 1897. Map. 4318.180
- Louisburg in 1745. The anonymous Lettre  
d'un habitant de Louisburg (Cape Bret-  
on). Edited with translation by George  
M. Wrong. N. Y., 1897. 74 pp. \*4411.22
- Lucas, Daniel Bedinger.  
Nicaragua: war of the filibusters. Rich-  
mond, Va., 1896. Pls. 4462.154
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.  
A history of the United States of America.  
Phila., 1898. Illus. Maps. 2327.108
- Mowry, William Augustus and Arthur May.  
A history of the United States for schools.  
Boston, 1897. Illus. 4325.170
- Quincy, Josiah, 4th. 1859-  
An address commemorative of the organiza-  
tion of city government in Boston, May  
1, 1822. Boston, 1897. 72 pp. = 6340a.39
- Review of historical publications relating to  
Canada. Edited by G. M. Wrong. Vol. 1.  
Toronto, 1897. [University of Toronto  
studies in history.] \*2154.116
- Rider, Sidney Smith.  
The forgeries connected with the deed given  
by the sachems Canonicus and Miantinomi  
to Roger Williams. Providence, 1896.  
[Rhode Island historical tracts.]  
\*4438.15, 2d series, 4
- Roberts, James A., editor.  
New York in the Revolution as colony and  
state. Albany, 1897. Pls. Map. \*4410.145

- Ross, Edmund Gibson.  
History of the impeachment of Andrew  
Johnson, and his trial, 1868. [Santa Fé.]  
1896. 4422.229
- Savage, James Woodruff.  
The discovery of Nebraska and A visit  
[Peñalosa's] to Nebraska in 1662. Read  
before the Nebraska historical society.  
Washington, 1893. 60 pp. =  
\*C.3167, vol. 1
- Schouler, James.  
Constitutional studies, state and federal.  
N. Y., 1897. 4324.83
- Stiness, John Henry.  
A century of lotteries in Rhode Island,  
1744-1844. Providence, 1896. [Rhode  
Island historical tracts.]  
\*4438.15. 2d series, 3
- Willson, Beckles.  
The Tenth island; being some account of  
Newfoundland. London, 1897. Map.  
4317.155

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

## Antiquities.

- Antiquarian, The. [A monthly journal de-  
voted to archaeology and ethnology.]  
Vol. 1, no. 1-6. Columbus, O., 1897.  
Illus. \*2230a.106
- Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.  
The ruins and excavations of ancient Rome.  
Boston, 1897. 2758.69
- L'Épinois, Henri de.  
Les catacombes de Rome. Nouvelle édi-  
tion, par P. Allard. Paris, 1896. 17 pls.  
2754.71
- Martel, Édouard Alfred.  
Irlande et cavernes anglaises. Paris, 1897.  
Illus. Maps. 2472.58
- Morgan, Jacques de.  
Recherches sur les origines de l'Égypte.  
L'âge de la pierre et les métaux. Paris,  
1896. Illus. Maps. 5051.28
- Westwood, John Obadiah.  
Lapidarium Walliæ: the early inscribed and  
sculptured stones of Wales. Oxford,  
1876-1879. Illus. 101 pls. [Cambrian  
archæological association.] 2471.20

## Fine Arts.

- Camera notes, the official organ of the Cam-  
era club, New York. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. \*7971.15
- Eckmann, Otto.  
Neue Formen. Dekorative Entwürfe für  
die Praxis. Sammlung 1. Berlin. [1897.]  
Pls. \*Cab.80.173.1
- Gibson, Charles Dana.  
London. Plates with descriptive text. N. Y.,  
1897. \*8070.197
- People of Dickens. N. Y., 1897. 6 pls.  
\*Cab.80.152.2
- Grand-Carteret, John.  
La Crête devant l'image. 150 reproductions  
de caricatures. Paris. [1897.] Illus.  
8067.51

- Mantz, Paul.  
La peinture française, du 1<sup>x</sup>e siècle à la fin  
du xvi<sup>e</sup>. Paris. [1897.] 8087.55  
Moderner Musen-Almanach auf das Jahr 1893,  
hrsg. von O. J. Bierbaum. München.  
[1893.] Pls. = \*8073.152  
Musée de Cluny. Série 2. Paris. [1897.] 72  
pls. \*Cab.80.174.2  
National academy of design, New York.  
Catalogue of the Pedestal fund art loan ex-  
hibition. [N. Y.] 1883. Illus. Portrs.  
= 8075.41  
Pageant, The. Edited by C. Hazelwood Shan-  
non and J. W. Gleeson White. 1897.  
London, 1897. Pls. \*4073.12  
Phillips, Claude.  
The earlier work of Titian. London, 1897.  
Illus. [The portfolio.] 8082.142  
Phillips, Joseph.  
Wood carving. London, 1896. 92 pp. 12  
pls. 8018.194  
Remington, Frederic.  
Drawings. N. Y., 1897. 60 pls. \*8070.196  
Tuttle, Mary McArthur, compiler.  
Historical chart of the schools of painting.  
Ithaca, 1892. (6), 17 ff. = \*4076.47  
Ward, James, of the Macclesfield school of  
art.  
Historic ornament. Treatise on decorative  
art and architectural ornament. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 4094.87  
Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.  
Historical portraits of celebrated characters  
of England, Scotland and Ireland. Lon-  
don, 1897. Portrs. [The connoisseur se-  
ries.] 4085.44  
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild.  
"All hands." Pictures of life in the United  
States navy. N. Y., 1897. Pls. \*8070.200

### Architecture.

- Duruy, Jozef.  
Die Akropolis von Athen und ihre Bauten.  
[Bird's eye view.] München, 1895. Broad-  
side. \*Cab.29.27.2  
European architecture. Vol. 1-5. Oct. 1892/3-  
96/7. Chicago. [1892-97.] Pls.  
Photograph cabinet  
Falk, Franz.  
Die ehemalige Dombibliothek zu Mainz.  
Leipzig, 1897. \*2142.25.18  
Martin, William Wallace.  
Manual of ecclesiastical architecture. Cin-  
cinnati, 1897. Illus. 4105.63  
Reymond, Marcel, and Charles Giraud, of  
Grenoble.  
Le Palais de justice de Grenoble. Grenoble,  
1897. 32 pls. \*4100.47  
University of California.  
Prospectus for the Phebe Hearst architec-  
tural plan of the University of California,  
Berkeley. [San Francisco, 1897.] 7 pp.  
= \*4490a.155

### Music.

- Crowest, Frederick James.  
Verdi: man and musician. N. Y., 1897.  
Portrs. 4043.84

- Crusius, Otto Carl Friedrich Hermann.  
Die delphischen Hymnen. Untersuchungen  
über Texte und Melodien. Göttingen,  
1894. 8048.135  
Diehl, Alice Mangold.  
Musical memories. London, 1897. 4048.145  
Marchesi, Mathilde, marchesa della Rajata.  
Marchesi and music: passages from the life  
of a famous singing-teacher. N. Y., 1897.  
4043.86  
Schroeder, Carl, musician.  
Catechism of violin playing. Translated by  
J. Matthews. London. [1897?] Illus. =  
4049.151  
Catechism of violoncello playing. Trans-  
lated by J. Matthews. London. [1897?] Illus.  
4049.152  
Handbook of conducting. Translated by J.  
Matthews. London. [1897?] 4049.153  
Stone, Wilbur Fiske, jr.  
Richard Wagner and the style of the music-  
drama. Vol. 1. London, 1897. = 4043.82  
Tapper, Thomas, jr.  
The child's music world. Phila., 1897.  
4048.116

## Geography. Travels.

### Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Burton, Sir Richard Francis.  
Goa, and the Blue mountains; or, six  
months of sick leave. London, 1851. Pls.  
3047.223  
Carpenter, Frank G.  
Carpenter's geographical reader. Asia. N. Y.  
[1897.] Illus. Maps. 3049.178  
Christol, Frédéric.  
Au sud de l'Afrique. Paris, 1897. Illus.  
3058.171  
Dix, John Adams.  
Um inverno na Maderia. Tradução de J.  
de Menezes. Hayward, Cal., 1896. =  
4369.144  
Estrées, Marguerite d'.  
À travers l'Égypte et la Grèce. Les jeux  
olympiques anciens et modernes. Paris.  
[1897?] 3058.172  
Fantoli, Gaudenzio.  
Sul regime idraulico dei laghi. Milano,  
1897. Pls. 5963.93  
Hutchinson, Thomas Joseph.  
Ten years' wanderings among Ethiopians.  
London, 1861. Pl. 3056.141  
Macgowan, John, missionary.  
Pictures of southern China. London, 1897.  
Illus. 3012.123  
Mialaret, Théophile Auguste.  
L'Île des Pins. Paris, 1897. Map. 3053.197  
Noblemaire, Georges.  
En congé. Égypte, Ceylan, sud de l'Inde.  
Paris, 1897. 3058.170  
Rocca, Félix de.  
De l'Alaï à l'Amou-Daria. Paris, 1896. Pls.  
Map. 3049a.119  
Smith, Mary Kate.  
Life in Asia. Boston, 1897. Illus. Map.  
[Young folks' library for school and  
home.] 3049.179

- Snow, William Parker.  
Voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Sir John Franklin. London, 1851. Pls. Map. \*2267.142
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman.  
First book of physical geography. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3825.83
- Villaz, Michel.  
Débuts d'un émigrant en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3046.152

## Europe.

- Bath corporation, England.  
Bath as a health resort. [Bath. 1893?] 59 pp. Pls. = 2469a.157
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.  
The story of our old English towns. London, 1897. 2496.144
- Duplomb, Charles.  
La Rue du Bac. Paris, 1894. Illus. = 2630.54
- Edwardes, Charles.  
In Jutland with a cycle. London, 1897. 4865.26
- Histoire de la Grand'place de Bruxelles.  
Bruxelles, 1896. 77 pp. Pls. 4866.28
- Leger, Louis Paul.  
Russes et Slaves. Études politiques et littéraires. 2e série. Paris, 1896. 3068.103.2
- Napier, George G.  
The homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott, bart. Glasgow, 1897. Illus. Portrs. \*4093.72
- Soden, Germany.  
Souvenir de Bad Soden. [Darmstadt.] 12 pls. \*8071.67

## America.

- Bonnaud, Dominique.  
D'océan à océan. Impressions d'Amérique. Paris, 1897. 4369.145
- Garrett, Edmund H.  
Romance and reality of the Puritan coast. Boston, 1897. Illus. Map. 4358.127
- Hovey, Horace Carter, and Richard Ellsworth Call.  
Mammoth cave of Kentucky. Louisville, 1897. Pls. Map. 4474.27
- Macoun, John.  
Manitoba and the great North-west. London, 1883. Pls. Maps. 4461.131
- Perry, E. G.  
A trip around Cape Cod. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 4352.143
- Warner, Charlotte Edwards.  
A chronicle of ancient Chestnut street [Springfield, Massachusetts]. [Springfield, 1897.] 41, (1) pp. Pls. = 4455.181
- Willis, Charles W.  
"Buckra" land. Two weeks in Jamaica. By Allan Eric [pseud.]. 2d edition. Boston, 1897. Pls. = 4466.137

## Language. Rhetoric.

- Aizkibel, José Francisco de.  
Diccionario basco-español titulado Euskeratik Erderara biurtzeco itzategia. Tolosa, 1883[-85]. \*5030.16

- Barker, Henry James.  
Very original English, as written by our little ones at school. London, 1889. 2486.66
- Biondelli, Bernardino.  
Sull' antica lingua azteca o nahuatl. Milano, 1860. 20 pp. 2312.14
- Cremat, —.  
Wortschatz und Phraseologie der russischen Sprache mit grammatischen Erläuterungen. Leipzig, 1894. 3035.81
- Eidenschek, —, and — Cohen-Solal.  
Mots usuels de la langue arabe. Alger, 1897. 3038.133
- Gouin, François.  
A first lesson in French. Translated by H. Swan and V. Bétis. N. Y., 1894. 75 pp. 2689.99
- Guerlin de Guer, Charles.  
Le patois normand. Caen, 1896. xi, 75 pp. = 2686.109
- Lange, Rudolf.  
Einführung in die japanische Schrift. Stuttgart, 1896. 3035.159
- Palmer, George Herbert.  
Self-cultivation in English. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 2489a.98
- Seler, Eduard.  
Die mexikanischen Bilderhandschrift Alexander von Humboldt's in der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1893. Text; Illus. Atlas, 16 pls. \*Cab.23.38.3
- Société cantonale d'histoire, Neuchâtel.  
Le patois neuchâtelois. Neuchâtel, 1894. 2681.106

## Literature.

## Bibliography. Libraries.

- Arctowski, Henryk.  
Materiały do bibliografii prac naukowych polskich zestawienie treści 14<sup>tu</sup> tomów Pamiętnika fizyograficznego 1881-1896. Bruksella, 1897. (6), 13, (2) pp. [Institut international de bibliographie.] = \*2173.13
- Boston. Public library.  
Catalogue of the English prose fiction added to the library since 1893. Boston, 1897. 47 pp. \*6203.66
- Burgoyne, Frank J.  
Library construction, architecture, fittings and furniture. London, 1897. Illus. 6199.16
- Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.  
Finding list of books and pamphlets. Buffalo, 1897. = \*2143.24
- Claudin, Anatole.  
Monuments de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Recueil de fac-similés des premiers livres imprimés dans cette ville (1479-1515). Paris, 1897. \*6112.72
- Origines et débuts de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Bibliographie des premiers livres imprimés dans cette ville. (1479-1515.) Paris, 1897. \*6112.51
- Furchheim, Friedrich.  
Bibliografia del Vesuvio. Napoli, 1897. \*2142.32

- Gautier, Émile Théodore Léon.  
Bibliographie des chansons de geste. Paris, 1897. \*6163.61
- Gross, Charles.  
A bibliography of British municipal history. N. Y., 1897. [Harvard historical studies.] \*2322.104
- Heckethorn, Charles William.  
The printers of Basle in the XV. & XVI. centuries. London, 1897. Illus. \*6111.101
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.  
Practical hints for young writers, readers, and book buyers. Boston, 1897. 73. (3) pp. 6199.14
- Lepreux, Georges.  
Nos journaux. Histoire et bibliographie de la presse périodique dans le département du Nord (Flanders, Hainaut, Cambrésis), 1746-1895. Douai. [1896.] 2 v. 6163.60
- Manhattan East Side mission, New York.  
Classified catalogue of the free circulating library. Compiled by Theresa Hitchler. N. Y., 1897. = \*6157.60
- Meador, Clarence Linton.  
List of books recommended for a High school classical library by a committee of the Michigan schoolmasters' club. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 31 pp. \*6189.56
- Mouton, Eugène.  
L'art d'écrire un livre, de l'imprimer et de publier. Paris, 1896. 6196.81
- Renault, Raoul.  
Bibliographie de Sir James M. Le Moine. Québec, 1897. 11, (1) pp. Portr. \*2172.100
- Revue internationale des archives, des bibliothèques & des musées. T. 1, 1895-96. Paris, 1897. 1 v. in 3. \*3253.10  
No more was published.
- St. Giles, England. Public library.  
Report of the commissioners. [London, 1896, 97.] = \*6159.16
- Schwab, Moïse.  
Bibliographie d'Aristote. Paris, 1896. \*2172.99
- Teachers' college, New York.  
Catalogue of the Ellen Walters Avery collection of books. N. Y., 1897. iv, 63 pp. Portr. = \*6149a.68
- United States. Bureau of education.  
Statistics of libraries and library legislation in the United States. Washington, 1897. 61 pp. \*2202.55
- University of Oxford. Oxford museum. Radcliffe library.  
Report for 1897. By Sir H. W. Acland, bart., librarian. Oxford, 1897. 6, (1) pp. = \*2141.45
- Manuscripts and Broad-sides.**
- Cocquet, Ned.  
[Deed from "Ned Acocket an Indian" . . . to "Jeremiah Belcher of Ipswitch" . . . of "the land of mine which lyeth on the north side of Merimack Riuier being against Pautucket . . . Dated 28; march 1659."] Manuscript. 1 page. \*\*G.35.48
- Paine, Nathaniel.  
A list of early American broadsides, 1680-1800, belonging to the library of the American antiquarian society. Worcester, 1897. 64 pp. = \*2150a.124
- Sagona Ha, or Red Jacket, Seneca Indian.  
Indian speech. Delivered before a gentleman missionary. Boston. [1805.] Broad-side. \*\*H.90a.116
- Stanly, Caleb.  
[Letter to Mr. Samuëll Gardner, living in Salem, regarding the purchase of Mr. Gardner's brother's house. Dated, Hartford november 15<sup>d</sup> 1686.] Manuscript. 3 pp. \*\*G.35.34
- English and American Literature.**
- Bourinot, John George.  
Our intellectual strength and weakness . . . in Canada. Montreal, 1893. [Royal society of Canada series.] 4315.30
- Browning, Robert.  
Poems. With introd. by R. Garnett, and illus. by Byam Shaw. London, 1897. Illus. 4553.26
- Carlyle, Thomas.  
On heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. Edited by Annie Russell Marble. N. Y., 1897. 4579a.173
- Cheney, John Vance.  
Out of the silence. [Poems.] Boston, 1897. = 4398.152
- Clay, Henry.  
Works. Edited by C. Colton. With introduction by T. B. Reed, and a history of tariff legislation from 1812 to 1896 by W. McKinley. N. Y., 1897. 7 v. Portrs. \*2400.7
- Curtis, George William.  
Ars recte vivendi. Being essays contributed to "The easy chair." N. Y., 1898. 2409.186
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.  
Essays. Übersetzt von O. Dähnert. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Fitz-Gerald, S. J. Adair.  
Stories of famous songs. London, 1898. 4042.38
- Hendry, Hamish.  
Red apple and silver bells. A book of verse for children of all ages. Illustrated by Alice B. Woodward. London. [1897?] Pls. 2566.77
- Hole, Richard.  
Athur; or, the Northern enchantment. A poetical romance. Dublin, 1790. = 2568.86
- Howe, Herbert Crombie.  
Rags and tatters from [his] verse. [189-?] (1), 48 pp. = 2397.136
- Keats, John.  
Poems. Illustrations by R. A. Bell, and introduction by W. Raleigh. London, 1897. 4569a.187
- Kinard, James Pinckney.  
A study of Wulfstan's Homilies. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1897. 60, (1) pp. 2483.71
- Landor, Walter Savage.  
Letters and other unpublished writings. Edited by S. Wheeler. London, 1897. Portrs. 2549.145
- Leake, Mrs. Percy.  
The ethics of Browning's poems. London, 1897. 4553.25
- Lydgate, John.  
The assembled gods: or, the accord of reason and sensuality in the fear of death.



- Edited by O. L. Triggs. London, 1896.  
[Early English text society.] \*4607.69  
Published also in University of Chicago English  
studies [4606.22].
- Neally, Amy, compiler.  
Christmas poems. N. Y. [1897.] 4399.146
- Peck, Harry Thurston.  
The personal equation. N. Y., 1898. 4404.149
- Sawtelle, Alice Elizabeth.  
The sources of Spenser's classical mytho-  
logy. Boston, 1896. 3487.99
- Stearns, Frank Preston.  
Modern English prose writers. N. Y., 1897.  
4578.162
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence.  
Poems now first collected. Boston, 1897.  
2395.84
- Stillman, William James.  
The old Rome and the new, and other  
studies. London, 1897. 2768.84
- Traill, Henry Duff.  
The new fiction and other essays on literary  
subjects. N. Y., 1898. 2559.32
- Walker, Hugh.  
The age of Tennyson. London, 1897. [Hand-  
books of English literature.] 4559a.138
- Wilson, Richard, B.A.  
Helps to the study of Arnold's Wordsworth.  
London, 1897. (7), 88 pp. 4568.18
- Woods, Margaret L.  
Aëromancy, and other poems. London,  
1896. 40 pp. 2569a.131
- Wordsworth, William.  
[Selections.] By Andrew Lang. London,  
1897. Illus. 6568.138
- Worsfold, William Basil.  
The principles of criticism. London, 1897.  
2552.75

## French Literature.

- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.  
Essais, suivis de sa correspondance. Édi-  
tion variorum accompagnée d'une notice  
biographique, et de notes par C. Lou-  
andre. Paris. [1897?] 4 v. 2708.65
- Prise, La, de Cordres et de Seville. Chanson  
de geste du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Publiée par O.  
Densusianu. Paris, 1896. [Société des  
anciens textes français.] \*2694.99
- Rossel, Virgile.  
Histoire de la littérature française hors de  
France. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 2674.83
- Histoire des relations littéraires entre la  
France et l'Allemagne. Paris, 1897.  
2671.150

## German Literature.

- Bartels, Adolf.  
Die deutsche Dichtung der Gegenwart. Die  
Alten und die Jungen. Leipzig, 1897.  
2875.78
- MacDonald, George, translator.  
Rampolli. Translations, new and old,  
chiefly from the German; along with A  
year's diary of an old soul. London, 1897.  
4568.183
- Vogt, Friedrich, and Max Koch.  
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. Leip-  
zig, 1897. Illus. \*4871.48

## Greek and Latin Literature.

- Chaignet, Anthelme Édouard.  
Les héros et les héroïnes d'Homère. Paris,  
1894. 2995.77
- Lucretius Carus, Titus.  
De rerum natura libri sex. Birminghamiæ,  
1773. = 2929a.89
- Masqueray, Paul.  
De tragica ambiguitate apud Euripidem.  
Thesis . . . Parisiis, 1895. 70, (1) pp.  
2992.71
- Peter, Hermann.  
Die geschichtliche Litteratur über die  
römische Kaiserzeit bis Theodosius I,  
und ihre Quellen. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v.  
2752.75
- Snider, Denton Jaques.  
Homer's Odyssey. A commentary. Chi-  
cago. [1895.] 2997.68
- Sophocles.  
Tragoediae. Edited by R. Y. Tyrrell. Lon-  
don, 1897. [Parnassus library.] 3009.29

## Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

- Carreras y Lastortras, Luis.  
Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de Cervantes.  
Paris, 1896. 3098.166
- Dobranich, Balmar F.  
Los poetas judeo-hispanos. Buenos Aires,  
1886. 3099a.6
- Ramos-Coelho, José.  
Cambiantes. Poesias. Lisboa, 1897. =  
3095.47

## Drama. Shakespeare.

- Baumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de.  
Figaro's Hochzeit, oder der tolle Tag.  
Lustspiel. Übersetzt von L. Fulda. Leip-  
zig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Beckmann, Friedrich.  
Der Eckensteher Nante im Verhör. Komi-  
sche Scene. Leipzig. [1897.] 38 pp.  
4896.50.377
- Digby plays, The. With an incomplete 'mor-  
ality' of Wisdom. Re-issued from the  
plates of the text edited by F. J. Furnivall  
for the New Shakespeare society. Lon-  
don, 1896. [Early English text society.]  
\*4607.70
- Goldsmith, Oliver.  
Comedies. With introduction by Joseph  
Jacobs. N. Y. [1897?] xxvii, 310 pp.  
Pls. 6557.22
- Halm, Friedrich.  
Wildfeuer. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leip-  
zig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Manly, John Matthews.  
Specimens of the pre-Shakesperian drama.  
Vol. 1. Boston, 1897. [Athenæum press  
series.] 6609.69
- Molière.  
Le bourgeois gentilhomme. Comédie-bal-  
let. With notes by Schele de Vere. N. Y.,  
1889. = 4670b.41
- Moser, Gustav von.  
Der Bibliothekar. [Schwank.] Edited by  
B. W. Wells. Boston, 1897. [Heath's  
Modern language series.] 4889.60

- Polti, Georges.  
Les trente-six situations dramatiques. Paris,  
1895. = 5599a.90  
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.  
The critic. A farce. Edited by G. A. Ait-  
ken. London, 1897. [The Temple dra-  
matists.] 4609a.52  
Sudermann, Hermann.  
Die Schmetterlingsschlacht. Komödie. 6.  
Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6899a.63

### Folk Lore.

- Asbjörnsen, Peter Christen.  
Fairy tales from the far North. Translated  
by H. L. Brækstad. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
2902.24  
Faligan, Ernest.  
Histoire de la légende de Faust. Paris, 1888.  
4873.86  
Gurdon, Lady Eveline Camilla.  
Suffolk tales & other stories. London,  
1897. 4578.76  
Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron, editor.  
Golspie. Contributions to its folklore by  
Annie and Bella Cumming [and others].  
London, 1897. Illus. 2468.87  
Trombatore, I. Arturo.  
Folk-lore catanese. Torino, 1896. 2769a.49

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Medicine.

- Conn, Herbert William.  
The story of germ life. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
3829.41  
Dakin, William Radford.  
A handbook of midwifery. London, 1897.  
Illus. 3774.72  
Leyden, Ernst, and Alfred Goldscheider.  
Die Erkrankungen des Rückenmarkes und  
der Medulla oblongata. Wien. [1895]–97.  
Illus. \*3782.139  
Kraepelin, Emil.  
Psychiatrie. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Pls.  
7803.121  
Kraus, Friedrich.  
Die Erkrankungen der Mundhöhle und der  
Speiseröhre. 1. Hälfte. Wien, 1897. [Spe-  
cielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.145.1  
Liebermeister, Carl.  
Cholera asiatica und cholera nostras. Wien,  
1896. [Specielle Pathologie und The-  
rapie.] \*3782.133.1  
Mueller, Georg, veterinary surgeon.  
Diseases of the dog and their treatment.  
Translated by A. Glass. Phila., 1897.  
Illus. 4002.79  
Neusser, Edmund.  
Die Erkrankungen der Nebennieren. Wien.  
1897. 98 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und  
Therapie.] \*3782.147. part 3  
"Literatur." pp. 92–98.  
Oppenheim, Hermann.  
Die Encephalitis und der Hirnabscess.  
Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie  
und Therapie.] \*3782.138.Th. 2  
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 266–275.

- Die Geschwülste des Gehirns. Wien, 1896.  
Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und The-  
rapie.] \*3782.138.Th. 2  
"Literatur," pp. 257–271.  
Die syphilitischen Erkrankungen des Ge-  
hirns. Wien, 1896. Illus. [Specielle Pa-  
thologie und Therapie.] \*3782.138.Th. 2  
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 187–196.  
Ramón y Cajal, Santiago.  
Beitrag zur Studium der Medulla oblongata,  
des Kleinhirns und des Ursprungs der  
Gehirnnerven. Deutsche Ausgabe von J.  
Bresler. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 7801.80  
Riegel, Franz.  
Die Erkrankungen des Magens. Wien,  
1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und  
Therapie.] \*3782.145.2  
Rotch, Thomas Morgan.  
Pediatrics: the hygienic and medical treat-  
ment of children. Phila., 1897. Illus. =  
5771.21  
Senator, Hermann.  
Die Erkrankungen der Nieren. Wien, 1896.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.138.Th. 1  
University of Chicago. Hull physiological  
laboratory.  
Physiological archives. 1. Chicago, 1896.  
Pls. 3765.45  
Waller, Augustus D.  
On animal electricity. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
3765.144  
Wernicke, Carl.  
Grundriss der Psychiatrie in klinischen  
Vorlesungen. Leipzig, 1894, 96. 7802.77  
Yamagiwa, Katsusaburō.  
Ueber die Bubonenpest. Berlin, 1897. Illus.  
\*7727.1.149, suppl.

### Hygiene.

- Baer, Abraham Adolf.  
Die Hygiene des Gefängniswesens. Jena,  
1897. Pls. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] \*3760a.79.2  
Boston, Mass. Water department.  
Annual report of the Water commissioner,  
1st, 2d. 1895/96–96/97. Boston, 1896–97.  
= \*6355.52  
This department succeeds the Water board  
[\*6355.50].  
Hogan, Louise E.  
How to feed children. 2d edition. Phila.,  
1898. 5779a.46  
Massachusetts. Metropolitan water board.  
Annual report. 1st, 2d. 1896, 97. Boston,  
1896, 97. Maps. = \*6457.30  
Massachusetts association of boards of health.  
Journal. Issued quarterly. Vol. 2–6. Bos-  
ton. [1892]–96. \*5765.91  
[Index to] vol. 1–6. Boston, 1897. x pp.  
\*5765.92  
Notter, James Lane, and Robert Hammill  
Firth.  
Practical domestic hygiene. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. 3768.38  
Weyl, Theodor.  
Flussverunreinigung, Klärung der Ab-  
wässer. Selbstreinigung der Flüsse. Jena,  
1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene.]  
\*3760a.76

## Science.

- Allen, Francis Henry.  
Nature's diary. Boston, 1897. 3815.74  
Made up of quotations from Thoreau and others,  
and intended for each day of the year, with blank  
leaves for notes, etc.
- Avicula. *Giornale ornitologico italiano*. An-  
no 1, fasc. 1-3. Siena, 1897. \*3903.35  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Beard, James Carter.  
Curious homes and their tenants. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. [Appleton's home reading  
books.] 7827.14
- Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin.  
Thermochimie. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3972.72
- Bianchi, Luigi.  
Vorlesungen über Differentialgeometrie.  
Übersetzung von M. Lukat. Lief. 1.  
Leipzig, 1896. \*\*E.5114.37
- Calderwood, Henry.  
Evolution and man's place in nature. 2d  
edition. London, 1896. Illus. 3822.108
- Chamberlin, Agnes Fitz Gibbon.  
Canadian wild flowers. 4th edition. To-  
ronto, 1895. 88 pp. Col. pls. \*3850.58
- Cunningham, G. W.  
Your ruling planet discovered by astrology.  
Chicago, 1897. 94 pp. = 3929.107
- Curry, Charles Emerson.  
Theory of electricity and magnetism. Lon-  
don, 1897. 3969a.156
- Curtiss, Carlton Clarence.  
A text-book of general botany. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. 3852.88
- Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan de Graff.  
Bird neighbors. By Neltje Blanchan  
[pseud.]. N. Y., 1897. Pls. \*3901.102  
The plates are colored photographs from mounted  
birds.
- Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie.  
Traité élémentaire de mécanique chimique  
fondé sur la thermodynamique. T. 1.  
Paris, 1897. 3974.71
- Foeppel, August.  
Die Geometrie der Wirbelfelder. Leipzig,  
1897. \*\*E.5117.31
- Goss, N. S.  
History of the birds of Kansas. Topeka,  
1891. Pls. 3902.79
- Gould, Benjamin Apthorp.  
Fotografías cordobesas. Observaciones fo-  
tográficas de cúmulos de estrellas de im-  
presiones hechas en el Observatorio na-  
cional argentino. Lynn, Mass., 1897. Pls.  
= 3920a.104
- Griffin, John Joseph.  
On the reaction of ethyl and methyl alcohol  
with paradiazometatoluenesulphonic acid  
in the presence of certain substances; and  
on metatoluenesulphonic acid. Disserta-  
tion . . . Johns Hopkins university.  
Easton, Pa., 1895. 44, (1) pp. = 5076.106
- Hamburger magalhaensische Sammelreise.  
Ergebnisse. Hrsg. von naturhistorischen  
Museum zu Hamburg. Lfg. 1. Ham-  
burg, 1896. Pls. 3891.45
- Haushofer, Carl.  
Mikroskopische Reactionen. Braunschweig,  
1885. Illus. 3975.138
- Hubrecht, Ambrosius Arnold Willem.  
The descent of the primates. N. Y., 1897.  
41 pp. Pls. [Princeton sesquicentennial  
lectures.] 3828.90
- Institute of Jamaica, Kingston.  
Annals. Vol. 1, no. 1. Kingston, 1897.  
\*7813.40
- Jackson, Helen Maria.  
The procession of flowers in Colorado.  
Boston, 1897. 30 pp. Illus. 3856.111
- Lecoq, Georges.  
La navigation astronomique et la naviga-  
tion estimée. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*\*E.5142.6
- Le Conte, Joseph.  
Sight. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [In-  
ternational scientific series.] 3807.49
- Le Dantec, Félix.  
Théorie nouvelle de la vie. Paris, 1896.  
Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique interna-  
tionale.] 3824.115
- Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman.  
Recent and coming eclipses. Being notes  
on the total solar eclipses of 1893, 1896,  
and 1898. London, 1897. Illus. 3923.78
- Murché, Vincent T.  
Science readers. Adapted for schools, with  
preface by Mrs. L. L. W. Wilson. Book  
1-4. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7919a.21
- Parkhurst, Howard Elmore.  
Song birds and waterfowl. N. Y., 1897.  
Pls. 3906.112
- Perrine, Charles Dillon.  
Earthquakes in California in 1895. Wash-  
ington, 1896. 23 pp. Pls. [United States.  
Geological survey.] \*7872.5.147
- Simroth, Heinrich.  
Die Brachiopoden der Plankton-Expedi-  
tion. Kiel, 1897. 17, (2) pp. \*7880.10.6
- Skinner, Charles M.  
With feet to the earth. Phila., 1898. 3819.28
- Smith, James Hamblin.  
An elementary treatise on the metric sys-  
tem. London, 1897. 3938.48
- Smith, R. C.  
Raphael's [pseud.] private instructions in  
genethiacal astrology. London, 1881.  
\*5922.100  
A fac-simile manuscript.
- Taylor, John William.  
A monograph of the land and freshwater  
mollusca of the British isles. Part 1-4.  
Leeds, 1894. Illus. \*3874.72
- Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.  
Light, visible and invisible. Lectures at the  
Royal institution. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
3929.95
- Thoreau, Henry David.  
Walden. With introduction by B. Torrey.  
Boston, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 2395.102
- University of California. Lick observatory.  
Observatory atlas of the moon. Pls. 1-5.  
[1896.] = \*Cab.39.31.1
- Wagner, Adolf.  
Grundprobleme der Naturwissenschaft.  
Briefe eines unmodernen Naturforschers.  
Berlin, 1897. 3823.105
- Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams.  
Nature study in elementary schools. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 3819a.103

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Australasian anthropological journal. Vol. 1. Ashfield, Sydney, 1896. Illus. \*2230a.109  
 Beitrage zur Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte von Tirol. Festschrift zur Feier des 25jährigen Jubiläums der Deutschen anthropologischen Gesellschaft. Innsbruck, 1894. Pls. 2233.61  
 Demolins, Edmond.  
 A quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons. Paris. [1897.] 2309.62

Philosophy. Education.  
Ethics.

## Philosophy.

- Berkeley, George, bishop of Cloyne.  
 Works. Edited by G. Sampson. With introduction by A. J. Balfour. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 3608.25  
 Bois, Georges.  
 Causeries du dimanche. Série 1. Paris, 1897. 7568.92  
 Contents. — 1. Franc-maçonnerie. — Occultisme. — Polémique avec "Le diable au XIXe siècle."  
 Boole, Mary Everest.  
 The mathematical psychology of Gratry and Boole translated from the language of the higher calculus to that of elementary geometry. London, 1897. 3608.178  
 Cohn, Jonas.  
 Geschichte des Unendlichkeitsproblems im abendländischen Denken bis Kant. Leipzig, 1896. 3605.164  
 Daniel, Gabriel.  
 A voyage to the world of Cartesius. Translated into English. [Anon.] London, 1692. 5606.49  
 The translation has been ascribed to Daniel Defoe.  
 Dessoir, Max.  
 Das Doppel-Ich. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. (3), 82 pp. 7604.88  
 Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.  
 Symbolic logic. Part 1. By Lewis Carroll [pseud.]. 4th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3609.164  
 Fouillée, Alfred.  
 Tempérament et caractère selon les individus, les sexes et les races. Paris, 1895. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] = 3605.158  
 Gaupp, Otto L.  
 Herbert Spencer. Stuttgart, 1897. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.20  
 Halleck, Reuben Post.  
 Psychology and psychic culture. N. Y. [1895.] 7608.122  
 Hand-reading, or the science of chirolgy. By an adept. London. [1897?] Illus. 5600b.46  
 Hoeffding, Harald.  
 Rousseau und seine Philosophie. Stuttgart, 1897. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.19  
 Hyde, William De Witt.  
 Practical idealism. N. Y., 1897. 3608.181

Jodl, Friedrich.

Lehrbuch der Psychologie. Stuttgart, 1896. 3604.127

Lasswitz, Kurd.

Gustav Theodor Fechner. Stuttgart, 1896. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.16

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von.  
 New essays concerning human understanding. Translated, with notes, by A. G. Langley. N. Y., 1896. 7608.123

Nettleship, Richard Lewis.

Philosophical lectures and remains. Edited by A. C. Bradley and G. R. Benson. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 3605.160

Ostwald, Wilhelm.

Die Überwindung des wissenschaftlichen Materialismus. Leipzig, 1895. 35 pp. 5605.88

Paulhan, Fr.

Les types intellectuels. Paris, 1896. 3605.166  
 Regnault, Jules Émile Joseph.

La sorcellerie, ses rapports avec les sciences biologiques. Paris, 1897. 5600.44

Sully, James.

The teacher's handbook of psychology. 4th edition. N. Y., 1897. 3600a.42

Waldstein, Louis.

The subconscious self, and its relation to education and health. N. Y., 1897. 7608.121

Ziehen, Theodor.

Leitfaden der physiologischen Psychologie. 3. Auflage. Jena, 1896. Illus. 3602.165

## Education.

Corbin, John.

School boy life in England. An American view. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2467.149

Kindergarten review, The. Monthly. Vol. 8. Springfield, 1897. Pls. \*7224.11

Kipper, Paul.

Geschichte des neugriechischen Volksschulwesens. Grossenhain, 1897. 96 pp. 3593.127

Reinhart, J. A.

Outline of the history of education. N. Y. [189-?] 77 pp. = 3599.167

Outline of the principles of education. N. Y. [189-?] 68 pp. = 3599.168

Ricketts, Palmer Chamberlain.

History of the Rensselaer polytechnic institute. N. Y., 1895. Pls. 4484.156

Society to encourage studies at home, Boston.  
 [Memorial of] Anna Eliot Ticknor. Cambridge, 1897. 4449.221

## Ethics. Life.

Dewey, John.

The study of ethics. A syllabus. Ann Arbor, 1897. 3585.132

Dole, Charles Fletcher.

The coming people. N. Y. [1897.] 3569.193

Foxell, William James.

In a plain path. Addresses to boys. London, 1897. 3589.47

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.

The quest of happiness. Boston, 1897. 3588.109

Hillis, Newell Dwight.

A man's value to society. 5th edition. N. Y., 1897. 3588.108

- Luthardt, Christoph Ernst.  
Die antike Ethik in ihrer geschichtlichen  
Entwicklung. Leipzig, 1887. 3585.133
- Rands, William Brighty.  
Lazy lessons and essays on conduct. Edited  
by R. Brimley Johnson. N. Y. [1897.]  
5587.91
- Lilliput lectures. Edited by R. Brimley  
Johnson. London, 1897. 5587.90
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
Ideals of strength. N. Y. [1897.] 76 pp.  
3589.147
- The potter's wheel. N. Y., 1897. 3589.146

## Religion. Theology.

- Abbott, Lyman.  
The theology of an evolutionist. Boston,  
1897. 3489.38
- Adeney, Walter Frederick.  
The theology of the New Testament. N. Y.,  
1894. 3429.135
- Āpastamba.  
The Mantrapātha; or, the prayer book of  
the Āpastambins. Edited and translated  
by M. Winternitz. Part 1. Oxford, 1897.  
[Anecdota Oxoniensia.] \*3027.65
- Banks, Louis Albert.  
The Christ brotherhood. N. Y. [1897.]  
3587.98
- Bartlett, Samuel Colcord.  
The veracity of the Hexateuch. N. Y.  
[1897.] 3425.119
- Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick.  
The Old Testament under fire. N. Y., 1897.  
3429.88
- Buckley, James Monroe.  
A history of Methodism in the United  
States. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls.  
3544.138
- De Garmo, James M.  
The Hicksite Quakers and their doctrines.  
N. Y., 1897. 5546.83
- Dryer, George H.  
History of the Christian church. Vol. 1, 2.  
Cincinnati, 1896, 97. Portrs. Pls. 3528.112
- Gruenwedel, Albert.  
Buddhistische Studien. Berlin, 1897. 97  
illus. [Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Ver-  
öffentlichungen aus dem Museum für  
Völkerkunde.] \*4310.136.5
- Hovey, Horace Carter, editor.  
Origin and annals of "The Old South" First  
presbyterian church and parish, in New-  
buryport, Mass., 1746-1896. Boston, 1896.  
Portrs. Pls. 4455.273
- Johnson, Samuel, L.L.D.  
Prayers and meditations. Published from  
his manuscripts, by G. Strahan. London,  
1785. = \*3447.83
- Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt.  
The claims of the Old Testament. N. Y.,  
1897. (3), 73 pp. [Princeton sesquicen-  
tennial lectures.] 3429.87
- Le Gallienne, Richard.  
If I were God. N. Y. [1897.] 37 pp. 3499.115
- Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, editor.  
The Apostolic fathers. Revised texts, with  
English translations. [2d edition.] Com-  
pleted by J. R. Harmer. London, 1893.  
3504.73

- Little, William John Knox.  
St. Francis of Assisi. Lectures, Worcester  
cathedral, 1896. N. Y., 1897. Portr.  
3555.115
- Lyon, William Henry.  
Authority. [Sermon.] [Boston.] 1895.  
14 pp. 7469.159
- Mann, Hames.  
Clerical types. N. Y., 1897. 3438.115
- Miracles, The, of Madame Saint Katherine of  
Fierbois, translated from the edition of  
the Abbé J. J. Bourassé, Tours, 1858: by  
Andrew Lang. Chicago, 1897. 3557.82
- Munro, Dana Carleton, editor.  
Monastic tales of the XIII. century. Phila.,  
1895. 20 pp. [University of Pennsylvania.  
Department of history. Translations and  
reprints.] \*2304.104.2
- Pacianus, St., bishop of Barcelona.  
Opvscvla edita et illvstrata. Dissertatio  
qvam proponet P. H. Peyrot. Zwollæ,  
1896. 3505.66
- Providence, R. I. First baptist church.  
The 250th anniversary of the formation.  
Providence, 1889. = 5549.96
- Seth, Andrew, M.A.  
Two lectures on theism. Delivered [at] the  
sequiscentennial celebration of Princeton  
university. Edinburgh, 1897. (4), 64 pp.  
3488.112
- Sullivan, James Stephen, editor.  
One hundred years of progress. Account  
of the Catholic church of New England,  
archdiocese of Boston. Boston, 1895.  
Illus. \*3461.62
- Tiele, Cornelius Petrus.  
Elements of the science of religion. Vol. 1.  
Morphological. Edinburgh, 1897. [Gif-  
ford lectures, 1896.] 3484.148
- Unity pulpit, Boston.  
Sermons. Vol. 1-17. Boston, 1879-96.  
17 v. = \*7486.13  
The sermons are principally by M. J. Savage, D.D.
- Van Allen, William Harman.  
Hymnus in Festo Nativitatis Domini Nostri  
Jesu Christi. [Colophon: Hoc carmen ...  
F.W.Lee privatim impressit, mdccxcvii.]  
(4) pp = 3440.117
- Westminster assembly of divines.  
Memorial volume of the Westminster as-  
sembly. 1647-1897. Containing eleven  
addresses delivered before the General as-  
sembly of the Presbyterian church in the  
United States, at Charlotte, N. C., in May,  
1897. Richmond. [1897.] Portrs. 3455.121
- Wilkinson, William.  
A history of the General convention of the  
Protestant episcopal church in the United  
States. Held in Minneapolis, Oct., 1895.  
Minneapolis, 1895. Portrs. Pls. \*5541.30

## Social Science.

### Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

- Baldwin, James Mark.  
Social and ethical interpretations in mental  
development. N. Y., 1897. 3582.115

- Clément, J. B.  
Questions sociales à la portée de tous. N<sup>o</sup>.  
18. La lutte de classes. Paris. [1887.] =  
3569.92
- Duchateil, P.  
Nouveau traité d'économie politique et monétaire. La banque de France [etc.].  
Paris, 1890. 3641.84
- Fagniez, Gustave.  
L'économie sociale de la France sous Henri IV. Paris, 1897. 3573.73
- Harris, George, Abbott professor in Andover theological seminary. 1844-  
Inequality and progress. Boston, 1897.  
3569.192
- Heckethorn, Charles William.  
The secret societies of all ages and countries. New edition. N. Y., 1897. 2 v.  
7563.121
- Henderson, Charles Richmond.  
The social spirit in America. Meadville, Penn., 1897. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 3569.196
- Hutchinson, Henry Neville.  
Marriage customs in many lands. London, 1897. Pls. 2236.79
- Italy. Ministero delle poste e dei telegrafi.  
Relazione statistica intorno ai servizi postale e telegrafico per l'esercizio 1887/8-94/5, ed al servizio delle casse postali di risparmio per l'anno 1888-94. Roma, 1890-96. = \*3650.29
- Jaeger, Oskar.  
Die Aufgabe und wissenschaftliche Methode der theoretischen Nationalökonomie. [Wien, 1895.] 37 pp. 5641.39
- Maurer, Georg Ludwig von.  
Geschichte der Fronhöfe, der Bauernhöfe und der Hofverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1862, 63. 4 v. 3565.224
- Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general de estadística. Censo general de 1895.  
Censo del estado de Tabasco. México, 1897. = \*4410.133
- New England Christian association, Boston.  
Prize essays. Secrecy and citizenship. [By I. J. Lansing, B. F. Trueblood, and D. W. Sleeth.] Boston, 1897. Portrs. = 7569.92
- Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.  
Law making by popular vote; or, the American referendum. 2d edition. Phila. [1895?] 22 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3564.40
- Posterity, its verdicts and its methods; or, democracy A.D. 2100. [Vol. 1.] London, 1897. 3569.94
- Propagande communiste révolutionnaire. Le socialisme et les étudiants. Paris, 1894. 16 pp. = 3569.91
- Revue politique et parlementaire. Directeur: Marcel Fournier. Année 1-4. Vol. 1-12. Paris, 1894-97. \*5560a.36
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
American ideals, and other essays, social and political. N. Y., 1897. 4408.168
- Turner, B. Banister.  
Chronicles of the Bank of England. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3645.91
- Wadlin, Horace G.  
Graded weekly wages. Boston, 1897. [Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.] = 3565.83
- Social and industrial changes in the county of Barnstable. Boston, 1897. [Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.] = 3565.82
- Ward, C. Osborne.  
A history of the ancient working people. Washington, 1893. Illus. 3568.88<sup>a</sup>
- A labor catechism of political economy. Washington, 1877-1892. 3659.15
- Webb, M. de P.  
The great power. A brief explanation of the necessity for monetary reform. London, 1897. 3649.37
- White, Henry Kirke.  
History of the Union Pacific railway. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. Economic studies.] 3654.82
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin.  
The study of city government. N. Y., 1897. 3569.191
- Williams, Ernest Edwin.  
"Made in Germany." 4th edition. London, 1896. 3658.76
- Zenker, Ernest Victor.  
Anarchism. N. Y., 1897. 3569.197

## Law.

- Hall, Frederic.  
Laws of Alaska pertaining to civil government, mines and land. Los Angeles. [1897.] 32 pp. 3665.82

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

- Broaker, Franklin, and Richard M. Chapman.  
The American accountants' manual. Vol. 1. Examination questions prepared by the State board of examiners of expert public accountants of New York . . . N. Y. [1897.] 3934.78
- Brough, Bennett Hooper.  
A treatise on mine-surveying. 6th edition. London, 1897. Illus. [Griffin's mining series.] 3865.155
- Brown, David Wolfe.  
The factors of shorthand speed. N. Y. [1897.] 6149.98
- Fischer, Ferdinand, chemist.  
Die chemische Technologie der Brennstoffe. [B.] 1. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. 3975.139
- Fruehling, R., and Julius Schulz.  
Anleitung zur Untersuchung der für die Zucker-Industrie in Betracht kommenden Rohmaterialien, Producte, Nebenproducte und Hülfssubstanzen. 5. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. 3994.133
- Hill, Charles T.  
Fighting a fire. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 8020a.77
- Jettel, Wladimir.  
Die Zündwaaren-Fabrication nach dem heutigen Standpunkte. Wien, 1897. Illus. 4015.40
- Kirkpatrick, Thomas Saunders Godman.  
The hydraulic gold miner's manual. London, 1897. (1), 46 pp. Illus. 3869.135

- Perry, John, M. E., F.R.S.  
Applied mechanics. London, 1897. Illus. 3945.70
- Pocumtuc housewife, The; a guide to domestic cookery, as it is practiced in the Connecticut valley. Deerfield, 1805. Reprint. 1897. 51 pp. 8008.81
- Rickard, Thomas Arthur.  
The stamp milling of gold ores. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7864.86
- Sykes, Walter John.  
The principles and practice of brewing. London, 1897. Illus. 8038.61

## Agriculture.

- Bailey, Liberty Hyde, jr.  
The principles of fruit-growing. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3997.41
- Earle, Maria Theresa.  
Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. With an appendix [Japanese art of arranging cut flowers] by Lady Constance Lytton. 5th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3993.84
- Farini, Guillermo, Antonio.  
How to grow begonias. London. [1897.] Illus. 3997.29
- Paponot, Félix.  
L'Égypte, son avenir agricole et financier. Paris, 1884. Illus. Maps. 3992.82

## Military and Naval Art.

- Beach, William D.  
Military map-reading, field, outpost and road sketching for non-commissioned officers. Kansas City, Mo., 1897. 83 pp. Illus. 3959.185
- Burton, Sir Richard Francis.  
A new system of sword exercise for infantry. London, 1876. 59 pp. Illus. 3959.184
- Hime, Henry William Lovett.  
Stray military papers. London, 1897. Map. 3952.79
- Letourneau, Charles.  
La guerre dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1895. 3574.120
- Pasco, Crawford Atchison Denman.  
A roving commission. Naval reminiscences. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4549a.149
- Queen's navy, The.  
1837-1897. The navy and army; special double number, June 25th, 1897. London, 1897. 48 pp. Illus. \*3950.32
- Spears, John R.  
The history of our navy. 1775-1897. N. Y., 1897. 4 v. Illus. Maps. 2327.109
- United States. Navy department.  
Regulations governing the uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the navy. Washington, 1897. 37 pp. Pls. 3954.161
- Foà, Édouard.  
Mes grandes chasses dans l'Afrique centrale. Paris, 1895. Illus. 3051.138
- Gay, Elizabeth H.  
Whist study suits. N. Y. [1897.] 65 pp. Illus. 4009a.179
- Griffin, Harry Hewitt.  
Cycles and cycling. With a chapter for ladies by Agnes Wood. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.194
- Gymnastic competition and display exercises. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.85
- Markham, Frederick.  
Shooting in the Himalayas. London, 1854. Illus. Map. \*3042.195
- Shand, Alexander Innes.  
Mountain, stream and covert. Sketches of country life and sport in England & Scotland. London, 1897. Pls. 4002.155
- Soria, Henri de.  
Histoire pittoresque de la danse. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4000a.41

## Fiction.

The following list includes only such copies of works of English fiction as have been placed in Stack 4, which corresponds to the old Lower Hall collection. Certain works of fiction and certain special editions placed in the Bates Hall collection, but not meant for extended circulation, are omitted from this list. The titles of all such works are, however, always to be found in the Card Catalogue in Bates Hall.

## In English.

- Bayly, Ada Ellen. (Edna Lyall.)  
Wayfaring men. N. Y., 1897. 56.145
- Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.  
Captain Mansana & Mother's hands. Translated. London, 1897. 1027.47
- Boothby, Guy.  
Sheilah McLeod, a heroine of the back blocks. N. Y. [1897.] 67.156
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson.  
His grace of Osmonde. N. Y., 1897. 67.162
- Church, Samuel Harden.  
John Marmaduke. A romance of the English invasion of Ireland in 1649. N. Y., 1897. 56.144
- Crawford, Francis Marion.  
Corleone. A tale of Sicily. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 67.151
- De La Ramé, Louise.  
Two little wooden shoes. Phila., 1897. Illus. 1756.13
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.  
The mistress of Sherburne. N. Y., 1896. 63.126
- Gilder, Jeannette Leonard.  
Taken by siege. N. Y., 1897. 67.154
- Gissing, George Robert.  
The emancipated. Chicago, 1895. 56.151
- Grand, Sarah, pseud.  
The Beth book. N. Y., 1897. 56.154
- Greene, Sarah Pratt McLean.  
Stuart and Bamboo. N. Y., 1897. 67.155
- Hocking, Joseph.  
The birthright. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.152
- Hugessen, Edward Hugessen Knatchbull, Lord Brabourne.  
Crackers for Christmas. New edition. London, 1883. 55.89

## Amusements. Games.

## Sports.

- Czýnk, Eduard von.  
Das Auerwild. Seine Jagd, Hege und Pflege. Neudamm, 1897. Illus. 3905.74

- Kipling, Rudyard.  
"Captains courageous": a story of the  
Grand Banks. N. Y., 1897. 56.143
- Kirk, Ellen Olney.  
The revolt of a daughter. Boston, 1897. 67.153
- Lush, Charles K.  
The federal judge. Boston, 1897. 67.158
- Macdonald, George.  
Salted with fire: a story of a minister.  
N. Y., 1897. 56.147
- Matthews, Brander.  
Outlines of local color. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 67.152
- Merriman, Henry Seton.  
In Kedar's tents. N. Y., 1897. 56.146
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. N. Y., 1897.  
2 v. Pls. 67.147
- Nordau, Max Simon.  
The drones must die. Translated from the  
German. N. Y., 1897. 1024.29
- Page, Thomas Nelson.  
The old gentleman of the black stock.  
N. Y., 1897. 67.150
- Pemberton, Max.  
Queen of the jesters, and her strange adventures  
in Old Paris. N. Y., 1897. 67.149  
Time of Louis xv.
- Pope, Marion Manville.  
Up the Matterhorn in a boat. N. Y., 1897.  
Pls. 67.160
- Sadlier, Mary Anne.  
The confederate chieftains: a tale of the  
Irish rebellion of 1641. N. Y., 1895. 63.128
- The heiress of Kilorgan; or, evenings with  
the old Geraldines. N. Y., 1895. 63.127
- Steel, Flora Annie.  
In the permanent way. N. Y., 1897. 56.153
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
St. Ives: being the adventures of a French  
prisoner in England. N. Y., 1897. 56.150
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.  
The torrents of spring. Translated by Con-  
stance Garnett. N. Y., 1897. 1108.25
- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.  
Iva Kildare. A matrimonial problem. N. Y.,  
1897. 56.156
- Weyman, Stanley J.  
For the cause. Chicago. [1897.] 56.149  
The first story is of Henry of Navarre.
- Buelau, Friedrich. 1805-1859.  
Die Geheimnisvollen im Schlosse zu Eis-  
hausen. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.302
- Die Signora von Monza. Leipzig. [1897.]  
94 pp. 4896.50.377
- Buelow, Frieda, Freiin von.  
Einsame Frauen Novellen. Berlin, 1897.  
6896.71
- Goldschmied, Leonor.  
In Morgengraun. Soziale Novellen. Ber-  
lin, 1897. (3), 82 pp. 6896.75
- Groehe, Theresa. (T. Resa.)  
Mein erster Freier und andere Humoresken.  
Leipzig. [1897.] 91, (1) pp. 4896.50.377
- Heinrich, Hermann.  
Von echtem Schrot und Korn. Vier Erzähl-  
ungen aus Deutschlands Vergangenheit.  
Berlin, 1897. 2819.555
- Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm.  
Doge und Dogaresa. Signor Formica.  
Zwei italienischen Novellen. Berlin.  
[1897.] 2778.88
- Keller-Jordan, Henriette.  
Natalie. Eine Erzählung aus der Zeit Kaiser  
Maximilians in Mexiko. Tübingen, 1885.  
6896.79
- Midhat, Ahmed.  
Türkisches Highlife. Erzählungen ... über-  
setzt von E. S. [Leipzig, 1897.] 3089.131
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Die Schriften des Waldschulmeisters. 22te  
Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2899a.72
- Waldheimat. Erinnerungen aus der Jugend-  
zeit. 10te Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2 v.  
2899a.74

## In Italian.

- Dias, Willy.  
Maria Lamberti. Romanzo. 2a edizione.  
Milano, 1898. 2777.96
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.  
Daniele Cortis. 4a edizione. Torino, 1891.  
2776.47

## In Spanish.

- Pereda, José María de.  
Peñas arriba. Madrid, 1895. 3098.184
- Sotileza. 2a edición. Madrid, 1894. 3098.178
- Pérez Galdós, Benito.  
Halma. Madrid, 1895. 3099.181
- Misericordia. Madrid, 1897. 3099.182
- Valera, Juan.  
La buena fama. [2a edición.] Madrid, 1896.  
Illus. = 3099a.121

## Associations. Clubs.

## Societies.

- Bluthgen, August Eduard Victor.  
Gedankengänge eines Junggesellen. Leip-  
zig. [1897.] 4896.50.375

- Paul Jones club, Portsmouth, N. H.  
Year book, 1897. By O. L. Frisbee. [Port-  
smouth, 1897.] 54, (1) pp. \*4419a.101

## In German.



## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Amphlett, John, editor.

An index to Worcestershire fines, 1649-1714.

[Part 1.] Oxford, 1896. [Worcestershire historical society.] \*2500a.145

España moderna, La. Indices, por A. Maestre y Alonso. Tomos 1-100. Madrid, 1897. 63 pp. \*3092.110a

Fisherman, The. Vol. 1, 2. [Gloucester, 1895, 96.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. \*4455.270

Literature. An international gazette of criticism. Weekly. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897.

Current numbers are in the Periodical Room. \*5310.10

## Public Documents.

Fitzgerald, John Francis.

Oration delivered before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1896. Boston, 1897. 40 pp. =

\*4456.11(1896)=\*4425.250

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOSTON.

In this and later Bulletins it is proposed to print a List of publications relating to Boston, to be found in the Boston Public Library. Its arrangement will be as follows: 1. Official documents of the Town. 2. Official documents of the City. 3. Publications relating to the Town and City. To a certain extent also, mention will be made of similar material in other libraries near by.

In part this list represents titles drawn off and arranged by Mr. Edwin M. Bacon, from the Card Catalogue and other sources, his services having been for a time specially engaged for the purpose.

Unless otherwise mentioned, the place of publication is Boston.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

AAS	American antiquarian society.	HC	Harvard college.
BA	Boston Athenæum.	MHS	Massachusetts Historical society.
		MSL	Massachusetts State library.

## Town Government.

Copies of many documents are to be found in files of early Boston newspapers.

### By-laws and Town Orders.

[By-laws of the town.] In Ernst, C. W. List of the by-laws and ordinances and of the special acts relating to Boston. 1890.

MHS. MSL. 6176.36  
Regulations adopted Nov. 30, 1635. In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 2d ser., vol. 7, p. 136.

MSL. 2351.1.2d ser., vol. 7; 4453.45, 2d ser., vol. 7  
Several rules, orders, and by-laws made and agreed upon by the freeholders and inhabitants of Boston of the Massachusetts, at their meeting May 12. and September 22. 1701. And approved by His Majestie's justices for the county of Suffolk, at their general quarter sessions held at Boston, Aug. 5th. and October 27th. next following Annoque regni regis Gulielmi Tertij Angliæ, &c. decimo tertio. Boston: printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, for Benjamin Eliot. 1702. (1), 13 pp. and 1 p. of errata. 6359.1  
Page 14 is blank; then follows in this copy a supplement, pp. 15-18 for 1702, 1710, 1711.

— Same. 44 pp. AAS. MHS  
Following p. 18 is a supplement, pp. 19-24, for 1714. Then follows Orders and by-laws, made by the inhabitants, 1719, 1722, 1723, 1724, pp. 25-35. Following this is a supplement, pp. 36-43, for 1725, 1726, 1727. The next page is blank and then follows a page of errata.

Orders and by-laws made and agreed upon by the freeholders and inhabitants of the town

of Boston, on May 14, 1719, on March 11, 1722, April 19, 1723, and March 8, 1724. [1725.] 36 pp. Imperfect. BA

A compleat body of the rules, orders and by-laws of the town of Boston, to this present time. 1733.

Mentioned in Haven's List (2d edition of Thomas's History of printing).

By-laws and orders of the town of Boston as now in force. Revised in 1758. Boston: pr. and sold by Green & Russell. 16 pp.

AAS. MHS. MSL. H.94.14

The by-laws and town-orders of the town of Boston, made and passed at several meetings in 1785 and 1786. And duly approved by the Court of sessions. Boston: pr. by Edmund Freeman. 1786. 158, (7) pp.

AAS. MHS. MSL. 4452.12; 6359.4

Report of the Committee relative to carrying the by-laws of the town into execution, at a town meeting in Faneuil hall, March 27, 1792. 3 pp. MHS

The by-laws and orders of the town of Boston, passed at a legal town-meeting, May 22, 1801: and duly approved by the Court of sessions: together with the rules and regulations of the Board of health. Also, Sundry laws of the Commonwealth relating to town affairs. Boston. Manning & Loring. 1801. 82, (2) pp. AAS. MHS. MSL. 4457.4

The by-laws and orders of the town of Boston, passed at several legal town meetings, and duly approved by the Court of sessions: together with rules and orders passed by the selectmen. And the rules and regulations of the Board of health. Also, Sundry laws of the Commonwealth, . . . Published under

the direction of the Selectmen. Boston: Andrew J. Allen. 1818. 244 pp.

MHS. 6359.2; 6359.3

Abstract of by-laws of the town of Boston. [April, 1817.] 8 pp. BA. MHS

## Town Meetings: Votes, Proceedings, etc.

For town meetings of the Revolutionary period, see also the headings Boston port bill, Boston tea party, and Revolution, etc. under History.

For orations on the Boston massacre, and Fourth of July orations, ordered by the Town, see later divisions of this List.

Boston town records. 1634-1783. 7 v. Boston. Record commissioners. 2d, 7th, 8th, 12th, 14th, 16th, 18th, 26th report..

MSL. 6350a.41

Contents. — 2. 1634-1660/61. 7. 1660-1701. 8. 1700-1728. 12. 1728-1742. 14. 1742-1757. 16. 1758-1769. 18. 1770-1777. 26. 1778-1783.

— Same. 1634-1660/61. [2d ed. 1881.]

6350a.42.2

The 2d report contains also the Book of possessions. From 1701 the Town records were kept distinct from the Selectmen's records.

Transcript of the town records, 1634-1700. 4 v. G.31.16

Contents. — Vol. 1. 10th month day 8th, 1634-May 26, 1658. 2. March 11, 1660/1-Dec. 31, 1677. 3. Dec. 31, 1677-May 14, 1700.

These volumes begin with the first entries on the town's books. Transcribed for S. G. Drake by William B. Trask.

Copy of a vote of the town of Boston granting a farm at Muddy River [Brookline] to Rev. John Cotton. Agreement of the selectmen of Boston, Nov. 5, 1636, in relation to the same grant. Manuscript. No. 2 in Vol. 1 of Mather papers. (Boston Public Library.)

[Letter concerning the surrender of Sir Edmund Andros.] Boston Printed by S. Green. 1689. Broadside. "At the Town-House in Boston: April 18th. 1689"; a letter addressed "To Sr. Edmond Andross Knight," and signed by Wait Winthrop, Simon Bradstreet, William Stoughton, Samuel Shrimpton, Barthol. Gidney, William Brown, Thomas Danforth, John Richards, Elisha Cook, Isaac Addington, John Nelson, Adam Winthrop, Peter Sergeant, John Foster, David Waterhouse. MHS

At a public town meeting of the freeholders and other inhabitants of Boston . . . Aug. 2 and cond. by adj. to . . . Aug. 11, 1721. [Instructions to John Clarke and Elisha Cooke, esqrs., William Clarke, Merchant, and William Hutchinson, Esq.] Boston: printed for Benjamin Gray at his shop in Corn-Hill. 1721. Broadside. BA. HC

Vote of the town and of the selectmen relative to cows going at large. 1723. Broadside. MHS

Meeting of the freeholders, and other inhabitants of the town of Boston, in a public town meeting, at the Town House, on Wednesday April 24, 1734. For setting up, and regulating a Public market. Boston: printed for and sold by Samuel Gerrish. 1734. 7 pp. AAS. MHS

Boston town meeting for granting leave to erect Faneuil hall. 1740. In N. E. hist. and gen. reg., vol. 30. July, 1876.

2335.1.30; 4162.11.30

To the freeholders of the town of Boston [relating to election]. [1760?] 4 pp. Sheet.

MHS

[Notice of a town meeting in Faneuil hall on Sept. 21, 1763, called in order to take the sense of the town relative to a bill entitled "An Act for making more effectual an Act, intituled, An act directing how rates and taxes . . . shall be assessed and collected", signed by William Cooper, Town clerk, Sept. 8.] Broadside. MHS

Report of the Committee appointed to prepare instructions for the Representatives to the General Court, May 15, 1764. Signed, By order of ye Com.<sup>tee</sup> Ric<sup>d</sup> Dana. Manuscript. 4 pp. F<sup>o</sup>. G.41.24

Endorsed with a statement that the report was accepted by the town, and that this copy was written by Samuel Adams.

Vote of the town, April 21, 1766, appointing a celebration of the repeal of the stamp act. In Tudor, John. Diary. Page 23. Boston. 1896. 4433.139

[Notice of the appointment of Monday, May 19, 1766, "for the Day of general rejoicing (in compliance with votes passed by the town on April 21) on account of the repeal of the Stamp act." Signed William Cooper, Town Clerk, May 16.] Broadside. MHS

[Action in town meeting Oct. 28, 1767, on a petition to promote industry, oeconomy, and manufactures . . .] At a meeting of freeholders . . . Broadside.

AAS. MHS. H.90a.45

— Same. Reduced fac-simile. \*4411.131

Notification of town meeting March 12, 1770, among other things "to take some further steps, if necessary, to strengthen the hands of the merchants relative to the non-importation agreement; for the discountenancing the consumption of tea and other articles of foreign luxury"; . . . and to consider "what steps, may be further necessary for obtaining a particular account of all proceedings relative to the massacre in King-street" . . . Dated March 8, 1770.

B. P. L. (Chamberlain collection)

Notification [of a meeting of "The freeholders and others inhabitants" of the town, to be held at Faneuil hall, March 11, 1771, for the election of officers, and transaction of other business. Dated "Boston, March 5th, 1771"]. Broadside. MHS

Report of a committee of the inhabitants on the rights of the colonists; with a list of infringements and violations; and a letter of correspondence with the other towns; dated Nov. 2d, 1772. Boston, 1772. 36 pp. HC

The votes and proceedings of the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled, November 20, according to law. Published by order of the town. To which is prefixed, as introductory, an attested copy of a vote of the town at a

- preceding meeting. Boston. Pr. by Edes and Gill, and T. and J. Fleet. [1772.] iv, 43 pp.
- AAS. HC. MHS. MSL. 6449.3; 4429a.38; H.98.78.
- The appendix contains a message and a petition to Gov. T. Hutchinson and his reply.
- This meeting was called to act upon a report from a committee of 21, of whom James Otis was chairman, appointed by the town the second instant "to state the rights of the colonists and of this province in particular [etc.]."
- The votes and proceedings of the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled [November 20, 1772] according to law. Published by order of the town. To which is prefixed, as introductory, an attested copy of a vote of the town at a preceding meeting. The whole containing a particular enumeration of those grievances that have given rise to the present alarming discontents in America. Boston, printed. London, reprinted and sold by J. Wilkie. 1773. (1), viii, 43 pp.
- AAS. HC. 4429.54
- Same. Dublin, 1773. viii, 32 pp. HC
- Same. In Maseres, Francis, cursitor baron of the exchequer, ed. Occasional essays on various subjects. Pp. 125-160. London, 1809. \*6563.1
- The "Preface of the British editor" is attributed to Benjamin Franklin.
- The votes and proceedings of the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled, according to law, the 5th and 18th days of Nov., 1773. Published by order of the town. 1773. 15 pp.
- AAS. HC. MHS. H.95.84
- Circular letter, in the name and by order of the town of Boston, in meeting legally assembled, December 14, 1781, signed by William Cooper, Town-Clerk, enclosing Instructions, voted Dec. 11, 1781, to be given to the gentlemen who represent the town in General Court, in regard to action on the Fishery question. 3 pp. F°. H.90a.42
- MHS
- These documents are reprinted in the 2d series, vol. 4, of the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, \*2355.12.24. Hon. Mellen Chamberlain there states that they were undoubtedly written by Samuel Adams. This copy was addressed to the Gentlemen the Selectmen of Chelsea.
- Report and proceedings at a town meeting, 6th September, 1782, on an illicit trade with the enemy. 2 pp. MHS
- Two plans for forming the town of Boston into an incorporated city. Published by order of the town. [1784.] 8 pp.
- AAS. HC. MHS. H.94.128
- H.94.128 contains only the first and last leaves; pp. 3-6 are missing.
- Notification of town meeting March 14, 1785. MHS
- [Order regulating the "Assize of bread" 179-Blank form.] 1 p. MHS
- Notification [by William Cooper, Town Clerk, Boston, Oct. 22, 1785, of a meeting to be held in Faneuil hall, Oct. 26.] 1 p. MHS
- Notification. The freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston . . . are hereby notified to meet at Faneuil hall, on Wednesday the 23d of September instant, . . . to consider the Proposals . . . for the instruction of the youth of both sexes; and for reforming the present system of public education. Boston, September 15th, 1789. Broadside. AAS
- [Report concerning the town government.] Boston, January 13, 1792. 1 p. MHS
- Incorporation. [This handbill contains a reprint of a paper written about 1722 relating to a city government for Boston. Boston, February 22, 1792.] Broadside. MHS
- [Notification to freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of a meeting at Faneuil hall, May 11, 1796.] 1 p. MHS
- Report printed by order of the town, for the information of the inhabitants, to be considered at the adjournment, on Thursday, 21st inst. [1797?] Broadside.] H.90.37
- For the discovery and removal of vagrant strangers of suspicious character.
- [Notification for a town meeting March 8, 1802.] 1 p. MHS
- [Notification of a town meeting to be held March 12, 1804. Dated Jan. 12, 1804. MHS
- Report of the town convention [to consider alterations in the county and town government, and to devise a plan]. [Delivered Feb. 29, 1804.] 8 pp.
- AAS. MHS. MSL. 6357.70
- Report of the committee on filling up the Mill Pond. Signed Charles Bulfinch, dated Jan. 15, 1805. Broadside. HC
- Communication from the trustees of the Neck Lands, upon a petition from purchasers of lands on the Neck. With a report on the enlargement of Faneuil hall. Published by order of the town. Dated May 12, 1805. Broadside. HC
- Report of a committee May 25, 1807, on filling up the Mill Pond. Signed Joseph Russell. Broadside. HC
- Contract between the town of Boston and the Mill corporation, [July 24, 1807]. 12 pp. BA. MHS
- Report on the petition of Isaac P. Davis and others, for liberty to build a mill dam and turnpike road from the bottom of Beacon street, and for other mill improvements, 11th June, 1813. [Reported by the committee, Oct. 12, 1813.] 7 pp. BA. HC. MHS
- Report of a committee relative to the continuation of Front st. Nov. 6th 1809. Broadside. HC. MHS
- Report at a legal meeting of the inhabitants of the town of Boston, 16th day of October, 1815 [of committee on the expediency of making an alteration in the municipal government of the town]. [Report dated Sept. 25, 1815.] 16 pp. AAS. HC. MHS. 6357.64
- Memorial to Congress on restraining the increase of slavery in new states; prepared in pursuance of a vote of the inhabitants, Dec. 3, 1819. 1819. 22 pp. BA
- Report, May 15, 1820, of the committee to whom was referred the petition of William Parsons and others, praying that a commodious street be laid out from North Market street along the sea-board to Lynn st. HC

Notification of town meeting 7 May, 1821.

Broadside dated 2 May, 1821. HC

Notification. The freeholders ... are hereby notified, that their town meeting stands adjourned to Monday, the 22d day of October ... when the following reports will be acted upon ... Boston, October 17, 1821. Broadside. H.90.84

Reports giving "information ... to enable the town to form a correct opinion in relation to their monied concerns," and "upon the subject of uniting the two offices of County and Town treasurer."

Notification of town meeting 10 Dec. 1821 to act on report of committee to recommend a system for the more efficient administration of the town & county government, etc., dated 1 Dec. 1821. With Report of the said committee signed Wm. Sullivan and dated 29 Nov. 1821. 16 pp. HC

Report [of a committee of 13 appointed at a town meeting Oct. 22, 1821, to take the two reports presented to the town into consideration and report "a complete system relating to the administration of the town and county, which shall remedy the present evils."] [Dated, Nov. 29, 1821.] 16 pp.

AAS. MHS. MSL. 6357.62; 4400a.55; 6357.68  
Proposing the establishment of a Town council, the abolishment of the Court of sessions, the establishment of a Board of magistrates, a Police court, etc. Prefixed is a Notification to the freeholders [etc.], dated Dec. 1st, 1821.

Report of committee on a system of municipal government. [Dated, Dec. 21, 1821.] 8 pp.

AAS. MHS. No. 7 in 4400a.55; 6357.65

Report, as amended by the inhabitants of Boston, at a meeting, 31st Dec. and the two following days, [of] the Committee instructed "To report ... a system of municipal government for this town." Boston, Jan. 2, 1822. Broadside. BA

A full and authentic report of the debates in Faneuil hall, Dec. 31, Jan. 1, and 2, 1821-2; on changing the form of government of the town of Boston. Including the speeches of Messrs. Clough, Emmons, &c. as furnished by themselves. Boston: published by William Emmons. 1822. 44 pp.

No. 11 in \*4400a.55

Not an official report of this town meeting.

Notification. The freeholders ... are hereby notified to meet at Faneuil-hall, ... the 4th day of March next, to give in their ballots, on the following questions — viz. 1st. Will you accept the charter ... as passed on the 23d day of February, 1822? 2d. "Shall the elections for state and United States officers be holden in general meeting?" Boston, February 26, 1822. Broadside.

MHS. Cab.23.30.14

An act establishing the city of Boston. In Official papers printed for the Common council of the city of Boston. Pp. 67-83. 1822. 6359.5

[Vote ... 14th of Jan. 1822: instructing the selectmen to publish a list stating the amount of real and personal estate on which the inhabitants have been taxed for the year 1821.] AAS. 6340a.8

## Selectmen.

Catalogue of the selectmen, 1634-1822. In Boston. Record commissioners. Report 39th. 1891. 6354.53

Selectmen's minutes, 1701-1786. In Boston. Record commissioners. Reports, 11th, 13th, 15th, 17th, 19th, 20th, 23d, 25th, 27th. 6350a.41; G.293.1

Circular addressed to the selectmen of Stoughtonham, Sept. 14, 1768, inviting them to join a convention at Boston. In Mass. hist. soc. Proceedings, Vol. 4. 1858-60. Pp. 385-387. 2355.12.4

The selectmen of the town of Boston in conformity with the resolves of the General Court of the 20th inst. that "Effectual measures should be adopted to prevent the introduction of the infectious disease now prevalent in Philadelphia" ... have adopted the following resolutions, Sept. 24th, 1793. Boston, Oct. 7, 1793. Broadside. HC. MHS  
Notification. To assemble at Faneuil hall, 10th of Dec., 1821. Broadside. H.90a.51

## Board of Health, etc.

Directions to the selectmen, 21st September 1721. With Resolve of the General court in regard to the burial of persons that may die by the small pox or of any other distemper. 3 pp. 1721. G.362.21

Vote at a meeting of the select-men February 21, 1746, accepting the Act of the Province of Massachusetts Bay to prevent the spreading of the small pox, passed Jan. 17, 1742 [with the act in full]. Broadside. MHS

To the free holders and others inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled, March, 1761 [concerning the establishment of a hospital for the inoculation of the small pox, by Dr. Sylvester Gardiner]. Broadside. MHS

[Regulations of the selectmen to prevent the introduction of the "infectious disease now prevalent in Philadelphia," Sept. 24, 1793, and a request for a meeting, with them, of the substitutes from each ward, daily, Oct. 7, 1793.] 2 pp. MHS

Rules and regulations of the Board of health. 1801. In By-laws and orders of the town, passed May 21, 1801. MSL. 4457.4

Report of the Board of health on experiments to prove the efficacy of cow pox as a preventive against the small pox. [1802.] Broadside. AAS. MSL. H.90a.53

Report of the Committee composed of the members of the Board of health, on the subject of the Burying Grounds, &c. 1809. Broadside. AAS

Internal health regulations. April 16, 1810. Broadside. HC

Board of health. Rules and regulations for the police of burying grounds. Oct. 10th, 1810. Broadside. HC

Massachusetts. General court. Laws relating to the Boston Board of health. [1811.] 38 pp. MHS. No. 1 in 6340.5  
 Internal health regulations. [1811.] 8 pp. AAS. 6357.66  
 — Same. 1812. 8 pp. MHS  
 — Same. [1814.] 3-6 pp. 6340.5  
 Abstract of the bill of mortality. From the 31st December, 1812, to the 1st of January, 1814. Broadside. AAS. MSL  
 — Same. From the 31st December, 1813, to the 1st January, 1815. Broadside. AAS  
 Police of burying-grounds. [1814.] 7-11 pp. 6340.5  
 Quarantine regulations, for 1814. [1814.] 12-16 pp. 6340.5  
 — Same. [1817.] 8 pp. AAS  
 Rules, regulations and orders of the Board of health relative to the police of said town. 1814, 19, 21. AAS. MHS. 6348.20  
 Massachusetts. General Court. Laws of the Commonwealth establishing the Boston Board of health; with rules and regulations. Boston. [1816.] 38 pp. AAS. MHS  
 General vaccination. The Order of the Board of the 20th [May]; the Report and Communication of the Boston medical association of the 28th [May]; and the Votes and Proceedings of the vaccinating committees of the 8th [June, 1816]. 1816. 4 pp. BA. MHS  
 — Same. 1813, 1817, 1823. HC  
 Abstract of the bill of mortality. [1816.] In Mass. hist. soc. Coll. Ser. 2, vol. 7, pp. 134, 135. AAS. 2351.1.17  
 — Same. 1817. Broadside. AAS  
 — Same. 1818. Broadside. AAS  
 — Same. 1819. Broadside. AAS  
 — Same. 1820. Broadside. AAS  
 — Same. 1821. Broadside. AAS. F.4.9  
 — Same. 1822. Broadside. AAS  
 — Same. [1818-1824.] In Mass. hist. soc. Coll. Ser. 3, vol. 1, pp. 278-286. MSL. 2351.1.21  
 An act to empower the town of Boston to choose a Board of health, and to prescribe their powers and duties. In Official papers printed for the Common council of the city of Boston. Pp. 93-105. 1822. 6359.5

### Finance.

Tax lists, 1674-1691. List of inhabitants, 1695. Boston. Record commissioners. 1st report. Boston, 1876. 6350a.41.1  
 — Same. 2d ed. 1881. 6350a.42.1  
 Vote at a meeting in Faneuil hall, May 22, 1782, and regulations relating to the treasury of the town 1 p. MHS  
 Committee of valuation. Report. 1793. 1801. 15 pp. Sabin's Bibliotheca Americana  
 Statement of the expenses of the town, from May 1, 1798, to May 1, 1799; 1801-1802; 1808-1809. 3 broadsides in 1 v. H.90.38  
 Statement of the expenses of the town, 1800-1801. 1801. Broadside. MSL  
 — Same. 1803-4, 1808-9. HC

Report of the Committee for auditing the town's accounts. March 25, 1807. Broadside. HC  
 Report of Committee on the resources of the town, [May, 1810]. Broadside. MHS  
 Committee on the pecuniary concerns of the town. Report, May 14. 1811. 8 pp. AAS. BA. MHS  
 Committee on the state of the town and county treasury. Report. [April 6, 1812.] 8 pp. AAS. BA. HC  
 Annual report, [1st], 3d, 4th, 7th-12th, of the committee of finance. 1813-24. No. 1-9 in 6358.10.1  
 MHS has the first, second and other reports. There are numerous duplicates. Reprints 10-12 were issued by a committee of finance appointed by the city council under the city charter, which went into operation in 1822. Beginning with report 13 these reports were issued by the auditor. [See City government, div. Auditing dept.]  
 Fees of office. Report of a committee. In Ninth annual report of committee on finance, May 1821. Appendix. 6357.62; 6340.5; 6358.10

### Fire Service.

To the citizens of the town of Boston. [Notice from the Fire Wards, on occasion of the late conflagration. Signed Andrew Cunningham and dated Jan. 1, 1802. Broadside. HC  
 Act regulating the storage of gunpowder; with rules and regulations of the Fire Wards relating to the same. 1821. 8 pp. MHS  
 An Act, further regulating the storage, safe keeping, and transportation of gunpowder, in the town of Boston, together with the Rules and regulations of the Firewards, relative to the same. Boston: published by order of the Firewards. Russell & Gardner, printers. 1821. (1), 8 pp. Library of Congress

### Poor and Pauperism.

Accounts of the overseers of the poor for the year ending April 1, 1821. 7 pp. 6357.67  
 Report of the committee on pauperism and a house of industry. [1821.] 20 pp. AAS. MHS. MSL. No. 14 in \*4394.108; No. 6 in 4400a.55; 6357.69.  
 Report at a [town] meeting, 22 Oct., 1821, of the committee for erecting a house of industry. 15 pp. MHS. MSL. 4400a.55; 6359.20  
 Report of the committee on pauperism and a house of industry. [1822.] Newspaper cutting. No. 16 in \*4394.108  
 Report on the charitable funds under the superintendence of the overseers of the poor, as trustees, by two several acts of incorporation. [Delivered Sept. 17, 1822.] 20 pp. BA

## Schools.

The system of public education adopted by the Town of Boston, 15th Octob. 1789. 7 pp. AAS

The system of public education adopted by the town. [1808?] 8 pp. MHS. 6348.33; 6357.1

Report of the Committee upon truant absences from the schools and the best means of treating such offenders. [1811.] 15 pp. MHS

[Report of a Board appointed "to provide instruction for children between four and seven years of age, and apportion the expenses among the several schools."] At a legal meeting of the inhabitants . . . 31st day of May, 1819. 4 pp. MHS. 6358.32

Proceedings of the school committee respecting an English classical school. [June 17 1820.] 8 pp. AAS. MHS. 6348.34; 6351.1

Report of the sub-committee to whom was referred the resolutions offered to the school committee, [respecting] an English classical school. October, 26, 1820. 4 pp. AAS

Rules and regulations adopted by the Primary school committee, July, 1820. 6 pp. 6357.62

Rules and regulations of the Primary school committee, July, 1820. 13 pp. MHS

Rules and regulations of the Board of primary schools, revised February, 1822. 1822. 20 pp. MHS

## Watch.

Laws and extracts of laws published by order of the selectmen. 1768. Broadside. H.90.27  
An act establishing a watch (to continue in force till 1770); An act to prevent disorders in the night; Extract of a law 11th Queen Anne. Chap. 1.

Laws establishing a watch, &c. Broadside. N. d. [Imperfect.] MHS

[Report of a Committee on the removal of vagrants and strangers of suspicious characters, and on watches or patrols to preserve the town against incendiaries to be considered at the adjournment, on Thursday, Jan. 21, 1802.] Broadside. MHS

Report of committee to report what legal measures the town can take to discover & remove vagrants . . . and to preserve the town against destruction by fire, etc. N. d. Broadside. HC

Boston watch and police from 1631 to 1865. In Savage, Edward H. Chronological history of the Boston watch and police. Boston, 1865. MSL. 6348.1; 6348.2

## CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

AN EXHIBITION of photographs of mural decorations in America, consisting mainly of the decorations in the National Library, has been held in the Barton-Ticknor room.

THE LECTURES by Mr. Hopkins before the teachers in the public schools, on the subject "The History of Painting," have been supplemented, as last year, by a selected list (printed at the end of the syllabus of the lectures) of books in the Library that may be drawn for home use. Books of plates, and other restricted material illustrative of each lecture,

will be displayed on the Special Libraries floor each Monday preceding the lecture.

SUCH PHOTOGRAPHS as have thus far been received as the result of gift and purchase have been located in a cabinet on the Special Libraries floor, and may now be examined in the building. The collection comprises at present only Italian architecture, painting and sculpture, the Egyptian and Greek antiquities in the British Museum, and examples of the Pre-raphaelite school. Orders are outstanding for several thousand more, which will be mounted and located as soon as received.

## SOME RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

FROM THE BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: a gift of the library of the Society, in accordance with the following letter:

"Boston, 21 Jan. 1898.

Gentlemen:

The Boston Numismatic Society, at its annual meeting January 14, voted to give to the Public Library of Boston its collection of books and pamphlets, and also the sum of three hundred dollars for the benefit of the

study of numismatics, with no other condition.

Yours respectfully,

(Signed) Wm. S. Appleton,  
Sec. B. N. Soc."

FROM THE PERKINS INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND: nineteen volumes, folio, of books for the blind.

FROM J. EASTMAN CHASE: twenty-nine photogravures of paintings by artists of the modern French school.

# PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

## The Central Library.

- Annual List of new books, 1896-97.  
 Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application.  
 Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number. Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54-56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.  
 English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10  
 — Supplement. 1893-1897. .05  
 Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25  
 Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed. 1897. .01  
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)  
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. \$1.00  
 Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50  
 French Fiction. .10  
 History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25  
 Russian works in the Library. .05

- Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.  
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87.  
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmore. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.  
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

## Facsimiles.

- Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.  
 First Draft of the Freeman's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.  
 Five Broad-sides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.  
 Five Revolutionary Broad-sides. In Bulletin no. 90.  
 Four Broad-sides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation. .50  
 List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

## Catalogues of Special Collections.

- Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). \$5.00  
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00  
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00  
 Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application.  
 Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.  
 John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.  
 Prince Library. Catalogue. \$1.00  
 Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Subject Catalogues.

- Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.  
 No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.  
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.  
 No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25  
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Special Bibliographies.

- No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.  
 No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.  
 No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.  
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no. 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.  
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-89.  
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.  
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15

## Other Publications.

- Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1620-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. \$8.00  
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.  
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

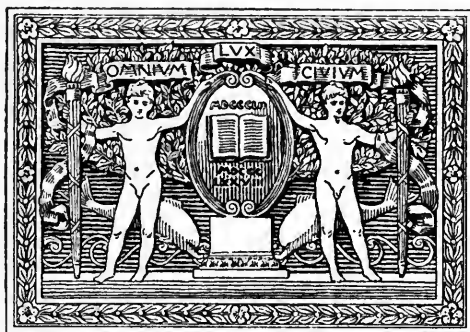
## Branches.

- Finding lists. Free upon application.  
 West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 3.  
March, 1898.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1898.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.	Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

### BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

#### FROM

January 15 to February 15 1898.

---

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

#### Reference Books.

- Annual register. 1896. London, 1897. \*2218.1  
 Bliss, William Dwight Porter, editor.  
 The encyclopedia of social reform. N. Y., 1897. \*5560a.26  
 Brown, John Howard, editor.  
 The cyclopaedia of American biographies.  
 Abbe—Chrysler. Boston, 1897. Portrs. \*4340.118  
 Bryan, L. M.  
 The civil service guide. Revised edition.  
 N. Y. [1897.] 5562.165  
 Bureau of the American republics.  
 Commercial directory of the American republics. [Vol. 1.] Washington, 1897.  
 Maps. \*2380a.8  
 Commercial nomenclature. [Compiled by J. K. Chandler and J. C. Redman.] Washington, 1894. 2 v. = \*3640.88  
 Burnett, R.  
 Practical guide to Civil service history and geography. Aberdeen, 1892. 2218.84  
 Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, editor.  
 The golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Boston, 1898. 4398.153  
 Morris, Edward Ellis.  
 Austral English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases and usages. . . London, 1898. \*3035.141  
 People of the period. Edited by A. T. Camden Pratt. Vol. 1: A—H. London, 1897. \*2240a.64  
 Scott stamp and coin co.  
 Standard postage stamp catalogue. 58th edition. N. Y., 1897. 2237.43  
 Whitaker, Joseph.  
 An almanack for 1898. London. [1897.] \*2499a.50(1898)

#### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Fox, William Freeman.  
 Daniel Fox of East Haddam, Ct., and some of his descendants. [Anon.] Albany, N. Y., 1890. 29, (2) pp. 4433.189  
 Names.  
 Louis Alexander, prince of Battenberg.  
 Men-of-war names. Their meaning and origin. London, 1897. 3959.139  
 Tappolet, Ernst.  
 Die romanischen Verwandschaftsnamen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der französischen und italienischen Mundarten. Strassburg, 1895. Maps. 2684.26

#### Biography.

##### Collective Biographies.

- Gisborne, William.  
 New Zealand rulers and statesmen from 1840 to 1897. London, 1897. Portrs. 3046.153  
 Griffith, George.  
 Men who have made the Empire. London, 1897. Pls. 2544.130  
 Contents. — William the Norman. — Edward of the long legs. — The queen's little pirate, Cromwell. — William of Orange. — James Cook. — Lord Clive. — Warren Hastings. — Nelson. — Wellington. — "Chinese Gordon." — Cecil Rhodes.  
 Hapgood, Norman.  
 Literary statesmen and others. Chicago, 1897. 6256.8  
 Contents. — Lord Rosebery. — Mr. John Morley. — Mr. Balfour. — Stendhal. — Mérimée as a critic. — American art criticism. — American cosmopolitanism. — Henry James.

- Hardy, Edward John.  
The love affairs of some famous men. By the author of 'How to be happy though married.' N. Y. [1897.] 2248.82
- Pallu de Lessert, A. Clément.  
Fastes des provinces africaines sous la domination romaine. Tome I. Paris, 1896, 97. 3051.139
- Smith, George, LL.D. 1833-  
Twelve Indian statesmen. London, 1897. Portrs. 3045.153
- Stevens, Benjamin F.  
Reminiscences of the past half century: April 9, 1847 to April 9, 1897. Boston, 1897. 44 pp. = 5657.71  
An outline of the history of the New England mutual life insurance company.
- Single Biographies.**
- Addison, Daniel Dulany.  
The life and times of Edward Bass, first bishop of Massachusetts. Boston, 1897. Portr. 4443.278
- Bicknell, Anna L.  
The story of Marie-Antoinette. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2652.87
- Brooks, Rev. Arthur.  
Phillips Brooks. N. Y. [1893.] 50 pp. Portr. 4349a.165
- Burlingame, H. J.  
Herrmann the magician. London. [1897.] Illus. 4448.269
- Butler, Arthur John.  
Dante: his times and his work. 2d edition. London, 1897. 2796.60
- Dening, Walter.  
The life of Miyamota Musashi. London. [1888.] 2 v. Pls. [Japan in days of yore.] 3019.130
- Dove, Alfred Wilhelm.  
Ranke und Sybel in ihrem Verhältniss zu König Max. Festrede. München, 1895. 27 pp. = 2841.73
- Galton, Arthur.  
Two essays upon Matthew Arnold. London, 1897. 2559.33
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson.  
Letters to a friend [Elihu B. Washburne]. 1861-1880. With notes by J. G. Wilson. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 2349.128
- Graphic, The. Diamond jubilee celebration number. June 28, 1897. London, 1897. 56 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4540.18
- Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.  
The Wellington memorial. Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2545.142
- Harnack, Otto.  
Goethe in der Epoche seiner Vollendung. (1805-1832.) Leipzig, 1887. 2843.79
- Harrison, Frederic.  
William the Silent. London, 1897. 4848.59
- Hodgkin, Thomas, fellow of University college, London.  
Charles the Great. London, 1897. [Foreign statesmen.] 2619.76
- Holmes, Richard Rivington.  
Queen Victoria. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*2540.105
- Hughes, Louis.  
Thirty years a slave. Autobiography. Milwaukee, 1897. 7586.112
- Hume, Martin A. Sharp.  
Philip II. of Spain. London, 1897. [Foreign statesmen.] 3098.165
- Kohn-Abrest, Frédéric.  
Les coulisses d'un livre. A propos des Mémoires de Henri Heine. Paris, 1884. 47 pp. = 4844.27
- Legouis, Émile.  
La jeunesse de William Wordsworth, 1770-1798. Paris, 1896. 4544.145
- McCarthy, Justin.  
The story of Gladstone's life. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2546.122
- Maples, Ellen.  
Chauncy Maples, pioneer missionary in east Central Africa and bishop of Likoma. Lake Nyasa, A.D. 1895. London, 1897. Portrs. Map. 3555.65
- Morel, Léon.  
James Thomson: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1895. = 4544.146
- Mossmann, Xavier.  
Un industriel alsacien. Vie de F. Engel-Dollfus. Mulhouse, 1886. 4643.76
- Napoleon I.  
New letters omitted from the edition published under the auspices of Napoleon III. From the French by Lady Mary Loyd. London, 1898. 2652.88
- Nelson, William, of Paterson, N. J.  
Alexander Hamilton in New Jersey. An address. Morristown, 1897. 16 pp. = 4445.330
- Omond, George William Thomson.  
Fletcher of Saltoun. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.9
- Pennsylvania.  
Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of Hon. J. A. Lemon. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 36 pp. Portr. = 2345.114
- Proceedings of the House of representatives on the occasion of the death of Hon. P. McCauley Cook. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 29 pp. = 2345.115
- Penzler, Johannes.  
Fürst Bismarck nach seiner Entlassung. 20. März 1890-5. Dec. 1891. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 2812.68
- Punch.  
The Queen and Mr. Punch. Cartoons by Doyle, Leech, Tenniel, and others. London. [1897.] \*2540.104
- Raymond, Harry.  
B. I. Barnato. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2544.133
- Roberts, Sir Frederick Sleigh, baron Roberts of Kandahar and Waterford.  
The rise of Wellington. 2d edition. London, 1895. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2545.143
- Schaff, David Schley.  
The life of Philip Schaff. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 2342.73
- Schofield, John McAllister.  
Forty-six years in the army. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Maps. 4340a.173
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.  
Life and letters. Edited by Annie Fields. Boston, 1897. \*2394.124
- Townshend, Dorothea.  
Life and letters of Mr. Endymion Porter: sometime gentleman of the bedchamber to King Charles the First. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4544.147

Victoria, queen of Great Britain.

The form and order of the service and of the ceremonies in the coronation of Her Majesty, the 28th of June, 1838. London, 1897. 39 pp. 2548.168

## History.

### Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Gabrielian, M. C.

The Armenians, or the people of Ararat. Phila., 1892. Portrs. Pls. = 3088.123  
Gough, Sir Charles John Stanley, and Arthur Donald Innes.

The Sikhs and the Sikh wars. London, 1897. Maps. 3045.155

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von. Das Judenthum in Gegenwart und Zukunft. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1885. 2294.79

Hill, George Francis. Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars. Oxford, 1897. 3072.117

Innes, James John McLeod. The Sepoy revolt. London, 1897. Maps. 3045.154

Pellison, Maurice. Roman life in Pliny's time. Translated from the French by Maud Wilkinson. Medville 1897. Illus. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 2757.17

Wells, Joseph. A short history of Rome to the death of Augustus. London, 1896. Maps. 2759.17

### Europe.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, editor. Stories from English history. Boston, 1897. Illus. 2429.70

Chamberlain, Joseph. Foreign & colonial speeches. London, 1897. 2419.74

Desdevises du Dezert, Georges Nicolas. L'Espagne de l'ancien régime: La société. Paris, 1897. 3092.122

Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley. Spain in the Nineteenth century. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. 3094.23

Law, Ernest. A short history of Hampton court. London, 1897. Illus. 2499.123

Macnamara, Nottidge Charles. The story of an Irish sept. By a member of the sept. London, 1896. Pls. Maps. 2476.33

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson. A child's history of Scotland. London, 1895. Illus. 2429a.66

Patry, Marie Léonce. La guerre telle qu'elle est. (1870-71.) Paris. [1897.] 4629a.75

Sargent, Herbert H. The campaign of Marengo. Chicago, 1897. Map. 2628.144

Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles. Histoire politique de l'Europe contemporaine. Paris, 1897. 2303.64

Stevens, George Washington. With the conquering Turk. Confessions of a Bashi-Bazouk. Edinburgh, 1897. Maps. 3085.114

Yriarte, Charles Émile. Florence: its history. [Translated by C. B. Pitman.] New edition, revised by Maria H. Lansdale. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2761.56

### America.

Baker, Thomas Stockham. Lenau and young Germany in America. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Phila., 1897. = 2373.81

Bingham, Henry H. The second and third days of the battle of Gettysburg. An address. Harrisburg, 1894. 18 pp. = 2323.126

Boyle, David, editor. The township of Scarboro. Toronto, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4462.156

Brookhaven, N. Y. Records. Patchogue [etc.]. 1880-93. 3 v. = \*4476.37

Coffin, Charles Carleton. My days and nights on the battlefield. Boston. [1887?] Illus. Maps. 2328.130

Colonial society of Pennsylvania. Bulletin, no. 1. Colonial legislation in Pennsylvania, 1700-1712. By Henry Budd. Phila., 1897. \*4419a.104

Cruikshank, Ernest, editor. The documentary history of the campaign on the Niagara frontier in 1814. Edited for the Lundy's Lane historical society. Welland. [1897.] Plans. 4419.248

Fisher, Sydney George. Men, women and manners in colonial times. Phila., 1898. 2 v. Illus. 4369a.146

Fiske, John. Old Virginia and her neighbours. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Maps. 4368.164

Hale, Edward Everett. The contribution of Boston to American independence. Oration before the Mayor and citizens of Boston, July 5, 1897. Boston, 1897. 40 pp. 4425.252=\*4456.11 (1897)

Historic New York. Being the first series of the Half moon papers. Edited by Maud W. Woodwin, Alice C. Royce, Ruth Putnam. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Half moon series. Papers on historic New York.] 4476.39

Another edition, with the title "Half moon series," is on 4476.40.

McMaster, John Bach. A school history of the United States. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 4327.128

Paine, George T. A denial of the charges of forgery in connection with the sachems' deed to Roger Williams. A paper before the Rhode Island historical society, Nov. 17, 1896. [Providence, 1896.] (1), 71 pp. Fac-similes. 4438.39

- Pickett, Albert James.  
History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. Sheffield, 1896. 4379.46
- Sachse, Julius Friedrich.  
The Fatherland: (1450-1700) showing the part it bore in the Western continent, with special reference to Pennsylvania. Phila., 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*4370a.122
- Thurston, Lorrin A.  
A hand-book on the annexation of Hawaii. [St. Joseph, Mich., 1897.] iv, 83 pp. = 3049a.135
- Weston, Mass.  
The tax lists, 1757-1827. [Edited by Mary F. Peirce.] Boston, 1897. = \*2354.108
- Winsor, Justin.  
The Westward movement. 1763-1798. Boston, 1897. Maps. 4323.151

- Nicholson, William, artist.  
An alphabet. [Colored plates.] N. Y., 1898. 26 pls. \*8080.86
- Pottier, Edmond.  
Vases antiques du Louvre. Paris, 1897. (7), 59 pp. 51 pls. \*4021.72
- Sedelmeyer gallery, Paris.  
Illustrated catalogue of 100 paintings of old masters of the Dutch, Flemish, Italian, French and English schools. Paris. [1894.] Illus. Portrs. = 4073.49
- Singer, Hans Wolfgang, and William Strang.  
Etching, engraving and other methods of printing pictures. London, 1897. Pls. 8063.124
- Venturi, Adolfo.  
Tesori d'arte inediti di Roma. Roma, 1896. 7 pp. 40 pls. \*Cab.80.174.1

## Architecture.

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Armitage, Ella S.  
A key to English antiquities: with special reference to Sheffield and Rotherham district. Sheffield 1897. Illus. 2534.25
- Bleicher, Marie Gustave, and J. Beaupré.  
Guide pour les recherches archéologiques dans l'est de la France. Nancy, 1896. Illus. 2639.49
- Lepsius, Carl Richard.  
Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien. Text hrsg. von E. Naville, unter Mitwirkung von L. Borchhardt bearb. von K. Sethe. B. 1: Ergänzungsband, Lief. 1. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*Cab.30.30

- Blomfield, Reginald Theodore.  
A history of Renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Plans. \*4091.17
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.  
St. Paul's cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 66 pp. 4108.28
- Poore, George Vivian.  
The dwelling-house. London, 1897. Illus. 8107.19
- Salisbury: George Herbert's church, Bemer-ton. Byzantine church, Wilton. Amesbury. Stonehenge. Plan of Old Sarum. London. [1897.] (21) ff. Pls. 4103.72
- Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.  
Gloucester cathedral. Illus. by Herbert Railton. London, 1897. 61 pp. 4108.29
- Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)  
Some colonial homesteads and their stories. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4366.147

### Fine Arts.

### Music.

- Berenson, Bernhard.  
The Central Italian painters of the Renaissance. N. Y., 1897. 4087.21
- The Venetian painters of the Renaissance. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. 4087.22
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.  
Félicien Rops. Paris, 1896. Illus. = \*4081.50  
The number for June 15-30, 1896, of La plume.
- Imbert, Hugues.  
Profils d'artistes contemporains. Paris, 1897. Portrs. 4045.87  
Contents. — Alexis de Castillon. — Paul Lacombe. — Charles Lefebvre. — Jules Massenet. — Antoine Rubenstein. — Edouard Shuré.
- Kelterborn, Rudolf.  
Hans Holbein. Sitten- und Lebensbild aus der Reformationszeit. Leipzig, 1897. = 4085.32
- Lavignac, Albert.  
Le voyage artistique à Bayreuth. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4049.155
- Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo.  
Venezia. Nuovi studi di storia e d'arte. Firenze, 1897. 4079.103
- National gallery, London.  
Pictures in the National gallery. With text by C. L. Eastlake. [Part 1.] Munich. [1896.] Pls. \*Cab.80.150.1

- Guerber, H. A.  
Stories of famous operas. N. Y., 1897. 8049.143
- Peters, William Cumming.  
The electric piano-forte school. [50th edition.] [Cincinnati, 187-?] = 8040.118
- Pott, Francis.  
An introduction to the principles and practice of chanting in free rhythm and true antiphony. London, 1896. 44 pp. 4049.154
- Prout, Ebenezer.  
Counterpoint: strict and free. 5th edition. London. [1897?] 4045.89
- Harmony: its theory and practice. 10th edition. London. [1897?] 4045.88

## Geography. Travels.

### Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Bacon, Reginald Hugh Spencer.  
Benin, the city of blood. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 3054.164

- Bishop, Isabella L. Bird.  
Korea and her neighbors. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
Maps. 3013.128
- Bryce, James.  
Impressions of South Africa. N. Y., 1897.  
Maps. 3054.165
- Clifford, Hugh.  
In court and kampong. Being tales &  
sketches of native life in the Malay Penin-  
sula. London, 1897. 3045.156
- Gosch, Christian Carl August, editor.  
Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605 to 1620.  
London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [Hak-  
luyt society.] \*2274.76
- Huebner, Otto.  
Geographisch-statistische Tabellen aller  
Länder der Erde. 46. Ausgabe für das  
Jahr 1897. Hrsg. von Fr. v. Juraschek.  
Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] 5659.99
- Jefferson, Robert Louis.  
Roughing it in Siberia, with some account  
of the Trans-Siberian railway. London,  
1897. Pls. Map. 3069.160
- Kunhardt, Oswald.  
Wanderjahre eines jungen Hamburger  
Kaufmannes. Eine Reise um die Erde in  
1000 Tagen. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps.  
2262.110
- Musick, John R.  
Hawaii. Our new possessions. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. Map. 3049a.140
- Oppermann, Edmund.  
Geographisches Namenbuch. Hannover,  
1896. 2289.70
- Percy, Algernon Heber.  
Moab, Ammon, and Gilead. Market Dray-  
ton, 1896. Pls. Map. 3043.174
- Rossi, G. B.  
Nei paesi d'Islam. In Barberia, in Egitto,  
il pellegrino d'Islam, il Yemen. Rocca S.  
Casciano, 1897. Illus. Map. 3054.162
- Schindler, Albert Houtum-  
Eastern Persian Irak. London, 1896. Map.  
3049.15
- Schulz, Aurel, and August Hammar.  
The new Africa. A journey up the Chobe  
and down the Okovanga rivers. London,  
1897. Illus. Map. 3053.198
- Shoemaker, Michael Myers.  
Islands of the southern seas. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. Map. 3049a.126
- Smyth, Herbert Warington.  
Notes of a journey on the upper Mekong,  
Siam. London, 1895. Illus. Map. 3018.138
- Statham, Francis Reginald.  
South Africa as it is. London, 1897. 3054.163
- Supan, Alexander.  
Grundzüge der physischen Erdkunde. 2te  
Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3823.107
- Taylor, Isaac, canon of York. 1829-  
Names and their histories. . . A handbook  
of historical geography and topographical  
nomenclature. London, 1896. 2289.71
- Volken, Georg.  
Der Killimandscharo. Berlin, 1897. Illus.  
Map. 3051.140

## Europe.

- Atkinson, Thomas Dinham.  
Cambridge described and illustrated. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2493.160

- Church, Alfred John.  
Isis and Thames. Hours on the river from  
Oxford to Henley. London, 1886. (6), 65  
pp. Illus. 2460a.122
- Hanmond, Joseph.  
A Cornish parish: being an account of St.  
Austell. London, 1897. Illus. Map.  
2495.160
- Paris.  
[Fourteen photographs of some of the pub-  
lic buildings and parks of Paris during the  
Commune; also a portrait of Napoleon  
III.] = \*\*Cab.26.42.1
- Russell, T. O'Neill.  
Beauties and antiquities of Ireland. London,  
1897. Illus. 2472.57
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.  
Gondola days. Boston, 1897. Illus. 2768.85  
The text is the same as that of "Venice of to-  
day" [\*Cab.27.23.1].
- Wells, Joseph.  
Oxford and its colleges. London, 1897. Pls.  
2499.122
- Whymper, Edward.  
Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. 2d  
edition. London, 1897. Illus. Maps.  
4839.67

## America.

- Bramble, Charles A.  
Klondike: a manual for goldseekers. N. Y.  
[1897.] Pls. Map. 4367.157
- Dawson, Samuel Edward.  
North America. Vol. 1. Canada and New-  
foundland. London, 1897. Illus. Maps.  
[Stanford's compendium of geography  
and travel. New issue.] 2389.35
- Freese, John W.  
Historic houses and spots in Cambridge,  
Massachusetts and near-by towns. Boston,  
1897. Illus. 2358.69
- Goussard de Mayolle, Jeanne.  
Une Française chez les sauvages. Tours,  
1897. Illus. 4364.192  
Among the Navajos in New Mexico.
- Ladue, Joseph.  
Klondyke facts. N. Y. [1897.] Portr. Pls.  
Map. 4367.156
- Same. Without portrait, plates, and map.  
4367.154
- United States. Geographical explorations and  
west of the 100th meridian. (G. M.  
Wheeler.)  
[Stereoscopic views. Set no. 1. 50 mounted  
photographs in box.] [Washington, 1875.]  
= \*\*Cab.78.15.6
- Walker, George H. and co., publishers.  
Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1897.  
Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. Patent Room

## Language. . Rhetoric.

- Chileborad, František Ladislav.  
Bulgarische Grammatik. Wien, 1888.  
3035.139
- Codrington, Robert Henry, and John Palmer,  
archdeacon.  
A dictionary of the language of Mota, Sugar-  
loaf Island, Banks' Islands. London, 1896.  
3039a.65

- Emerson, Oliver Farrar.  
The history of the English language. N. Y., 1897. 4587.141
- Goodrich, Chauncey, missionary.  
A pocket dictionary, (Chinese-English) and Pekingese syllabary. Peking, 1891. \*3039a.60
- Radical index to Pocket dictionary and Pekingese syllabary. Peking, 1893. 72 pp. \*3039a.61
- Hall, Theophilus Dwight.  
Translation at sight; or, aids to facility in the translation of Latin. London, 1895. 2939.102
- Heintze, Albert. 1831-  
Gut Deutsch. 8te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 4889.61
- Hutson, Charles Woodward.  
The story of language. Chicago, 1897. 2956.87
- Jannaris, Antonios N.  
An historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect down to the present time. London, 1897. 2984.45
- Jones, William Carey.  
Elements and science of English versification. Buffalo, 1897. 4588.144
- Junod, Henri A.  
Grammaire romane. Lausanne, 1896. Map. 3035.140
- Kontopoulos, Nikolaos.  
*Μέθοδος Ὀλλενδόρφου πλήρης, ἐφηρμοσμένη εἰς τὴν Ἀγγλικήν, . . . Ἐκδόσις τετάρτη . . . Ἐν Σμύρνῃ, 1879. = \*4585.24*
- Lytelton, Edward.  
Are we to go on with Latin verses? London, 1897. 2937.60
- Onond, Thomas Stewart.  
English verse-structure. Edinburgh, 1897. 59 pp. 4586.39
- Otté, Élise C.  
A simplified grammar of the Swedish language. 2d edition. London, 1893. xii, 69 pp. 2887.66
- Pessels, Constance.  
The present and past periphrastic tenses in Anglo-Saxon. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Strassburg, 1896. (5), 82, (1) pp. = 2483.72
- Tupper, James Waddell.  
Tropes and figures in Anglo-Saxon prose. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Baltimore, 1897. (3), 74 pp. = 2483.73
- Connecticut. Public library committee.  
Circular relating to public-libraries. [Hartford.] 1897. 13 pp. = 6202.72
- France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.  
Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France. Par M. Pelletet. [1.] Abano—Biblia. Paris, 1897. C.R.161.9
- Hoffmann, Johann Joseph.  
Catalogue of Chinese matrices and printing-types founded in the Netherlands . . . 3d edition [and Supplements for 1881-91]. Leiden, 1876-91. xiii, 34, (1) pp. \*6111.102
- Title-pages and text in Dutch and English.
- Jacobi, Charles Thomas.  
Gesta typographica; or, a medley for printers and others. London, 1897. 6119.68
- Mergenthaler linotype company.  
The linotype in book offices. [N. Y.? 1897?] (49) pp. Illus. = 6117.45
- Slater, John Herbert.  
The library manual. 3d edition. London. [1897.] 2128.55
- Tappan, Lucy.  
Topical notes on American authors. N. Y., 1896. 6199.18
- University of Oxford. Oxford museum, Radcliffe library.  
Report to the Radcliffe trustees for 1897. By Sir H. W. Acland, bart., librarian. Oxford, 1897. 6 pp. \*2141.45
- Yale college.  
Catalogue of [Slavic] books. 1896. = \*6147.221

## Manuscripts and Broad-sides.

- Groton, Mass. Selectmen.  
Attention! Enrolled men of Groton, the time is short. Groton, 1864. Broadside. = \*Cab.23.30.8
- Enrollment of the town of Groton, from which the draft of Sept. 5th, 1864, will be made. [Groton, 1864.] Broadside. = \*Cab.23.30.8
- Wolcott, Edward Kitchen.  
[Account book, dated at Oxford, New England, from 1774 to 1775, and at Brookline from 1776 to 1796.] Manuscript. = \*G.31.58

## General and Comparative Literature.

- Cassel, Paulus Stephanus.  
Aus Literatur und Symbolik. Leipzig, 1884. 4874.84
- Contents. — Die Sage vom Tannhäuser. — Aus dem Königreich des Gral. — Tristan und Parzival. — Parzival. — Der König. — Barlaam und Josaphat. — Der dreifarbigte Stein. — Gräbersymbolik. — Der Tannenbaum am Weihnachten. — Das Henkelkreuz. — Das redende Lamm. — Athene Tritogeneia. — Russen und Wärrer. — Shylock.
- Stanley, Hiram M.  
Essays on literary art. London, 1897. 2556.82

## Arabic Literature.

- Pons Boigues, Francisco.  
Apuntes sobre las escrituras mozárabes toledanas que se conservan en el Archivo histórico nacional. Madrid, 1897. 3099a.133

# Literature.

## Bibliography. Libraries.

- Bowker, Richmond Rogers, editor.  
Publications of societies, July 1, 1890-June 30, 1895. N. Y., 1896. 30 pp. = \*2160.29
- Breymann, Hermann Wilhelm.  
Die phonetische Literatur von 1876-1895. Leipzig, 1897. 6145.87
- Claudin, Anatole.  
Les origines et les débuts de l'imprimerie à Bordeaux. Paris, 1897. \*6112.66



## English and American Literature.

- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.  
From Ponkapog to Pesth. Boston, 1897. \*2395.125.8
- Marjorie Daw, and other stories. Boston, 1897. \*2395.125.3
- Poems. Boston, 1897. 2 v. \*2395.125.1, 2
- Beowulf.  
The tale of Beowulf, sometime king of the folk of the Weder Geats. [Kelmscott press, 1895.] \*4570a.132
- Burns, Robert.  
Complete poetical works. Cambridge edition. Boston. [1897.] 4563.118
- Burton, Richard.  
Memorial day and other poems. Boston, 1897. (9), 73 pp. = 4509.90
- Clarke, James Freeman.  
Nineteenth century questions. Boston, 1897. 4404.151
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.  
Poetry. Edited by R. Garnett. London, 1898. [Muses' library.] 4569a.171
- Darmesteter, James.  
Nouvelles études anglaises. Paris, 1896. 2559.36
- Dickens, Charles.  
Old lamps for new ones, and other sketches and essays hitherto uncollected. Edited by F. G. Kitton. N. Y. [1897.] 6603.18
- Drummond, William Henry, M.D.  
The habitant and other French-Canadian poems. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4395.33
- Dunton, Theodore Watts-.  
The coming of love and other poems. London, 1898. 2568.152
- Field, Eugene.  
Lullaby-land. Songs of childhood. Selected by Kenneth Grahame. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2406.150
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.  
Patrins. Added an Inquiendo into the wit and other good parts of His late Majesty, King Charles the Second. Boston, 1897. = 2408.141
- Harte, Francis Bret.  
Writings. Standard library edition. Boston. [1896-97.] 14 v. Portrs. Pls. \*2394.137
- Henley, William Ernest, editor.  
English lyrics; Chaucer to Poe. London, 1897. 2568.87
- Hervey, Thomas Kibble.  
The star in the east. [Poem.] Lockwood, 1887. 13 ff. = 2395.86
- Johnson, Reginald Brimley, editor.  
Eighteenth century letters. London, 1897. Portrs. 2557.94
- Contents. — Swift. — Addison. — Steele.
- Kimball, Hannah Parker.  
Victory, and other verses. Boston, 1897. x, 76 pp. = 2398.139
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright, compiler.  
A book of old English love songs. With accompaniment of decorative drawings by G. W. Edwards. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2569.167
- Magnus, Laurie.  
A primer of Wordsworth. London, 1897. 2559.37

- Masterman, John Howard Bertram.  
The age of Milton. London, 1897. 4559a.137
- Morton, Frederick W., compiler.  
Men in epigram. Views of maids, wives, widows, and other amateurs and professionals. Chicago, 1897. 2259a.69
- Animal episodes and studies in sensation. London, 1897. 4578.79
- Quayle, William A.  
The poet's poet and other essays. Cincinnati, 1897. 2559.35
- Repplier, Agnes.  
Varia. Boston, 1897. 2398.128
- Sherman, Frank Dempster.  
Little-folk lyrics. With illus. by Maude & Genevieve Cowles. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4396.135
- Shorter, Clement King.  
Victorian literature. N. Y., 1897. 2559.34
- Spenser, Edmund.  
The shepherd's calender. Newly adorned by Walter Crane. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4561.127
- Stein, Evaluen.  
One way to the woods. [Verses.] Boston, 1897. (9), 72 pp. = \*2399a.131
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
The Stevenson song-book. Verses from a Child's garden. With music by various composers. N. Y., 1897. \*8052.201
- Stone, Samuel John.  
Lays of Iona and other poems. London, 1897. 2569.166
- Taken from life. Verses. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4509.256
- Tupper, John Lucas.  
Poems. Selected by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1897. 4567.82
- Woods, Margaret L.  
Lyrics and ballads. London, 1889. 4569.179

## French Literature.

- Challemel-Lacour, Paul Amand.  
Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2703.5
- Deschamps, Gaston.  
La vie et les livres. 3e, 4e série. Paris, 1896, 97. 2679a.174.4
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.  
Ausgewählte Werke. Uebersetzt von I. H. G. Heusinger. Bd. 1-3. Stuttgart. [1897.] Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2891.70
- Zola, Émile.  
Nouvelle campagne. 1896. Paris, 1897. 4660b.105
- Contents. — L'opportunisme de Léon XIII. — La vertu de la république. — Le solitaire. — À la jeunesse. — Le crapaud. — L'amour des bêtes. — La Société des gens de lettres. — La voyante. — La propriété littéraire. — Peinture. — L'élite et la politique. — Pour les Juifs. — Dépopulation. — Enfin couronné. — Les droits du romancier. — Auteurs et éditeurs. — Les droits du critique.

## German Literature.

- Gwinner, Wilhelm.  
Goethes Faustidee nach der ursprünglichen Conception aufgedeckt und nachgewiesen. Frankfurt a. M., 1892. 4877.82

Kellner, August.

Im blühenden Cinquecento. Eine Dichtung in Bildern aus Raffael Sanzios Römer-tagen. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] 6909.8

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich.

Ausgewählte Werke. Mit einer Einleitung von R. Steiner. Bd. 1-3. Stuttgart. [1897.] Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2891.75

Vogt, Friedrich, and Maximilian Koch.

Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*4871.48

Wolfram von Eschenbach.

Parzival. Höfisches Epos. Übersetzt von K. Pannier. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375

## Greek and Latin Literature.

Catullus, Caius Valerius.

Catvlli Veronensis Liber. Edited by A. Palmer. London, 1896. [The Parnassus library.] 3009.31

Dio Chrysostomus.

Quae exstant omnia. Edidit J. de Arnim. Berolini, 1893, 96. 2 v. 2973.30

Hartman, Jean Louis Vernet.

Notae criticae ad Platonis De republica libros. Pars prior. Hagae Comitum, 1896. 3004.49

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.

Opera. Edited by T. E. Page. London, 1895. [The Parnassus library of Greek and Latin texts.] 3009.30

Plato.

Talks with Athenian youths. Translations from the Charmides, Lysis, Laches, Euthydemus, and Theaetetus. N. Y., 1891. = 3009.19

Translated by Ellen Francis Mason.

## Italian Literature.

Boccaccio, Giovanni.

The Decameron . . . including forty of its hundred novels. With an introduction by Henry Morley. 8th edition. London, 1895. 2776.71

Carducci, Giosuè.

Su l'Aminta di T. Tasso. Firenze, 1896. 4775.80

Pascolato, Alessandro.

Fra Paolo Sarpi. Con . . . appendice contenente alcuni scritti inediti del Sarpi. Milano, 1893. 2749.88

Zumbini, Bonaventura.

Il Ninfale fiesolano di G. Boccaccio. Firenze, 1896. (2), 28 pp. 4775.83

## Drama. Shakespeare.

August, der Jüngere, Herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg, 1579-1666.

Photographic fac-similes of three letters dated . . . 1620, containing instructions for Lucas and Wolfgang Kilian, the engravers of the illustrations and title-page of his Cryptomenyctice et cryptographia printed at Lüneburg in 1624 [on shelf-no.\*6111.58]. = \*G.35.38

These letters prove conclusively that the figure on the title-page supposed to be a portrait of Shakespeare is a portrait of Johannes Trithemius, the celebrated theologian and historian.

Chiarini, Giuseppe.

Studi Shakespeariani. Livorno, 1896. 4598.171

Clarke, Sidney Wrangel.

The miracle play in England, an account of the early religious drama. London. [1897.] Pls. 2537.35

Conrad, Hermann.

Shakespeeres Selbstbekenntnisse. Hamlet und sein Urbild. Stuttgart, 1897. 4599a.186

Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.

Estudios sobre la historia del arte escénico en España. Madrid, 1896, 97. 2 v. 3098.167

Hirschfeld, Georg.

Die Mütter. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1896. 6899a.64

Laumann, E. M.

La machinerie au théâtre depuis les Grecs jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 8092.126

Moyes, John.

Medicine & kindred arts in the plays of Shakespeare. Glasgow, 1896. 4598.173

Olden, Grete.

Das Ölküglein. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 32 pp. 4896.50.375

Platt, Isaac Hull.

Are the Shakespeare plays signed by Francis Bacon? Phila., 1897. (1), 14 pp. = 4593.170

Pollard, Alfred William, editor.

English miracle plays, moralities and interludes. 2d edition. Oxford, 1895. 4577.170

Shakespeare.

The tragedy of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. With illustrations by H. C. Christy. N. Y., 1897. 4598.172

## Folk-Lore. Proverbs.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

Dalziel's illustrated Arabian nights' entertainments. The text emendated by H. W. Dulcken. London. [186-?] Illus. 3021.27

Arany, János.

The legend of the wondrous hunt. With a few miscellaneous pieces and folk-songs. Translated from the Magyar by E. D. Butler. London, 1881. (2), 69 pp. 2879a.119

Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen.

Tales from the fjeld, from the Norse, by Sir George Dasent. New edition by Moyr Smith. London, 1896. 2906.64

Callow, Edward.

The Phynodderree, and other legends of the Isle of Man. London. [1882.] Illus. 2579.47

Curtin, Jeremiah.

Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world, collected in south-west Munster. London, 1895. 2479.85

Frere, Mary Eliza Isabella.

Old Deccan days or Hindoo fairy legends. Albany, 1897. 5049a.92

Hall, Amalia Ann, translator and editor.

Icelandic fairy tales. London, 1897. Illus. 2906.70

Hoenig, Fritz, of Cologne.

Sprichwörter und Redensarten in kölnischer Mundart. Köln, 1895. 4889.62

- Ingram, John H.  
The haunted homes and family traditions of  
Great Britain. London, 1897. Pls. 2464.69
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
The pink fairy book. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
\*2578.179
- Montalba, Anthony R.  
The famous fairy tales of all nations. With  
illus. by R. Doyle. London. [1872?] Pls.  
\*4578.81
- Tetzner, Franz, and Helene Tetzner, editors.  
Dainos. Litauische Volksesänge. Leipzig.  
[1897.] 4896.50.375
- Walsh, William Shepard.  
Curiosities of popular customs and of rites.  
Phila., 1898. Illus. 2241.68

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Medicine.

- Alpers, William C.  
The pharmacist at work. Phila., 1898.  
3788.103
- American institute of homœopathy.  
Pharmacopeia. Boston, 1897. 3784.74  
Bibliography, pp. 15-20.
- Edinger, Ludwig.  
Vorlesungen über den Bau der nervösen  
Centralorgane des Menschen und der  
Thiere. 5. verm. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896.  
Illus. 3762.138
- Flechsigg, Paul Emil.  
Die Grenzen geistiger Gesundheit und  
Krankheit. Rede. Leipzig, 1896. 48 pp.  
7805.19
- Freud, Sigmund.  
Die infantile Cerebrallähmung. Wien, 1897.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.138, part 2, div. 2  
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 313-327.
- Illoay, Henry.  
Constipation in adults and children. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 3764.126
- Massachusetts general hospital.  
The semi-centennial of anæsthesia. Boston,  
1897. 95 pp. = \*5791.71
- Menge, Carl David, and Bernhard Kroenig.  
Bakteriologie des weiblichen Genitalkanales.  
Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 3774.73
- Spear, Edmund Doe.  
Earache in children. [Boston, 189-?] 4 pp.  
= 3801.120
- Sternberg, Maximilian.  
Die Akromegalie. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Speci-  
elle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.136, Th. 2  
"Bibliographie," pp. 98-116.
- Toulouse, Édouard.  
Émile Zola. Paris, 1896. Illus. [Enquête  
médico-psychologique sur les rapports de  
la supériorité intellectuelle avec la névro-  
pathie. 1.] 7807.89
- White, William Hale, M.D.  
The means by which the temperature of the  
body is maintained in health and disease.  
London. [1897.] 77 pp. 3766.124

## Hygiene.

- Allbutt, Henry Arthur.  
Every mother's handbook. London, 1897.  
Illus. 5779.105
- Ballin, Ada S.  
Personal hygiene. London, 1894. Illus.  
3768.39
- Ellis, John, M.D.  
The avoidable causes of disease, insanity and  
deformity. Together with marriage and  
its violations. N. Y., 1889. 3768.155
- Fleury, Émile.  
Manuel d'hydrologie. Eaux potables & eaux  
minérales. Paris, 1896. Illus. 7808.32
- Griessmayer, Victor.  
Die Proteide der Getreidearten, Hülsen-  
früchte und Ölsamen, sowie einiger Stein-  
früchte. Heidelberg, 1897. 3762.137
- Grimm, Marie.  
Aus der Kinderstube. Ein Buch für junge  
Mütter. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
- Knauff, M., and Theodor Weyl.  
Asyle, niedere Herbergen, Volksküchen,  
u. s. w. Jena, 1895. 37 pp. Illus. [Hand-  
buch der Hygiene.] \*3760a.80
- Ploetz, Alfred.  
Grundlinien einer Rassen-Hygiene. Th. 1.  
Berlin, 1895. 3763.88
- United States. Geological survey.  
Water-supply and irrigation papers. Nos.  
4-9, 11. Washington, 1897. Illus. Maps.  
= \*3994.20

## Science.

- Albert I., prince of Monaco.  
Résultats des campagnes scientifiques ac-  
complies sur son yacht. Publiés sous sa  
direction avec le concours de M. le Baron  
Jules de Guerne. Fasc. 1-11. Monaco,  
1889-96. Illus. Maps. \*5810.29
- Bacon, Roger.  
The "Opus majus." Edited by J. H. Bridges.  
Oxford, 1897. 2 v. 3912.45
- Barbarigo, Girolamo.  
Principi di fisica generale. Padova, 1780. =  
5969.34
- Bascom, Florence.  
The ancient volcanic rocks of South Moun-  
tain, Pennsylvania. [Dissertation . . .  
Johns Hopkins university.] Washington,  
1896. Pls. Map. [United States. Geo-  
logical survey.] = 3865.86
- Bersch, Wilhelm.  
Handbuch der Mass-Analyse. Umfassend  
das gesammte Gebiet der Titrir-Methoden.  
Wien, 1897. Illus. 3978.181
- Biologia Centrale-Americana. Zoology.  
Insecta. Rhynchota. Hemiptera-Heterop-  
tera. Vol. 1. By W. L. Distant. [Lon-  
don.] 1880-93. Pls. \*3890.59
- Burkhardt, Heinrich.  
Funktionentheoretische Vorlesungen. 1. Th.  
Leipzig, 1897. \*\*E.5117.30

- Chambers, Arthur Douglas.  
An investigation of the composition of certain oxides of manganese. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 25, (1) pp. = 5976.107
- Chapman, Frank Michler.  
Bird-life. [Edition in colors.] N. Y., 1898. 3907.88
- Chun, Carl.  
Die Siphonophoren der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1897. Illus. Maps. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.] \*7880.14.2
- Corrigan, Severinus J.  
The constitution and functions of gases, the nature of radiance and the law of radiation. St. Paul, 1895-97. 3 v. in 2. 3975.71
- Crooke, William.  
The tribes and castes of the North-western Provinces and Oudh. Calcutta, 1896. 4 v. \*3042.198
- Darapsky, Luis.  
Las zeolitas de colección mineralógica del Museo nacional. Santiago de Chile, 1888. 23 pp. = 3864.60
- Dawson, Sir John William.  
Relics of primeval life. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3864.131  
The substance of a course of lectures on Pre-Cambrian fossils in the Lowell institute, 1895.
- Flammarton, Camille.  
Lumen. Authorised translation by A. A. M. and R. M. N. Y., 1897. 3928.122
- Fresenius, Carl Remigius.  
Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Authorised translation by H. L. Wells. New edition, from the 16th German edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3973.71
- Geikie, Sir Archibald.  
The founders of geology. London, 1897. 3866.86
- Haacke, Wilhelm.  
Grundriss der Entwicklungsmechanik. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3883.70  
Literaturübersicht, pp. 368-393.
- Hofmann, Ernst, Kustos am kgl. Naturalienkabinett in Stuttgart.  
The young beetle-collector's handbook. London, 1897. Pls. 3896.57
- Hollis, Frederick Stearns.  
A further investigation of the chlorides of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 28, (1) pp. = 5976.113
- International meteorological committee.  
Tables, published in conformity with a resolution of the Congress of Rome, 1879. Paris, 1890. \*5060a.85
- Kiepert, Ludwig.  
Grundriss der Differential- und Integral-Rechnung. 6. verm. Auflage des gleichnamigen Leitfadens von Max Stegemann. 2. Integral-Rechnung. Hannover, 1896. \*\*E.5129.21  
The 4th edition of Stegemann's work is on \*\*E.190a.29.
- Klein, Felix.  
Ausgewählte Kapitel der Zahlentheorie. Göttingen, 1896-97. 2 v. in 1. Lithograph script. \*\*E.5113.40
- Kraemer, Augustin.  
Ueber den Bau der Korallenriffe und die Planktonvertheilung an den Samoanischen Küsten. Kiel, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3872.111
- Lowry, Henry Dawson, editor.  
The happy exile. With six etchings by E. P. Pimlott. London, 1898. Pls. [The Arcady library.] 3818.83
- Mach, Ernst.  
Popular scientific lectures. 2d edition. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 3918.123
- McKenzie, Raphael Monroe.  
Some double chlorides of ferric and ferrous iron with some aromatic bases. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 52, (1) pp. = 5976.108
- Mies, Joseph.  
Die Schädel in der Grossherzoglichen anatomischen Anstalt zu Heidelberg. Braunschweig 1896. xviii, (1), 55 pp. Illus. 2230a.113
- Morley, Margaret Warner.  
Life and love. Chicago, 1897. Illus. = 3828.120
- Norris, James Flack.  
Some double salts containing selenium. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 33 pp. = 5976.110
- Norris, Robert Stewart.  
On paranitroorthotolylphenylsulphone and some of its derivatives. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34, (1) pp. = 5976.109
- Parker, Thomas Jeffery.  
Lessons in elementary biology. [3d edition, enlarged.] London, 1897. Illus. 3816.47
- Perry, John, M. E., F. R. S.  
The calculus for engineers. London, 1897. \*E.5119.40
- Postlethwaite, John.  
The geology of the English Lake District, with notes on the minerals. Keswick, 1897. (6), 78 pp. 3869.138
- Romanes, George John.  
Animal intelligence. 6th edition. London, 1895. [International scientific series.] 3888.47
- Schmid, Heinrich, engineer.  
Die modernen Marmore und Alabaster. Leipzig, 1897. 81 pp. 3862.78
- Seguier J. de.  
Formes quadratiques et multiplication complexe. Berlin, 1894. \*E.5115.33  
The formulæ discussed are from Kronecker's "Zur Theorie der elliptischen Functionen."
- Sohn, Michael Druck.  
An investigation of some derivatives of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 27 pp. = 5976.112
- Symons's monthly meteorological magazine.  
Index. Vol. 1-30. London, 1897. iv, 84 pp. \*7967.58
- Tornier, Gustav.  
Die Kriechthiere Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 3871.62
- Unbehaun, Johannes.  
Versuch einer philosophischen Selektionstheorie. Jena, 1896. 3823.106
- Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.  
Sayings and doings among insects and flowers. Salem, 1897. (3), 65 pp. = 4503.137

- Wentworth, George Albert, and George Anthony Hill.  
Wentworth & Hill's Exercise manuals. No. 1. Arithmetic. Boston, 1890. = 5039.86  
Whitlock, F. B.  
The migration of birds. London, 1897. 5908.52  
Zehnder, Ludwig.  
Die Mechanik des Weltalls in ihren Grundzügen dargestellt. Freiburg i. B., 1897. Illus. 5964.67

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Beitraege zur Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte von Tirol. Festschrift zur Feier des 25-jährigen Jubiläums der deutschen anthropologischen Gesellschaft. Innsbruck, 1894. Pls. 2233.61  
Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
Galerie américaine du Musée d'ethnographie du Trocadéro. 1e partie. Paris. [1897.] Pls. = \*\*Cab.23.20.4  
Leite de Vasconcellos, J.  
Ensaio ethnographicos. Espozende, 1891. 5099a.86

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

- Adickes, Erich.  
Kant-Studien. Kiel, 1895. 7604.87  
Bergson, Henri Louis.  
Matière et mémoire. Paris, 1896. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3604.130  
Fairbrother, William Henry.  
The philosophy of Thomas Hill Green. London, 1896. 3608.179  
Fonsegrive, George L.  
Essai sur le libre arbitre. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3484.150  
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Kategorienlehre. Leipzig, 1896. 3604.129  
James, William, M.D.  
The principles of psychology. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 3605.170  
Lachelier, Jules E. N.  
Du fondement de l'induction, suivi de psychologie et métaphysique. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3609.165  
Lotze, Rudolph Hermann.  
Medicinische Psychologie, oder, Psychologie der Seele. [Berlin, 1896.] Portr. 3766.122  
Rabier, Élie.  
Leçons de philosophie. [Tome] 1. 5e édition. Paris, 1896. 3605.168  
St. Hill, Katharine.  
Hands of celebrities, or studies in palmistry. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 5600b.45  
Spark, J. J.  
Scientific and international palmistry. Westminster. [1896.] Pls. 5600b.44

- Spir, A.  
Pensée et réalité. Essai d'une réforme de la philosophie critique. Traduit de l'allemand par A. Penjon. Lille, 1896. 3602.160  
Veitch, John.  
Dualism and monism and other essays. Edinburgh, 1895. 3608.182  
Wendt, Ferdinand Maria.  
Das wahre Wesen der Gefühle. Wiesbaden, 1895. 35 pp. 3605.162  
Wenley, Robert M.  
An outline introductory to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." N. Y., 1897. 7609a.99

## Education.

- Harvard college. Dental school.  
Quinquennial catalogue. 1869-1897. Boston, 1897. = \*4493.7  
Leach, Arthur Francis.  
English schools at the Reformation, 1546-8. Westminster, 1896. 3595.155  
Thwing, Charles Franklin.  
The American college in American life. N. Y., 1897. 3597.163

## Ethics. Life.

- Dresser, Horatio W.  
In search of a soul. Boston, 1897. 3496.119  
Garrison, Wendell Phillips.  
Parables for school and home. With woodcuts by G. Kruell. N. Y., 1897. = 7592.20  
Horton, Robert Forman.  
Success & failure. N. Y., 1897. 96 pp. 3589.44  
Our animal friends. Monthly. Vol. 20-24. 1892/93-96/97. N. Y., 1892-97. Illus. = \*5570.28  
This magazine is the organ of the American society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.  
Walker, C. E.  
True manliness. Chicago, 1897. 7460c.43  
Wundt, Wilhelm.  
Ethics: an investigation of the moral life. Translated by E. B. Titchener, Julia H. Gulliver and Margaret F. Washburn. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 3582.60

## Religion. Theology.

- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
The evolution of the idea of God. N. Y., 1897. 3484.149  
Archer, Harry G., and Luther D. Reed.  
The Psalter and Canticles printed for chanting to the Gregorian Psalm tones. N. Y., 1897. 3445.140  
Augustinus, Aurelius, St.  
Confessions of St. Augustine. London, 1897. [Books for the heart.] 5509a.52  
Barton, William Eleazar.  
An appeal from a verdict of history. [Oberlin, 1896.] 17 pp. = 7468.265  
A sermon on the Penitent thief.  
Bell, George Charles.  
Religious teaching in secondary schools. London, 1897. 7428.47

- Bennett, William Henry.  
A primer of the Bible. London, 1897. 3428.145
- Bliss, Edwin Munsell.  
A concise history of missions. N. Y. [1897.] 3539.109
- Boston university. School of theology.  
Historical sketch. Note by Bishop R. S. Foster. Boston, 1896. 32 pp. Pls. = 3435.110
- Carus, Paul.  
Karma: a story of early Buddhism. 2d edition. Chicago. (2), 23 pp. Illus. 3025.74
- Castries, Henri Marie de La Croix, comte de.  
L'Islam. Impressions et études. Paris, 1897. 3499.116
- Cornely, Rudolf.  
Historica et critica introductio in U. T. libros sacros. Parisiis, 1885-87. 3 v. in 4. 3502.66
- Dahlmann, Joseph.  
Nirvāna. Eine Studie zur Vorgeschichte des Buddhismus. Berlin, 1896. 3494.118
- Dawson, Sir John William.  
Eden lost and won. 2d edition. London, 1896. 3428.143  
Contents. — Physical and historical probabilities respecting the authorship and authority of the Mosaic books. — Man and nature, fallen and restored.
- Gladden, Washington.  
Seven puzzling Bible books. Boston, 1897. 3429.136
- Godescalcus Lintpurgensis.  
Gottschalk, Mönch von Limburg an der Hardt und Propst von Aachen, ein Prosator des XI. Jahrhunderts. Fünf ungedruckte Opuscula von G. M. Dreves. Leipzig, 1897. 7445.80
- Gratry, Auguste Joseph Alphonse.  
Les sophistes et la critique. Paris, 1864. 3487.98
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.  
The origin and early history of Christianity in Britain. London, 1897. = 3528.74
- International institute in connection with the mission among the higher classes of China.  
Regulations. Shanghai, 1897. 7 pp. = 3539.110
- Ireland, John.  
The Church and modern society. 2d edition. Chicago, 1897. 3466.59
- Lescher, Wilfrid.  
The rosary. London. [1897.] Illus. 3469.48
- Mather, Increase.  
Solemn advice to young men, not to walk in the wayes of their heart, and in the sight their eyes; but to remember the day of judgment. Boston, 1695. \*\*H.99.157
- Miller, Edward, M.A., rector of Bucknell, Oxford, editor.  
The Oxford debate on the textual criticism of the New Testament, May 6, 1897. London, 1897. 3425.120
- Nowack, Wilhelm.  
Die kleinen Propheten, übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1897. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] 3421.118
- Ottley, Robert Lawrence.  
Aspects of the Old Testament. London, 1897. [Bampton lectures, 1897.] 3503.76
- Perce, Warren Richmond.  
Genesis and modern science. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3487.141
- Perry, William Stevenson, D.D., bishop of Iowa.  
The "American" sermon preached in St. Paul's cathedral, London, on Sunday, July 4th, A.D. 1897. Privately printed. 1897. 16 pp. = 3445.141
- Sabatier, Paul, theologian.  
Un nouveau chapitre de la vie de S. François d'Assise. Paris, 1896. 24 pp. 3555.116
- Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.  
The story of Jesus Christ. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3475.38
- Warren, Charles Frere Stopford.  
The Dies iræ. On this hymn and its English versions. London, 1897. 3447.138
- Young, Egerton Ryerson.  
On the Indian trail. Missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Pls. 4464.189

## Social Science.

### Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

- Bullock, Charles Jesse.  
Introduction to the study of economics. Boston, 1897. 3646.142
- Chambon, —.  
Le guide du commerce de l'Amérique, principalement par le port de Marseille. Par Ch. . . . de Marseille. Avignon, 1777. 2 v. Maps. = 5652.35
- Christison, John Sanderson.  
Crime and criminals. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 3578.149
- Forecasts of the coming century. Manchester [Eng.], 1897. 3569.98  
Contents. — Re-occupation of the land, by A. K. Wallace. — Trade unionism and co-operation, by Tom Mann. — Programme for a socialist parliament, by H. R. Smart. — The socialist ideal in art, by William Morris. — Socialism and literature, by H. S. Salt. — A century of women's rights, by Enid Stacy. — Means and ends in education, by Margaret McMillan. — Natural inequality, by Grant Allen. — Illusions of socialism, by Bernard Shaw. — Transitions to freedom, by Edward Carpenter.
- Forster, Joseph.  
Studies in black and red. London, 1896. 5579.119  
Studies of crimes and criminals.
- Giżycki, Paul von, editor.  
Von Baume der Erkenntnis. Fragmente zur Ethik und Psychologie aus der Weltliteratur. Berlin, 1896, 97. 2 v. 3604.128  
Contents. — 1. [Vermischtes.] 2. Das Weib.
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig.  
Précis de sociologie. Traduction par C. Baye. Paris, 1896. 3565.225
- Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione della statistica generale.  
Atlante statistico del regno d'Italia. Roma, 1882. 9 tables. \*\*Cab.56.11.2

- Loria, Achille.  
Problèmes sociaux contemporains. Paris, 1897. 3563.158
- Massachusetts. Commission on charitable and reformatory interests and institutions. Reports. Feb., 1897. Boston, 1897. = 3574.79
- Maurer, Georg Ludwig von.  
Geschichte der Dorverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1865, 66. 2 v. 3565.226
- Means, David Macgregor.  
Industrial freedom. N. Y., 1897. 3569.194
- Piat, Jean Claude, abbé.  
La liberté. Paris, 1894, 95. 2 v. 5568.47
- Ritchie, David George.  
On the conception of sovereignty. Phila., 1891. 27 pp. 3563.186
- Rosengarten, Joseph George.  
Work of the Philadelphia social science association. Phila., 1891. 12 pp. 3503.185
- Socialist labor party.  
Platform and constitution. [N. Y., 1896.] (3), 5 pp. = 3505.80
- Ufford, Walter Shepard.  
Fresh air charity in the United States. [Reprint.] N. Y., 1897. 5575.129
- Veblen, Thorstein B.  
Some neglected points in the theory of socialism. Phila. [1892?] 18 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3564.39
- Verein für Socialpolitik, Leipzig.  
Die Wohnungsnoth der ärmeren Klassen in deutschen Grossstädten und Vorschläge zu deren Abhülfe. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1886. 7645.88.1
- Verly, Hippolyte.  
Le triomphe du socialisme. Journal d'un ouvrier révolutionnaire, imité de Richter. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. = 3569a.217
- Williams, Ernest Edwin.  
The foreigner in the farmyard. London, 1897. 3999.161
- An attack on free trade.
- Williams, Sophia Wells Royce, editor.  
The story of a woman's municipal campaign by the Civic club for school reform in the seventh ward of Philadelphia. Phila., 1895. 88 pp. Map. [American academy of political and social science.] 3563.183
- Armstrong, Sir William George, Baron Armstrong.  
Electric movement in air and water. London, 1897. vii pp. 56 ff. Pls. \*3960.130
- Bucherer, Alfred Heinrich.  
Grundzüge einer thermodynamischen Theorie elektrochemischer Kräfte. Freiberg in Sachsen, 1897. 3965.166
- Crocker, Francis Bacon, and Schuyler S. Wheeler.  
The practical management of dynamos and motors. 4th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3968.183
- Drexel institute of art, science, and industry, Phila.  
Year book, 1897/98. [Phila., 1897.] Illus. = \*4480a.123
- Eschenbacher August.  
Die Feuerwerkerei, oder die Fabrikation der Feuerwerkskörper. 3. vermehrte Auflage. Wien, 1897. Illus. 5979a.86
- Grossmann, Josef.  
Die Schmiermittel. Wiesbaden, 1894. Illus. 8081.87
- Hagemans, Paul.  
Les Etats-Unis industriels. Bruxelles, 1897. 3565.87
- Hatter's gazette, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 21. 1897. London, 1897. \*4012.284
- Hoff, Jakobus Henrikus van 't.  
Die Lagerung der Atome im Raume. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Braunschweig, 1894. Illus. 3975.140
- Industries & iron. A journal for the engineering, electrical, chemical and metallurgical trades. Special motor-car number. Friday, 3d Dec., 1897. London, 1897. Illus. \*4013.210.23
- Kittredge, George W.  
The new metal worker pattern book. N. Y., 1896. Illus. \*8010.156
- Miller, Fred.  
The training of a craftsman. London, 1898. Illus. 4026.40
- Neumann, Heinrich Bernhard.  
Theorie und Praxis der analytischen Elektrolyse der Metalle. Halle a. S., 1897. Illus. 3974.148
- Osborn, Henry Stafford.  
The prospector's field-book and guide. 3d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3866.122
- Pangborn, J. G.  
The world's railway. N. Y., 1894. Illus. \*8010.157
- Righi, Augusto.  
L'ottica delle oscillazioni elettriche. Bologna, 1897. Illus. 3962.76
- Ruecker, Anton.  
Einiges über das Goldvorkommen in Bosnien. Wien, 1896. Illus. 7862.42
- Shuman, A., and company.  
The clothing industry. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. = 4025.49
- United States. Engineer department.  
Illinois and Mississippi canal. Capt. W. L. Marshall in charge. Detailed drawings [and photographic views]. Canal around lower rapids Rock river. [Washington? 1897?] 43 sheets. = \*Cab.40.41.1

## Law.

- Barringer, Daniel Moreau, and John Stokes Adams.  
The law of mines and mining in the United States. Boston, 1897. Illus. 3665.83
- Huber, Max.  
Die Gemeinderschaften der Schweiz auf Grundlage der Quellen dargestellt. Breslau, 1897. 7616.54.54

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

- Anderson, John William.  
The prospector's handbook. 7th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 5869.80

## Agriculture.

- Agricultural experiment stations.  
 Organization lists. February, 1897. Washington, 1897. 96 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] \*5993.70.39
- Cumberland, C.  
 The guinea pig, or domestic cavy. London. [1886.] Illus. 4007.147
- Dodge, Charles Richards.  
 A descriptive catalogue of useful fiber plants of the world. Washington, 1897. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] \*5996.63.no. 9
- Phelps, C. S., and Edward Burnett Voorhees.  
 Notes on irrigation in Connecticut and New Jersey. Washington, 1897. 64 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] \*5993.70.36
- Tipper, C. J. R.  
 The Rothamsted experiments, and their practical lessons for farmers. London, 1897. 3998.131
- Tricker, William.  
 The water garden, embracing the construction of ponds, adapting natural streams. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3992.103
- University of Illinois. Agricultural experiment station.  
 Bulletin. 1-45. 1888-1896. Champaign, 1891-96. Illus. = \*7993.79
- Voorhees, Edward Burnett.  
 First principles of agriculture. Boston, 1896. 3997.130

## Military and Naval Art.

- Abbot, Willis J.  
 The naval history of the United States. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4323.150  
 A reprint of his *Blue Jackets* of '76, 1812, and '01, with some additional matter.
- Arbo, Carl Oscar Eugen.  
 Nogle iagttagelser over Militærdygtigheden i Norge. Kristiania, 1895. 21 pp. = 3954.87
- Italy. Ministero della marina.  
 Sulle condizioni della marina mercantile italiana al 31 dec. 1886-95. Roma, 1887-96. 10 v. = \*3650a.73

Amusements. Games.  
Sports.

- Bancroft, Jessie H.  
 School gymnastics; free hand. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4006.153
- Leonard, Hugh F.  
 A hand-book of wrestling. Edited by F. A. Fernald. N. Y., 1897. Pls. \*4000.105
- Macpherson, Hugh Alexander.  
 A history of fowling. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 4002.157
- Martin, John William.  
 Float fishing and spinning in the Nottingham style. 2d edition. London, 1885. Pls. 4008.187

- Masefield, John Richard Beech.  
 Wild bird protection and nestling boxes. Leeds, 1897. Illus. 3909.49
- Montpetit, André N.  
 Les poissons d'eau douce du Canada. Montréal, 1897. Illus. 3902.80
- Price, Thomas Evan.  
 An angler's basket, filled in sunshine and shade, through the space of forty years. Manchester, 1896. Portr. 4009.196
- Russell, Fox, editor.  
 Sporting society or sporting chat and sporting memories. Illus. by R. Caldecott. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 4007.157
- Robinson, Bertram Fletcher.  
 Rugby football. London, 1896. Illus. 4007.160
- Taylor, James.  
 Red palmer: a practical treatise on fly-fishing. 3d edition. Folkestone, 1893. 88 pp. Illus. 4009.195
- Vuillier, Gaston.  
 A history of dancing. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*4070.109
- Ward, Rowland.  
 Records of big game. London, 1896. Illus. 4002.158
- Waring, George Edwin.  
 Whip and spur. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 2328.129
- Zdarsky, M.  
 Die Lilienfelder Skilaut-Technik. Hamburg, 1897. 97 pp. Illus. 4001.136

## Fiction.

The following list includes only such copies of works of English fiction as have been placed in Stack 4, which corresponds to the old Lower Hall collection. Certain works of fiction and certain special editions placed in the Bates Hall collection, but not meant for extended circulation, are omitted from this list. The titles of all such works are, however, always to be found in the Card Catalogue in Bates Hall.

## In English.

- Barton, William Eleazar.  
 A hero in homespun. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.169  
 A story of the loyalists of East Tennessee during the Civil war.
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
 A fountain sealed. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 56.160  
 A story of the time of George III. of England.
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.  
 Dariel: a romance of Surrey. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.157
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.  
 The days of Jeanne d'Arc. N. Y., 1897. 67.159
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.  
 Brichanteau, actor. Translated from the French. Boston, 1897. 1069.25
- Coleridge, M. E.  
 The king with two faces. London, 1897. 56.158  
 A story of Gustavus III. of Sweden.
- Eckstein, Ernst.  
 Cypris. A romance of the isles of Greece. Translated by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., 1897. 1024.35



Erckmann, Émile, and Alexandre Chatrian.

The count of Nideck. Adapted from the French by R. B. Fiske. Boston, 1897. Pls. 1069.26

Howard, Blanche Willis.

Seven on the highway. Boston, 1897. 67.163

Lincoln, Jeanie Gould.

An unwilling maid: being the history of certain episodes during the American Revolution in the early life of Mistress Betty Yorke. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.161

Lorenzini, Carlo. (C. Collodi.)

The story of a puppet, or the adventures of Pinocchio. Translated from the Italian by M. A. Murray. London, 1892. Illus. [The children's library.] 2779a.89

Lummis, Charles Fletcher.

The king of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.170

Macquoid, Katharine S.

Appledore farm. N. Y. [1892.] 55.95

Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Craddock.)

The juggler. Boston, 1897. 67.165

Shelton, William Henry.

The last three soldiers. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.164

Scene is laid at the time of the Civil war.

Stimson, Frederic Jesup.

Mrs. Knollys and other stories. N. Y., 1897. 67.166

Stockton, Frank Richard.

The great stone of Sardis. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.167

Tucker, Charlotte Maria. (A. L. O. E.)

The iron chain and the golden. London, 1892. 55.94

Life of the English clergy in the time of Henry I.

Waterloo, Stanley.

The story of Ab. A tale of the time of the cave men. Chicago, 1897. 67.168

White, Eliza Orne.

A Browning courtship, and other stories. Boston, 1897. 67.157

Xenos, Stephanos Theodoros.

Andronike: the heroine of the Greek revolution. Translated from the Greek by E. A. Grosvenor. Boston, 1897. Pls. 1105.25

Yeats, William Butler.

The secret rose. N. Y., 1897. 56.155

## In French.

Bourget, Paul.

Voyageuses. Paris, 1897. 2678.196

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.

L'accusateur. Roman parisien. Paris, 1897. 6699a.35

Durand, Alice Marie Céleste. (Henry Gréville.)

Un peu de ma vie. Paris, 1897. 2660b.73

Lenotre, G.

L'épingle noire. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 6671.43

Ohnet, Georges.

Le curé de Favières. 17e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679.189

Verne, Jules.

Le sphinx des glaces. Pte 1. 4e édition. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 4660b.47

## In German.

Arpke, Jerome Clarence.

Das Lippe-Detmolder Settlement in Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1895. (7), 56 pp. 4479.240

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (E. Werner.)

Freie Bahn! Leipzig. [1893.] 4870b.88

Fabius, A. N. J. (F. A. Buis.)

Der neue Pastor. Bürgermeister Säbel. Zwei Erzählungen. Frei aus dem Niederländischen übersetzt von K. Sachisthal. Leipzig. [1897.] 76 pp. 4896.50.375

Franke-Schievelbein, Gertrud.

Liebeswerben. Roman. Berlin, 1897. 6896.69

Halbe, Max.

Frau Messek. Eine Dorfgeschichte. Berlin, 1897. 74 pp. 6896.73

Levien, Ilse. (Ilse Frapan.)

Querköpfe. Hamburger Novellen. Berlin, 1895. 6896.77

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.

Hoch vom Dachstein. Geschichten und Schildereien aus Steiermark. 4te Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2899a.73

Neue Waldgeschichten. 4te Auflage. Wien, 1899. 2899a.71

Torelli-Torriani, Maria. (Marchesa Colombi.)

Sturm und Meeresstille. Ein himmelblauer Traum. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Helene Katz. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377

Trinius, A.

Thauwind und andere Thüringer Geschichten. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.371

## Deutsche Roman Bibliothek.

Jahrg. 25, Bd. 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1897.

Namely:

Berger, Wilhelm.

Besuch aus Argentinien. 2041.1.48

Boehlau, Helene.

Des Bäckerlehrlings Johannsnacht. 2041.1.49

Klein, Hugo.

Der Eisvogel. 2041.1.49

Klinckowstroem, Agnes, Gräfin von.

Eine berühmte Frau. 2041.1.49

Krauss, Gustav Johannes.

Corriger la fortune. 2041.1.49

Niemann, Wilhelm Otto August.

Smaragda. Roman aus Konstantinopel. 2041.1.49

Megede, Marie zur.

Die Erbin. 2041.1.49

Osterloh, Adele.

November. 2041.1.48

Perfall, Anton Albrecht Maximilian, Freiherr von.

Die Libelle. 2041.1.48

Peschkau, Emil.

Im Dunkel. 2041.1.49

Reisner-Cepinsky, Victor, Freiherr von.

Der Herr Notarius. Eine slavonische Dorfgeschichte. 2041.1.48

Ries, C. E.

Die Missethat der Väter. 2041.1.48, 49

- Schoulz von Ascheraden, Max, Freiherr.  
 Erma. Novelle aus Preussens heidnischer  
 Zeit. 2041.1.49  
 Toyote, Heinz. 2041.1.49  
 Yap.  
 Voss, Richard  
 Der neue Gott. Roman aus den Tagen  
 des Kaisers Tiberius. 2041.1.49  
 Santa Maria di Galera. Eine Geschichte  
 aus der römischen Campagna. 2041.1.49  
 Wolzogen, Ernst Ludwig, Freiherr von.  
 Der Kraft-Mayr. Ein humoristischer Mu-  
 sikantenroman. 2041.48, 49  
 Wrede, Ignaz Christian Egon Friedrich,  
 Fürst von.  
 Durchlaucht Iff. 2041.1.48

## In Spanish.

- Pérez Galdós, Benito.  
 Nazarin. Madrid, 1895. 3099.180

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- Italia, L'. Rassegna di scienze, lettere ed arti.  
 Anno 1. Roma, 1897. \*7261.10  
 Work. Illustrated weekly.  
 General index to the first ten volumes. Lon-  
 don, 1897. 95 pp. \*4012.256

GALATEA COLLECTION.

# PREFACE.

---

The following letter shows the purpose and scope of the Galatea Library. The classification has been adopted with a view to the future growth of the collection, which now numbers about 1084 volumes. The Trustees of the Public Library would be glad to secure the coöperation which Mr. Higginson suggests in developing this collection.

25 BUCKINGHAM STREET, CAMBRIDGE, February 11, 1896.

HERBERT PUTNAM, ESQ.

DEAR SIR: I desire to give to the Boston Public Library a special collection of books, now amounting to nearly one thousand, and bearing on the general subject of the History of Woman. I would make only the condition that these should be placed, at least for the present, in an alcove or alcoves by themselves, in the hope that they may be used freely by students, and that other donors may gradually coöperate in building up a department of some permanent value.

It is needless to say that I should not desire to see any general separation in any library between works relating to men, and works relating to women, as this would be a thing absurd and impracticable. But the great changes that have gone on within recorded history in the social, industrial, and educational position of women, render all this an important theme for special study, and a proper basis for a separate department in every large library. It is such a department that I desire, with the aid of others, to establish; and I am very confident that it will find special students to whom it will be of value. Indeed, this has proved to be the case more than once while these books have been under my own roof.

I am not aware that such a department has before been created in any public library, though one or two college libraries in our Western States have been mentioned as beginning on similar collections. Several large collections of books written by women have been made in Europe; and among my books there are printed catalogues of two of these, both now scattered, the Ferri and the Stainforth Libraries. But both these contained the works of women only—not works about women; and the same was the case with the remarkable library of women's writings which I visited in the Women's Building at Chicago, and most of whose contents are still kept together, I believe, in that city. None of these, therefore, were general collections like that at which I aim.

The collection has hitherto borne the name of "The Galatea Collection of Books relating to the History of Woman", and is roughly catalogued under that appellation; but I do not in the least require that this name should be made permanent, nor do I make any other condition whatever. I am satisfied that the authorities of the Boston Public Library will fully consider the suggestions already made, and will, if they accept the gift, carry out these suggestions wisely. The books have been in process of collection for nearly fifty years, and include a good many that are rare and curious. They are in a variety of languages, and many of them would now be duplicated with difficulty. The question how far they should be used inside the building and how far outside must be left wholly to your judgment. . . . I desire to add that I am influenced in making this gift, such as it is, not only by the conviction that it is the best use to be made of the collection, but by a warm regard for the Boston Public Library itself; having received from it many favors in years past and having as a member of the Legislature taken an active part in securing for it the piece of land on which its present building stands.

I am yours very respectfully,

(Signed)

THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.

# GALATEA COLLECTION OF BOOKS

## RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF WOMAN.

---

### 10. Biography.

#### Collected Biographies.

- Abrantès, Laura Permon Junot, duchesse d'.  
Les femmes célèbres de tous les pays. Leur caractère. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1839. P.10.3
- Amory, Thomas.  
Memoirs: containing the lives of several ladies of Great Britain. A history of antiquities [etc.]. [Anon.] London, 1766, 69. 2 v. P.10.17
- Anderson, Rev. James, of Edinburgh.  
The ladies of the covenant. Memoirs of distinguished Scottish female characters. N. Y., 1851. P.10.19
- B., P., Minnebroeder.  
Spiegel der quade vrouwen. Door P. B. Minnebroeder. [2de] druck. t'Amsterdam, 1668. Pls. P.10.41
- Balfour, Clara Lucas.  
Working women of the last half century. The lesson of their lives. London, 1854. P.10.46  
Contents. — Mrs. Trimmer. — Hannah More. — Mrs. Barbauld. — Elizabeth Smith. — Charlotte Elizabeth. — Mrs. Sherman. — Mary Lundie Duncan. — Sarah Martin. — Ann H. Judson. — Hannah Kilham.
- Ballard, George.  
Memoirs of British ladies who have been celebrated for their writings or skill in the learned languages, arts and sciences. London, 1775. P.10.48
- Memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain who have been celebrated for their writings or skill in the learned languages, arts and sciences. Oxford, 1752. P.10.48.1
- Biographium femineum. The female worthies: or, memoirs of the most illustrious ladies of all ages and nations. London, 1766. P.10.88
- Blum, Johann Christian.  
De poetriis Graecis observationes historicas & criticas, historiae poetriarum generalis specimen, praeside Gottfrido Oleario, publico examini exponet Joannes Christianus Blum, ad diem xxviii. Jan. An. mdccxix. (In Wolf, J. C., editor. Poetriarvm octo fragmenta et elogia, pp. 117-191. Hamburgi, 1734.) No. 2 in P.88,785.3
- Boccaccio, Giovanni.  
Libro di M. Gio. Boccaccio delle donne illustri, tradotto per Messer Giuseppe Bettussi. Venetia, 1547. P.10.93
- Bolton, Sarah Knowles.  
Lives of girls who became famous. N. Y. [1886.] Portrs. P.10.96
- Bonafede, Carolina.  
Cenni biografici e ritratti d'insigni donne bolognese. Bologna, 1845. Portrs. P.10.98
- Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, seigneur de.  
Vies des dames illustres françoises et étrangères. Nouvelle édition, avec une introduction et des notes par Louis Moland. Paris. [1863?] P.10.112
- Briquet, Marguerite Ursule Fortunée.  
Dictionnaire historique, littéraire et bibliographique des Françaises et des étrangères naturalisées en France. Paris, 1804. Portr. P.10.116
- Bury, Richard de.  
Histoire abrégée des philosophes et des femmes célèbres. Paris, 1773. 2 v. P.10.128
- Bussy-Rabutin, Roger, comte de.  
Lettres. Paris, 1700-1702. 4 v. P.10.130
- Carron, Guy Toussaint Julien.  
Vie des dames françaises qui ont été les plus célèbres dans le xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle par leur piété et leur dévouement pour les pauvres; précédées de trois dialogues et trois lettres sur les services que les femmes peuvent rendre à la religion dans l'exercice des bonnes œuvres. Louvain, 1826. [Bibliothèque catholique de la Belgique. 9.] P.10.148
- Cheney, Ednah Dow.  
Memoirs of Lucretia Crocker and Abby W. May. Prepared at the request of the Massachusetts school suffrage association. Boston, 1893. P.10.169
- Cleveland educational bureau.  
Ten "books for the people." Series 3, no. 10: Famous women. Edited by Charles E. Bolton. Cleveland, 1884. Pls. P.10.178
- Colonial women of Maryland. [Baltimore, 1891.] P.10.184
- Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.  
Historical pictures retouched; a volume of miscellanies. Boston, 1860. P.10.210
- Du Broca, Louis.  
Les femmes célèbres de la Révolution. Paris, 1802. P.10.240

- Dufrenoy, Adélaïde Gillette.  
Biographie des jeunes demoiselles, ou vies des femmes célèbres depuis les Hébreux. Paris, 1816. 2 v. Portrs. P.10.243
- Eberti, Johann Caspar.  
Eröffnetes Cabinet dess gelehrten Frauen-Zimmers darinnen die Berühmtesten dieses Geschlechtes umbständlich vorgestellt werden. Franckfurth, 1706.  
No. 2 in P.10.677
- Ellet, Elizabeth Fries.  
Women artists in all ages and countries. 2d edition. London, 1860. Portr. P.10.260
- Eminent women of the age. By James Parton, Horace Greeley, T. W. Higginson, J. S. C. Abbott [etc.]. Hartford, 1868. Portrs. P.10.263
- Ercolani, Girolamo.  
Le eroine della solitudine sacra, ouero vite d'alcune delle più illustri romite sacre. Bologna. [1655.] 2 v. P.10.266
- Fielding, Sarah.  
The lives of Cleopatra and Octavia. 2d edition. London, 1758. P.10.294
- Friends, Society of. Yearly meeting. London. 1844.  
Testimonials concerning deceased ministers. London, 1844. No. 3 in P.11.3533  
These relate to Sarah Abbott, Elizabeth Robson, William Allen, Maria Fox.
- Galien, Mme —, de Château-Thierry. (M. de \*\*\*).  
Apologie des dames appuyée sur l'histoire. Paris, 1737. P.10.322
- Gayette-Georgens, Jeanne Marie von, and Hermann Kletke, editors.  
Frauen-Album, Charakterbilder aus alter und neuer Zeit. Berlin. [1870?] P.10.329
- Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, comtesse de.  
De l'influence des femmes sur la littérature française. Paris, 1811. P.10.331
- Geschichte berühmter Frauenzimmer. Leipzig, 1772. 2 v. P.10.336
- Gibbons, Thomas.  
Memoirs of eminently pious women . . . Added, a second volume . . . by George Jerment. London, 1804. 2 v. Portr. P.10.340
- Gloekler, Johann Philipp.  
Schwäbische Frauen. Lebensbilder aus den drei letzten Jahrhunderten. Stuttgart, 1865. P.10.343
- Green, Mary Anne Everett, editor.  
Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain, from the commencement of the twelfth century to the close of the reign of queen Mary. London, 1846. 3 v. Fac-simile autographs. P.10.357
- Guenderode, Caroline von.  
Die Günderode. [Briefe zwischen Caroline von Günderode und Bettina von Arnim. 1804-1806.] Grünberg, 1840. P.10.366
- Correspondence of Fräulein Günderode and Bettina von Arnim. [Translated by Margaret Fuller Ossoli and Minna Wesselhoeft.] Boston, 1841. P.10.366.1
- Habicht, Melchior.  
Beyspiele von dem Einfluss des weiblichen Geschlechts in alten römischen Staat. Frankfurt, 1792. P.10.371
- Haendel, Christoph Christian.  
Dissertatio de eruditio Germaniae mulieribus. Altdorff, 1688. P.10.372
- Hale, Sarah Josepha.  
Woman's record; or, sketches of all distinguished women, from "the beginning" till 1850. With selections from female writers of every age. N. Y., 1853. Portrs. P.10.373
- Hall, Mrs. Matthew.  
The queens before the conquest. London, 1854. 2 v. Portrs. P.10.375
- Hays, Mary.  
Female biography; or, memoirs of illustrious and celebrated women, of all ages and countries. 1st American edition. Phila., 1807. 3 v. P.10.391
- Memoirs of queens, illustrious and celebrated. London, 1821. P.10.391.1
- Henke, Ernst Ludwig Theodor.  
Französische Frauen vor dem Revolutions-tribunale im Jahre 1793 und 1794. [Braunschweig, 1868.] P.10.399
- Sketches of Charlotte Corday, Marie Antoinette, Madame Roland, Madame Elizabeth and others.
- Kavanagh, Julia.  
French women of letters: biographical sketches. London, 1862. 2 v. P.10.473
- Women of Christianity exemplary for acts of piety and charity. London, 1852. Portrs. P.10.473.1
- Kelly, Mary Ann.  
Biography for young ladies. London, 1839. Portr. P.10.477
- Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo.  
Female biography; containing notices of distinguished women, in different nations and ages. N. Y., 1834. P.10.482
- La Croix de Castries, Jean François, marquis de.  
Dictionnaire historique portatif des femmes célèbres. [Anon.] Paris, 1769. 3 v. P.10.493
- Lairtullier, E.  
Les femmes célèbres de 1789 à 1795, et leur influence dans la Révolution. Paris, 1840. 2 v. P.10.496
- Le Moyne, Pierre.  
La galerie des dames fortes. 5e édition. Paris, 1665. Portrs. P.10.517
- La galleria delle donne forti. Modona, 1701. Pl. P.10.517.1
- Le Roux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor.  
Les femmes célèbres de l'ancienne France. Mémoires historiques sur la vie des femmes françaises, depuis le cinquième siècle jusqu'au dix-huitième. Tome 1. Paris, 1848. P.10.519
- Martini, Lorenzo.  
Alcune vite di donne celebri. Milano, 1829, 30. Portrs. P.10.567
- Menzies, Sutherland.  
Political women. London, 1873. 2 v. P.10.583
- Paullini, Christian Franz.  
Hoch- und wohl-gelahrtes teutsches Frauen-Zimmer, abermahl durch Hinzusetzung unterschiedlicher Gelehrter wie auch etlicher ausländischer Damen hin und wieder um ein merckliches vermehret. Franckfurth, 1712. No. 1 in P.10.677

- Pietrucci, Napoléon.  
Delle illustri donne padovane. Cenni biografici. N. p. N. d. P.10.695
- Pigott, Charles.  
The female jockey club, or, a sketch of the manners of the age. London, pr.: N. Y., repr., 1794. P.10.699
- Planer, Johannes Andreas.  
Tractatus de gynæceo docto, d. i. von gelehrtem Frauenzimmer. Wittenbergæ, 1715. No. 8 in P.52.201
- Ponce, Nicolas.  
Le Lavater historique des femmes célèbres, des temps anciens et modernes . . . [Anon.] Paris, 1822. Portr. P.10.705
- Prudhomme, Louis Marie, editor.  
Répertoire universel, historique, biographique des femmes célèbres, mortes ou vivantes . . . par une Société de gens de lettres. Paris, 1826. 4 v. P.10.717
- Ralph, James.  
The other side of the question: or, an attempt to rescue the characters of the two royal sisters Q. Mary and Q. Anne out of the hand of the d - - - s d - - - of - - - . By a woman of quality. London, 1742. P.10.727
- Renneville, Sophie de Senneterre de.  
Galerie des jeunes vierges, ou modèles des vertus; qui assurent le bonheur des femmes. 2e édition, augmentée de plusieurs vies édifiantes. Paris, 1821. Pls. P.10.739
- Robbins, Chandler.  
A sermon preached after the death of Eliza Frothingham and Cornelia F. Wolcott, mother and daughter. Boston, 1820. No. 6 in P.11.3533
- Roberts, Margaret.  
Women of the last days of old France. London, 1872. Illus. P.10.751  
Sketches of Mme de Créquy, Jeanne Delaunay, Mme Junot, Mme Le Brun, and Alexandrine des Échelles.
- Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin.  
Portraits of celebrated women. Translated by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1868. Portr. P.10.773
- Thicknesse, Ann.  
Sketches of the lives and writings of the ladies of France. London, 1780, 81. 3 v. P.10.883
- Thomson, Katharine, and John Cockburn Thomson. (Grace and Philip Wharton.)  
The queens of society. Illustrated by Charles Altamont Doyle, and the brothers Dalziel. N. Y., 1860. P.10.887
- Ungern-Sternberg, Alexander, Freiherr von.  
Berühmte deutsche Frauen des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1848. P.10.915
- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.  
Twelve English authoresses. London, 1892. Portr. P.10.945  
Contents. — Hannah More. — Fanny Burney. — Maria Edgeworth. — Harriet Martineau. — Jane Austen. — Felicia Hemans. — Mary Somerville. — Jane Taylor. — Charlotte Brontë. — Elizabeth Gaskell. — Elizabeth B. Browning. — George Eliot.
- Williams, Jane.  
The literary women of England. Including a biographical epitome of all the most eminent to 1700, and sketches of the poetesses to 1850; with extracts from their works. London, 1861. Portrs. P.10.972

- Wister, Sarah Butler, and Agnes Irwin, editors.  
Worthy women of our first century. Phila., 1877. P.10.978  
Contents. — Mrs. T. M. Randolph, by S. N. Randolph. — Mrs. Philip Schuyler, by S. F. Cooper. — Mrs. Samuel Ripley, by Elizabeth Hoar. — Women of New Hampshire, by Mrs. Francis W. Fiske. — Mrs. Rebecca Motte, by a lady of S. Carolina. — Deborah Logan, by Mrs. O. J. Wister.
- Women of worth. A book for girls. N. Y., 1860. Pls. P.10.983

## II. Individual Biographies.

- Abailard, Pierre, and Héloïse.  
Histoire d'Héloïse et d'Abailard, suivie des lettres les plus mémorables des deux immortels amants. [Par] Marc de Montfaucon [pseud. of Marie A. Quivogne de Montfaucon]. Paris. [1876.] P.11.10
- Anspach, Elizabeth Berkeley Craven, Markgräfin von.  
Memoirs. Written by herself. London, 1826. 2 v. Portrs. P.11.224
- Austen, Jane.  
Life. By Goldwin Smith. London, 1890. P.11.369
- Beck, Wilhelmine, Baronin von.  
Personal adventures during the late war of independence in Hungary. [Trans. by M. A. Garvey.] London, 1850. 2 v. Portrs. P.11.679
- Bellamy, George Anne.  
Mémoires de Mistriss Bellamy, actrice du théâtre de Covent-Garden. Avec une notice sur sa vie par M. Thiers. Paris, 1822. 2 v. P.11.707
- Brontë, Charlotte.  
Life. By Augustine Birrell. London, 1887. ["Great writers."] P.11.1178  
Life. By E. C. Gaskell. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. Portr. P.11.1178.1
- Burden, Helen McOuat.  
A memorial of Mrs. Henry Burden. N. Y. [1860.] Pls. No. 16 in P.11.3533
- Cadière, Marie Catherine.  
Factum contre le père Jean-Baptiste Girard. La Haye, 1731. P.11.1316  
Mémoire instructif pour le père Jean-Baptiste Girard, contre Marie Catherine Cadière. La Haye, 1731. No. 2 in P.11.1316
- Carroll, Anna Ella.  
A military genius. By Sarah Ellen Blackwell. Washington, 1891. Portr. P.11.1490
- Carter, Elizabeth.  
Memoirs, with a new edition of her poems; added, some miscellaneous essays, together with her Notes on the Bible [etc.]. By the Rev. Montagu Pennington. 2d edition. London, 1808. 2 v. Portr. P.11.1499
- Catharine, St., of Bologna.  
Vita di S. Caterina Vigri, detta da Bologna. [Per E. Nannetti.] Bologna, 1841. Portr. P.11.1545
- Child, Lydia Maria.  
Letters. With a biographical introduction by J. G. Whittier, and an appendix by Wendell Phillips. Boston, 1883. Portr. P.11.1697
- Christina, queen of Sweden.  
Mémoires. T. 1, 2. [Par J. Arckenholtz.] Amsterdam, 1751. P.11.1716

- A panegyrick of the most renowned and serene princess Christina, . . . queen of Swedland, Goths and Vandals. By M. de Harst. Translated by W. L., gent. London, 1656. P.11.1716.1
- Churchill, Sarah, duchess of Marlborough. An account of [her] conduct from her first coming to court, to the year 1710. In a letter from herself to my Lord —. [By N. Hooke.] London, 1742. P.11.1731
- Codman, Mary. Life and death in Christ. A sermon by J. H. Means. Boston, 1857. No. 13 in P.11.3533. This contains also an address by A. C. Thompson.
- Coleridge, Sara. Memoir and letters. Edited by her daughter. 3d edition. London, 1873. 2 v. Portrs. P.11.1823
- Couédon, Henriette. La voyante de la rue de Paradis. [Par Gaston Méry.] Préface de Édouard Drumont. Paris. [1896.] P.11.1974
- Cushman, Melenda B. Address at the funeral of Melenda B. Cushman. By S. G. Willard. Pr. for private distribution. 1854. No. 18 in P.11.3533
- Darc, Jeanne. The life and death of Jeanne d'Arc. By Harriet Parr. London, 1866. 2 v. Portr. P.11.2154
- Davies, Mrs. Christian. Life and adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies, commonly called Mother Ross; who [served] in several campaigns under King William and the late Duke of Marlborough. [Anon.] London, 1740. P.11.2163. Usually attributed to Defoe.
- Dayton, Jane Tongrelou. The devout churchwoman: sermon by G. W. Doane. N. Y., 1859. No. 15 in P.11.3533
- Dean, Mary. A discourse, the Sunday after the funeral of Mary Dean. By Alvan Lamson. Boston, 1851. No. 7 in P.11.3533
- Delany, Mary. Autobiography and correspondence. Revised from Lady Llanover's edition, and edited by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey. Boston, 1879. 2 v. Portrs. P.11.2197
- Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, comtesse. Précis historique de [sa] vie. Paris, 1774. Portr. P.11.2408
- Du Deffand, Marie de Vichy Chamrond, marquise. Lettres à Horace Walpole, 1766 à 1790; auxquelles sont jointes des lettres à Voltaire, 1759 à 1775. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1824. 4 v. P.11.2416
- Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin. George Sand. By Bertha Thomas. [Also, George Sand, by Justin M'Carthy.] Boston, 1883. [Famous women.] P.11.2417
- Eliot, George. Life. By Oscar Browning. London, 1890. ["Great writers."] P.11.2588
- Elisabeth, princess of Bohemia. Memoirs of the princess Palatine of Bohemia; including her correspondence with the great men of her day, and memoirs of the court of Holland under the princes of Orange. By the Baroness Blazé de Bury. London, 1853. P.11.2596
- Elliot, Mary Stuart. A brief memorial of Mrs. Elliot. Phila., 1852. No. 8 in P.11.3533
- Farnham, Eliza Woodson. Eliza Woodson; or, the early days of one of the world's workers. 2d edition. N. Y., 1864. P.11.2851
- Fletcher, Eliza Dawson. Autobiography, with letters and other family memorials. Edited by [Lady Mary Richardson]. Boston, 1876. P.11.3007
- Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Markgräfin von Baireuth. Memoirs. Written by herself. Translated from the French. London, 1812. 2 v. P.11.3137
- Fry, Elizabeth. Memoir of [her] life, with extracts from her journal and letters. Edited by two of her daughters. Phila., 1847, 48. 2 v. Portr. P.11.3172
- Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft. A defence of the character and conduct of the late Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin; in a series of letters to a lady. London, 1803. No. 2 in P.11.3450
- Memoirs of the author of A vindication of the rights of woman. By William Godwin. London, 1798. Portr. No. 1 in P.11.3450
- Godwin, William. William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries. By C. Kegan Paul. London, 1876. 2 v. Portrs. Fac-similes. P.11.3453
- Goethe, Katharina Elisabeth Textor. Goethe's mother. Correspondence with Goethe, Lavater, Wieland, Duchess Anna Amalia of Saxe-Weimar, Friedrich von Stein, and others. Translated, with biographical sketches and notes, by Alfred S. Gibbs. N. Y. [1880.] Portrs. P.11.3457
- Graham, Isabella. Christian mourning: a sermon by J. M. Mason. N. Y., 1814. No. 1 in P.11.3533
- Grant, Anne, of Laggan. Letters from the mountains: being the real correspondence of a lady, between the years 1773 and 1807. 1st American from the 3d London edition. Boston, 1809. 2 v. P.11.3549
- Grimké, Sarah and Angelina. The Grimké sisters: the first American women advocates of abolition and woman's rights. By Catherine H. Birney. Boston, 1885. P.11.3616
- Hamilton, Elizabeth. Memoirs, with a selection from her correspondence and other writings. By Miss Benger. London, 1818. Portr. P.11.3773
- Haskins, Adaline. The fading and the unfading. Discourses on the occasion of [her] decease. N. Y., 1848. No. 5 in P.11.3533
- Henrietta Maria, duchess of Orleans. Letters, including all her private correspondence with Charles the First. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1857. P.11.4013
- Histoire de Madame Henriette d'Angleterre, première femme de Philippe de France. Par Dame Marie de La Vergne, comtesse de La Fayette. Amsterdam, 1720. Portr. P.11.4013.1



Hopkins, Louisa Parsons.

Memorial services in the Belleville congregational church, Newburyport. Address: Albert W. Hitchcock. Poem: Harriet Prescott Spofford. [Boston, 1895.]

P.11.4255

Jameson, Anna Brownell.

Memoirs. By Gerardine Macpherson. Boston, 1878.

P.11.4533

Edited after the author's death by Mrs. Oliphant.

Joan, pope.

La papesse Jeanne. Étude historique et littéraire. Par Philomneste Junior [pseud. of P. G. Brunet]. Édition augmentée. Bruxelles, 1880. Pls.

P.11.4584

Histoire de la papesse Jeanne, fidèlement tirée de la dissertation latine de M. de Spanheim. Cologne, 1695. Pl. P.11.4584.1

La Bouère, Comtesse de.

Souvenirs. La guerre de La Vendée, 1793-1796. Mémoires inédits publiés par la ctesse de La Bouère, belle-fille de l'auteur. Préface par le marquis Costa de Beauregard. Paris, 1890.

P.11.4911

Larcom, Lucy.

An address in memory of Lucy Larcom. By D. D. Addison. Boston. [1893.]

P.11.5025

La Rochejaqueлин, Marie Louise Victoire, marquise de.

Mémoires, écrits par elle-même. 4e édition, augmentée de différentes pièces relatives aux événements de 1815. Paris, 1817. Portr. Map.

P.11.5033

Memoirs. With a map of the theatre of war in La Vendée. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1817.

P.11.5033.1

Latimer, Margaret.

A sermon commemorative of [her] character and life. By H. A. Boardman. Phila., 1865.

No. 20 in P.11.3533

Lee, Christina.

A sermon . . . commemorative of [her] character. By William B. Sprague. Albany, 1854.

No. 11 in P.11.3533

L'Enclos, Anne, called Ninon de.

Lettres au Marquis de Sévigné. Paris, 1810. 2 v. Portr.

P.11.5175

Memoirs, with her letters to M. de St. Evremont, and to the Marquis de Sévigné. Collected and translated by Mrs. Griffith. Dublin, 1778.

P.11.5175.1

The correspondence contained in both these volumes is fictitious.

Lincoln, Jane Porter.

Tribute to [her] memory. [By Almira Lincoln Phelps.] [Baltimore, 1855.]

No. 12 in P.11.3533

Longueville, Anne Geneviève de Bourbon-Conde, duchesse de.

Nouvelles études sur les femmes illustres et la société du xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par Victor Cousin. 2e édition. La jeunesse de madame de Longueville. Paris, 1853. Portr.

P.11.5309

Luke, Jemima.

The female Jesuit; or the spy in the family. [Anon.] N. Y., 1860.

P.11.5373

Lyman, Anne Jean.

Recollections of my mother. By Susan I. Lesley. Boston, 1886. Pl.

P.11.5394

Madison, Dorothy.

Memoirs and letters of Dolly Madison. Edited by her grand-niece. Boston, 1886.

P.11.5456

Marie-Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne de Lorraine, queen of France.

Correspondance inédite publiée sur les documents originaux par Paul Vogt D'Hunolstein. 3e édition. Paris, 1864.

P.11.5616

Marie de Médicis, queen of Henry IV. of France.

Discorso in lavde de la christianissima madama Maria de' Medici. [Per Giovanni Cervoni da Colle.] Fiorenza, 1600.

P.11.5619

Martineau, Harriet.

Autobiography. Edited by Maria Weston Chapman. Boston, 1877. 2 v. Portrs.

P.11.5667

Pl. Fac-simile.

Harriet Martineau. By Mrs. F. Fenwick Miller. Boston, 1885. [Famous women.]

P.11.5667.1

Mary, queen of Scots.

A detection of the actions of Mary queen of Scots concerning the murder of her husband, and her conspiracy . . . with Earl Bothwell. Written in Latin by G. Buchanan. Translated by a person of honour. N. p. 1721. Pl.

P.11.5684

Histoire de Marie Stuart. Par M. Mignet. 3e édition. Paris, 1854. 2 v.

P.11.5684.1

Michelet, Athénais.

The story of my childhood. Translated by Mary Frazier Curtis. Boston, 1867.

P.11.5905

Mitchell, Maria.

Life, letters and journals. Compiled by Phebe Mitchell Kendall. Boston, 1896. Portrs.

P.11.5967

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, duchesse de.

Mémoires. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1823. 10 v. in 5.

P.11.6108

Memoirs. Written by herself. London, 1848. 3 v. Portr.

P.11.6108.1

Morata, Olympia.

Olympia Morata: her life and times. By Robert Turnbull. Boston, 1846. Pl.

P.11.6138

Mott, James and Lucretia.

Life and letters. Edited by Anna D. Hallowell. Boston, 1884. Illus. Portrs.

P.11.6211

Némours, Marie d'Orléans, duchesse de.

Mémoires. (In Joly, G. Mémoires. T. 2, pp. 237-470. Genève, 1779.)

P.11.6364

Niles, Sophia Goodrich.

In memoriam. [By H. E. Niles.] [York, Pa., 1865.]

No. 19 in P.11.3533

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, marchesa d'.

Margaret Fuller Ossoli. By T. W. Higginson. 2d edition. Boston, 1884. [American men of letters.]

P.11.6616

Parker, Lucretia.

Piratical barbarity, or, the female captive. Comprising the particulars of the capture of the English sloop Eliza-Ann. And of the unparalleled sufferings of Miss Lucretia Parker. N. Y. [1825?]

P.11.6718

Pascal, Jacqueline.

Sister and saint. By Sophie W. Weitzel. N. Y. [1880.]

P.11.6729

- Pelli Fabroni, Teresa.  
Elogio di Teresa Pelli Fabroni. 2a edizione.  
[Per Giovanni Rosini.] Pisa, 1814. Portrs.  
P.11.6805
- Phinney, Betsey H.  
A sermon . . . commemorative of Betsey H.  
Phinney. By Frederick Frothingham.  
Brattleboro, 1866. No. 22 in P.11.3533
- Piozzi, Hester Lynch.  
Autobiography, letters and literary remains  
of Mrs. Piozzi (Thrale). Edited by A.  
Hayward. Boston, 1861. Portr. P.11.6935  
Same. 2d edition. London, 1861. Portr.  
Pl. P.11.6935.1  
Love letters, written when she was eighty, to  
William Augustus Conway. London,  
1843. P.11.6935.2
- Pulszky, Terézia.  
Memoirs of a Hungarian lady. With a his-  
torical introduction, by Francis Pulszky.  
London, 1850. 2 v. P.11.7189  
These memoirs deal largely with the Hungarian  
revolution of 1848-49.
- Read, Mrs. E. D.  
A saint in Christ. The substance of a testi-  
mony delivered by William Morris, M.D.  
Phila., 1863. No. 17 in P.11.3533
- Récamiér, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaïde  
Bernard.  
Memoirs and correspondence. Translated  
and edited by Isaphene M. Luyster. 2d  
edition. Boston, 1867. Portr. P.11.7334
- Roland, Marie Jeanne Philpon.  
An appeal to impartial posterity: or, a col-  
lection of tracts written by her during her  
confinement in the prisons of the abbey,  
and St. Pelagée, in Paris. 1st American  
edition. N. Y., 1798. 4 parts in 2 v.  
P.11.7571
- Mémoires. Seule édition entièrement con-  
forme au manuscrit autographe transmis  
en 1858 par un legs à la Bibliothèque impé-  
riale. Publiée avec des notes par C. A.  
Dauban. Paris, 1864. Portr. Fac-simile.  
P.11.7571.1
- Savage, Ruth.  
A sermon, after the interment of Mrs. Ruth  
Savage. By William B. Sprague. Albany,  
1837. No. 2 in P.11.3533
- Seton, Eliza Ann Bayley.  
Life of [the] foundress and first superior of  
the sisters or daughters of charity in the  
United States; with extracts from her  
writings and an historical sketch of the  
sisterhood. By C. I. White. N. Y., 1853.  
Portr. P.11.8144
- Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, mar-  
quise de.  
Lettres choisies. Paris. [1890.] [Auteurs  
célèbres.] P.11.8151  
Madame de Sévigné. By Miss Thackeray.  
Phila. [1881.] [Foreign classics for Eng-  
lish readers.] P.11.8151.1
- Seward, Anna.  
Letters: written between 1784 and 1807.  
Edinburgh, 1811. 6 v. Portrs. Pl. P.11.8157
- Sheldon, Sarah J. H.  
The death of the lovely and the useful. A  
sermon by Richard S. Storrs. Boston,  
1853. No. 10 in P.11.3533
- Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.  
Life & letters. By Mrs. Julian Marshall.  
London, 1889. 2 v. Portrs. Fac-simile.  
P.11.8187
- Slade, Mary.  
The history of the female shipwright. Writ-  
ten by herself. London, 1773. P.11.8279
- Smith, Erminnie Adele.  
In memoriam. 1837-1886. [With an appen-  
dix. Compiled by Sara L. Saunders-Lee.]  
Boston. [1890.] Portr. Pl. P.11.8289  
The Appendix contains the following articles writ-  
ten by Mrs. Smith: The customs and language  
of the Iroquois. — To a lizard in amber. — Am-  
ber. — The petrified fern. — The significance of  
flora to the Iroquois.
- Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker,  
baronne de.  
Mémoires, écrits par elle-même. Londres,  
1755. P.11.8463  
Sketch of the life, character, and writings of  
baroness de Staël-Holstein. By Madame  
Necker de Saussure. From the French.  
London, 1820. Portr. P.11.8463.1
- Stampa, Gaspara.  
Gaspara Stampa. By Eugene Benson. With  
a selection from her sonnets. Translated  
by George Fleming [pseud. of Julia Con-  
stance Fletcher]. Boston, 1881. P.11.8472
- Stein, Charlotte, Freiherrin von.  
Charlotte von Stein. A memoir. By George  
H. Calvert. Boston, 1877. Portrs. P.11.8516
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.  
Life. Compiled from her letters and jour-  
nals by Charles Edward Stowe. Boston,  
1889. Portr. Pls. Fac-simile letters.  
P.11.8597
- Sturges, Mary Ann.  
Memoirs; consisting of her early history,  
an interesting account of a voyage to  
India, and her experience in this country.  
Written by herself. Poughkeepsie, 1852.  
No. 9 in P.11.3533
- Sulger, Anna Margareta.  
Our dead. A sermon by Joseph A. Seiss.  
Phila., 1865. No. 21 in P.11.3533
- Tubman, Harriet.  
Harriet, the Moses of her people. By Sarah  
H. Bradford. N. Y., 1886. P.11.9055
- Tufts, Mercy.  
Suffering and consolation: a discourse by  
Arthur B. Fuller. Boston, 1858.  
No. 14 in P.11.3533
- Van Rensselaer, Cornelia.  
A funeral discourse. By Thomas E. Ver-  
milye. N. Y., 1844. No. 4 in P.11.3533
- Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel Antoine Friede-  
rike.  
Rahel: her life and letters. By Mrs.  
Vaughan Jennings. London, 1883.  
P.11.9248
- Warne, Eliza Maria.  
Funeral discourse upon [her] death. By R.  
W. Henry. Phila., 1867. No. 24 in P.11.3533
- Willard, Mary E.  
Nineteen beautiful years; or, sketches of a  
girl's life, written by her sister [Frances E.  
Willard]. N. Y., 1864. Portr. P.11.9704
- Woodward, Sarah Elizabeth.  
Memorials. Obituary by E. L. Dana. Ser-  
mon by Rev. Mr. Williamson. [Wilkes-  
barre.] 1869. No. 25 in P.11.3533

- Wright, Mary C.  
In memoriam. A sermon by W. W. Newell.  
Phila., 1866. No. 23 in P.11.3533
- Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth.  
A practical illustration of "woman's right to labor." [Autobiography.] Edited by Caroline H. Dall. Boston, 1860. P.11.9967

## 18. Characteristics of Women.

- Bellegarrigue, A.  
Les femmes d'Amérique. Paris, 1855. P.18.72
- Bland, James.  
An essay in praise of women: or, a looking-glass for ladies to see their perfections in . . . London, 1733. P.18.91
- Bomhard, Martin Christian Friedrich von, and Georg Christian August von Bomhard.  
Symposion. Von der Würde der weiblichen Natur und Bestimmung. [Anon.] Bamberg, 1815. P.18.123
- Bruys, François. (Chevalier Plante-Amour.)  
The art of knowing women: or, the female sex dissected, in a faithful representation of their virtues and vices . . . Made English, with improvements by Mr. Macky. 2d edition. London, 1732. Pl. P.18.123
- Dufrenoy, Adélaïde Gillette, and Sabine Casimire Amable Voiart Tastu, compilers.  
Le livre des femmes, choix de morceaux extraits des meilleurs écrivains français . . . Ouvrage enrichi de plusieurs fragmens inédits ou peu connus. Gand, 1823. 2 v. Portrs. P.18.242
- Femme, La, telle qu'elle est, et un aperçu sur les eaux thermales de Plombières, de Vichi et de Bade; par un baigneur. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. [1847.] P.18.289
- Gerbier, Charles.  
Elogium heroinum. The ladies vindication: or, the praise of worthy women. London, 1651. P.18.334
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Concerning all of us. N. Y., 1893. Portr. P.18.413
- Eighteen short essays.  
Women and men. N. Y., 1888. P.18.413.1
- La V\*\*\*\*, — de.  
La noble naissance des femmes, et leurs vertus héroïques. [Poème.] Paris, 1699. P.18.507
- Olivier, Jacques.  
Alphabet de l'imperfection et malice des femmes. Reueu, corrigé & augmenté. Roven, 1646. P.18.656
- Perrault, Charles. (Monsieur D\*\*\*\*.)  
L'apologie des femmes. [Poème.] Paris, 1694. No. 2 in P.18.507
- Stoeckhardt, Johann Heinrich.  
Dissertatio de blanda mulierum rhetorica. Lipsiæ, 1678. No. 9 in P.52.201
- Walsh, William.  
A dialogue concerning women, being a defence of the sex. [Anon.] London, 1691. P.18.947
- Same. (In Supplement to the Works of the minor poets. Part 1, pp. 117-180. London, 1750.) P.18.867
- Wilkinson, Robert, D.D.  
The merchant royal: or, woman a ship. A sermon preached . . . at the nuptials of an

honourable lord and his lady [Lord William Hay and Lady Anne Lyon. Anon.]. London, 1736. P.18.970  
The date, originally 1730, has been changed with a pen to 1736.

## 19. Delineations of Women in Literature and Art.

- Alissan de Chazet, André René Polydore, and E. T. Maurice Ourry.  
La ligue des femmes, ou le roman de la rose, comédie anecdotique, en un acte, en prose. Paris, 1807. P.19.14
- Amory, Thomas.  
The spirit of Buncle; or the surprising adventures of that original and extraordinary character John Buncle [pseud.]. London, 1823. P.19.18
- Aucassin and Nicolette.  
This is of Aucassin and Nicolette: a song-tale of true lovers. Translated by M. S. Henry from the Old French of H. Suchier, . . . and the verse translation rhymed by Edward W. Thomson. Boston, 1896. P.19.34
- Azaïs, Pierre Hyacinthe.  
Des compensations dans les destinées humaines. Paris, 1810. 2 v. in 3. P.19.40  
Part 2 (in 2 v.) contains six nouvelles: Histoire de Mme Durand; Histoire de Mme de Belfort; Histoire de M. Dalmont; Histoire de Mme de Belval; Histoire de M. de Murville; Histoire de Fanni.
- Barrett, Eaton Stannard.  
Woman, a poem. Occasional poems. London, 1818. illus. P.19.55  
The Occasional poems, pp. 105-121, are lacking.
- Blake, Robert.  
Joan of Arc. A poem, not awarded the vice-chancellor's prize. [Anon.] London, 1876. P.19.84
- Blancandin et l'orgueilleuse d'amour. Roman d'aventures publié pour la première fois par H. Michelant. Paris, 1867. P.19.87
- Blanquet, Théodor Xavier Albert. (Chrysale.)  
Les Amazones de la Fronde. [Roman historique.] Paris. [1866.] Pls. P.19.90
- Les femmes. Paris, 1875. Portr. P.19.90.1
- Blouët, Paul. (Max O'Rell.)  
Les filles de John Bull. Par l'auteur de John Bull et son île. 7e édition. Paris, 1884. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] P.19.94
- Boccaccio, Giovanni.  
Contes de Boccace. Le Décameron, trad. de l'italien par Sabatier de Castres. Paris, 1855. illus. P.19.97
- La Fiammetta. Di nuovo ristampata, e con diligenza ricorretta. Firenze, 1724. P.19.97.1
- Castiglione, Baldassare, conte di.  
Il cortegiano, or the courtier. A new version of the same into English. Together with several of his celebrated pieces. Prefix'd the life of the author. By A. P. Castiglione. London, 1727. Portr. P.19.153  
In Italian and English.  
Book 3, pp. 245-352: Of the accomplishments of a court lady.
- The courtier. Translated [by R. Samber]. London, 1724. P.19.153.1  
Pp. 137-240: Of the accomplishments of a court lady.

- [Characters, or, wittie descriptions of the properties of sundry persons.] N. p. [1620?] P.19.163  
Part of the volume was written by Lady Southwell.
- Collier, Ada Langworthy.  
Lilith; the legend of the first woman. [Poem.] Boston. [1885.] P.19.184
- Dibdin, Charles, the elder.  
Hannah Hewit: or, the female Crusoe. London. [1792.] 3 v. P.19.229
- Dumas, Alexandre, the younger.  
Denise. 23e édition. Paris, 1885. P.19.245  
Histoire du Supplice d'une femme. Réponse à Émile de Girardin. Paris, 1865. P.19.245.1
- Durley, Thomas.  
A commonwealth of women. [A play.] By Mr. D'Urfey. 1685. Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] P.19.248
- Greenough, Sarah Dana.  
Mary Magdalene. A poem. Boston, 1883. P.19.358
- Grillparzer, Franz.  
Sappho. Trauerspiel. Stuttgart, 1879. P.19.362  
Sappho. A tragedy. Translated by Ellen Frothingham. Boston, 1876. P.19.362.1
- Henlau, A. A. (Justus Feminis.)  
Ambisexia, das Land der entjochten Frauen. Lustspiel. Leipzig, 1848. P.19.399
- Hesekiel, Johann George Ludwig.  
Anna Ansbach und die emancipirten Weiber. Altenburg, 1847. P.19.409
- Hocker, Nicolaus.  
Frauenbilder im Kranze der Dichtung. Göttingen, 1858. P.19.417
- Hosken, James Dryden.  
Phaon and Sappho, and Nimrod. [Dramas.] London, 1892. P.19.427
- Imbert, Jean Baptiste Auguste.  
Le démerite des femmes. [Paris.] 1838. P.19.443
- J., C. J.  
Cleopatra. 3d edition. San Francisco, 1890. P.19.450
- Kingsley, Charles.  
Hypatia: or, new foes with an old face. Boston, 1854. 2 v. P.19.479
- Lafayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de.  
La princesse de Clèves. Paris. N. d. P.19.493
- La Sale, Antoine de.  
Les cent nouvelles nouvelles. [Anon.] Texte revu, et accompagné de notes explicatives. Paris, 1893. P.19.503  
Attributed by Leroux de Lincy and Thomas Wright to Antoine de La Sale.
- Lawton, William Cranston.  
Art and humanity in Homer. N. Y., 1896. P.19.508  
Contains a chapter on Womanhood in the Iliad.
- Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste.  
Le mérite des femmes [et autres poésies]. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de poésies inédites. Paris, 1830. P.19.514
- Lemonnier, Camille.  
L'homme en amour. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. P.19.517
- Longus.  
Daphnis & Chloé. Trad. d'Amyot. Rev. et complétée par P. L. Courier. Paris. [1887.] [Auteurs célèbres.] P.19.531
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher.  
The home of Ramona. Photographs of Camulos [with verses and descriptive text]. Los Angeles, Cal., 1888. 10 photographs. P.19.537
- McCourt, David William.  
The treasures of Weinsberg and other poems. Buffalo, 1895. P.19.541  
The title poem describes the celebrated deed of women at the surrender of Weinsberg; each woman carrying out her husband on her back as her most precious treasure.
- Manzini, Giovanni Battista.  
Les femmes illustres; or, the heroick harangues of the illustrious women. Written in French by Monsieur de Scuderry. Translated by James Innes. Edinburgh, 1681. P.19.556
- Maréchal, Pierre Sylvain.  
Le jugement dernier des rois, prophétie en un acte, en prose. Paris, An 11 [1793]. P.19.560
- Le Lucrèce français; fragmens d'un poème. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris, An vi [1798]. P.19.560.1
- Marriott, Thomas.  
Female conduct: being an essay on the art of pleasing. A poem. London, 1759. P.19.565
- Melhorn, Wolfgang.  
Encomium sexus foeminei . . . editum à Jo. Friderico Hekelio. [Chemnitz.] 1674. No. 6 in P.52.201
- Memoirs of female philosophers. By a modern philosopher of the other sex. London, 1808. 2 v. P.19.581
- Moore, Edward.  
Fables for the female sex. [Illustrated by F. Hayman.] 3d edition. [Anon.] London, 1766. P.19.613
- Mueldener, Rudolph, editor.  
Das Weib. Epigramme deutscher Dichter. Leipzig. [1876.] P.19.622
- Munby, Arthur Joseph.  
Dorothy, a country story in elegiac verse. [Anon.] Boston, 1882. P.19.626
- New tea-table miscellany, A: or, bagatelles for the amusement of the fair sex. 2d edition. London, 1753. P.19.639
- Nicetas Eugenianus.  
Aventures de Drosilla et Chariclès; trad. du Grec par Ph. Le Bas. Paris, 1841. P.19.641
- Quitard, Pierre Marie.  
Proverbes sur les femmes, l'amitié, l'amour et le mariage. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1878. P.19.723
- Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson.  
Captain Mary Miller. A drama. Boston. [1887.] P.19.753  
The new Pandora. A drama. N. Y., 1889. P.19.753.1
- Rustaing de Saint-Jory, Louis. (C. D\*\*\*)  
Les femmes militaires. Relation historique d'une île nouvellement découverte. Paris, 1735. Pls. P.19.768
- Scudéry, Madeleine de.  
A triumphant arch erected and consecrated to the glory of the feminine sexe. By Monsieur de Scudery. Englished by I. B., gent. London, 1656. P.19.807
- Simonnin, Antoine Jean Baptiste.  
Le mérite des femmes travesti. Poème burlesque. Paris, 1825. P.19.825  
A burlesque of Legouvé's Le mérite des femmes.

- Southey, Robert.  
Poems. Bristol, 1799. 2 v. P.19.839  
Dedicated to Mary Wollstonecraft. The first poem is entitled *The triumph of woman*.
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.  
Chastelard. A tragedy. N. Y., 1866. P.19.869  
Time of Mary queen of Scots.
- Mary Stuart: a tragedy. N. Y., 1881. P.19.869.1
- The queen-mother and Rosamond. Boston, 1866. P.19.869.2
- Talfourd, Francis.  
Alcestis, the original strong-minded woman. A classical burlesque. [Anon.] Oxford, 1850. P.19.871
- Macbeth travestie: a burlesque in two acts. As performed at Henley on the day of the regatta, June 17, 1847. 3d edition. [Anon.] Oxford, 1850. No. 2 in P.19.871
- Tennyson.  
Queen Mary. A drama. Boston, 1875. P.19.878
- Warner, H. H., compiler.  
Songs of the spindle and legends of the loom. London, 1889. P.19.949
- Woolson, Constance Fenimore.  
Two women: 1862. A poem. N. Y., 1877. P.19.985
- ## 20. History and Condition of Women.
- Adrian, Johann Valentin.  
Die Priesterinnen der Griechen. Frankfurt am Main, 1822. P.20.8
- Aikin, Lucy.  
Epistles on women, exemplifying their character and condition in various ages and nations. With miscellaneous poems. London, 1810. P.20.11
- Alexander, William, M.D.  
The history of women. London, 1779. 2 v. P.20.15
- Almanach, L', des femmes, ou, description de ce qu'il y a de plus curieux dans les mœurs, les usages & la figure des femmes, chez les différens peuples de l'univers. La Haye, 1767. P.20.18
- Andrews, John, LL.D.  
Remarks on the French and English ladies in a series of letters. London, 1783. P.20.22
- Astell, Mary.  
An essay in defence of the female sex. In a letter to a lady. Written by a lady. [Anon.] 3d edition, with additions. London, 1697. P.20.33
- Becker, Wilhelm Adolph.  
Charicles: or illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks; with notes and excursus. Translated by Frederick Metcalfe. London, 1845. P.20.68
- Gallus: or Roman scenes of the time of Augustus; with notes and excursuses. Translated by Frederick Metcalfe. 2d edition. London, 1849. Pls. P.20.68.1
- Blair, Thomas S.  
Human progress. What can man do to further it? N. Y., 1896. P.20.91
- Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)  
The condition of woman in the United States. Translated by Abby Langdon Alger. Boston, 1895. Portr. P.20.94
- Buschmann, August.  
Deutsche Frauen der Vorzeit. Warendorf, 1880. P.20.129
- Child, Lydia Maria.  
The history of the condition of women, in various ages and nations. 2d edition. Boston, 1838. P.20.169
- [Crimes against women. A collection of cuttings from newspapers and periodicals.] P.20.204
- Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.  
The college, the market, and the court; or, woman's relation to education, labor, and law. [2d edition.] Boston, 1868. P.20.211
- Disputatio perjurcunda, qua anonymus probare nititur, Mulieres homines non esse; cui opposita est Simonis Gedicci, Defensio sexus muliebris. Parisiis, 1693. P.20.231  
Attributed by some authorities to Valens Acidalius.
- Draigu, —.  
Le roman de la femme chrétienne. Étude historique, avec une lettre-préface de Hubertine Auclert. Paris, 1880. P.20.239
- Dryden, Anne Richelieu.  
Can woman regenerate society? [Anon.] London, 1844. P.20.241
- Eichler, Johann Christian, and Gottfried Eberhard.  
Discursum politicum de foeminarum imperio, quod regni jure habent, proponunt Jo. Christianus Eichler et Gothofredus Eberhard. Lipsiae, 1662. No. 5 in P.52.201
- Engelstoft, Laurits.  
Forfög til en Skildring af Qvindekjønnetts huuslige og borgerlige Kaar hos Skandinaverne for Kristendommens Indførelse. Kiöbenhavn, 1799. P.20.265
- moral improvement of the Hindoos. London, 1823. P.20.274  
The first four essays are on the burning of widows in India.
- Farnham, Eliza Woodson.  
Woman and her era. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. P.20.285
- Geschichte derer Amazonen. Mit Kupfern. [Übersetzt von J. G. Krünitz.] [Berlin, 1763.] P.20.335
- Giraud, Léon.  
Essai sur la condition des femmes en Europe & en Amérique. [Anon.] Paris, 1882. P.20.341
- Grimké, Sarah Moore.  
Letters on the equality of the sexes, and the condition of woman. Addressed to Mary S. Parker. Boston, 1838. P.20.361
- Gruend- und probierliche Beschreibung, Argument und Schluss-Articul samt beygefügtten ausführlichen Beantwortungen: Belangend die Frag ob die Weiber Menschen seyn oder nicht? . . . Gesprächsweiss lustig verfasst und publicirt durch einen besondern Liebhaber der Lieb und Bescheidenheit. Anno 1617. N. p. Gedruckt im Jahr 1671. P.20.364
- Guyon, Claude Marie.  
Histoire des Amazones anciennes et mo-

- dernes, avec une préface historique pour servir d'introduction. Bruxelles, 1741. Pls. P.20.370
- Hoeltich, Franz Heinrich.  
Q. D. B. V. Quæst. Foemina non est homo videbunt publicè Franciscus Henricus Hoeltich & Johannes Casparus Waltz. Wittebergæ. [1672.] P.20.418
- Jacollot, Louis.  
La femme dans l'Inde. Paris, 1877. P.20.451
- Limburg-Brouwer, Petrus van.  
Einiges über die griechischen Frauen im historischen Zeitalter. Nach P. van Limburg-Brouwer, von C. B. A. Fickler. Heidelberg, 1848. P.20.525
- Martin, Kate Byam.  
The social status of European and American women. By Kate Byam Martin and Ellen M. Henrotin. Chicago, 1887. P.20.568  
Contents. — European women, by K. B. Martin. — American women, by E. M. Henrotin.
- Meiners, Christoph.  
Geschichte des weiblichen Geschlechts. Hannover, 1788, 1800. 4 v. P.20.579
- Millar, John.  
Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in society. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1773. P.20.594  
The first section is entitled: Of the rank and condition of women in different ages.
- Moke, Henri Guillaume.  
Du sort de la femme dans les temps anciens et modernes. Gand, 1860. P.20.602
- Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, marchesa d'.  
Woman in the nineteenth century, and kindred papers relating to the sphere, condition, and duties of woman. Edited by Arthur B. Fuller. New edition, with an introduction by Horace Greeley. N. Y., 1869. P.20.661
- Paradoxe sur les femmes, où l'on tâche de prouver qu'elles ne sont pas de l'espèce humaine. [Traduit du latin par Charles Clapiès.] Cracovie, 1766. P.20.671  
The half-title is "Etrennes pour les femmes. Attributed to Valens Acidalius.
- Petit, Pierre.  
Petri Petiti De Amazonibus dissertatio. Ed. 2a. Amstelodami, 1687. P.20.688
- Ramabai Sarasvati, Pundita.  
The high-caste Hindu woman. With introduction by Rachel L. Bodley. Phila., 1887. 2 portrs. P.20.727
- Ratier, Félix Séverin.  
De la condition et de l'influence des femmes sous l'Empire et depuis la Restauration. Paris, 1822. P.20.731
- Stanton, Theodore, editor.  
The woman question in Europe. With an introduction by Frances Power Cobbe. N. Y., 1884. P.20.849
- Thomas, Antoine Léonard.  
Essai sur le caractère, les mœurs et l'esprit des femmes dans les différens siècles. Paris, 1772. Pl. P.20.887
- Towers, Joseph.  
Dialogues concerning the ladies. Added, an essay on the antient Amazons. [Anon.] London, 1785. P.20.899
- Triomphe, Le, des femmes, discours académique, dédié au beau sexe. Milan, 1801. P.20.903
- Varet, Alexandre.  
The nunn's complaint against the fryars, being the charge given into the court of France by the nuns of St. Katherine, against the Fathers Cordeliers, their confessors. [Anon.] London, 1676. P.20.924  
A translation of Factum pour les religieuses-de Sainte-Catherine-les-Provins.
- Woolson, Abba Goold.  
Women in American society. Boston, 1873. P.20.985

## 30. Education.

- Aikin, John.  
Letters to a young lady, on a course of English poetry. Boston, 1806. P.30.8
- Albany female academy, Albany, N. Y.  
Circular and catalogue, 1856. Albany, 1856. No. 36 in P.30.104
- American woman's educational association.  
Annual report, 1st-3d. N. Y., 1853-55. No. 21-23 in P.30.104
- Astell, Mary.  
A serious proposal to the ladies for the advancement of their true and greatest interest. By a lover of her sex. London, 1697. P.30.33
- Bellamy, Daniel.  
The young ladies miscellany: or, youth's innocent and rational amusement. Prefixed, a short essay on the art of pronunciation, and the great advantage arising from an early practice of it in publick. London, 1723. P.30.72
- Boston. School committee.  
Report on High school for girls. 1853, 54. Boston, 1853, 54. No. 1-4 in P.30.104
- Chapman, Priscilla.  
Hindoo female education. London, 1839. Pls. P.30.163
- Comer's commercial college, Boston.  
Annual catalogue and circular of terms. Boston, 1855. No. 37 in P.30.104
- Davies, Emily.  
Women in the universities of England and Scotland. Cambridge, 1896. P.30.217
- Davis, Paulina Wright.  
On the education of females. [Also, Letter from Harriet Martineau.] Syracuse, 1853. [Woman's rights tracts. No. 3.] No. 8 in P.60.621; No. 16 in P.60.979
- Dufour, Marie Armande Jeanne.  
Contre le projet de loi de S\*\*\* M\*\*\*, portant défense d'apprendre à lire aux femmes, par une femme qui ne se pique pas d'être femme de lettres. Paris, 1801. No. 2 in P.30.559.1
- Fénelon.  
De l'éducation des filles; nouvelle édition . . . augmentée de la vie de l'auteur. Paris, 1821. Portr. P.30.289
- Friedlaender, H. H.  
Jahres-Bericht über die höhere Töchterschule, womit zu der am 21., 22. und 23. December im Schullokale stattfindenden Prüfung und Schlussfeier ergebendst eingeladen wird. Nebst einer Abhandlung:

- Was fordert unsere Zeit hinsichtlich der intellektuellen Bildung des weiblichen Geschlechts? Elberfeld, 1846. P.30.315
- G., N.  
Les femmes sçavantes, ou bibliothèque des dames. Amsterdam, 1718. P.30.320
- Gannett, Ezra Stiles.  
An address delivered at the 4th convention of the West Newton state normal school, July 24, 1850. Boston, 1850.  
No. 31 in P.30.104
- Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft.  
Mrs. Wollstonecraft's Thoughts on the education of daughters. With reflections on female conduct. . . . Added, Fenelon [sic] archbishop of Cambrai's Instructions to a governess, and An address to mothers. Dublin, 1788. No. 2 in P.82.345.3
- Hatfield, Miss S.  
Letters on the importance of the female sex: with observations on their manners, and on education. 2d edition. London, 1803. P.30.387
- Lady's rhetoric, The: containing rules for speaking and writing elegantly. In a familiar discourse directed to an honourable and learned lady. . . . Done from the French, with some improvements. London, 1707. P.30.493
- Leicester academy, Leicester, Mass.  
Catalogue, 1854/5. Worcester, 1855.  
No. 35 in P.30.104
- Maréchal, Pierre Sylvain.  
Il ne faut pas que les femmes sachent lire; ou projet d'une loi portant défense d'apprendre à lire aux femmes. 3e édition. Paris. [1853.] P.30.559
- Projet d'une loi portant défense d'apprendre à lire aux femmes. Paris, 1801. P.30.559.1
- Same. Bruxelles, 1847. P.30.559.2
- The edition of 1801 contains also the reply of Madame Gacon Dufour, Maréchal's friend and biographer.
- Massachusetts. State normal school at West Newton.  
Course of training, etc., being the substance of the reports of the principal [for 1851, 52]. [Boston? 1852.] No. 29 in P.30.104
- General catalogue, 1852. Boston, 1852.  
No. 30 in P.30.104
- State normal school at Westfield.  
Catalogue, year ending July 31, 1855. Springfield, 1855. No. 32 in P.30.104
- Mayo, Amory Dwight.  
Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South. Washington, 1892. [Bureau of education. Circular of information, no. 1, 1892.] P.30.575
- Moir, John.  
Female tuition: or, an address to mothers, on the education of daughters. New edition. London. [1800?] P.30.601
- Parsons, Benjamin.  
The mental and moral dignity of woman. London, 1842. P.30.673
- Putnam free school, Newburyport, Mass.  
General catalogue of the trustees, instructors and students, from 1848 to 1854. Newburyport, 1854. Pl. 2 plans.  
No. 33 in P.30.104
- Ramabai association.  
Report of annual meeting held March 12, 1894. Boston, 1894. Pl. P.30.727

Sauerbrei, Johann.

Diatriben academicam de foeminarum eruditione priorem . . . proponit Johannes Sauerbrei. [Posteriorem proponit respondente Jacobo Smalcio.] Lipsiae, 1671.  
No. 4 in P.52.201

Sée, Camille, editor.

Lycées et collèges de jeunes filles. Documents, rapports et discours à la Chambre des députés et au Sénat . . . 6e édition. Paris, 1896. P.30.809

Whitford, Helena.

Letters on subjects of importance to the happiness of young females, addressed by a governess to her pupils. London. [1799?] P.30.965

Imperfect.

Thoughts and remarks on establishing an institution, for the support and education of unportioned respectable females. London, 1809. P.30.965.1

A project for establishing a protestant nunnery.

Williston seminary, Easthampton, Mass.

Annual catalogue, 12th. Northampton, 1853.  
No. 34 in P.30.104

### 31. Domestic Education.

English gentlewoman, The; or, hints to young ladies on their entrance into society. London, 1845. P.31.265

English matron, The. By the author of "The English gentlewoman." London, 1846. P.31.265.1

Webster, Augusta.

A housewife's opinions. London, 1879. P.31.955

### 32. Ethical Education.

Boudier de Villemert, Pierre Joseph.

L'ami des femmes. [Anon.] Paris, 1759. P.32.105

Same. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. 1775. P.32.105.1

Chapone, Hester Mulso.

Letters on the improvement of the mind, addressed to a young lady. 4th edition. London, 1774. 2 v. P.32.163

Cobbett, William.

Advice to young men, and (incidentally) to young women in the middle and higher ranks of life. London, 1829. P.32.179

Kenrick, William.

The whole duty of woman. By a lady. Revised and improved by original additions. Newbury. [175-?] P.32.475

Ladies calling, The. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. The second impression. Oxford, 1673. Pl. P.32.493

Pennington, Lady Sarah.

An unfortunate mother's advice to her absent daughters; in a letter to Miss Pennington. 2d edition. London, 1761.  
No. 3 in P.32.842

Steele, Sir Richard.

Bibliothèque des dames, contenant des règles générales pour leur conduite, dans toutes les circonstances de la vie. Traduite



- de l'anglais [par François Michel Janiçon].  
Amsterdam, 1724, 27. 3 v. P.32.850  
The ladies library. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1714.  
P.32.850.1  
Same. Vol. 1-3. 7th edition. London, 1772.  
Pls. P.32.850.2

### 33. Religious Education.

- Corona dei sette dolori di Maria Vergine, e  
meditazioni sopra ciascun dolore in parti-  
colare con altri divoti esercizi. Torino,  
1834. P.33.193  
Joceline, Elizabeth.  
The mothers legacie, to her vnborne childe.  
Reprinted from the edition of 1625. With  
a biographical and historical introduction  
[by Robert Lee]. Edinburgh, 1852.  
P.33.459  
Schimmelpenninck, Mary Anne.  
Manual of la mère Agnès, or, a gift from an  
abbess to her nuns. Bristol, 1829. P.33.795  
Society for promoting female education in the  
East.  
Female agency among the heathen, as re-  
corded in the history and correspondence  
of the society. London, 1850. P.33.835

### 34. College Education.

- Association of collegiate alumnæ.  
Report of the committee on admission of  
colleges. N. p. [1890, 91.] P.34.33  
Crowe, Martha Foote.  
The status of foreign collegiate education for  
women. A partial abstract of the Report  
on educational progress presented to the  
Association of collegiate alumnæ. N. p.  
1891. P.34.205  
Massachusetts society for the university edu-  
cation of women.  
Report, January, 1881. Boston, 1881.  
P.34.569  
Orton, James, editor.  
The liberal education of women: the demand  
and the method. N. Y., 1873. P.34.661  
Stevens, Walter Le Conte.  
The admission of women to universities.  
N. Y., 1883. P.34.855

### 35. Coeducation.

- Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter.  
Should American colleges be open to  
women as well as to men? A paper pre-  
sented to the twentieth annual convoca-  
tion of the University of the state of New  
York. Albany, 1882. P.35.54  
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the convoca-  
tion [1881, 2, 1882].  
Boston. School committee.  
Majority and minority reports of the Special  
committee on subject of co-education of  
the sexes. Boston, 1890. P.35.102  
Pollard, Josephine.  
Coeducation. Illustrated by Walter Satter-  
lee. N. Y., 1883. P.35.704

### 36. Colleges for Women.

- Antioch college, Yellow Springs, O.  
Catalogue, for 1853/4 & 1854/5. Cincinnati,  
1855. Pl. No. 26 in P.30.104  
Girton college.  
Report for 1875/76-77/78. [Cambridge, 1876-  
78.] P.36.341  
New York central college, McGrawville, N. Y.  
Catalogue of the officers and students, for  
1851/2, 52/3. Homer, 1852, 53.  
No. 27, 28 in P.30.104  
Newnham hall company.  
[Report.] June, Dec., 1877. [Cambridge,  
1877.] P.36.639  
The above company, uniting with the Association  
for promoting the higher education of women in  
Cambridge, formed Newnham college.  
Oberlin college, Oberlin, O.  
Catalogue of the officers and students, for  
1852/3. Oberlin, 1852. No. 25 in P.30.104  
Society for the collegiate instruction of women  
by professors and other instructors of  
Harvard college.  
Courses of study for 1890-91, with the re-  
quirements for admission. Cambridge,  
1890. P.36.835  
University of Iowa.  
Catalogue. 1886/87. [Iowa City.] 1886.  
P.36.915  
White, Andrew Dickson.  
Report submitted to the trustees of Cornell  
university in behalf of a majority of the  
committee on Mr. Sage's proposal to en-  
dow a college for women. Ithaca, 1872.  
P.36.965

### 39. Social Ethics.

- Croly, Jennie Cunningham. (Jennie June.)  
Jennie Juneiana: talks on women's topics.  
Boston, 1864. P.39.205  
Gillet, Robert.  
The pleasures of reason: or, the hundred  
thoughts of a sensible young lady. In  
English and French. 3d edition. London,  
1798. Pl. Map. P.39.338  
Gisborne, Thomas.  
An enquiry into the duties of the female sex.  
London, 1801. P.39.342  
Gregory, George, D.D.  
Legs d'un père à ses filles, trad. de l'Anglais  
par L.\*\*\*\*\*. Paris. N. d. P.39.359  
Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson.  
The American woman in Europe, and the  
keys to New York society. N. Y., 1879.  
P.39.391  
La Tour Landry, Geoffroy de.  
The book of the Knight of the tower, Lan-  
dry, which he made for the instruction of  
his daughters . . . Now done into English  
by Alexander Vance. Dublin, 1868.  
P.39.505  
Lois, Les, de la galanterie. (1644.) [Publiées  
par Ludovic Lalanne.] Paris, 1855. [Le  
trésor des pièces rares ou inédites.]  
P.39.529



Restif de La Bretonne, Nicolas Edme.

Les gynographes, ou idées de deux honnêtes femmes sur un projet de règlement proposé à toute l'Europe, pour mettre les femmes à leur place & opérer le bonheur des deux sexes. Avec des notes historiques et justificatives. La-Haie, 1777. 2 v.

P.39.741

Part 2 contains the Notes, and a list of famous women.

Valresson, — comtesse de.

Manuel de la bonne société. 4e édition. Paris, 1886.

P.39.923

Young gentleman and lady, The, instructed in such principles of politeness, prudence and virtue as will lay a sure foundation for gaining respect . . . in this life, and eternal happiness in a future state. London, 1747. 2 v.

P.39.995

## 40. Health and Hygiene.

Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.) Eve's daughters; or, common sense for maid, wife, and mother. N. Y., 1882.

P.40.879

## 42. Health in Education and Occupation.

Ames, Azel.

Sex in industry: a plea for the working-girl. Boston, 1875.

P.42.17

Association of collegiate alumnae.

Health statistics of women college graduates. With statistical tables collated by the Massachusetts Bureau of statistics of labor. Boston, 1885.

P.42.33

Clarke, Edward Hammond.

The building of a brain. Boston, 1874.

P.42.175

Sex in education; or, a fair chance for the girls. Boston, 1873.

P.42.175.1

Comfort, George Fisk, and Anna Manning Comfort.

Woman's education, and woman's health: chiefly in reply to "Sex in education."

Syracuse, 1874.

P.42.185

Duffey, Eliza Bisbee.

No sex in education; or, an equal chance for both girls and boys. A review of Dr. Clarke's "Sex in education." Phila. [1874.]

P.42.243

Howe, Julia Ward, editor.

Sex and education. A reply to Dr. Clarke's "Sex in education." Boston, 1874.

P.42.431

## 43. Physiology. Diseases of women.

Aubin, —

Histoire des diables de Loudun, ou de la possession des religieuses Ursulines, et de la condamnation & du supplice d'Urbain Grandier. [Anon.] Amsterdam, 1716.

P.43.35

The history of the devils of Loudun, the alleged possession of the Ursuline nuns, and the trial and execution of Urbain Grandier. Translated from the original French, and edited by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1887, 88.

P.43.35.1

Austin, George Lowell.

Perils of American women; or, a doctor's talk with maiden, wife and mother. Boston, 1883.

\*P.43.37

Pineau, Séverin.

Sev. Pinæus de virginitatis notis, graviditate & partu. Ludov. Bonaci lus de conformatione foetus. Accedunt alia. Amstelædami, 1663. Pls.

\*P.43.697

There are additional articles by Felix Platerus, Pierre Gassendi, and Melchior Sebisch.

Roussel, Pierre.

Système physique et moral de la femme. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une notice sur l'auteur par le docteur Cérise. Paris, 1869.

P.43.763

Storer, Horatio Robinson.

The causation, course, and treatment of reflex insanity in women. Boston, 1871.

P.43.859

Unzer, Johann Christoph.

Cvr feminis Evropaëis et illvstribvs prae aliis gentibvs et rvsticis partvs sint laboriosiores. Dissertatio inavgvralis medica. Goettingae. [1771.]

\*P.43.915

## 44. Personal Beauty. Dress.

Modern hygeian, A. Boston. [189-] Portrs.

P.44.599

Contents. — Sensible dressing, by Grace A. Preston. — Health and woman's dress, by Mary A. Livermore. — The artist of health, beauty and fashion, by Caroline M. Dodson. — The corset. Questions of pressure and displacement, by Robert L. Dickinson.

Voïart, Anne Élisabeth Petitpain.

Lettres sur la toilette des dames. Paris, 1822.

Pl. [Encyclopédie des dames.] P.44.939

## 50. Relations and Comparisons of the Sexes.

Adams, Oscar Fay.

The presumption of sex, and other papers. Boston, 1892.

P.50.6

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius.

De la grandeur et de l'excellence des femmes audessus des hommes. Trad., avec des notes curieuses et la vie d'Agrippa, par \*\*\* [Jean d'Arnaudin]. Paris, 1713.

P.50.9

Des Corneli Agrippae anmuthiges und curieuses Tractätgen von dem Vorzug des weiblichen vor dem männlichen Geschlecht, ehemals aus dem Lateinischen ins Frantzöische, anietzo aus dem Frantzöischen ins Teutsche übersetzt von I. K. L. Gedruckt im Jahr 1720.

No. 2 in P.50.335

- De incertitudine & vanitate omnium scientiarum & artium liber . . . Accedunt duo libelli; quorum unus est De nobilitate & præcellentia feminei sexus, ejusdemq; supra virilem eminentia; alter De matrimonio seu conjugio. Francofurti, 1693. P.50.9.1
- Twee doorluchtige en vernuftige reddeneeringen. 't eerste van het lof der edeler begaaftheen en uytstekentheen der vrouwen, boven alle aertse schepselen. 't tweede van de eerste sonde onser eerste ouden . . . Verduyft door H. I. T[akama]. t'Amsterdam, 1658. P.50.9.2
- Bellegarde, Jean Baptiste Morvan de. Letters to a lady of the court of France, on some curious and usefull subjects. With a preface, by the translator, giving an account of the author . . . &c. London, 1705. P.50.72
- Blackwell, Antoinette Louise Brown. The comparative longevity of the sexes. N. p. [1884?] P.50.91
- The sexes throughout nature. N. Y., 1875. P.50.91.1
- Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, seigneur de. Vie des dames galantes. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1884.] [Bibliothèque choisie des chefs-d'œuvre français et étrangers. 15.] P.50.113
- Femme generevse, La, qui monstre que son sexe est plus noble, meilleur politique, plus vaillant, plus scauant, plus vertueux & plus econome que celuy des hommes. Par L. S. D. L. L. Paris, 1643. P.50.289
- Feyjoó y Montenegro, Francisco Benito Gerónimo. An essay on the learning, genius, and abilities, of the fair-sex: proving them not inferior to man . . . Trans. from the Spanish of El teatro critico. [Anon.] London, 1774. P.50.294
- Gerettete Vorzug, Der, des männlichen vor dem weiblichen Geschlechte, oder Beleuchtung Cornel. Agrippæ Tractats darin dem weiblichen vor dem männlichen Geschlechte der Vorzug gegeben, und in teutscher Sprache im vorigen Jahre ediret worden. N. p. 1721. P.50.335
- Guilmot, — Docteur. De la prééminence de la femme sur l'homme, d'après les connaissances actuelles et les traditions. Lille, 1852. P.50.366
- Haughton, George Dunbar. On sex in the world to come. London, 1841. P.50.389
- La Barre, François Poulain de. De l'égalité des deux sexes, discours physique et morale. Paris, 1692. P.50.491
- De l'excellence des hommes, contre l'égalité des sexes. [Anon.] Paris, 1675. P.50.491.1
- Same. 1692. No. 2 in P.50.491
- Dissertation ov discours, pour servir de troisième partie au livre de L'égalité des deux sexes. Paris, 1692. No. 3 in P.50.491
- M \*\*\*. L'art de rendre les femmes fidèles. Ouvrage imprimé à Paris en 1717. Genève, 1779. \*P.50.540
- Marinella, Lucrezia. La nobilità et l'eccellenza delle donne, co' diffetti, e mancamenti de gli huomini. Terza impressione. Venetia, 1621. P.50.563
- Mollerus, Jacobus. Discursus de cornutis et hermaphroditis eorumque jure. Editio tertia. Berolini, 1708. P.50.602
- Pagenstecher, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm. De barba, liber singularis, tertia vice editus, multo auctior & emendatior. Lemgovia, 1715. P.50.666
- "On the beard as a proof of masculine superiority." — MS. note.
- Piccolomini, Alessandro. La Raffaella. Dialogue de la gentille éducation des femmes. Trad. nouvelle, texte italien en regard, par Alcide Bonneau. Paris, 1884. P.50.695
- Stiles, Henry Reed. Bundling; its origin, progress and decline in America. Albany, 1871. \*P.50.857
- Wilder, Burt Green. What young people should know. Boston. [1875.] P.50.969
- Zwitterling, Alexander, pseud. Beweis, dass die Frauen sinnlicher und üppiger sind als die Männer, gründlich und unumstösslich geführt. Leipzig. [1864.] P.50.999

## 51. Love.

- Bembo, Pietro, cardinal. Degli Asolani, libri tre, con gli argomenti a ciascun libro, e con le postille di Tommaso Porcacchi. Venezia, 1760. P.51.73
- Dialogues on love.
- Beyle, Marie Henri. (Stendhal.) De l'amour. Paris, 1868. \*P.51.85
- Domenichi, Lodovico. Dialoghi . . . Vinegia, 1562. P.51.234
- Finck, Henry Theophilus. Romantic love and personal beauty. London, 1887. P.51.297
- Swedenborg, Emanuel. Conjugal love and its chaste delights; also, adulterous love and its sinful pleasures. N. Y., 1856. P.51.865
- Voiart, Anne Elisabeth Petitpain. La femme ou les six amours. 2e édition. Paris, 1828. 5 v. Pls. P.51.937
- Contents. — 1. Amour filial. 2. Amour fraternel. 3. Amour. 4. Amitié. 5. Amour maternel.

## 52. Marriage.

- Accolas, Émile. Nécessité de refondre l'ensemble de nos codes, et notamment le Code Napoléon au point de vue de l'idée démocratique. 2e édition. Paris, 1866. P.52.4
- Address, An, to the ladies, shewing how hazardous matrimony is found to enter upon at this time. By a young batchelor. London, 1767. No. 3 in P.52.837
- Andrews, Stephen Pearl, editor. Love, marriage and divorce, and the sovereignty of the individual. A discussion by Henry James, Horace Greeley, and Stephen Pearl Andrews: including the final replies of Mr. Andrews rejected by the Tribune. N. Y., 1853. P.52.21

Balaguer y Merino, Andréu.

De las costums nupcials catalanas en lo segle xiv. Per las bodas del Dr. Joseph Pitre ab Francisca de Paula Vitranò. Barcelona, 1877. P.52.45

Balzac, Honoré de.

Physiologie du mariage, ou méditations de philosophie éclectique sur le bonheur et le malheur conjugal. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1882. [Œuvres complètes: Études analytiques.] P.52.49

Brisson, Barnabé.

De ivre convbiorvm liber singvlaris. Parisiis, 1564. No. 2 in P.52.201

De ritv nvptiarvm liber singvlaris. Eivsdem de ivre convbiorvm liber alter. Parisiis, 1564. No. 3 in P.52.201

De veteri ritu nvptiarvm & jure connubiorum. Amstelodami, 1662. P.52.116

C., G.

The marriage laws considered with the view of diminishing prostitution and infanticide. Birmingham. [1883.] P.52.130  
Signed G. C.

Carlier, Auguste.

Marriage in the United States. Translated by B. Joy Jeffries. Boston, 1867. P.52.147

Cocchi, Antonio.

Del matrimonio. Coll' aggiunta del giudizio data sopra questa operetta da un dottissimo anonimo. Londra, 1762. P.52.180

Cornwaleys, Henry.

The bridal bush: or, a sermon preached to a new-married couple, at Æasen in Norfolk. London, 1709. P.52.193

Cramer, Christian.

Dissertatio ivridica de conivgio maris paveris et foeminae locvpletis, exhibens veritatem proverbii: Geld schadet der Liebe nicht. Ienae. [171-?] P.52.201

Daehne van Varick, Eduardus Hugo Maria von.

Specimen juridicum inaugurale de jure quod conjuges in bona communia habent . . . Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1848. P.52.210

Dumas, Alexandre, the younger.

L'homme-femme. Réponse à Henri d'Iderville. 14e édition. Paris, 1872. P.52.245.1  
Same. 40e édition. P.52.245

Dwight, Sereno Edwards.

The Hebrew wife: or the law of marriage, examined in relation to the lawfulness of polygamy, and to the extent of the law of incest. With introductory recommendation by Ralph Wardlaw. Glasgow, 1837. P.52.249

Elliot, Richard.

A wedding sermon: being the substance of a discourse delivered at Glass-house yard, May 14, 1775. London, 1776. P.52.261

Fausto da Longiano, Sebastiano.

Delle nozze, trattato, in cvi si leggono i riti, i costvmi, gl'instittvi, le cerimonie, et le solennità' di diuersi antichi popoli, ende si sono tratti molti problemi; & aggiuntiui, precetti matrimoniali di Plutarco . . . Venetia, 1554. P.52.287

Femme-homme, La. Mariage, adultère, divorce. Réponse d'une femme à Alexandre Dumas fils. 3e édition. Paris, 1872. No. 2 in P.52.245.1

Gaya, Louis de.

Coup d'œil anglois sur les cérémonies du mariage. Ouvrage trad. sur la 2e édit. de Londres, par Mrs. \*\*\* Genève, 1750. P.52.329

This work was compiled by P. T. N. Hurtaut from Gaya's Cérémonies nuptiales de toutes les nations.

Gidumal, Dayaram.

The life and life-work of Behramji M. Malabari (being a biographical sketch, with selections from his writings and speeches on infant marriage and enforced widowhood.) Bombay, 1888. P.52.337

Graham, Thomas.

A wife mistaken, or, a wife and no wife: or, Leah instead of Rachel. Being a marriage-sermon accused for railing against women; for maintaining polygamy, many wives, for calling Jacob a Hocus-pocus . . . London. N. d. P.52.355

Guevara, Antonio de.

A letter written . . . to Mosen Puche of Valencia, touching the behaviour of a man towards his wife, and a woman towards her husband. [Dated Granada, May 4, 1524.] (In Manuel. The government of a wife. Pp. 201-240. London, 1697.) No. 2 in P.52.557

Herold, Johann Barthold.

Dissertatio juridica de fato matrimonii, vulgo, Die Ehe werden im Himmel gemacht. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1715. No. 11 in P.52.201

Herzer, Franz Xavier.

Nachricht von Stiftungen zur Aussteuerung gut gesitteter, und arbeitsamer Mädchen und wahrhafte Begebenheiten gut oder übel gerathener Ehen zur Ueberlegung für ganz reife Mädchen. Donauwörth, 1792. P.52.410

Hotman, Antoine.

De veteri ritu nuptiarum observatio. (In Brisson, B. De veteri ritu nuptiarum . . . Pp. 248-332. Amstelodami, 1662.) P.52.116

Hotman, François.

De sponsalibus, de veteri ritu nuptiarum et jure matrimoniorum, item de spuris & legitimatione. (In Brisson, B. De veteri ritu nuptiarum . . . Pp. 333-504. Amstelodami, 1662.) P.52.116

Le Guay de Prémontval, André Pierre.

Des Herrn von Premontval Monogamie, worin wider die gemeine Meinung erwiesen wird, dass das Gesetz der Natur, Moses und Jesu Christi einstimmig die Vielweiberei verwesen. In das Deutsche übers. von Dorotheen Augusten von Windheim. Nürnberg, 1753, 54. P.52.514

Letourneau, Charles.

The evolution of marriage and of the family. N. Y., 1891. [Contemporary science series.] P.52.521

Manuel, Francisco.

The government of a wife; or, wholsom and pleasant advice for married men: in a letter to a friend. Written in Portuguese. With some additions of the translator, distinguished from the translation. Added, a letter . . . written in Spanish by Antonio de Guevara . . . Translated into English by John Stevens. London, 1697. P.52.557

Marriage; a satire; with two satires on love and old age. London, 1728.

No. 2 in P.52.837

Newton, Alonzo Eliot.

The better way: an appeal to men in behalf of human culture through a wiser parenthood. N. Y., 1875. \*P.52.639

Patronus Nupturientium, pseud.

De injuriis quæ haud raro novis nuptiis, 1. Per sparsionem dissectorum culmorum frugum, 2. per injustam interpellationem ulterioris proclamationis, 3. per ligationes magicas, inferri solent. Qvedlinbvgi. [1702.] No. 10 in P.52.201

Poynter, Thomas.

A concise view of the doctrine and practice of the ecclesiastical courts in Doctors' commons, on various points relative to the subject of marriage and divorce. 2d edition. London, 1824. P.52.712

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes.

Sanctity of marriage. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 5.]

No. 10 in P.60.621; No. 17 in P.60.979

Some reflections upon marriage. With additions. 4th edition. [Anon.] London, 1730. P.52.837

Sprint, John.

The bride-woman's covnseller: being a sermon preach'd at a wedding, May 11th, 1699, at Sherbourn in Dorsetshire. London. [1699.] P.52.845

Swinburne, Henry, LL.D.

A treatise of spousals, or matrimonial contracts. London, 1686. P.52.869

Zmigrodzki, Michael von.

La question de la femme c'est la question de la mère. Paris, 1890. P.52.999

### 53. Divorce.

Bèze, Théodore de.

Tractatio de repudiis et divortiis. Genevæ, 1610. P.53.85

Dumas, Alexandre, the younger.

La question du divorce. 4c édition. Paris, 1880. P.53.245

Milton, John.

The doctrine and discipline of divorce. London, 1820. P.53.595

Necker de Saussure, Albertine Adrienne.

Réflexions sur le divorce. Lausanne, 1784. P.53.635

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight.

Essay on divorce and divorce legislation, with special reference to the United States. N. Y., 1869. P.53.985

### 54. Prostitution.

Fokker, Abraham Pieter.

Open brief aan D<sup>s</sup> H. Pierson. In antwoord op zijn geschrift voor eenige dagen in zake prostitutie-kwestie verschenen, tevens laatste woord van A. P. Fokker. Haarlem, 1879. P.54.303

De prostitutie-kwestie. Haarlem, 1879. P.54.303.1

Godefroij, Michaël Jacobus.

Getuigen en reddén. Open brief aan H. Pierson. 's- Hertogenbosch, 1880. P.54.345

Hale, William, of London?

Considerations on the causes and the prevalence of female prostitution; and on the most practicable means of abating and preventing that, and all other crimes against the virtue and safety of the community. London, 1812. P.54.373

The concluding pages are lacking.

Hoessli, Heinrich.

Eros. Die Männerliebe der Griechen . . . Oder Forschungen über platonische Liebe. 2te Aufl. Münster i. d. Schweiz. [188-?] P.54.418

Hooker, Isabella Beecher.

Womanhood: its sanctities and filidities. Boston, 1874. P.54.425

Parent-Duchatelet, Alexandre Jean Baptiste.

De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris, considérée sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique, de la morale et de l'administration . . . précédé d'une notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, par Fr. Leuret. Bruxelles, 1837. Maps. Table. P.54.671

Prostitution in Paris, considered morally, politically, and medically . . . Translated from the French, by an American physician. Phila., 1846. P.54.671.1

Pierson, H.

Een onderzoek naar de prostitutie-kwestie. Replike, betoog en voorstel. 's Gravenhage, 1879. P.54.695

Prostitutie van de wetenschap. Antwoord aan Dr. A. P. Fokker op diens brochure: „De prostitutie-kwestie.” 's Gravenhage, 1879. P.54.695.1

Powell, Aaron Macy.

State regulation of vice. Regulation efforts in America. The Geneva congress. N. Y., 1878. P.54.712

Romeo, pseud.

Open brief aan H. Pierson, in zake de prostitutie kwestie. Zutphen. [1879.] P.54.759

Seven reasons for the repeal of the contagious diseases (women's) acts, 1866-1869. London, 1881. P.54.815

Sinnenlust, Die, und ihre Opfer. Geschichte der Prostitution aller Zeiten und Völker, mit genauer Darlegung ihrer gegenwärtigen Form und ihrer Ursachen in Berlin, Hamburg, Wien [u. s. w.]. Hrsg. von einem philanthropischen Verein. Berlin, 1870. P.54.827

Tait, William.

Magdalenism. An inquiry into the extent, causes, and consequences of prostitution in Edinburgh. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1842. P.54.871

## 60. Rights of Women.

Appeal to the men of Great Britain in behalf of women. [London.] 1798. P.60.25

Beecher, Catharine Esther.

The true remedy for the wrongs of woman;

- with a history of an enterprise having that for its object. Boston, 1851. Pl. P.60.69
- Bible, The, of nature, and substance of virtue. Condensed from the scriptures of eminent cosmians, pantheists and physiphilanthropists. Albany, 1842. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. P.60.86
- Vol. 2 contains Women, their condition and influence, by Joseph Alexander Segur; The rights of woman, by Mary Wollstonecraft, and similar articles.
- Blake, Lillie Devereux.  
Woman's place to-day. Four lectures in reply to the Lenten lectures on "Woman" by Morgan Dix. N. Y. [1883.] P.60.91
- Contents. — Woman in paganism and Christianity. — Home. — Causes of divorce. — Woman's true mission.
- Buechner, Louise.  
Praktische Versuche zur Lösung der Frauenfrage. Berlin. [1870.] P.60.124
- Congrès français et international du droit des femmes, 1889. [Travaux.] Paris, 1889. P.60.187
- Dodge, Mary Abigail. (Gail Hamilton.)  
Woman's wrongs: a counter-irritant. Boston, 1868. P.60.234
- Dumas, Alexandre, the younger.  
Les femmes qui tuent et les femmes qui votent. 13e édition. Paris, 1880. P.60.245
- Enfranchisement of women. Reprinted from the Westminster and foreign quarterly review, for July, 1851. [Boston, 1854.] [Woman's rights tracts. No. 3.] No. 12 in P.60.979
- Ethelmer, Ellis.  
Woman free. [Poem with notes.] [London.] 1893. P.60.275
- Femmes, Les, et les féministes. [Paris, 1896.] Illus. Portrs. P.60.289
- This is the number for Nov. 28, 1896, of the Revue encyclopédique Larousse.
- Contents. — Les hommes féministes, par Marya Chéliga. — La femme nouvelle, par Jules Bois. — La femme moderne, par les principales personnalités féminines de France et de l'étranger. — La femme devant la loi, par Gustave Lejeal. — La femme musulmane, par Albert Fua. — Femmes hindoues, par D. Menant. — Évolution du féminisme par Marya Chéliga. — Bibliographie féminine.
- Frauenfrage, Die, in den verschiedenen Culturländern. (In Unsere Zeit. Neue Folge. Jahrg. 6, pp. 542-563. Leipzig, 1870.) P.60.313
- Gage, Matilda E. Joslyn.  
Speech at the Woman's rights convention, Sept., 1852. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 7.] No. 12 in P.60.621; No. 18 in P.60.679
- Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft.  
A vindication of the rights of woman. London, 1792. P.60.345
- Haighton, Elise A.  
De vrouw in Nederland. [Amsterdam, 1882.] P.60.373
- Héricourt, Jenny P. d'.  
La femme affranchie. Réponse à Mm. Michelet, Proudhon... et aux autres novateurs modernes. Bruxelles, 1860. P.60.405
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Common sense about women. Boston, 1892. P.60.413
- Same. [Abridged.] 3d edition. London, 1884. P.60.413.1
- "Almost half the original book is omitted in this unauthorized reprint."
- Die Frauenfrage und der gesunde Menschenverstand. Aus dem Englischen von Eugénie Jacobi. Neuwied, 1895. P.60.413.2
- Ought women to learn the alphabet? Boston, 1871. [Woman's suffrage tracts. No. 4.] No. 5 in P.63.594
- Woman and her wishes. An essay. Boston, 1853. P.60.413.3; No. 17 in P.60.621
- Same. [1854. Woman's rights tracts. No. 4.] No. 13 in P.60.979
- Huygens, Cornelia.  
Een woord aan de nederlandse vrouwen. Rede. Amsterdam. [1896.] P.60.439
- Ladies' enterprise publishing association, Boston.  
A New year's offering to their patrons and the public. Boston, 1855. No. 24 in P.30.104
- Legouvè, Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste.  
Histoire morale des femmes. Paris, 1849. P.60.514
- May, Samuel Joseph.  
The rights and condition of women. A sermon. 3d edition. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 1.] No. 6 in P.60.621; No. 15 in P.60.979
- Mill, John Stuart.  
Enfranchisement of women. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 4.] No. 9 in P.60.621
- The subjection of women. N. Y., 1870. P.60.593
- Miller, Leo.  
Woman and the Divine republic. Buffalo. [1874.] P.60.596
- Mott, Lucretia.  
Discourse on woman, Dec. 17, 1849. Phila., 1850. P.60.621
- National woman's rights convention.  
Proceedings at Worcester, Oct., 1850. Boston, 1851. No. 3 in P.60.621; No. 6 in P.60.979
- Proceedings at Worcester, Oct., 1851. N. Y., 1852. No. 4 in P.60.621; No. 7 in P.60.979
- Proceedings at Syracuse, Sept., 1852. Syracuse, 1852. No. 5 in P.60.621; No. 8 in P.60.979
- Proceedings at Cleveland, Oct., 1853. Cleveland, 1854. No. 23 in P.60.621; No. 9 in P.60.979
- Nichols, Clarinda I. Howard.  
On the responsibilities of woman. A speech, Oct. 15, 1851. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 6.] No. 11 in P.60.621
- Same. Boston, 1854. [Woman's rights tracts. No. 5.] No. 14 in P.60.979; No. 5 in P.60.859
- Ohio women's convention.  
Proceedings at Salem, April, 1850; with an address by J. Elizabeth Jones. Cleveland, 1850. P.60.654; No. 2 in P.60.621; No. 2 in P.60.979
- Parker, Theodore.  
A sermon of the public function of woman, March 27, 1853. Boston, 1853. No. 16 in P.60.621
- Same. [Boston, 1854. Woman's rights tracts. No. 2.] No. 11 in P.60.979; No. 8 in P.63.594
- Phillips, Wendell.  
Speech at the convention at Worcester, Oct.,

- 1851 [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 2.] No. 7 in P.60.621  
 Same. [Boston, 1854. Woman's rights tracts. No. 1.] No. 10 in P.60.979
- Prost de Royer, Antoine François.  
 De l'administration des femmes . . . Genève, 1782. P.60.717
- Radcliffe, Mary Ann.  
 The female advocate; or an attempt to recover the rights of women from male usurpation. London, 1799. Pl. P.60.725
- Reid, Mrs. Hugo.  
 A plea for woman: being a vindication of the importance and extent of her natural sphere of action. Edinburgh, 1843. P.60.736
- Rose, Ernestine Louise Susmond.  
 Speech at the woman's rights convention at Syracuse, 1852. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 9.] No. 14 in P.60.621; No. 20 in P.60.979
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.  
 Letter to the Woman's rights convention at Worcester, 1850 [and at Syracuse, 1852]. [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 10.] No. 15 in P.60.621; No. 21 in P.60.979
- Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von.  
 Ueber die Emancipation der Frauen. Bonn, 1870. P.60.869
- Uildriks, F. J. van.  
 De nederlandsche vrouw. [Groningen, 1882.] P.60.913
- Wahre Emancipation, Die, der Frauen. Eine schlichte Meinungsäusserung von einer Frau. Leipzig, 1891. P.60.943
- Weld, Angelina Emily Grimké.  
 Letter to the Womans rights convention at Syracuse, 1852. [Also, Letter from S. J. May.] [Syracuse, 1853. Woman's rights tracts. No. 8.] No. 13 in P.60.621; No. 19 in P.60.979
- Woman's rights convention.  
 Proceedings at Worcester, Oct., 1850. Boston, 1851. No. 6 in P.60.979  
 Proceedings at Akron, May, 1851. Cincinnati, 1851. No. 3 in P.60.979  
 Proceedings at West Chester, June, 1852. Phila., 1852. No. 4 in P.60.979  
 Proceedings in New York, Sept., 1853. N. Y., 1853. No. 21 in P.60.621  
 Report of the convention at Seneca Falls. Rochester, 1848. No. 1 in P.60.978; No. 1 in P.60.979
- Woman's rights tracts. No. 1-10. [Syracuse, 1853.] P.60.621  
 Same. No. 1, 3, 5, 7-10. No. 15-21 in P.60.979  
 Each tract has been entered under its author.
- Same. No. 1-5. [Compiled by Lucy Stone from the original series.] Boston, 1854. P.60.859; No. 10-14 in P.60.979
- Women's rights as preached by women past and present. London, 1881. P.60.982
61. Legal Status of Women.
- Almy, Charles, jr., and Horace W. Fuller.  
 The law of married women in Massachusetts. Boston, 1878. P.61.15
- Balemann, Heinrich.  
 Dissertatio inavgvralis jvridica de foemina ex antiqvitatibvs legibvsqve Romanis Germanicis et praesertim Lvbecensibvs. Altorfii, 1756. P.61.47
- Bridel, Louis.  
 Le droit des femmes et le mariage. Études critiques de législation comparée. Paris, 1893. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] P.61.112
- Bright, John Edward.  
 A treatise on the law of husband and wife, as respects property: partly founded upon Roper's treatise, and comprising Jacob's notes and additions thereto. London, 1849. 2 v. P.61.115
- Buckstaff, Florence Griswold.  
 Married women's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law and the origin of the common-law dower. [Phila., 1894.] P.61.123
- Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.  
 Woman's right under the law: in three lectures. Boston, 1861. P.61.211
- Davis, James Edward.  
 Prize essay on the laws for the protection of women. London, 1854. P.61.216
- Eckardt, Johann Christian.  
 Dissertatione inavgvrali differentias ivris Romani et Germanici in dignitate vxoris, Vom Kunckel-Adel . . . respondebit Ioan. Christianvs Eckardt. Halae Venedorvm, 1718. No. 12 in P.52.201
- Engelhardt, Friedrich Wilhelm.  
 Dissertatio ivridica inavgvralis De raptv sponsae. Erfordiae, 1776. P.61.265
- Gundling, Nicolaus Hieronymus.  
 De emptione vxorvm, dote et morgengaba ex ivre Germanico libellvs singvlaris. Ed. nova. Lipsiae, 1777. P.61.369
- Hannow, Joachim Eberhard von.  
 Bonus mulier; sive, centuria iuridica practica quæstionum illustrium: de mulieribus vel uxoris. N. p. 1627. P.61.379
- Hickox, George A.  
 Legal disabilities of married women in Connecticut. Hartford, 1871. [Connecticut woman suffrage association. Tracts. No. 1.] No. 9 in P.63.594
- Hurlbut, Elisha P.  
 Essays on human rights and their political guaranties. N. Y., 1848. P.61.437
- Lawrence, William Beach.  
 Disabilities of American women married abroad. Foreign treaties of the United States in conflict with state laws relative to the transmission of real estate to aliens. [With] appendix. N. Y., 1871. P.61.509
- Laws, The, respecting women, as they regard their natural rights, or their connections and conduct. London, 1777. P.61.512
- Ludolf, Georg Melchior von.  
 De ivre foeminarvm illvstrivm tractatvs nomico-politicvs ad ivra Germaniae potissimvm accomodatvs. Editio altera. Ienae, 1734. P.61.537
- Mansfield, Edward Deering.  
 The legal rights, liabilities and duties of women; with an introductory history of their legal condition in the Hebrew, Roman and feudal civil systems. Salem, 1845. P.61.557

- Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah.  
English laws for women in the nineteenth century. London, 1854. P.61.647  
Mostly an account of her defence in the case of Norton vs. Lord Melbourne.
- Ostrogorski, M.  
La femme au point de vue du droit public. Étude d'histoire et de législation comparée. Paris, 1892. P.61.662
- Proffatt, John.  
Woman before the law. N. Y., 1874. P.61.717
- Roper, Roper Samuel Donnison.  
A treatise of the law of property arising from the relation between husband and wife. 2d edition, with additions, by Edward Jacob. London, 1826. 2 v. P.61.759
- Schmidt, Carl, of Colmar.  
Jus primæ noctis. Eine geschichtliche Untersuchung. Freiburg i. B., 1881. P.61.796
- Sewall, Samuel Edmund.  
The legal condition of women in Massachusetts. Boston, 1869. [Woman's suffrage tracts. No. 5.] P.61.814  
Same. Revised edition. 1870. P.61.814.1; No. 2 in P.63.594  
Same. [1875.] P.61.814.2  
Same. 1886. P.61.814.3
- Smits, Petrus Jacobus.  
Specimen juridicum inauguralé de jurebus feminarum inprimis secundum codicem civilem Neerlandicum . . . Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1840. P.61.834
- Sprague, Henry Harrison.  
Women under the law of Massachusetts. Boston, 1884. P.61.845
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.  
Address to the Legislature of New York, adopted by the State woman's rights convention. Albany, 1854.  
No. 24 in P.60.621; No. 5 in P.60.978; No. 5 in P.60.979
- Stow, Mrs. J. W.  
Probate confiscation and the unjust laws which govern women. San Francisco. [1876?] P.61.859
- Wharton, John Jane Smith.  
An exposition of the laws relating to the women of England. London, 1853. P.61.963
- Woman's rights almanac for 1858. Worcester. [1857.] P.61.982
- ## 62. Laws Concerning Women.
- Lavves, resolutions, The, of womens rights: or, the lavves' provision for woemen. A methodical collection of such statutes and customs, . . . as doe properly concerne women. London, 1632. P.62.509  
Probably by Sir John Doddridge.
- Rice, Mary L., compiler.  
Abstract of New York state laws affecting the rights and property of women. Buffalo. N. d. P.62.745
- ## 63. Woman Suffrage.
- Account, An, of the proceedings of the trial of Susan B. Anthony, on the charge of illegal voting, at the presidential election in Nov., 1872, and in the trial of Beverly W. Jones [and others]. Rochester, 1874. P.63.5
- Adams, F. G., and William Herbert Carruth.  
Woman suffrage in Kansas. An account of the municipal elections in Kansas in 1887; with . . . statistical tables of the women's votes in 1887-88. Topeka, 1888. P.63.8
- Anthony, Charles.  
The social and political dependence of women. 4th edition. London, 1868. P.63.24  
Same. 5th edition. 1880. P.63.24.1
- Avery, Rachel Foster, editor.  
Negotiations between the American and National woman suffrage associations in regard to union. [Washington, 1888.] P.63.39
- Beecher, Henry Ward.  
Woman's influence in politics. Address. Boston, 1869. [Woman's suffrage tracts. No. 1.] No. 4 in P.63.594
- Bushnell, Horace.  
Women's suffrage; the reform against nature. N. Y., 1869. P.63.129
- Channing, William Henry.  
Review [of] the history of woman suffrage. Edited by Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Susan B. Anthony, and Matilda Joslyn Gage. From the Inquirer. [London, 1881.] P.63.163
- Curtis, George William.  
Equal rights for women. Speech in the Constitutional convention of New York, July 19, 1867. Boston, 1872. [Woman's suffrage tracts. No. 2.] No. 3 in P.63.594
- Fair play for women. An address before the American woman suffrage association, May 12, 1870. Boston, 1871. [Woman suffrage tracts. No. 8.] No. 6 in P.63.594
- Equal rights association.  
Should women vote? Important affirmative authority. [N. Y.] N. d. P.63.267
- Hartley, Thomas W.  
Universal suffrage. Female suffrage. By a republican. Phila., 1867. No. 12 in P.63.594
- Hoar, George Frisbie.  
Woman's right and the public welfare. [Speech before the Massachusetts Legislature, April 14, 1869.] [Boston, 1871. Woman's suffrage tracts. No. 6.] No. 10 in P.63.594  
Title-page missing.
- Joly, Nicolas.  
Coup-d'œil analytique sur L'histoire du suffrage de la femme aux États-Unis d'Amérique . . . par Elisabeth Cady Stanton. Susanne B. Anthony, Mathilde Joslyn Gage. [Toulouse, 1882.] P.63.461
- Massachusetts. Constitutional convention, 1853.  
[Report of] the committee on qualifications of voters, to whom was referred the petitions of Francis Jackson and others that the word "male" may be stricken from the constitution, and also of Abby B. Alcott and other women of Massachusetts, that they may be allowed to vote on the amendments that may be made to the constitution. [Boston, 1853.] No. 18 in P.60.621
- Mill, John Stuart.  
Suffrage for women. Speech, in the British Parliament, May 20, 1867. Boston, 1871. [Woman suffrage tracts. No. 3.] No. 1 in P.63.594



P., J. W.

A remonstrant view of woman suffrage.  
Cambridge, 1884. P.63.664  
Pellew, William George.

Woman and the commonwealth: or a ques-  
tion of expediency. Boston, 1888. P.63.681  
Rhode Island woman suffrage association.

A brief history of the association from 1868  
to 1893. Providence, 1893. P.63.743  
Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson.

Massachusetts in the woman suffrage move-  
ment. 1774 to 1881. Boston, 1881. P.63.753  
Same. 2d edition. 1883. P.63.753.1

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, and others.

Appeal to the women of New York [in be-  
half of woman suffrage]. [Albany, 1860.]  
No. 11a in P.63.594

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, and others, editors.  
History of woman suffrage. Edited by Eliza-  
beth Cady Stanton, Susan B. Anthony,  
and Matilda Joselyn Gage. N. Y., 1881-87.  
3 v. P.63.849  
Contents. — 1. 1848-1861. 2. 1861-1876. 3. 1876-  
1885.

Tilton, Theodore.

The constitution a title-deed to woman's  
franchise. A letter to Charles Sumner.  
N. Y., 1871. [The Golden age tracts. No.  
2.] No. 7 in P.63.594

Turner, Eliza Sproat.

Four quite new reasons why you should wish  
your wife to vote. Phila., 1875. [Pennsyl-  
vania woman suffrage association.]  
P.63.908

United States. 47th Congress. Senate.

Report [of] the select committee on woman  
suffrage, to whom was referred Senate  
resolution No. 60, proposing an amend-  
ment to the constitution of the United  
States, to secure the right of suffrage to all  
citizens without regard to sex. [Washing-  
ton, 1882.] P.63.915.1  
Signed E. G. Lapham, T. M. Ferry, H. W. Blair,  
H. B. Anthony.

Views of the minority [of the committee on  
woman suffrage]. Washington, 1882.

Signed J. Z. George, Howell E. Jackson, James  
G. Fair.

— 50th Congress. Senate.

Hearing before the Committee on woman  
suffrage. Washington, 1888. P.63.915.3  
The arguments before the committee were made  
by delegates to the International woman's coun-  
cil.

White, Carlos.

Ecce femina: an attempt to solve the woman  
question. Being an examination of argu-  
ments in favor of female suffrage, by John  
Stuart Mill and others. Hanover, 1870.  
P.63.965

## 70. Work and Influence of Women.

Boston female anti-slavery society.

Annual report, 1835, 37. Boston, 1836, 37.  
2 v. P.70.104  
These reports have the half-title Right and wrong  
in Boston. Both contain sketches by Maria West-  
on Chapman of the obstacles placed in the way  
of the society during these years.

Butler, Josephine E., editor.

Woman's work and woman's culture. A  
series of essays. London, 1869. P.70.129  
Cobbe, Frances Power.

The duties of women. A course of lectures.  
Boston, 1881. P.70.180

Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.  
"Woman's right to labor"; or, low wages  
and hard work: three lectures, 1859. Bos-  
ton, 1860. P.70.211

Great Britain. Poor law board.

Reports on the employment of women and  
children in agriculture. London, 1843.  
P.70.357

Grogan, Mercy.

How women may earn a living. London.  
[1880?] P.70.361

Gurney, Joseph John.

Notes on a visit made to some of the prisons  
in Scotland and the north of England, in  
company with Elizabeth Fry. 2d edition.  
London, 1819. P.70.369

Holland, Mary A. Gardner.

Our army nurses . . . during our late Civil  
war. Boston, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Pls.  
P.70.421

Jameson, Anna Brownell.

Sisters of charity, catholic and protestant,  
abroad and at home. 2d edition, enlarged.  
London, 1855. P.70.455

Kavanagh, Julia.

Woman in France during the eighteenth  
century. Phila., 1850. P.70.473

Lord, Eleanor Louisa.

Educated women as factors in industrial  
competition. A paper presented to the  
Association of collegiate alumnae. N. p.  
[1891.] P.70.533

Mann, Horace.

A few thoughts on the powers and duties of  
woman. Two lectures. Syracuse, 1853.  
P.70.556

Massachusetts association of working girls'  
clubs.

Annual report, 3d. 1891. Boston, 1891.  
P.70.570

Meyer, Annie Nathan, editor.

Woman's work in America. With an intro-  
duction by Julia Ward Howe. N. Y., 1891.  
P.70.589

For contents consult the Bates Hall catalogue.

Mongellaz, Fannie Burnier.

De l'influence des femmes sur les mœurs et  
les destinées des nations. 2e édition, aug-  
mentée. Paris, 1831. 2 v. Pls. P.70.602

Monod, Adolphe Louis Frédéric Théodore.

La femme. Deux discours. 4e édition.  
Paris, 1852. P.70.605  
Contents. — La mission de la femme. — La vie  
de la femme.

Woman: the help meet for man. From the  
French by Elizabeth Maria Lloyd. Lon-  
don, 1849. P.70.605.1

National woman suffrage association.

Report of the international council of wom-  
en, assembled by the National woman suf-  
frage association. Washington, 1888.

Penny, Virginia.

The employment of women: a cyclopædia  
of woman's work. Boston, 1863. P.70.681



Reeve, Isaac.

An essay on the comparative intellect of woman and her little recognised but resistless influence on the moral, religious, and political prosperity of a nation. Hounslow, 1849. P.70.735

Richards, Ellen Henrietta.

The relation of college women to progress in domestic science. A paper presented to the Association of collegiate alumnae. N. p. [1890.] P.70.745

Scudder, Vida Dutton.

The relation of college women to social need. N. p. 1890. P.70.807  
Mainly devoted to college settlements.

Sprague, Julia A.

History of the New England women's club from 1868 to 1893. Boston, 1894. P.70.845

Starrett, Helen Ekin.

The future of educated women, by Helen Ekin Starrett; and Men, women, and money, by Frances Ekin Allison. Chicago, 1885. P.70.849

Willard, Frances Elizabeth.

Address of [the] president of the Woman's national council of the United States, at its 1st triennial meeting. Washington. [1891.] P.70.971

Do everything: a handbook for the world's White ribboners. Chicago. [1895.] P.70.971.1

An account of the Woman's temperance crusade, and the origin and work of the Woman's Christian temperance union.

Winslow, Hubbard.

Woman as she should be. Also, Woman in her social and domestic character. By Mrs. John Sandford. From the 5th London edition. Boston, 1838. P.70.976

World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893.

Programme of the World's congress of representative women, May 15 to 21, 1893. 6th edition. Chicago, 1893. Plans. P.70.985

World's temperance convention.

Proceedings in New York, Sept. 6, 1853, with all the correspondence and documents of the convention. N. Y., 1853. No. 20 in P.60.621

The whole world's temperance convention, in New York, Sept. 1st, 2d, 1853. N. Y., 1853. No. 19 in P.60.621

### 73. Women as Lawyers.

Morse, Robert McNeill, jr., and Herbert Lee Harding.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court. In the matter of the petition of Lelia J. Robinson for admission to the bar. Brief in opposition thereto. [Boston, 1881.] P.73.619

Robinson, Lelia Josephine.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court. In the matter of the petition of Lelia Josephine Robinson for admission to the bar. Supplemental brief in support thereof. Boston, 1881. P.73.753

### 74. Women as Ministers.

Lee, Rev. Luther.

Woman's right to preach the Gospel. A sermon preached at the ordination of Rev. Antoinette L. Brown. Syracuse, 1853. No. 22 in P.60.621

### 75. Women as Artists and Musicians.

Elliott, Maud Howe, editor.

Art and handicraft in the Woman's building of the World's Columbian exposition, Chicago. Paris, 1893. Illus. Portrs. P.75.261

Franklin institute of the state of Pennsylvania, for the promotion of the mechanic arts. Proceedings relative to the establishment of a school of design for women. [Phila., 1850.] No. 5 in P.30.104

— School of design.

[Claims and objects of the school.] Phila. [1852.] No. 6 in P.30.104

Guhl, Ernst Carl.

Die Frauen in der Kunstgeschichte. Berlin, 1858. P.75.366

Manet, Berthe Morisot.

Berthe Morisot (Madame Eugène Manet). Préface par Stéphane Mallarmé. Exposition de son œuvre du 5 au 23 Mars, 1896, chez Durand-Ruel. 2e édition. [Paris, 1896.] Portr. P.75.555

Ritter, Fanny Raymond.

Woman as a musician. An art-historical study. N. Y. [1876.] P.75.749

### 76. Women as Physicians.

American female medical education society, Phila.

Annual report, 1st. Phila., 1854. No. 20 in P.30.104

Hale, Sarah Josepha.

Doings of the Ladies' medical missionary society. [Phila., 1853.] No. 15 in P.30.104  
Massachusetts. General court. Senate.

Report by the committee on education, in favor of an appropriation of \$5,000, to the Female medical education society. Boston, 1851. No. 8 in P.30.104

Report by the committee on education, in favor of an appropriation of \$10,000 to the Female medical education society, in aid of the N. E. female medical college. Boston, 1852. No. 9 in P.30.104

New England female medical college.

Report, Nov., 1848 to Dec., 1850; containing the charter, &c. Boston, 1851.

No. 7 in P.30.104

Same. 3d-7th. Boston, 1852-56.

No. 10-14 in P.30.104

Penn medical university of Philadelphia.

Progressive system of medical education, and announcement of the fall and winter session of 1854/5. Phila., 1854.

No. 19 in P.30.104

Pope, Emily Frances.

The practice of medicine by women in the United States. [By] Emily F. Pope, Emma L. Call, C. Augusta Pope. [Boston, 1881.] P.76.707

Woman's medical college of Pennsylvania.

Annual announcement, 4th-6th, for 1853/4-55/6. Phila., 1853-55. No. 16-18 in P.30.104

## 80. Literature.

### Bibliography.

Clarke, Elizabeth P., and others, compilers.

List of books sent by home and foreign committees to the library of the Woman's building. Chicago, 1893. P.80.175

Ferri, Pietro Leopoldo, conte.

Biblioteca femminile italiana. Padova, 1842. P.80.293

Gay, Jules.

Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes, au mariage. 2e édition revue. Paris, 1864. P.80.329

Hayn, Hugo. (H. Nay.)

Bibliotheca Germanorum erotica. Leipzig, 1875. P.80.391

Juncker, Christian.

Centuria foeminarum eruditione & scriptis illustrium. Lipsiæ, 1692. P.80.469

Schediasma historicum de ephemeridibus sive diariis eruditorum, in nobilioribus Europæ partibus hactenus publicatis. In appendice exhibetur Centuria foeminarum eruditione et scriptis illustrium, ab eodem collecta. Lipsiæ, 1692. P.80.469.1

Pasch, Johann.

Johannis Paschii Gynæceum doctum; sive, dissertatio historico-literaria vom gelehrten Frauenzimmer, 1686. Wittebergæ, 1701. P.80.673; No. 7 in P.52.201

Stainforth, Francis John.

Catalogue of [his] library consisting of works of British & American poetesses, and female dramatic writers. London. [1867.] P.80.847

Wednesday afternoon club, New York city.

List of books by women, natives or residents of the state of New York. [N. Y., 1893.] P.80.955

Zocha, Carl Friedrich, Freiherr von.

Bibliotheca Zochiana sive catalogvs librorum quos ex omni scientiarum genere, . . . in vita sua collectos exhibet. Secundum ordinem digessit & præfatus est Theodorus Henricus Tiezmann. Accedit Separatus catalogus iconum aeri incisorum et manu exaratorum cum catalogo clararum mulierum, vulgo Bibliothèque des dames. Onoldi, 1752. 3 v. P.80.999

### 81. Women as Editors and Translators.

Blackwell, Alice Stone, translator.

Armenian poems rendered into English verse. Boston, 1896. Portr. P.81.91

Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier.

Positive philosophy. Freely translated and condensed by Harriet Martineau. N. Y., 1855. P.81.187

Epictetus.

All the works of Epictetus, which are now extant. Translated by Elizabeth Carter. With introduction and notes. 3d edition. London, 1768. 2 v. P.81.267

Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas.

Das Wesen des Christenthums. Leipzig, 1841. P.81.293

The essence of Christianity. Translated from the 2d German edition by Marian Evans. London, 1854. P.81.293.1

Gaulot, Paul.

A friend of the Queen (Marie Antoinette — Count de Fersen). Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. N. Y., 1893. Portr. P.81.329

Homer.

L'Odyssée d'Homère. Trad. en françois, avec des remarques. Par Madame Dacier. Paris, 1716. 3 v. P.81.423

Perry, Lilla Cabot, translator.

From the garden of Hellas. Translations into verse from the Greek anthology. N. Y. [1891.] P.81.685

Schmidt, Eberhard Carl Klammer, editor.

Klopstock and his friends. A series of familiar letters, written between 1750 and 1803. Translated, with a biographical introduction, by Miss Benger. London, 1814. P.81.797

Sedgwick, Jane Minot, translator.

Songs from the Greek. N. Y., 1896. P.81.809

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, editor.

The woman's Bible. Part 1. Comments on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy. N. Y., 1895. P.81.849

Strauss, David Friedrich.

Das Leben Jesu. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1864. P.81.861

The life of Jesus. Translated from the 4th German edition [by George Eliot]. London, 1846. 3 v. P.81.861.1

Zaarmilla, Hindoo rajah.

Translation of the letters of a Hindoo rajah; written previous to, and during the period of his residence in England. Prefixed, a preliminary dissertation on the history, religion, and manners, of the Hindoos. By Eliza Hamilton. London, 1796. 2 v. P.81.996

### 82. Women as Authors and Compilers: English Prose.

Aikin, Lucy.

Memoirs of the court of King James the First. 3d edition. London, 1823. Portrs. P.82.8

Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 5th edition, revised. London, 1823. 2 v. Portr. P.82.8.1

Atkinson, Henry George.

Letters on the laws of man's nature and development. By Henry George Atkinson and Harriet Martineau. Boston, 1851. P.82.34

- Austen, Jane.  
 Chapters from Jane Austen. Edited by Oscar Fay Adams. Boston, 1889. Portr. Pls. [Cambridge series of English classics.] P.82.37
- Baillie, Joanna.  
 A series of plays: in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind: each passion being the subject of a tragedy and a comedy. 5th edition. London, 1806. 12. 3 v. P.82.45  
 Contents. — 1. Basil. — The trial. — De Monfort. 2. The election. — Ethwald. — The second marriage. 3. Orva. — The dream. — The siege. — The beacon.
- Barbauld, Anna Lætitia.  
 Works. With a memoir by Lucy Aikin. N. Y., 1826. 2 v. P.82.51
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.  
 Essays on the Greek Christian poets and the English poets. N. Y., 1863. P.82.119
- Bryan, Margaret.  
 Lectures on natural philosophy: ... with an appendix containing a great number and variety of astronomical and geographical problems: [etc.]. London, 1806. Portr. 36 pls. P.82.123
- Churchill, Sarah Jennings, duchess of Marlborough.  
 The opinions of Sarah, duchess-dowager of Marlborough. Published from original mss. [by Sir David Dalrymple, lord Hailes]. [Edinburgh.] 1788. P.82.173
- Coleridge, Sara.  
 Phantasmion, a fairy tale. Boston, 1874. P.82.183
- Edgeworth, Maria.  
 Tales and novels. N. Y., 1857, 58. 20 v. in 10. P.82.253  
 For contents consult the Bates Hall catalogue.
- Edgeworth, Maria, and Richard Lovell Edgeworth.  
 Practical education. 1st American edition. N. Y., 1801. 2 v. P.82.254
- Eliot, George.  
 Wit and wisdom. Boston, 1873. P.82.259
- Elstob, Elizabeth.  
 The rudiments of grammar for the English-Saxon tongue, first given in English: with an apology for the study of Northern antiquities ... London, 1715. P.82.262
- Fawcett, Millicent Garrett.  
 Political economy for beginners. London, 1870. P.82.287
- Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.  
 Cranford. Trad. de l'anglais par Louise Sw.-Belloc. Paris, 1856. P.82.327
- Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft.  
 An historical and moral view of the origin and progress of the French revolution; and the effect it has produced in Europe. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1795. P.82.345  
 Same. 2d edition. London, 1795. P.82.345.1  
 No more was published.
- Letters written during a short residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. London, 1796. P.82.345.2
- Same. 1st American edition. Wilmington, 1796. No. 1 in P.82.345.3
- Maria, ou le malheur d'être femme, ouvrage posthume: imité de l'anglais par B. Du-cos. Paris, 1798. Portr. P.82.345.4
- Posthumous works of the author of A vindication of the rights of women. London, 1798. 4 v. in 2. P.82.345.5  
 Contents. — 1, 2. The wrongs of woman, or Maria: to which is added, the first book of a series of lessons for children. 3, 4. Letters and miscellaneous pieces.
- Hamilton, Elizabeth.  
 Letters on the elementary principles of education. 3d edition. Bath, 1803. 2 v. P.82.378
- Henniker, Florence.  
 In scarlet and grey. Stories of soldiers and others. And The spectre of the real, by Thomas Hardy and Florence Henniker. London, 1896. [Keynote series.] P.82.399
- Leonowens, Anna Harriette.  
 The English governess at the Siamese court. Boston, 1870. Portrs. Pls. Fac-simile. P.82.519
- The romance of the harem. Boston, 1873. Portrs. Pls. P.82.519.1
- Loudon, Jane.  
 Philanthropic economy; or, the philosophy of happiness, practically applied to the social, political, and commercial relations of Great Britain. London, 1835. P.82.533
- Marcet, Jane.  
 Conversations on political economy. 7th edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1839. P.82.559
- Martineau, Harriet.  
 Eastern life, present and past. Phila., 1884. P.82.567
- Illustrations of political economy. No. 1, 2, 4-7, 9-13, 15-17. Boston, 1832, 33. 14 v. P.82.567.1
- Life in the sick-room. Essays. With an introduction to the American edition by Eliza L. Follen. Boston, 1844. P.82.567.2
- The playfellow. Feats on the fiord. A tale. London, 1841. P.82.567.3
- Poor laws and paupers illustrated. I. The parish. Boston, 1833. P.82.567.4
- Masson, Rosaline Orme.  
 My poor niece and other stories. London, 1893. P.82.570  
 Contents. — My poor niece. — Da capo. — The rivals.
- Mitford, Mary Russell.  
 Works, prose and verse. Phila., 1841. P.82.597
- More, Hannah.  
 Works. N. Y., 1843. 7 v. P.82.614
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina.  
 Maude: prose and verse; 1850. Chicago, 1897. P.82.761
- Rowe, Elizabeth.  
 Friendship in death: in twenty letters from the dead to the living. Added, letters moral and entertaining in prose and verse: in three parts. Prefixed, an account of the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1762. P.82.765
- Seward, Anna.  
 Memoirs of the life of Dr. Darwin, chiefly during his residence at Lichfield, with anecdotes of his friends, and criticisms on his writings. London, 1804. P.82.815
- Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.  
 Frankenstein, or, the modern Prometheus. N. Y. N. d. P.82.819

- Southey, Caroline Anne.  
 Chapters on churchyards. New edition.  
 Edinburgh, 1841. Pl. P.82.839
- Stanhope, Lady Hester Lucy.  
 Travels, narrated by her physician. London.  
 [1848?] 3 v. Pls. P.82.847
- Talbot, Catharine.  
 Works. 8th edition, with notes and illustrations  
 and some account of her life, by  
 Montagu Pennington. London, 1812. P.82.871
- Watts, Anna Mary Howitt.  
 An art-student in Munich. Boston, 1854. P.82.953
- Wright, Frances. (Mime D'Arusmont.)  
 Course of popular lectures. [Also, Supplement.]  
 With all her addresses. 6th edition. N. Y., 1835, 36. P.82.987
- Course of popular lectures, historical and  
 political... being introductory to a course  
 on the nature and object of America's political  
 institutions. Vol. 2. Phila., 1836. P.82.987.1
- Views of society and manners in America;  
 in a series of letters, 1818-1820. N. Y.,  
 1821. P.82.987.2
- ### 83. Women as Authors: English Poetry.
- Belloc, Bessie Rayner Parkes.  
 Poems. 2d edition. London, 1855. P.83.71
- Bland, Edith. (E. Nesbit.)  
 Leaves of life. [Poems.] London, 1888. P.83.91
- A pomander of verse. London, 1895. P.83.91.1
- Blind, Mathilde.  
 Birds of passage. Songs of the Orient and  
 Occident. London, 1895. P.83.93
- Bradley, Katherine, and Edith Cooper. (Michael Field.)  
 Callirrhoe: Fair Rosamund. London.  
 [1884.] P.83.111
- Dramas: the scene of the first is laid in Greece;  
 of the second, England in the time of Henry II.
- Canute the great. The cup of water. London.  
 [1887?] P.83.111.1
- Dramas: the first, of the time of Edmund Ironsides  
 and Canute; the second, a dramatization of one of  
 "the projects or arguments of poems" of Dante Gabriel Rossetti.
- The father's tragedy. William Rufus. Loyalty  
 or love? N. Y., 1886. P.83.111.2
- Dramas: the first, of the time of Robert III. of  
 Scotland; the second, of William Rufus of England;  
 the third, of Henry VI. emperor of Germany and king  
 of Italy.
- Stephanía. London, 1892. P.83.111.3
- Scene, Rome; time, A.D. 1002.
- The tragic Mary. London, 1890. P.83.111.4
- Mary queen of Scots. A drama.
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.  
 Poems of childhood. With illustrations by  
 Hennessy and Thwaites. N. Y., 1867. P.83.119
- Illus. Portrs.
- Campbell, Jeanie Morison. (Jeanie Morison.)  
 Gordon. An our-day idyll. London, 1889. P.83.139
- The purpose of the ages. With preface by  
 A. H. Sayce. London, 1887. P.83.139.1
- Clive, Caroline.  
 Poems. Including the ix poems. New edition.  
 London, 1890. P.83.179
- Colman, George, and Bonnell Thompson, compilers.  
 Poems by eminent ladies. London, 1755. P.83.185
- Poems by the most eminent ladies of Great  
 Britain and Ireland. Republished with  
 alterations, additions and improvements.  
 London. [1774.] P.83.185.1
- Craik, Dinah Maria.  
 Poems. Boston, 1866. P.83.201
- Crouse, M. Elizabeth.  
 Virgilizæ. N. Y., 1897. P.83.208
- Eliot, George.  
 The legend of Jubal, and other poems. Boston,  
 1874. P.83.260
- Fitz Gerald, Caroline.  
 Venetia victrix, and other poems. London,  
 1889. P.83.299
- Hamilton, Lady Anne.  
 The epics of the ton; or, the glories of the  
 great world. A poem in two books, with  
 notes and illustrations. 2d edition, with  
 additions. [Anon.] London, 1807. P.83.376
- Hemans, Felicia.  
 The forest sanctuary; and other poems.  
 Boston, 1827. P.83.397
- The league of the Alps, The siege of Valencia,  
 The vespers of Palermo, and other  
 poems. Boston, 1826. P.83.397.1
- Kemble, Frances Anne.  
 Poems. Phila., 1844. Portr. P.83.473
- Kendall, May.  
 Dreams to sell. London, 1887. P.83.475
- Songs from dreamland. London, 1894. P.83.475.1
- Levy, Amy.  
 A minor poet and other verse. London, 1884. P.83.523
- Lindsay, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth, lady.  
 The flower seller, and other poems. London,  
 1896. P.83.527
- Meynell, Alice C.  
 Poems. London, 1896. P.83.589
- Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah.  
 Poems. Boston, 1833. P.83.647
- O'Leary, Ellen.  
 Lays of country, home and friends. Dublin,  
 1891. Portr. P.83.657
- Pfeiffer, Emily.  
 Flowers of the night. London, 1889. P.83.689
- Sonnets. (Revised and enlarged edition.)  
 [Edited by J. Edward Pfeiffer.] London.  
 [1888?] P.83.689.1
- Under the aspens. Lyrical and dramatic.  
 London, 1882. Portr. P.83.689.2
- Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.  
 An Italian garden. Boston, 1886. P.83.753
- Lyrics. Selected from [her] works. N. Y.,  
 1891. Pl. [Cameo series.] P.83.753.1
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina.  
 New poems hitherto unpublished or uncollected.  
 Edited by William Michael Rossetti. N. Y., 1896. Portr. P.83.761

Seward, Anna.

Poetical works; with extracts from her literary correspondence. Edited by Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1810. 3 v. P.83.812

Sharp, Elizabeth Amelia, editor.

Women poets of the Victorian era. London. [1890.] [Canterbury poets.] P.83.817

Shore, Louisa Catherine.

Poems by A. and L. By Arabella and Louisa Shore. London, 1897. P.83.822

Only one of these poems appears to be by Arabella Shore.

Singleton, Mary Montgomerie. (Violet Fane.)

Poems. London, 1892. 2 v. Portr. P.83.827

Tighe, Mary.

Psyche, with other poems. 4th edition. London, 1812. Portr. P.83.891

Watson, Rosamund Marriott. (Graham R. Tomson.)

The bird-bride. A volume of ballads and sonnets. London, 1889. P.83.953

A summer night and other poems. London, 1891. P.83.953.1

Vespertilia and other verses. London, 1895. P.83.953.2

Webster, Augusta.

The auspicious day. [Drama.] London. 1872. P.83.955

A book of rhyme. London, 1881. P.83.955.1

Disguises. A drama. London, 1879. P.83.955.2

In a day. A drama. London, 1882. P.83.955.3

Mother & daughter. An uncompleted sonnet-sequence. With an introductory note by William Michael Rossetti. Added, seven sonnets. London, 1895. P.83.955.4

Portraits. 2d edition. London, 1870. P.83.955.5

Selections from [her] verse. London, 1893. Portr. P.83.955.6

The sentence. A drama. London, 1887. P.83.955.7

Rome. Time of Caligula.

Williams, Helen Maria.

Poems. London, 1786. 2 v. Pl. P.83.972

## 84. Women as Authors: American Prose.

Adams, Hannah.

A summary history of New-England, from the first settlement at Plymouth, to the acceptance of the federal constitution [1787]. Dedham, 1799. P.84.7

Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary. (Actæa.)

A first lesson in natural history. Boston, 1859. P.84.11

Alcott, Louisa May.

Hospital sketches and Camp and fireside stories. Boston, 1869. P.84.13

Andrews, Jane.

The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. Boston, 1888. P.84.20

Austin, Jane Goodwin.

The Desmond hundred. [Anon.] Boston, 1882. [Round-robin series.] P.84.38

Moonfolk. A true account of the home of the fairy tales. N. Y., 1874. P.84.38.1

Nantucket scraps. Boston, 1883. P.84.38.2

Blake, Mary Elizabeth.

A summer holiday in Europe. Boston, 1891. P.84.91

Bolton, Sarah Knowles.

How success is won. Boston. [1885.] [Little biographies. 3d series.] P.84.96

Campbell, Helen.

Mrs. Herndon's income. A novel. Boston, 1886. P.84.139

Carpenter, Esther Bernon.

South-county neighbors. Boston, 1887. P.84.149

Channing, Elizabeth P.

Kindling thoughts. Boston, 1892. P.84.159

Chapman, Maria Weston.

Right and wrong in Massachusetts [as regards the slavery question]. Boston, 1840. P.84.163

Cheney, Ednah Dow.

Life of Christian Daniel Rauch, sculptor. Boston, 1893. Portr. Pls. P.84.166

Chenoweth, Mrs. C. Van D.

Stories of the saints. Boston, 1891. Pl. P.84.169

Child, Lydia Maria.

An appeal in favor of that class of Americans called Africans. Boston, 1833. Pl. P.84.174

Isaac T. Hopper: a true life. Boston, 1853. Portr. P.84.174.1

The progress of religious ideas, through successive ages. N. Y., 1855. 3 v. P.84.174.2

Clapp, Eliza Thayer.

Studies in religion. N. Y., 1845. P.84.178

Conway, Katherine Eleanor.

The Good shepherd in Boston. Silver jubilee memorial. Boston. [1892.] P.84.188

Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.

What we really know about Shakespeare. 2d edition. Boston, 1886. P.84.210

Daniels, Cora Linn.

As it is to be. Franklin, Mass. [1892.] Illus. Portr. P.84.216

Dodge, Mary Abigail. (Gail Hamilton.)

Our common school system. Boston. [1880.] P.84.232

Eigenmann, Carl H., and Rosa Smith Eigenmann.

Preliminary notes on South American ne-matognathi. [San Francisco, 1888.] P.84.257

Ely, Gertrude H.

Chaucer, Spenser, Sidney. N. Y. [1894.] [English men of letters for boys and girls.] P.84.262

Fytche, M. Amelia.

Kerchiefs to hunt souls. A novel. Boston, 1895. Portr. P.84.319

Griswold, Mrs. J. N. A. (Mrs. Winter and Mrs. Boy.)

The lost wedding ring. N. Y., 1887. P.84.361

Guiney, Louise Imogen.

Goose-quill papers. Boston, 1885. P.84.367

Hallock, Julia Sherman.

Broken notes from a gray nunnery. Boston, 1896. Illus. P.84.375

Hassall, Miss —.

Secret history; or, the horrors of St. Domingo, in a series of letters, written by a lady at Cape François, to Colonel [Aaron]

Burr, principally during the command of General Rochambeau. [Anon.] Phila., 1808. P.84.387

- Hemiup, Maria Remington.  
Law of heat. Original observations. Expansion of ice in harmony with the general law. Geneva, 1886. P.84.397
- Henderson, Mary F.  
The issues of the campaign. Sound money. [Washington, 1896.] P.84.399
- Hyatt, Alpheus, and Jane M. Arms.  
Insecta. Boston, 1893. Illus. Pls. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science teaching. No. 8.] P.84.439
- Jackson, Helen Maria. (H. H.)  
A century of dishonor. A sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. N. Y., 1881. P.84.451
- Glimpses of three coasts. Boston, 1886. P.84.451.1  
Contents. — California and Oregon. — Scotland and England. — Norway, Denmark, and Germany.
- The Helen Jackson year-book. Selections by Harriet T. Perry. Boston, 1895. Portr. Pls. P.84.451.2
- Letters from a cat. Published by her mistress for the benefit of all cats and the amusement of little children. Boston, 1879. Pls. P.84.451.3
- Mammy Tittleback and her family. A true story of seventeen cats. With illustrations by Addie Ledyard. Boston, 1881. P.84.451.6
- Nelly's silver mine. A story of Colorado life. Boston, 1878. Pl. P.84.451.4
- Zeph. A posthumous story. Boston, 1885. P.84.451.5
- Jackson, Helen Maria, and Abbot Kinney.  
Report on the condition and needs of the Mission Indians of California to the Commissioner of Indian affairs. Washington, 1883. P.84.452
- Jacobi, Eugenie.  
Die Völkermord. Neuwied, 1893. P.84.453
- Leighton, Caroline C.  
Life at Puget sound with sketches of travel in Washington territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865-1881. Boston, 1884. P.84.515
- A Swiss Thoreau [Henri Frédéric Amiel]. Boston, 1890. P.84.515.1
- Lippincott, Sara Jane. (Grace Greenwood.)  
Recollections of my childhood, and other stories. Boston, 1852. P.84.527
- McGlasson, Eva Wilder.  
Diana's livery. N. Y., 1891. P.84.542
- McKay, Martha Nicholson.  
Literary clubs of Indiana. Indianapolis, 1894. P.84.548
- Mackaye, Maria Ellery.  
The abbess of Port Royal and other French studies. With an introduction by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Boston, 1892. P.84.548
- McLean, Sally Pratt.  
Cape Cod folks. Boston, 1881. Pl. P.84.551
- Meyer, Annie Nathan.  
Helen Brent, M.D. A social study. [Anon.] N. Y. [1892.] P.84.589
- Morris, Eugenia L. (Alyn Yates Keith.)  
A spinster's leaflets. Wherein is written the history of "her doorstep baby." Boston, 1894. P.84.619
- Morse, Lucy Gibbons.  
The Chezzles. A story. Boston, 1888. P.84.621
- Nuttall, Zelia.  
Standard or head-dress? an historical essay on a relic of ancient Mexico. Cambridge, 1888. 3 col. pls. [Harvard college. Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology. Archæological and ethnological papers. Vol. 1, no. 1.] P.84.649  
With an appendix on the complementary signs of the Mexican graphic system.
- Palmer, Mary Towle.  
The doctor of Deane. Boston. [1888.] P.84.667
- Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer.  
Record of a school: exemplifying the general principles of spiritual culture. [Anon.] Boston, 1835. P.84.678  
This describes Mr. Alcott's school.
- Porter, Maria S.  
Recollections of Louisa May Alcott, John Greenleaf Whittier, and Robert Browning, with several memorial poems. [Boston.] 1893. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. P.84.709
- Robinson, Lelia Josephine.  
Law made easy. A book for the people. Chicago, 1886. P.84.753
- Rogers, William Augustus, and Anna Winlock.  
A catalogue of 130 polar stars for the epoch of 1875.0 resulting from all the available observations made between 1860 and 1885, and reduced to the system of the catalogue of Publication 14 of the Astronomische Gesellschaft. [Cambridge, 1886.] P.84.755
- Rollins, Alice Wellington, compiler.  
Aphorisms for the year. N. Y., 1895. P.84.758
- Sedgwick, Catharine Maria.  
Tales and sketches. [1st series.] Phila., 1835. P.84.809
- Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott.  
The amber gods and other stories. Boston, 1863. P.84.844
- Azarian: an episode. Boston, 1864. P.84.844.1
- Sir Rohan's ghost. A romance. [Anon.] Boston, 1860. P.84.844.2
- The thief in the night. Boston, 1872. P.84.844.3
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.  
The slave's appeal. Albany, 1860. No. 11 in P.63.594
- [Scrap-book, containing manuscript notes, selections from the writings of various friends, and views of places in London.] P.84.848
- Steele, Mary Davies.  
A happy life. Dayton, Ohio, 1895. P.84.849
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.  
Onkel Toms Hytte, eller Negerlivet i de amerikanske Slavestater. Christiania, 1861. P.84.859
- Poganuc people: their loves and lives. N. Y. [1878.] P.84.859.1
- Queer little people. Boston, 1867. Illus. P.84.859.2
- Tappan, Caroline Sturgis.  
Rainbows for children. [Fairy tales.] Edited by L. Maria Child. N. Y., 1848. Illus. P.84.873

- Thompson, Eliza Jane Trimble.  
Hillsboro crusade sketches and family records. By Mrs. Eliza Jane Trimble Thompson, her two daughters, and Frances E. Willard. Cincinnati, 1896. Portrs. Pls. P.84.887
- Todd, Mabel Loomis.  
Footprints. Amherst, 1883. P.84.893  
Total eclipses of the sun. Boston, 1894. Illus. Portrs. [Columbian knowledge series. No. 1.] P.84.893.1
- Wakefield, Priscilla.  
Domestic recreation; or, dialogues illustrative of natural and scientific subjects. Phila., 1805. Pls. P.84.943
- Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.  
The struggle for immortality. Boston, 1889. P.84.949  
The Trotty book. Boston, 1870. Illus. P.84.949.1  
Trotty's wedding tour, and story-book. Boston, 1874. Illus. P.84.949.2  
What to wear? Boston, 1873. P.84.949.3
- Weld, Angelina Emily Grimké.  
Letters to Catherine E. Beecher, in reply to An essay on slavery and abolitionism. Boston, 1838. P.84.957
- Weston, H. H.  
The fairy egg, and what it held. By three friends. Boston, 1870. P.84.963
- Whitman, Sarah W.  
Robert Browning in his relation to the art of painting. Read [before] the Browning society of Boston. Boston. [1889.] P.84.967
- Whitney, Louisa Goddard.  
Peasy's childhood: stories for children, and for all who remember that they have been children. [Anon.] Cambridge, 1878. P.84.970
- Willard, Frances Elizabeth.  
How to win. A book for girls. With introduction by Rose Elizabeth Cleveland. 4th edition. N. Y., 1887. P.84.974
- Windle, Catharine F. Ashmead.  
Address to the New Shakspeare society of London. Discovery of Lord Verulam's undoubted authorship of the "Shakspeare" works. San Francisco, 1881. P.84.976
- Women's calendar. 1890, 91. Dunkirk, N. Y. [1889, 90.] 2 v. Illus. P.84.983
- Woolson, Constance Fenimore.  
Castle Nowhere: Lake country sketches. Boston, 1875. P.84.986
- Young, Julia Ditto.  
Adrift: a story of Niagara. Phila., 1889. P.84.995
- Best, Susie M.  
The fallen pillar saint, and other poems. N. Y., 1890. Portr. P.85.82
- Blair, Ophelia E. (Adam Dean.)  
Poems of humanity. Little Rock, Ark., 1892. Portr. P.85.89
- Blake, Mary Elizabeth.  
Poems. Boston, 1882. P.85.91  
Verses along the way. Boston, 1890. P.85.91.1
- Bolton, Sarah Knowles.  
From heart and nature. By Sarah Knowles Bolton and Charles Knowles Bolton. N. Y., 1887. P.85.96
- Boyle, Virginia Frazer.  
The other side. An epic poem. Cambridge, 1893. P.85.110
- Brooks, Maria Gowen. (Maria del Occidente.)  
Zôphiël; or, the bride of seven. Edited by Zadel Barnes Gustafson. Boston, 1879. P.85.117
- Brown, Alice.  
The road to Castaly. Boston, 1896. P.85.119
- Chapman, Mary Berri.  
Lyrics of love and nature. N. Y. [1895.] Pls. P.85.163
- Clarke, Ednah Proctor.  
An opal. Boston, 1896. P.85.176
- Cleveland, Lucy.  
Lotus-life and other poems. N. Y., 1893. P.85.179
- Cocke, Zitella.  
A Doric reed. Boston, 1895. [Oaten stop series. 2.] P.85.181
- Cone, Helen Gray.  
The ride to the lady, and other poems. Boston, 1891. P.85.185
- Cook, Eliza.  
Melaia and other poems. N. Y., 1844. Portr. P.85.189
- Cooke, Rose Terry.  
Poems. Boston, 1861. P.85.192
- Coolbrith, Ina D.  
A perfect day, and other poems. San Francisco, 1881. P.85.195
- Coonley, Lydia Avery.  
Under the pines and other verses. Chicago, 1895. P.85.198
- Crawford, Isabella Valancy.  
Old Spookses' pass, Malcolm's Katie, and other poems. N. p. [1884.] P.85.203
- Dandridge, Danske.  
Joy, and other poems. N. Y., 1888. P.85.213  
Rose brake. N. Y., 1890. P.85.213.1
- Deland, Margaret.  
The old garden, and other verses. Boston, 1886. P.85.219
- Dickinson, Emily.  
Poems. [1st series.] Edited by Mabel Loomis Todd and T. W. Higginson. London, 1891. P.85.228  
Same. 3d series. Edited by Mabel Loomis Todd. Boston, 1896. P.85.228.1
- Dixon, Margaret.  
Chronicles of Christopher Columbus. In twelve cantos. New edition. N. Y., 1893. Pl. P.85.232
- Dodge, Mary Barker.  
The gray masque, and other poems. Boston. [1885.] P.85.235
- Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley.  
Poems. N. Y., 1892. P.85.238



- Duer, Caroline, and Alice Duer.  
Poems. N. Y., 1896. P.85.243
- Fabbri, Cora.  
Lyrics. N. Y., 1892. P.85.280
- Fessenden, Laura Dayton.  
Essie. A romance in rhyme. Boston. [1895.]  
Portr. P.85.292
- Fields, Annie Adams.  
The singing shepherd, and other poems.  
Boston, 1895. P.85.295
- Gary, Anstiss Curtiss.  
A year's singing, and other poems. Chicago,  
1895. Portr. P.85.327
- Green, Anna Katharine.  
The defence of the bride, and other poems.  
N. Y., 1882. P.85.357
- Risifi's daughter. A drama. N. Y., 1887.  
P.85.357.1
- Griswold, Rufus Wilmot.  
The female poets of America. 2d edition.  
Phila., 1854. Portr. P.85.361
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.  
A roadside harp. Boston, 1893. P.85.367.2
- Songs at the start. Boston, 1884. P.85.367
- The white sail, and other poems. Boston.  
[1887.] P.85.367.1
- Gustafson, Zadel Barnes.  
Meg: a pastoral. And other poems. Bos-  
ton, 1879. P.85.369
- Hale, Anne Gardner.  
Folly's bells. A German legend. Illustra-  
tions by Lillian Hale. Buffalo, 1897.  
P.85.373
- Harrison, S. Frances. (Seranus.)  
Pine, rose and fleur de lis. Toronto, 1891.  
P.85.385
- Hazard, Caroline.  
Narragansett ballads; with Songs and lyrics.  
Boston, 1894. P.85.392
- Hazard, Gertrude Minturn, and Anna Peace  
Hazard.  
Poems. Phila., 1873. P.85.394
- Hopkins, Louisa Parsons.  
Breath of the field and shore. Boston, 1881.  
P.85.425
- Howe, Julia Ward.  
Later lyrics. Boston, 1866. P.85.431
- Passion-flowers. [Anon.] Boston, 1854.  
P.85.431.1
- Words for the hour. Boston, 1857. P.85.431.2
- Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay.  
Songs and lyrics. Boston, 1881. P.85.439
- Jennison, Lucy White. (Owen Innsley.)  
Love poems and sonnets. Boston, 1881.  
P.85.457
- Jewett, Sophie. (Ellen Burroughs.)  
The pilgrim and other poems. N. Y., 1896.  
P.85.460
- Johnston, Annie Fellows.  
Songs Ysame. By Annie Fellows Johnston  
and Albion Fellows Bacon. Boston, 1897.  
P.85.464
- Kimball, Hannah Parker.  
Soul and sense. Boston, 1896. [Oaten stop  
series. 4.] P.85.479
- Kimball, Harriet McEwen.  
Poems. N. Y., 1889. P.85.480
- Kinney, Elizabeth C.  
Poems [and Sonnets]. N. Y., 1867. P.85.483
- Larcom, Lucy.  
Poems. Boston, 1869. P.85.503
- Larned, Augusta.  
In woods and fields. N. Y., 1895. P.85.506
- Lazarus, Emma.  
Admetus and other poems. N. Y., 1871.  
P.85.512
- Poems. Boston, 1889. 2 v. Portr. P.85.512.1
- Songs of a Semite: The dance to death, and  
other poems. N. Y., 1882. P.85.512.2
- McMullin, Rachel B.  
Heart songs. Worcester, 1896. P.85.545
- Marean, Emma Endicott.  
Eighteen. [Boston, 1894.] P.85.558
- Mason, Caroline A.  
The lost ring and other poems. With an in-  
tro-duction by Charles G. Ames. Boston,  
1891. Portr. P.85.569
- Medini, F. Roena.  
Edalaine: a metrical romance. N. Y., 1892.  
P.85.577
- Monroe, Harriet  
Commemoration ode, delivered at the dedi-  
cation of the World's Columbian expo-  
sition, on the 400th anniversary of the dis-  
covery of America. Chicago, 1892. P.85.605
- Valeria, and other poems. Chicago, 1892.  
P.85.605.1
- Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler.  
Poems. Boston, 1878. P.85.621
- Nason, Emma Huntington.  
The tower, with legends and lyrics. Boston,  
1895. P.85.633
- Orne, Caroline F.  
Sweet Auburn and Mount Auburn, with  
other poems. Cambridge, 1844. P.85.659
- Patton, Abby Hutchinson.  
A handful of pebbles. [Cambridge.] 1891.  
P.85.676
- Perry, Lilla Cabot.  
The heart of the weed. [Anon.] Boston,  
1886. P.85.683
- Perry, Nora.  
Lyrics and legends. Boston, 1891. P.85.685
- Piatt, John James, and Sarah Morgan Bryan  
Piatt.  
The children out-of-doors. Cincinnati, 1885.  
P.85.692
- Piatt, Sarah Morgan Bryan.  
An enchanted castle, and other poems: pic-  
tures, portraits and people in Ireland.  
London, 1893. P.85.693
- An Irish garland. Boston, 1885. P.85.693.1
- An Irish wild-flower, etc. N. Y., 1896.  
P.85.693.2
- That new world, and other poems. Boston,  
1877. P.85.693.3
- A voyage to the Fortunate isles, etc. Bos-  
ton, 1874. P.85.693.4
- Plummer, Mary Wright.  
Verse. Cleveland, 1896. P.85.701
- Poole, Fanny H. Runnells.  
A bank of violets. N. Y., 1895. P.85.707
- Prentiss, Caroline Edwards.  
Sunshine and shadow. N. Y., 1896. P.85.713
- Putnam, Irene.  
Songs without answer. N. Y. [1896.] P.85.719
- Reese, Lizette Woodworth.  
A branch of May. Baltimore, 1887. P.85.735
- A handful of lavender. Boston, 1891. P.85.735.1
- A quiet road. Boston, 1896. P.85.735.2
- Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.  
Easter bells. N. Y., 1897. P.85.783.1
- On the road home. N. Y., 1893. P.85.783



- Scudder, Eliza.  
Hymns and sonnets. Boston, 1896. P.85.807
- Sewall, Harriet Winslow.  
Poems. With a memoir by Ednah D. Cheney. Cambridge, 1889. P.85.815
- Shearer, Flora Macdonald.  
The legend of Avlys [and other poems]. San Francisco, 1896. P.85.817
- Smith, Minna Caroline.  
In fruitful lands, and other poems. Cambridge, 1886. P.85.832
- Snow, Florence L.  
The lamp of gold. Chicago, 1896. P.85.836
- Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott.  
Poems. Boston, 1882. P.85.845
- Stetson, Charlotte Perkins.  
In this our world. Oakland, Cal., 1893. P.85.853
- Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Barstow.  
Poems. Boston, 1895. P.85.856
- Thaxter, Celia.  
The cruise of the Mystery and other poems. Boston, 1886. P.85.881
- Thomas, Edith Matilda.  
Fair shadow land. Boston, 1893. P.85.885  
A winter swallow, with other verse. N. Y., 1896. P.85.885.1
- Townsend, Mary Ashley.  
Down the bayou and other poems. Boston, 1882. P.85.898
- Vaughan, Virginia.  
Orpheus and the sirens. A drama in lyrics. London, 1882. P.85.925
- Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.  
Songs of the silent world, and other poems. Boston, 1885. Portr. P.85.949
- Wheatley, Phillis.  
Poems, on various subjects, religious and moral. London, 1816. P.85.964
- Wilcox, Ella Wheeler.  
Poems of passion. Chicago, 1883. P.85.969  
Poems of pleasure. N. Y. [1888.] P.85.969.1
- Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey. (Susan Coolidge.)  
Verses. Boston, 1880. P.85.985
86. Women as Authors: French.
- Alletz, Pons Augustin.  
L'esprit des femmes célèbres du siècle de Louis XIV. et de celui de Louis XV. [Anon.] Paris, 1768. 2 v. P.86.15
- Arnauld d'Andilly, Jacqueline Marie Angélique de Saint Madeleine (Mère Angélique).  
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Port-Royal, et à la vie de la reverende mère Marie Angélique de Sainte Magdeleine Arnauld. [Pub. par Jean Louis Barbeau de La Bruyère.] Utrecht, 1742, 57. 4 v. P.86.29
- Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis, editor.  
Parnasse des dames. Paris, 1773. 9 v. P.86.88
- Colombier, Marie.  
Nathalie. On en meurt. Paris. [1889.] P.86.185
- Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, comtesse de.  
La Bruyère the less: or, characters and manners of the children of the present age. London, 1800. P.86.331
- Lessons of a governess to her pupils: or, journal of the method adopted by Madame de Sillery-Brulart in the education of the children of M. d'Orléans. London, 1792. 3 v. P.86.331.1
- Six tales, moral and religious. Translated and altered from the French. London, 1822. Pls. P.86.331.2
- L. C., Frédéric-T<sup>x</sup>. de, editor.  
Les femmes poètes, ou choix de poésies légères composées par des dames. Paris, 1829. 2 v. P.86.490
- Lambert, Anne Thérèse de Marguenat de Courcelles, marquise de.  
Works. New edition, from the French. London, 1781. 2 v. P.86.497
- La Porte, Joseph de.  
Histoire littéraire des femmes françaises. Par une société de gens de lettres. Paris, 1769. 5 v. Pl. P.86.501  
La Porte was assisted in this work by the marquis de Lacroix de Castries.
- Larcher, Louis Julien, and Pierre Jules Hetzel (P. J. Martin).  
Les hommes jugés par les femmes. Paris, 1858. P.86.504
- Marguerite de Valois, queen of Henry IV. of France.  
La ruelle mal assortie, ov, entretiens amov-reux d'une dame éloquentte, avec vn cavalier-gascon . . . Paris, 1855. [Le trésor des pièces rares ou inédites.] P.86.561
- Scudéry, Madeleine de. (Madame de V\*\*\*.)  
Anecdotes de la cour d'Alphonse XI<sup>e</sup>, roi de Castille. Amsterdam, 1756. P.86.807
- The female orators: or, the courage and constancy of divers famous queens and illustrious women, set forth in their orations. London, 1714. Pl. P.86.807.1
- Ibrahim, or, the illustrious Bassa. Englished by Henry Cogan. London, 1674. P.86.807.2
- Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, baronne de.  
Letters on the works and character of J. J. Rousseau; added, a letter from the countess Alexandre de Vassy to the Baroness de Staël, with the baroness's answer, and an account of the last moments of Rousseau. London, 1789. P.86.847
- Staël-Holstein, Auguste Louis, baron de.  
Letters on England. 2d edition, with additional letters, and life of the author, by the Duchess de Broglie. London, 1830. Plan. P.86.848
- Surville, Marguerite Éléonore Clotilde de Valon-Chalys, madame de.  
Poésies, pub. par Ch. Vanderbourg. Paris, 1803. P.86.867  
The above name is said to be a pseudonym, and the poems are attributed by different authorities to Joseph Étienne Surville, and to the editor, Vanderbourg.
87. Women as Authors: German.
- Ambrosius, Joanna.  
Poems. Edited by Karl Schrattenthal [pseud. of Carl Weiss]. Boston, 1896. Portr. Pl. P.87.17
- Arnim, Elisabeth, called Bettina von.  
Gespräche mit Daemonen. Des Königsbuchs zweiter Band. Berlin, 1852. P.87.29

Schurman, Anna Maria van.

Nobiliss. virginis Annæ Mariæ à Schurman,  
opuscula Hebræa, Græca, Latina, Gallica.  
Prosaica & metrica. Lvgd. Batavor., 1648.  
P.87.804

## 88. Women as Authors: Other Languages.

Agnesi, Margarita Gaetana Angiola Maria.

Analytical institutions, in four books. Translated by the late Rev. John Colson. Now first printed under the inspection of the Rev. John Hellins. London, 1801. P.88.7

Arnold, Sir Edwin.

The poets of Greece. London, 1869. P.88.29

Pauline Elisabeth Otilie Louise, queen of Roumania. (Carmen Sylva.)

Songs of toil. Translated by John Eliot Bowen. With an introductory sketch. N. Y., 1888. P.88.677

Pulszky, Ferencz Aurel, and Terézia Pulszky. White, red, black. Sketches of American society in the United States. N. Y., 1853. 2 v. P.88.719

Sappho.

Σαπφούς τῆς Λεσβιάς Μέλῃ. The odes of Sappho of Lesbos. [Translated by Mr. Addison.] Portr. (In Anacreon. Works. Pp. 247-279. London, 1735.) P.88.19

Works. Translated [by Francis Fawkes]. (In Anacreon. The works of Anacreon, Sappho . . . Pp. 179-203. London, 1789.) P.88.19.1

Pp. 169-177 contains a sketch of the life of Sappho. Poésies de Sappho. Suivies de différentes poésies dans le même genre [par Parny]. Londres, 1810. Portr. \*P.88.785

Sappho: memoir, text, selected renderings, and a literal translation by Henry Thornton Wharton. 2d edition. London, 1887. Portr. P.88.785.1

Same. [3d edition.] 1895. P.88.785.2

Sapphus, poetriae Lettiae, fragmenta et elogia, quotquot in auctoribus antiquis Graecis et Latinis reperiuntur cura Jo. Christiani Wolfii. Qui vitam Sapphonis & indices adjecit. Londini, 1733. P.88.785.3

The songs of Sappho. By James S. Easby-Smith. Washington, 1891. P.88.785.4

Ursinus, Fulvius.

Carmina novem illvstrivm feminarvm, Sapphus, Myrtidis, Praxillæ, Erinnae, Corinnae, Nossidis, Myrvs, Telesillæ, Anytæ. Et lyricorvm Alcmænis, Ibyci, Stesichori, Anacreontis, Alcaei, Simonidis, Bacchylidis . . . nunc primum edita. Ex bibliotheca Fvlvii Vrsini. Antverpiæ, 1568. P.88.917

Wolf, Johann Christian.

Mvliervm Græcarvm qvæ oratione prosa vsæ svnt fragmenta et elogia, Græcè et Latinè. Accedit Catalogus foeminarvm . . . illvstrivm. Hamburgi, 1735. P.88.981

Wolf, Johann Christian, editor.

Poetriarvm octo, Erinnae, Myrus, Myrtidis, Corinnae, Telesillæ, Praxillæ, Nossidis, Anytæ, fragmenta et elogia. Graece et Latine. Accedit Gottfridi Olearii [recte J. C. Blum] Dissertatio de poetriis graecis. Hambvrgi, 1734. No. 2 in P.88.785.3

## 90. Periodicals. Miscellaneous.

Almanach des femmes pour 1852. Pub. par Jeanne Devoin. 1e année. Paris [1851.] P.90.15

Female spectator, The [By Eliza Heywood.] 7th edition. London, 1771. 4 v. Pls. P.90.289

Genius, The, of liberty. Devoted to the interests of American women. Vol. 2, no. 1, 2, 10-12; 3, no. 1, 2, 17, 19. Cincinnati, 1852-59. No. 2 in P.90.915

Hinrichsen, Adolf, editor.

Für edle Frauen. Blätter für die echte und wahre Emanzipation des Weibes. Berlin. [1885.] 2 v. P.90.415

Ladies' diary, The; or, woman's almanack for 1803-05, 1807-10. Also, The diary companion; being a supplement to the Ladies' diary for 1801-05. London. [1801-10.] P.90.493

Ladies' magazine, The. Conducted by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. Boston, 1829. P.90.495

Lady's magazine, The; or entertaining companion for the fair sex, appropriated solely to their use and amusement. London, 1773, 74. 2 v. Pls. P.90.499

Mulher, A. Periodico illustrado de litteratura e bellas-artes, consagrado aos interesses e direitos da mulher brasileira. Redactoras: Josefa A. F. M. de Oliveira, Maria A. G. Estrella. Anno 1, no. 1. P.90.625

New unity, The. Published in the interest of the American congress of liberal religious societies. N. S. vol. 1, no. 46. Chicago, 1896. P.90.639

Sibyl, The. A review of the tastes, errors, and fashions of society. [Dr. Lydia Sayer Hasbrouck, editor.] Vol. 3, no. 17, 19. Middletown, N. Y., 1859. No. 3 in P.90.915

Una, The. A paper devoted to the elevation of women. Vol. 1-3. Providence [later Boston], 1853-55. No. 1 in P.90.915

Work and leisure. The Englishwoman's advertiser, reporter, and gazette. Being a new series of The woman's gazette; or, news about work. Edited by L. M. H[ubard]. Vol. 1. London, 1880. P.90.949

# INDEX.

The pages of the Galatea collection are numbered both at the top and at the bottom. The figures in the index refer to the numbers at the *bottom* of the pages.

- Abbrantès, Laura Permon Junot, duchesse d', 1.  
 Accolas, Émile, 14.  
 Actæa, pseud. Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary.  
 Adams, F. G., 19.  
 Adams, Hannah, 25.  
 Adams, Oscar Fay, 13.  
 Addison, Daniel Dulany, 5.  
 Adrian, Johann Valentin, 9.  
 Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary, 25.  
 Agnesi, Margarita Gaetana Angiola Maria, 30.  
 Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 13.  
 Aikin, John, 10.  
 Aikin, Lucy, 9, 22.  
 Albany female academy, 10.  
 Alcott, Louisa May, 25.  
 Aldrich, Anne Reeve, 27.  
 Alexander, William, M.D., 9.  
 Alissan de Chazet, André René Polydore, 7.  
 Allen, Elizabeth Chase, 27.  
 Alletz, Pons Augustin, 29.  
 Allison, Frances Ekin, 21 (Starrett).  
 Almy, Charles, jr., 18.  
 Ambrosius, Johanna, 29.  
 American female medical education society, Phila., 21.  
 American woman's educational association, 10.  
 Ames, Azel, 13.  
 Amory, Thomas, 1, 7.  
 Anderson, Rev. James, 1.  
 Andrews, Jane, 25.  
 Andrews, John, L.L.D., 9.  
 Andrews, Stephen Pearl, 14.  
 Angélique, Mère. See Arnauld d'Andilly.  
 Anspach, Elizabeth Berkeley Craven, Markgräfin von, 3.  
 Anthony, Charles, 19.  
 Antioch college, 12.  
 Arckenholtz, Johann, 3 (Christina).  
 Arms, Jane M., 26 (Hyatt).  
 Arnauld d'Andilly, Jacqueline Marie Angélique de Saint Madeleine (Mère Angélique), 29.  
 Arnim, Elisabeth von, 29.  
 Arnold, Sir Edwin, 30.  
 Arusmont, Frances Wright d'. See Wright, Frances.  
 Association of collegiate alumnae, 12, 13.  
 Astell, Mary, 9, 10.  
 Atkinson, Henry George, 22.  
 Aubin, —, 13.  
 Austen, Jane, 23.  
 Austin, George Lowell, 13.  
 Austin, Jane Goodwin, 25.  
 Avery, Rachel Foster, 19.  
 Azais, Pierre Hyacinthe, 7.  
 B., P., Minnebroeder, 1.  
 Bacon, Albion Fellows, 28 (Johnston).  
 Baillie, Joanna, 23.  
 Balaguer y Merino, Andréu, 15.  
 Balemann, Heinrich, 18.  
 Balfour, Clara Lucas, 1.  
 Ballard, George, 1.  
 Balzac, Honoré de, 15.  
 Barbauld, Anna Lætitia, 23.  
 Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter, 12.  
 Barrett, Eaton Stannard, 7.  
 Beck, Wilhelmine, Baronin von, 3.  
 Becker, Wilhelm Adolph, 9.  
 Beecher, Catharine Esther, 16.  
 Beecher, Henry Ward, 19.  
 Bellamy, Daniel, 10.  
 Bellamy, George Anne, 3.  
 Bellegarde, Jean Baptiste Morvan de, 14.  
 Bellegarrigue, A., 7.  
 Belloc, Bessie Rayner Parkes, 24.  
 Bembo, Pietro, cardinal, 14.  
 Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy, 4 (Hamilton), 22 (Schmidt).  
 Benson, Eugene, 6 (Stampa).  
 Bentzon, Th., pseud. Blanc, Thé-rèse.  
 Best, Susie M., 27.  
 Beyle, Marie Henri, 14.  
 Béze, Théodore de, 16.  
 Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis, 29.  
 Birney, Catherine H., 4 (Grimké).  
 Birrell, Augustine, 3 (Brontë).  
 Blackwell, Alice Stone, 22.  
 Blackwell, Antoinette Louise Brown, 14.  
 Blackwell, Sarah Ellen, 3 (Carroll).  
 Blair, Ophelia E., 27.  
 Blair, Thomas S., 9.  
 Blake, Lillie Devereux, 17.  
 Blake, Mary Elizabeth, 25, 27.  
 Blake, Robert, 7.  
 Blanc, Thérèse, 9.  
 Bland, Edith, 24.  
 Bland, James, 7.  
 Blaze, Marie Pauline Rose, 4 (Elisabeth).  
 Blanquet, Théodore Xavier Albert, 7.  
 Blind, Mathilde, 24.  
 Blouët, Paul, 7.  
 Blum, Johann Christian, 1.  
 Boardman, Henry Augustus, 5 (Latimer).  
 Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1, 7.  
 Bolton, Sarah Knowles, 1, 25, 27.  
 Bomhard, Martin Christian Friedrich von, 7.  
 Bomhard, Georg Christian August von, 7.  
 Bonafede, Carolina, 1.  
 Boston. School committee, 10, 12.  
 Boston female anti-slavery society, 20.  
 Boudier de Villemert, Pierre Joseph, 11.  
 Boyle, Virginia Frazer, 27.  
 Bradford, Sarah H., 6 (Tubman).  
 Bradley, Katherine, 24.  
 Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, seigneur de, 1, 14.  
 Bridel, Louis, 18.  
 Bright, John Edward, 18.  
 Briquet, Marguerite Ursule Fortunée, 1.  
 Brisson, Barnabé, 15.  
 Brooks, Maria Gowen, 27.  
 Brown, Alice, 27.  
 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 23, 24.  
 Browning, Oscar, 4 (Eliot).  
 Brunet, Pierre Gustave, 5 (Joan).  
 Bruys, François, 7.  
 Bryan, Margaret, 23.  
 Buchanan, George, 5 (Mary).  
 Buckstaff, Florence Griswold, 18.  
 Buechner, Louise, 17.  
 Burden, Helen McOuat, 3.  
 Burroughs, Ellen, pseud. Jewett, Sophie.  
 Bury, Richard de, 1.  
 Buschmann, August, 9.  
 Bushnell, Horace, 19.  
 Bussy-Rabutin, Roger, comte de, 1.  
 Butler, Josephine E., 20.  
 C., G., 15.  
 Cadrière, Marie Catherine, 3.  
 Calvert, George Henry, 6 (Stein).  
 Campbell, Helen, 25.  
 Campbell, Jeanie Morison, 24.  
 Carlier, Auguste, 15.  
 Carmen Sylva, pseud. Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise.  
 Carpenter, Esther Bernon, 25.  
 Carron, Guy Toussaint Julien, 1.  
 Carruth, William Herbert, 19 (Adams).  
 Carter, Elizabeth, 22 (Epictetus).  
 Castiglione, Baldassare, conte di, 7.  
 Cervoni da Colle, Giovanni, 5 (Marie de Médicis).  
 Channing, Elizabeth P., 25.  
 Channing, William Henry, 19.  
 Chapman, Maria Weston, 25.  
 Chapman, Mary Berri, 27.  
 Chapman, Priscilla, 10.  
 Chapone, Hester Mulso, 11.  
 Cheney, Ednah Dow, 1, 25.  
 Chenoweth, Mrs. C. Van D., 25.  
 Child, Lydia Maria, 3, 9, 25.  
 Chrysale, pseud. Blanquet, Théodore Xavier Albert.  
 Churchill, Sarah Jennings, duchess of Marlborough, 23.  
 Clapp, Eliza Thayer, 25.  
 Clarke, Ednah Proctor, 27.  
 Clarke, Edward Hammond, 13.  
 Clarke, Elizabeth P., 22.  
 Cleveland, Lucy, 27.  
 Cleveland educational bureau, 1.  
 Clive, Caroline, 24.  
 Cobbe, Frances Power, 20.  
 Cobbett, William, 11.  
 Cocchi, Antonio, 15.  
 Cocke, Zitella, 27.  
 Coleridge, Sara, 4, 23.  
 Collier, Ada Langworthy, 8.  
 Colman, George, 24.  
 Colombier, Marie, 29.  
 Comer's commercial college, 10.  
 Comfort, Anna Manning, 13.  
 Comfort, George Fisk, 13.  
 Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier, 22.  
 Cone, Helen Gray, 27.  
 Congrès français et international du droit des femmes, 17.  
 Conway, Katherine Eleanor, 25.  
 Cook, Eliza, 27.  
 Cooke, Rose Terry, 27.  
 Coolbrith, Ina D., 27.  
 Coolidge, Susan, pseud. Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey.  
 Coonley, Lydia Avery, 27.  
 Cooper, Edith, 24 (Bradley).  
 Cornwaleys, Henry, 15.  
 Cousin, Victor, 5 (Longueville).  
 Craik, Dinah Maria, 24.  
 Cramer, Christian, 15.  
 Crawford, Isabella Valancy, 27.  
 Croy, Jennie Cunningham, 12.  
 Crouse, M. Elizabeth, 24.  
 Crow, Martha Foote, 12.  
 Curtis, George William, 19.  
 Dacier, Anne Lefèvre, 22 (Homer).  
 Daehne van Varick, Eduardus Hugo Maria von, 15.  
 Dall, Caroline Wells Healey, 1, 9, 18, 20, 25.  
 Dandridge, Danske, 27.  
 Daniels, Cora Linn, 25.  
 Darmesteter, Mary. See Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.  
 Davies, Emily, 10.  
 Davis, James Edward, 18.  
 Davis, Paulina Wright, 10.  
 Dean, Adam, pseud. Blair, Ophelia E.  
 Defoe, 4 (Davies).  
 Deland, Margaret, 27.  
 Delany, Mary, 4.  
 Dibdin, Charles, the elder, 8.  
 Dixon, Margaret, 27.  
 Doane, George Washington, 4 (Dayton).  
 Dodge, Mary Abigail, 17, 25.  
 Dodge, Mary Barker, 27.

- Domenichi, Lodovico, 14.  
Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley, 27.  
Draigu, —, 9.  
Dryden, Anne Richelieu, 9.  
Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, comtesse, 4.  
Du Broca, Louis, 1.  
Du Delfand, Marie de Vichy Chamrond, marquise, 4.  
Duer, Alice, 28.  
Duer, Caroline, 28.  
Duffey, Eliza Bisbee, 13.  
Dufour, Marie Armande Jeanne, 10.  
Dufrénoy, Adélaïde Gillette, 2, 7.  
Dumas, Alexandre, the younger, 8, 15, 16, 17.  
Durfey, Thomas, 8.  
Dwight, Sereno Edwards, 15.  
Eberhard, Gottfried, 9 (Eichler).  
Eckardt, Johann Christian, 18.  
Edgeworth, Maria, 23.  
Edgeworth, Richard Lovell, 23.  
Eichler, Johann Christian, 9.  
Eigenmann, Carl H., 25.  
Eigenmann, Rosa Smith, 25.  
Eliot, George, 22 (Feuerbach), 22 (Strauss), 23, 24.  
Ellet, Elizabeth Fries, 2.  
Elliot, Mary Stuart, 4.  
Elliot, Richard, 15.  
Elliot, Maude Howe, 21.  
Elstob, Elizabeth, 23.  
Ely, Gertrude H., 25.  
Engelhardt, Friedrich Wilhelm, 18.  
Engelstoft, Laurits, 9.  
Epictetus, 22.  
Equal rights association, 19.  
Ercolani, Girolamo, 2.  
Ethelmer, Ellis, 17.  
Evans, Marian. See Eliot, George.  
Fabbri, Cora, 28.  
Fane, Violet, pseud. Singleton, Mary Montgomerie.  
Farnham, Eliza Woodson, 4, 9.  
Fausto da Longiano, Sebastiano, 15.  
Fawcett, Millicent Garrett, 23.  
Feminis, Justus, pseud. Henlau, A. A.  
Fénelon, 10.  
Ferri, Pietro Leopoldo, conte, 22.  
Fessenden, Laura Dayton, 28.  
Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas, 23.  
Feyjoó y Montenegro, Francisco Benito Gerónimo, 14.  
Field, Michael, pseud. Bradley, Katherine and Edith Cooper.  
Fielding, Sarah, 2.  
Fields, Annie Adams, 28.  
Finck, Henry Theophilus, 14.  
Fitz Gerald, Caroline, 24.  
Fletcher, Eliza Dawson, 4.  
Fokker, Abraham Pieter, 16.  
Franklin institute, 21.  
Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Markgräfin von Baireuth, 4.  
Friedlaender, H. H., 10.  
Friends, Society of, 2.  
Frothingham, Frederick, 6 (Phiney).  
Fry, Elizabeth, 4.  
Fuller, Arthur Buckminster, 6 (Tufts).  
Fuller, Horace W., 18 (Almy).  
Fytche, M. Amelia, 25.  
G., N., 11.  
Gage, Matilda E. Joslyn, 17.  
Gallen, Mme —, de Château-Thierry, 2.  
Gannett, Ezra Stiles, 11.  
Gary, Antiss Curtiss, 28.  
Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn, 3 (Brontë), 23.  
Gaulot, Paul, 22.  
Gay, Jules, 22.  
Gaya, Louis de, 15.  
Gayette-Georgens, Jeanne Marie von, 2.  
Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, comtesse de, 2, 29.  
Gerbiere, Charles, 7.  
Gibbons, Thomas, 2.  
Gidumal, Dayaram, 15.  
Gillet, Robert, 12.  
Girard, Jean Baptiste, 3 (Cadière).  
Giraud, Léon, 9.  
Girton college, 12.  
Gisborne, Thomas, 12.  
Glockler, Johann Philipp, 2.  
Godefroi, Michael Jacobus, 16.  
Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft, 11, 17, 23.  
Godwin, William, 4 (Godwin).  
Goethe, Katharina Elisabeth Textor, 4.  
Grant, Anne, 4.  
Grantham, Thomas, 15.  
Great Britain. Poor law board, 20.  
Green, Anna Katharine, 28.  
Green, Mary Anne Everett, 2.  
Greenough, Sarah Dana, 8.  
Greenwood, Grace, pseud. Lippincott, Sara Jane.  
Gregory, George, 12.  
Grillparzer, Franz, 8.  
Grimké, Sarah Moore, 9.  
Griswold, Mrs. J. N. A., 25.  
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, 28.  
Grogan, Mercy, 20.  
Guenderode, Caroline von, 2.  
Guevara, Antonio de, 15.  
Guhl, Ernst Carl, 21.  
Guilmot, —, Docteur, 14.  
Guiney, Louise Imogen, 25, 28.  
Gundling, Nicolaus Hieronymus, 18.  
Gurney, Joseph John, 20.  
Gustafson, Zadel Barnes, 28.  
Guyon, Claude Marie, 9.  
H., H., pseud. Jackson, Helen Maria.  
Haabicht, Melchior, 2.  
Haendel, Christoph Christian, 2.  
Haighton, Elise A., 17.  
Hale, Anne Gardner, 28.  
Hale, Sarah Josepha, 2, 21, 30 (Ladies').  
Hale, William, 16.  
Hall, Mrs. Matthew, 2.  
Hallock, Julia Sherman, 25.  
Hallowell, Anna Davis, 5 (Mott).  
Hamilton, Lady Anne, 24.  
Hamilton, Elizabeth, 22 (Zaarmilla), 23.  
Hamilton, Gail, pseud. Dodge, Mary Abigail.  
Hannow, Joachim Eberhard von, 18.  
Harding, Herbert Lee, 21 (Morse).  
Harland, Marion, pseud. Terhune, Mary Virginia.  
Harrison, S. Frances, 28.  
Harst, —, de, 4 (Christina).  
Hartley, Thomas W., 19.  
Hasbrouck, Lydia Sawyer, 30 (Sibyl).  
Haskins, Adaline, 4.  
Hassall, Miss —, 25.  
Hatfield, Miss S., 11.  
Houghton, George Dunbar, 14.  
Hayn, Hugo, 22.  
Hays, Mary, 2.  
Hazard, Anna Peace, 28.  
Hazard, Caroline, 28.  
Hazard, Gertrude Minturn, 28.  
Hazeltime, Mayo Williamson, 12.  
Héloïse, 3 (Abailard).  
Hemans, Felicia, 24.  
Hemup, Maria Remington, 26.  
Henderson, Mary F., 26.  
Henke, Ernst Ludwig Theodor, 2.  
Henlau, A. A., 8.  
Henriker, Florence, 23.  
Henrietta Maria, duchess of Orleans, 4.  
Henry, R. W., 6 (Warne).  
Héricourt, Jenny P. d., 17.  
Herold, Johann Barthold, 15.  
Herzer, Franz Xavier, 17.  
Hesekiel, Johann George Ludwig, 8.  
Hetzel, Pierre Jules, 29 (Larcher).  
Heywood, Eliza, 30 (Female).  
Hickox, George A., 18.  
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 5 (Ossoli), 7, 17.  
Hinrichsen, Adolf, 30.  
Hitchcock, Albert William, 5 (Hopkins).  
Hoar, George Frisbie, 19.  
Hoeker, Nicolaus, 8.  
Hoeltich, Franz Heinrich, 10.  
Hoessli, Heinrich, 16.  
Hoey, Frances Sarah, 22 (Gaulot).  
Holland, Mary A. Gardner, 20.  
Homer, 22.  
Hooke, Nathaniel, 4 (Churchill).  
Hooker, Isabella Beecher, 16.  
Hopkins, Louisa Parsons, 28.  
Hosken, James Dryden, 8.  
Hotman, Antoine, 15.  
Hotman, François, 15.  
Howe, Julia Ward, 13, 28.  
Howitt, Anna Mary. See Watts, Anna Mary Howitt.  
Hubbard, Louisa M., 30 (Work).  
Hurlbut, Elisha P., 18.  
Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay, 28.  
Huygens, Cornelie, 17.  
Hyatt, Alpheus, 26.  
Imbert, Jean Baptiste Auguste, 8.  
Innsley, Owen, pseud. Jennison, Lucy White.  
Irwin, Agnes, 3 (Wister).  
J., C. J., 8.  
Jackson, Helen Maria, 26.  
Jacobi, Eugénie, 26.  
Jaccoliot, Louis, 10.  
Jameson, Anna Brownell, 20.  
Jennings, Kate Vaughan, 6 (Varnhagen).  
Jennison, Lucy White, 28.  
Jewett, Sophie, 28.  
Joceline, Elizabeth, 12.  
Johnston, Annie Fellows, 28.  
Joly, Nicolas, 19.  
Juncker, Christian, 22.  
June, Jennie, pseud. Croly, Jennie Cunningham.  
Justus Feminis, pseud. Henlau, A. A.  
Kavanagh, Julia, 2, 20.  
Keith, Allyn Yates, pseud. Morris, Eugénia L.  
Kelty, Mary Ann, 2.  
Kemble, Frances Anne, 24.  
Kendall, May, 24.  
Kenrick, William, 11.  
Kimball, Hannah Parker, 28.  
Kimball, Harriet McEwen, 28.  
Kingsley, Charles, 8.  
Kinney, Abbot, 26 (Jackson).  
Kinney, Elizabeth C., 28.  
Kletke, Hermann, 2 (Gayette-Georgens).  
Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, 2.  
L. C., Frédéric-Tx. de, 29.  
La Barre, François Poulain de, 14.  
La Bouère, Comtesse de, 5.  
La Croix de Castries, Jean François, marquis de, 2.  
Ladies' enterprise publishing association, Boston, 17.  
Lafayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de, 4 (Henrietta), 8.  
Lairtullier, E., 2.  
Lambert, Anne Thérèse de Marguerat de Courcelles, marquise de, 29.  
Lamson, Alvan, 4 (Dean).  
La Porte, Joseph de, 29.  
Larcher, Louis Julien, 29.  
Larcom, Lucy, 28.  
Larned, Augusta, 28.  
La Rochejaquelein, Marie Louise Victoire, marquise de, 5.  
La Sale, Antoine de, 8.  
La Tour Landry, Geoffroy de, 12.  
La V\*\*\*, —, de, 7.  
Lawrence, William Beach, 18.  
Lawton, William Cranston, 8.  
Lazarus, Emma, 28.  
Lee, Rev. Luther, 21.  
Lee, Sara L. Saunders, 6 (Smith).  
Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste, 17.

- Legouv , Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste, 8.  
 Le Guay de Pr montval, Andr  Pierre, 15.  
 Leicester academy, 11.  
 Leighton, Caroline C., 26.  
 Lemonnier, Camille, 8.  
 Le Moyn , Pierre, 2.  
 Leonowens, Anna Harriette, 23.  
 Le Roux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor, 2.  
 Lesley, Susan Inches Lyman, 5 (Lyman).  
 Letourneau, Charles, 15.  
 Levy, Amy, 24.  
 Limburg-Brouwer, Petrus van, 10.  
 Lindsay, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth, lady, 24.  
 Lippincott, Sara Jane, 26.  
 Longus, 8.  
 Lord, Eleanor Louisa, 20.  
 Loudon, Jane, 23.  
 Ludolf, Georg Melchior von, 18.  
 Luke, Jemima, 5.  
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 8.  
 M\*\*\*, 14.  
 M'Carthy, Justin, 4 (Dudevant).  
 McCourt, David William, 8.  
 McGlasson, Eva Wilder, 26.  
 McKay, Martha Nicholson, 26.  
 Mackaye, Maria Ellery, 26.  
 McLean, Sally Pratt, 26.  
 McMullin, Rachel B., 28.  
 Macpherson, Gerardine, 5 (Jame-son).  
 Madison, Dorothy, 5.  
 Manet, Berthe Morisot, 21.  
 Mann, Horace, 20.  
 Mansfield, Edward Deering, 18.  
 Manuel, Francisco, 15.  
 Manzini, Giovanni Battista, 8.  
 Marcet, Jane, 23.  
 Marean, Emma Endicott, 28.  
 Mar chal, Pierre Sylvain, 8, 11.  
 Marguerite de Valois, 29.  
 Marie-Antoinette Jos phe Jeanne de Lorraine, 5.  
 Marinella, Lucrezia, 14.  
 Marriott, Thomas, 8.  
 Marshall, Florence A., 6 (Shelley).  
 Martin, Kate Byam, 10.  
 Martin, P. J., pseud. Hetzel, Pierre Jules.  
 Martineau, Harriet, 5, 22 (Atkinson), 22 (Comte), 23.  
 Martini, Lorenzo, 2.  
 Mason, Caroline A., 28.  
 Mason, John Mitchell, 4 (Graham).  
 Massachusetts. Constitutional convention, 19.  
 — General court, 21.  
 — State normal school at West Newton, 11.  
 — State normal school at Westfield, 11.  
 Massachusetts association of working girls' clubs, 20.  
 Massachusetts society for the university education of women, 12.  
 Masson, Rosaline Orme, 23.  
 May, Samuel Joseph, 17.  
 Mayo, Amory Dwight, 11.  
 Means, James Howard, 4 (Codman).  
 Medini, F. Roena, 28.  
 Meiners, Christoph, 10.  
 Melhorn, Wolfgang, 8.  
 Menzies, Sutherland, 2.  
 M ry, Gaston, 4 (Cou don).  
 Meyer, Annie Nathan, 20, 26.  
 Meynell, Alice C., 24.  
 Michelet, Ath na s, 5.  
 Mignet, Fran ois Auguste Marie, 5 (Mary).  
 Mill, John Stuart, 17, 19.  
 Millar, John, 10.  
 Miller, Florence Fenwick, 5 (Martineau).  
 Miller, Leo, 17.  
 Milton, John, 16.  
 Mitchell, Maria, 5.  
 Mitford, Mary Russell, 23.  
 Moir, John, 11.  
 Moke, Henri Guillaume, 10.  
 Mollerus, Jacobus, 14.  
 Mongellaz, Fanny Burnier, 20.  
 Monod, Adolphe Louis Fr d ric Th odore, 20.  
 Monroe, Harriet, 28.  
 Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orl ans, duchesse de, 5.  
 Moore, Edward, 8.  
 More, Hannah, 23.  
 Morison, Jeanie. See Campbell, Jeanie Morison.  
 Morris, Eugenia L., 26.  
 Morris, William, M.D., 6 (Read).  
 Morse, Lucy Gibbons, 26.  
 Morse, Robert McNeill, jr., 21.  
 Mott, Lucretia, 17.  
 Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler, 28.  
 Mueldener, Rudolph, 8.  
 Munby, Arthur Joseph, 8.  
 Nannetti, Emidio, 3 (Catharine, St.).  
 Nason, Emma Huntington, 28.  
 National woman suffrage association, 20.  
 National woman's rights convention, 17.  
 Nay, H., pseud. Hayn, Hugo.  
 Necker de Saussure, Albertine Adrienne, 6 (Sta l-Holstein), 16.  
 N mours, Marie d'Orl ans, duchesse de, 5.  
 Nesbit, E., pseud. Bland, Edith.  
 New England female medical college, 21.  
 New York central college, 12.  
 Newell, W. W., 7 (Wright).  
 Newnham hall company, 12.  
 Newton, Alonzo Eliot, 16.  
 Nicetas Eugenianus, 8.  
 Nichols, Clarinda I. Howard, 17.  
 Niles, Henry Edward, 5 (Niles).  
 Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, 19, 24.  
 Nuttall, Zelia, 26.  
 Oberlin college, 12.  
 Occidente, Maria del, pseud. Brooks, Maria Gowen.  
 Ohio women's convention, 17.  
 O'Leary, Ellen, 24.  
 Olivier, Jacques, 7.  
 O'Rell, Max, pseud. Blou t, Paul.  
 Orne, Caroline F., 28.  
 Orton, James, 12.  
 Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, marchesa d', 10.  
 Ostrogorski, M., 19.  
 Ourry, E. T. Maurice, 7 (Alissan).  
 P., J. W., 20.  
 Pagenstecher, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm, 14.  
 Palmer, Mary Towle, 26.  
 Parent-Duchatelet, Alexandre Jean Baptiste, 16.  
 Parker, Lucretia, 5.  
 Parker, Theodore, 17.  
 Parr, Harriet, 4 (Darc).  
 Parsons, Benjamin, 11.  
 Pasch, Johann, 22.  
 Patronus Nupturientum, pseud., 16.  
 Patton, Abby Hutchinson, 28.  
 Paul, Charles Kegan, 4 (Godwin).  
 Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, queen of Roumania, 30.  
 Paullin, Christian Franz, 2.  
 Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, 26.  
 Pellew, William George, 20.  
 Penn medical university of Philadelphia, 21.  
 Pennington, Montagu, 3 (Carter).  
 Pennington, Lady Sarah, 11.  
 Penny, Virginia, 20.  
 Perrault, Charles, 7.  
 Perry, Lilla Cabot, 22, 28.  
 Perry, Nora, 28.  
 Petit, Pierre, 10.  
 Pfeiffer, Emily, 24.  
 Phelps, Almira Lincoln, 5 (Lincoln).  
 Phillips, Wendell, 17.  
 Piatt, John James, 28.  
 Piatt, Sarah Morgan Bryan, 28.  
 Piccolomini, Alessandro, 14.  
 Pierson, H., 16.  
 Pietrucci, Napoleone, 3.  
 Pigott, Charles, 3.  
 Pineau, S verin, 13.  
 Piozzi, Hester Lynch, 6.  
 Planer, Johannes Andreas, 3.  
 Plante-Amour, Chevalier, pseud. Bruys, Fran ois.  
 Plummer, Mary Wright, 28.  
 Pollard, Josephine, 12.  
 Ponce, Nicolas, 3.  
 Poole, Fanny H. Runnells, 28.  
 Pope, Emily Frances, 22.  
 Porter, Maria S., 26.  
 Powell, Aaron Macy, 16.  
 Poynter, Thomas, 16.  
 Prentiss, Caroline Edwards, 28.  
 Proffat, John, 19.  
 Prost de Royer, Antoine Fran ois, 18.  
 Prudhomme, Louis Marie, 3.  
 Pulszky, Ter zia, 6, 30.  
 Putnam, Irene, 28.  
 Putnam free school, 11.  
 Quitard, Pierre Marie, 8.  
 Quivogne de Montifaud, Marie Am lie, 3 (Abailard).  
 Radcliffe, Mary Ann, 18.  
 Ralph, James, 3.  
 Ramabai Sarasvati, Pundita, 10.  
 Ramabai association, 11.  
 Ratier, F lix S verin, 10.  
 R camier, Jeanne Fran oise Julie Ad la de Bernard, 6.  
 Reese, Lizette Woodworth, 28.  
 Reeve, Isaac, 21.  
 Reid, Mrs. Hugo, 18.  
 Renneville, Sophie de Senneterre de, 3.  
 Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 13.  
 Rhode Island woman suffrage association, 20.  
 Rice, Mary L., 19.  
 Richards, Ellen Henrietta, 21.  
 Ritchie, Anne Isabella Thackeray, 6 (S vign ).  
 Ritter, Fanny Raymond, 21.  
 Robbins, Chandler, 3.  
 Roberts, Margaret, 3.  
 Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, 24.  
 Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson, 8, 20.  
 Robinson, Lelia Josephine, 21, 26.  
 Rogers, William Augustus, 26.  
 Roland, Marie Jeanne Philpon, 6.  
 Rollins, Alice Wellington, 26.  
 Romeo, pseud., 16.  
 Roper, Roper Samuel Donnison, 10.  
 Rose, Ernestine Louise Susmond, 18.  
 Rosini, Giovanni, 6 (Pelli Fabroni).  
 Rossetti, Christina Georgina, 23, 24.  
 Roussel, Pierre, 13.  
 Rowe, Elisabeth, 23.  
 Rustaing de Saint-Jory, Louis, 8.  
 Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 3.  
 Sand, George, pseud. See Dudevant, 4.  
 Sandford, Elizabeth, 21 (Winslow).  
 Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth, 28.  
 Sappho, 30.  
 Sauerbrey, Johann, 11.  
 Schimmelpenninck, Mary Anne, 12.  
 Schmidt, Carl, 19.  
 Schmidt, Eberhard Carl Klammer, 22.  
 Schurman, Anna Maria van, 30.  
 Scudder, Eliza, 29.  
 Scudder, Vida Dutton, 21.  
 Scudry, Madeleine de, 8, 29.  
 Sedgwick, Catharine Maria, 26.  
 Sedgwick, Jane Minot, 22.  
 S e, Camille, 11.  
 Seiss, Joseph Augustus, 6 (Sulger).  
 Seranus, pseud. Harrison, S. Frances.  
 S vign , Marie de Rabutin Chantal, marquise de, 6.

- Sewall, Harriet Winslow, 29.  
 Sewall, Samuel Edmund, 19.  
 Seward, Anna, 6, 23, 25.  
 Sharp, Elizabeth Amelia, 25.  
 Shearer, Flora Macdonald, 29.  
 Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft, 23.  
 Shore, Louisa Catherine, 25.  
 Simonin, Antoine Jean Baptiste, 8.  
 Singleton, Mary Montgomerie, 25.  
 Slade, Mary, 6.  
 Smith, Elizabeth Oakes, 16.  
 Smith, Erminnie Adele, 6.  
 Smith, Goldwin, 3 (Austen).  
 Smith, Minna Caroline, 29.  
 Smits, Petrus Jacobus, 19.  
 Snow, Florence L., 29.  
 Society for promoting female education in the East, 12.  
 Society for the collegiate instruction of women by professors and other instructors of Harvard college, 12.  
 Southey, Caroline Anne, 24.  
 Southey, Robert, 9.  
 Spanheim, Friedrich, 5 (Joan).  
 Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott, 5 (Hopkins), 26, 29.  
 Sprague, Henry Harrison, 19.  
 Sprague, Julia A., 21.  
 Sprague, William Buell, 5 (Lee), 6 (Savage).  
 Sprint, John, 16.  
 Stael-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, baronne de, 6, 29.  
 Staël-Holstein, Auguste Louis, baron de, 29.  
 Stainforth, Francis John, 22.  
 Stanhope, Lady Hester Lucy, 24.  
 Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 18, 19, 20, 22, 26.  
 Stanton, Theodore, 10.  
 Starratt, Helen Ekin, 21.  
 Stiles, Henry Reed, 14.  
 Steele, Sir Richard, 11.  
 Stendhal, pseud. Beyle, Marie Henri.  
 Stetson, Charlotte Perkins, 29.  
 Stevens, Walter Le Conte, 12.  
 Stiles, Henry Reed, 14.  
 Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Barstow, 29.  
 Stoeckhardt, Johann Heinrich, 7.  
 Storer, Horatio Robinson, 13.  
 Storrs, Richard Salter, 6 (Sheldon).  
 Stow, Mrs. J. W., 19.  
 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher, 6, 26.  
 Strauss, David Friedrich, 22.  
 Sturges, Mary Ann, 6.  
 Surville, Marguerite Eléonore Clotilde de Vallon-Chalys, madame de, 29.  
 Swedenborg, Emanuel, 14.  
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 9.  
 Swinburne, Henry, 16.  
 Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von, 18.  
 Tait, William, 16.  
 Talbot, Catharine, 24.  
 Talfourd, Francis, 9.  
 Tappan, Caroline Sturgis, 26.  
 Tastu, Sabine Casimire Amable Voïart, 7 (Dufrénoy).  
 Tennyson, 9.  
 Terhune, Mary Virginia, 13.  
 Thackeray, Anne Isabella. See Ritchie, Anne Isabella Thackeray.  
 Thaxter, Celia, 29.  
 Thicknesse, Ann, 3.  
 Thomas, Antoine Léonard, 10.  
 Thomas, Bertha, 4 (Dudevant).  
 Thomas, Edith Matilda, 29.  
 Thompson, Bonnell, 24 (Colman).  
 Thompson, Eliza Jane Trimble, 27.  
 Thomson, John Cockburn, 3.  
 Thomson, Katharine, 3.  
 Tighe, Mary, 25.  
 Tilton, Theodore, 20.  
 Todd, Mabel Loomis, 27.  
 Tomson, Graham R., pseud. Watson, Rosamund Marriott.  
 Towers, Joseph, 10.  
 Townsend, Mary Ashley, 29.  
 Turnbull, Robert, 5 (Morata).  
 Turner, Eliza Sproat, 20.  
 Uildriks, F. J. van, 18.  
 Ungern-Sternberg, Alexander, Freiherr von, 3.  
 United States. Congress, 20.  
 University of Iowa, 12.  
 Unzer, Johann Christoph, 13.  
 Ursinus, Fulvius, 30.  
 Valresson, — comtesse de, 13.  
 Varet, Alexandre, 10.  
 Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel Antoinette Friederike, 6.  
 Vaughan, Virginia, 29.  
 Vermilye, Thomas Edward, 6 (Van Rensselaer).  
 Voïart, Anne Elisabeth Petitpain, 13, 14.  
 Wakefield, Priscilla, 27.  
 Walford, Lucy Bethiah, 3.  
 Walsh, William, 7.  
 Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, 27, 29.  
 Warner, H. H., 9.  
 Watson, Rosamund Marriott, 25.  
 Watts, Anna Mary Howitt, 24.  
 Webster, Augusta, 11, 25.  
 Wednesday afternoon club, 22.  
 Weitzel, Sophie Winthrop, 5 (Pascal).  
 Weld, Angelina Emily Grimké, 18, 27.  
 Weston, H. H., 27.  
 Wharton, Grace, pseud. Thomson, Katharine.  
 Wharton, John Jane Smith, 19.  
 Wharton, Philip, pseud. Thomson, John Cockburn.  
 Wheatley, Phillis, 29.  
 White, Andrew Dickson, 12.  
 White, Carlos, 20.  
 White, Charles I., 6 (Seton).  
 Whitford, Helena, 11.  
 Whitman, Sarah W., 27.  
 Whitney, Louisa Goddard, 27.  
 Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 29.  
 Wilder, Burt Green, 14.  
 Wilkinson, Robert, 7.  
 Willard, Frances Elizabeth, 6, 21, 27.  
 Willard, Samuel George, 4 (Cushman).  
 Williams, Helen Maria, 25.  
 Williams, Jane, 3.  
 Williston seminary, 11.  
 Windle, Catharine F. Ashmead, 27.  
 Winlock, Anna, 26 (Rogers).  
 Winslow, Hubbard, 21.  
 Winter, Mrs., and Mrs. Boy, pseud. Griswold, Mrs. J. N. A.  
 Wister, Sarah Butler, 3.  
 Wolf, Johann Christian, 30.  
 Woman's medical college of Pennsylvania, 22.  
 Woman's rights convention, 18.  
 Woodward, George W., 6.  
 Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey, 29.  
 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 16.  
 Woolson, Abba Gould, 10.  
 Woolson, Constance Fenimore, 9, 27.  
 World's Columbian exposition, 21.  
 World's temperance convention, 21.  
 Wright, Frances, 24.  
 Young, Julia Ditto, 27.  
 Zaarmilla, 22.  
 Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth, 7.  
 Zmigrodzki, Michael von, 16.  
 Zocha, Carl Friedrich, Freiherr von, 22.  
 Zwitterling, Alexander, pseud., 14.

## CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

---

**SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE.** A list of some three hundred volumes of Scandinavian literature, history, poetry, and fiction which have been recently received and may be now had on application at the Issue department, will be printed in an early issue of the Bulletin.

**UNITY ART CLUB.** A lecture on Egypt, open to the public, was delivered in the Barton-Ticknor room on the evening of February 23 by Mrs. Hannah J. Carter, under the auspices of the Unity Art Club. Photographs illustrative of the lecture were displayed in the room.

Owing to the insufficient seating capacity of

the room, not all who wished could hear the lecture, which was therefore repeated on March 1.

**EXHIBITIONS.** Photographs illustrative of the lectures on the history of painting delivered by Mr. J. F. Hopkins before the teachers in the public schools have been displayed from week to week.

**BRANCH DEPARTMENT.** At the East Boston Branch an exhibition was opened on February 19 of school drawings, together with paintings and sculpture by East Boston artists.

# PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

## The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896-97. .05; by mail, .15  
 Annual reports. Free; by mail, .05  
 Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17  
 Monthly Bulletin.  
 Free upon application; by mail, usually .01  
 Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54-56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.  
 English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18  
 — Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08  
 Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33  
 Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed. 1897. .01; by mail, .02  
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)  
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. \$1.00  
 Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50  
 French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13  
 History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42  
 Russian works in the Library. .05

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.  
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87.  
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmore. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.  
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

## Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.  
 First Draft of the Freeman's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.  
 Five Broad-sides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.  
 Five Revolutionary Broad-sides. In Bulletin no. 90.  
 Four Broad-sides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.  
 List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

## Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). \$5.00  
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00  
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00  
 Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application; by mail, .03  
 Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.  
 John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.  
 Prince Library. Catalogue. \$1.00  
 Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.  
 No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.  
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.  
 No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33  
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.  
 No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.  
 No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.  
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no. 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.  
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-89.  
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.  
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

## Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. \$8.00  
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.  
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

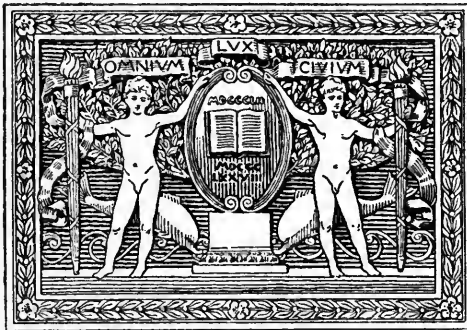
## Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.  
 West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 4.  
April, 1898.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1898.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.	Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

### BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

### FROM

February 15 to March 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

## Reference Books.

A B C Pathfinder shipping and mailing guide.  
Jan., 1898. Boston, 1898. \*4481.103  
Almanach de Gotha. 1898. Gotha. [1897.]  
B. H. Ref. 14.8  
Almanach Hachette. 1898. Paris [1897.]  
Illus. \*4639a.33  
Askew, John Bertram.  
Pros and cons. A newspaper reader's and  
debater's guide to the leading controver-  
sies of the day . . . 3d edition. London,  
1897. 5568.89  
Annuaire-almanach du commerce, de l'indus-  
trie, de la magistrature, et de l'administra-  
tion de Paris, des départements, des colo-  
nies et des pays étrangers. 1898. Paris,  
1898. 3 v. B. H. Ref. 301.1  
Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire de la Ré-  
publique française pour 1897. Paris 1897.  
Maps. B. H. Ref. 312.4  
Annual American catalogue. 1897. N. Y.,  
1898. \*2150a.9  
Baedeker, Carl.  
Egypt. Handbook for travellers. 4th edi-  
tion. Leipsic, 1898. Illus. Maps. 5059.35  
British almanac and family cyclopædia for  
1898. London. [1897.] B. H. Ref. 314.15  
Canadian parliamentary companion, 1897. Ed-  
ited by J. A. Gemmill. Ottawa, 1897.  
\*7029a.50  
Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der  
freiherrlichen Häuser. 1898. Gotha. [1897.]  
Portrs. B. H. Ref. 14.6  
Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der  
gräflichen Häuser. 1898. Gotha. [1897.]  
Portrs. B. H. Ref. 14.7

Harbottle, Thomas Benfield.  
Dictionary of quotations (classical). Lon-  
don, 1897. 2954.88  
Hazell's annual for 1898. Edited by W. Palmer.  
London, 1898. B. H. Ref. 314.11  
Lodge, Edmund.  
The peerage and baronetage of the British  
empire. 67th edition. London, 1898.  
B. H. Ref. 1003.3  
Meyers historisch-geographischer Kalender  
auf das Jahr 1898. Leipzig. [1897.] Illus.  
\*4833.22  
Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Hrsg.  
von K. Trübner. Jahrg. 7. 1897/98.  
Strassburg, 1898. B. H. Ref. 583.15  
Murray, John, publisher. 1808-1892.  
A handbook for travellers in Switzerland.  
London, 1897. 2 v. 4839.69  
Oxford university calendar for 1898. Oxford.  
[1897.] \*2500.24  
Poole, Reginald Lane, editor.  
Historical atlas of modern Europe. Part 1-  
13. Oxford, 1896. \*2280.25  
Whitaker, Joseph.  
Directory of titled persons for 1898. Lon-  
don, 1898. B. H. Ref. 994.10

## Genealogy. Heraldry.

Chamberlain, George Walter.  
Soldiers of the American revolution, of  
Lebanon, Maine. Weymouth, 1897. 48  
pp. = \*4435.156  
Farrar, Henry, compiler.  
Irish marriages: being an index to the mar-  
riages in Walker's Hibernian magazine,  
1771 to 1812. Vol. 1. A—J. London, 1897.  
\*2502.150

Greenwood, Isaac John.

The De Lotbinières. A bit of Canadian romance and history. [Boston, 1896.] 8 pp. = 4432.111

Knowlton association of America.

Prospectus of year book; the first and second reunions. Compiled by W. H. Griffith. Albany, 1897. 88 pp. = 4434.199

Seton, George.

A history of the family of Seton during eight centuries. Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. Illus. Coats of arms. \*6531.10

Bishop, Maria Catherine

Memoir of Mrs. Urquhart. London, 1897. 2548.166

Bornhak, Conrad.

Rudolf von Gneist. Phila., 1896. 17 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3564.197

Boston, Mass. City council.

An account of the exercises at the dedication and presentation to the city of Boston of the O'Reilly monument. Boston, 1897. 69 pp. = 4440a.106

Brown, James Wood.

An enquiry into the life and legend of Michael Scot. Edinburgh, 1897. 2444.64

Burton, Edward. 1794-1836.

The life of John Leland (the first English antiquary). London, 1896. 30, (1) pp. \*2544.131

Camm, Cuthbert Brooke.

A Benedictine martyr in England: Dom John Roberts. London, 1897. 3557.83

Clark, J. C. Lawrence.

Tom Moore in Bermuda. Lancaster, 1897. vii pp.; 15 ff. Illus. 4361.141

Clarke, Henry Butler.

The Cid campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Map. [Heroes of the nations.] 3093.30

Diede, Ernestine Charlotte Marie Hildebrand. Briefe von Charlotte Diede, der Freundin Wilhelm von Humboldt's, an Karl Schulz Leipzig, 1883. 2847.8

Dykes, John Bacchus.

Life and letters. Edited by J. T. Fowler. London, 1897. Portr. 4048.11

Geddes, James, jr.

Memories of Edward Lillie Pierce and Alexander Wheelock Thayer. [Boston, 1897. 6 pp. = 4341.14

Greenwood, Isaac John.

Jacob and Hannah (Lawrence) Schieffelin of New York. Boston, 1897. 7 pp. = 4432.11

The Rev. Morgan Jones and the Welsh Indians of Virginia. Boston, 1898. 11 pp. = 4362.17

Hannay, James, of St. John, N. B. 1842-

The life and times of Sir Leonard Tilley. St. John, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4314.16

Hirsch, William.

Betrachtungen über die Jungfrau von Orleans vom Standpunkte der Irrenheilkunde. Berlin, 1895. iv, 35 pp. 2647.14

King, Henry Franklin.

Horatio King. [A memorial sketch. Anon. [Washington? 1897.] 49 pp. 4342.17

Lee, Benjamin.

Remarks in relation to the late Buckminster Brown. By Benjamin Lee and by C. C. Foster. [N. Y., 1892.] 12 pp. = 4449.4

McIntyre, Marian.

Henryk Sienkiewicz. [Anon.] Boston, 1897. 3069.17

Markham, Sir Clements Robert.

Richard Hakluyt: his life and work. With a short account of the Hakluyt society. London, 1896. 19 pp. 2543.11

Paget, Stephen.

Ambroise Paré and his times, 1510-1590. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4645.7

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

Bellaigue, Camille.

Portraits and silhouettes of musicians. Trans. from the French by Ellen Orr. N. Y., 1897. 4049.156

Black, Helen C.

Pen, pencil, baton and mask. Biographical sketches. London, 1896. Portrs. 2543.153

Brisson, Adolphe.

Portraits intimes. 2e, 3e série. Paris, 1896. 97. 2 v. 2647.141

Chambers, Theodore Gervase.

Register of the associates and old students of the Royal college of chemistry, the Royal school of mines, and the Royal college of science. London, 1896. Pls. Portrs. \*2545.71

Fesch, Paul, abbé.

Mortes au champ d'honneur. Bazar de la charité (4 mai, 1897). Paris. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4637.20

Self-taught men: their life and work. London, 1893. Pls. 2249.81

Venn, John, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Biographical history of Gonville and Caius college 1349-1897. Vol. 1. 1349-1713. Cambridge, 1897. \*2541.69

### Single Biographies.

Armaillé, Marie Célestine Amélie, comtesse de, née de Ségur.

Une fiancée de Napoléon. Désirée Clary, reine de Suède. 1777-1860. Paris, 1897. 2659a.109

Audubon, Maria R.

Audubon and his journals. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Pls. Portrs. 2344.132

Bache, Richard Meade.

Life of General George Gordon Meade. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2346.131

Baumgartner, Alexander.

Joost van den Vondel. Ein Bild aus der niederländischen Literaturgeschichte. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1882. Portr. 4849.39

Bechmann, Georg Carl August von.

Der churbayerische Kanzler Alois Freiherr von Kreittmayr. München, 1896. 32 pp. = 2841.72

Bilbasof, Vasili Alexcievitch.

Katharina II., Kaiserin von Russland im Urtheile der Weltliteratur. Berlin, 1897. 2 v. 3063.119

- John Hunter, man of science and surgeon (1728-1793). N. Y., 1897. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.51
- Peabody, Francis Greenwood.
- Justin Winsor. Memorial address in Appleton chapel. [Cambridge, 1897.] (6) pp. = 2343.125
- Power, D'Arcy.
- William Harvey. N. Y., 1897. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.52
- Putnam, M. Louise.
- The children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 4349a.35
- Schoff, Wilfred Harvey.
- A neglected chapter in the life of Comte. Phila. [1896.] 18 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 2644.72
- Smith, John Talbot.
- Brother Azarias. The life story of an American monk. N. Y., 1897. 3555.67
- Sons of the Revolution. Massachusetts.
- Majority of the Hancock statue committee. Boston, 1897. (5) pp. = 4419a.111
- Stebbins, Roderick.
- [Eleanor Barnard. A memorial sketch.] A sermon. Boston, 1888. 12 pp. = 4348.203
- Thompson, Augustus Charles.
- Address at the funeral of Rev. Thomas Laurie, D.D., Providence, R. I., Oct. 15, 1897. Boston, 1897. 20 pp. = 4445.338
- Trotter, Lionel James.
- The life of John Nicholson, soldier and administrator [in India]. London, 1897. Illus. 3042.199
- Ward, Wilfrid.
- The life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 3557.84
- White, Walter. 1811-1893.
- Journals. London, 1898. Portr. 2548.74
- Whitney, William Dwight.
- [Biographical sketch] from the Record of the Williams college class of 1845. [New Haven, 1885.] 8 pp. = 2344.131
- Willcock, John.
- A Shetland minister of the eighteenth century; the Rev. John Mill. Kirkwall. [1897.] 2548.156
- Herodotus.
- The story of the Ionic revolt and Persian war. Selections from the translation of Canon Rawlinson, revised by C. C. Tancock. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2999a.75
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.
- The future of Japan, in its relations with China and Russia. Phila., 1897. 8 pp. = 3015.129
- Wachsmuth, Curt.
- Einleitung in das Studium der alten Geschichte. Leipzig, 1895. 2212.57

## Europe.

- Burnet, Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury.
- History of my own time. A new edition based on that of M. J. Routh. Edited by O. Airy. Vol. 1. The reign of Charles the Second. Oxford, 1897. 2 v. 6514.18
- Colville, James.
- By-ways of history. Studies in the social life and rural economy of the olden time. [Scotland.] Edinburgh, 1897. 2477.65
- Conybeare, Edward.
- A history of Cambridgeshire. London, 1897. 2495.111
- Denis, Samuel.
- Histoire contemporaine. La chute de l'Empire. Le gouvernement de la défense nationale. L'Assemblée nationale. T. 1. Paris, 1897. 4625.61
- Farrer, William, translator and editor.
- The court rolls of the Honor of Clitheroe, Lancaster. Vol. 1. Manchester, 1897. \*2505.114
- Hooper, George.
- The campaign of Sedan, 1870. London, 1897. Map. 4627.74
- Palmer, Frederick.
- Going to war in Greece. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5078.36
- Weld, Stuart Faucheraud.
- The Eastern question and a suppressed chapter of history. Napoleon III. and the kingdom of Roumania. Boston, 1897. 54 pp. 3089.132

## History.

### Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

- Adye, Sir John Miller.
- Indian frontier policy. London, 1897. (7), 61 pp. Map. 3047.214
- Corcos, Joseph M.
- A synopsis of the history of the Jews of Curaçao . . . Curazao, 1897. 48 pp. 2299.47
- Gardthausen, Victor Emil.
- Augustus und seine Zeit. Th. 1, Bd. 2; Th. 2, Halbd. 1. Leipzig, 1891. 2752.45
- Groeneveldt, W. P.
- De Nederlanders in China. 1e stuk. (1601-1624.) 's Gravenhage, 1898. \*4258.1.48
- Hanna, Henry Bathurst.
- Backwards or forwards? Westminster. [1897?] Map. [Indian problems.] 5049a.100

## America.

- American colonial tracts. Monthly. Vol. 1, no. 1-8. Rochester, 1897. = \*4375.26
- Bâby, William Lewis.
- Souvenirs of the past. The customs and habits of the pioneers of Canada. Windsor, 1896. Pls. Portrs. 4466.150
- Bartlett, Ellen Strong.
- Historical sketches of New Haven. New Haven, 1897. 98 pp. Illus. 4430a.125
- Beal, John V.
- Randolph's centennial celebration, 1893. Randolph, 1897. 42 pp. = \*4455.272
- Beck, James M.
- Bethlehem and its military hospital. [Phila.] [1897.] 17 pp. = 4418.243
- Bouldin, Powhatan.
- The old trunk, or sketches of colonial days. 2d edition. Danville, 1896. (7), 70 pp. 2376.72

- Brighton, Mass. First parish.  
 Historical addresses by Anna H. Sanderson  
 and G. B. Livermore. Boston, 1894. (2),  
 66 pp. = 4459.142
- Browne, Albert Gallatin, jr.  
 The growing power of Chile. N. Y. [1884.]  
 88 pp. = 4316.25
- Cobb, Sanford Headley.  
 The story of the Palatines. N. Y., 1897.  
 Maps. 4377.122
- Coleman, William. 1766-1829.  
 A narrative of the celebrated Dyde supper.  
 N. Y., 1811. 61 pp. 4424.310  
 "Description of a political squabble between  
 Aaron Burr and De Witt Clinton" ... — *Sabin.*
- Des Brisay, Mather Byles.  
 History of the county of Lunenburg [Nova  
 Scotia]. 2d edition. Toronto, 1895. Pls.  
 Map. 4466.146
- Dugas, G., abbé.  
 L'ouest canadien. Sa découverte par le  
 Sieur de la Vérendrye. Montréal, 1896.  
 Maps. 4314.163
- Everett, Alexander Hill.  
 Cuba. The Everett letters on Cuba. [Edited  
 by E. E. Hale.] Boston, 1897. 22 pp. =  
 4319a.74
- Foster, John Watson.  
 The annexation of Hawaii. An address.  
 Washington, 1897. 16 pp. = 3049a.136
- Goodell, Abner Cheney, jr.  
 An address before the Society of Colonial  
 wars . . . in commemoration of the 600th  
 anniversary of the first summoning of citi-  
 zens and burgesses to the Parliament of  
 England . . . Boston, 1897. 36 pp. 4412.133
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
 Bermuda during the American revolution.  
 Boston, 1896. = 4365.156
- Harris, Henry.  
 The diplomatic history of America; its first  
 chapter, 1452 — 1493 — 1494. London,  
 1897. Map. 4217.158
- Loud, John Jacob.  
 Is Weymouth the Alma mater of Boston?  
 [Weymouth, 1897.] Broadside. = 4352.62
- McCrary, Edward.  
 The history of South Carolina under the  
 proprietary government, 1670-1719. N. Y.,  
 1897. Map. 4379.139
- Morning Mercury, The.  
 New Bedford's semi-centennial. New Bed-  
 ford, 1897. 20 pp. Illus. \*Cab.23.32.3
- Municipality and county [of Buffalo].  
 Souvenir number, Vol. 4, nos. 6-8, June-  
 August, 1897. Buffalo, 1897. Illus. 3561.30
- Page, Thomas Nelson.  
 Social life in Old Virginia before the war.  
 N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4368.79
- Perry, E. M.  
 "Old Ironsides," the frigate Constitution.  
 Malden. [1897.] (4) pp. Illus. 3958.84
- Powell, Edward Payson.  
 Nullification and secession in the United  
 States. N. Y., 1897. 4326.155
- Rea, George Bronson.  
 Facts and fakes about Cuba. N. Y. [1897.]  
 Portrs. Pls. = 4368.166
- Runk, Edward Johnson.  
 Annals of Greater New York. N. Y., 1897.  
 (23) pp. = 4478.273

- Thomas, C.  
 History of the counties of Argenteuil, Que.,  
 and Prescott, Ont. Montreal, 1896. Portrs.  
 Pls. 4462.151
- Valley Forge commission.  
 Report. [Biennial.] 1894, 96. Phila., 1894,  
 97. Pls. Maps. = \*4418.244
- Wilmington, Delaware.  
 History. Wilmington, 1894. Illus. \*4370.15

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Buck, Carl Darling.  
 Discoveries in the Attic deme of Ikaria, 1888.  
 [No.] 2, 3. Boston, 1889. 25 pp. Illus. =  
 2962.86
- Waldstein, Charles.  
 The newly discovered head of Iris from the  
 frieze of the Parthenon. Boston, 1889. 8  
 pp. Illus. 2062.85

### Fine Arts.

- Cazalis, Henri. (Jean Lahor.)  
 W. Morris et le mouvement nouveau de l'art  
 décoratif. Genève. [1897.] 73 pp.  
 4099.113
- Day, Lewis Foreman.  
 Windows. A book about stained and painted  
 glass. London, 1897. Illus. 4024.85
- Deneken, Friedrich.  
 Japanische Motive für Flächenverzierung.  
 Berlin, 1896. 12 pp. 100 pls. \*Cab.80.173.3
- Dorez, Léon, and Louis Thuasne.  
 Pic de La Mirandole en France. Paris, 1897.  
 8089.45
- Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson.  
 A legend of Camelot, pictures and poems,  
 etc. N. Y., 1898. Pls. \*8070.198
- Dumon, K.  
 Études d'art grec. Paris, 1894. (3), 32 pp.  
 Illus. \*4090.99
- Gruyer, Gustave.  
 L'art ferrarais à l'époque des princes d'Este.  
 Paris, 1897. 2 v. \*4072.45
- Hours, Book of.  
 Miniatures and borders from the Book of  
 hours of Bona Sforza, duchess of Milan, in  
 the British museum. With introduction  
 by G. F. Warner. [London.] 1894. (3),  
 xliii pp. 65 pls. \*8071.145
- Hurll, Estelle M.  
 The Madonna in art. Boston, 1897. Pls.  
 4069.79
- Kristeller, Paul.  
 Early Florentine woodcuts. London, 1897.  
 Pls. \*4061.51
- La Sizeranne, Robert de.  
 Ruskin et la religion de la beauté. 2e édition.  
 Paris, 1897. 3589.149
- Logan, Mary.  
 Guide to the Italian pictures at Hampton  
 court. London, 1894. 48 pp. = 8076.85
- MacLean hospital, Waverley, Mass. Art room.  
 [Catalogue of the exhibition] June-Oct.,  
 1897. [Boston, 1897.] (14) pp. Pls. =  
 8079a.212

- Meurer, Moritz.  
Pflanzenbilder. Ornamental verwerthbare  
Naturstudien. Heft 1-6. Dresden. [1897.]  
6 parts. Pls. \*4060.70
- Monkhouse, William Cosmo.  
In the National gallery. London, 1895. vii,  
(1) pp. Pls. 8085.82
- Moser, Ferdinand.  
Pflanzenornamente für Holztechniken. Ber-  
lin. [1897.] 2 parts. 48 pls. \*Cab.80.173.2
- Museo del Prado, Madrid.  
A catalogue of the paintings. Edited by E.  
Kerr-Lawson. London, 1896. Plan.  
4079a.44
- Neumann, Carl, of the University of Heidel-  
berg.  
Der Kampf um die neue Kunst. 2te Auf-  
lage. Berlin, 1897. 8078.158
- [Portraits of members of the French Com-  
mune and their victims, and of leading  
men of the day.] 190 photographs in an  
album. \*Cab.26.42.2
- Rauber, August.  
Der Naturalismus in der Kunst. Akademi-  
sche Rede. Leipzig, 1897. 23 pp. 4074.45
- Roma. Raccolta artistico-letteraria interna-  
zionale. [Publicazione della comitato Ca-  
rità e lavoro.] [Roma, 1897.] Illus.  
\*Cab.80.170.2
- Schebek, Edmund.  
Böhmens Glasindustrie und Glashandel.  
Prag, 1878. 4022.70
- Sittl, Carl.  
Empirische Studien über die Laokoon-  
gruppe. Würzburg, 1895. viii, 49 pp. Pls.  
4072.47
- Temple, Alfred George.  
England's history as pictured by famous  
artists. London, 1897. \*Cab.80.170.1  
Each page is a reproduction of an artist's picture,  
with text.
- Vallance, Aymer.  
William Morris; his art, his writings, and  
his public life. London, 1897. Illus.  
\*4070.107
- Vinci, Leonardo da.  
Dell' anatomia. Fogli A. Pubblicati da  
T. Sabachnikoff. Transcritti da G. Piu-  
mati. Parigi, 1898. Pls. [I manoscritti  
di Leonardo da Vinci della Reale biblio-  
teca di Windsor.] \*Cab.27.20.5
- Wharton, Edith, and Ogden Codman, jr.  
The decoration of houses. N. Y., 1897.  
4093.71
- ### Architecture.
- Boyle, George David.  
Salisbury cathedral. London, 1897. 65 pp.  
[English cathedrals.] 4108.25
- Church, Charles Marcus.  
Wells cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton. Lon-  
don, 1897. 82 pp. [English cathedrals.]  
4108.30
- Dickson, William Edward.  
Ely cathedral. London, 1897. 63 pp. [Eng-  
lish cathedrals.] 4108.27
- Eickemeyer, Rudolf.  
Ueber die Erbauung der Dörfer. Frank-  
furt, 1787. 36 pp. 8 pls. 8094.78
- Fremantle, William Henry.  
Canterbury cathedral. London, 1897. 63 pp.  
Illus. [English cathedrals.] 4108.24
- Hildebrand, Heinrich.  
Der Tempel Ta-chüeh-sy (Tempel des  
grossen Erkennens) bei Peking. Berlin,  
1897. (6), 34, (2) pp. Illus. \*4091.19
- Lefroy, William.  
Norwich cathedral. London, 1897. 62 pp.  
Illus. [English cathedrals.] 4108.26
- List, Camillo.  
Die Hof-Bibliothek in Wien. Zwanzig Ta-  
feln in Lichtdruck. Wien, 1897. Text, 25  
pp. \*4090.100
- Richter, Jean Paul, Ph.D.  
Quellen der byzantinischen Kunstgeschichte.  
Ausgewählte Texte über die Kirchen,  
Klöster, Paläste, Staatsgebäude und an-  
dere Bauten von Konstantinopel. Wien,  
1897. 8098.104
- School architecture.  
Architecture and building. Special school  
issue. Oct. 4, 1890. N. Y., 1890. Pls.  
8090.33
- Statham, Henry Heathcote.  
Modern architecture. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
4095.74
- ### Music.
- Alexander, A.  
Hoop exercises, an English musical drill.  
London. [1897.] 21 pp. Illus. 4002.81
- Baer, Abraham, editor.  
Baal T'fillah oder „Der practische Vorbeter“.  
Vollständige Sammlung der gottesdienst-  
lichen Gesänge und Recitative der Israeli-  
ten . . . 3. Auflage. Frankfurt a. M.  
[1883.] 4050.19
- Bedos de Celles, François.  
L'art du facteur d'orgues. 1766. [Paris,  
1778.] Text. Atlas. \*M.10.1
- Bourdelot, Pierre.  
Histoire de la musique. La Haye, 1743. 4  
v. Pls. 4049a.1
- Bourne, C. E.  
The great composers. [7th edition.] Lon-  
don. [1896.] 4048.118
- Ehrbach, Heinrich Alfred.  
Celebrated violinists. Translated and edited  
by R. H. Legge. London, 1897. Portrs.  
4048.104
- Prout, Ebenezer, B.A.  
Double counterpoint and canon. 2d edition.  
London. [1893.] 4045.47  
Fugue. 3d edition. London. [1894?] 4045.46  
Musical form. 3d edition. London. [1895?] 4045.45
- Revista musicale italiana. Vol. 4. Anno 1897.  
Torino, 1897. \*4043.216
- Ripley, Frederic H., and Thomas Tapper, jr.  
The advanced music reader. N. Y. [1897.]  
= 8054.262
- ### Landscape Gardening.
- Park and outdoor art association, Louisville,  
Ky.  
Report. 1st, 1897. [Louisville.] 1897.  
\*3994.135

## Numismatics.

- Dugniolle, Jean François.  
Le jeton historique des dix-sept provinces  
des Pays-Bas. Bruxelles. 1876-80. 4 v.  
Pls. \*4832.28
- La Tour, Henri de.  
Rois et reines de France. Paris, 1897. Illus.  
36 pls. [Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue  
des jetons.] \*2630a.56

## Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar  
Regions.

- Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds-  
The city of the caliphs. A popular study of  
Cairo. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 3055.147
- Barkly, Fanny A.  
From the tropics to the North sea. West-  
minster. [1897?] Pls. 2268.86
- Barry, Richard, Ritter von.  
Zwei Fahrten in das nördliche Eismeer nach  
Spitzbergen und Novaja Zemlja unter-  
nommen von . . . Prinz Heinrich von  
Bourbon, Graf von Bardi. Pola, 1894.  
Pls. Maps. 2263.77
- Baumagn, Oscar.  
Der Sansibar-Archipel. Leipzig, 1897. Maps.  
[Verein für Erdkunde, Leipzig.] 3054.161
- Bird, George W.  
Wanderings in Burma. 1st edition. Bourne-  
mouth, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3042.197
- Bowles, Carrington, publisher.  
A general atlas of 36 new and complete  
maps. By Palairt and others. [London,  
1755-73.] 36 maps in 1 v. \*Map 19.9
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
Following the equator. A journey around  
the world. Hartford, 1897. Illus. 2262.74
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
A year from a reporter's note-book. N. Y.,  
1898. Portrs. Pls. 2268.85
- Hill, Alex.  
A run round the empire. Being a log of two  
young people who circumnavigated the  
globe, written out by their father. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. 2269.110
- Maltzan, Heinrich, Freiherr von.  
Reisen in Arabien. Braunschweig, 1873. 2 v.  
Maps. 3049.180
- Meyer, Hans.  
Die Insel Tenerife. Leipzig, 1896. Illus.  
Maps. 3043.75
- Moll, Herman.  
The world described; or, a new and correct  
sett of maps. [London, 1710-15.] 30 maps  
in 1 v. \*Map 19.10
- Rink, Hinrich Johannes.  
Om Grønlanderne, deres Fremtid, og de til  
deres Bedste sigtende Foranstaltninger.  
Kjøbenhavn, 1882-[84]. 4367.152
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.  
Java, the garden of the East. N. Y., 1897.  
Pls. Map. 3048.37

Stern, Bernhard.

- Zwischen Kaspi und Pontus. Kaukasische  
Skizzen. Breslau, 1897. Pls. 3086.75
- Ukhtomski, Prince E. E.  
Voyage en Orient: Grèce, Égypte, Inde,  
1890-1891, de Son Altesse Impériale le  
Césarevitch. Traduction de L. Leger.  
Paris, 1893. Illus. Map. \*3040a.144

## Europe.

- Bretagne et Basse-Bretagne. Par cours et sé-  
jour. Paris. [18-?] Illus. = 4639a.35
- Christy, Miller.  
Durrant's handbook of Essex. Chelmsford,  
1887. Maps. 6539.69
- Croker, Thomas Crofton.  
A walk from London to Fulham. Enlarged  
by Beatrice E. Horne. Illus. by F. W.  
Fairholt. London, 1896. Illus. 2496.81
- Dennie, John.  
Rome of today and yesterday. 3d edition.  
N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2766.71
- Hotel Chatham, Paris.  
Paris guide. Souvenir of the Hotel. Paris,  
1896. 59 pp. = 2639a.92
- Huntington, Archer M.  
A note-book in Northern Spain. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. 3092.123
- Jefferies, John Richard.  
Jefferies' land. A history of Swindon and its  
environs. Edited by Grace Toplis. Lon-  
don, 1896. Pls. Map. 2498.137
- Leyland, John.  
The Thames illustrated. London. [1897?]  
Illus. 2460a.123
- Lunn, Henry Simpson, editor.  
Cycling along the great north road; Lon-  
don. [1897.] Pls. Maps. 2469.83
- Norway, Arthur Hamilton.  
Highways and byways in Devon and Corn-  
wall. With illus. by J. Pennell and Hugh  
Thomson. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 2467.150
- Paton, William Agnew.  
Picturesque Sicily. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4764.54
- Ramsay, Mrs. William Mitchell.  
Everyday life in Turkey. London, 1897.  
3084.119
- Régamey, Félix.  
D'Aix en Aix. Promenade pittoresque, sen-  
timental et documentaire. Paris. [1897.]  
Illus. 4869a.41
- Contents. — Savoie. — Suisse. — Allemagne. —  
Belgique.
- Smith, E. Boyd.  
My village. London. [1896.] Illus. 2668.135  
An artist's sketches of French rural life.
- Tuesday club, Hudson, Mass.  
England. A pocket edition of some noted  
British ways and worthies, periods and  
places. Hudson, Mass., 1896. = 2469a.158
- Tuma von Waldkamp, Anton.  
Serbien. Geographisch, statistisch und kul-  
turgeschichtlich dargestellt. 2te Ausgabe.  
Leipzig, 1897. 5067.38
- Wey, Francis Adolphe.  
Rome. New edition revised by Maria H.  
Lansdale. Phila., 1898. Pls. Map. 2758.19



## Yorkshire archæological society.

Excursions to Markenfield & Ripon. June  
18, 1897. Wakefield, 1897. 15 pp. Illus.  
2503.133

## America.

Brisson, Jorge.

Exploración en al alto Chocó. Bogota, 1895.  
= 4465.153

Farmer, Silas, and Charles Orr.

All about Cleveland. Detroit. [1897.] 65  
pp. Pls. 4469.41

Harris, A. C.

Alaska and the Klondike gold fields. [Bos-  
-ton, 1897.] Illus. Maps. 4367.166

Inman, Henry.

The old Santa Fé trail. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
Map. 4462.158

Macgregor, Sir William, K.C.M.G.

British New Guinea. London, 1897. Illus.  
[Royal geographical society.] 3048.31

MacNaughton, Margaret.

Overland to Cariboo. An eventful journey  
of Canadian pioneers to the gold-fields of  
British Columbia in 1862. Toronto, 1896.  
Illus. 4368.165

Mazama: a record of mountaineering in the  
Pacific northwest. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Port-  
land, Oregon, 1896-97. Illus. Map. \*5218.15

A yearly publication.

Morris, Hon. Martin Henry Fitzpatrick.

Transatlantic traits. London, 1897. 4368.167

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

Afloat on the Ohio. An historical pilgrimage  
from Redstone to Cairo. Chicago, 1897.  
4369.129

Bibliography, pp. 320-328.

Walker, George H., & co., publishers.

Atlas of Hull, and part of the Jerusalem  
Road, Massachusetts. Boston. [1895.] 17  
maps. \*Map 58.8

Atlas of Milton, Massachusetts. Boston,  
1896. 21 maps. \*Map 58.7

## Language. Rhetoric.

Baldwin, James.

School reading by grades. 1st-3d year.  
N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 6589.42

Bornscheuer, Gustav.

Deutsch. Eine Sammlung von falschen Aus-  
drücken, die in der deutschen Sprache vor-  
kommen. Bonn, 1895. 4889.63

Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.

Essai de sémantique (science des significa-  
tions). Paris, 1897. 5036.36

Cocking, B. Daly.

A primer of French etymology. London,  
1897. 4689a.69

Comba, Teofilo E.

Compendium of Italian pronunciation (la  
pronunzia italiana). N. Y. [1897] 47 pp.  
4789.49

Dittmar, Armin.

Studien zu lateinischen Moduslehre. Leip-  
zig, 1897. 2935.71

Gallaway, William Francis.

On the use of *M* with the participle in  
classical Greek. Thesis . . . Johns Hop-  
kins university . . . Baltimore, 1897. 79  
pp. = 2985.70

Gassner, Armin.

Das altspanische Verbum. Halle a. S., 1897.  
5039.62

Hauffen, Adolf.

Die deutsche Sprachinsel Gottschee. Graz,  
1895. Illus. Map. 4874.85

Hill, Adams Sherman.

Our English. N. Y., 1897. 4589.146

Koerting, Gustav Carl Otto.

Handbuch der romanischen Philologie.  
Leipzig, 1896. 2684.28

Larajasse, Evangelist de.

Somali-English and English-Somali diction-  
ary. London, 1897. 3039.134

Lawes, William George.

Grammar and vocabulary of language  
spoken by Motu tribe (New Guinea). 3d  
edition. Sydney, 1896. 3035.142

Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart.

Studies in Irish epigraphy. Part 1. London,  
1897. 2484.67

Martin, Ernst, 1841- and Hans Lienhart.

Wörterbuch der elsässischen Mundarten.  
Lfg. 1, 2. A—H. Strassburg, 1897. \*4882.15

Noreen, Adolf.

Altnordische Grammatik. 1. 2. Auflage.  
Halle, 1892. 4885.32

Pitman, H.

Greek conjunctions. London, 1895. 54 pp.  
2989.90

Rosenthal, Richard S.

The meisterschaft system. A short and prac-  
tical method of acquiring fluency of speech  
in the French language. Boston. [1895.]  
2689.97

Schmidt, Immanuel.

Schlüssel zum Englischen Elementarbuch.  
2. Abdruck. Berlin, 1886. 48 pp. 4589.43

Schlüssel zur Englischen Schulgrammatik.  
Berlin, 1892. (1), 65 pp. 4589.44

Teall, F. Horace.

Punctuation, with chapters on hypheniza-  
tion, capitalization, and spelling. N. Y.,  
1897. 2489a.99

Vos, Bert John.

The diction and rime-technic of Hartmann  
von Aue. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins  
university . . . N. Y., 1896. 73 pp. = 2882.61

## Debating.

Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis.

Rebuttal in college debating. [N. Y., 1897.]  
7 pp. = 5568.88

## Literature.

## Bibliography. Libraries.

Branner, John Casper.

Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts.  
Washington, 1896. [United States. Geo-  
logical survey.] = \*7872.55.143

Darton, Nelson Horatio.

Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732-1891. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.127

Faxon, Frederick Winthrop.

A bibliography of ephemeral bibelots, to June 1, 1897. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. 2129.42

Gavit, John Palmer.

Bibliography of college, social and university settlements. Cambridge, 1897. 74 pp. = \*2176.123

Growoll, Adolph.

American book clubs, and a bibliography of their publications. N. Y., 1897. 6195.86

Halifax, N. S. Citizens' free library.

Catalogue. Prepared by Harry Piers. Halifax, 1894. = \*2207.40

Hayes, John S.

The public library and the state. [Somerville? 1897.] 15 pp. = 6199a.3

Hayes, Rutherford Platt, compiler.

Publications of the state of Ohio. 1803-1896. With an index to the executive documents. Norwalk, O., 1897. (3), 71 pp. = \*2154.115

Paine, Nathaniel.

A list of early American broadsides, 1680-1800, belonging to the library of the American antiquarian society. Worcester, 1897. 64 pp. = \*2150a.124

Phillips, Charles E. S.

Bibliography of x-ray literature and research. (1896-1897.) London. [1897.] Illus. \*2174.37

Pierce, John Martin.

A list of bibliographies of gymnastics and other topics related to physical education. Boston, 1897. vii pp. = 2176.37

Proctor, Robert.

A classified index to the Serapeum. London, 1897. \*2146.2

The periodical is on \*2146.1.

Shibli Nomani, Moulvi.

An enquiry into the destruction of the ancient Alexandrian library. Free translation (from the original Urdu). By Muhammad Ghouse Sayeed. Madras, 1893. (5), 48 pp. = 2176.122

Stephens, Thomas Albertus.

A contribution to the bibliography of the Bank of England. London, 1897. \*2174.34

Udike, Daniel Berkeley.

A few words about printing, bookmaking, and their allied arts. [Boston, 1894.] (4) pp. \*6110a.47

Wake, Charles Henry Middleton.

The invention of printing. London, 1897. Pls. = 6115.19

Weeks, Fred Boughton.

Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy, 1892-95. Washington, 1896. 3 v. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.130, 135, 146

## General and Comparative Literature.

Des Essarts, Emmanuel Adolphe Langlois.

Du patriotisme littéraire. Clermont-Ferrand, 1876. 25 pp. = 4676.85

Hirzel, Rudolf.

Der Dialog. Ein literarhistorischer Versuch. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. 4967.29

Iles, George.

The appraisal of literature. [N. Y.? 1897.] 16 pp. = 6194.77

Macarthur, Henry.

Realism and romance, and other essays. Edinburgh, 1897. 2559.38

Pallen, Condé Benoist.

The philosophy of literature. St. Louis, 1897. 3488.113

"It is in the philosophy of the Incarnation that we must look for the philosophy of literature." — Preface.

Strong, Augustus Hopkins.

The great poets and their theology. Phila., 1897. 2253.56

## Canadian Literature.

Chapman, W., of Quebec.

Le lauréat. Critique des œuvres de Louis Fréchette. Québec, 1894. = 4395.31

Gordon, A. M. R.

Sir Wilfrid's progress through England and France in the Jubilee year. [Verse.] Montreal, 1897. 18 pp. Pls. 4395.32

## English and American Literature.

Bailey, Edward.

Hawaii nei. An idyll of the Pacific isles. Ann Arbor. [187-?] 53 pp. = 4399a.35

Bridges, Robert.

Eros and Psyche. [Poem.] London, 1894. 4568.184

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.

Poetical works. [Complete edition.] N. Y., 1897. B. H. Ref.922.9

Carleton, Henry Guy.

Lectures before the Thompson Street poker club. N. Y., 1897. 49 pp. Illus. 4404.82

Cudmore, P.

The battle of Clontarf, April 23, A.D. 1014 [and other poems]. N. Y., 1895. 47 pp. = 2479.36

Dickens, Charles.

Some of the doctors portrayed in the works of Charles Dickens. Yonkers, N. Y. [188-?] 8 pls. = 2579.76

Ferguson, Sir Samuel, Q.C. 1810-

Congal: a poem in five books. 2d edition. Dublin, 1893. 2469a.163

Goodell, Abner Cheney, jr.

Repulse of Beaucourt. An episode of New England history. Verses read at the annual dinner of the Colonial society of Massachusetts. [Anon.] [Boston, 1894.] 15 pp. = \*4392.110

Gould, George L.

The last cruise of the "National;" or, the people's revenge . . . Read at annual meeting of Paint and oil club, Oct. 7, 1893. Boston, 1893. 20 pp. = 4396.136

Hendry, Hamish.

Red apple and silver bells. A book of verse for children of all ages. Illustrated by Alice B. Woodward. London. [1897?] Pls. 2566.77

- Johnson, Robert Underwood.  
Songs of liberty and other poems. Including paraphrases from the Servian after translations by Nikola Tesla. N. Y., 1897. 2569.164
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
The nursery rhyme book. London, 1898. Illus. 2566.78
- Morris, William.  
The water of the wondrous isles. [Colophon: Kelmscott press, 1897.] \*4570a.133
- Pattee, Fred Lewis.  
Reading course in American literature. N. Y., 1897. 55 pp. 6195.84
- Riley, James Whitcomb.  
Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4409a.179
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington.  
The children of the night. A book of poems. Boston, 1897. = 4399.147
- Sir Degrevant.  
The romance of Sir Degrevant. [Colophon: Edited by F. S. Ellis . . . printed by William Morris at the Kelmscott press, 1896.] 81 pp. Pl. \*2575.87
- Sir Isamboras.  
The romance of Sir Isamboras. [Colophon: Edited by F. S. Ellis . . . printed at the Kelmscott press, 1897.] 41 pp. \*2575.88
- Wallace, Lewis.  
The wooing of Malkatoon. [Poem.] Com-  
modus. [A play.] N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4394.124
- Watts, Isaac.  
Childhood's songs of long ago. Being some of the divine and moral songs. With pic-  
turings by Blanche McManus. N. Y. [1897.] 87 pp. 2561.45
- Weston, Jessie L.  
The legend of Sir Gawain. Studies. Lon-  
don, 1897. [Grimm library.] 4577.165
- White, Henry Kirke.  
Poetical works. Edited by H. Kirke Swann.  
London. [1897.] [Canterbury poets.] 2560b.125
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.  
Select minor poems, translated from Goethe  
and Schiller by J. S. Dwight. Boston,  
1839. Manuscript. = \*\*G.38.25
- Hoffmann, Adalbert.  
Deutsche Dichter im schlesischen Gebirge.  
Neues aus dem Leben von Goethe, Gün-  
ther und Körner. Warmbrunn. [1897.]  
Illus. 4849.59
- Runze, Max, editor.  
Schriften zur Balladen-Forschung und Cha-  
rakteristik Loewe's. Bd. 2. Loewe redi-  
vius, von Max Runze. Berlin, 1888. 4879.85
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
Nachgelassene Schriften und Dichtungen.  
Leipzig, 1895. 4046.85  
Contents. — Die Sarazenen, Oper. — Jesus von  
Nazareth. Ein dichterischer Entwurf. — Ent-  
würfe, Gedanken, Fragmente. — Anhang.

### Greek and Latin Literature.

- Butler, Samuel, A.B., of St. John's college,  
Cambridge.  
The authoress of the Odyssey. London,  
1897. Illus. Maps. 2993.64
- Demosthenes.  
Olynthiac speeches. Edited by T. R. Glover.  
Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press series.] 2979a.95
- Dio Cassius.  
Historiarum Romanarum quae supersunt.  
Edidit V. P. Boissevain. Vol. 1. Berolini,  
1895. 2973.6
- Maass, Ernst Wilhelm Theodor.  
De tribus Philetæ carminibus. Marburgi  
Cattorum, 1895. xiv pp. 2970a.72
- Nepos, Cornelius.  
Hannibal, M. Porcius Cato, Atticus. With  
notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge,  
1896. [Pitt press series.] 2929a.90
- Plato.  
The Philebus. Edited by R. G. Bury. Cam-  
bridge, 1897. 3004.47  
The republic. Edited by James Adam. Cam-  
bridge, 1897. 3007.75
- Solinus, Caius Julius.  
Collectanea rerum Memorabilium. Iterum  
recensuit T. Mommsen. Berolini, 1895. 2285.61

### Italian Literature.

- Barbi, Michele.  
Notizia della vita e delle opere di F. Braccio-  
lini. Firenze, 1897. 4775.87
- Cian, Vittorio.  
Italia e Spagna nel secolo XVIII. Giovam-  
battista Conti e alcune relazioni letterarie.  
Torino, 1896. 2772.87

### Hebrew Literature.

- Rosenzweig, Gerson.  
שירים משלים ומכתמים מאת גרשון ראזענצווייג.  
ניו-ארק. לעררין. 1893. 70 pp. = 3039.86

### French Literature.

- Biré, Edmond.  
Nouvelles causeries littéraires. Lyon. [1897.] 4675.84
- Hauvette, Henri.  
Les relations littéraires de la France et de  
l'Italie. Grenoble, 1895. 23 pp. = 2672.71
- Henry, Auguste.  
Histoire de la littérature française. Paris,  
1897. 4679a.38
- Poncy, Louis Charles.  
Le gâbler de Tamaris. [Poème.] À George  
Sand. Draguignan, 1862. 11 pp. = 6698.54
- Spœlberch de Lovenjoul, Charles Victor  
Maximilien Albert, vicomte de.  
Études Balzacienes. Autour de Honoré de  
Balzac. Paris, 1897. 4679a.35

### German Literature.

- Borinski, Carl.  
Baltasar Gracian und die Hoflitteratur in  
Deutschland. Halle a. S., 1894. 4872.84

## Persian Literature.

- Omar Khayyám.  
 Rubáiyát. A paraphrase from several literal translations by Richard Le Gallienne. N. Y., 1897. \*3026.75  
 Stanzas, translated by J. L. Garner. 2d edition. Phila., 1898. 79 pp. 3029a.48

## Sanskrit Literature.

- Atharva-Veda.  
 The hymns, translated with a popular commentary. By R. T. H. Griffith. Benares, 1895, 96. 2 v. 3014.73  
 Manu.  
 Mánava-Kalpa-sútra; being a portion of this ancient work on the Vaidik rites. A fac-simile of the ms. . . . With preface by T. Goldstücker. London, 1861. \*3010.63

## Spanish Literature.

- Ramos i Duarte, Feliz.  
 Crítica de lenguaje. En esta obra se critica á los principales literatos de la República mejicana. Méjico, 1897. = 5039.61

## Syriac Literature.

- Gregory Bar Hebraeus, Abu'l-Faraj, catholicus.  
 Laughable stories. The Syriac text edited with translation by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1897. 3024.100

## Drama. Shakespeare.

- André, Alexandre.  
 La littérature dramatique et le théâtre libre. Marseille, 1893. (1), 9 pp. = 4674.78  
 Carter, Rev. Thomas.  
 Shakespeare, Puritan and Recusant. Edinburgh, 1897. 4598.174  
 Dieterich, Albrecht.  
 Pulcinella, pompejanische Wandbilder und römische Satyrspiele. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 2776.45  
 Fairclough, Henry Rushton.  
 The attitude of the Greek tragedians toward nature. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university. Toronto, 1897. vi, 82 pp. = 2968.78  
 Bibliography, pp. 1, 2.  
 Fernandes Braga, Joaquim Theophilo.  
 Gil Vicente e as origens do theatro nacional. Porto, 1898. 3099a.152  
 Hammerton, J. A., editor.  
 The actor's art. Specially contributed by leading actors of the day. London, 1897. 2576.155  
 Kennedy, William Sloane.  
 Brownings in Hamlet. [Phila., 1897.] 10 pp. = 4594.20  
 Luebeck, Hans.  
 Maximilien von Mexiko. Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1883. 4906.13

- Pellico, Silvio.  
 Francesca da Rimini. A tragedy. Translated in English verse by J. F. Bingham. 3d edition. Cambridge, 1898. Portr. Pls. 6777.20  
 Racine, Jean.  
 Théâtre complet. Paris, 1891, 92. 2 v. 4665.78  
 Schiller, Julius.  
 Shakspeare als Mensch und als Christ. Leipzig, 1897. 4598.175  
 Shakespeare.  
 The lovers' Shakspeare. Compiled by Chloe B. Jones. Chicago, 1897. 4599a.187  
 Macbeth. (1606.) Texte critique, avec la traduction en regard par A. Beljame. Paris, 1897. 4594.125  
 Ward, H. Snowden, and Catharine Weed Ward.  
 Shakespeare and Stratford-on-Avon. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. Plan. Map. 2469.84  
 Wiggin, Pauline G.—  
 An inquiry into the authorship of the Middleton-Rowley plays. Boston, 1897. 61 pp. [Radcliffe college monographs.] = 2556.48

## Folk-Lore. Proverbs.

- Dierbach, Johann Heinrich.  
 Flora mythologica oder Pflanzenkunde in Bezug auf Mythologie und Symbolik der Griechen und Römer. Frankfurt a. M., 1833. 3486.112  
 Duine, F.  
 Légendes péruviennes. Tours, 1896. Pls. 4399a.142  
 Hitopadesa.  
 The book of good counsels: from the Sanskrit. By Sir Edwin Arnold. London, 1893. Pls. 3029.81  
 Kirk, Robert.  
 Secret commonwealth. 1691. [Edinburgh. Reprinted. 1815.] \*7602.88  
 The title of the reprint is "An essay of the nature and actions of the subterranean (and for the most part,) invisible people, heretofore going under the name of elves, faunes, and fairies".  
 The edition of the reprint has been ascribed to Sir Walter Scott and to Robert Jamieson.  
 Manassevitch, Boris.  
 Russicismen. Russische Redensarten und Sprichwörter mit gegenüberstehender deutscher Uebersetzung. Leipzig, 1881. 48 pp. 5039a.40  
 Orain, Adolphe.  
 Folk-lore de l'Ille-et-Vilaine. De la vie à la mort. Paris, 1897. 4670a.74  
 Rye, Walter.  
 Songs, stories and sayings of Norfolk. Norwich, 1897. 4579a.177

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Medicine.

- Allbutt, Thomas Clifford, editor.  
 A system of medicine by many writers. N. Y. 1896, 97. 5 v. Illus. \*3715.61

- Arnold, Edmund Samuel Foster.  
Medical reminiscences. Providence, 1897.  
46 pp. = 3729.67
- Ayres, Stephen C.  
A case of chloroma. [Cincinnati.] 1897. 8  
pp. = 3802.138
- Brass, Arnold.  
Atlas of human histology. Translation by  
R. A. Young. London, 1897. Pls.  
3790.102
- Brunton, Thomas Lauder.  
Lectures on the action of medicines at St.  
Bartholomew's hospital . . . 1896. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. 3785.119
- Congress of American physicians and sur-  
geons.  
Programme of the triennial session, 4th,  
1897. Washington, 1897. 59 pp. =  
\*5737.14
- Currier, Andrew Fry.  
The menopause. N. Y., 1897. 3778.72
- Darin, Henry.  
Rapports de l'alcoolisme et de la folie. Paris,  
1896. 7793.38
- Foster, Michael, and Charles Scott Sherring-  
ton.  
A text book of physiology. 7th edition.  
Part 3. The central nervous system. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. 3764.84
- Garnier, Paul.  
Les fétichistes pervers et invertis sexuels.  
Paris, 1896. \*3779.126
- Gerich, Ottocar.  
Ueber die Beckenneigung bei der Estin und  
ihre Beziehung zu der retroversio-flexio  
uteri. Inaugural - Dissertation. Jurjew,  
1893. 56 pp. = 3765.36
- Goldthwait, Joel Ernest.  
The treatment of disabled joints resulting  
from the so-called rheumatoid diseases.  
Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 3749.78
- Homans, John, M.D. 1857-  
Gall-stones formed around silk sutures,  
twenty months after recovery from chole-  
cystotomy. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. =  
3744.73
- Jaksch, Rudolf, Ritter von Wartenhorst.  
Clinical diagnosis. Translated from the 4th  
German edition by J. Cagney. 3d edition.  
London, 1897. Illus. 5784.58
- Kānāilāla De.  
The indigenous drugs of India. By Kanny  
Lall Dey, assisted by William Mair. 2d  
edition. Calcutta, 1896. 5785.72
- Laupts, —.  
Tares & poisons. Perversion & perversité  
sexuelles. Paris, 1896. \*3771.73
- Pennsylvania. State committee on lunacy.  
A report upon the county care of indigent  
chronic insane. Dec. 2, 1896. [Harris-  
burg.] 1896. 13 pp. = \*7800a.25
- Retzius, Magnus Gustaf.  
Das Menschenhirn. Studien in der makro-  
skopischen Morphologie. Stockholm, 1896.  
2 v. Illus. \*3800.69
- Rochas d'Aiglun, Eugène Auguste Albert de.  
L'extériorisation de la sensibilité. Paris,  
1895. Illus. 7603.47
- Sánchez Santos, Trinidad.  
El alcoholismo en la República mexicana.  
México, 1896. = 7796.33
- Shepard, Charles H.  
Hydrophobia. Chicago, 1897. 15 pp. =  
7808.34
- Rheumatism, and its treatment by Turkish  
baths. [5th edition.] Brooklyn, 1898. 32  
pp. Illus. = 7808.36
- Simon, Charles Edmund.  
A manual of clinical diagnosis by means of  
microscopic and chemical methods. 2d  
edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3784.75
- Stoehr, Philipp.  
Lehrbuch der Histologie und der mikro-  
skopischen Anatomie des Menschen, mit  
Einschluss der mikroskopischen Technik.  
6. Auflage. Jena, 1894. Illus. 3790.103
- Willetts, Joseph E.  
Otitis media catarrhalis chronica. [St.  
Louis.] 1896. 6 pp. = 3806.122
- Wright, John S., editor.  
A guide to the organic drugs of the United  
States pharmacopoeia, 1890. Indianapolis,  
1896. 3789.84

## Hygiene.

- Brooklyn.  
History and description of the water supply  
of Brooklyn. [I. M. de Varona, engineer.]  
[Brooklyn.] 1896. Pls. Maps. \*5940.64
- Dewey, Edward Hooker.  
The true science of living. Norwich, 1895.  
3764.125
- Eaton, Percival James.  
Daily medical inspection of the public  
schools. Pittsburgh, 1897. 8 pp. = 3762.69
- Rotch, Thomas Morgan.  
The substitute feeding of infants. Phila.,  
1896. 16 pp. = 5771.60
- Tarneau, Jean Léo.  
Leçons élémentaires d'hygiène militaire.  
Paris, 1875. = 3765.49
- Wiener, Adolph.  
Die jüdischen Speisegesetze nach ihren ver-  
schiedenen Gesichtspunkten. Breslau,  
1895. 2294.80

## Science.

- Adams, Lionel Ernest.  
The collector's manual of British land and  
freshwater shells. Leeds, 1897. Illus.  
3877.31
- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.  
Zur Lehre vom Menschen in ethnischer An-  
thropologie. Abth. I. Berlin, 1895. Pls.  
3822.76
- Bateman, Gregory Climençon.  
The vivarium, being a practical guide. Lon-  
don. [1897.] Illus. 3875.71
- Bausch, Edward.  
Manipulation of the microscope. 3d edition.  
Rochester. [1897.] Illus. = 3929.108
- Baxendell, Joseph, jr., F.R.Met.S.  
An account of an investigation by the late  
Joseph Baxendell, as to the short period  
cyclical changes in the magnetic condition  
of the earth. [Liverpool, 1897.] 7 pp.  
3923.79

- Bigler, W.  
Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der arithmetischen Reihen. [Aarau, 1897.] 36 pp. 3938.45
- Boltzmann, Ludwig.  
Vorlesungen über Gastheorie. Th. I. Leipzig, 1896. 5965.77
- Buck, Richard C.  
A manual of trigonometry. For the use, more especially, of young sailors and officers in the merchant navy. London, 1897. [Griffin's nautical series.] \*\*E.5119a.3
- Burnside, William.  
Theory of groups of finite order. Cambridge, 1897. 3934.79
- Clark, William Bullock.  
The eocene deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. Washington, 1896. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.141
- Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, and William Francis Hillebrand.  
Analyses of rocks. Washington, 1897. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.148
- Clayton, John, of Bradford, England.  
Effects of the weather upon vegetation. Bradford, 1897. 29 pp. Map. 3995.93
- Clessin, Stephan.  
Die Familie der Scalaridae. Nürnberg, 1897. 76 pp. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] \*3876.50.2, part 13
- Cory, Charles Barney.  
How to know the shore birds (Limicolae) of North America (south of Greenland and Alaska). Boston, 1897. 89 pp. Illus. 3903.91
- Couturat, Louis.  
De l'infini mathématique. Paris, 1896. 3932.68
- Crawford, John Howard.  
Wild flowers of Scotland. London, 1897. Illus. 3856.112
- Davis, Arthur Powell.  
River heights for 1896. Washington, 1897. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.11
- Detmar, Wilhelm.  
Botanische Wanderungen in Brasilien. Leipzig, 1897. 3858.114
- Du Ligonès, Raoul Marie, vicomte.  
Formation mécanique du système du monde. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*\*E.5116.38
- Fischer, Ferdinand, chemist.  
Das Studium der technischen Chemie an den Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands und das Chemiker-Examen. Braunschweig, 1897. 3974.72
- Flattery, M. Douglas.  
The truth about the fur seal question. Danville, Ky., 1897. 44 pp. = 3909.24
- Fontaine, William Morris.  
The Potomac formation in Virginia. Washington, 1896. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.145
- Fortier, Samuel.  
Seepage water of northern Utah. Washington, 1897. 50 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.7
- Freycinet, Charles Louis de Saulses de.  
Essais sur la philosophie des sciences. Analyse. — Mécanique. Paris, 1896. 3934.125
- Girard, Raymond de.  
La théorie sismique du déluge. Fribourg, 1895. 3434.116
- Goode, George Brown, editor.  
The Smithsonian institution, 1846-1896. Washington, 1897. Pls. Portrs. = \*7912.49
- Harrison, William Jerome.  
A text-book of geology. London, 1897. Illus. [Blackie's science text-books.] 3869.137
- Haworth, Erasmus.  
Underground waters of southwestern Kansas. Washington, 1897. 65 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = 3994.20.6
- Hay, Arthur, 9th marquis of Tweeddale.  
Ornithological works. Edited by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay. London, 1881. \*3900.105
- Hay, Robert.  
The geology of Fort Riley reservation and vicinity, Kansas. Washington, 1896. 35 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.137
- Henderson, William Edwards.  
A further investigation of the symmetrical chloride of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 35 pp. = 5976.115
- Hertwig, Richard.  
Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 4te Auflage. Jena, 1897. 3882.55
- Higbee, Howard Haines.  
The double halides of antimony with aniline and the toluidines. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 38, (2) pp. = 5976.114
- Hingston, William Hales.  
The climate of Canada, and its relations to life and health. Montreal, 1884. 3790b.1
- Hinton, James. 1822-1875.  
Life in nature. 2d edition. London, 1875. Illus. 3828.119
- Keith, Arthur, M.D.  
An introduction to the study of the anthropoid apes. London, 1897. 48 pp. 3883.68
- Kellogg, Ansel N.  
Empirical formulae for approximate computation. Springfield, Mo., 1897. 15 pp. = 3932.69
- Kennedy, William Sloane.  
In Portia's gardens. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3819a.104
- Kobelt, Wilhelm.  
Die Familie der Columbellen. Nürnberg, 1897. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] \*3876.50.3, part 1d
- Die Familie der Heliceen. 4. Abth. Nürnberg, 1897. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] \*3876.50.1, part 12
- Kronecker, Franz.  
Von Javas Feuerbergen. Das Tengger-Gebirge und der Vulkan Bromo. Oldenburg, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3861.38
- Lyell, Sir Charles, bart.  
The student's Lyell. A manual of elementary geology. Edited by J. W. Judd. London, 1896. Illus. 5868.79
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.  
Against adopting the metric system. Phila., 1897. 10 pp. = 3933.60

- Mach, Ernst.  
Die Principien der Wärmelehre. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 5962.75
- McIntosh, William Carmichael, and Arthur Thomas Masterman.  
The life-histories of British marine food-fishes. London, 1897. Illus. 5905.53
- Mackay, Ebenezer.  
A contribution of the study of double salts in water solution. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34, (1) pp. = 5976.111
- Madden, John.  
The wilderness and its tenants. Essays illustrative of life in a wild country. London, 1897. 3 v. 3814.65
- Maynard, Charles Johnson.  
Directions for the use of formalin. West Newton. [1897.] 4 pp. = 3889.48
- Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.  
La géologie comparée. Paris, 1895. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3924.109
- Millaud, John Guille.  
Treats of the geology of the solar system.
- Millais, John Guille.  
A breath from the veldt. London, 1895. Illus. \*Cab.38.24.1
- British deer and their horns. London, 1897. Illus. \*Cab.38.24.2
- Moericke, Wilhelm.  
Die Crustaceen der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1897. 30 pp. Atlas. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15
- Moor, Jean de.  
L'évolution régressive en biologie et en sociologie. Par J. Demoor, J. Massart, É. Vandervelde. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3823.46
- Obenrauch, Ferdinand Josef.  
Geschichte der darstellenden und projectiven Geometrie. Brünn, 1897. \*\*E.5129.23
- Ogilvie, Maria Matilda.  
Die Korallen der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1896, 97. Pls. Atlas. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15
- Parsons, Mary Elizabeth.  
The wild flowers of California. San Francisco, 1897. Pls. 3858.90
- Perkin, William Henry, jr., and Bevan Lean.  
An introduction to the study of chemistry. London, 1896. Illus. 3979.143
- Planck, Max.  
Vorlesungen über Thermodynamik. Leipzig, 1897. 3963.154
- Robinson, Louis.  
Wild traits in tame animals. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 3886.82
- Russell, Israel Cook.  
A reconnaissance in southeastern Washington. Washington, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.4
- Schuchert, Charles.  
A synopsis of American fossil Brachiopoda, including bibliography and synonymy. Washington, 1897. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.87
- Seguier, J. de.  
Formes quadratiques et multiplication complexe. Berlin, 1894. \*E.5115.33  
The formulæ discussed are from Kronecker's "Zur Theorie der elliptischen Functionen."
- Smith, George Otis.  
The geology of the Fox Islands, Maine. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Skowhegan, Me., 1896. 76, (3) pp. Map. = 3862.35
- Smith, Robert Henry.  
The calculus for engineers and physicists. London, 1897. \*\*E.5129.22
- Starling, William.  
The floods of the Mississippi river. N. Y., 1897. (5), 57 pp. Illus. Maps. 4474.255
- Studnička, František Josef.  
Bis an's Ende der Welt! Astronomische Causerien. 2. Auflage. Prag, 1896. Illus. Map. 3929.97
- Todd, James Edward.  
The moraines of the Missouri coteau and their attendant deposits. Washington, 1896. 71 pp. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.144
- United States. Geological survey. Division of hydrography.  
Report of progress . . . for 1895. By F. H. Newell. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.140
- Van Denburgh, John.  
The reptiles of the Pacific coast and Great Basin. San Francisco, 1897. Illus. [California academy of sciences.] = \*3900a.52.5
- Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.  
A brief contribution to the geology and paleontology of northwestern Louisiana. Washington, 1896. 65 pp. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.142
- Vitoux, George.  
Les rayons X et la photographie de l'invisible. Paris, 1896. Illus. 7978.38
- Wall, William S.  
History and description of the skeleton of a new sperm whale lately set up in the Australian museum. 1851. Sydney. Reprinted. 1890. (7), 65 pp. Pls. = \*5906.5
- Weed, Walter Harvey, and Louis Valentine Pirsson.  
Geology of the Castle mountain mining district. Washington, 1896. Illus. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.139
- Wiedemann, Eilhard, and Cæsar Hermann Robert Ebert.  
Physikalisches Praktikum, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der physikalisch-chemischen Methoden. 3. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. 5974.81
- Zeise, Oskar.  
Spongien der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1897. Pls. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Arbo, Carl Oscar Eugen.  
Bidrag til Kundskab om Færøernes Befolkning's Anthropologi og specielt craniologiske Forhold. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 9 pp. = 3820.87
- Udsigt over det sydvestlige Norges anthropologiske forhold. Stockholm, 1895. 22 pp. = 3824.32

- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.  
Ethnische Elementargedanken in der Lehre vom Menschen. Berlin, 1895. 2 v. in 1. Charts. 3822.77
- Blechlmann, Bernhard.  
Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Juden. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Dorpat. Dorpat, 1882. 64 pp. Table. 3822.72
- Brennsohn, Isidor.  
Zur Anthropologie der Litauer. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Dorpat. Dorpat, 1883. 61, (1) pp. Tables. 3822.70
- Cooley, Charles Horton.  
Genius, fame and the comparison of races. Phila. [1897.] 42 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3822.79
- Ehrenreich, Paul.  
Anthropologische Studien über die Urbewohner Brasiliens. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. \*3820a.3
- Grube, Oscar.  
Anthropologische Untersuchungen an Esten. Inaugural-Dissertation. Dorpat, 1878. 39, (1) pp. 3822.69
- Retzius, Anders Adolf.  
Ethnologische Schriften. Stockholm, 1864. Map. Pls. 3820.20  
These articles deal chiefly with craniology, and were edited by G. Retzius.
- Schroeder, Leopold von.  
Die Hochzeitsbräuche der Esten. Berlin, 1888. 2236.80
- Schroeter, Paul.  
Anthropologische Untersuchungen am Becken lebender Menschen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Dorpat, 1884. 82, (1) pp. = 3765.35
- Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.  
The Aztecs of ancient Mexico. Syllabus of lecture-studies in anthropology. Chicago, 1897. 15 pp. 4367.150
- Dresser, Horatio W.  
The power of silence. 7th edition. Boston, 1898. 5586.19
- Dugas, L.  
Le psittacisme et la pensée symbolique. Psychologie du nominalisme. Paris, 1896. 3609.169
- Galluppi, Pasquale, barone.  
Elementi di filosofia. 4a edizione. Napoli, 1838. 39. 6 v. in 4. = 3609.83
- Green, Frederic William Edridge.  
Memory and its cultivation. N. Y., 1897. [International scientific series.] 3609.167
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Das Grundproblem der Erkenntnisstheorie. Leipzig. [1889.] 3600b.86
- Kritische Wanderungen durch die Philosophie der Gegenwart. Leipzig. [1889.] 3600b.85
- Lotze's Philosophie. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig. [1888.] 3600b.88
- Neukantianismus, Schopenhauerianismus und Hegelianismus in ihrer Stellung zu den philosophischen Aufgaben der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1877. 3600b.83
- Philosophie des Unbewussten. Ergänzungsband zur ersten bis neunten Auflage. Leipzig. [1889.] 3600b.91
- Schelling's philosophisches System. Leipzig, 1897. 3600b.92
- Der Spiritismus. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. 3600b.87
- Ueber die dialektische Methode. Berlin, 1868. 3600b.84
- Hartmann, Franz, M.D., fellow of the Theosophical society.  
In the pronao of the Temple of wisdom: the true and the false Rosicrucians. London, 1890. Illus. 5600b.92
- Magic, white and black. 4th (American) edition. N. Y. [1890.] Illus. 5600b.93
- Hontheim, Joseph.  
Der logische Algorithmus in seinem Wesen, in seiner Anwendung und in seiner philosophischen Bedeutung. Berlin, 1895. (5), 54 pp. 3604.132
- Kussmaul, Adolf.  
Untersuchungen über das Seelenleben des neugeborenen Menschen. 3te Auflage. Tübingen, 1896. 58 pp. 3779.125
- Lévy, Albert, Dr. phil.  
Psychologie du caractère. Contribution à l'éthologie. Bruxelles, 1896. 3580a.59
- Lilly, William, astrologer, editor.  
The astrologer's guide. Now first republished by W. C. Eldon Serjeant. London, 1886. 3924.78
- Mabilleau, Auguste Léopold Marie.  
Histoire de la philosophie atomistique. Paris, 1895. 3601.127
- Mach, Ernst.  
Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. Translated by C. M. Williams. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 3608.85
- McTaggart, John McTaggart Ellis.  
Studies in the Hegelian dialectic. Cambridge, 1896. 3604.131
- Madvig, Johan Nikolai.  
Kleine philologische Schriften. Leipzig, 1875. 3605.79

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

- Année philosophique, L'. Publiée sous la direction de F. Pillon. 5e, 6e année. 1894, 95. Paris, 1895, 96. 2 v. \*7608.125  
This is not a continuation of the Année philosophique on \*7608.2, which ceased publication in 1889.
- Besant, Annie.  
The ancient wisdom. An outline of theological teachings. N. Y., 1897. 3489.108
- Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie.  
De l'idée de loi naturelle dans la science et la philosophie contemporaines. Paris, 1895. 3605.172
- De la contingence des lois de la nature. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. 3609.168
- Caldwell, William.  
Schopenhauer's system in its philosophical significance. Edinburgh, 1896. 3602.40
- Crépieux-Jamin, J.  
L'écriture et le caractère. 4e édition. Paris, 1896. 5600.45



- Mellone, Sydney Herbert.  
Studies in philosophical criticism and construction. Edinburgh, 1897. 3605.174
- Râma Prasâda.  
The science of breath and the philosophy of the Tattvas. Translated from the Sanskrit with essays on Nature's finer forces. 2d edition. London, 1894. 3499.117
- Rau, Albrecht.  
Empfinden und Denken. Eine physiologische Untersuchung über die Natur des menschlichen Verstandes. Giessen, 1896. 3608.183
- Ribot, Théodule.  
La psychologie des sentiments. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3607.82
- Schrenck von Notzing, Albert Philibert Franz, Freiherr von.  
Ueber Spaltung der Persönlichkeit. (Sogenanntes Doppel-Ich.) Wien, 1896. (1), 23 pp. 3602.158
- Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand.  
Que sais-je? Examen de conscience. Sur l'origine de la vie terrestre. [5e édition.] Paris, 1896. 3609.166
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
L'opposition universelle. Essai d'une théorie des contraires. Paris, 1897. 3582.118
- Underwood, Sara A.  
Automatic or spirit writing, with other psychic experiences. Chicago, 1896. 7607.86
- Wasmann, Erich.  
Instinct und Intelligenz im Thierreich. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 3886.79
- Vergleichende Studien über das Seelenleben der Ameisen und der höhern Thiere. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 3886.78
- Wundt, Wilhelm. 1832-  
System der Philosophie. Leipzig, 1889. 3604.133
- Mott, John R.  
Strategic points in the world's conquest. The universities and colleges as related to the progress of Christianity. London, 1897. Map. 3538.121
- Pérez, Bernard.  
L'éducation intellectuelle dès le berceau. Paris, 1896. 3596.86
- Pochhammer, Leo.  
Beitrag zur Frage des Universitätsstudiums der Frauen. Kiel, 1893. 20 pp. 3593.131
- Quincy Mansion school.  
[Catalogue, 1896.] [Boston, 1896.] = 4499a.182
- Rowe, Leo Stanton.  
Instruction in French universities. Phila. [1892?] 25 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3595.159
- Sharpless, Isaac.  
The relation of the state to education in England and America. Phila. [1893?] 22, (2) pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3595.161
- Society instituted at London for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, & commerce.  
International congress on technical education, 4th meeting, June, 1897. London, 1897. = \*3590a.118
- Warner, Francis, M.D.  
The study of children, and their training. N. Y., 1897. 3779.127
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.  
Die Organisation des höheren Unterrichts in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. München, 1897. 42 pp. = 3593.128

## Ethics. Manners.

- Appeal, An, to every woman. [Providence.] N. d. 7 pp. = 3574.84  
Treats of the destruction of birds for ornamental purposes.
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.  
The quest of happiness. Boston, 1897. 3588.109
- Massachusetts Audubon society for the protection of birds.  
Report. 1st, 1897. [Boston.] 1897. \*3908.67
- Morton, Agnes H.  
Etiquette. An answer to the riddle, when? where? how?. Phila., 1897. 3589.45
- Patten, Simon Nelson.  
The economic causes of moral progress. 2d edition. Phila. [1892.] 21 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3582.116
- Rosny, Léon de.  
La morale du Bouddhisme. Paris, 1891. 24 pp. = 3498.48
- Education.
- Barneaud, Charles.  
Origines et progrès de l'éducation en Amérique. Paris, 1898. 3591.112
- Blackmar, Frank Wilson.  
Indian education. Phila. [1892.] 25 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3595.160
- Emerson college of oratory, Boston.  
Annual catalogue, 1895, 96. Boston, 1896. 60 pp. = 4499a.184
- Harley, Lewis R.  
The high grade school system. Phila., 1896. 11 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3595.162
- Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt, editor.  
Grace book A; containing the proctors' accounts and other records of the University of Cambridge, 1454-1488. Cambridge, 1897. [Luard memorial series.] \*2490.44
- Mill, Hugh Robert.  
Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books. N. Y., 1897. 2178.16
- Monroe, Will Seymour.  
The educational labors of Henry Barnard. Syracuse, 1893. 35 pp. Portrs. = 3599.169
- History of education in California. Bibliographic outlines used in connection with lectures given at Stanford university, 1894. Type-written sheets. 9 ff. = \*2174.31

## Religion. Theology.

- Avesta: the sacred books of the Parsis. Edited by K. F. Geldner. Stuttgart, 1889-96. 3 v. \*3020.106
- Banks, Louis Albert.  
Immortal hymns and their story. Cleveland, 1898. Pls. \*4044.16

- Bible. Apocrypha.  
The first book of Maccabees. With notes by W. Fairweather and J. S. Black. Cambridge, 1897. Illus. [Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.137
- Brooke, Stopford Wentworth.  
Christmas sermon. Boston, 1890. 11 pp. = 7466.18
- Caillard, Emma Marie.  
Progressive revelation; or, through nature to God. London, 1895. 3489.110
- Carus, Paul.  
The dharma; or, the religion of enlightenment. An exposition of Buddhism. 3d edition. Chicago, 1896. (1), 50 pp. = 3489a.12
- Ceballos Dosamantes, Jesus.  
Ciencia y religión del porvenir. México, 1897. = 3487.143
- Chadwick, John White.  
The beseeching God. A sermon. Boston. [1895.] 14 pp. = 7469a.55
- Drummond, Henry.  
The ideal life. With memorial sketches by Ian Maclaren and W. R. Nicoll. N. Y., 1898. 3488.114
- Gannett, William Channing.  
The sparrow's fall. [Sermon.] Chicago. [189-?] 15 pp. = 7469a.53
- Girdlestone, Robert Baker.  
Deuterographs. Duplicate passages in the Old Testament. Oxford, 1894. 3424.107
- Hyndman, Frederick Arthur.  
Beacon fires over church and empire. [A compilation of speeches delivered by Mr. Disraeli on the Church of England, with criticisms.] London, 1897. 78 pp. 2517.61
- Kingsford, Anna, and Edward Maitland.  
The mother: the woman clothed with the sun. [Anon.] London, 1885, 87. 2 v. 7487.37
- Klostermann, Erich, editor.  
Die Überlieferung der Jeremiahomilien des Origenes. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.16, part 3
- Lyon, William Henry.  
My new neighbor. [Boston, 1897.] 13 pp. 7469.161
- The perfect law of the Lord. Boston. N. d. 14 pp. = 7469.160
- McClure, Edmund.  
Historical church atlas . . . illustrating the history of Eastern and Western Christendom until the Reformation. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3430a.68
- Monod, Adolphe Louis Frédéric Théodore.  
De quoi s'agit. Quelques mots sur "Le mouvement d'Oxford." Paris. [1875.] 35, (1) pp. = 3459.162
- Noyes, Henry Edward.  
Church reform in Spain and Portugal. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3549.140
- Pacianus, St., bishop of Barcelona.  
Opuscula edita et illustrata. Dissertatio literaria inauguralis quam . . . examini proponet P. H. Peyrot. Zwollæ, 1896. = 3504.77
- Pascal, Blaise.  
Abrégé de la vie de Jésus-Christ. Texte critique par G. Michaut. Fribourg, 1897. viii, 59 pp. 3477.74
- Perry, William Stevens, D.D., bishop of Iowa.  
The church's three-fold mission. Derby. [1897.] 6 pp. 3455.122
- Plumb, Albert Hale.  
Christ at Emmaus. Dedication of the Haley memorial window, Walnut-ave. Congregational church, Roxbury. Boston, 1897. 18 pp. = 4103.71
- Protestant episcopal church in the United States.  
The hymnal of the church revised and enlarged. With music. Edited by J. H. Darlington. N. Y. [1897.] 3449.152
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.  
Antichrist, from the arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish revolution. Translated by J. H. Allen. Boston, 1897. 3475.102
- Robertson, James Craigie.  
Church history in Chinyanja. Part 1. Translated by Yohana Chanamila. London, 1897. 3529.110
- Roehm, Johann Baptist.  
L'église gréco-russe. Controverse d'un théologien catholique romain [J. B. Roehm] avec un théologien orthodoxe - schismatique [M. A. Maltzew]. Traduit de l'allemand par E. Ommer. Bruxelles, 1893. 3469.41
- Rosny, Léon de.  
Les religions de l'Extrême-Orient. Paris, 1886. 36 pp. = 3488.93
- Savage, Minot Judson.  
Unitarian catechism. Boston, 1891. 67 pp. 7429a.139
- Siecke, Ernst.  
Die Urreligion der Indogermanen. Berlin, 1897. (1), 38 pp. 3484.155
- Stiglmayr, Josef.  
Das Aufkommen der Pseudo-Dionysischen Schriften und ihr Eindringen in die christliche Literatur bis zum Lateranconcil 649. Feldkirch, 1895. 96 pp. \*7500a.58
- Tileston, Mary Wilder, compiler.  
Prayers ancient and modern. Selected for daily reading. N. Y., 1897 = 7449.132
- Treuer, George Henry.  
Studies in comparative theology. Six lectures before the students of Lawrence university, Wis. Cincinnati, 1897. 3497.114
- Truth-seeker, The. Sermons of Rev. A. A. Berle. Weekly. Series 1. No. 1-25. 1897. Boston, 1897. = \*3448.141
- Usener, Hermann.  
Götternamen. Versuch einer Lehre von der religiösen Begriffsbildung. Bonn, 1896. 3483.71
- Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard.  
Der Codex D. in der Apostelgeschichte. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.17, part 1
- Wilson, Samuel Graham.  
Persia: Western mission. Phila., 1896. Pls. Map. 3539.111
- Wright, George Frederick.  
Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3487.142

# Social Science.

## Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

- Antoine, Charles.  
Cours d'économie sociale. Paris, 1896. 3563.167
- Ashley, William James.  
The character of villein tenure. Phila., 1891. 15 pp. 3565.38
- Bakunin, Mikhail Alexandrovitch.  
Œuvres. 3e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569.208
- Bemis, Edward Webster.  
Relation of labor organizations to the American boy. Phila. [1894?] 23 pp. 3563.182
- Binney, Charles Chauncey.  
The merits and defects of the Pennsylvania ballot law of 1891. Phila. [1892.] 21 pp. 3574.125
- Blatchford, Robert.  
Socialism: a reply to the encyclical of the pope. London. [189-?] 16 pp. = 3565.84
- Bleuler, E.  
Der geborene Verbrecher. München, 1896. 3822.78
- Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.  
The historical vs. the deductive method in political economy. 2d edition. Phila. [1890.] 29 pp. 3644.183
- Bornhak, Conrad.  
Local government of country communities in Prussia. Phila. [1893.] 16 pp. 3565.36
- Boucard, Max, and Gaston Jéze.  
Éléments de la science des finances et de la législation financière française. Paris, 1896. 3645.100
- Bristol, England. Harbor.  
Bristol docks. Statement of accounts of the Bristol docks estate for the year ended April 30, 1897. [Bristol? 1897.] (23) pp. = 3650a.131
- Bristol docks committee.  
Statistics of the port of Bristol. February, 1896. [Bristol, 1896?] 20 tables. = \*3650a.130
- Brooks, John Graham.  
The future problem of charity and the unemployed. Phila. [1894?] 27 pp. 3574.123
- Brown, Howard Nicholson.  
Society and the state. Two sermons. Boston, 1888. 36 pp. = 7469.162
- Buckley, Ernest Robertson.  
The custody of state funds. Phila. [1895.] 15 pp. 3644.196
- Capen, Samuel Billings.  
The natural crisis of 1896. Boston. [1896.] (8) pp. = 3640.45
- Chance, William.  
The better administration of the poor law. London, 1895. [Charity organisation series.] 5577.93
- Cheyney, Edward Potts.  
The mediæval manor, translation of a typical extent. 2d edition. Phila. [1893.] 17 pp. 3565.37
- The extent of the manor of Borley.
- Recent tendencies in the reform of land tenure. Phila. [1892.] 13 pp. 3564.192
- A third revolution. 2d edition. Phila. [1892.] 11 pp. 3563.177
- Clark, Frederick C.  
A neglected socialist [Wilhelm Weitling]. Phila., 1895. 23 pp. 3564.194
- Clark, John Bates.  
The law of wages and interest. Phila. [1890.] 23 pp. 3644.182
- Patten's Dynamic economics. Phila. [1892.] 16 pp. Diagrams. 3645.93
- The surplus gains of labor. Phila. [1893.] 11 pp. 3564.42
- Colburn, Richard T.  
Pacific railway debts. Phila., 1895. 22 pp. 3654.83
- Combes de Lestrade, Gaëtan, vicomte.  
Present condition of the peasants in the Russian empire. Phila. [1891.] 11 pp. 3563.187
- Commercial & financial chronicle.  
Cotton crop supplement. Sept. 11, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 3650.28
- Commons, John Rogers.  
State supervision for cities. Phila. [1895.] 17 pp. 3563.189
- Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.  
Why has Roscher so little influence in England? Phila. [1894.] 18 pp. 3564.193
- Dabney, W. D.  
The basis of the demand for public regulation of industries. Phila. [1893?] 17 pp. 3563.175
- Dana, Richard Henry. 1851-  
The practical working of the Australian system of voting in Massachusetts. 2d edition. Phila. [1894?] 18 pp. 3563.179
- Davidson, John Morrison.  
The annals of toil, being labour-history outlines, Roman and British. Part 1, 2. London. [1897?] 3569a.235
- Dawson, Miles Menander.  
American life insurance methods. Phila. [1894.] 11 pp. 7664.20
- De Knight, William F., compiler.  
History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States, from the earliest period to June 30, 1896. Washington, 1897. [U. S. Treasury dept.] \*3640.54
- Devine, Edward T.  
The economic function of woman. Phila. [1894?] 16 pp. 3582.117
- Falkner, Roland Post.  
Crime and the census. Phila., 1897. 29 pp. 3575.74
- Ferrero, Guglielmo.  
L'Europa giovane. Milano, 1897. 3569.201
- Contents.—Bismarckismo e socialismo.—L'amore nella civiltà latina e germanica.—Londra.—Mosca.—Il terzo sesso.—La lotta di due razze e di due ideali l'antisemitismo.
- Fisk, George M.  
Die handelspolitischen und sonstigen völkerrechtlichen Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Stuttgart, 1897. 3655.80
- Forbes, John Malcolm.  
Our infant woollens. [Anon.] [Boston, 1891.] 8 pp. = 7643.164

- Fouillée, Alfred.  
Le mouvement positiviste et la conception sociologique du monde. Paris, 1896. 3564.191
- Fowler, Charles Newell.  
To secure speedy, general, and permanent prosperity our finances should be readjusted. Address in the House of representatives. Washington, 1897. = 3645.98
- Frederiksen, D. M.  
Mortgage banking in Russia. Phila. [1894.] 16 pp. 3644.195
- Garden, Hugh Richardson.  
Is American citizenship a privilege or a gift? [Columbia, S. C.] 1895. 29 pp. = 3564.34
- Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.  
L'imposta successoria. Torino, 1896. 3642.37
- Gladden, Washington.  
Social facts and forces. N. Y., 1897. 3567.194
- Grave, Jean.  
La société future. 6e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569.207
- La société mourante et l'anarchie. Paris, 1893. 3569.205
- Guernsey, Rocellus S.  
Taxation and its relations to capital and labor. N. Y., 1897. 30 pp. = 3645.99
- Guesde, Mathieu Basile.  
Le collectivisme. 2e édition. [Paris.] 1895. 15 pp. = 5566.33
- Hadley, Arthur Twining.  
Interest and profits. Phila. [1894.] 11 pp. 3644.194
- Hamon, Augustin Frédéric.  
Psychologie de l'anarchiste-socialiste. Paris, 1895. 3569.198
- Hull, William Isaac.  
The George junior republic. Phila., 1897. 14 pp. 3565.222
- Императорское вольное экономическое общество; St. Petersburg.  
Труды. 1897, Томъ 1, No. 1-3. СПб., 1897. = \*3640a.73
- International monetary congress, 1889.  
Congrès monétaire international, tenu à Paris, 11-14 sept. 1889. Compte rendu "in extenso," et documents. Paris, 1890. 3642.126
- International socialist and trade-union congress.  
Full report of the proceedings, London, July and August, 1896. London. [1896.] 96 pp. Illus. = 3565.81
- Johnson, Emory R.  
River and harbor bills. Phila. [1892.] 31 pp. 3654.86
- Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.  
L'anarchie. Sa philosophie. — Son idéal. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 59 pp. 3569.213
- Lacour, Léopold.  
Humanisme intégral: Le duel des sexes; La cité future. Paris, 1897. 3569.209
- Letourneau, Charles.  
L'évolution de l'esclavage dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1897. 3822.80
- Lewis, William Draper.  
The political organization of a modern municipality. Phila. [1892.] 14 pp. 3563.176
- Loos, Isaac.  
The political philosophy of Aristotle. Phila., 1897. 21 pp. 3644.212
- Loria, Achille.  
Economics in Italy. Phila. [1891.] 22 pp. 3644.184
- La proprietà fondiaria e la questione sociale. Studi. Verona, 1897. 3569.202
- Macfarlane, C. W.  
Pennsylvania paper currency. Phila. [1896.] 78 pp. 3643.132
- Macvane, Silas Marcus.  
The Austrian theory of value. Phila. [1892.] 30 pp. 3644.186
- Malato, Charles.  
De la commune à l'anarchie. 3e édition. Paris, 1894. 3569.206
- Massachusetts. Commission to investigate the public charitable and reformatory interests and institutions of the Commonwealth.  
Report. [1st.] 1896, 97. Boston, 1897. = \*5572.147
- Maurer, Georg Ludwig von.  
Geschichte der Städteverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1869-71. 4 v. 3565.223
- Mavor, James.  
Relation of economic study to public and private charity. Phila. [1893.] 28 pp. 3574.122
- Meili, Friedrich.  
Der Staatsbankerott und die moderne Rechtswissenschaft. Berlin, 1895. 90 pp. 3644.180
- Merriam, Lucius Salisbury.  
The theory of final utility in its relation to money and the standard of deferred payments. 2d edition. Phila. [1893.] 19 pp. 3644.193
- Meyer, Balthasar Henry.  
The administration of Prussian railroads. Phila., 1897. 35 pp. 7658.138
- Meyer, Paul Martin.  
Der römische Konkubinat. Leipzig, 1895. 2752.76
- Milliet, W.  
The alcohol question in Switzerland. Phila. [1893.] 15 pp. 3574.124
- Morey, William Carey.  
The first state constitutions. Phila. [1893.] 32 pp. 3563.180
- National municipal league.  
Proceedings of the Louisville conference for good city government and of the third annual meeting of the National municipal league. Phila., 1897. = \*3562.167
- Newcomb, Harry T.  
Reasonable railway rates. Phila. [1894.] 44 pp. 7658.139
- Noailles, Jules Charles Victorien, duc de.  
How to save bimetalism. Phila., 1895. 12 pp. 3643.130
- Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.  
Home rule for our American cities. Phila. [1893.] 29 pp. 3563.188
- Patten, Simon Nelson.  
Economics in elementary schools. 2d edition. Phila. [1894.] 29 pp. 3564.200
- Pennsylvania. Bureau of railways.  
Instruction for street railway corporations with reference to annual reports to the Bureau of railways. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 20 pp. = 7658.137

- General assembly.  
Acts (since 1879) to provide revenue by taxation. [Harrisburg.] 1896. 25 pp. = \*6378.11
- Prichard, Frank P.  
The study of the science of municipal government. Phila. [1892?] 10 pp. 3564.41
- Reclus, Jacques Élisée.  
L'évolution et l'idéal anarchique. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 3569.199
- Remsen, Daniel S.  
The fusion of political parties: the automatic method in Australia. Phila., 1896. 19 pp. 3564.198
- Ritchie, David George.  
The teaching of political science at Oxford. Phila. [1890.] 11 pp. 3644.191
- Robinson, James Harvey.  
Sidgwick's Elements of politics. Phila. [1892.] 12 pp. 3563.178
- Ross, Edward Alsworth.  
Uncertainty as a factor in production. Phila., 1896. 28 pp. 3644.188
- Rousiers, Paul de.  
La science sociale. The French school of social science. [Translated by Cornelia H. B. Rogers.] Phila. [1893.] 27 pp. 3564.43
- Rowe, Leo Stanton.  
The problems of political science. Phila., 1897. 22 pp. 3644.189
- Rowland, Percy Fitz.  
How far has the progress of events modified the objection raised in past times to the practice of taking interest? Sydney. [1897.] 29 pp. [Cobden prize essay for 1896.] 3647.137
- Ruemelin, Gustav.  
Problèmes d'économie et de statistique. Traduit par A. de Riedmatten. Paris, 1896. 3655.81
- Sächs, Isidore.  
L'Italie, ses finances et son développement économique, 1859-1884. Paris, 1885. 3644.179
- Saileilles, Raymond.  
The development of the present constitution of France. Phila., 1895. 78 pp. 3564.195
- Scott, Jean Thomson.  
The conditions of female labour in Ontario. Toronto, 1892. 31 pp. [Toronto university studies in political science.] 3576.132
- Senner, Joseph H.  
The immigration question. Phila., 1897. 19 pp. 3563.184
- Sherwell, Arthur.  
Life in West London. London, 1897. [Social questions of today.] 3569.96
- Smart, William.  
The effects of consumption of wealth on distribution. Phila. [1892.] 36 pp. 3644.185
- Smith, James Allen.  
The multiple money standard. Phila., 1896. 60 pp. 3644.187
- Snow, Freeman.  
Cabinet government in the United States. 2d edition. Phila. [1897.] 13 pp. 3564.199
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
Études pénales et sociales. Lyon, 1892. [Bibliothèque de criminologie.] 3574.131
- La logique sociale. Paris, 1895. 3574.130
- Tiedeman, Christopher G.  
The income tax decisions as an object lesson in constitutional construction. Phila., 1895. 13 pp. 3643.131
- Silver free-coinage and the legal tender decisions. Phila., 1897. 15 pp. 3643.133
- Valenti, Ghino.  
Le idee economiche di Gian Domenico Romagnosi. Roma, 1891. 3642.125
- Walras, Léon.  
Études d'économie sociale (théorie de la répartition de la richesse sociale). Lausanne, 1896. 3563.173
- Webster, D. L.  
The Henry George theory of the cure for poverty. [189-?] 12 pp. = 3577.49
- Wells, Benjamin Willis.  
The good citizen. Address delivered at Winchester normal college, May 21, 1897. Winchester, 1897. 12 pp. = 3564.35
- White, Horace.  
National and state banks. A plan for continuing the national bank-note system without bond security. Phila. [1893?] 30 pp. 3643.128
- Williams, Henry Winslow.  
Money and bank credits in the United States. Phila. 1895. 26 pp. 3643.129
- Wright, Carroll Davidson.  
The relation of economic conditions to the causes of crime. Phila. [1893.] 22 pp. 3574.121
- Wyckoff, Walter Augustus.  
The workers; an experiment in reality. The East. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3569.200

## Law.

- Altmann, Wilhelm.  
Ausgewählte Urkunden zur ausserdeutschen Verfassungsgeschichte seit 1776. Berlin, 1897. 3565.221
- The text is in English, French, German and Italian.
- Buckstaff, Florence Griswold.  
Married women's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law. Phila. [1893.] 32 pp. 3563.181
- Curtis, Russell H.  
Classification of law. 2d edition. Phila. [1895.] 16 pp. 3624.18
- Lord, Eleanor Louise.  
International arbitration. Phila. [1892.] 17 pp. 3575.150
- Macy, Jesse.  
Parliamentary procedure. Phila. [1893.] 24 pp. 5565.87
- Noble, John, of Boston.  
Criminal trials in the Court of assistants and Superior court of judicature, 1630-1700. Cambridge, 1897. 18 pp. = 3684.37
- Post, Albert Hermann.  
Grundriss der ethnologischen Jurisprudenz. Oldenburg, 1894-95. 3638.62
- Risley, John Shuckburgh.  
The law of war. London, 1897. 3624.21
- Ruiz, Gaetano Arangio.  
The amendments to the Italian constitution. Phila., 1895. 27 pp. 3564.196

Taylor, Fred Manville.

The law of nature. [Phila., 1891.] 29 pp.  
3624.19

Withington, Lothrop.

Constructive murder. A speech delivered at a meeting to denounce the judicial assassination of the Chicago anarchists. London, 1887. 16 pp. 5579a.141

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

Fletcher, Banister Flight, and Herbert Phillips Fletcher.

Carpentry and joinery. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.91

Gallaudet, Edson Fessenden.

Relations between length, elasticity and magnetization of iron and nickel wires. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Washington. [1896.] 29, (1) pp. Illus. = 7965.72

Goldmann, Charles Sydney.

South African mines. With the co-operation of J. Kitchin. London, 1895, 96. 3 v. Maps. \*7860a.86

Gribasof, M. V.

Der Goldbergbau in Sibirien. Berlin, 1896. 34 pp. 7869.41

Keck, Wilhelm.

Vorträge über Mechanik als Grundlage für das Bau- und Maschinenwesen. Hannover, 1896, 97. 2 v. Illus. 3943.37

Lespinasse, René de.

XIXe-XVIIIe siècle. Tissus, étoffes, vêtement, cuirs et peaux, métiers divers. Paris, 1897. [Histoire générale de Paris. Les métiers et corporations de la ville de Paris.] \*4620a.65

Littlewood, Walter, and Kate Littlewood.

Cane and rush weaving on loyd principles. For infant and junior classes. London. [1897?] 29, (2) pp. Illus. 8016.66

Merriman, Mansfield

A text-book on the mechanics of materials, and of beams, columns, and shafts. 7th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4013.40

Ontario. Department of agriculture.

Report of the provincial instructor in road-making. 1896. Toronto, 1897. Pls. = \*8013.72

Pennsylvania at the Cotton states and international exposition, Atlanta, 1895. [Harrisburg.] 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4472.171

Pennsylvania railroad.

Catalogue of exhibit at the World's Columbian exposition, 1893. [Phila.? 1894?] Pls. = \*4020a.129

Quigley, Dorothy.

What dress makes of us. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 6009.113

Rupčić, Georg.

Die Felsensprengungen unter Wasser in der Donaustrecke "Stenka-Eisernes Thor." Braunschweig, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. 3943.117

## Agriculture.

Boyd, David.

Irrigation near Greeley, Colorado. Washington, 1897. 90 pp. Illus. Charts. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.9

Cook, Albert John.

The bee-keepers' guide. 12th edition. Lansing, 1884. Illus. 3899.89

Cowgill, Elias Branson.

Irrigation practice on the Great Plains. Washington, 1897. 39 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.5

Darton, Nelson Horatio.

Artesian well prospects in the Atlantic coastal plain region. Washington, 1896. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.138

Hahn, Edward.

Die Haustihere und ihre Beziehungen zur Wirtschaft des Menschen. Leipzig, 1896. Map. 3882.21

Murphy, Edward Charles.

Windmills for irrigation. Washington, 1897. 49 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.8

Myrick, Herbert.

Sugar. A new and profitable industry in the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3993.85

Pennsylvania state college. Agricultural experiment station.

Points to be considered in building a silo. [State college, Penn.] 1896. 8 pp. = 5996.41

Rexford, Eben Eugene.

Home floriculture. Rochester, 1890. Illus. 3997.87

Shaw, Vero Kemball, and Matthew Horace Hayes.

Dogs for hot climates. London, 1895. Pls. 4008.48

## Military and Naval Art.

Barry, Patrick, of London.

Dockyard economy and naval power. London, 1863. Pls. = 3953.80

Baxter, John B. M., compiler.

Historical records of the New Brunswick regiment Canadian artillery. St. John, N. B., 1896. = 4314.175

Berndt, Otto.

Die Zahl im Kriege. Statistische Daten. Wien, 1897. Maps. 3955.118

Briggs, Sir John Henry.

Naval administrations, 1827 to 1892. London, 1897. Portrs. 6525.11

Chase, Constantine, compiler.

Physical drill for foot troops. Washington, 1897. (3), 29 pp. Pls. 3959a.135

Isaac, Percy Lewis.

Historical notes on shipping. London, 1879. = 3959.186

Mahan, Alfred Thayer.

The interest of America in sea power. Boston, 1897. Maps. 3957.133

Small, E. Milton, editor.

Told from the ranks. Recollections of service during the Queen's reign by privates and non-commissioned officers of the British army. London, 1897. Pls. 4578.163

## Amusements. Games.

### Sports.

Coxon, Henry.

A modern treatise on practical coarse fish angling. Nottingham, 1896. 60 pp. Illus. 6004.86

Cumberland, Charles Sperling.

Sport on the Pamirs, and Turkistan steppes. Edinburgh, 1895. Map. 3044.46

Lehmann, Rudolf Chambers.

Rowing. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4006.88

Lister, Thomas, baron Ribblesdale.

The Queen's hounds, and stag-hunting recollections. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4002.159

McFadden, Bernarr A.

System of physical training. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 4007.159

Pemberton, A. C.

The complete cyclist. By A. C. Pemberton, Mrs. Harcourt Williamson, C. P. Sisley, and Gilbert Floyd. Edited by B. Fletcher Robinson. London, 1897. Illus. [The Isthmian library.] 4007.161

Pennell, Harry Cholmondeley.

The sporting fish of Great Britain. London, 1886. 4004.127

Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard.

Tiger- und Leoparden-Jagd in Maissur in den Dshongeln am Kabbani-Flusse bis nach Haidarabad. Blasewitz - Dresden, 1897. 22 pp. Illus. 4001.137

Samuels, Edward Augustus.

With rod and gun in New England and the Maritime Provinces. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4001.138

Whist. A monthly journal. Cassius M. Paine, editor. Vol. 6. Milwaukee, 1897. Illus. \*4000a.107

Burgess, Gelett.

Vivette. Boston, 1897. 67.180

Carey, Rosa Nouchette.

Other people's lives. Phila., 1898. 56.168

Chambers, Robert W.

Lorraine: a romance. N. Y., 1898. 67.172

Time, the Franco-Prussian war.

Chopin, Kate.

A night in Acadie. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 67.174

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.

Lochinvar. N. Y., 1898. 56.161

Fox, John, jr.

The Kentuckians. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.173

French, Alice. (Octave Thanet.)

A book of true lovers. Chicago, 1897. 67.178

Fuller, Hulbert.

Vivian of Virginia. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.176

Godkin, Georgina Sarah.

Stories from Italy. Chicago, 1897. 56.163

Hamilton, Lord Ernest William.

The outlaws of the Marches. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.164

Scotland, 16th century.

Hichens, Robert S.

Bye-ways. N. Y., 1897 56.162

King, Charles.

The general's double: a story of the army of the Potomac. Phila., 1898. Pls. 67.171

Lindsay, Harry.

Methodist idylls. London, 1897. 56.166

Mackie, Pauline Bradford.

Mademoiselle de Berny. A story of Valley Forge. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.182

McLennan, William.

Spanish John. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.167

Time of the Young Pretender.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.

Lawrence Clavering. N. Y., 1897. 56.165

Montrésor, F. F.

At the cross-roads. N. Y., 1897. 56.159

Rollins, Clara Sherwood.

Threads of life. Boston, 1897. 67.175

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

The Rock of the Lion. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.181

A story of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779.

Ticknor, Caroline.

Miss Belladonna: a child of to-day. Boston, 1897. Pls. 77.93

Wister, Owen.

Lin McLean. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.179

## Fiction.

The following list includes only such copies of works of English fiction as have been placed in Stack 4, which corresponds to the old Lower Hall collection. Certain works of fiction and certain special editions placed in the Bates Hall collection, but not meant for extended circulation, are omitted from this list. The titles of all such works are, however, always to be found in the Card Catalogue in Bates Hall.

### In English.

Barnes, James.

Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: tales of 1812. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.177

Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimbürg.)

Defiant hearts. Translated by Annie W. Ayer and H. T. Slate. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 1024.38

### In French.

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.

Drapeaux ennemis. Paris. [1896.] 6698.58

### In German.

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von.

Alte Schule. Erzählungen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.40

Gayer, O.

Das Antlitz der Medusa [und Unheilbar]. Zwei Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.57

Hoechstetter, S.

Max Mühlen. Die Geschichte einer Liebe. Berlin, 1897. 6896.85

- Keller-Jordan, Henriette.  
Natalie. Eine Erzählung aus der Zeit Kaiser Maximilians in Mexiko. Tübingen, 1885. 6896.79
- Roderich Wallner. Eine Erzählung aus der vorkaiserlichen Zeit in Mejico. 2te Auflage. Tübingen, 1883. 6896.87
- Levien, Ilse. (Ilse Frapan.)  
„Flügel auf!“ Berlin, 1895. 6896.83
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
Hania. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1897. 1107.26  
A collection of Sienkiewicz's earlier stories.
- Truth, pseud.  
Prinzessin Fee. Wiener Roman. Berlin, 1897. 6896.43

Times, The. London. 1809-1823, 25-97. London, 1809-97. 242 v. Newspaper Room

## Public Documents.

- Argentine republic. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos.  
Antecedentes administrativos de correos y telégrafos. 1895/6. Vol. 9. Buenos Aires, 1897. Maps. \*3650a.45
- Missouri. Secretary of state.  
Office manual of the state for 1897-98. [Biennial.] Jefferson city, 1897. = \*6465.60

## Associations. Clubs. Societies.

- Bostonian society.  
Catalogue of the collections in the Old State House. Boston 1895. = 4454.264
- Cosmos club, Washington.  
Act of incorporation and by-laws, officers and members. Washington, 1897. 40 pp. = \*2379.114
- Society of colonial wars in the commonwealth of Massachusetts.  
[Preamble to constitution, by-laws, membership roll, etc.] [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. = 4419a.120

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- Griswold, William McCrillis.  
Index to volumes of Proceedings National teachers' association from 1857 to 1870 and the National educational association from 1871 to 1897. Chicago, 1897. 85 pp. \*5595.41
- Космополисъ. (Cosmopolis.) Ежемесячный международный журналъ Русскій отдѣлъ. Т. 5-8. СПб., 1897- \*7364.10  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Legenda, The. [Published by the senior class, Wellesley college.] '89. [Boston, 1889.] Illus. = \*7290.70

## Books for the Blind.

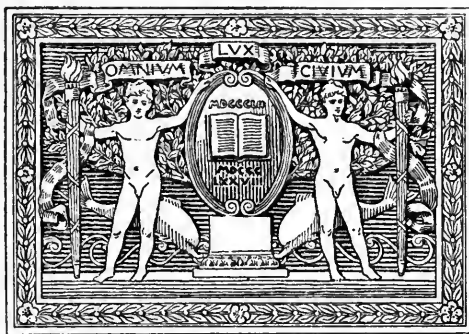
The books were issued at the Howe memorial press in raised letters.

- Cæsar, Caius Julius.  
Commentaries on the Gallic war. By A. Harkness. Boston, 1894. = \*5590.68
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.  
The ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha. John Ormsby's translation, (abridged). Boston, 1896. 3 v. = \*5590.78
- Cooper, James Fenimore.  
The pilot. Boston, 1897. = \*5590.67
- Eliot, George, pseud.  
Adam Bede. Boston, 1893, 94. 3 v. = \*5590.69
- Fiske, John.  
The war of Independence. Boston, 1893. = \*5590.80
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.  
Twice-told tales. Boston, 1897. \*5590.77
- Irving, Washington.  
The Alhambra. Boston, 1897. 2 v. = \*5590.79
- Johnson, Samuel, L.L.D. 1709-1784.  
Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. Boston, 1893. = \*5590.73
- Lubbock, Sir John, bart.  
The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. Boston, 1893. \*5590.75
- Ruskin, John.  
Selections. With a sketch of Ruskin's life by D. H. M. Boston, 1897. \*5590.76
- Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.  
Paul and Virginia. Boston, 1897. = \*5590.74
- Shakespeare.  
Hamlet. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1895. = \*5590.72
- Julius Cæsar. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1895. = \*5590.70
- Merchant of Venice. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1893. = \*5590.71



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 5.  
May, 1898.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1898.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.	Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

### BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

#### FROM

March 15 to April 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Biographisches Jahrbuch und deutscher Nekrolog. Hrsg. von A. Bettelheim. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1897. Portrs. \*4840a.15
- Dod's Parliamentary companion. London, 1897, 98. 2 v. \*2519.50
- Literary year-book. 1898. London, 1898. \*6196.75
- Lord & Thomas' pocket directory for 1898 of newspapers, magazines and periodicals in the United States and Canada. Chicago, 1898. \*6149a.58
- New England business directory and gazetteer. 1898. Boston, 1898. Map. \*2381.8
- Poggendorff, Johann Christian. Biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. Bd. 3. (1858 bis 1883). Leipzig, 1898. \*2172.35.3
- Routledge, Edmund, compiler. Book of the year 1897. London, 1898. 2309a.75
- Thom's Official directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1898. Dublin, 1898. \*6514.10
- Year book, The, of British Columbia [1897] . . . Added a chapter respecting the Canadian Yukon. [Compiled by] R. E. Gosnell. Victoria, 1897. Illus. Maps. \*2363.106

- Minot, Joseph Grafton. A genealogical record of the Minot family. Boston, 1897. 55 pp. = \*4432.114
- New York, city. Public library. Hand-list of American genealogies. N. Y., 1897. = \*2159.50
- Runk, Emma Ten Broeck, compiler. The Ten Broeck genealogy. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4432.113
- Society of colonial wars in the state of New Hampshire. Register of officers and members, constitution and by-laws . . . N. p. 1898. 51 pp. Pls. = 4412.134
- Welles family. List of ancestors and descendants of John Howell Welles, of Gilead parish, Hebron, Connecticut . . . [1896.] = \*4430.136

### Flags.

- Hulme, Frederick Edward. The flags of the world. London. [1897?] Col. pls. 2239.86

### Biography.

#### Collective Biographies.

- Hogg, James, of London. Brave men's footsteps. 9th edition. London, 1888. Pls. 4549.85
- Seawell, Molly Elliot. Twelve naval captains. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 4349a.160
- Fairbanks, Lorenzo Sayles. Genealogy of the Fairbanks family in America. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4432.115

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

## Single Biographies.

- Albert Edward, prince of Wales.  
H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. Portrs. 4541.133
- Antier, Jean Léonard.  
The souvenirs of Léonard, hairdresser to  
Queen Marie - Antoinette . . . London,  
1897. 2 v. Portrs. \*2644.119
- Baumgartner, Alexander.  
Göthe. Sein Leben und seine Werke. 2te  
Auflage. Freiburg im B., 1885, 86. 3 v.  
4879.83
- Baxter, Katharine Schuyler.  
A godchild of Washington. [Catharine Van  
Rensselaer Schuyler.] London. [1897.]  
Illus. Portrs. \*2340.74
- Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie.  
Christina Rossetti. Boston, 1898. Portr.  
2546.161
- Bellows, Russell Nevins Townsend.  
Henry Whitney Bellows. [Anon.] Keene.  
[1897?] 37 pp. = 4442.300
- Berrichon, Paterne.  
La vie de Jean-Arthur Rimbaud. Paris,  
1897. 2649.87
- Biré, Edmond.  
Honoré de Balzac. Paris, 1897. 2644.118
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The true story of U. S. Grant, told for boys  
and girls. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 4343.197
- Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.  
La jeunesse de Napoléon. Brienne. Paris,  
1897. 4654.68
- Curti, Giovanni.  
Carlo Emanuele I., secondo i piu recenti  
studi. 3a edizione. Milano, 1897. 2748.89
- Dallari, Umberto.  
Il matrimonio di Giacomo Stuart, duca di  
York (poi Giacomo II re d'Inghilterra)  
con Maria d'Este, 1673. Modena, 1896.  
(1), 46 pp. 4512.125
- Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.  
Hennepin. Ses voyages et ses œuvres.  
Québec, 1897. 40 pp. \*2373.80
- Dornis, Jean, pseud.  
Leconte de Lisle intime. Paris, 1895. (3),  
34 pp. 4644.72
- Duclaux, Pierre Émile.  
Pasteur. Histoire d'un esprit. Sceaux, 1896.  
Illus. 5761.56
- Edwards, Colonel William. 1770-1851.  
Memoirs, with notes and additions by his  
son, and grandson. [Washington, 1897.]  
2344.88
- Faust, Albert Bernhardt.  
Charles Sealsfield (Carl Postl), der Dichter  
beider Hemisphären. Weimar, 1897.  
Portr. 4846.75
- Forbes, Archibald.  
The life of Napoleon the Third. London.  
1898. Portrs. Pls. 4643.78
- Foster, Vere Henry Louis, editor.  
The two duchesses: Georgiana, duchess of  
Devonshire, and Elizabeth, duchess of  
Devonshire. Family correspondence . . .  
1777-1859. London, 1898. Portrs. 2543.154
- Geffroy, Gustave.  
L'enfermé. [Vie de L. A. Blanqui.] Paris,  
1897. Portr. 2649.86
- Glover, Elizabeth Rosetta, lady.  
Life of Sir John Hawley Glover. London,  
1897. Portrs. Maps. 2545.145
- Grosart, Alexander Balloch.  
Robert Fergusson. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous  
Scots series.] 2549a.11
- Guyon, Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Motte.  
Autobiography. Translated by T. T. Allen.  
London, 1897. 2 v. 6642.68
- Hadden, James Cuthbert.  
George Thomson, the friend of Burns. Lon-  
don, 1898. Portr. 2542.158
- Heidenstam, Oscar G. de.  
Une sœur du Grand Frédéric: Louise-Ul-  
rique, reine de Suède. Paris, 1897. 4842.53
- Imbert, Hugues.  
Charles Gounod. Paris, 1897. 82 pp. 4049.159
- Jessopp, Augustus.  
John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's,  
A.D. 1621-1631. Boston, 1897. Portrs.  
2548.158
- Kawerau, Waldemar.  
Hermann Sudermann. Eine kritische Studie.  
Magdeburg. [1897.] 4849.60
- Kurz, Hermann.  
Schiller's Heimathjahre. Stuttgart, 1879, 80.  
2 v. 4879a.45
- Laplace, Marie Anne Charlotte.  
Lettres à Élisabeth Napoléon, princesse de  
Luques et de Piombino. Réunies par  
Paul Marmottan. Paris, 1897. Portr.  
4654.67
- Lenotre, G.  
La captivité et la mort de Marie-Antoinette.  
Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4643.80
- Ludet, Maurice.  
Guillaume II intime. Paris. [1897.] Illus.  
2848.87
- Luotto, Paolo.  
Il vero Savonarola e il Savonarola di L. Pas-  
tor. Firenze, 1897. Portr. \*2742.22
- Magnier, J.  
Short life of the venerable servant of God,  
John Nepomucene Neumann, bishop of  
Philadelphia. St. Louis, 1897. 99 pp.  
Portr. 3559.126
- Maitland, Edward.  
Anna Kingsford. By her collaborator. Lon-  
don, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2544.134
- Maulde La Clavière, René de.  
Les milles et une nuits d'une ambassadrice  
de Louis XIV. Paris. [1896.] 2628.145  
An account of the mission of I. B. Fabre am-  
bassador of Louis XIV. to the Shah of Persia, his  
decease, and the continuance of his mission by  
Mlle Petit.
- Mérimée, Prosper.  
Letters to an unknown. Translated by  
Henri Pène du Bois. N. Y. [1897.]  
2644.73
- Phillips, Mary E.  
Reminiscences of W. W. Story. Chicago.  
1897. Portrs. Pls. 2348.126
- Rabany, Charles.  
Carlo Goldoni. Paris, 1896. Portrs. 2771.79
- Rod, Édouard.  
Essai sur Goethe. Paris, 1898. 4879.86
- Roland, Marie Jeanne Phlipon.  
Le mariage de Madame Roland. Trois an-  
nées de correspondance amoureuse. 1777-  
1780. Publié par A. Join-Lambert. Paris.  
1896. Portrs. 2645.126

- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.  
Letters to William Allingham. By George B. Hill. London, 1897. Portr. Pls. 2546.160
- Schubert, Gustav von.  
Heinrich Barth, der Bahnbrecher der deutschen Afrikaforschung. Berlin, 1897. 3058.174
- Ségur, Pierre de.  
Le royaume de la rue Saint-Honoré. Madame Geoffrin et sa fille. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2645.127
- Smith Walter George.  
Life and letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, brevet major-general United States volunteers. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4343.195
- Swarte, Victor de.  
Un banquier du trésor royal au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle [Samuel Bernard]. Paris, 1897. 27 pp. 2649a.76
- Vayra, Pietro.  
La leggenda di una corona. Carlo Alberto e le perfidie austriache. Torino, 1896. 4723.15
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.  
Pierre le Grand. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 3063.120
- Wellwood, John.  
Norman Macleod. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.10

## History.

### Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

- Bryan, William S.  
Footprints of the world's history. Phila. [1893?] Illus. 2220a.72
- Davis, Edwin John.  
The invasion of Egypt in A.D. 1249 by Louis IX. of France, and A history of the contemporary sultans of Egypt. London. [1897.] Maps. 3057.112
- Hocken, Thomas Morland.  
Contributions to the early history of New Zealand. (Settlement of Otago.) London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3046.156
- Lefèvre, André.  
L'histoire. Entretiens sur l'évolution historique. Paris, 1897. 2219.85
- Lord, Walter Frewen.  
The lost empires of the modern world. London, 1897. 2309.63
- Contents. — The lost empire of Portugal. — Spain. — France. — Holland.
- MacGowan, John, missionary.  
A history of China. London, 1897. Map. 3012.124
- Nerazzini, Cesare, translator and editor.  
La conquista mussulmana dell' Etiopia nel secolo XVI. Traduzione d'un manoscritto arabo. Roma, 1891. Map. 3052.162
- Schuerer, Emil.  
Die Juden im bosporanischen Reiche und die Genossenschaften der *σεβόμενοι θεον ὑπισταν* ebendasselbst. [Berlin, 1897.] 26 pp. 3062.125
- Septans, Albert.  
Les expéditions anglaises en Afrique. 2e édition. Paris. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 3053.199

- Shmerkin, N.  
Les conséquences de l'antisémitisme en Russie. Paris, 1897. 2299a.86
- Weltgeschichte in Umrissen. Federzeichnungen eines Deutschen, ein Rückblick am Schlusse des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1897. 2224.10
- Younghusband, Francis Edward.  
South Africa of to-day. London, 1898. Pls. 3054.167

## Europe.

- Aveta, Federico.  
Gli stati balcanici e la guerra turco-greca dell' anno 1897. Torino, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3076.118
- Barère de Vieuzac, Bertrand.  
Memoirs of Bertrand Barère, chairman of the Committee of safety during the Revolution. Now first translated by De V. Payen-Payne. London, 1896. 4 v. 4643.82
- Blum, Hans.  
Die deutsche Revolution, 1848-49. Florenz, 1898. Illus. 4822.57
- Boppe, Paul Louis Hippolyte.  
La Légion portugaise, 1807-1813. Paris, 1897. Pls. 2622.141
- Boutillier de Saint-André, Marin Jacques.  
Mémoires d'un père à ses enfants. Une famille vendéenne pendant la grande guerre (1793-1795). Paris, 1896. 2622.143
- Brogie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.  
L'alliance autrichienne. Paris, 1897. 2829a.75
- Cahn, Wilhelm.  
Pariser Gedenklblätter. Tagebuchaufzeichnungen aus der Zeit des grossen Kriegs, der Belagerung und der Commune. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. Fac-similes. 2625.125
- Champion, Edme.  
La France d'après les cahiers de 1789. Paris, 1897. 2628.148
- Chroniken, Die, der westfälischen und nieder-rheinischen Städte. Leipzig, 1887-95. 4824.72
- Collins, Francis, editor.  
Register of the freemen of the city of York. Vol. I. 1272-1558. Durham, 1897. [Surttees society.] \*2427.79
- Conyngham, David Power, and J. C. Curtin.  
Ireland past and present. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. Pls. 2472.82
- Descostes, François.  
La Révolution française vue de l'étranger. 1789-1799. Mallet Du Pan à Berne et à Londres. Tours, 1897. 2622.83
- Dittrich, Max.  
Tages-Chronik des Deutsch-französischen Krieges 1870-71. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Dollfus, Lucien.  
Études sur le Moyen âge espagnol. Paris, 1894. 3098.168
- Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine.  
M. Thiers, le comte de Saint-Vallier, le Général de Manteuffel. Libération du territoire, 1871-1873. Paris, 1897. 4649.85
- Duquet, Alfred.  
Paris: Chevilly et Bagneux. 20 septembre-20 octobre. Paris, 1891. Maps. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 4619.69

- Paris: la Malmaison, le Bourget, et le Trente-et-un-octobre. Paris, 1893. Maps. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 4619.71
- Paris: second échec du Bourget, et perte d'Avron. 9-31 décembre. Paris, 1896. Maps. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 4619.74
- Paris: Thiers, le plan Trochu et l'Hay. Paris, 1894. Map. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 2629.146
- Enquête sur la Commune de Paris. 1871. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 4627.76
- Fetzer, Carl Adolf.  
Aus dem thessalischen Feldzug der Türkoi, Frühjahr 1897. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 5070a.68
- Halleguen, Eugène.  
L'Armorique bretonne celtique, romaine et chrétienne. Paris, 1864, 72. 2 v. 4627.75
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Die politischen Aufgaben und Zustände des deutschen Reiches. Berlin, 1881. (3), 52 pp. 4816.9
- Zwei Jahrzehnte deutscher Politik und die gegenwärtige Weltlage. Leipzig. [188-?] 2828.86
- Headley, Joel Tyler.  
The imperial guard of Napoleon. N. Y., 1892. 2659a.110
- Huret, Jules, editor.  
La catastrophe du Bazar de la charité (4 mai 1897) . . . Documents. Paris. [1897?] Illus. Portrs. 4637.21
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.  
A child's history of Ireland. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4518.151
- Koschwitz, Eduard.  
Les Français avant, pendant et après la Guerre de 1870-71. Étude psychologique. Traduction française par J. Félix. Paris, 1897. 4629a.76
- Lees, James Cameron.  
A history of the county of Inverness (mainland). Edinburgh, 1897. Maps. 2475.20
- Niox, Gustave Léon.  
La Guerre de 1870. Simple récit. 5e édition. Paris, 1897. Pls. Maps. 2628.147
- Page, William Tomlinson, editor.  
The inventories of church goods for York, Durham, and Northumberland. Durham, 1897. [Surtees society.] \*2427.80
- Powers, George Wightman.  
England and the reformation. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 4519a.121
- Procès contre le Mechveret et la jeune Turquoise. Paris, 1897. 3084.130
- Reuss, Rodolphe.  
L'Alsace au dix-septième siècle. T. I. Paris, 1897. 2622.144
- Ribbe, Charles de.  
La société provençale à la fin du Moyen âge. Paris, 1898. 2662.85
- Rossi, Adolfo.  
Alla guerra greco-turca (aprile-maggio 1897). Firenze, 1897. 5072.10
- Sergeant, Lewis.  
Greece in the Nineteenth century. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 5073.19
- Spont, Alfred.  
Letters and papers relating to the war with France, 1512-1513. [London.] 1897. Pls. \*2502.117.10
- Story, Alfred Thomas.  
The building of the empire. The story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4516.135
- Vereshtchagin, Vasili Vasilievitch.  
Napoléon Ier en Russie. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. 4659a.75
- Whitcomb, Merrick, editor.  
Typical cahiers of 1789. Phila., 1898. 36 pp. 2304.104.4

## America.

- Alden, George Henry.  
New governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780. Madison, 1897. vii, 74 pp. Maps. = \*5563.33.2
- Amer, Carlos.  
Cuba y la opinión pública. Madrid, 1897. 64 pp. 4319a.138
- Atwater, Francis.  
History of Kent, Connecticut. Meriden, 1897. Illus. 4430a.126
- Coffin, Victor.  
The province of Quebec and the early American revolution. Madison, 1896. = 4314.165=\*5563.33.1
- Daily Kennebec journal.  
Augusta centennial souvenir. Augusta, 1897. (2), 63 pp. Illus. = 4430.134
- Drew, Andrew.  
The burning of the Caroline and other reminiscences of 1837-38. Chatham, 1896. (1), 11 pp. 4317.28
- Ellis, Edward Sylvester.  
The people's standard history of the United States. N. Y. [1896.] 5 v. Illus. Maps. 4323.153
- Frejas, Francisco.  
Memoria histórica de los sucesos mas notables de la conquista particular de Jalisco por los españoles. Guadalajara, 1899. 4318.192
- Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.  
A history of the United States for schools. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 4325.172
- Gould, Isaiah.  
History of Stoddard, N. H., 1774-1854. Marlboro', 1897. 4436.183
- Hamilton, Peter Joseph.  
Colonial Mobile. Boston, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4374.137
- Heulhard, Louis Octave Arthur.  
Villegagnon, roi d'Amérique. Un homme de mer au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*2360.20
- Hibbard, Augustine G.  
History of Goshen, Connecticut, with genealogies and biographies. Hartford, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4439.194
- Hodges, Elizabeth.  
The Cabots and the discovery of America. London. [1897.] 32 pp. Illus. Maps. 4317.156
- Jones, Nelson E.  
The squirrel hunters of Ohio. Glimpse of pioneer life. Cincinnati, 1898. Illus. 4379.140

- La Jonquière, — Marquis de.  
Le chef d'escadre M<sup>is</sup> de La Jonquière, gouverneur général de la Nouvelle-France, et le Canada de 1749 à 1752. Paris. [1897?] Portr. 4319a.139
- Lippitt, Charles Warren.  
Oration, Cleveland, Ohio, on Perry's victory day, September 10, 1896. [Providence, 1896.] 28 pp. = 4342.181
- Macdonald, William, editor.  
Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. N. Y., 1898. 4329.161
- Medford historical register, The. Vol. 1, no. 1. Medford, 1898. Portr. \*4450a.126
- New Hampshire historical society.  
Manual. 1897. Concord, 1898. 23 pp. = 4439a.51
- Pechin, Mary Shelley, compiler.  
Anniversary book of the American Revolution. Cleveland, 1897. 4509.257
- Pennsylvania: the German influence in its settlement. Part 1. The fatherland, 1450-1700, by J. F. Sachse; the German exodus, 1700, by F. R. Diffenderffer. Phila., 1897. Illus. Maps. \*4372.17.7
- Smith, Theodore Clarke.  
The Liberty and Free soil parties in the Northwest. Toppan prize essay of 1896. N. Y., 1897. \*2322.105
- Steiner, Bernard Christian.  
A history of the plantation of Menunkatuck, and of Guilford, Connecticut. Baltimore, 1897. 4439.195
- Washington, George.  
Orderly book . . . kept at Valley Forge, 18 May-11 June, 1778. [Edited by A. P. C. Griffin.] Boston, 1898. (3), 54 pp. 4414.114  
The original of this Orderly book is preserved in the Boston Athenæum.
- Whitman, Walt.  
The wound dresser. A series of letters written from the hospitals in Washington during the War of the Rebellion. Edited by R. M. Bucke. Boston, 1898. Portrs. 4396.137
- Winslow, John, of Brooklyn.  
The battle of Lexington as looked at in London . . . in the trial of John Horne. [N. Y.? 1897.] 39 pp. = 4418.245

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Bladé, Jean François.  
Épigraphie antique de la Gascogne. Bordeaux, 1885. 2632.62
- Greeny, William Frederick, editor.  
A book of facsimiles of monumental brasses on the continent of Europe. Norwich, 1884. 86 pp. 53 pls. \*Cab.80.128.1
- Diehl, Charles.  
Ravenne. Études d'archéologie byzantine. Paris, 1886. (3), 79, (1) pp. Illus. 4072.46
- Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.  
[Views of ancient Athens.] London. [1886.] 25 mounted photographs. \*\*Cab.29.28.1

## Fine Arts. Æsthetics.

- Amsler & Ruthardt, editors.  
Verzeichniss von Photographien nach Werken der Malerei, bis zum Anfang des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. [1896.] \*8074.85
- Benoît, François.  
L'art français sous la Révolution et l'Empire. Paris, 1897. Illus. Portrs. \*4071.39
- Cartwright, Julia Mary, editor.  
Christ and His Mother in Italian art. London, 1897. 50 pls. \*Cab.80.166.1
- Dayot, Armand.  
Journées révolutionnaires, 1830, 1848. D'après des peintures, sculptures, dessins, lithographies, médailles, autographes, objets . . . du temps. Paris. [1897?] Illus. \*8061.86
- Estignard, Alexandre.  
Courbet; sa vie, ses œuvres. Besançon, 1896. Pls. 4085.38
- Gallery and studio. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1897. Boston, 1897. = \*4071.230
- Gardner, Ernest Arthur.  
A catalogue of the Greek vases in the Fitzwilliam museum. Cambridge, 1897. Pls. 4021.73
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Ästhetik. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig. [189-?] 2 v. 3600b.94
- Hirth, Friedrich.  
Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst. München, 1896. Illus. 4077.46
- Horner, Susan.  
Greek vases, historical and descriptive. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4029.22
- Jugend. Münchener illustrierte Wochenschrift für Kunst und Leben. 1896, 97. München, 1896, 97. 4 v. Illus. \*4072.228
- Klein, Wilhelm.  
Praxiteles. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 8081.109
- Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.  
Petits portraits et notes d'art. Paris, 1897. 2678.204
- Maclean, Hector.  
Popular photographic printing processes. London, 1898. Illus. 7978.41
- Metropolitan museum of art, New York.  
Hand-book. [New series.] No. 1-4, 6-9, 11, 12. N. Y., 1894-98. 8077.126
- Middleton-Wake, Charles Henry.  
Catalogue of the engraved work of Albert Dürer. Cambridge, 1893. 20 pp. = \*8073.43
- Monval, Georges M.  
Les collections de la Comédie-française, Catalogue historique et raisonné. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4081.52
- Naegely, Henry.  
J. F. Millet and rustic art. London, 1898. Portr. 4076.31
- Pearce, Walter John.  
Painting and decorating. London. [1898.] Illus. 8036.30
- Poiré, Emmanuel.  
The story of Marlborough. Told in 52 pictures by Caran d'Ache [pseud.]; with text by Hon. Frances Wolseley. London. [1897.] (1), 50 pp. \*8062.123

- Process year book. An illustrated review of all photo-mechanical processes. Conducted by W. Gamble. Vol. 3. 1897. London, 1897. Illus. \*8063.77
- Reymond, Marcel.  
Les della Robbia. Florence, 1897. Illus. 8073.156
- Szterényi, József.  
Mintalapok. Musterblätter für Gewerbetreibende. Keramische Industrie. Theil 1. Wien. [1897.] Pls. \*Cab.80.175.2
- Uzanne, Octave.  
L'art dans la décoration extérieure des livres en France et à l'étranger. . . Paris, 1898. Illus. \*8062.88
- Uzielli, Gustavo.  
Ricerche intorno a Leonardo da Vinci. Roma [etc.], 1884, 96. Portr. Pls. 8073.154
- Verneuil, M. P.  
Dictionnaire des symboles, emblèmes & attributs. Paris. [1897.] \*4067.15
- Vogel, Johann Emil Eduard Bernhard.  
Claudio Monteverdi. Leben, Wirken im Lichte der zeitgenössischen Kritik, und Verzeichniss seiner im Druck erschienenen Werke. Leipzig, 1887. 45, (2) pp. 4046.49
- Werner's magazine. [Monthly.] Devoted to the arts of expression, and to practical aesthetics. Vol. 20, no. 5. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*7352.20
- Gazzetta musicale di Milano. Anno 52. Milano, 1897. \*4040a.228
- Goepp, Philip H.  
Symphonies and their meaning. Phila., 1898. 4049a.2
- Henderson, William James.  
What is good music? N. Y., 1898. 4049.160
- Johnson, Charles William Leverett.  
Musical pitch and the measurement of intervals among the ancient Greeks. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1896. vi, 76 pp. = 4044.48
- Mallarmé, Stéphane.  
Oxford, Cambridge. La musique et les lettres. Paris, 1895. (3), 84 pp. 4048.119
- Musikalisches Wochenblatt.  
Organ für Musiker und Musikfreunde. Jahrg. 28. Leipzig, 1896, 97. \*4041.240
- Pfohl, Ferdinand.  
Die moderne Oper. Leipzig, 1894. 4049.157
- Prout, Ebenezer, B.A.  
Fugue. 3d edition. London. [1894?] 4045.46
- Rokitansky, Victor.  
Über Sänger und Singen. Wien, 1891. 4049.158
- Stratton, George W.  
Dobbs' farm. Operetta. Boston, 1895. 79 pp. = 8055.74
- Edelweiss. Cantata. Revised edition. [Accompaniment for piano forte.] Boston, 1897. 39 pp. = 8055.75
- Lady Bountiful's heiress. Operetta. Boston, 1896. 63 pp. = 8055.87
- The minstrel of Capri. A comic operetta. Boston, 1893. 86 pp. = 8055.80
- The mountain nymphs. Operetta. Boston, 1894. 83 pp. = 8055.81
- The sleeping beauty. A comic fairy operetta. [Accompaniment for pianoforte.] Boston, 1893. 98 pp. = 8055.82

## Architecture.

- Addleshaw, William Percy.  
The cathedral church of Exeter. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.30
- Birkmire, William H.  
The planning and construction of high office-buildings. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8093.126
- Clifton, Arthur Benjamin.  
The cathedral church of Lichfield. London, 1898. Illus. Plan. 4109.31
- Faure, Paul.  
Le canon des proportions en architecture. Grèce. Tableau 1. Le Parthénon ou temple de Minerve à Athènes. Paris. [1895.] \*Cab.60.131.1
- Foucart, George.  
Histoire de l'ordre lotiforme. Étude d'archéologie égyptienne. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4091.79
- Kirby, Henry P.  
Architectural compositions. Boston, 1892. \*Cab.60.132.1
- Sergeant, Philip Walsingham.  
The cathedral church of Winchester. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.32

## Music.

- Bitter, Carl Hermann.  
Die Reform der Oper durch Gluck und R. Wagner's Kunstwerk der Zukunft. Braunschweig, 1884. 4056.60
- Chaminade, Eugène.  
La musique sacrée telle que la veut l'église. Paris, 1897. 4044.45
- Coli, Teresina.  
Decadenza del canto. Milano. [1897.] 19, (1) pp. 4045.49
- Amicis, Edmondo de.  
On blue water. Translated by J. B. Brown. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 2267.143
- Barrows, John Henry.  
A world-pilgrimage. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2267.144
- Baumann, Oscar.  
Eine afrikanische Tropen-Insel. Fernando Póo und die Bube. Wien, 1888. Illus. Map. 3054.166
- Carr, Mark William, editor.  
Descriptive and historical papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel coast. Madras, 1869. Pls. Maps. 3045.158

## Numismatics.

- Thurston, Edgar.  
History of the coinage of the territories of the East India company in the Indian peninsula. Madras, 1890. 20 pls. 3042.201

## Geography. Travels.

### Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.



- Davitt, Michael.  
Life and progress in Australasia. London, 1898. Maps. 3046.157
- Foà, Édouard.  
Le Dahomey. Paris, 1895. Pls. Map. 3053.201
- Foncion, Pierre.  
La première année de géographie (cartes en regard des leçons) . . . à l'usage des candidats au certificat d'études primaires. Paris. [1891?] 48 pp. Illus. Maps. 6280a.74
- Galland, Ch. de.  
Petits métiers algériens. [Algiers, 1891.] 22 pp. Illus. = \*3050a.138
- Glave, Edward James.  
Six years of adventure in Congo-land. London, 1893. Illus. 3053.202
- Grenard, F.  
Mission scientifique dans la Haute Asie, 1890-1895 [faite par J. L. Dutreuil de Rhins]. 1e partie. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 3040a.170
- Jacobsen, J. Adrian.  
Reise in die Inselwelt des Banda-Meeress. Bearbeitet von P. Roland. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 3042.200
- Lachambre, Henri, and Alexis Machuron.  
Andrée's balloon expedition in search of the North pole. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 2268.45
- Masui, Th.  
Guide de la section de l'État Indépendant du Congo à l'exposition de Bruxelles-Tervueren en 1897. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. 3053.200
- Mayer, L. Th.  
Een blik in het Javaansch volksleven. Leiden, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3042.77
- Moll, Herman.  
The world described; or, a new and correct sett of maps. [London, 1710-15.] 30 maps in 1 v. \*Map 19.10
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de.  
Voyages. Publiés par le baron Albert de Montesquieu. Bordeaux, 1894, 96. 2 v. 2272.109
- Palmer, Lucia A.  
Oriental days. N.Y. [1897.] Pls. 3052.161  
Treats of "the Nile country and King David's land."
- Pandian, T. B.  
Indian village folk. London, 1898. Pls. 3047.226
- Picard, Edmond.  
En Congolie. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1896. 3058.176
- Price, Julius M.  
The land of gold. Through the West Australian gold-fields in the autumn of 1895. London, 1896. Illus. Map. 3046.158
- Rowan, Mrs. E.  
A flower-hunter in Queensland & New Zealand. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3046.155
- Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, Freiherr von.  
Erläuterungen zu der Culturkarte von Klein-Asien. Map. (In Mittheilungen der Kais. königl. geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. B. 21. Pp. 257-269. Wien, 1878.) 5992.45
- Trotter, James Keith.  
The Niger sources, and the borders of the new Sierra Leone protectorate. London, 1898. Map. Pls. 3058.175
- Vignéras, Sylvain.  
Une mission française en Abyssinie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3059a.108
- Wegener, Georg Friedrich.  
Der Südpol. Die Südpolarforschung und die deutsche Südpolar-Expedition. Berlin, 1897. 66 pp. Maps. 2266.82  
"Literatur," pp. 62-66.
- Wenyon, Charles.  
Across Siberia on the great post-road. London, 1896. Illus. Map. 3067.121

## Europe.

- Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.  
Aus dem Reiche des Absolutismus. Charakterbilder aus Leben, Politik, Sitten, Kunst und Litteratur Russlands. Leipzig, 1896. 3068.161
- Broch, Ole Jacob.  
Le royaume de Norvège et le peuple norvégien. Rapport à l'Exposition universelle de 1878 à Paris. Christiania, 1878. Illus. Maps. 4865.22
- Chetynd, Hon. Richard Walter, and others.  
The environs of London: a guide for team and cycle. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2499a.131
- Daudet, Julia.  
Notes sur Londres, mai 1895. Paris, 1897. Illus. 2499a.132
- Geddie, John.  
The Water of Leith from source to sea. Edinburgh, 1896. Illus. 2470.67
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
En voyage. Alpes et Pyrénées. Paris. [1897.] 4869a.42
- Jones, Owen Glynne.  
Rock-climbing in the English Lake district. London, 1897. Pls. 4004.128
- Majersky, Adalbert von.  
Eine Frühlingsfahrt durch Italien nach Tunis, Algerien und Paris. Frankfurt a. M. [1897?] Illus. 2261.118
- Ménorval, Eugène de.  
Promenades à travers Paris. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. \*2630.109
- Paz, Julian.  
El monasterio de San Pablo de Valladolid. Valladolid, 1897. 64 pp. 3099.80
- Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, Freiherr von.  
Die Donau als Völkerweg, Schiffahrtsstrasse und Reiseroute. Wien, 1896. Illus. Maps. 2863.65
- Vivian, Herbert Leigh.  
Servia, the poor man's paradise. London, 1897. Portr. Map. 3085.115
- Whymper, Edward.  
The valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4839.68
- Woodhouse, William John.  
Aetolia. Its geography, topography, and antiquities. Oxford, 1897. Illus. Maps. 5080a.13

## America.

- Alden, Cynthia M. Westover.  
Manhattan, historic and artistic. N. Y.  
[1897.] Illus. Maps. 4478.275  
Confectioners' club, Boston.  
Souvenir of the Hub. Boston, 1894. Pls. =  
8008.84
- Hayne, M. H. E., and H. West Taylor.  
The pioneers of the Klondyke. London,  
1897. Pls. Map. 4367.168
- Tyrrell, James Williams.  
Across the sub-Arctics of Canada. Toronto,  
1897. Illus. Map. 4366.154
- Washington and Alaska steamship company.  
Golden Klondyke. Tacoma. [1898.] 24 pp.  
Map. = 4367.167
- Zadek jewelry company.  
Mobile in photo-gravure. Mobile, 1892. (4)  
pp. 40 pls. = 4469.174

## Language. Rhetoric.

- Anders, Sascha.  
Zur Übung im Handschriftenlesen. 34 rus-  
sische Original-Handschriften in getreuer  
Wiedergabe. Mit Schlüssel. Leipzig,  
1895. 60 pp. 6119.72
- Balaguer, Victor.  
Li Pirenèu. Trilougio catalano. Revirado  
au provençau . . . pèr Marius André.  
Avignon, 1897. 2678.208
- Basso, Ugo.  
L'arte d'improvvisar versi. Milano. [1897.]  
63 pp. 4789a.40
- Brandt, Herman Carl Georg, and William  
Cathcart Day.  
German scientific reading. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. 3838.5
- Campion, Arturo.  
Ensayo acerca de las leyes fonéticas de la  
lengua euskara. San Sebastian, 1883. 68,  
(1) pp. 3097.173
- Canini, Marco Antonio.  
Etimologico dei vocaboli italiani di origine  
ellenica con raffronti ad altre lingue. 3a  
edizione. Torino, 1882. \*4788.10
- Cocking, B. Daly.  
A primer in French etymology. London,  
1897. 4689a.69
- Delesalle, Georges.  
Dictionnaire argot-français & français-argot.  
Paris, 1896. 24 pp. \*4683.13
- Deutsche Mundarten. Hrsg. von J. W. Nagl.  
Bd. 1, Heft 1, 2. Wien, 1896, 97. \*2880a.60
- Diccionario hespanhol-portuguez e portuguez-  
hespanhol . . . Direcção litteraria Edu-  
ardo Blanco y Cruz . . . Porto, 1879, 80.  
2 v. \*5034.36
- Dieterich, Albrecht.  
Die Grabschrift des Aberkios erklärt. Leip-  
zig, 1896. 42 pp. 2968.79
- Earle, John, Rawlinson professor in the uni-  
versity of Oxford.  
A simple grammar of English now in use.  
N. Y., 1898. 4587.142
- Fanfani, Pietro, compiler.  
Vocabolario della pronunzia toscana. Fi-  
renze, 1879. 2789.57

- Fouillée, Madame Alfred. (G. Bruno.)  
Francinet. Livre de lecture courante. Prin-  
cipes élémentaires de morale et d'instruc-  
tion civique, d'économie politique. 10re  
édition. Paris, 1897. Illus. 6689.106
- Ganivet, Angel.  
Idearium español. Granada, 1897. 3099a.134
- Gerhard, Raimund, publisher.  
Russische Schreibschule. Leipzig. [189-?] 32 pp.  
6114.68
- Immisch, Otto.  
Philologische Studien zu Plato. Heft 1.  
Axiochus. Leipzig, 1896. 3007.20
- Jacottet, E.  
Études sur les langues du Haut-Zambèze.  
Partie 1. Grammaires soubiya et louyi.  
Paris, 1896. 3032.47
- Jehlitschka, Henry.  
Türkische Konversations-Grammatik [und  
Schlüssel]. Heidelberg, 1895, 97. 2 v.  
3039.137
- Kluge, Friedrich.  
Deutsche Studentensprache. Strassburg,  
1895. 4886.43
- Kuhn, Ernst Wilhelm Adalbert, and Hans  
Schnorr von Carolsfeld.  
Die Transcription fremder Alphabete. Leip-  
zig, 1897. 15 pp. 3035.135
- Ollivier-Beauregard, G. M.  
Congrès international des orientalistes, 11e  
session à Paris, 5-12 septembre 1897. Salut  
de bienvenue. Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 3017.59
- Robinson, Charles Henry.  
Specimens of Hausa literature. Cambridge,  
1896. 3034.79
- Schmidt, Imanuel.  
Grammatik der englischen Sprache. 5te  
Auflage. Berlin, 1892. 4588.145
- Uebungsbeispiele zur Einübung der engli-  
schen Syntax für höhere Klassen. 3te  
Auflage. Berlin, 1884. 4588.146
- Staaff, Erik.  
Le suffixe -arius dans les langues romanes.  
Upsal, 1896. 2682.62
- Tolhausen, Louis C. J.  
Neues spanisch-deutsches und deutsch-  
spanisches Wörterbuch. 3. Auflage. Leip-  
zig, 1897. 2 v. \*5030.17
- Vollgraff, Wilhelm.  
La prononciation du grec. Bruxelles, 1896.  
14 pp. 2984.46

## Literature.

## Bibliography. Libraries.

- Bulletin of bibliography. Vol. 1, no. 1-3.  
Boston, 1897. \*2121.15
- Daruty de Grandpré, —, marquis.  
Vade-mecum du bibliothécaire. Paris, 1897.  
(3), 64 pp. 6195.73
- Fincham, Henry Walter.  
Artists and engravers of British and Ameri-  
can book plates. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
\*4081.65
- Foulché-Delbosc, R.  
Bibliographie des voyages en Espagne et en  
Portugal. Paris, 1896. \*2163.47

Grand-Carteret, John.

Les almanachs français. (1600-1895.) Paris, 1896. Illus. \*6161.30

Grolier club.

A chronological list of the works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, with some few items of Tennysoniana and a series of portraits. Exhibited. [N. Y., 1897.] 24 pp. = \*2172.102

John Crerar library, Chicago.

Annual report, 1st, 2d, for 1895, 96. Chicago, 1896, 97. \*6156.14

Langlois, Charles Victor.

Manuel de bibliographie historique. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1896. \*2179.69

Manchester, Vermont. Mark Skinner library.

Proceedings at the opening. [Chicago, 1898.] 71 pp. Pls. Plan. = 6199a.4

Phillips, P. Lee.

Virginia cartography. A bibliographical description. Washington, 1896. 85 pp. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] = \*3350.2.37

Plomer, Henry R.

Robert Wyer, printer and bookseller. London, 1897. (75) pp. \*6117.46

Queen's college, Belfast.

Catalogue of books in the library. Belfast, 1897. = \*6146.125

Reynolds library, Rochester, N. Y.

Reference catalogue. Rochester, 1898. = \*6141.35

Richmond, Surrey, England. Free public library.

Catalogue of the lending department. 4th edition. London, 1897. = \*6159.48

St. Louis, Mo. Public library.

Class list No. 1, English prose fiction, 1897. St. Louis, 1897. = \*6156.12

South Shields, England. Public library and museum.

Classified supplementary catalogue of additions to the lending library, 1892-97. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897. 28 pp. = \*6159.23

United States. Library of Congress.

Hearings before the joint committee on the Library [of Congress]. [Washington.] 1897. Plans. 6203.73

Verster, J. F.

XL muzikale boekmerken met eene opgave van meer dan 300 spreken, die op dit soort van boekmerken voorkomen. Amsterdam, 1897. 23 pp. \*6114.70

## Manuscripts and Broad­sides.

Boston. Fire department.

Great meeting [July 7th, 1837]. Boston. [1837.] Broadside. = \*Cab.23.30.9

Columbian museum, Boston.

Museum, head of the Mall, Boston, is opened every day, and Tuesday, Thursday & Friday evenings. With music on a large concert organ. Boston, 1799. Broadside. \*Cab.23.30.10

[Merchant's journal, dated at Boston in New England, Sept. 2, 1685-July 15, 1689.] Manuscript. = \*\*G.341.40

Studemund, Wilhelm, und Leopold Cohn.

Verzeichniss der griechischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1890. \*2140.61.11

Wells, Edmund.

Colony of Connecticut. Thomas Fitch, Esq; Captain General and Governor in Chief, in Connecticut . . . to Edmund Wells Esq<sup>re</sup> Greeting . . . [Commission as] Captain of the fifth Company of a Regiment of Foot. Given . . . the twenty seventh Day of March . . . 1758. Fac-simile. = \*4440.111

Wells, John Hoell.

State of Connecticut. By the Governor. To John Hoell Wells, Esquire. Greeting. [Commission as captain of] the Military Company or Trainband in Gilead in Hebron . . . Given . . . at Lebanon the eighth Day of September Anno Dom. 1776. [Signed] Jon<sup>th</sup>; Trumbull. Fac-simile. = \*4440.112

## General and Comparative Literature.

Hannay, David.

The later renaissance. N. Y., 1898. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.35

Laurent, Émile, M.D.

La poésie décadente devant la science psychiatrique. Paris, 1897. 2678.201

## Afghan Literature.

Raverty, Henry George.

Selections from the poetry of the Afghāns, literally translated from the original Pushto. New edition. London, 1867. 3028.118

## English and American Literature.

Arnold, Matthew.

Selections from [his] prose writings. Edited by Lewis E. Gates. N. Y., 1897. 2556.78

Bates, Katharine Lee.

American literature. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = 2398.140

Browne, Charles Farrar.

The complete works of Artemus Ward. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4507.174

Columbia verse. 1892-97. N. Y., 1897. 4509a.255

Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington.

Pickwickian manners and customs. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 6604.84

Good things, The, of earth, for any man under the sun. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 6259.2

Contents. — My first dress coat, by A. Daudet. — My pipe, by J. Ralph. — Cigars, by A. B. Tucker. — Slippers, by C. M. Skinner. — My first latch-key, by R. W. Criswell. — Razors, by F. R. Stockton. — Some watches I have known, by E. Jarrold. — A good dinner, by J. Alden. — Bath-ropes and bachelors, by A. Brown. — The chafing-dish, by W. E. S. Fales.

Gosse, Edmund William.

A short history of modern English literature. London, 1898. 4554.125

Lloyd, John Uri.

Etidorhpa, or the end of the earth. 7th edition. Cincinnati, 1897. Illus. 3493.114

Moffat, Douglas.

Crickety cricket. [Poems.] London, 1897. Illus. 4009.88

Nickerson, Moses H.

Carols of the coast. Halifax, 1892. = 4395.35

- O'Donnell, Jessie Fremont, compiler.  
Love poems of three centuries. N. Y. [1890.]  
2 v. Pls. 4569a.173
- O'Hara, John Bernard.  
Songs of the South. 2d series. London,  
1895. 3089.63
- Palgrave, Francis Turner, compiler.  
The golden treasury. 2d series. N. Y., 1898.  
4569a.181
- Phillips, Leroy, and Robert Stuart Smith,  
editors.  
Amherst sketches; light prose from the Am-  
herst monthly. Amherst, 1892. = 2409a.149
- Phillips, Stephen.  
Poems. London, 1898. 4569a.172
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.  
New essays towards a critical method. Lon-  
don, 1897. 2552.76
- Spenser, Edmund.  
Faerie queene. Pictvred and decorated by  
Lovis Fairfax-Mvckley. London, 1897.  
2 v. Portr. \*6600a.30
- Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson.  
The princess. Edited by A. S. Cook. Bos-  
ton, 1897. 4560b.84
- Warren, Ina Russelle.  
The doctor's window. Poems. Buffalo,  
1898. 2393.117
- Watson, William, of Liverpool.  
The hope of the world, and other poems.  
N. Y., 1898. 4569.180

### Canadian Literature.

- Canadian leaves. A series of new papers read  
before the Canadian club of New York.  
Edited by G. M. Fairchild, jr. N. Y., 1887.  
Illus. 4395.34

### French Literature.

- Barneville, Pierre de.  
Le rythme dans la poésie française. Paris,  
1898. 2689.108
- Bertrand, Louis, professeur de rhétorique au  
Lycée d'Alger.  
La fin du classicisme et le retour à l'antique,  
dans la seconde moitié du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle et  
les premières années du XIX<sup>e</sup>, en France.  
Paris, 1897. 2679a.202
- Ermini, Filippo.  
Paolo Verlaïne e i poeti decadenti. Torino,  
1896. 51 pp. 2676.212
- Ferry, Jules François Camille.  
Discours et opinions. Publiés par P. Robi-  
quet. Paris, 1893-97. 6 v. 2614.70
- Heredia, José Maria de.  
Sonnets. Done into English by E. R. Tay-  
lor. San Francisco, 1897. 2662.106
- Jullien, Jean Lucien Adolphe.  
Le romantisme et l'éditeur Renduel. Paris,  
1897. Illus. 2679a.199
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.  
Douze chansons, illustrées par C. Doudelet.  
[Paris, 1896.] \*8070a.150
- Pieri, Marius.  
Le Pétrarquisme au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Pétrarque  
& Ronsard, ou de l'influence de Pétrarque  
sur la Pléiade française. Marseille, 1895.  
2672.171

- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.  
Ausgewählte Werke. Uebersetzt von I. H.  
G. Heusinger. Bd. 1-3. Stuttgart. [1897.]  
2891.70
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.  
Prose. Extracts selected and edited by A.  
Cohn and B. D. Woodward. Boston, 1897.  
6679a.93

### German Literature.

- Baumgartner, Alexander.  
Göthe und Schiller. Weimars Glanzperiode.  
Freiburg im B., 1886. 4873.87
- Buechner, Friedrich Carl Christian Ludwig.  
Am Sterbelager des Jahrhunderts. Giessen,  
1898. 2306.8
- Kont, Ignác.  
Lessing et l'antiquité. T. 1. Paris, 1894.  
4879a.48
- Krauss, Rudolf.  
Schwäbische Litteraturgeschichte. Bd. 1.  
Freiburg i. B., 1897. 4874.39
- Stern, Adolf.  
Studien zur Litteratur der Gegenwart. 2.  
Auflage. Dresden, 1898. Portr. 4872.85
- Taubmann, Friedrich. 1565-1613.  
Melodæsia, sive Epulum Musæum. Lipsiæ,  
1597. \*6879.87
- Waniek, Gustav.  
Gottsched und die deutsche Litteratur seiner  
Zeit. Leipzig, 1897. 4876.45

### Greek and Latin Literature.

- Bacchylides.  
Poems. From a papyrus in the British mu-  
seum. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. [Lon-  
don.] 2975.81
- Blaydes, Frederick Henry Marvell.  
Adversaria in Aeschylum. Halis Saxonum,  
1895. 2974.29
- Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severi-  
nus.  
The consolation of philosophy. Translated  
into prose and verse by H. R. James.  
London, 1897. 3609.170
- Bruchmann, C. F. H.  
Epitheta deorum quae apud poetas Graecos  
leguntur. Lipsiæ, 1893. \*2971.68, Suppl.
- Green, William Charles, translator.  
The similes of Homer's Iliad. London,  
1877. 2995.78
- Homer.  
Odyssey, books 13-24. With notes, etc., by  
W. W. Merry. Oxford, 1896. 2998.51
- Kirchhoff, Johann Wilhelm Adolf.  
Thukydidēs und sein Urkundenmaterial.  
Berlin, 1895. 2976.28
- Meleager Gadareus.  
Les poésies de Méléagre. [Mises en français  
par Pierre Louÿs.] Paris, 1893. \*2979a.97
- Ouvré, Henri.  
Méléagre de Gadara. Paris, 1894. 2976.29
- Pichon, René.  
Histoire de la littérature latine. 2e édition.  
Paris, 1898. 2959.88
- Ritter, Constantin.  
Platos Gesetze. Darstellung des Inhalts.  
Leipzig, 1896. 3007.77

- Platos Gesetze. Kommentar zum griechischen Text. Leipzig, 1896. 3007.76  
 Sauppe, Hermann.  
 Ausgewählte Schriften. Berlin, 1896. Portr. 4952.33  
 83 articles on classical authors.

### Italian Literature.

- Marchesi, Giambattista.  
 Per la storia della novella italiana nel secolo XVII. Roma, 1897. 4777.63

### Japanese Literature.

- Rosny, Léon de.  
 Introduction à l'étude de la littérature japonaise. Paris, 1896. (3), 84 pp. 3017.25

### Persian Literature.

- Omar Khayyám.  
 Rubáiyát. Rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1897. 3029a.46

### Spanish Literature.

- Cid.  
 Los cantares de myo Cid. Con una introducción y notas por E. Lidforss. Lund, 1895. 3091.67  
 Pereda, José María de.  
 Obras completas. Tomo 1-8, 10-14, 16. Madrid, 1887-96. Portr. 3099a.135  
 Pérez Pastor, Cristóbal.  
 Documentos cervantinos hasta ahora inéditos. Madrid, 1897. Fac-similes. 3094.68

### Drama. Shakespeare.

- Besant, Sir Walter, and Walter Herries Pollock.  
 The charm and other drawing-room plays. London, 1896. Illus. 2578.180  
 Same. N. Y. [1897.] 2579.80  
 Dumas, Alexandre, the younger.  
 La Signora dalle camelie. Dramma. [Tradotto dal francese.] Milano, 1890. 6699a.36  
 Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold.  
 Shakespeares Hamlet. Heidelberg. [1896.] 4599a.188  
 Greene, Robert. 1560?-1592.  
 The tragical reign of Selimus, sometime Emperor of the Turks. Edited by A. B. Grosart. London, 1898. [The Temple dramatists.] 4609a.53  
 Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
 Aphorismen über das Drama. Berlin, 1870. 46 pp. 4876.46  
 Dramatische Dichtungen von Carl Robert [pseud.]. Berlin, 1871. 6899a.65  
 Contents. — Tristan und Isolde. — David und Bathseba.  
 Meilhac, Henri.  
 Décoré. Comédie. Paris, 1894. 6699a.45  
 Margot. Comédie. Paris, 1894. 6699a.46

- Nebout, Pierre.  
 Le drame romantique. Paris, 1895. 2674.84  
 Nordau, Max Simon.  
 The shackles of fate. A play. London. [1897.] Portr. 6899a.66  
 Pérez Galdós, Benito.  
 Los condenados, drama. Madrid, 1895. 3099.173  
 La fiera. Drama. Madrid, 1897. 79 pp. 3099.172  
 Realidad. Drama. Madrid, 1892. 3099.174  
 Voluntad. Comedia. Madrid, 1896. 77 pp. 3099.171  
 Schwab, Hans.  
 Das Schauspiel im Schauspiel zur Zeit Shakespeares. Wien, 1896. vii, (1), 67 pp. 4594.26  
 Shakespeare.  
 Works. Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. [Globe edition.] London, 1897. 4593.162  
 Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
 Neue Beiträge zur Theorie und Technik der Epik und Dramatik. Leipzig, 1898. 4879a.47  
 Sudermann, Hermann.  
 Johannes. Tragödie. 5. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6899a.67  
 Tronche, Louis.  
 La jeunesse de Franklin. Drame. Paris, 1860. 6671.79

### Folk-Lore.

- Altamirano, Ignacio Manuel.  
 Paisajes y leyendas, tradiciones y costumbres de México. 1a série. México, 1884. 4396.27  
 Boas, Franz.  
 Indianische Sagen von der Nord-Pacifischen Küste Amerikas. Berlin, 1895. Map. 4362.179  
 Carnoy, Émile, and Jean Nicolaïdès.  
 Folklore de Constantinople. Paris, 1894. 3089.133  
 Foltin, Arthur.  
 Tiroler Alpensagen. Stuttgart. [1897.] Illus. 6896.49  
 Poggi, Francesco.  
 Usi natalizi, nuziali e funebri della Sardegna. Mortara-Vigerano, 1897. 2768.86  
 Urquell, Der. Eine Monatschrift für Volkskunde. Neue Folge, B. 1. Leiden, 1897. \*4870a.115

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Medicine.

- Allen, Edward E.  
 Should the use of tobacco in all its forms be interdicted in schools for the blind? 1896. 14 pp. = 3765.84  
 Bossu, Antonin.  
 Lois et mystères des fonctions de reproduction. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 3779.128  
 Brodie, Thomas Grigor.  
 The essentials of experimental physiology. London, 1898. Illus. 3765.86

- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.  
Christian healing. 9th edition. Cambridge, 1897. 17 pp. = 5765.93  
No and yes. 19th edition. Boston, 1898. 56 pp. = 5769a.94  
Rudimental divine science. 10th edition. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. = 5769a.93
- Foster, Frank Pierce, editor.  
Reference-book of practical therapeutics. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Illus. \*3731.57
- Gordon, Henry Laing.  
Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform. N. Y., 1897. 3738.53
- Hildreth, John Lewis.  
The public care of the insane in Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1897. (1), 43 pp. 7806.116
- Keen, William Williams, and J. William White.  
An American text-book of surgery. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. \*3751.62
- Leroy, Raoul, M.D.  
Les persécutés-persécuteurs. Paris, 1896. 7802.78
- Leumann, Bernard Henry Frederick.  
Notes on micro-organisms pathogenic to man. London, 1897. 3795.131
- Lint, Willem de.  
De diagnostische waarde van het eiwitquotient in urine. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. (9), 86 pp. = 5794.49
- Marchi, Vittorio.  
Sull' origine e decorso dei peduncoli cerebellari e sui loro rapporto cogli altri centri nervosi. Firenze, 1891. 38, (1) pp. Pls. = 7801.81
- Medico, Il, delle famiglie. (The family physician.) Revista mensile . . . [Vol. 1, no. 2-5.] Agosto-nov. 1897. Boston, 1897. = \*3720a.65
- Minuti, Alfonso.  
Sul lichen rosso. Firenze, 1891. 34 pp. Pls. = 3791.123
- Mirovitch, —.  
De l'influence de la vélocipédie sur la vision. Paris, 1897. 14 pp. 3806.123
- Mouton, Johannes Martinus Cornelis.  
De waarde van het tuberculinum als diagnosticum. Den Haag, 1897. = 3794.140
- Musser, John H., and Thomas S. K. Morton.  
Case of carcinoma of descending colon. [Phila., 1896.] 5 pp. = 3742.123
- Musser, John H., and Joseph Sailer.  
A case of leucæmia. [Phila.? 1896.] 7 pp. = 3774.74
- Neuburger, Max.  
Die historische Entwicklung der experimentellen Gehirn- und Rückenmarksphysiologie vor Flourens. Stuttgart, 1897. 7806.115
- New Sydenham society.  
Selected essays and monographs. London, 1897. Illus. 5714.79
- Pupin, Charles.  
Le neurone et les hypothèses histologiques sur son mode de fonctionnement. Paris, 1896. 3801.121
- Shepard, Charles H.  
Alcohol versus animal poison. Chicago, 1897. 7 pp. = 3789.105
- Svetlin, Wilhelm.  
Die Frauenfrage und der ärztliche Beruf. Leipzig, 1895. (4), 45 pp. 5771.61
- Thompson, Charles John Samuel.  
The mystery and romance of alchemy and pharmacy. London, 1897. 3729.112
- Walsh, David.  
Premature burial: fact or fiction? London, 1897. 49 pp. 3769.92
- Warner, Francis.  
Three lectures on the anatomy of movement. London, 1887. Illus. 7809.54
- Whiting, Albert Draper.  
Aids to aseptic technique. Phila., 1898. Illus. 5749.79
- Young, Charles Howard.  
Sunny life of an invalid. Hartford, 1897. Portr. = 3768.156

## Hygiene.

- Bashore, Harvey Brown.  
Outlines of rural hygiene. Phila., 1897. v, 84 pp. Illus. Map. 3766.125
- Meigs, Arthur Vincent.  
Feeding in early infancy. Phila., 1896. 15 pp. 3774.75
- Waring, George Edwin, jr.  
Street-cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8019.92

## Science.

- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Lessons with plants. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3858.91
- Barringer, Daniel Moreaux.  
A description of minerals of commercial value. N. Y., 1897. 3865.87
- Bascom, Florence.  
The ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania. Washington, 1896. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] 3865.86
- Bolton, Henry Carrington.  
Early American chemical societies. [Boston?] 1897. 16 pp. = 3974.149
- Bourgougnon, A.  
Physical problems and their solutions. N. Y., 1897. 3969a.157
- Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, comte de.  
Histoire naturelle. Nouvelle édition, rédigée par C. S. Sonnini. Paris, 1798-1808. III v. Portrs. Pls. = \*7819a.1  
Contents. — Buffon. 1-3. Théorie de la terre. 4. Époques de la terre. 5-16. Minéraux. 18-21. Histoire de l'homme. 22-27, 30, 31, 33, 44. Quadrupèdes. 35. Singes. [37-46, 48-51, 54-61, 64.] Oiseaux.  
Suite:  
Reptiles, par Daudin. T. 2-8. \*7819a.2  
Mollusques, par Denis de Montfort. T. 1, 2, 4-6. \*7819a.3  
Crustacés et insectes, par Latreille. T. 1-14. \*7819a.4  
Poissons, par Sonnini. T. 1-4, 6, 7, 9-13. \*7819a.5  
Cétacées, par Sonnini. \*7819a.6  
Plantes, par Brisseau-Mirbel et Jolyclerc. T. 1-4. 6-14, 16-18. \*7819a.7  
Tables générales, par Sue. T. 1-3. \*7819a.8
- Dex, Léo, and Maurice Dibos.  
Voyages aériens au long cours. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 5962.77

- Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie.  
Introduction à la mécanique chimique.  
Gand, 1893. \*\*E.5116.39  
Le potential thermodynamique. Paris, 1895.  
\*\*E.5114.40
- Théorie thermodynamique de la viscosité,  
du frottement et des faux équilibres chi-  
miques. Paris, 1896. \*\*E.5114.39
- Evans, Percy Norton.  
An introductory course in quantitative  
chemical analysis. Boston, 1897. 87 pp.  
3979a.138
- Evers, Evert Jan.  
Over de kracht die een vloeistofstroom.  
Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. (5), 47 pp. =  
5940a.22
- Finlay, William Henry.  
Star-correction tables. [London, 1897?] =  
\*5920.101
- Gill, David, and others.  
A determination of the solar parallax and the  
mass of the moon, from heliometer obser-  
vations of . . . Iris, Victoria and Sappho.  
London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. [Annals of the  
Cape observatory.] \*5920a.56.6, 7
- Gill, David, and J. C. Kapteyn.  
The Cape photographic Durchmusterung for  
the equinox 1875. Part 1. Zones — 18° to  
— 37°. London, 1896. Illus. \*5920a.56.3
- Hannequin, Arthur.  
Essai critique sur l'hypothèse des atomes  
dans la science contemporaine. Paris,  
1895. 5972.45
- Harvey, Francis Leroy.  
A catalogue of the minerals and rocks in the  
museum. Augusta, 1888. 27 pp. [Uni-  
versity of Maine. Department of natural  
history.] \*3814.68
- Hooper, Calvin L.  
A report on the sea-otter banks of Alaska  
. . . Washington, 1897. 35 pp. Map. =  
3885.83
- Knight, Ora Willis.  
A list of the birds of Maine. Augusta, 1897.  
\*3814.68
- Launay, Louis de.  
Les diamants du Cap. Paris, 1897. Illus.  
3875.73
- Lefèvre, Julien.  
Carbure de calcium et acétylène. Paris, 1898.  
Illus. 3979.42
- Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman.  
The sun's place in nature. London, 1897.  
Illus. 3922.87
- Loewl, Ferdinand.  
Die gebirg bildenden Felsarten. Stuttgart,  
1893. Illus. 3866.87
- McMurrich, James Playfair.  
A text-book of invertebrate morphology. 2d  
edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 5885.25
- Maumené, Edme Jules.  
Chimie vraie. Paris, 1897. 3972.146
- Noyes, William Albert.  
Organic chemistry for the laboratory.  
Easton, Pa., 1897. Illus. 3979a.136
- Panaotović, Jovan P.  
Calciumcarbid und Acetylen. Leipzig, 1897.  
Illus. 3974.74
- Parker, Thomas Jeffery, and William Aitche-  
son Haswell.  
A text-book of zoology. London, 1897. 2 v.  
Illus. 3884.48
- Petri, R. J.  
Das Mikroskop. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 3922.135
- Ristori, Giuseppe.  
Sopra i resti di un coccodrillo scoperti nelle  
ligniti mioceniche di Montebamboli. Fi-  
renze, 1890. 34, (1) pp. Pls. = 3861.39
- Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.  
Physiological effects of high altitudes. [Bos-  
ton, 1895.] 3 pp. = 5964.70
- Russell, Francis Albert Rollo.  
The atmosphere in relation to human life  
and health. Washington, 1896. [Smith-  
sonian miscellaneous collections.] \*3350.2.39
- Schultze, Ernst.  
Das letzte Aufflackern der Alchemie in  
Deutschland vor 100 Jahren. Leipzig,  
1897. 44 pp. 3972.145
- Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, M.D.  
Chapters on the natural history of the United  
States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3812.11
- Simmons, Arthur Thomas.  
Physiology for advanced students. London,  
1897. Illus. Maps. 5969.84
- Smith, Leonard Sewal.  
An experimental study of field methods  
which will insure to stadia measurements  
greatly increased accuracy. [Madison,  
1895.] 45 pp. Illus. = \*4010.242.1
- Speyers, Clarence Livingston.  
Text-book of physical chemistry. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 3976.140
- Strachey, John St. Loe, editor.  
Cat and bird stories from the "Spectator."  
London, 1896. 3888.25
- Stuebel, Alphons.  
Die Vulkanberge von Ecuador. Berlin, 1897.  
Illus. Maps. 5860.68
- Thoulet, Julien Olivier Marie.  
Océanographie (dynamique). Partie 1.  
Paris, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3942.107
- Trouessart, Édouard Louis.  
Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam  
fossilium. Nova editio. Fasc. 1-3. Bero-  
lini, 1897- \*3882.57
- Van Ornum, John Lane.  
Topographical surveys, their methods and  
value. [Madison, 1896.] 39 pp. =  
\*4010.242.1
- Wurm, Wilhelm.  
Naturgeschichte und Charakterschilderung  
der zur hohen Jagd gehörigen Thiere Mit-  
teleuropas. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3812.10

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Arbo, Carl Oscar Eugen.  
Fortsatte Bidrag til Nordmændenes fysiske  
Antropologi. [1], 3, 4. Kristiania, 1891-  
97. Illus. = 3820a.78
- Chadwick, Edward Marion.  
The people of the Longhouse [Iroquois In-  
dians]. Toronto, 1897. Illus. Map. 4364.194
- Clavel, Paul Marie.  
Les Marquisiens. [Paris, 1885.] Illus.  
3822.92
- Czoernig, Carl Joseph, Freiherr von.  
Die alten Völker Oberitaliens. Wien, 1885.  
2232.82

Davidson, John, of New Brunswick.

The growth of the French Canadian race in America. Phila., 1896. 23 pp. 5564.107

Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich.

Die Erde und ihre Völker. 4. Auflage. Durchgesehen von W. Ule. Stuttgart. [1896-97.] Illus. Maps. 6280a.72

Hildebrand, Hans Olaf Hildebrand.

De förhistoriska folken i Europa. Stockholm. [1880.] Illus. 2232.62

Kollmann, Julius.

Die statistischen Erhebungen über die Farbe des Auges, der Haare und der Haut in den Schulen der Schweiz. Basel, 1881. 42 pp. 3820a.10

Lippert, Julius.

Kulturgeschichte der Menschheit in ihrem organischen Aufbau. Stuttgart, 1886, 97. 2 v. 2232.78

Lubach, Douwe.

De bewoners van Nederland. Grondtrekken eener vaderlandsche ethnologie. Haarlem, 1863. Illus. Maps. 2232.79

Maclean, John, Ph.D., of Toronto.

Canadian savage folk. Toronto, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 4364.193  
Treats of the Eskimos as well as Indians.

Mínguez, Bernardino Martin.

Los Celtas. (In Boletín de la Sociedad geográfica de Madrid. T. 23, pp. 7-39. Madrid, 1887.) 2232.77

Mucke, Johann Richard.

Horde und Familie in ihrer urgeschichtlichen Entwicklung. Stuttgart, 1895. 2232.81

Muenchener Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte.

Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns. B. 1-11. München, 1877-95. 11 v. Illus. Maps. \*3820a.5

Olóriz de Aguilera, Federico.

Distribución geográfica del índice cefálico en España. Madrid, 1894. Maps. 3822.87

La talla humana en España. Map. (In Real academia de medicina. Discursos. Pp. 5-61. Madrid, 1896. 3820a.11

Outes, Félix F.

Los Querandíes. Breve contribución al estudio de la etnografía argentina. Buenos Aires, 1897. = 3822.88

Riccardi, Paolo.

Cefalometria dei Modenesi moderni. Modena, 1883. 41, (62) pp. 3820.30

Saggio di un catalogo bibliografico antropologico italiano. Modena, 1883. \*3822.91

Rubbiani, Alfonso.

Etnologia bolognese. Bologna, 1881. 52, (1) pp. Map. 2239.8

Tocilescu, Grigore George.

Dacia inainte de Romani. Bucuresci, 1880. Illus. Maps. 2232.76

Zampa, Raffaello.

La demografia italiana studiata più specialmente in riguardo all' azione dei monti e delle pianure sulla vita dell' uomo. Bologna, 1881. 2 v. 3764.85

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

Canon, The. An exposition of the pagan mystery perpetuated in the Cabala as the ryle of all the arts. London, 1897. Illus. 3493.80

Fehr, Emil.

Studia in Oracula Sibyllina. Upsaliae, 1893. 2963.26

Flcury, Maurice de.

Introduction à la médecine de l'esprit. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 3714.75

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.

Erläuterungen zur Metaphysik des Unbewussten. Berlin, 1874. 82 pp. 3600b.93  
Moderne Probleme. 2te Auflage. Leipzig. [1888.] 3565.228

Herriot, Édouard.

Philon le Juif. Essai sur l'École juive d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1898. 3490a.88

Kant, Immanuel. 1724-1804.

Critique of pure reason. Translated by F. Max Müller. N. Y., 1896. 3600a.113

Lutolawski, Vikenti Francevič.

The origin and growth of Plato's logic. London, 1897. 3004.46

Rand, Benjamin, Ph.D.

Examination work in the department of philosophy of Harvard university. [Cambridge?] 1897. Broadside. = 3593.133

Roux, Joanny.

La sensation douloureuse. Étude psychologique. Lyon, 1896. 23 pp. 7802.80

Sidis, Boris.

The psychology of suggestion. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3608.174

Titchener, Edward Bradford.

A primer of psychology. N. Y., 1898. 3609.171

Wallace, Alfred Russell.

Miracles and modern spiritualism. Revised edition. London, 1896. 5608.51

Wundt, Wilhelm Max.

Logik. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1893-95. 2 v. in 3. 3603.148

### Education.

Banerji, Jamini Nath.

A visit to the institutions for the deaf and dumb (and the blind) in England, Ireland, and America. Calcutta. [1897.] = 5599a.94

Bardeen, Charles William.

Teaching as a business. Syracuse, 1897. 3598.167

Boehme, Franz Magnus, editor.

Deutsches Kinderlied und Kinderspiel. Leipzig, 1897. 2875.88

Canada. Minister of education.

The universities of Canada; their history and organization. [By George W. Ross.] Toronto, 1896. = 3597.164



- Barré, Irénée, and Roger Liquier.  
Traité de pédagogie scolaire. Paris, 1897.  
3599a.124
- Duproix, Paul.  
Kant et Fichte, et le problème de l'éducation. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3593.134
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.  
Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. N. Y., 1898.  
3598.121
- Howland, Isabel.  
A description of the work at the Tuskegee normal and industrial institution. [Brooklyn? 1897.] 24 pp. Illus. = 4499a.127
- Kersten, H.  
Die Frau und das Universitätsstudium. Stuttgart, 1892. 44 pp. 5583.58
- McMurry, Charles A., and Frank M. McMurry.  
The method of recitation. Bloomington, 1897. 3599a.125
- Parmentier, Jacques.  
Histoire de l'éducation en Angleterre. Paris, 1896. 3598.168
- Parsons, James Russell, jr.  
French schools through American eyes. Syracuse, 1892. Pls. 3595.171
- Prussian schools through American eyes. Syracuse, 1891. 3595.170
- Peddie institute, Hightstown, N. J.  
Glimpses of Peddie. Hightstown, 1895. Portrs. Pls. = 4497.308
- University of Oxford.  
Statuta. Oxonii, 1897. \*2500.20
- Vassar; a college souvenir. Edited by Fanny Cohen, '95, Elizabeth E. Boyd, '95. [N. Y.] 1896. (1), 66 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4497.286
- Vincent, George Edgar.  
The social mind and education. N. Y., 1897. 3565.227
- Bibliography, pp. 147-152.
- Washington and Lee university, Lexington, Va.  
The inauguration of William Lyne Wilson as president, September 15, 1897. Lynchburg, 1897. 49 pp. = \*4384.120

## Ethics. Life.

- Cleveland, Grover.  
The self-made man in American life. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 3588.110
- Evans, Edward Payson.  
Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. N. Y., 1898. 3885.86
- Fogg, A. D.  
Early lessons in kindness or cruelty. [Providence.] (4) pp. Illus. = 3574.82
- Hovenden, Frederick.  
What is life? London, 1897. Illus. 3823.108
- Sidgwick, Henry.  
Practical ethics. London, 1898. 3589.150
- Vose, James Gardiner.  
Children's day. Addresses to children and parents. Boston. [1897.] 3589.151
- What to do and what to say in France. London, 1897. 2688.49

## Religion. Theology.

- Achelis, Thomas.  
Über Mythologie und Cultus von Hawaii. Braunschweig, 1895. vi, (1), 82 pp. 3496.120

- Barrows, John Henry.  
Christianity the world-religion. Chicago, 1897. 3508.15
- Berger, Arnold E.  
Die Kulturaufgaben der Reformation. Einleitung in eine Lutherbiographie. Berlin, 1895. 3528.75
- Berle, Adolph Augustus.  
Anglo-Saxon fellowship and the world's peace. A sermon before the Ancient and honorable artillery company before the London excursion, June, 1896. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 7572.218
- Bertrand, Alexandre Louis Joseph.  
Nos origines. La religion des Gaulois, les druides et le druidisme. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3482.138
- Bible.  
A Palestinian Syriac lectionary, containing lessons from the Pentateuch, Job, Proverbs, Prophets, Acts, and Epistles. Edited by Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1897. \*3023.143
- St. Matthew and St. Mark and the General epistles. Edited by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1898. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.40
- Cheetham, Samuel.  
The mysteries pagan and Christian. London, 1897. [Hulsean lectures.] 5457.87
- Common prayer, Book of.  
Chikala-kala cha kuseli ndi kutumikila Sakraments. Chinyanja Lake Nyasa. London, 1897. 3449a.140
- Title on cover Portions of the Book of common prayer in Chinyanja.
- Diocesan synod of Nova Scotia.  
Year book. 1896. Halifax, 1896. = \*3535.121
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.  
The people's idea of God: its effect on health and Christianity. 8th edition. Cambridge, 1897. 14 pp. = 5605.45
- Ford, Mary Hanford.  
The Holy Grail the silent teacher. Chicago. [1897.] 4579a.178
- Grabowsky, Norbert.  
Die Zukunftsreligion und Zukunftswissenschaft auf Grundlage der Emanzipation des Mannes vom Weibe. Leipzig, 1897. 84 pp. 3588.111
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Die Krisis des Christenthums in der modernen Theologie. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1888.] 3455.96
- Religionsphilosophie. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [188-?] 2 v. 3600b.90
- Helps to the study of the Bible. Luganda. Ebigambo ebitutegeza ebiri mu byawandikibwa ebitukuvu. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3429a.45
- Hints on Bible study by H. Clay Trumbull, Austin Phelps [and others]. Phila., 1898. 3429.137
- Hospital aid society of the Holy Ghost.  
Statement, 1896. Cambridge, 1897. 20 pp. = \*3765.42
- Howland, Arthur C., editor.  
Ordeals, compurgation, excommunication, and interdict. Phila., 1898. 34 pp. 2304.104.4
- Huntington, William Reed.  
A national church. N. Y., 1898. [Bedell lectures for 1897.] 5459.42

- Kaftan, Julius Wilhelm.  
Dogmatik. 1ste und 2te Auflage. Freiburg  
i. B., 1897. 3452.118
- Lowndes, Arthur Edward Gilbert.  
Vindication of Anglican orders. N. Y., 1897.  
2 v. 3432.66
- Lyon, William Henry.  
Before Abraham was. [Sermon.] [Boston.]  
1895. 13 pp. = 7469.164
- McGuire, U. M.  
The church as an educational institution.  
Phila., 1897. 32 pp. 3499.15
- McKenzie, Alexander, D.D. 1830-  
A door opened. [Sermons.] Boston, 1898.  
Portr. 3447.140
- Manhart, Frank P.  
The Lord's supper. [Baltimore? 1897.]  
32 pp. = 7450b.37
- Mirbt, Carl.  
Quellen zur Geschichte des Papsttums.  
Freiburg i. B., 1895. 3462.87
- Moberly, Robert Campbell.  
Ministerial priesthood. N. Y., 1897. 3445.142
- Montégut, Louis.  
Histoire de Nostre-Dame du Mont-Serrat.  
Paris, 1797. = 5519a.31
- Moule, Handley Carr Glyn.  
Philippian studies. N. Y., 1897. 3428.146
- Mullaney, Katherine F.  
Catholic Pittsfield and Berkshire. Pittsfield,  
Mass., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3468.45
- Munro, Dana Carleton, and Edith Bramhall,  
editors.  
The early Christian persecutions. Phila.,  
1897. 32 pp. 2304.104.4
- Murray, John O'Kane.  
Lives of the Catholic heroes and heroines of  
America. N. Y., 1896. Pls. Map. 3463.66
- Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley.  
The protestant faith, or salvation by belief.  
3d edition. N. Y., 1897. = 3458.190
- Oxenham, Frank Nutcombe.  
The validity of papal claims. London, 1897.  
3469.44
- Parsons, Ellen C.  
A life for Africa. Rev. Adolphus Clemens  
Good, Ph.D., American missionary in  
equatorial West Africa. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. Map. 3538.122
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt.  
London, 1898. 3489.111
- Picket line, The, of missions. N. Y., 1897.  
3538.123
- Pierson, Arthur Tappan.  
Seven years in Sierra Leone. The story of  
W. A. B. Johnson, missionary, 1816-1823,  
in Regent's Town, Sierra Leone. N. Y.  
[1897.] 3538.124
- Rigault, Abel.  
Le procès de Guichard, évêque de Troyes  
(1308-1318). Paris, 1896. 3542.135
- Ruskin, John.  
The Bible references of John Ruskin. Com-  
piled by Mary and Ellen Gibbs. London,  
1898. 3437.111
- Senart, Émile Charles Marie.  
Les castes dans l'Inde. Paris, 1896. 3496.96
- Smith, John Talbot.  
The training of a priest. 2d edition. N. Y.,  
1897. Pls. 3436.87
- Stead, William Thomas, editor.  
Hymns that have helped. N. Y., 1897.  
3449a.141
- Theologische Rundschau. Hrsg. von W.  
Bousset. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1. Freiburg i. B.,  
1897. \*7460a.79
- Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard.  
Biblical theology of the New Testament.  
Edinburgh, 1882, 83. 2 v. 3424.129
- Wilmers, Wilhelm.  
De religione revelata libri quinque. Ratis-  
bonæ, 1897. 3452.126

## Social Science.

### Political Economy.

- Atkinson, Edward.  
British silver and its cost. [Boston, 1897.]  
20 pp. = 3645.111
- Bacon, Hon. Henry.  
Basis of security for national bank-notes.  
Phila. [1893.] 10 pp. 3644.211
- Belmont, Perry.  
Republican responsibility for present cur-  
rency perils. N. Y., 1898. v, 90 pp.  
3648.112
- Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.  
The Austrian economists. [Phila.? 1891.]  
24 pp. 5564.125
- Bogart, Ernest L.  
Financial procedure in the state legislatures.  
Phila., 1896. 24 pp. 3644.207
- Boulloc, Énée.  
À propos du procès de Toulouse. Les  
grèves et le droit commun. Paris, 1897.  
96 pp. 5575.120
- Boutwell, George Sewall.  
Accumulated wealth and taxation. Boston,  
1897. 12 pp. = 3994.136
- The gold standard, the revenues and the  
navy. Ayer, 1897. 12 pp. = 3645.112
- Bowie, Archibald Granger.  
The romance of the British Post office. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. 3650a.132
- Brown, William, of Arncliffe hall, Northaller-  
ton, editor.  
Pedes finium Ebor. regnante Johanne. A.D.  
mcxcix.-mccxiv. Durham, 1897. [Sur-  
tees society.] \*2427.77
- Bullock, Charles Jesse.  
The finances of the United States from 1775  
to 1789, with especial reference to the bud-  
get. Madison, 1895. = \*5563.33.1
- Channing, Francis Allston.  
The truth about agricultural depression.  
London, 1897. 3569.231
- Chase, Charles Augustus.  
Some great trusts in the United States.  
Worcester, 1897. 17 pp. = 3652.81
- Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.  
Modern civilisation in some of its economic  
aspects. London, 1896. 3568.190
- Daniels, J. H.  
A history of British postmarks. London,  
1898. Illus. 2237.31
- Darwin, Leonard.  
Bimetallism. Arguments for and against.  
London, 1897. 3645.113

- Durand, Edward Dana.  
The finances of New York city. N. Y., 1898. 4476.38
- Fairlee, J. A.  
The economic effects of ship canals. Phila., 1898. 26 pp. 3654.45
- Green, David I.  
Wieser's Natural value. Phila. [1895.] 20 pp. 3644.212
- Hamilton, James H.  
The relation of postal savings banks to commercial banks. Phila., 1898. 12 pp. 3644.198
- Harding, Samuel Bannister.  
The "minimum" principle in the tariff of 1828. Phila., 1895. 18 pp. 3644.204
- Hepburn, A. B.  
State and national bank circulation. Phila. [1893.] 8 pp. 3644.199
- Heyn, Edward T.  
Postal savings banks. Phila., 1896. 30 pp. 3644.197
- Hobson, John Atkinson.  
Subjective and objective view of distribution. Phila. [1893.] 27 pp. 3644.213
- Hucke, Julius.  
Die Geld-Verrichtungen in der Preis-, Lohn- und Zinsgestaltung. Berlin, 1897. = 3654.84
- Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.  
Land transfer reform. Phila. [1893?] 12 pp. 5564.123
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
The concentration of industry, and machinery in the United States. Phila., 1897. 21 pp. 3564.202
- Lewis, J. H., of Denver, Col.  
How to buy life insurance. 2d edition. Denver, 1897. 3658.79
- Lowrey, Dwight M.  
Basis of interest. Phila. [1892.] 24 pp. 3644.206
- Macfarlane, C. W.  
Rent and profit. Phila. [1894.] 15 pp. 3644.208
- Milne, J. M.  
Bi-metallism as social evolution at the tri-millennial 1900. Columbus, 1897. 89 pp. = 3642.118
- Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa.  
School savings banks. Phila. [1892.] 17 pp. 3644.201
- Oncken, August.  
Der ältere Mirabeau und die Oekonomische Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern, 1886. 3566.87
- Patten, Simon Nelson.  
The formulation of normal laws. Phila. [1896.] 27 pp. 3644.203
- Probyn, Lesley Charles.  
Indian coinage and currency. London, 1897. 3644.28
- Ross, Edward Alsworth.  
The standard of deferred payments. 2d edition. Phila. [1893.] 16 pp. 3644.209
- Rousiers, Paul de, and others.  
Le trade-unionisme en Angleterre. Paris, 1897. 5568.45
- Schmoller, Gustav.  
Idea of justice in political economy. Phila. [1894.] 41 pp. 5564.127
- Seilhac, Léon de.  
Une enquête sociale. La grève de Carmaux et la verrerie d'Albi. Paris, 1897. 3569.232  
An account of the great glassmakers' strike.
- Shortt, Adam.  
The early history of Canadian banking. Toronto, 1896, 97. 5 parts. 3644.181
- Stroeve, Carl.  
Utility and cost as determinants of value. Phila., 1897. 26 pp. 3644.202
- Walras, Léon.  
The geometrical theory of the determination of prices. Phila. [1893.] 20 pp. 3644.210
- Weber, W.  
Der deutsche Zollverein. Leipzig, 1869. 7656.82
- Williams, Talcott.  
Silver in China: and its relation to Chinese copper coinage. Phila., 1897. 22 pp. 3644.200
- Wood, Stuart.  
Note on Professor Graziani's economic theory of machinery. Phila. [1894?] 10 pp. 3564.201
- Worms, Émile.  
La politique commerciale de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1895. 3644.46

## Political Science.

- Benoist, Charles.  
La crise de l'état moderne. De l'organisation du suffrage universel. Paris. [1897.] 3561.161
- Bradford, Gamaliel.  
Our failures in municipal government. Phila., 1893. 12 pp. 5564.113  
The reform of our state governments. Phila. [1894?] 21 pp. 5564.120
- Dallinger, Frederick William.  
Nominations for elective office in the United States. N. Y., 1897. 2322.103
- Durand, Edward Dana.  
Political and municipal legislation in 1895, 1896. Phila., 1896, 97. 30 pp. 5564.117
- Godkin, Edwin Lawrence.  
The problems of municipal government. Phila. [1894.] 26, (2) pp. 5564.114
- Greef, Guillaume Joseph de.  
L'évolution des croyances et des doctrines politiques. Bruxelles, 1895. 3569.226
- Haynes, George Henry.  
Representation in New England legislatures. Phila., 1895. 15 pp. 5564.118
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.  
Training for citizenship. Suggestions on teaching civics. Chicago. [1897.] 64 pp. 3569.228
- Holls, Frederick William.  
Compulsory voting. 2d edition. Phila. [1896.] 29 pp. 5564.116
- Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.  
The social basis of proportional representation. Phila., 1895. 16 pp. 5564.108
- Morse, Anson Daniel.  
The place of party in the political system. Phila. [1892.] 10 pp. 5564.129
- Patten, Simon Nelson.  
The decay of state and local governments [in the United States]. 2d edition. Phila. [1890?] 17 pp. 5564.115
- Porritt, Edward.  
The break-up of the English party system. Phila. [1895.] 24 pp. 5564.128

- Richardson, Charles, of Philadelphia.  
Party government. [Two papers.] Phila.  
[1892.] 16 pp. 5564.119
- Stead, William Thomas.  
Satan's invisible world displayed; or, de-  
spairing democracy. N. Y. [1897.] Pls.  
4478.274
- Stimson, Frederic Jesup.  
Uniform state legislation. Phila., 1895. 36  
pp. 5564.112
- Ward, Lester Frank.  
Political ethics of Herbert Spencer. Phila.  
[1893.] 39 pp. 5564.132
- Wuarin, Louis.  
Recent political experiments in the Swiss  
democracy. Phila. [1895.] 20 pp. 5564.133
- Young, James Thomas.  
Administrative centralization and decentrali-  
zation in France. Phila., 1898. 11 pp.  
5564.103
- ### Sociology.
- Andrié, Paul.  
Rapport sur l'alcool à l'Exposition de  
Genève de 1896, et sur les conséquences  
du monopole de l'alcool en Suisse. Paris,  
1897. 3651.105
- Brownell, Jane L.  
The significance of a decreasing birth-rate.  
Phila. [1894?] 43 pp. 5564.121
- Cassidy, Michael J.  
Warden Cassidy on prisons and convicts.  
Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3574.136
- Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.  
Alien immigrants to England. London,  
1897. Pls. Maps. 4519a.140
- Denis, Hector.  
Histoire des systèmes économiques et so-  
cialistes. Bruxelles. [1897.] Pls. 3569.230
- Domanski, Ladislas.  
La liberté, l'égalité, la fraternité. Paris,  
1897. 67 pp. 3569.227
- Dunn, James B.  
The national temperance almanac and tee-  
totaler's year book for 1898 ... N. Y.  
[1898.] 66 pp. \*7589.88
- Edwards, Clement.  
Railway nationalization. London, 1898.  
7658.150
- Fiamingo, G.  
Individual determinism and social science.  
Phila., 1896. 17 pp. 5564.109
- Giddings, Franklin Henry.  
Province of sociology. Phila. [1890?] 12  
pp. 5564.124
- Grave, Jean.  
La société mourante et l'anarchie. Paris,  
1893. 3569.205
- Hale house log. [Monthly.] Nov., Dec. 1897.  
Boston, 1897. = \*5579.139
- Hamon, Augustin Frédéric.  
Le socialisme & le Congrès de Londres.  
Paris, 1897. 3569.215
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Die sozialen Kernfragen. Leipzig. [1894?]  
3565.229
- Hauser, H.  
Le travail des femmes au xv<sup>e</sup> & xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles.  
Paris, 1897. 15 pp. 5584.71
- Hubert, Eugène.  
La torture aux Pays-Bas autrichiens pen-  
dant le xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Bruxelles, 1897.  
6290a.5
- Malato, Charles.  
Philosophie de l'anarchie. 2e édition. Paris,  
1897. 3569.220
- Molinari, Gustave de.  
La viriculture. Ralentissement du mouve-  
ment de la population. Dégénérescence,  
causes et remèdes. Paris, 1897. 3569.225
- Office central des œuvres de bienfaisance,  
Paris.  
Paris charitable et prévoyant. 2e édition.  
Paris, 1897. 3572.140
- Patten, Simon Nelson.  
The failure of biologic sociology. 2d edi-  
tion. Phila. [1894?] 29 pp. 5564.110
- The relation of sociology to psychology.  
Phila. [1896.] 28, (2) pp. 5564.130
- Revue de législation ouvrière et sociale.  
Année 1897. Paris. [1897.] \*3560a.4  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Simmel, Georg.  
The problem of sociology. Phila., 1895. 13  
pp. 5564.111
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
Essais et mélanges sociologiques. Lyon,  
1895. 3574.132
- Valette, Mme. A.  
Œuvre des libérées de Saint-Lazare. Alen-  
çon, 1889. (8), 89 pp. 3579.162
- Ward, Lester Frank.  
Psychologic basis of social economics. Phila.  
[1893.] 20 pp. 5564.131
- Winslow, Forbes.  
Youthful eccentricity a precursor of crime.  
N. Y., 1895. 3579a.122
- ### Law.
- Branch, John L.  
Rules of parliamentary procedure. N. Y.,  
1897. 5569a.112
- Germany.  
Deutsches Reichsgesetz über die Zwangs-  
versteigerung und die Zwangsverwaltung  
nebst Einführungsgesetz. Leipzig. [1897.]  
4896.50.378
- Holmes, George K.  
A decade of mortgages. Phila. [1894?]  
16 pp. 3644.205
- Lazare, Bernard.  
Une erreur judiciaire. L'affaire Dreyfus.  
2e mémoire. Paris, 1897. 2610a.76
- New York.  
The colonial laws of New York from 1664 to  
the Revolution, including the charters to  
the Duke of York, the commissions and  
instructions to colonial governors, the  
charters of Albany and New York. Al-  
bany, 1894. 5 v. \*6490a.70
- Robinson, James Harvey.  
The original and derived features of the  
United States constitution. Phila. [1892.]  
41 pp. 5564.104

- Tarde, Gabriel.  
Les transformations du droit. Étude sociologique. 2e édition. Paris, 1894. 3579a.118
- Wait, John Cassan.  
Engineering and architectural jurisprudence. N. Y., 1898. 3663.84
- Webster, William Clarence.  
A comparative study of the state constitutions of the American revolution. Phila., 1897. 42 pp. 5564.105
- Wilbrandt, Martin.  
De rerum privatarum ante Solonis tempus in Attica statu. Rostochii, 1895. 59 pp. 3625.20

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

- Agge, William.  
An historical sketch of the Paint and oil club of New England. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. = \*8079a.213
- American electrical engineering association.  
Patented telephony. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 3968.185
- Arlington Mills, Lawrence, Mass.  
Tops. A study in the development of the American worsted manufacture. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. = 8016.70
- Barber, Thomas Walter.  
The engineer's sketch-book. 3d edition. London, 1897. Pls. 8014.181
- Blockhuys, Joseph, and A. Gervais.  
Das Kunstgewerbe. Übersetzung von Fr. Falk. Neuwied, 1895. Illus. 4098.21
- Boedo Yañez, Juan.  
Correspondencia comercial. Londres, 1897. 5659.100
- Brooks, John P.  
Handbook of street-railroad location. N. Y., 1898. 8019.93
- Broughton, Mrs. J.  
Practical dressmaking. London, 1897. Illus. 6009.114
- Domestic economy for teachers. 6th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 8007.61
- Everdingen, Ewoud van.  
Metingen over het verschijnsel van Hall. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. (10), 135 pp. Pls. = 7965.37
- Ferguson, Louis A.  
Electrical engineering in modern central stations. [Madison, 1896.] 33 pp. = \*4010.242.1
- Ford, Arthur Hillyer.  
A complete test of modern American transformers of moderate capacities. [Madison, 1896.] 88 pp. Illus. = \*4010.242.2
- Foveau de Courmelles, Victor.  
Traité de radiographie médicale et scientifique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 7972.59
- Gerdtzen, Gerdt Adolph.  
The problem of economical heat, light and power supply. [Madison, 1896.] 69 pp. = \*4010.242.1
- Gill, Augustus Herman.  
A short hand-book of oil analysis. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3978.180
- Gould, Edward Sherman.  
High masonry dams. N. Y., 1897. 88 pp. Illus. 4019a.169
- Graetz, Leo.  
Kurzer Abriss der Elektrizität. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3965.167
- Grafton, William McCullough.  
Railway signaling. [Madison, 1895.] 39 pp. = \*4010.242.1
- Hull, Edward, F.R.S. 1829-  
Our coal resources at the close of the nineteenth century. London, 1897. 7864.87
- Jackson, Helen Maria.  
Bits of talk about home matters. By H. H. Boston, 1895. 2394.44
- Johnson, Emory R.  
The Nicaragua canal and the economic development of the United States. Phila., 1896. 12 pp. 3654.47
- Kamp, Herman van der.  
Ponderomotorische krachten in het elektromagnetisch veld. Proefschrift. Middelburg, 1897. Illus. = 7965.36
- Laxton's builders' price book for 1897. 80th edition. London. [1898.] \*8038.64
- Le Van, William Barnet.  
The practical management of engines and boilers. Phila., 1897. Illus. 8019a.167
- Littlehales, George Washington.  
Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. Washington, 1897. 45 pp. Map. = 3964.146
- Lucas, J. L.  
Dies and die making. [Providence.] 1897. Illus. 8017.86
- Marchand, Émile Edmond.  
Une nouvelle pompe centrifuge pouvant produire un nouveau moyen de propulsion des bateaux par réaction hydraulique. Paris, 1896. 80 pp. Pls. 8014.182
- Merriman, Mansfield.  
The strength of materials. For manual training schools. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4018.92
- Monell, S. Howard.  
Manual of static electricity in X-ray and therapeutic uses. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7802.81
- Pitman, Benn, and Jerome B. Howard.  
The manual of phonography. Cincinnati, 1897. 6149.101
- Posselt, Emanuel A.  
The Jacquard machine [loom] analyzed and explained. Phila., 1893. Illus. 8012.176
- Recent improvements in textile machinery relating to weaving. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 8012.177
- Power. [Monthly.] Vol. 17, No. 10-1897. Chicago, 1897. Illus. \*4012.353
- Richards, Frank.  
Compressed air. 1st edition. N. Y., 1897. 8015.181
- Schubert, Max.  
Die Praxis der Papierfabrikation. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 8012.175
- Sennett, Richard, and Henry John Oram.  
The marine steam engine. London, 1898. Illus. 4017.36
- Stein, William, and others.  
Report of W. Stein, E. Roderick, E. Brennan, who were requested . . . to investigate

the disaster at the Twin shaft colliery,  
Pittston, Pa. [Harrisburg.] 1897. =  
3863.146

Szterényi, József.

Mintalapok. Musterblätter für Gewerbe-  
treibende. Textil-Industrie. Theil 1.  
Wien. [1897.] Pls. \*Cab.80.175.1

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.

Elementary lessons in electricity and mag-  
netism. New edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
Maps. 3969.192

Trautmann, George Henry.

A comparative test of steam injectors. Madi-  
son, 1897. 34 pp. = \*4010.242.2

Wiener, Alfred E.

Practical calculation of dynamo-electric ma-  
chines. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3963.155

## Agriculture.

Barker, F. C.

Irrigation in Mesilla valley, New Mexico.  
Washington, 1898. 51 pp. Illus. Map. =  
3994.20

Cooke, Samuel, A.M., of Poona, India.

The foundations of scientific agriculture.  
London, 1897. Illus. 3998.133

Du Roselle, E.

Bienfaisance. Science, expérience et pa-  
triotisme. Le salut de l'agriculture et  
cinquante milliards à la France. Malzé-  
ville, 1897. 39 pp. 3997.131

Farrington, Edward Holyoke, and Fritz Wil-  
helm Woll.

Testing milk and its products. 2d edition.  
Madison, Wis., 1898. Illus. 3998.132

Forester, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 4, no. 1.  
Jan., 1898. Washington, 1898. \*3840a.58

Legler, G. H.

Bericht . . . über das Project einer Wasser-  
ableitung aus dem Luganersee für Be-  
wässerung der Obern Lombardei. Glarus,  
1883. 85, (3) pp. Charts. = 3994.137

New Mexico. College of agriculture and me-  
chanic arts. Agricultural experiment  
station.

Bulletin. No. 1-12, 14-20. Las Cruces, 1890-  
96. Illus. = \*7993.82

Ontario, province. Game and fish commis-  
sion.

Commissioners' report. Toronto, 1892. Illus.  
\*5902.72

Roberts, Isaac Phillips.

The fertility of the land. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
3997.42

Romero, Matias.

Cultivo del café en la costa meridional de  
Chiapas. 4a edición. México, 1893.

Warburg, Otto.

Die Muskatnuss. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur  
Kulturgeschichte der Banda-Inseln. Leip-  
zig, 1897. Illus. Map. 3994.134

Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. 594-611.

Watson, John, F. L. S., editor.  
The best breeds of British stock. London,  
1898. 3995.109

## Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Bourgoing, Paul Charles Amable, baron de.  
Souvenirs militaires du B<sup>on</sup> de Bourgoing,  
sénateur, ancien ambassadeur en Espagne,  
etc. 1791-1815. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4649.84

Burkard, Jules Théodore.

Épopée des zouaves. 4e zouaves et Zouaves  
de la garde. Paris. [1897.] 2 v. Illus.  
Maps. 4637.75

Groome, H. C.

Military handbook. Prepared for the use  
of the National guard of Pennsylvania.  
Phila., 1897. Illus. Map. 5956.79

Italy. Ministero della marina. Direzione  
generale del servizio militare.

Leva marittima sui giovani nati nel 1864-74,  
e situazione del corpo reale equipaggi al 31  
dec. 1885-95. Roma, 1886-96. 11 parts in  
2 v. = \*3950.34

Smylie, Charles Albert.

Points in minor tactics. N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
5959a.92

Stenzel, Alfred.

Grossbritannien und Irland: Das Heer, von  
\*\*\*; Die Flotte. Berlin. [1897.] Illus.  
Maps. 3952.147.2

Younghusband, George John.

Indian frontier warfare. London, 1898.  
Maps. 3952.152

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

Boone and Crockett club.

Trail and camp-fire. Editors, G. B. Grinnell,  
T. Roosevelt. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4007.158

Cosmopolite, A, pseud.

The sportsman in Ireland. New edition.  
London, 1897. Pls. 4003.77

Though this book is attributed by Cushing to  
John Dix, afterwards Ross, the present editor be-  
lieves the author to have been "Serjeant Allen,  
of the Irish bar."

Duncan, Herbert Osbaldeston.

Vingt ans de cyclisme pratique. Nouvelle  
édition. Paris. [1897.] Illus. Portrs.  
4007.156

Frazer, Perry D.

Canoe cruising and camping. N. Y. [1897.]  
95 pp. Illus. 4009.87

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster.

Sphinx-lore. Literary ingenuities and his-  
torical recreations, with charades, ana-  
grams, and diagram and jingle-puzzles.  
N. Y., 1897. 4009a.184

Marston, Edward.

"On a sunshine holyday," by the Amateur  
Angler [pseud.]. London, 1897. Pls.  
3819a.105

Nicholson, William, illustrator.

An almanac of twelve sports. [1898.] With  
words by Rudyard Kipling. N. Y., 1898.  
(15) ff. Pls. \*8072.38

- Porter, Luther H.  
Cycling for health and pleasure . . . N. Y.,  
1896. Illus. = 4009.198
- Watson, Alfred Edward T.  
Racing and chasing. A collection of sport-  
ing stories. London, 1897. Illus. 4005.123
- Young, Franklin K.  
The grand tactics of chess. Boston, 1898.  
Illus. 4004.130

## Fiction.

### In English.

- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Perpetua: a tale of Nimes in A.D. 213. N. Y.,  
1897. 56.177
- Chetwode, R. D.  
The Lord of Lowedale. Boston. [1897.]  
Pls. 56.169  
France, reign of Charles IX.
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.  
The children at Sherburne house. N. Y.,  
1897. 67.186
- Gissing, George Robert.  
The whirlpool. N. Y. [1897.] 56.175
- Hickson, Mrs. Murray.  
Concerning Teddy. London, 1897. 56.174
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher.  
The enchanted burro. Stories of New Mexi-  
co and South America. Chicago, 1897.  
Pls. 67.183
- Mitchell, John Ames.  
Gloria victis. N. Y., 1897. 67.187
- Pendleton, Louis.  
Carita: a Cuban romance. Boston, 1898.  
67.188  
Time, 1885.
- Rayner, Emma.  
Free to serve. A tale of colonial New York.  
Boston, 1897. 67.185
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
After bread. A story of Polish emigrant life  
to America. N. Y. [1897.] 1107.27
- Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan.  
The strange story of my life. (The colonel's  
daughter.) Chicago. [1897.] 56.172
- Weyman, Stanley J.  
Shrewsbury. A romance. N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
56.176  
England, 17th century.
- Whitby, Beatrice.  
Sunset. N. Y., 1898. 56.173

### In French.

- Augu, Henri.  
Une vengeance de comédienne. Paris, 1875.  
= 6698.61
- Beyle, Marie Henri. (Stendahl.)  
Amitié amoureuse. 8e édition. Paris, 1898.  
\*4670b.43
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy.  
Le bâtard de Mauléon. Nouvelle édition.  
Paris 1897. 3 v. 2679.55  
This is the joint work of Dumas and Auguste  
Maquet.
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.  
En route. 17e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679a.191

- Loiseau, Jeanne. (Daniel Lesueur.)  
Haine d'amour. Paris, 1894. 6698.71
- Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.  
Le carnaval de Nice. Paris. [1897.] 6698.82
- Nansen, Peter.  
Marie. Roman traduit du danois par Gau-  
dard de Vinci. 2e édition. Paris, 1898.  
Pls. \*6698.83
- Rodenbach, Georges.  
Bruges-la-Morte. Paris. [189-?] Illus.  
6698.48
- Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)  
Le mannequin d'osier. 35e édition. Paris,  
1897. 6698.86
- Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)  
Aziyadé. Extrait des notes et lettres d'un  
lieutenant de la marine anglaise entré au  
service de la Turquie le 10 mai 1876, tué  
sous les murs de Kars, le 27 octobre 1877.  
30e édition. Paris, 1897. 4660b.49

### In German.

- Ebers, Georg Moritz.  
Arachne. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898.  
4870.48  
The scene is laid in Egypt, 274 B.C.
- Eckstein, Ernst.  
Kyparissos. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1895.  
4860a.77
- Feuerbach, Anselm. 1829-1880.  
Ein Vermächtniss. 4. Auflage. Wien, 1897.  
Portr. 4085.36
- Fuellborn, George. (George F. Born.)  
Pius der Neunte und die heutige Zeit oder  
Rom und die Jesuiten. Historisch-ro-  
mantische Geschichte. Berlin. N. d.  
3467.52
- Goebel, Ferdinand.  
Till Eulenspiegels wunderbare und seltsame  
Abenteuer. [Wesel, 1894.] 72 pp. Col.  
pls. 4879a.46
- Graeser, Carl.  
Aus Indien und Italien. Leipzig, 1898.  
6896.58  
Contents. — An Bord. — Zu Strassburg auf der  
langen Brück. — Die beiden Babou. — Ein Tag  
in der indischen See. — Väter und Söhne. — „A  
festa a mare.“ — Von halbvergessenen Inseln. —  
Die Inseln der Verbannung. — Das geheilte  
Kopfweh.
- Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.  
Ein ganzer Mann. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart,  
1898. 6896.42
- Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sofie, Baronin von.  
Schach der Qual. Ein Phantasiestück.  
Dresden, 1898. 2876.140
- Tanera, Carl.  
Schwere Kämpfe. Roman aus dem deutsch-  
französischen Kriege von 1870/71. Hof.  
[1897?] 6896.88

### In Italian.

- Roberto, Federigo de. 1866-  
Documenti umani. Milano, 1889. 2773.63
- Zúccoli, Luciano.  
Il designato. Milano, 1898. 2777.98

## In Spanish.

Pavia, Lázaro.	
Celajes. México, 1897. =	4396.25
Cromos. México, 1896. =	4396.26

Peking gazette. [One number. In Chinese.]	
14 pp. =	*5021.27
Williams, Roger.	
The Roger Williams calendar. [Compiled by J. O. Austin.] [Central Falls, 1897.] =	4508.263

Periodicals. Annuals.  
Indexes.

Iris, The; or, semi-monthly literary and miscellaneous register . . . Vol. 1. Burlington, 1828.	*5224.12
No more was published.	
Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft im deutschen Reich.	
General-Register, 1871-91, von A. v. Wenckstern. Leipzig, 1898.	*3669.52.21

## Public Documents.

Pennsylvania. Secretary of the commonwealth.	
Tabulated statement of the votes cast for the several candidates for the offices of presidential electors, representative-at-large, November 3, 1896. [Phila.?] 1896. 36 pp. =	*6378.13
United States. Treasury department.	
Annual report of the Register for the year ended June 30, 1896, 97. Washington, 1897. =	*7654.53



## Cooperative Index of Serials.

An analytical card index of 184 serials (supplementary to Poole's Index and other existing bibliographies) has been begun, and is now ready for the use of the public. The cards are arranged by author and subject (following the headings of the general catalogue), in one alphabet.

This index, which begins with the volumes for 1898, is prepared in co-operation by the Harvard College Library, the Columbia College Library, the New York Public Library, the John Crerar Library of Chicago, and the Boston Public Library, and is published by the American Library Association, which also offers the cards for sale to such other libraries as wish to subscribe. The serials to be indexed have been selected in accordance with the wishes of the five coöperating libraries, and no attempt has been made to cover the whole ground that might usefully be occupied.

Publications devoted to the natural and mathematical sciences alone have not been included, in view of the plans of the Royal Society of London for cataloguing scientific literature, but the works of the more important learned societies, which cover a wide field, have been taken. The other serials analyzed relate to sociology and political science, anthropology and ethnology, archæology, philology, Oriental studies, geography, history, and philosophy.

It is hoped that the support of libraries in general will ultimately allow a large increase in the list of serials indexed, which is as follows:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Académie d'archéologie de Belgique, Antwerp. Annales.   | Anglia. Zeitschrift für englische Philologie, Halle.  |
| Académie impériale des sciences, St. Petersburg. Bulletin.                                    | Année psychologique, Paris.   |
| — Mémoires.   | Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mittheilungen.   |
| Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels. Bulletins. | Antiquarische Gesellschaft, Zürich. Mittheilungen.  |
| — Mémoires.   | Archæological institute of America. Papers.   |
| — Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.  | Archiv für Anthropologie (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte). Brunswick.       |
| — Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers.                                       | Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie, Berlin.  |
| Academy of natural sciences, Phila. Journal.  | Archiv für slavische Philologie, Berlin.  |
| Allgemeines statistisches Archiv, Tübingen.   | Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik, Tübingen.  |
| American academy of arts and sciences, Boston. Memoirs.                                       | Archiv für systematische Philosophie, Berlin.   |
| — Proceedings.  | Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles. (Hollandsche maatschappij der wetenschappen, Haarlem.) |
| American anthropologist (Anthropological society of Washington).                              | Archivio storico dell' arte, Rome.  |
| American antiquarian society, Worcester. Archæologia americana.                               | Asiatic society of Bengal, Calcutta. Journal.   |
| — Proceedings.  | Part 1. History, antiquities, etc.  |
| American economic association, N. Y. Economic studies.  | Asiatic society of Japan, Yokohama. Transactions.   |
| — Monographs.   | Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, Batavia. Verhandelingen.                                    |
| American geographical society, N. Y. Journal. [Bulletins.]                                    | Berliner Studien für classische Philologie.   |
| American oriental society, New Haven. Journal and (partially) Proceedings.                    | Berner Beiträge zur Geschichte der Nationalökonomie, Bern.  |
| American philosophical society, Phila. Proceedings.   | Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. (École française d'Athènes.) Paris.  |
| — Transactions.   |   |

- California academy of sciences, San Francisco. Memoirs.
- Cambridge philosophical society. Transactions.
- Columbia university. Contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.
- Studies in history, economics and public law.
- Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung des deutschen Meeres in Kiel. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen.
- Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift.
- Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft, Freiburg i. B.
- École d'anthropologie de Paris. Revue mensuelle.
- École des chartes, Paris. Bibliothèque.
- École libre des sciences politiques, Paris. Annales.
- École polytechnique, Paris. Journal.
- Englische Studien, Leipzig.
- Field Columbian museum, Chicago. Publications.
- Finska vetenskaps societet, Helsingfors. Acta.
- Gallerie nazionali italiane (Ministero della pubblica istruzione). Rome.
- Geografisk Tidsskrift. (Kong. danske geografisk Selskab, Copenhagen.)
- Geographical journal. (Royal geographical society.) London.
- Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin. Verhandlungen.
- Zeitschrift.
- Giornale storico della letteratura italiana, Turin and Rome.
- Harvard studies and notes in philology and literature, Cambridge.
- Harvard studies in classical philology, Cambridge.
- Harvard university library, Bibliographical contributions, Cambridge.
- Historische Zeitschrift, München.
- Indogermanische Forschungen, Strassburg.
- Institut de France, Paris.
- Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Mémoires.
- Mémoires par divers savans.
- Monuments et mémoires.
- Académie des sciences. Mémoires.
- Mémoires par divers savans.
- Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires.
- Institut international de sociologie. Annales.
- Institute of bankers, London. Journal.
- Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, Leyden.
- Jahrbuch der königlich-preussischen Kunstsammlungen, Berlin.
- Jahrbuch der kunsthistorischen Sammlungen des Kaiserhauses, Vienna.
- Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft im deutschen Reich, Leipzig.
- Johns Hopkins university studies in history and political science, Baltimore.
- Journal asiatique. (Société asiatique.) Paris.
- Journal des économistes, Paris.
- Kaiserlich-deutsches archeologisches Institut, Berlin. Jahrbuch.
- Mittheilungen (2 series).
- Kaiserlich-leopoldinisch-carolinische deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle.
- Abhandlungen (Nova acta).
- Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Denkschriften.
- Sitzungsberichte.
- Karolinska universitet, Lund. Acta.
- Königlich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, München. Abhandlungen.
- Sitzungsberichte.
- Königlich-böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Prague. Abhandlungen.
- Königlich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Abhandlungen.
- Sitzungsberichte.
- Königlich-sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Leipzig. Abhandlungen.
- Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Abhandlungen.
- Kongeligt dansk Videnskabernes Selskab, Copenhagen. Skrifter.
- Oversigt over det Forhandlingar.
- Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien, Stockholm. Bihang til handlingar.
- Handlingar.
- Koninklijk akademie van wetenschappen, Amst. Verhandelingen (2 series).
- Koninklijk instituut voor de taal-land-en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie, The Hague. Bijdragen, etc.
- Leipziger Studien zur classischen Philologie.
- Leland Stanford Junior university. Contributions to biology.
- Literary and philosophical society of Liverpool. Proceedings.
- London, Edinburgh and Dublin philosophical magazine and journal of science, London.
- Manchester literary and philosophical society. Memoirs and proceedings.
- Modern language association of America, Baltimore. Publications.
- Musée Guimet, Paris. Annales.
- Museo nacional, Buenos Aires. Annales.
- Museum of comparative zoölogy, Cambridge. Memoirs and Bulletin.
- National academy of sciences, Washington. Memoirs.
- Natural history society of Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Occasional papers.
- New York academy of sciences. Annals.
- Memoirs.
- Paläontologische Abhandlungen, Jena.
- Peabody museum of archæology and ethnology, Cambridge. Memoirs.
- Petermann's Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt, Gotha.
- Ergänzungshefte.
- Philosophische Studien, Leipzig.
- Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker, Strassburg.
- Reale accademia dei lincei, Rome. Atti.
- Reale accademia delle scienze, Turin. Atti.
- Memorie.
- Reale istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milan (2 series).
- Reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venice. Atti (partial).
- Memorie.

- Regia societas scientiarum upsaliensis. Nova acta.
- Revue d'assistance. (Société internationale pour l'étude des questions d'assistance.) Paris.
- Revue de philologie, de littérature, et d'histoire anciennes, Paris.
- Revue des questions historiques, Paris.
- Revue historique, Paris.
- Revue internationale de sociologie, Paris.
- Revue pénitentiaire. (Société générale des prisons.) Paris.
- Revue philanthropique, Paris.
- Revue philosophique de la France et de l'étranger, Paris.
- Rivista di filosofia scientifica, Turin.
- Romania, Paris.
- Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland, London. Journal.
- Royal Dublin society. Scientific transactions.
- Royal historical society, London. Transactions.
- Royal Irish academy, Dublin. Transactions.
- Royal Scottish society of arts, Edinburgh. Transactions.
- Royal society, London. Philosophical transactions.
- Royal society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions.
- Royal society of Edinburgh. Transactions.
- Royal society of New South Wales, Sydney. Journal and proceedings.
- Sammlung pädagogischer Vorträge, Bielefeld.
- Scottish geographical magazine. (Royal Scottish geographical society.) Edinburgh.
- Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft, Frankfurt on the Main. Abhandlungen.
- Smithsonian Institution, Washington. Annual report.
- Contributions to knowledge.
- Miscellaneous collections.
- Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of ethnology, Washington. Annual report.
- Società reale di Napoli. Accad. delle scienze fisiche e matematiche. Atti.
- Rendiconti.
- Accad. di archeologia, lettere ed arti. Atti.
- Accad. di scienze morale e politiche. Atti.
- Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletin.
- Société de géographie, Paris. Bulletin.
- Société de statistique, Paris. Journal.
- Société des américanistes, Paris. Journal.
- Société royale belge de géographie, Brussels. Bulletin.
- Southern historical society, Richmond. Papers.
- Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Beiträge, Leipzig.
- Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen, Leipzig.
- Staats- und völkerrechtliche Abhandlungen, Leipzig.
- Staatswissenschaftliche Studien, Jena.
- United States. Geological survey. Bulletins.
- Monographs.
- Reports.
- United States. National museum. Annual report.
- Bulletin.
- Upsala university. Arsskrift.
- University of Wisconsin, Madison. Bulletin (3 series).
- Videnskabselskabet, Christiania. Forhandlinger.
- Skrifter (hist.-filos. Klasse).
- Vierteljahrsschrift für wissenschaftliche Philosophie, Leipzig.
- Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, Vienna.
- Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst, Leipzig.
- Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie, Halle.
- Zeitschrift für die gesammte Staatswissenschaft, Tübingen.
- Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. (Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte.)
- Zeitschrift für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik, Bonn.
- Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane, Hamburg.
- Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie, Halle.
- Zeitschrift für Sozial- und Wirthschaftsge-schichte, Weimar.
- Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Socialpolitik und Verwaltung (Gesellschaft österreichischer Volkswirte). Vienna.

## CURRENT LIBRARY NOTES.

---

**GALATEA COLLECTION.** The catalogue of books relating to the history of woman, given by Col. T. W. Higginson, which appeared in the Bulletin for March, has been reprinted in separate form.

**CHAMBERLAIN COLLECTION.** A supplement to the pamphlet descriptive of this collection of autographs, containing full and exact texts of the four great documents of American history, the Address to the King, the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution, has been issued and may be had on application. Accurate copies of the documents, to which are added the autograph signatures of the signers, are hung in the room for Younger Readers.

**LECTURES.** Among recent exhibitions of pictures have been two held in connection with lectures in the Fine Arts department. The first was illustrative of a conference, with several speakers, of the Unity Club of Dorchester on the subject of Greek Art. The second illustrated a lecture by Prof. D. G. Lyon of Harvard, under the auspices of the Unity Art Club, on the subject of Assyrian Art, Life, and History.

**DECORATED PAPER COVERS.** The collection belonging to Mr. Walter M. Rowlands, supplemented by examples loaned by Miss Susan Minns and others, and to the Library, was on exhibition in March. The collection comprised about three hundred and fifty examples.

## SOME RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

---

**DEANE LIBRARY SALE.** Through the generosity of Mrs. John A. Lewis the following books were bought at the Deane Library sale and have been added to the John A. Lewis library:

Byles. God Glorious in the scenes of the winter. Sermon. Boston, 1744.

Cotton. An Abstract of the Laws of New England. London, 1641.

Cotton. The True Constitution of a particular visible Church. London, 1642.

Cotton. A letter of Mr. John Cotton's to Mr. Williams. London, 1643.

Cotton. Sixteene Questions of Serious and Necessary Consequence, propounded unto Mr. John Cotton, together with his answers to each question. London, 1644.

Davenport, J. (Pastor of New Haven.) Profession of the faith of that Reverend and worthy Divine, Mr. J. D. London, 1642.

Moodey. The Great Sin of Formality in God's Worship. (Boston Lecture.) Boston, 1691.

Moodey. Dialogue, containing Questions

and Answers, from Judas' Fall, improved. New London, 1768.

New England Primer. New York. M. Day.

Robinson, A. W. A Justification of Separation from the Church of England. 1639.

Robinson, A. W. A Second Manuduction for Mr. Robinson. 1615.

Shurtleff. Sermon preach'd at New-Castle in New Hampshire, Jan. 1, 1726, in Commemoration of the Sufferings, etc., of a Company of Mariners ship-wreck'd upon Boon Island Rock. Boston, 1727.

These, together with a manuscript fragment of the Annals of New England by Thomas Prince, (consisting of nine leaves in the handwriting of Thomas Prince, containing some matter not found in the published work), bought by the Trustees of the Old South Church and deposited in the Prince library, and the books bought by the Library, may be seen in the Fine Arts room.

FROM THE DUC DE LOUBAT: *Galérie Américaine du Musée d'Ethnographie du Trocadéro*, Part 2, continuing Part 1, received in 1897.

BOOKS ON SOCIAL REFORM.

## Scheme of Classification.

---

### EARLY INDUSTRIAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

### PRESENT INDUSTRIAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

Economic Theory. Reference Books.

The Labor Question.

Capital and Labor.

Hours of Labor.

Wages.

Trade-Unions.

Monopolies.

Strikes.

Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation.

Profit-Sharing.

Insurance.

Relations of the Labor Question.

Emigration.

Employment of Women and Children.

Machinery and the Factory System.

Population.

Poverty, Pauperism and Crime.

Property-Rights.

### SCHEMES OF SOCIAL REFORM.

Social Reform.

Anarchism.

Collectivism.

Communism. Nationalism. Socialism.

Christian Socialism. Settlements.

Cooperation.

Land Nationalization.

Single Tax.

Nihilism.

Utopias.

### THE STATE AND ITS FUNCTIONS.

The State.

State Ownership.

State Interference and Control.

The State and Education.

The State and Charity.

# A LIST OF BOOKS ON SOCIAL REFORM.

Only Parts 1 and 2 appear in this issue of the Bulletin. Parts 3 and 4 will be published in the June Bulletin, with an index to the whole list.

## Early Industrial and Social Conditions.

- Abram, W. A.  
Preston guild merchant, 1882. Memorials  
of the Preston guilds. Preston, 1882.  
\*2491.147
- Ashley, W. J.  
Englische Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Leipzig,  
1896. 2 v. 3644.117  
An introduction to English economic his-  
tory and theory. London, 1888, 93. 2 v.  
5648.61
- Babeau, A.  
Les artisans et les domestiques d'autrefois.  
2e édition. Paris, 1886. 3576.41  
Le village sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1878.  
3566.58  
Same. 4e édition. 1891. 3566.85  
La ville sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1880.  
4614.59
- Bain, E.  
Merchant and craft guilds. A history of the  
Aberdeen incorporated trades. Aberdeen,  
1887. \*4535.101
- Barker, C.  
The development of the associative prin-  
ciple during the Middle ages. London,  
1859. 7569a.51
- Blanc, H.  
Bibliographie des corporations ouvrières  
avant 1789. Paris, 1885. \*2172.62
- Boulanger, F. L. F.  
Ambélakia, ou les associations et les muni-  
cipalités helléniques. Paris, 1875. 3079.10
- Brutails, J. A.  
Étude sur la condition des populations  
rurales du Roussillon au Moyen âge.  
Paris, 1891. 3560a.103
- Buch, Das, der Malerzeche in Prag. Hrsg.  
von M. Pangerl. Wien, 1878. 8066.51.13
- Buecher, C.  
Die Aufstände der unfreien Arbeiter, 143-129  
v. Chr. Frankfurt a. M., 1874. 5577.40; 5576.78
- Clode, C. M.  
The early history of the guild of merchant  
taylors of the fraternity of St. John the  
Baptist, London. Part 1. London, 1888.  
\*4535.125
- Collection des keuren ou statuts de tous les  
métiers de Bruges. Gand, 1842. \*2821.10
- Colston, J.  
The guildry of Edinburgh: is it an incor-  
poration? Edinburgh, 1887. \*2472.78  
The incorporated trades of Edinburgh. Ed-  
inburgh, 1891. \*4521.111
- Cunningham, Rev. W.  
The growth of English industry and com-  
merce. Cambridge, 1882. 3658.46  
Same. [2d edition.] 1890, 92. 2 v. 3652.60
- Cunningham, Rev. W., and Ellen A. McAr-  
thur.  
Outlines of English industrial history. N. Y.,  
1895. 7658.108
- Davidson, J. M.  
The annals of toil, being labour-history out-  
lines, Roman and British. Part 1, 2. Lon-  
don. [1897?] 3569a.235
- Doren, A.  
Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Kauf-  
mannsgilden des Mittelalters. Leipzig,  
1892. 3570a.104  
Same. 1893. No. 2 in \*5644.21.12
- Drumann, W. C. A. D.  
Die Arbeiter und Communisten in Griechen-  
land und Rom. Königsberg, 1860. 3560a.84
- Eden, Sir F. M., bart.  
The state of the poor; or, an history of the  
labouring classes in England . . . Lon-  
don, 1797. 3 v. \*3571.18
- Fagniez, G.  
Études sur l'industrie et la classe industri-  
elle à Paris au XIIIe et au XIVe siècle.  
Paris, 1877. 3573.59
- Felix, L.  
Entwicklungsgeschichte des Eigenthums  
unter culturgeschichtlichem und wirth-  
schaftlichem Gesichtspunkte. Th. 1, 2.  
Leipzig, 1883, 86. 3560a.75

Fort, G. F.

A critical inquiry into the condition of conventional builders and their relations to secular guilds in the Middle ages. N. Y., 1884. 4099.78

Franklin, A. L. A.

Les corporations ouvrières de Paris du XII<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1884. \*\*\*4620.13

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.

Lacitè antique. 9e édition. Paris, 1881. 3569.89

The origin of property in land. With an introductory chapter on The English manor, by W. J. Ashley. London, 1891. 3564.106

Garnier, R. M.

Annals of the British peasantry. London, 1895. 5563.85

History of the English landed interest. London, 1892, 93. 2 v. 3561.119

Gautier, Toussaint.

Dictionnaire des confréries et corporations d'arts et métiers. Paris, 1854. 7475.53

Geering, T.

Handel und Industrie der Stadt Basel. Basel, 1886. 5658.67

Gibbins, H. de B.

The industrial history of England. London, 1890. 3654.64

Industry in England. Historical outlines. London, 1896. 3654.80

Based on the preceding work.

Gomme, G. L.

The village community. With special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. London, 1890. 3568.118

Granier de Cassagnac, A. de.

Arbetsklassens historia. Stockholm, 1843. 3569.47

Histoire des classes ouvrières et des classes bourgeoises. Paris, 1838. 5565.10

History of the working and burgher classes. Phila., 1871. 3568.50

Green, Alice S.

Town life in the fifteenth century. N. Y., 1894. 2 v. \*2493.145

Gremios y cofradías de la antigua corona de Aragón. Publicado de real orden por M. de Bofarull y de Sartorio. Barcelona, 1876. \*3095.100.40

Gross, C.

The gild merchant. A contribution to British municipal history. Oxford, 1890. 2 v. \*4536.121

Gilda mercatoria. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Städteverfassung. Göttingen, 1883. 5561.74

Guiraud, P.

La propriété foncière en Grèce jusqu'à la conquête romaine. Paris, 1893. 5563.31

Guyot, Y.

La propriété. Origine et évolution. Thèse par Lafargue. Réfutation par Guyot. Paris, 1895. 3649a.22

Hanssen, G.

Agarhistorische Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1880, 84. 2 v. 3562.59

Hearn, W. E.

The Aryan household. London, 1879. 3563.65

Hegel, C.

Städte und Gilden der germanischen Völker im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1891. 3563.106

Held, A.

Zwei Bücher zur socialen Geschichte Englands. Leipzig, 1881. 3562.55

Hibbert, F. A.

The influence and development of English guilds: as illustrated by the history of the craft guilds of Shrewsbury. Cambridge, 1891. 4539.110

Huber-Liebenau, — von.

Das deutsche Zunftwesen im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1878. No. 21 in \*5914.50.13

Ueber den Verfall des Zunftthumes und dessen Ersatz im deutschen Gewerbewesen. Berlin, 1879. No. 8 in \*5216.50.8

Ingram, J. K.

A history of slavery and serfdom. London, 1895. 3568.188

Janet, P.

Histoire de la science politique dans ses rapports avec la morale. 2e édition. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 3569.85

Jupp, E. B.

An historical account of the Worshipful company of carpenters of the city of London. London, 1848. \*4535.29

Kemble, J. M.

Saxons in England. London, 1849. 2 v. 4175.13

Same. New edition. 1876. 2526.11

Lafargue, P.

The evolution of property from savagery to civilization. London, 1890. 3566.105

Lambert, J. M.

Two thousand years of gild life; with a full account of the guilds and trading companies of Kingston-upon-Hull, from the 14th to the 18th century. Hull, 1891. 3560a.100

Laveleye, É. L. V. de.

De la propriété et de ses formes primitives. Paris, 1874. 3567.59

Same. 4e édition, augmentée. 1891. 3567.106

Primitive property. London, 1878. 3563.60

Letourneau, C.

L'évolution de la propriété. Paris, 1889. 3564.128

Property: its origin and development. London, 1892. 3567.123

Levasseur, É.

Histoire des classes ouvrières en France depuis la conquête de Jules César jusqu'à la Révolution. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 2637.8

Leymarie, A.

Histoire des paysans en France. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 4616.25

Mackay, Thomas.

The English poor. London, 1889. 3578.104

McLennan, J. F.

The patriarchal theory. London, 1885. 3561.76

Maine, Sir H. J. S.

Ancient law. London, 1861. 3612.17

Same. N. Y., 1864. 3612.18

Same. 3d American edition. 1878. 3612.19

Same. 1888. 3612.20

Dissertations on early law and custom. London, 1883. 3612.51

Lectures on the early history of institutions. N. Y., 1875. 5625.13



- Village communities in the East and West. London, 1871. 5625.7
- Martin Saint-Léon, É. Histoire des corporations de métiers depuis leurs origines jusqu'à leur suppression en 1791. Suivie d'une étude sur l'évolution de l'idée corporative au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle et sur les syndicats professionnels. Paris, 1897. 3576.134
- Maurer, G. L. von. Geschichte der Dorfverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1865, 66. 2 v. 3565.226
- Geschichte der Fronhöfe, der Bauernhöfe und der Hofverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1862, 63. 4 v. 3565.224
- Geschichte der Markenverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1856. 3560.56
- Geschichte der Städteverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1869-71. 4 v. 3565.223
- Moreau-Christophe, L. M. Du droit à l'oisiveté et de l'organisation du travail servile dans les républiques grecques et romaines. Paris, 1849. 2950.20
- Morgan, L. H. Ancient society; or, researches in the lines of human progress. N. Y., 1877. 2302.60
- Most, J. Die sozialen Bewegungen im alten Rom und der Cäsarismus. Berlin. [1878.] 7568.81
- Nasse, E. On the agricultural community of the Middle ages. 2d edition. London, 1872. 3560a.65
- Nicholl, J. Some account of the Worshipful company of ironmongers. London, 1866. \*4510.23
- Nichols, J. G. Historical notices of the Worshipful company of stationers of London. [London.] 1861. \*2532.15
- Nikel, J. Socialpolitik und sociale Bewegung im Altertum. Paderborn, 1892. 3564.143
- Pappenheim, M. Die altdänischen Schutzgilden. Breslau, 1885. 5619a.54
- Pary, É. O. Guide des corps des marchands et des communautés des arts et métiers, tant de Paris que du royaume. Paris, 1766. \*7649.1
- Poehlmann, R. Geschichte des antiken Kommunismus und Sozialismus. B. I. München, 1893. 3564.174
- Robert du Var. Histoire de la classe ouvrière depuis l'esclave jusqu'au prolétaire de nos jours. Paris, 1845-50. 4 v. B.4290.13
- Rogers, J. E. Thorold. The economic interpretation of history. London, 1888. 3640.66
- A history of agriculture and prices in England (1259-1793). Oxford, 1866-87. 6 v. 3653.26
- The industrial and commercial history of England. London, 1892. 3640a.68
- Six centuries of work and wages. The history of English labour. London, 1884. 3572.52
- Same. N. Y., 1884. 3572.51
- Same. (Abridged.) [1890.] 3569a.129
- Ross, D. W. The early history of land-holding among the Germans. Boston, 1883. 3563.145
- Roszbach, J. J. Geschichte der Gesellschaft. Würzburg, 1868-75. 8 v. in 7. 5568.32
- Schanz, G. Zur Geschichte der deutschen Gesellen-Verbände. Leipzig, 1877. 3576.64
- Schmoller, G. Strassburg zur Zeit der Zunft-Kämpfe und die Reform seiner Verfassung und Verwaltung in XV. Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1875. \*2902.50.11
- Die Strassburger Tucher- und Weberzunft: Urkunden und Darstellung. Strassburg, 1879. 4821.66
- Seebohm, F. The English village community. London, 1883. 3562.67
- The tribal system in Wales. London, 1895. 3560a.114
- Seligman, E. R. A. Two chapters on the mediæval guilds of England. [Baltimore.] 1887. 3570.144; \*5560a.10.2
- Simcox, Edith J. Primitive civilizations, or outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. London, 1894. 2 v. 6212.23
- Smith, J. Toulmin, editor. English gilds. The original ordinances of more than one hundred English gilds. London, 1870. 6555.42; \*\*\*2417.51
- Starcke, C. N. The primitive family in its origin and development. N. Y., 1889. 3566.102
- Sugenheim, S. Geschichte der Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft und Hörigkeit in Europa. St. Petersburg, 1861. 5573.2
- Taylor, E. B. Primitive culture. London, 1871. 2 v. 6305.4
- Same. 1st American edition. Boston, 1874. 2302.62
- Same. 3d edition. London, 1891. 2 v. 2302.100
- Verschoyle, J. The history of ancient civilization. A handbook based upon Ducoudray's "Histoire sommaire de la civilisation." London, 1889. 2304.62
- The history of modern civilisation. A handbook based upon Ducoudray's "Histoire sommaire de la civilisation." London, 1891. 2307.66
- Vinogradoff, P. Villainage in England. Oxford, 1892. 4512.100
- Walford, C. Gilds: their origin, constitution, objects and later history. New edition. London, 1888. 3570.152
- Wallon, H. A. Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1847. 3 v. 3572.17
- Same. 2e édition. 1879. 3573.102
- Ward, C. O. A history of the ancient working people. Washington, 1893. 3568.88; 3659.15

Warden, A. J.  
Burgh laws of Dundee, with the history,  
statutes & proceedings of the Guild of  
merchants and fraternities of craftsmen.  
London, 1872. 4533.106

Weinhold, J. M.  
Geschichte der Arbeit. Band 1. Dresden,  
1869. 5655.3  
No more was published.  
Wilda, W. E.  
Das Gildenwesen im Mittelalter. Berlin,  
1838. B.4147.6

## Present Industrial and Social Conditions.

### Economic Theory. Reference Books.

Antoine, C.  
Cours d'économie sociale. Paris, 1896. 3563.167  
Arnold, A.  
Social politics. London, 1878. 3563.64  
Atkinson, E.  
The industrial progress of the nation. N. Y.,  
1890. 3561.106  
Aveling, E. B.  
The students' Marx. London, 1892. 3640b.67  
Bagehot, W.  
The postulates of English political economy.  
London, 1885. 3658.29  
Same. N. Y., 1885. 3658.71  
Bliss, W. D. P., editor.  
The encyclopedia of social reform. N. Y.,  
1897. \*5560a.26  
Block, M.  
Petit dictionnaire politique et social. Paris,  
1896. \*5560a.28  
Bluntschli, J. C.  
Staatswörterbuch. 2te Ausg. Leipzig, 1875.  
76. 3 v. \*3560a.51  
Bluntschli, J. C., and C. Brater.  
Deutscher Staats-Wörterbuch. Stuttgart,  
1857-70. 11 v. 5560a.1  
Boehm-Bawerk, E. von.  
Capital and interest. Translated by W.  
Smart. London, 1890. 3640a.55  
The positive theory of capital. Translated  
by W. Smart. London, 1891. 3640b.51  
Buecher, C.  
Die Entstehung der Volkswirtschaft. 2te  
Auflage. Tübingen, 1898. 3565.216  
Cairnes, J. E. M.  
Some leading principles of political econo-  
my newly expounded. London, 1874. 3645.61  
Cannan, E.  
A history of the theories of production and  
distribution in English political economy  
from 1776 to 1848. London, 1893. 3642.86  
Cherbuliez, A. É.  
Riche ou pauvre. Exposition des causes et  
des effets de la distribution des richesses  
sociales. Paris, 1840. 5656.34  
Clark, J. B.  
The modern distributive process. Studies  
... in the industrial society of to-day.  
By J. B. Clark and F. H. Giddings. Bos-  
ton, 1888. 3650.72

Commons, J. R.  
The distribution of wealth. N. Y., 1893. 3568.157  
A popular bibliography of sociology. Ober-  
lin, 1892. 6146.91  
Same. [Baltimore, 1892.] 3569a.122  
Cope, R.  
The distribution of wealth; or, the economic  
law by which wages and profits are deter-  
mined. Phila., 1890. 5647.87  
Denis, H.  
Histoire des systèmes économiques et social-  
istes. Bruxelles. [1897.] 3569.230  
Ely, R. T.  
Outlines of economics. Meadville, Pa., 1893. 3646.70  
Same. N. Y., 1894. 3646.89  
Gunton, G.  
Principles of social economics inductively  
considered. N. Y., 1891. 3567.103  
Guyot, Y.  
Principles of social economy. London, 1884. 3657.35  
Same. 2d edition. 1892. 3567.124  
The French edition is on 3659.55.  
Hadley, A. T.  
Economics. An account of the relations be-  
tween private property and public welfare.  
N. Y., 1896. 3642.29  
Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften.  
[Mit Supplementband.] Jena, 1890-95. 3560.104  
7 v. \*3560.110  
Same. Ausführliches Sach-Register. Jena,  
1895. \*3560.110  
Ingalls, J. K.  
Social wealth: the sole factors and exact  
ratios in its acquirement and apportion-  
ment. N. Y., 1885. 3658.36  
Jevons, W. S.  
Political economy. N. Y., 1882. 3659.86  
Kay, J.  
The social condition and education of the  
people in England. N. Y., 1863. 5578.29  
The social condition and education of the  
people in England and Europe. London,  
1850. 2 v. \*B.4306.21  
Kleinwächter, F.  
Das Einkommen und seine Verteilung.  
Leipzig, 1896. \*3561.145  
La Fontaine, H., and P. Otlet.  
Bibliographia sociologica. Bruxelles. [1895.] \*6176.45  
English, French and German.  
Lalor, J. J., editor.  
Cyclopædia of political science, political  
economy and of the political history of the  
United States. Chicago, 1881-84. 3 v. \*5560a.23  
Same. N. Y., 1895. \*5560a.24

- Leroy-Beaulieu, P.  
 Essai sur la répartition des richesses et sur la tendance à une moindre inégalité des conditions. Paris, 1881. 3560a.58
- Mackenzie, J. S.  
 An introduction to social philosophy. Glasgow, 1890. 3580.55
- Marshall, A.  
 Elements of the economics of industry. London, 1893. 5659.85  
 Principles of economics. Vol. 1. London, 1890. 5647.81  
 Same. 2d edition. 1891. 5647.89
- Marshall, A., and Mary P. Marshall.  
 The economics of industry. London, 1879. 5564.64
- Marx, C.  
 Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. London, 1887. 3651.83  
 Same. N. Y., 1889. 3640a.50  
 Same. [1890?] 3643.108
- Das Kapital. Kritik der politischen Oekonomie. B. 1: Der Produktionsprocess des Kapitals. Hamburg, 1867. 3657.12  
 Same. 2te Auflage. 1872. 3657.13  
 Same. B. 1-3. 1890-94. 3 v. 3657.41
- Mill, J. S.  
 Principles of political economy. N. Y., 1894. 2 v. 3654.6  
 Earlier editions may be found by consulting the Bates Hall catalogue.  
 Same. Abridged, with notes by J. L. Laughlin. N. Y., 1884. 3657.34
- Moffat, R. S.  
 The economy of consumption. London, 1878. 3644.58
- Mulhall, M. G.  
 History of prices since the year 1850. London, 1885. 3658.34  
 Industries and wealth of nations. London, 1896. 3640.48
- Nicholson, J. S.  
 Principles of political economy. Vol. 1. London, 1893. 3641.69
- Ott, A.  
 Dictionnaire des sciences politiques et sociales. Paris, 1854, 55. 3 v. \*7475.55  
 Contents. — 1. A-C. 2. D-M. 3. N-Z.
- Palgrave, R. H. Inglis.  
 Dictionary of political economy. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1894, 96. \*3640b.70
- Price, L. L.  
 A short history of political economy in England from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. London, 1891. 5644.67
- Revue d'économie politique. Année 1-10. Paris, 1887-96. \*3560a.1
- Ricardo, D.  
 The first six chapters of the Principles of political economy and taxation. 1817. N. Y., 1895. 5659.86  
 Principles of political economy and taxation. Edited by E. C. K. Gonner. London, 1891. 3640b.63  
 Earlier editions may be found by consulting the Bates Hall catalogue.
- Rivet, F.  
 Influence des idées économiques sur la civilisation. Paris, 1870. 5564.30
- Rodbertus, C. J.  
 Das Kapital. Vierter sozialer Brief an von Kirchmann. Berlin, 1884. 3642.84
- Rogers, J. E. Thorold.  
 Social economy. Revised for American readers. N. Y., 1872. 3569a.185  
 Same. 1885. 5585.64
- Ruskin, J.  
 "Unto this last." London, 1862. \*\*5644.81  
 Same. N. Y., 1866. 3640.35  
 Same. 1886. No. 2 in 4553.59  
 Same. [1895.] No. 1 in 2553.112
- Samuelson, James, editor.  
 The civilisation of our day. London, 1896. 2301.64
- Smart, W.  
 An introduction to the theory of value on the lines of Menger, Wieser and Böhm-Bawerk. London, 1891. 3640b.66
- Smith, Adam.  
 An enquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. With . . . notes . . . by J. R. M'Culloch. Edinburgh, 1850. 3640.46  
 Same. New edition. 1863. 3640.39  
 Same. Edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers. Oxford, 1869. 2 v. 5647.26  
 Same. With an introduction by E. B. Bax. London, 1887. 2 v. 5648.56  
 Other editions may be found by consulting the Bates Hall catalogue.  
 Select chapters and passages from The wealth of nations. 1776. N. Y., 1895. 3569.179
- Spahr, C. B.  
 An essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. N. Y. [1896.] 3648.34
- Stammhammer, J.  
 Bibliographie der Social-Politik. Jena, 1896. \*2173.43
- Symes, J. E.  
 A short text-book of political economy. London, 1888. 5648.69
- Walker, F. A.  
 Political economy. N. Y., 1883. 3659.77  
 Same. 3d edition, enlarged. 1888. 3652.75  
 Other editions may be found by consulting the Bates Hall catalogue.
- Walras, L.  
 Études d'économie sociale (théorie de la répartition de la richesse sociale). Lausanne, 1896. 3563.173
- Westergaard, H.  
 Den ældre Nationaløkonomis Opfattelse af det sociale Spørgsmaal. Kjøbenhavn. 1896. 3643.134
- Wieser, F. von.  
 Natural value. Edited by William Smart. Translated by C. A. Malloch. London, 1893. 3644.127  
 Über den Ursprung und die Hauptgesetze des wirthschaftlichen Werthes. Wien, 1884. 3651.38  
 Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 1. Berlin, 1898. \*5560a.42

## The Labor Question.

- Arago, E.  
 Les conditions du travail en Suisse. Paris, 1890. 3562.155
- Arrivabene, G., conte.  
 Considérations sur les principaux moyens d'améliorer le sort des classes ouvrières. Bruxelles, 1832. No. 1 in \*5574.100

- Atkinson, E.  
Addresses upon the labor question. Boston, 1886. 3565.153
- Atlas essays. No. 3. Labor. The republic. N. Y., 1878. 3566.43
- Audiganne, A.  
La lutte industrielle des peuples. Paris, 1868. 3565.86
- Mémoires d'un ouvrier de Paris, 1871-72. Paris, 1873. 3569.76
- Aveling, E., and Eleanor M. Aveling.  
The working-class movement in America. London. [1888.] 5560.93
- Barberet, J.  
Le travail en France. Monographies professionnelles. Paris, 1886-90. 7 v. 3560.73
- Barns, W. E., editor.  
The labor problem. Plain questions and practical answers. N. Y., 1886. 5560.74
- Béchaux, A.  
Les revendications ouvrières en France. Paris, 1894. 3569.176
- Belgium. Commission du travail, 1886.  
[Les travaux de la Commission.] Bruxelles. [188-]. 4 v. \*3560.108
- Bihourd, P. L. G.  
Les conditions du travail en Portugal. [Paris, 1890.] No. 2 in 3566.178
- Bilgram, H.  
Involuntary idleness. Phila., 1889. 3568.107
- Black, J. W.  
References on the history of labor and some contemporary labor problems. Oberlin, 1893. \*6146.61
- Blaikie, W. G.  
Better days for working people. Enlarged edition. London, 1894. 3566.134
- Blanc, L.  
Organisation du travail. 5<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1848. 5569a.74
- Le socialisme. Droit au travail. Réponse à M. Thiers. 2e édition. Paris, 1848. 3569.9
- Blodget, L.  
The social condition of the industrial classes of Philadelphia. Phila. [1883.] No. 63 in \*7562.51
- Boehmert, V.  
Arbeiterverhältnisse und Fabrikeinrichtungen der Schweiz. Zürich, 1873. 2 v. 3564.152
- Bourée, F. A.  
Les conditions du travail en Belgique. Paris, 1890. 3562.150
- Boyd, J. P.  
Vital questions of the day, or historic and economic reviews of the issues of labor. N. p. 1894. 3566.146
- Boyer, A.  
Ueber den Zustand der Arbeiter und wie man ihn verbessern könnte durch Organisation der Arbeit. Strassburg, 1844. No. 3 in \*6878.27
- Brassey, T.  
Lectures on the labour question. London, 1878. 3574.59
- Bray, J. F.  
Labour's wrongs and labour's remedy. Leeds, 1839. 5570a.24
- Brentano, L.  
The relation of labor to the law of to-day. N. Y., 1891. 3568.127
- Brice, H.  
Les institutions patronales: leur état actuel — leur avenir. Paris, 1895. 3565.203
- Brooks, G.  
Mr. Chamberlain's new programme. Halesworth. [1892.] 3567.183
- Brown, W.  
The labour question. Thoughts on paper currency and lending on interest. Phila., 1872. 3649.50
- Buecher, C.  
Die Arbeiterfrage in Kaufmannstande. Berlin, 1883. No. 4 in \*5216.50.12
- Cambon, P. P.  
Les conditions du travail en Espagne. Paris, 1890. No. 1 in 3566.178
- Carey, M.  
Appeal to the wealthy of the land . . . on those whose sole dependence is on the labour of their hands. 2d edition. Phila., 1833. No. 4 in \*4495.65
- Cherouny, H. W.  
Labor and liberty. The historic development of the labor question. N. Y., 1885. 5560a.17
- Chevalier, M.  
Question des travailleurs. Paris 1848. No. 1 in \*6678.62
- Claims, The, of labour. Edinburgh, 1886. 3569a.221
- Coffin, C. C.  
The complaint of labor. Washington, 1879. No. 28 in \*7573.55
- Collens, T. W.  
The Bible and the rights of labor. N. p. [1879.] No. 5 in \*5574.100
- The right to labor and live. N. p. [1878.] No. 4 in \*5574.100
- Views of the labor movement and of reductionism. New Orleans, 1870. 5569a.73
- Colton, C.  
The rights of labor. N. Y., 1846. 3657.30
- Same. 3d edition. 1847. 3657.31
- Against free trade.
- Common sense applied to labor questions. Boston. [1886.] 5569a.87
- Condition, The, of labor. An address to the members of the Labor reform league of New England. Boston, 1847. No. 9 in \*7571.60
- Congrès ouvrier de France.  
Séances. Session de 1876. Paris, 1877. 3566.60
- Connecticut. Bureau of labor statistics.  
Annual report, 1st-5th, 7th-12th. Hartford, 1885-96. \*6361.60
- Made by A. T. Hadley, the commissioner.
- Cooper, Sir A. A., 7th earl of Shaftesbury.  
Speeches upon subjects having relation chiefly to the claims and interests of the labouring class. London, 1868. 3570.25
- Cossa, E.  
Concetto e forme della impresa industriale. Milano, 1888. 3578.118
- Crump, S.  
Essay on the best means of providing employment for the people. 2d edition. London, 1795. 5577.73
- Cunningham, D.  
Conditions of social well-being. London, 1878. 3566.66

- Curwen, J. C.  
Hints on agricultural subjects, and the best means of improving the condition of the labouring classes. 2d edition. London, 1809. 7990a.56
- Decrais, P. L. A.  
Les conditions du travail en Autriche-Hongrie. Paris, 1890. 3563.128
- Dogs, The, and the fleas. By one of the dogs. Chicago, 1893. 3568.176  
On labor and monopoly.
- Drage, G.  
Eton and the labour question. Eton, 1894. 3569a.139
- The labour problem. London, 1896. 3564.29
- The unemployed. London, 1894. 3569a.128
- Droit, Le, au travail au Luxembourg et à l'Assemblée nationale. Avec une introduction par É. de Girardin. Paris, 1849. 2 v. 3569.18
- Du Maroussem, P.  
La question ouvrière. Paris, 1891-94. 4 v. 3564.133
- Dunoyer, C.  
De la liberté du travail. Paris, 1845. 3 v. 3565.7
- Dupin, C., baron.  
Bien-être et concorde des classes du peuple français. Paris, 1848. No. 3 in \*7568.59
- Dyer, H.  
The evolution of industry. N. Y., 1895. 3566.128
- Ely, R. T.  
The labor movement in America. [N. Y., 1886.] 3560.71
- Engels, F.  
The condition of the working class in England in 1844. With Appendix written 1886, and Preface 1887. N. Y. [1887.] 3569.113
- Same. With preface written in 1892. London, 1892. 3569.148
- Equity. A journal of Christian labor reform. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1874, 75. \*5570.58  
This was continued as the Labor-Balance, an incomplete file of which is on \*5572.92.
- Fauconnet, R.  
L'employé aux États-Unis. Rouen, 1894. 5568.76
- Fawcett, H.  
The economic position of the British labourer. Cambridge, 1865. 3570.29
- Fix, T.  
Observations sur l'état des classes ouvrières. Paris, 1846. 3566.17
- Fowler, C. T.  
The labor question. Boston, 1875. No. 9 in \*7577.21
- Foxwell, H. S.  
Irregularity of employment and fluctuations of prices. Edinburgh, 1886. 5568.73
- France. Office du travail.  
Bulletin. Année 2, 3. Paris. [1895, 96.] \*3563.130
- Documents sur la question du chômage. Paris, 1896. \*3640a.72
- Le placement des employés, ouvriers et domestiques en France. Paris, 1893. 3560a.110
- Frankenstein, K.  
Der Arbeiterschutz. Seine Theorie und Politik. Leipzig, 1896. \*3561.146
- George, H.  
The condition of labour: an open letter to Pope Leo XIII. With an appendix containing the encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labour. London, 1891. 3569.139
- Protection or free trade: an examination of the tariff question with especial regard to the interests of labor. N. Y., 1886. 3658.43
- Girard, E. de.  
Ketteler et la question ouvrière. Berne, 1896. 3565.88
- Gould, E. R. L.  
The social condition of labor. Baltimore, 1893. \*2356.69.11
- Great Britain. Royal commission on labour. Reports, 1-5. London, 1892-94. 6 v. \*7580.12.1
- Greg, W. R.  
Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artisan class. London, 1876. 3568.84
- Gunton, G.  
Wealth and progress: a critical examination of the labor problem. N. Y., 1887. 5560a.15
- Hake, A. E.  
The unemployed problem solved. London. [1888.] 3643.90
- Harmel, L.  
A key to labour problems. London, 1896. Ordered
- Haushofer, M.  
Das deutsche Kleingewerbe in seinem Existenzkämpfe gegen die Grossindustrie. Berlin, 1885. No. 9 in \*5216.50.14
- Heath, F. G.  
The English peasantry. London, 1874. 3565.73
- Helps, Sir A.  
The claims of labour. [Anon.] London, 1844. \*3569.121
- Herbette, J. G.  
Les conditions du travail en Allemagne. Paris, 1890. 3565.169
- Hewitt, A. S.  
The emancipation of labor. Speech in the House. Washington, 1884. 7560a.71
- Heywood, E. H.  
The labor party: an address before the Labor reform league of Worcester. Worcester. [1868.] 7577.82
- Hinckley, F. A.  
The just demand of labor: a more equal distribution of wealth. Boston, 1871. No. 9 in \*5574.100
- The philosophy of the labor movement. Boston, 1874. 3569.168
- Hirschberg, E.  
Die amtliche Statistik und die Arbeiterfrage im deutschen Reich. Berlin, 1892. \*3562.53.14
- Die Massnahmen gegenüber der Arbeitslosigkeit. Berlin, 1894. \*3562.53.16
- Hobhouse, L. T.  
The labour movement. London, 1893. 3567.140
- Hobson, J. A.  
The problem of the unemployed. An inquiry and an economic policy. London, 1896. 3569a.202

- Illinois. Bureau of labor statistics.  
Biennial report, 3d-9th. Springfield, 1884-97. \*6407.70
- Iowa. Bureau of labor statistics.  
Biennial report, 1st. Des Moines, 1885. 6407.75
- Jacobson, A.  
Higher ground: hints toward settling the labor troubles. Chicago, 1888. 3568.150; 5560.95
- Jay, R.  
Études sur la question ouvrière en Suisse. Paris, 1893. 3568.145
- Johnston, A. M.  
Strikes, labour questions and other economic difficulties. London, 1895. 3569a.203
- Kaizl, J.  
Der Kampf um Gewerbereform und Gewerbefreiheit in Bayern von 1799-1868. Leipzig, 1879. \*5644.21.2
- Kansas. Bureau of labor and industrial statistics.  
Annual report, 1st-8th, 11th, 12th. Topeka, 1886-97. \*6396.80
- Kebbel, T. E.  
The agricultural labourer: a short summary of his position. New edition. London, 1887. 5560.85
- Kellogg, D. O.  
Thoughts on the labor question. Phila., 1879. 5561.126
- King, P. S., & son.  
Catalogue of parliamentary reports, papers, &c., relating to labour. 3d edition. London. [1894.] 6144.69
- Kleinwächter, F.  
Zur Reform der Handwerks-Verfassung. Berlin, 1875. No. 20 in \*5216.50.4
- Kropotkin, P. A.  
La conquête du pain. 3<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1892. 3569.233
- L., D.  
Appel respectueux d'un industriel de la vallée des Vosges . . . dans le but de provoquer des lois particulières . . . destinées à protéger la classe ouvrière. Strassbourg, 1848. 7573.37
- Labor problem, The, in the United States. N. Y., 1878. No. 3 in \*7579.68
- Labor question, The. Chicago, 1867. 5578.39
- Lamennais, F. de.  
Modern slavery. London, 1840. 7582.124
- Lammers, A.  
Armen-Beschäftigung. Berlin, 1883. No. 8 in \*3562.53.5
- Lange, F. A.  
Die Arbeiterfrage. 4te Auflage. Winterthur, 1879. 5562.68
- Lassalle, F.  
Die indirecte Steuer, und die Lage der arbeitenden Klassen. Zürich, 1863. 5564.80
- Lassalle's open letter to the National labor association of Germany. Cincinnati, 1879. No. 12 in \*7577.21
- Lavollée, R.  
Les classes ouvrières en Europe. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 3562.56
- L. e Play, F.  
L'organisation du travail. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Tours, 1870. 5578.30
- The organization of labor. Phila., 1872. 3579.50
- Les ouvriers européens. Paris, 1855. 3680.1
- Same. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Tours, 1877-79. 6 v. 3563.123
- Leroy-Beaulieu, P.  
La question ouvrière au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1872. 3669.51
- Levasseur, É.  
Histoire des classes ouvrières en France depuis 1789. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 3570.36
- L'ouvrier américain. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 5565.88
- Lichtner, C. F.  
Gesellschaftliche Zustände der Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Eine Erläuterung der Arbeiterbewegungen der Gegenwart und ihre Bedeutung für die Zukunft. Chicago, 1865. 7568.86
- Lloyd, H. D.  
The new conscience, or religion of labour. London, 1889. 3569a.119
- Ludlow, J. M., and L. Jones.  
The progress of the working class, 1832-1867. London, 1867. 5577.14
- Luther, S.  
An address to the working-men of New England on the state of education and on the condition of the producing classes in Europe and America. Boston, 1832. No. 2 in \*7571.60
- Same. 2d edition. N. Y., 1833. No. 3 in \*7571.60
- McNeill, G. E.  
The labor movement: the problem of today. Boston, 1887. 3570.133
- Maine. Bureau of industrial and labor statistics.  
Annual report, 1st, 2d. 1887, 88. Augusta, 1888, 89. \*6330.50
- Mallock, W. H.  
Labour and the popular welfare. London, 1893. 3567.159
- Massachusetts. Board to investigate the subject of the unemployed.  
Report. Part 1-5. Boston, 1895. 3573.49
- Bureau of statistics of labor.  
Annual report, 1st-25th. Boston, 1870-95. \*6443.3
- Maurice, F. D.  
The workman and the franchise. Chapters from English history. London, 1866. 5563.12
- Meitzen, A.  
Die Mitverantwortlichkeit der Gebildeten und Besitzenden für das Wohl der arbeitenden Klassen. Berlin, 1876. 3566.167
- Millet, R. P.  
Les conditions du travail en Suède et en Norvège. Paris, 1890. 3565.170
- Missouri. Bureau of labor statistics.  
Annual report, 1st, 2d, 7th, 11th, 12th. Jefferson City, 1880-90. \*7579.63
- Molinari, G. de.  
Les bourses du travail. Paris, 1893. 3569.173
- Moody, W. G.  
Land and labor in the United States. N. Y., 1883. 3562.62
- Our labor difficulties. Boston, 1878. No. 11 in \*7577.21

- Nadaud, M.  
Histoire des classes ouvrières en Angleterre.  
Paris, 1872. 3565.58
- National convention of the bureaux of statistics  
of labor in the United States.  
Proceedings of the 3d-5th annual session.  
1885-87. \*7573.12
- New Jersey. Bureau of labor and industries.  
Annual report, 7th-19th, 1883/84-95/96.  
Trenton, 1885-97. \*6360.57
- Commission on prison labor.  
Report, 1879. Trenton, 1879. \*3574.100
- New York, state. Assembly.  
Report of the committee on state prisons, on  
petitions of mechanics and others, relative  
to employing convicts at mechanical labor  
in the state prisons. [Albany, 1840.]  
No. 2 in \*6467.51
- Newcomb, S.  
A plain man's talk on the labor question.  
N. Y., 1886. 3576.38
- Newton, R. H.  
The present aspect of the labor problem.  
Four lectures. N. Y., 1886. 3564.77
- Northrop, B. G.  
The labor question. N. p. [1872.] 3565.139
- Ohio. Bureau of labor statistics.  
Annual report, 1st-20th. 1877-96. Colum-  
bus, 1878-97. \*6390.10
- Ouvriers, Les, des deux mondes. Études . . .  
publiées . . . par la Société internationale  
des études pratiques d'économie sociale.  
Paris, 1857-62. 4 v. 5563.17
- Owen, R. D.  
Labor: its history and prospects. Cincin-  
nati, 1848. No. 4 in \*5570a.54
- Same. [2d edition.] N. Y., 1851.  
No. 7 in \*7577.21
- Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, comte de.  
De la situation des ouvriers en Angleterre.  
Paris, 1873. 3567.55
- Paris. Chambre de commerce.  
Enquête sur les conditions du travail en  
France pendant l'année 1872. Départe-  
ment de la Seine. Paris, 1875. \*3640.10
- Pennsylvania. Bureau of industrial statistics.  
Annual report. 1874/75, 80/81, 81/82, 85, 86,  
88-94. Harrisburg, 1876-95. \*6360.72
- This forms part 3 of the Report of the Depart-  
ment of internal affairs.
- Penny, Virginia.  
Think and act. A series of articles pertaining  
to men and women, work and wages.  
Phila., 1869. 5577.15
- Phillips, W. A.  
Labor, land and law: a search for the miss-  
ing wealth of the working poor. N. Y.,  
1886. 3560.61
- Picot, G.  
Les moyens d'améliorer la condition de l'ou-  
vrier. Amiens, 1890. 3569.166
- Self-help for labour. Westminster, 1892.  
3569.165
- Proudhon, P. J.  
De la capacité politique des classes ouvri-  
ères. Paris, 1873. 4698.51.2
- De la justice dans la révolution et dans  
l'église. 6e étude: Le travail. Nouvelle  
édition. Bruxelles, 1860. No. 3 in 3568.27
- Ransome, J. S.  
Modern labour. London. [1895.] 3569a.167
- Rees, W. L.  
From poverty to plenty; or, the labour  
question solved. London, 1888. 5560.125
- Rhode Island. Bureau of industrial statistics.  
State of Rhode Island and Providence plan-  
tations. Annual report, [1st]-9th. Provi-  
dence, 1888-97. \*6362.20
- Rousiers, P. de.  
The labour question in Britain. London,  
1896. 3563.140
- Sargent, W. L.  
Economy of the labouring classes. London,  
1857. 3566.16
- Saunders, W. U.  
"The situation": a common sense view of  
the labor question. [Tallahassee.] N. d.  
5562.38
- Schaeffle, A. E. F.  
The theory and policy of labour protection.  
London, 1893. 3568.156
- Schikowski, J.  
Über Arbeitslosigkeit und Arbeitslosen-  
statistik. Leipzig, 1894. 3566.175
- Schmoller, G.  
Zur Geschichte der deutschen Kleingewerbe  
im 19. Jahrhundert. Halle, 1870. 5659a.32
- Sherard, R. H.  
The white slaves of England: being true  
pictures of certain social conditions. Lon-  
don, 1897. 3569a.225
- Smith, R. M.  
American labor statistics. Boston, 1886.  
3565.123
- Spyers, T. G.  
The labour question: an epitome of the re-  
port of the Royal commission on labour.  
London, 1894. 3566.139
- Stahl, F. W.  
Die Arbeiterfrage sonst und jetzt. Berlin,  
1872. No. 5 in \*5216.50.1
- State convention of mechanics.  
Proceedings. [Utica? 1834.] 5574.143
- Considers the effect of convict labor on the me-  
chanical trades.
- Stimson, F. J.  
Labor in its relation to law. N. Y. 1895.  
3569a.173
- Strachey, J. St. L.  
Industrial and social life and the empire.  
London, 1895. 3569a.183
- Stubbs, C. W.  
Village politics: addresses and sermons on  
the labour question. London, 1878.  
3577.81
- Studnitz, A. von.  
Nordamerikanische Arbeiterverhältnisse.  
Leipzig, 1879. 3562.78
- Tallon, E.  
La vie morale et intellectuelle des ouvriers.  
Paris, 1877. 3579.75
- Thiers, L. A.  
Discours prononcés à l'Assemblée nationale  
dans la discussion de la constitution.  
Droit au travail . . . Paris, 1848. 3566.19
- Thomas, P. É.  
Histoire des ateliers nationaux considérés  
sous le double point de vue politique et  
social. Paris, 1848. 3569a.148
- Thornton, W. T.  
On labour. Its wrongful claims and rightful  
dues. London, 1869. 5562.25

- Thun, A.  
Die Industrie am Niederrhein und ihre Arbeiter. Leipzig, 1879. 2 parts.  
No. 2, 3 in \*5644.21.2
- Landwirthschaft und Gewerbe in Mittelrussland seit Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft. Leipzig, 1880. 5644.21.3
- Thury, M.  
Le chômage moderne, causes et remèdes. Genève, 1895. 5567.70
- Timm, J.  
Das Sweatingsystem in der deutschen Konfektions-Industrie. Flensburg, 1895. 5567.69
- Toumissoux, —, abbé.  
Le bien-être et l'ouvrier. Paris, 1868. 5577.11
- Toynbee, A.  
Lectures on the industrial revolution in England. London, 1884. 3561.61
- Trumbull, M. M.  
Wheelbarrow [pseud.]. Articles and discussions on the labor question. Chicago, 1894. 3566.154
- United States. Consuls.  
State of labor in Europe. 1878. Washington, 1879. 3573.63
- Department of labor.  
Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to November 1, 1892. Washington, 1893. 3570a.109  
Annual report, 1st-11th. 1886-94. Washington, 1886-97. \*3576.36  
The slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York and Philadelphia. By C. D. Wright. Washington, 1894. 7579a.2; \*3570.167.7
- Villermé, L. R.  
Tableau de l'état physique et moral des ouvriers employés dans les manufactures de coton, de laine et de soie. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 3576.62
- Wade, J.  
History of the middle and working classes. 2d edition. London, 1834. 3566.27  
Same. 3d edition. 1835. 7568.5
- Weeden, W. B.  
The social law of labor. Boston, 1882. 3560a.64
- Wheeler, A. S.  
The labor question. [Boston, 1886.] 3565.183
- Working people's international association.  
Address of the delegates of the Boston Section No. 1 (French) to the New England labor reform league. Princeton, 1873. 7577.127
- Wright, C. D.  
The industrial evolution of the United States. Meadville, 1895. 3567.86
- Wright, T.  
Things needful to the improvement of the condition of the working classes. [London, 1872.] 5561.35
- Wyckoff, W. A.  
The workers; an experiment in reality. The East. N. Y., 1897. 3569.200
- Capital and Labor.
- See also Profit Sharing. Insurance. Cooperation.
- About, E. F. V.  
A B C du travailleur. Paris, 1868. 5577.9  
Handbook of social economy, or the worker's A B C. London, 1872. 3569.68
- Andrews, C. F.  
The relation of Christianity to the conflict between capital and labour. London, 1896. 3569a.201
- Avogadro, A.  
Per la pace fra capitale e lavoro. Como, 1893. 3569a.149
- Bolles, A. S.  
The conflict between labor and capital. Phila., 1876. 3568.82
- Bontemps, G.  
Extinction du paupérisme par l'association du capital et du travail. Paris, 1882. 3570a.67
- Brown, William, labor-reformer.  
The claims of capital considered. [Montreal, 187-?] 5649a.42
- Cadman, H. W.  
The Christian unity of capital and labor. Phila. [1888.] 3568.111
- Capital and labour: a weekly journal. London, 1875-79. 6 v. \*5570.57
- Colton, C. (Junius.)  
Labor and capital. N. Y., 1844. No. 20 in \*4421.61
- Commerford, C. C.  
Labor and capital. A review of the labor question. No. 2. [Strikes.] Waterbury, 1874. No. 14 in \*7573.55  
Labor and capital. Review of the labor question. No. 4: Revocation. Waterbury, 1881. 7573.106
- Cornil, G.  
Du louage de services, ou contrat de travail. Paris, 1895. 3644.221
- Cowdin, E. C.  
Capital and labor. N. Y., 1877. No. 15 in \*7573.55
- Donisthorpe, W.  
Labour capitalization. London, 1887. 3569a.105
- Duchêne, G.  
L'empire industriel. Histoire critique des concessions financières et industrielles du Second empire. Paris, 1869. 5647.21
- Dupont-White, C. B.  
Essai sur les relations du travail avec le capital. Paris, 1846. 5565.34
- Giles, C.  
The conflict between labor and capital. Its cause and remedy. [Phila.] N. d. No. 2 in 3569a.207
- Gladden, W.  
Working people and their employers. Boston, 1876. 3578.84
- Green, B. E.  
The irrepressible conflict between labor and capital. Phila., 1872. 5564.56
- Guernsey, R. S.  
Taxation and its relations to capital and labor. N. Y., 1897. 3645.99
- Hart, Mary H.  
Poverty and its remedy. Papers on the reconciliation of capital and labor. London. [1885?] 3643.89
- Hewitt, A. S.  
The mutual relations of capital and labor. N. Y., 1878. No. 6 in \*5574.100
- Hill, F.  
Identity of the interest of employers and workpeople. London, 1870. 3568.149



- Hodgskin, T.  
Labour defended against the claims of capital. 2d edition. London, 1825.  
No. 2 in \*7577.21
- Hoehn, G. A.  
Labor and capital and the object of the labor movement. St. Louis, 1893. 3566.120
- Hutchinson, E.  
Labor reform tract. The great labor problem solved. Labor and capital working in equity and harmony. Boston, 1873.  
7575.38
- Ingalls, J. K.  
Work and wealth. N. Y., 1878. 7572.46
- Irvine, L. B.  
The struggle for bread. A discussion of some of the wrongs and rights of capital and labor. 3d edition. N. Y., 1890.  
3579.110
- Jervis, J. B.  
The question of labour and capital. N. Y., 1877. 3577.69
- Johannis, A. J. de.  
Sui rapporti tra capitale e lavoro. Firenze, 1895. 3643.120
- Jones, E.  
Labour and capital. London, 1867. 5657.10
- Kellogg, E.  
Labor and other capital: the rights of each secured and the wrongs of both eradicated. N. Y., 1849. 4290.20
- A new monetary system; the only means of securing the respective rights of labor and property, and protecting the public from financial revulsions. Revised from his work on "Labor and other capital," with additions. Edited by Mary K. Putnam. N. Y., 1861. 3658.8
- Same. 4th edition. 1868. 3655.74
- Same. 5th edition. Phila., 1875. 3648.61
- Kettle, R.  
Masters and men. A lecture. London, 1871.  
No. 2 in \*7579.68
- King, S. S.  
Bond-holders and bread-winners. Boston, 1892. 3564.124
- Knapp, Adeline.  
One thousand dollars a day. Boston, 1894. 5569.47
- Knortz, C.  
Kapital und Arbeit in Amerika. Zürich, 1880. No. 12 in \*5574.100
- Lassalle, F.  
Herr Bastiat-Schulze von Delitzsch, der ökonomische Julian, oder: Capital und Arbeit. Berlin, 1864. 3569a.144
- Ludlow, J. M.  
The master engineers and their workmen. Three lectures on the relations of capital and labour. London, 1852. 7568.61
- Mallock, W. H.  
Classes and masses; or, wealth, wages and welfare in the United Kingdom. London, 1896. 3569a.186
- Mamiani della Rovere, T., conte.  
Delle questioni sociali, e particolarmente dei proletarij e del capitale. Roma, 1882. 3562.75
- Mankin, H.  
Thoughts on labor, capital, currency, &c. Baltimore, 1864. No. 2 in 5646.12
- Marx, C.  
Wage-labour and capital. New edition. London, 1893. 3657.39
- Means, D. M.  
Industrial freedom. N. Y., 1897. 3569.194
- Minton, F.  
Capital and wages. London, 1888. 3640.67
- The welfare of the millions. London, 1889. 5648.89
- An outline of the arguments contained in the preceding work.
- Mongredien, A.  
On the displacement of labour and capital. London, 1886. 5649a.38
- Nash, J.  
The relations between capital and labor in the United States. Boston, 1878. 3574.61
- Newton, R. Heber.  
Statement [on the relations between labor and capital, etc.]. [N. Y., 188-?] 7645.69
- Nicholson, J. S.  
Strikes and social problems. London, 1896. 3569a.182
- Norcross, J.  
The conflict of labor and capital. Atlanta, 1870. 7572.48
- Nouvion-Jacquet, A., and C. Cordier.  
De quelques lois spéciales au louage de travail. Le patron & l'ouvrier devant le Conseil de Prud'hommes. Reims, 1897. 3663.86
- Otto, D.  
Die Streitigkeiten der selbstständigen Gewerbetreibenden mit ihren Arbeitern in Theorie und Praxis. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1891. 3566.160
- Partnership, The, of two kinds of capital, muscle and money. Boston, 1868. 3568.187
- Pastor, W.  
Vom Kapitalismus zur Einzelarbeit. Berlin, 1892. 3568.123
- Patterson, J. S.  
Class interests: their relation to each other and to the government. N. Y., 1886. 5560.69
- Perkins, A. E. P.  
Capital and labor. Sermon. Ware, 1874. 7572.38
- Post, J.  
Musterstätten persönlicher Fürsorge von Arbeitgebern für ihre Geschäftsangehörigen. Berlin, 1889, 93. 2 v. 3562.131
- Power, D.  
On the responsibilities of employers. [Anon.] London, 1849. 5579a.90
- Proudhon, P. J.  
Le droit au travail et le droit de propriété. Paris, 1850. No. 6 in \*7577.21
- Richardson, C.  
Large fortunes; or, Christianity and the labor problem. Phila., 1888. 5560.106
- Schulze-Gävernitz, G. von.  
Der Grossbetrieb, ein wirtschaftlicher und sozialer Fortschritt. Leipzig, 1892. 3644.125
- Shepard, E. F.  
Labor and capital are one. 3d edition. N. Y., 1886. 7579.115
- Smith, James, of Boston.  
Mudsill science. The relative interests of capital and labor. Boston, 1871. 7579.114

- Talmage, T. De Witt.  
The battle for bread. A series of sermons relating to labor and capital. N. Y. [1886.] 3576.39
- Tuckley, H.  
Masses and classes. A study of industrial conditions in England. Cincinnati, 1893. 3566.149
- United States. Senate.  
Report of the committee of the Senate upon the relations between labor and capital, and testimony, taken by the committee. Vol. 1-4. Washington, 1885. \*3570.132
- Woodhull, Victoria C.  
Speech on the great social problem of labor and capital. N. Y., 1871. No. 20 in 5570a.54
- Hours of Labor.  
See also Wages.
- Atkinson, E.  
The margin of profits. How it is divided; what part of the present hours of labor can now be spared. N. Y., 1887. 3650a.89
- Baumbach, C.  
Der Normalarbeitstag. Berlin, 1885. No. 5 in \*3562.53.7, 8
- Boston eight hour league, its objects and work. Boston, 1872. 5659.40
- Brandreth, G. A.  
Speech in favor of the "Eight hour bill." [Albany? 1866.] No. 7 in 5570a.55
- Brentano, L.  
Hours and wages in relation to production. London, 1894. 3568.161
- Brooks, G.  
An open letter to William Mather on the proposal for regulating the working-hours of miners. [London, 1892.] 3567.180
- Burt, T.  
Parliament and the regulation of hours of labour. Speech. [London, 1890.] 6519a.44
- Cameron, A. S.  
The eight hour question. [N. Y., 1872.] 7572.45
- Chamberlin, E. M.  
Eight hours and the margin of profits. Boston, 1888. 5562.39
- Cowley, C.  
The ten-hours law. Argument before the joint special committee of the Massachusetts legislature. Lowell, 1871. No. 10 in \*5570a.55; No. 19 in \*7571.60
- Dennis, John, reformer.  
The pioneer of progress; or, the early closing movement in relation to the Saturday half-holiday and the early payment of wages. Prize essay. London. [1860.] 3570.88
- De Vinne, T. L.  
The state of the trade. Observations on eight hours and higher prices. N. Y., 1872. No. 16 in \*5570a.55
- Dickinson, M. F., jr.  
Shall we legislate upon the hours of labor? Argument . . . in behalf of the remonstrants. Boston, 1871. No. 11 in \*7620a.1; No. 11, 12 in \*5570a.55
- Fraenkel, H.  
Die tägliche Arbeitszeit in Industrie und Landwirtschaft, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf deutsche Verhältnisse. Inaugural-Dissertation. Leipzig, 1882. No. 5 in \*6872.21
- Gray, William.  
Argument on petitions for ten-hour law, before committee on labor. Boston, 1873. 5572.74
- Greg, R. H.  
The factory question . . . and the "Ten hours bill." London, 1837. No. 2 in \*5570a.55
- Gunton, G.  
The economic and social importance of the eight-hour movement. N. Y., 1889. 5575.98
- Guy, W. A.  
The case of the journeymen bakers: a lecture on the evils of night-work and long hours of labour. London, 1848. No. 4 in \*5570a.55
- Hadfield, R. A.  
A shorter working day. By R. A. Hadfield and H. de B. Gibbins. London, 1892. 3568.143
- Le Grand, D.  
Lettre à M. Legentil, suivie de deux lettres à M. Guizot, accompagnées du projet d'une loi internationale qui limiterait à douze heures le travail journalier dans les manufactures. [Anon.] [Dated, Fouday le 26 mai 1845.] 7573.96
- McNeill, G. E.  
Argument on the hours of labor . . . before the Labor committee of the Massachusetts legislature. N. Y. N. d. No. 14 in \*5574.100
- Massachusetts. General court.  
[Report of the special committee upon the petition of Mary W. Healy and others, for a ten-hour day. Also the petition. Boston, 1844.] No. 3 in \*5570a.55
- Commission on hours of labor.  
Report. Boston, 1866. 7572.119
- Same. 1867. No. 9 in 5570a.55
- Mather, W.  
The forty-eight hours week. A year's experiment and its results. Manchester, 1894. 3566.183
- Morrill, J. S.  
Eight-hour law. Speech. Washington, 1869. No. 17 in \*4321.106
- Percy, C. M.  
Miners and the eight hours movement. Wigan, 1891. 3565.187
- Place, E. B.  
The voice of labor: "Eight hours." Boston, 1871. No. 1 in \*7573.55
- Proceedings of the government and citizens of Philadelphia on the reduction of the hours of labor and increase of wages. [Boston.] 1835. No. 1 in \*5570a.55
- Rae, J.  
Eight hours for work. London, 1894. 3566.133
- Robertson, J. M.  
The eight hours question. London, 1893. 3576.113

- Rogers, E. H.  
Eight hours a day's work. A lecture. Boston. [1872.] No. 14 in \*5570a.55
- Steward, I.  
The eight hour movement. A reduction of hours is an increase of wages. [Boston.] 1865. No. 6 in \*5570a.55
- Sutherst, T.  
Death and disease behind the counter. London, 1884. 3572.62
- Ten hours state convention, Boston.  
The hours of labor. Address to the people of Massachusetts; together with a report and bill submitted to the Legislature by a minority of the Committee on the hours of labor. [Lowell? 1852.] No. 5 in \*5570a.55
- Thompson, H. M.  
The theory of wages and its application to the eight hours question. London, 1892. 3657.88
- Thompson, Mrs. R. W.  
The rights of labour and the nine hours' movement. 4th edition. Edinburgh, 1871. 3569.52
- Volta, R. della.  
La riduzione delle ore de lavoro e i suoi effetti economici. Firenze, 1891. 5567.71
- Wadlin, H. G.  
Daily working time. Boston, 1890. 3575.116
- Webb, S., and H. Cox.  
The eight hours day. London. [1891.] 3568.103
- Wright, C. D.  
Uniform hours of labor. Reprint edition. Boston, 1889. 3575.108
- Wages.  
See also Hours of Labor.
- Aiken, J.  
Labor and wages. Lowell, 1849. No. 5 in \*5570a.54
- Atkinson, E.  
What makes the rate of wages? (In his Distribution of products. N. Y., 1885.) 3657.70  
Same. (In Same. 5th edition. 1892.) 3657.89
- Beauregard, P. V.  
Essai sur la théorie du salaire. La main-d'œuvre et son prix. Paris, 1878. 3653.36
- Berg, C. P. J. van den.  
The theory of wages. London, 1880. 3658.41
- Big wages and how to earn them. By a foreman. N. Y., 1887. 5575.95
- Biollay, L.  
La question des salaires. Paris, 1863. 5642.15
- Brassey, T.  
Foreign work and English wages considered with reference to the depression of trade. London, 1879. 3573.61  
Work and wages practically illustrated. London, 1872. 3647.50
- Brentano, L.  
Über das Verhältniss von Arbeitslohn und Arbeitszeit zur Arbeitsleistung. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1893. 3564.215
- Chevallier, É.  
Les salaires au 19<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1887. 3566.155
- Clark, J. B.  
The law of wages and interest. Phila. [1890.] 3644.182
- Consumers' league of the city of New York.  
Annual report of the governing board. 1895. [N. Y., 1896.] \*7579a.12
- Crocker, U. H.  
The depression in trade and the wages of labor. Boston, 1886. 3651.71
- Davidson, John.  
The bargain theory of wages. A critical development from the historic theories . . . N. Y., 1898. 3569.224
- Davis, C. T.  
Labor and wages. Washington, 1878. No. 21 in \*7573.55
- Denny, W.  
The worth of wages. Dumbarton, 1876. 5564.52
- Denis, H.  
La dépression économique et sociale, et l'histoire des prix. Bruxelles, 1895. 2 v. Text and atlas. \*Cab.56.10.3
- Donnell, E. J.  
Wages and tariffs. N. Y. [1884.] 5644.78
- Elewyck, E. van.  
Les salaires et la protection. Bruxelles, 1894. 3648.115
- Engel, E.  
Der Preis der Arbeit. Berlin, 1866. No. 20 in \*5914.50.1
- Fawcett, H.  
Labour and wages. London, 1884. 5565.70  
Five chapters from his Manual of political economy [3648.66].
- France. Assemblée nationale.  
Rapport fait au nom de la commission d'enquête parlementaire sur les conditions du travail en France. Salaires et rapports entre ouvriers et patrons. Par [F.] Ducarre. Versailles, 1875. 3561.52  
Ministère de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics.  
Statistique de la France. Prix et salaires à diverses époques. Strasbourg, 1863. 4620.52
- Office du travail.  
Note sur le minimum de salaire dans les travaux publics en Angleterre, en Belgique, en Hollande, en Suisse, aux États-Unis et en France. Paris, 1897. \*3650a.49  
La petite industrie (salaires et durée du travail). Paris, 1893, 96. 2 v. \*3565.174  
Répartition des salaires du personnel ouvrier dans les manufactures de l'état et les compagnies de chemins de fer. Paris, 1896. 3568.49  
Salaires et durée du travail dans l'industrie française. Paris, 1893-95. 3 v. \*3565.172
- Garrison, W. L., the younger.  
Wages and protection. [Boston, 1894.] 7642.61
- Giffen, R.  
Recent changes in prices and incomes compared. [London.] 1888. 5643.77

- Great Britain. Parliament.  
Report from the select committee on pay-  
ment of wages. [London.] 1842.  
No. 2 in \*7560.55
- Hewitt, A. S.  
Labor, wages, and the tariff. Remarks in  
the House. Washington, 1882.  
No. 7 in 5574.100
- Industrial remuneration conference.  
Report of the proceedings and papers. Lon-  
don, 1885. 3643.136
- Lambert, M.  
Essai sur la protection du salaire. Paris,  
1897. 3652.82
- Le Hardy de Beaulieu, C.  
Du salaire. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1862. 3648.13
- Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P.  
De l'état moral et intellectuel des popula-  
tions ouvrières et de son influence sur le  
taux des salaires. Paris, 1868. 5569a.43
- Levi, L.  
Wages and earnings of the working classes.  
Report to Michael T. Bass. London,  
1867. 3561.89
- Wages and earnings of the working classes.  
Report to Sir Arthur Bass. London,  
1885. 3561.86
- Work and pay; or, principles of industrial  
economy. London, 1877. 5564.53
- Lowell, Josephine S.  
Consumers' leagues. Boston, 1898.  
No. 46 in \*3565.190
- M'Culloch, J. R.  
An essay on the circumstances which deter-  
mine the rate of wages, and the condition  
of the labouring classes. Edinburgh,  
1826. 3648.26
- A treatise on the circumstances which deter-  
mine the rate of wages, and the condi-  
tion of the labouring classes, including an  
inquiry into the influence of combina-  
tions. 2d edition. London, 1854. 3648.18
- Metzler, G. C.  
Statistische Untersuchungen über den Ein-  
fluss der Getreidepreise auf die Brotpreise  
und dieser auf die Löhne. Jena, 1887.  
3645.24
- Moore, H. L.  
Von Thünen's theory of natural wages.  
Boston, 1895. 3564.30
- Nicolai, E.  
Salaires et budgets ouvriers en 1853 et 1891.  
Bruxelles, 1895. Ordered
- Nimmo, J., jr.  
Comparative rates of wages in the United  
States and in foreign countries. Wash-  
ington, 1882. No. 17 in \*5574.100
- Offermann, A.  
Das fictive Capital als die Ursache niedrigen  
Arbeitslohnes. Wien, 1896. 3641.19
- Playfair, Sir L., baron.  
On the wages and hours of labour. Lon-  
don, 1891. 3569a.159
- Reno, C.  
State regulation of wages. Boston, 1891.  
3566.122
- Roberts, I.  
Wages, fixed incomes and the free coinage  
of silver. Phila., 1896. 3649.17
- Schloss, D. F.  
Methods of industrial remuneration. 2d  
edition. London, 1894. 3563.125
- Schoenhof, J.  
The economy of high wages. N. Y., 1892.  
3640b.84
- The industrial situation and the question of  
wages. N. Y., 1885. 3563.82
- Senior, N. W.  
Three lectures on the rate of wages. With  
a preface on the causes and remedies of  
the present disturbances. 2d edition. Lon-  
don, 1831. No. 5 in \*5655.6
- Smart, W.  
Miners' wages and the sliding scale. Glas-  
gow, 1894. 3565.75
- Smith, R. M.  
Wage statistics and the next census of the  
United States. N. p. [188-?] 5656.31
- Sumner, W. G.  
Protective taxes and wages. [Washington,  
1882.] 7643.77
- Tangorra, V.  
Per la teoria del fondo dei salari. Roma.  
[1894.] 3643.135
- Taussig, F. W.  
Wages and capital. An examination of the  
wages fund doctrine. N. Y., 1896. 3648.39
- United States. 52d congress. 2d session.  
Senate.  
Retail prices and wages. Report by Mr. Al-  
drich from the committee on finance.  
Washington, 1892. 3 v. \*C.25.6-1918
- Wholesale prices, wages and transportation.  
Report of Mr. Aldrich from the committee  
on finance. Washington, 1893. 4 v. \*C.3074
- Census bureau. 10th census.  
Report on the statistics of wages in manu-  
facturing industries, with supplementary  
reports on the average retail prices of  
necessaries of life and on trade societies,  
and strikes and lock-outs, by J. D. Weeks.  
Washington, 1887. \*C.280.1.20
- Villey-Desmeserets, E. L.  
La question des salaires, ou la question so-  
ciale. Paris, 1887. 3659.119
- Wadlin, H. G.  
Classified weekly wages. Boston, 1890.  
3575.115
- Graded weekly wages. Boston, 1897. 3565.83
- Relation of wages to the cost of production.  
Boston, 1890. 3575.113
- Walker, F. A.  
The wages question. N. Y., 1876. 3563.51
- Same. London, 1877. 3563.58
- Warner, J. De W.  
Wages vs. 16 to 1. N. Y., 1896. 3649a.12
- Waxweiler, E.  
Les hauts salaires aux États-Unis. Paris,  
1895. 3569a.238
- Wood, S.  
A critique of wages theories. [Phila.] 1891.  
3644.192
- Wright, C. D.  
Comparative wages and prices: 1860-1883.  
Massachusetts and Great Britain. Bos-  
ton, 1885. 3652.77

- Young, E.  
Labor in Europe and America: a special report on the rates of wages, the cost of subsistence and the condition of the working classes. Phila., 1875. 3573.55  
Same. Washington, 1876. \*\*3572.50; \*4271.74
- Trade-Unions. Workingmen's Associations.  
See also Insurance. Cooperation.
- Aiken, D. W.  
The Grange: its origin, progress and educational purposes. Washington, 1883. \*5992.7.55
- American federationist. N. Y., 1894, 95. 2 v. \*3560a.109
- Andrimont, L. d'.  
Des institutions et des associations ouvrières de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1871. 3567.52
- Baernreither, J. M.  
English associations of workingmen. London, 1889. 3570.155  
A large part of the work is devoted to Friendly societies.
- Bamberger, L.  
Die Arbeiterfrage unter dem Gesichtspunkte des Vereinsrechtes. Stuttgart, 1873. 3576.79
- Beckett, Sir E.  
Trades unionism and its results. London, 1878. 7563.8
- Bemis, E. W.  
Relation of labor organizations to the American boy and to trade instruction. Phila. [1894?] 3563.182
- Brentano, L.  
Die Arbeitergilden der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1871. 5563.76  
On the history and development of guilds, and the origin of trades-unions. London, 1870. 5575.27
- Brooks, J. G.  
Labor organizations: their political and economic service to society. Boston, 1887. 7563.113
- Carlyle, T.  
Last words of Thomas Carlyle. On trades-unions, promoterism and the signs of the times. Edinburgh, 1882. 5560a.65
- Chamberlain, H. R.  
The farmers' alliance. N. Y., 1891. 3569.120
- Clayden, A.  
The revolt of the field: a sketch of the "National agricultural labourer's union." London, 1874. 3568.59
- Cree, T. S.  
A criticism of the theory of trades' unions. 3d edition. Glasgow, 1892. 3567.184
- Cumming-Bruce, T. J. H. T., 5th baron Thurlow.  
Trade unions abroad and hints for home legislation. London, 1870. 7562.1
- Dubois, E.  
Trade-unions et les associations professionnelles en Belgique. Gand, 1894. Ordered
- Enminghaus, C. B. A.  
Allgemeine Gewerkslehre. Berlin, 1868. 5646.33
- Englaender, S.  
Geschichte der französischen Arbeiter-Asso-ciationen. Hamburg, 1864. 4 v. 4639a.1
- Ernst, E. Z.  
The organizer's guide. Olathe, Kansas, 1895. 3569a.211
- Farnam, H. W.  
Die amerikanische Gewerkvereine. Leipzig, 1879. 5567.68
- Galton, F. W., editor.  
Select documents illustrating the history of trade unionism: 1. The tailoring trade. London, 1896. 3567.189  
Workers on their industries. [14 essays.] London, 1895. 3569.170
- Gierke, O. F.  
Das deutsche Genossenschaftsrecht. Berlin, 1868-81. 3 v. 3663.13
- Glotin, H.  
Étude historique, juridique et économique sur les syndicats professionnels. Paris, 1892. 3566.164
- Gostick, J.  
Trade-unions, and the relations of capital and labour. (Cobden club essays. 2d series. London, 1872.) No. 7 in \*3565.52
- Great Britain. Commissioners appointed to inquire into the rules of trades unions and other associations.  
Report, 1-11. London, 1867-69. 2 v. \*5560.5
- Grosvenor, W. M.  
Trades-unions; investigated in the light of common sense. N. Y., 1885. \*5643.60
- Honeyman, J.  
Trades-unionism the blight on British industries and commerce. Glasgow, 1877. 5564.51
- Howell, G.  
The conflicts of capital and labour historically and economically considered. Being a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain. 2d edition. London, 1890. 3658.51  
Trade unionism: new and old. London, 1891. 3569.122
- International workingmen's association.  
L'association internationale des travailleurs. Par E. E. Fribourg. Paris, 1871. 5569a.103  
Histoire de L'internationale par E. Villetard. Paris, 1872. 2628.57  
L'internationale. Son origine — son but. 3e édition. [Par] Oscar Testut. Paris, 1871. 5569a.41  
L'internationale, Karl Marx, Mazzini et Bakounine. Bruxelles, 1871. 5562.34  
Les mystères de L'internationale, son origine, son but . . . Paris, 1871. 2628.75  
Secret history of "The international" workingmen's association. By Onslow Yorke. London, 1872. 5569.50
- Jones, Lloyd.  
Trade unions. London, 1877. 5568.59
- Knights of labor.  
Exposition and defense of the principles, demands and purposes of the noble order of the Knights of labor. By W. P. Cherrington. Boston, 1886. 5560.83

- Lexis, W. H. R. A.  
Gewerkvereine und Unternehmerverbände  
in Frankreich. Leipzig, 1879. 3560a.57; \*\*3560a.106
- McCabe, J. D., jr. (Edward Winslow Martin.)  
History of the Grange movement; or, the  
farmer's war against monopolies. Chi-  
cago, 1874. 3570a.66
- Marshall, James.  
The trial of Thomas Hunter [and others],  
the Glasgow cotton-spinners. Edinburgh,  
1838. No. 2 in \*7688.12
- Miller, J. B.  
Trade organizations in politics; also Pro-  
gress and robbery. An answer to Henry  
George. N. Y., 1887. 3561.109
- Moore, E.  
Address before the General trades' union of  
the city of New York. N. Y. [1833.]  
No. 7 in \*7571.60
- National association for the promotion of so-  
cial science.  
Trades' societies and strikes. Report of the  
committee. London, 1860. 3562.146
- Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, comte de.  
Les associations ouvrières en Angleterre.  
Paris, 1869. 5577.28
- The trades' unions of England. Edited by  
Thomas Hughes. London, 1869. 5565.7
- Powderly, T. V.  
Thirty years of labor. 1859-1889. In which  
the history of the attempt to form organi-  
zations of workmen . . . is traced. Co-  
lumbus. [1889.] 3570.163
- Report of the proceedings of the petitioners  
against "A bill to prevent unlawful com-  
binations of workmen." London, 1800.  
No. 7 in \*6553.22
- Robinson, F.  
An oration before the trades union of Bos-  
ton and vicinity. Boston, 1834.  
No. 10 in 4494.13
- Rosin, H.  
Das Recht der oeffentlichen Genossenschaft.  
Freiburg i. B., 1886. 3562.132
- Rousiers, P. de., and others.  
Le trade-unionisme en Angleterre. Paris,  
1897. 5568.45
- Samuelson, J.  
The German working man, his institutions  
for self-culture and his unions for material  
progress. London, 1869. 5578.38
- Sartorius von Walthershausen, J. G. A., Frei-  
herr.  
Die nordamerikanischen Gewerkschaften  
unter dem Einfluss der fortschreitenden  
Productionstechnik. Berlin, 1886. 3562.79
- Schulze-Gävernitz, G. von.  
Social peace. A study of the trade union  
movement in England. London, 1893.  
3566.124
- Zum sozialen Frieden. Leipzig, 1890. 2 v.  
Ordered
- Smith, L.  
Les coalitions et les grèves d'après l'his-  
toire et l'économie politique. Paris.  
[1885?] 3560.64
- Somers, Robert.  
The trade-unions. An appeal to the work-  
ing classes and their friends. Edinburgh,  
1876. 3577.52
- Suermondt, W.  
Een amerikaansche arbeidersvereniging en  
hare eischen. Proefschrift. Rotterdam,  
1890. 3562.104
- Refers principally to the Knights of labor.
- Swinton, A.  
Report of the trial of Thomas Hunter [and  
others], operative cotton-spinners in  
Glasgow, for the crimes of illegal con-  
spiracy and murder. Edinburgh, 1838.  
\*7687.20
- Torrens, R.  
On wages and combination. London, 1834.  
7562.56
- Trant, W.  
Trade unions: their origin and objects, in-  
fluence and efficacy. London, 1884. 5565.67
- Trade unions. With an appendix showing  
the history and aims of the American fed-  
eration of labor, [and] a sketch of the  
national and international trade unions of  
America [by P. J. Maguire]. 2d edition.  
N. Y., 1888. 5562.115
- United States. Consuls.  
Trade guilds of Europe. Washington, 1885.  
3571.58
- Vandervelde, É.  
Enquête sur les associations profession-  
nelles d'artisans & ouvriers en Belgique.  
Bruxelles. 1891. 3561.127
- Villermé, L. R.  
Des associations ouvrières. Paris, 1849.  
No. 2 in 7568.60
- Ward, James.  
Workmen and wages at home and abroad;  
or, the effects of strikes, combinations and  
trades' unions. London, 1868. 5577.10
- Webb, Sidney, and Beatrice Webb.  
History of trade unionism. London, 1894.  
3564.156
- Industrial democracy. London, 1897. 2 v.  
3565.218
- Wemyss, F. W. C. D., 9th earl.  
Trade unionism and free labour. London,  
1891. 3564.185
- Wood, W. H.  
The advantages of trades unions. Salford.  
N. d. 5568.35
- Monopolies and Trusts.
- Baker, C. W.  
Monopolies and the people. N. Y., 1889.  
3568.102
- Same. 1890. 3568.159
- Bonham, J. M.  
A brief history of the Standard oil trust.  
N. t. p. [1888?] 7657.63
- Industrial liberty. N. Y., 1888. 5584.56
- Railway secrecy and trusts. N. Y., 1890.  
3659.97
- Brouilhet, C.  
Essai sur les ententes commerciales et indus-  
trielles. Paris, 1895. 3652.83
- Chase, C. A.  
Some great trusts in the United States.  
Worcester, 1897. 3652.81
- Dodd, S. C. T.  
Combinations: their uses and abuses. With  
a history of the Standard oil trust. N. Y.,  
1888. 5561.142; 7572.158

- Ely, R. T.  
Problems of today. A discussion of protective tariffs, taxation and monopolies. N. Y. [1888.] 5647.57
- Halle, E. von.  
Trusts, or industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. N. Y., 1895. 3659.118
- Harburger, I.  
Das constitutum possessorium im römischen und heutigen Rechte. Erlangen, 1881. 3667.38
- Jean, J. S.  
Trusts, pools and corners as affecting commerce and industry. London, 1894. 3656.75
- Lloyd, H. D.  
Wealth against commonwealth. N. Y., 1894. 3563.118
- Monopoly unmasked, and shewn to be the primary cause of pauperism and agricultural distress. London. [1823.] 5565.46
- Patterson, G. S.  
The law of contracts in restraint of trade, with special reference to "trusts." Phila., 1891. 3663.35
- Ray, C. A.  
Contractual limitations, including trade strikes and conspiracies and corporate trusts and combinations. Rochester, 1892. 3663.70
- Rice, D. H.  
Trusts and tariffs: their relations to each other in Great Britain and America. Boston, 1890. 7641.42
- Schalk, W. C. T. van der.  
Over ondernemers-vereenigingen. (Kartels en trusts.) Proefschrift. Leiden, 1891. 3565.125
- Seeman, E. F.  
Die Monopolisirung des Petroleumhandels und der Petroleum-Industrie. Berlin, 1893. 3562.53.15
- Sterne, S.  
Monopolies. Chicago, 1883. 3564.48
- Thompson, R. E.  
Concerning trusts. Phila. [1889.] 7644.47
- United States. 50th congress. 1st session. House.  
Trusts. Report [of the committee on manufactures]. Washington, 1888. \*C.2606
- Strikes.
- Ashley, W. J.  
The railroad strike of 1894. The statements of the Pullman company and the report of the commission . . . and a brief bibliography. Cambridge, 1895. 3595.190.2
- Bancroft, E. A.  
The Chicago strike of 1894. Chicago, 1895. 5563.34
- Behrends, A. J. F.  
The Pauline doctrine of the sword. A sermon on the Brooklyn strike. N. Y., 1895. 5575.105
- Bishop, J. P.  
Look and think. Strikes and their related questions. Boston, 1886. 5565.82
- Block, M.  
Ein Streik und seine Folgen. Berlin. [189-?] 3569.152
- Boulloc, É.  
À propos du procès de Toulouse. Les grèves et le droit commun. Droit de coalition, il n'y a pas de droit de grève. Le louage à long terme. Paris, 1897. 5575.120
- Carwardine, W. H.  
The Pullman strike. 4th edition. Chicago, 1894. 3568.175
- Cogley, T. S.  
The law of strikes, lockouts and labor organizations. Washington, 1894. 3663.79
- Cunningham, Rev. W.  
Strikes. Boston, 1895. 3565.190.2
- Dacus, J. A.  
Annals of the great strikes in the U. States. Chicago, 1877. 5578.70
- Dauby, J.  
Des grèves ouvrières. Nouvelle édition. Bruxelles, 1884. 3572.56
- Debs, E. V.  
In the Circuit court of the United States. Northern district of Illinois. United States vs. E. V. Debs et al. in chancery. Proceedings on information for attachment for contempt. [Chicago, 1894.] 5563.35  
Proceedings resulting from the Chicago strike of 1894.
- Few words, A, on strikes and combinations among workmen. London, 1848. No. 12 in \*5570a.53
- Final report of the emergency committee of the Chicago typothetæ. Chicago, 1888. 7560a.18
- On the strike of the Chicago typographical union.
- Fontaine, A.  
Les grèves et la conciliation. Paris, 1897. Ordered
- France. Office du travail.  
Statistique des grèves survenues en France pendant l'année 1892. Paris, 1893. \*3565.176.7
- Statistique des grèves et des recours à la conciliation et à l'arbitrage survenus pendant l'année 1893-96. Paris, 1894-97. \*3565.173
- Heywood, E. H.  
The great strike [of July, 1877]: its relations to labor, property and government. Princeton, 1878. No. 3 in \*5562.53; No. 20 in \*7573.55
- Huntington, F. D.  
Strikes: the right and the wrong. N. Y., 1891. 3568.164
- Johnston, A. W.  
Strikes, labour questions and other economic difficulties. London, 1895. 3569a.203
- Kettle, R.  
Strikes and arbitrations. London, 1866. No. 11 in \*5574.100
- Lee, F. W.  
Bibliographia Pullmanensis. An attempt to indicate some sources of information concerning the man, the town, and the system. Newspaper cutting. \*6177.21
- Lloyd, H. D.  
A strike of millionaires against miners, or

- the story of Spring Valley. Chicago, 1890. 3569.116  
 Same. 2d edition enlarged. 3567.170
- Mavor, James.  
 The Scottish railway strike. Edinburgh, 1891. Ordered  
 Missouri. Bureau of labor statistics and inspection.  
 The official history of the great strike of 1886 on the Southwestern railway system. Jefferson City, 1887. 5560.82
- Moses, J. M.  
 The law applicable to strikes. Baltimore, 1895. 3664.71
- National association for the promotion of social science.  
 Trades' societies and strikes. Report of the committee. London, 1860. 3562.146
- Pinkerton, A.  
 Strikers, communists, tramps and detectives. N. Y., 1878. 3566.65
- Pullman, G. M.  
 The strike at Pullman. Statements of George M. Pullman and T. H. Wickes before the U. S. strike commission. Also published statements of the company. Chicago, 1894. 3562.183; 3566.179
- Renault, C.  
 Histoire des grèves. Paris, 1887. 3570.26
- Sargent, G. E.  
 Our ten weeks' strike. London. [1878.] 3577.80
- Seilhac, L. de.  
 Une enquête sociale. La grève de Carmaux et la verrerie d'Albi. Paris, 1897. 3569.232
- Smith, H. L., and V. Nash.  
 The story of the dockers' strike. London, 1890. Ordered
- Stead, W. T.  
 Chicago to-day; or, the labour war in America. London, 1894. 3568.182
- Strike, The, of the bricklayers at Messrs. Doulton's buildings at Lambeth. London. [1876.] 3576.68
- Swinton, J.  
 Striking for life: labor's side of the labor question. [Phila.] 1894. 3566.145  
 On the Pullman strike of 1894, with articles by Samuel Gompers, Eugene V. Debs, and John W. Hayes.
- Tousey, S.  
 Strikes: their injurious effects on the working classes. N. Y., 1860. No. 16 in 5570a.53
- United States. 49th congress. 2d session. House.  
 Investigation of labor troubles in Missouri, Arkansas, Texas and Illinois. Washington, 1887. \*C.2502  
 50th congress. 2d session. House.  
 Labor troubles in the anthracite regions of Pennsylvania, 1887-88. Washington, 1889. \*C.2676
- Department of labor.  
 Annual report, 3d, 1887: Strikes and lockouts. Washington, 1888. \*3576.36.3  
 Annual report, 10th, 1894: Strikes and lockouts. Washington, 1896. 2 v. \*3576.36.10
- United States strike commission.  
 Report on the Chicago strike of June-July, 1894. Washington, 1894. 3565.157
- Wadlin, H. G.  
 Strikes and lockouts. 1881-86. Boston, 1889. 3575.110
- Wright, C. D.  
 Strikes in Massachusetts. 1830-1880. Boston, 1889. 3575.109
- Wright, C. D., and others.  
 Pullman. A joint report. Boston, 1885. 5565.22
- Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation.
- Bayles, J. C.  
 The shop council. N. Y., 1886. \*5649a.59.23
- Bliss, W. D. P.  
 Arbitration and conciliation in industrial disputes. Boston, 1895. No. 3 in 3565.190.2, Ser. B.
- Civic federation of Chicago.  
 Congress on industrial conciliation and arbitration. Chicago. [1894.] 5562.44
- Coxe, E. B.  
 Boards of conciliation and arbitration. [Phila., 1871.] No. 2 in \*7562.51
- Crompton, H.  
 Industrial conciliation. London, 1876. 3579.4
- France. Office du travail.  
 De la conciliation et de l'arbitrage dans les conflits collectifs entre patrons et ouvriers en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1893. 3565.165
- Jeans, J. S.  
 Conciliation and arbitration in labour disputes. An historical sketch . . . London, 1894. 3568.168
- Lowell, Josephine S., compiler.  
 Industrial arbitration and conciliation. Chapters from the industrial history of the past thirty years. N. Y., 1893. 3568.151
- Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.  
 Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Boston, 1881. 5560a.49; 5560a.55
- State board of arbitration and conciliation.  
 Annual report, 1st-7th, 9th-11th. [Boston, 1887-97.] 5575.89
- North, S. N. D.  
 Industrial arbitration: its methods and its limitations. Boston, 1896. 3569.46
- Price, L. L.  
 Industrial peace: its advantages, methods and difficulties. London, 1887. 3560a.88
- Weeden, W. B.  
 Arbitration and its relation to strikes. Boston, 1887. 5561.129
- Weeks, J. D.  
 Industrial arbitration and conciliation in France and England. Pittsburgh, 1879. No. 25 in \*5574.100
- Labor differences and their settlement. N. Y., 1886. 5577.44; 5649a.59.20
- Report on the practical operation of arbitration and conciliation in the settlement of differences between employers and employees in England. Harrisburg, 1871. 5562.119



## Profit Sharing.

See also Co-operation.

- Boehmert, C. V.  
Die Gewinnbetheiligung. Leipzig, 1878. 3560a.81
- La participation aux bénéfices. Paris, 1888. 3560.100
- Bulletin de la participation aux bénéfices. T. 1-9, 12-18. Paris, 1879-96. \*3560.101
- Bushill, T. W.  
Profit-sharing and the labour question. London, 1893. 3567.133
- Calkins, Mary W.  
Sharing the profits. Boston, 1888. 3569.100
- Congrès international de la participation aux bénéfices. Paris, 1890. [Exposition universelle de 1889.] \*3560.103
- Frommer, H.  
Die Gewinnbetheiligung. Leipzig, 1886. 3560.74; \*5644.21.6
- Giddings, F. W.  
The relation of recent economic theory to profit sharing. Boston, 1893. 3569a.108
- Gilman, N. P.  
Industrial partnership, or profit sharing. Boston, 1890. 5579.91
- Same. 1893. 3569a.107
- Profit sharing between employer and employee. Boston, 1889. 3564.82
- Same. [3d edition.] 1891. 3564.86
- Same. 1896. 3564.87
- Great Britain. Board of trade.  
Report to the Board of trade on profit-sharing. [By J. Lowry Whittle.] London, 1891. \*7640.11
- Hocquet, R.  
Emploi des fonds dans la participation aux bénéfices. Paris. [1897.] 5563.88
- Just distribution, The, of earnings, so-called "profit sharing." An account of the labors of Alfred Dolge. N. Y., 1889. 3561.108
- Mataja, V.  
Der Unternehmergewinn. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Gütervertheilung in der Volkswirtschaft. Wien, 1884. 5659a.61
- Robert, C. F.  
Le contrat de participation aux bénéfices. Paris, 1889. [Exposition universelle de 1889.] 3562.139
- Le partage des fruits du travail. Étude sur la participation des employés et ouvriers dans les bénéfices. Paris. [1873.] 7568.2
- La participation aux bénéfices de l'industrie, du commerce et de l'agriculture. Paris, 1892. 3564.129
- Rogers, E. H.  
Product sharing at Provincetown, and its relation to the churches. [Chelsea, 1896.] 3569a.199
- Taylor, Sedley.  
Profit-sharing between capital and labour. London, 1884. 5560a.82; \*\*\*5560.73
- Contains a memorandum on the industrial partnership at the Whitwood collieries (1865-74).
- Wirminghaus, A.  
Das Unternehmen, der Unternehmergewinn und die Beteiligung der Arbeiter am Unternehmergewinn. Jena, 1886. 3563.121

Wright, C. D.

Profit sharing. 2d edition. Boston, 1886. 3575.105

## Insurance.

- Ansell, C.  
A treatise on friendly societies. London, 1835. 3570.44
- Arendt, O.  
Allgemeine Staatsversicherung und Versicherungssteuer. Leipzig, 1881. Ordered
- Bain, L.  
De l'utilité de fonder des sociétés de secours mutuels dans les campagnes. Paris, 1897. 5567.67
- Beale, W. P.  
Pensions for old age. London, 1892. No. 7 in 3566.152 (1893)
- Becher, J. T.  
The constitution of friendly societies. 3d edition. Newark, 1826. No. 11 in \*7573.70
- Boediker, T.  
Die Unfall-Gesetzgebung der europäischen Staaten. Leipzig, 1884. No. 2 in \*5644.21.5
- Booth, C.  
Pauperism: a picture, and The endowment of old age: an argument. London, 1892. 3575.71
- Brentano, L.  
Die Arbeiterversicherung gemäss der heutigen Wirtschaftsordnung. Leipzig, 1879. 3565.141
- Der Arbeiter-Versicherungszwang: seine Voraussetzungen und seine Folgen. Berlin, 1881. \*5216.50.10
- Brooks, J. G.  
Compulsory insurance in Germany, including an appendix relating to compulsory insurance in other countries in Europe. Washington, 1893. B. H. Ref. 532.3.4
- Congrès scientifique international des institutions de prévoyance. Paris, 1881. [Exposition universelle, 1878.] \*8025.6
- Courcy, A. de.  
L'institution des caisses de prévoyance des fonctionnaires, employés et ouvriers. Paris, 1876. 3928.77
- Doehl, C.  
Die Unfall-Versicherung der gewerblichen Fabrik- und Betriebs-Arbeiter. Leipzig, 1886. 3665.33
- Dorgé, E.  
Études sociales. La famille, la charité et la prévoyance. Paris, 1876. 5569.77
- Drage, G.  
The problem of the aged poor. London, 1895. 3577.111
- Eger, G.  
Die Kranken-, Unfall-, Invaliditäts- und Altersversicherungsgesetze in Einzelausgaben erläutert. Berlin, 1892, 93, 2 v. 5669a.14
- Fall, C. G.  
Employers' liability for personal injuries to employees. Boston, 1883. 3664.19
- Forster prize essays on friendly societies. Manchester, 1879. 5579a.104

- France. Office du travail.  
Étude statistique des accidents du travail d'après les rapports officiels sur l'assurance obligatoire en Allemagne et en Autriche. Paris, 1892. \*3565.176.1  
Étude sur les derniers résultats des assurances sociales en Allemagne et en Autriche. Paris, 1894, 95. 2 v. \*3565.175  
Résultats statistiques de l'assurance obligatoire contre la maladie en Autriche. Paris, 1893. \*3565.176.5
- Great Britain. Parliament.  
Report from the select committee on employers liability for injuries to their servants. [London.] 1876. 5620.5  
Royal commission on labour.  
Rules of associations of employers and of employed. London, 1892. 7580.12.13
- Hasbach, W.  
Das englische Arbeiterversicherungswesen. Leipzig, 1883. \*5644.21.5
- Hirschberg, E.  
Die Selbsthilfe des Arbeiterstandes als Grundlage seiner Versicherung. Berlin, 1883. No. 11 in \*5216.50.12
- Hjelt, A.  
Sjuk-, begravnings- och pensionskassor för arbetare och handverkare i Finland. Helsingfors, 1891. 5651.83
- Huelse, J. A.  
Ueber die Einrichtung und Berechnung von Knappschafts- und ähnlichen Unterstützungs-Cassen. Dresden. [1859.] 7661.72  
Ueber Kranken- und Versorgungscassen für die weniger bemittelten Bevölkerungsklassen. Dresden. [1856.] 5671.27
- Insurance and saving. A report on the existing opportunities for working-class thrift. London, 1892. 3577.105
- Isnard, J.  
Questions sociales. Le bien-être, la famille et l'assurance. 2e édition. N. p. 1869. 5579.21
- Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.  
Annali del credito e della previdenza. Anno 1890. Atti della commissione consultiva sulle istituzioni di previdenza e sul lavoro. Roma, 1890. 3565.198
- Kinkelin, H.  
Die gegenseitigen Hülfs Gesellschaften der Schweiz im Jahr 1865. Basel, 1868. 5570.2  
In German and French.
- Krause, R.  
Gesetz betreffend die Invaliditäts- und Altersversicherung vom 22. Juni 1889. Leipzig. [1889.] No. 1 in 4896.50.264
- La Pommeraye, H. de.  
Les sociétés de secours mutuels. Paris, 1867. No. 5 in 6679a.21
- Laurent, É.  
Le paupérisme et les associations de prévoyance. 2e édition. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 3570.15
- Mackay, T.  
Working-class insurance. London, 1890. 3567.181
- Matrat, P.  
L'avenir de l'ouvrier. Paris, 1884. 3561.59
- Merenda, Pietro.  
La cassa di pensioni per la vecchiaia in Italia. Palermo, 1879. 3570a.60
- Meyer, A.  
Ueber Altersversicherung der Arbeiter. Berlin, 1888. No. 2 in \*3562.53.10
- Oppenheim, H. B.  
Die Hilfs- und Versicherungskassen der arbeitenden Klassen. Berlin, 1875. No. 22 in \*5216.50.4
- Ostberg, J.  
Om arbetsgifvares ersättningskyldighet för kroppsskada, som drabbat hvar arbetare i arbetet, enligt främmande och Svensk rätt. Upsala, 1886. 3562.186
- Pajot, J.  
Du progrès pour les sociétés de secours mutuels. Paris, 1878. 3566.70
- Rosin, H.  
Der Begriff des Betriebsunfalls als Grundlage des Entschädigungsanspruchs nach den Reichsgesetzen über die Unfallversicherung. Freiburg i. B., 1888. 5666.36
- Salomon, G.  
Les caisses de secours et de prévoyance des ouvriers mineurs en Europe. Paris, 1878. 3563.61
- Sartorius von Waltershausen, J. G. A., Freiherr.  
Die Stellung des Staates zu der Alters- und Invalidenversorgung für Lohnarbeiter. Berlin, 1880. 3665.34
- Sauvaire Jourdan, F.  
De l'assurance obligatoire contre les accidents du travail en Allemagne. Paris, 1894. 5666.44
- Schaeffle, A. E. F.  
Der korporative Hülfskassenzwang. 2te verm. Ausg. Tübingen, 1884. 3665.32
- Scratchley, A.  
A practical treatise on friendly societies for sickness-pay, life-assurance and pensions. 13th edition. London, 1886. No. 1 in 3664.29
- Spender, J. A.  
The state and pensions in old age. London, 1892. 3568.136
- Spens, W. C., and R. T. Younger.  
Employers and employed. Glasgow, 1887. 5637.21
- Stegmann, G. F. O.  
Die Stellung des Staates zum Versicherungswesen. Berlin, 1886. 5666.03
- Taylor, W. I.  
Employer's liability to their workmen for accidents incurred in the course of their employment. Dissertation. N. Y. [1887.] 3662.24
- Unfallversicherungsgesetz vom 6. Juli, 1884. Leipzig, 1889. No. 2 in 4896.50.269
- Viganò, F.  
Banques populaires. Paris, 1865. 3643.72
- Watson, W.  
A report to the American social science association on the protection of life from casualties in the use of machinery. Boston. [1880.] 3565.152
- White, N.  
A handy book on the law of friendly, industrial and provident building and loan societies. London, 1867. 3667.52
- Wilkinson, J. F.  
The Blackley National provident insurance scheme. London, 1887. 5669.9

- The friendly society movement. London, 1886. 3578.102  
 Mutual thrift. London, 1891. 3567.110  
 Pensions and pauperism. London, 1892. 3569.145  
 State assurance of disabled labourers. Zacher, G.  
 Leitfaden zur Arbeiter-Versicherung des deutschen Reichs. Berlin, 1893. 3563.109
- ### Relations of the Labor Question.
- #### Emigration.
- Atchison, Rena M.  
 Un-American immigration; its present effects and future perils. Chicago, 1894. 3566.184  
 Bromwell, W. J.  
 History of immigration to the United States. N. Y., 1856. 2327.2  
 Chetwood, J., jr.  
 Immigration fallacies. Boston, 1896. 3579a.120  
 Cunningham, Rev. W.  
 Alien immigrants to England. London, 1897. 4519a.140  
 Duval, J.  
 Histoire de l'émigration européenne, asiatique et africaine, au XIXe siècle: ses causes, ses caractères, ses effets. Paris, 1862. 6295.15  
 Endicott, W. C., jr., compiler.  
 Immigration laws of the United States. (State and national.) Washington, 1887. 5656.69  
 Great Britain. Board of trade.  
 Reports on alien immigration [into the United States]. London, 1893. \*3572.138  
 Immigration restriction league.  
 Publications. No. 14-17, 20, 22, 23. [Boston, 1896, 97.] Shelf-nos. in card catalogue  
 Kapp, F.  
 European emigration to the United States. N. Y., 1869. 5572.149  
 Immigration and the commissioners of emigration of the state of New York. N. Y., 1870. 4475.28  
 Legoyt, A.  
 L'émigration européenne: son importance, ses causes, ses effets. Paris, 1861. 2295.3  
 Leroy-Beaulieu, P.  
 De la colonisation chez les peuples modernes. Paris, 1874. 3569.82  
 Same. 2e édition. 1882. 3563.81  
 Paris. Exposition universelle internationale de 1889.  
 Congrès international de l'intervention des pouvoirs publics dans l'émigration et l'immigration. Paris, 1890. 3562.105  
 Sampson, Z. S.  
 The immigration problem. [N. Y., 1892.] 3564.123; 3816.93.27  
 Sanderson, J. P.  
 Republican landmarks. The views and opinions of American statesmen on foreign immigration. Phila., 1856. 5560.79  
 Senner, J. H.  
 The immigration question. Phila., 1897. 3563.184  
 Seward, G. F.  
 Chinese immigration in its social and economical aspects. N. Y., 1881. 5563.77  
 Smith, R. Mayo.  
 Emigration and immigration. N. Y., 1895. 3565.200  
 Townsend, L. T.  
 The Chinese problem. Boston, 1876. 3568.87  
 United States. 44th Congress. 2d session. Senate.  
 Report of the joint special committee to investigate Chinese immigration. Washington, 1877. \*4321.70  
 46th Congress. 2d session. House.  
 Chinese immigration. [Report from the select committee on the causes of the present depression of labor.] [Washington, 1880.] No. 7 in \*5013.35  
 50th congress. 1st session. House.  
 Testimony taken by the select committee to inquire into the alleged violation of the laws prohibiting the importation of contract laborers [etc.]. Washington, 1888. \*C.2579  
 51st congress. 2d session. House.  
 Report of the select committee on immigration and naturalization. Washington, 1891. \*3572.110; \*C.2886  
 52d congress. 1st session. House.  
 Immigration investigation. Washington, 1892. \*C.3053  
 52d congress. 2d session. Senate.  
 Report [of the committee on immigration. No. 1333. Washington, 1893]. \*C.3073  
 Commissioner-General of immigration.  
 Annual report, 1892/93-96/97. Washington, 1893-97. 3572.144  
 Consuls.  
 European immigration. Studies in Europe of emigration moving out of Europe, especially to the United States. By F. L. Dingley. Washington, 1890. \*7643.22.2  
 Ward, R. De C.  
 The present aspect of the immigration problem. Boston, 1894. 3569a.230  
 White, Arnold, editor.  
 The destitute alien in Great Britain. A series of papers dealing with the subject of foreign pauper immigration. London, 1892. 3568.133  
 Whitney, J. A.  
 The Chinese and the Chinese question. N. Y., 1880. No. 9 in 5013.35  
 Same. 2d edition. 1888. 3019.81  
 Wilkins, W. A.  
 The alien invasion. London, 1892. 3579.122  
 Williams, S. W.  
 Chinese immigration. N. Y., 1879. No. 10 in \*5013.35
- #### Employment of Women and Children.
- Baumbach, C.  
 Frauenarbeit und Frauenschutz. Berlin, 1889. No. 1 in \*3562.53.11  
 Boucherett, Jessie, and Helen Blackburn.  
 The condition of working women and the factory acts. London, 1896. 5588.112

- Bulley, A. Amy, and Margaret Whitley.  
Women's work. London, 1894. 3579a.109
- Campbell, Helen.  
Prisoners of poverty. Women wage-workers, their trades and their lives. Boston, 1887. 5589.97  
Prisoners of poverty abroad. Boston, 1889. 5589.98
- Carey, M.  
Female wages and female oppression. No. 1-[4]. [Phila., 1835.] No. 2 in \*4495.65
- Dupin, F. P. C., baron.  
Du travail des enfants, qu'emploient les ateliers, les usines et les manufactures. Paris, 1840. 3569.174
- Graffenried, Clare de.  
The needs of self-supporting women. Baltimore, 1890. 3565.100.10; 5572.120
- Great Britain. Children's employment commission.  
Appendix to first report of the commissioners. Mines. Part 1. London, 1842. \*7580.6
- Royal commission on labour.  
The employment of women. London, 1893. \*7580.12.13
- Italy. Parlamento.  
Relazione sull'applicazione della legge 11 febbraio 1886 sul lavoro dei fanciulli. Roma, 1890. 3571.122
- Kelley, Florence.  
Our toiling children. Chicago. [1889.] 3569a.166
- Leroy-Beaulieu, P.  
Le travail des femmes au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1873. 3569.78
- McNeill, G. E.  
Factory children. Boston, 1875. No. 20 in \*5570a.53
- Mallet, Mrs. C.  
Dangerous trades for women. London, 1893. 7569a.9
- Oliver, H. K.  
Report of the deputy state constable appointed to enforce the laws regulating the employment of children in manufacturing and mechanical establishments for 1868. Boston, 1869. \*6453.53
- Physical and moral condition of the children and young persons employed in mines and manufactures. London, 1843. \*7577.65
- Salt, H. S., editor.  
Cruelties of civilization. A program of humane reform. London. [1895.] 7569a.25
- Scoresby, W.  
American factories and their female operatives. Boston, 1845. 5576.27
- Scott, J. T.  
The condition of female labour in Ontario. Toronto, 1892. 3576.132
- Simon, Jules.  
L'ouvrier de huit ans. 2e édition. Paris, 1867. 3570.38
- Tallon, E., and G. Maurice.  
Législation sur le travail des enfants dans les manufactures. Versailles, 1875. 3564.68
- Tuckerman, J.  
An essay on the wages paid to females for their labour. Phila., 1830. No. 8 in \*3570.71
- United States. Department of labor.  
Annual report, 4th, 1888: Working women in large cities. Washington, 1889. \*3576.36.4  
Annual report, 11th, 1895-96: Work and wages of men, women and children. Washington, 1897. \*3576.36.11
- Wadlin, H. G.  
Women in industry. Boston, 1890. 3575.117  
From the 20th annual report of the Bureau of statistics of labor.
- Watherston, E. J.  
The industrial employment of women in France compared with England. [London, 1878.] No. 24 in \*7573.55; No. 9 in 7573.69
- Wolowski, L. F. M. R.  
Le travail des enfants dans les manufactures. Paris, 1868. No. 5 in \*6679a.23
- Women and factory legislation. Debate in the House of Lords. Westminster, 1891. 7573.113
- Wright, C. D.  
The working girls of Boston. Boston, 1884. 5571.75  
From the 15th annual report of the Bureau of statistics of labor.
- Machinery and the Factory System.  
Labor Laws:
- André, L., and L. Guibourg.  
Le code ouvrier. Exposé de la législation et de la jurisprudence réglant le travail et les intérêts des ouvriers et apprentis. Paris, 1895. 3664.67
- Anton, G. K.  
Geschichte der preussischen Fabrikgesetzgebung bis zu ihrer Aufnahme durch die Reichsgewerbeordnung. Leipzig, 1891. No. 2 in \*5644.21.11
- Boehmert, C. V.  
Beiträge zur Fabrikgesetzgebung. Zürich, 1868. 3567.152
- Buecher, C.  
Zur Geschichte der internationalen Fabrikgesetzgebung. Wien, 1888. 5659a.71
- Cordingley, C.  
Concise guide to the new factory act. London, 1895. 3636.34
- Chailley-Bert, J., and A. Fontaine.  
Lois sociales. Recueil des textes de la législation sociale de la France. Paris, 1896. 3663.85
- Dodd, W.  
The factory system illustrated; in a series of letters to Lord Ashley. London, 1842. 7579.79
- France. Office du travail.  
Hygiène et sécurité des travailleurs dans les ateliers industriels. Législation française et étrangère. Paris, 1895. \*3565.189
- Fuld, L.  
Internationale Fabrikgesetzgebung. Hamburg, 1890. No. 14 in \*5216.50.N.F.4
- Garcke, E., and J. M. Fells.  
Summary of the factory and workshop acts, 1878-91. London, 1893. 3636.31
- Goehre, P.  
Drei Monate Fabrikarbeiter und Handwerksbursche. Leipzig, 1891. 3565.171

- Three months in a workshop. London, 1895. 3565.158
- Graziani, A.  
Studi sulla teoria economico delle macchine. Torino, 1891. 3561.165
- Green, J. O.  
The factory system in its hygienic relations. Boston, 1846. No. 9 in \*5790.9
- Greg, R. H.  
The factory question considered in relation to its effects on those employed in factories. London, 1837. No. 2 in \*5570a.55
- Handbuch der praktischen Gewerbehygiene. Berlin, 1896. \*3764.110
- Hirt, L.  
Die Krankheiten der Arbeiter. Leipzig, 1873-78. 3763.57
- Hobson, J. A.  
The evolution of modern capitalism. A study of machine production. London, 1894. 3658.58
- Howell, G.  
A handy-book of the labour-laws. London, 1876. 3576.59  
Same. 3d edition. 1895. 3576.129
- Hubert-Valleroux, P.  
Le contrat de travail: étude sur la législation qui règle les rapports entre les patrons et les ouvriers de l'industrie. Paris, 1895. 3672.18
- Jeans, V.  
Factory act legislation. Its industrial and commercial effects, actual and prospective. London, 1892. 3569.144
- Kinley, D.  
The ethical justification of labor legislation. [Madison, Wis., 1893.] \*3567.164
- Kraft, M.  
Fabrikshygiene. Darstellung der neuesten Vorrichtungen und Einrichtungen für Arbeiterschutz und Wohlfahrt. Wien, 1891. 3762.105
- Lakemann, J. B.  
Health in the workshop. [London.] 1884. No. 8 in 3763.100.3
- Levasseur, É.  
The concentration of industry and machinery in the United States. Phila., 1897. 3564.202
- Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.  
Labor laws of the commonwealth. Boston, 1884. 3664.61
- Moody, W. G.  
Our labor difficulties: including paper on the displacement of labor by improvements in machinery. Boston, 1878. No. 11 in \*5777.21
- Morisseaux, C.  
La législation du travail. T. I. Bruxelles, 1895. 5663.24
- Napies, H.  
Manuel d'hygiène industrielle. Comprenant la législation française et étrangère. . . Paris, 1882. 3763.74
- Neumann, F. J.  
Zur Reform deutscher Fabrikgesetzgebung. Leipzig, 1874. 3566.165
- New Jersey. Inspector of factories and workshops.  
Annual report, 5th-10th. Trenton, 1887-92. \*6374.66
- Nicholson, J. S.  
The effects of machinery on wages. Cambridge, 1878. 3566.72  
Same. [2d] edition. London, 1892. 5644.15
- Noble, D.  
Facts and observations relative to the influence of manufactures upon health and life. London, 1843. 5796.28
- North, S. N. D.  
Factory legislation in New England. Boston, 1895. 3563.136
- Pennsylvania. Department of factory inspector.  
Annual report, 4th-7th. 1893-96. [Harrisburg.] 1894-97. \*6363.59
- Pic, P.  
Traité élémentaire de législation industrielle. Partie I. Paris, 1894. 3577.125
- Revue de législation ouvrière et sociale. Année 1897. Paris. [1897.] \*3560a.4  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Riant, A.  
Le travail et le santé. Paris, 1867. No. 6 in 6679a.24
- Samuelson, J.  
Labour-saving machinery. London, 1893. 8018.175; \*\*8018.178
- Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge, London.  
The working man's companion. The results of machinery. London, 1831. 4019.31  
Same. Phila., 1831. 5949a.2
- Stimson, F. J.  
Handbook to the labor law of the United States. N. Y., 1896. 3638.55
- Taylor, R. W. Cooke.  
The factory system and the factory acts. London, 1894. 3567.156  
Introduction to a history of the factory system. London, 1886. 3651.74  
The modern factory system. London, 1891. 3571.109
- Thwaite, B. H.  
Our factories, workshops and warehouses, their sanitary and fire-resisting arrangements. London, 1882. 4017.14
- Tozer, J.  
Mathematical investigation of the effect of machinery on the wealth of a community, and on the fund for the payment of wages. Cambridge, 1838. No. 3 in \*5651.24
- United States. Department of labor. (Wright, commissioner.)  
Labor laws of the various states, territories and the District of Columbia. Washington, 1892. 3576.167.2  
Same. 2d edition. 1896. 3664.72
- Weyer, O. W.  
Die englische Fabrikinspektion. Tübingen, 1888. 3566.161
- Wood, Stuart.  
Note on Professor Graziani's economic theory of machinery. Phila. [1894?] 3564.201
- Wright, C. D.  
Report on the factory system of the United States. Washington, 1884. 3570.53  
Population.
- Doubleday, T.  
The true law of population shewn to be con-

- nected with the food of the people. 3d edition. London, 1853. 3645.6; B.4297.3
- Dumont, A.  
Dépopulation et civilisation. Étude démographique. Paris, 1896. 3564.107
- Everett, A. H.  
New ideas on population: with remarks on the theories of Malthus and Godwin. Boston, 1823. 3647.44
- Same. London, 1823. 3647.43
- Nouvelles idées sur la population. Paris, 1826. 3645.8
- Garnier, J.  
Du principe de population. 2e édition. Paris, 1885. 3565.162
- Godwin, W.  
Of population . . . Being an answer to Mr. Malthus's essay. London, 1820. 3645.4
- Graham, P.  
The rural exodus; the problem of the village and the town. London, 1892. 3569.222
- Guillard, A.  
Éléments de statistique humaine. Paris, 1855. 3765.70
- Malthus, T. R.  
Additions to An essay on the principle of population. Georgetown, 1831. 3645.1
- Essai sur le principe de population. 2e édition. Paris, 1852. 5646.118
- An essay on the principle of population. Georgetown, 1809. 2 v. \*7646.11; \*\*3645.15
- Same. 6th edition. London, 1826. 2 v. 3645.3
- Same. 7th edition. 1872. 5645.52
- Parallel chapters from the first and second editions of An essay on the principle of population. 1798: 1803. N. Y., 1895. 5658.78
- Nitti, F. S.  
Population and the social system. London, 1894. 3566.138
- Poehlmann, R.  
Die Übervölkerung der antiken Grössstädte im Zusammenhange mit der Gesamtentwicklung städtischer Civilisation. Leipzig, 1884. 3560.52
- Ravenstone, P.  
A few doubts as to the correctness of some opinions on population and political economy. London, 1821. 7646.30
- Rickards, G. K.  
Population and capital. London, 1854. 3645.25
- Senior, N. W.  
Two lectures on population. London, 1829. 3645.9
- Smitten, É. van der.  
La population. Bruxelles, 1893. 3563.119
- Starkenbourg, H.  
Die Bevölkerungs-Wissenschaft und ihre praktische Bedeutung für die Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1895. 3642.33
- Stille, G.  
Die Bevölkerungsfrage in ihrer Beziehung zu den socialen Verhältnissen. Berlin, 1879. 3566.168
- Thornton, W. T.  
Over-population and its remedy. London, 1846. 3645.10
- Ussher, R.  
Neo-Malthusianism. An inquiry into that system with regard to its economy and morality. London, 1898. 5645.137
- Poverty, Pauperism and Crime.
- Bittinger, J. B.  
Responsibility of society for the causes of crime. N. Y., 1871. No. 1 in \*7579.65
- Boies, H. M.  
Prisoners and paupers. N. Y., 1893. 3575.132
- Booth, C.  
The aged poor in England and Wales. Condition. London, 1894. 3574.108
- Life and labour of the people in London. London, 1889-97. 7 v. 3570.162
- Booth, W.  
In darkest England and the way out. London. [1890.] 3571.104
- Brace, C. L.  
The dangerous classes of New York. N. Y., 1872. 3574.51
- Caron, E.  
Le paupérisme. Paris, 1879. 3579.82
- Cère, P.  
Les populations dangereuses et les misères sociales. Paris, 1872. 3569.60
- Cherbuliez, A. É.  
Étude sur les causes de la misère tant morale que physique, et sur les moyens d'y porter remède. Paris, 1853. 3579a.115
- Coste, A.  
Hygiène sociale contre le paupérisme. Paris, 1882. 3563.79
- Du Cane, Sir E. F.  
The punishment and prevention of crime. London, 1885. 3577.26
- Dugdale, R. L.  
"The Jukes." A study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. N. Y., 1877. 5572.109
- Same. 3d edition. \*\*\*3574.57
- Ellis, W.  
Where must we look for the further prevention of crime? London, 1857. 5575.10
- Fawcett, H.  
Pauperism: its causes and remedies. London, 1871. 5579a.39
- Fisher, W. L.  
Pauperism and crime. Phila., 1831. B.4306.16
- As a result of unequal conditions.
- Frégier, H. A.  
Des classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes et des moyens de les rendre meilleures. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 3570.77
- Garofalo, R.  
La criminologie. Étude sur la nature du crime et la théorie de la pénalité. 2e édition. Paris, 1890. 3571.105
- Godard, J. G.  
Poverty: its genesis and exodus. London, 1892. 3567.113
- Green, S. M.  
Crime: its nature, causes, treatment, and prevention. Phila., 1889. 3578.106
- Haussenville, O. B. P. G. de Cléron, comte d'.  
Misères et remèdes. Paris, 1866. 3570.131
- Henderson, C. R.  
An introduction to the study of the dependent, defective and delinquent classes. Boston, 1893. 5576.104
- Hill, Frederic.  
Crime: its amount, causes and remedies. London, 1853. 5575.9; 3575.11

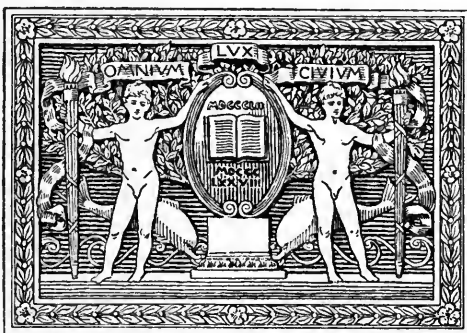
- Hobson, J. A.  
Problems of poverty. London, 1891. 3569.127
- Huxley, T. H.  
Social diseases and worse remedies. Letters to the "Times" on Mr. Booth's scheme. 2d edition. London, 1891. 3578.121
- Laing, S.  
National distress; its causes and remedies. London, 1844. 3570.2
- La Saussaye, R. de.  
De l'extinction du paupérisme et de l'avenir du travail dans les sociétés modernes. Paris, 1870. 3573.50
- Loch, C. S.  
Criticisms on General Booth's scheme. London, 1891. Ordered  
Three pamphlets by Loch, Bosanquet and Dwyer.
- Modeste, V.  
Du paupérisme en France. État actuel, causes, remèdes possibles. Paris, 1858. 3576.61
- Moore, H. E.  
Back to the land. London, 1893. 3567.142  
A study of pauper colonization.
- Morgan, J. M.  
Religion and crime; or, the distresses of the people and the remedies. 3d edition. London, 1840. 5573.87
- Morrison, W. D.  
Crime and its causes. London, 1891. 3578.120
- Naz, G.  
Le paupérisme & son remède. Paris, 1872. 3576.51
- Platt, James.  
Poverty. London, 1884. 3561.69
- Siegfried, J.  
Quelques mots sur la misère: son histoire, ses causes, ses remèdes. Havre, 1877. 3579.74
- Spooner, L.  
Poverty: its illegal causes and legal cure. Part 1. Boston, 1846. 3570.34
- Steward, I.  
Poverty. Boston, 1873. 7572.196
- United States. Census bureau. 11th census. Report on crime, pauperism, and benevolence, 1800. F. H. Wines, agent. Washington, 1895, 96. 2 v. \*C.281.10
- Vaux, R.  
Short talks on crime-cause and convict punishment. 2d edition. Phila., 1882. No. 2 in \*7570.57
- Villeneuve-Bargemont, A., vicomte de.  
Économie politique chrétienne, ou, recherches sur la nature et les causes du paupérisme, en France et en Europe. Paris, 1834. 3 v. 3570.79
- Wright, C. D.  
The relation of economic conditions to the causes of crime. Phila. [1893.] 3574.121
- Property-Rights.  
See also Land Nationalization.
- A., M.  
Co-operation in land tillage. London. [1881?] 5562.66
- Arnd, C.  
Die Befreiung der Bodenrente und die Emancipation des Bauernstandes. Frankfurt a. M., 1865. 3566.158
- Arnold, A.  
Free land. London, 1880. 5564.63
- Blondel, G.  
Études sur les populations rurales de l'Allemagne et la crise agricole. Paris, 1897. 3564.36
- Brodrick, G. C.  
English land and English landlords. London, 1881. 3563.75
- Brown, William, labor reformer.  
The land catechism. Is rent just? Montreal, 1881. 5649.96
- Buchenberger, A.  
Agrarwesen und Agrarpolitik. Leipzig, 1892, 93. 2 v. 5561.163
- Bureau, P.  
Le homestead, ou l'insaisissabilité de la petite propriété foncière. Paris, 1895. 3662.79
- Campbell, G. D., 8th duke of Argyll.  
Property in land. A passage-at-arms between the Duke of Argyll and Henry George. N. Y. [1886.] 5560.102
- Cathrein, V.  
The champions of agrarian socialism. A refutation of Émile de Laveleye and Henry George. Buffalo, 1889. 3569.111
- Clark, E. H. G.  
Man's birthright; or, the higher law of property. N. Y., 1885. 5560.51
- Cobbett, W.  
Cobbett's legacy to labourers; or, what is the right which the lords, baronets and squires have to the lands of England? N. Y., 1835. No. 3 in \*\*K.128.23  
Same. New edition. London, 1872. 5569.52
- Corniquet, L. A.  
Le homestead le foyer de famille insaisissable. Paris, 1895. 3669.68
- Cox, S. S.  
Free land and free trade. N. Y., 1880. 3647.71
- Crosbie, G. V.  
Observations on the emancipation of industry. London, 1892. 3568.137
- Cunningham, Rev. W.  
The church's duty in relation to the sacredness of property. Cambridge, 1895. No. 2 in 3565.190.1
- Dawson, W. H.  
The unearned increment: or, reaping without sowing. London, 1890. 3569.117
- Dennehy, H. E.  
The outcome of land reform, the happy peasant proprietors of Europe. Dublin, 1881. 5563.65
- Epps, W.  
Land systems of Australasia. London, 1894. 3569.156
- Field, C. D.  
Landholding, and the relation of landlord and tenant, in various countries. Calcutta, 1883. 3562.65
- Fisher, Joseph.  
The history of landholding in Ireland. London, 1877. 2526.12
- Flürscheim, M.  
Rent, interest and wages; or, the real bearings of the land question. London. [1891.] 3567.114
- George, H.  
A perplexed philosopher: an examination

- of Herbert Spencer's utterances on the land question. N. Y., 1892. 3567.131
- Gibbons, John.  
Tenure and toil. Phila., 1888. 5560.124  
Same. 2d edition. Chicago, 1894. 5569a.47
- Green, J. L.  
Allotments and small holdings. London, 1896. 3566.129
- Harris, W. T.  
The right of property and the ownership of land. Boston. [1887.] 5563.81; 5563.75
- Herbert, A. E. M.  
Rights of property. London. [1889.] 3566.121
- Heywood, E. H.  
Yours and mine. An essay to show the true basis of property, and the causes of its unequal distribution. Boston, 1869. 5562.88  
Same. Princeton, 1877. No. 1 in \*5562.53
- Holaind, R. I.  
Ownership and natural right. Baltimore, 1887. 3569a.124
- Hourwich, I. A.  
The economics of the Russian village. N. Y., 1892. \*3563.110.2
- Jaeger, E.  
Die Agrarfrage der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1882-93. 4 v. \*5560a.67
- Junqua, P. F.  
De la justice dans l'usage de la propriété. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 5568.63
- Kay, J.  
Free trade in land. 3d edition. London, 1879. 3566.77  
Same. 1885. 3569a.103
- Lefevre, G. J. S.  
Agrarian tenures: a survey of the laws and customs relating to the holding of land in England, Ireland and Scotland. London, 1893. 3562.137  
Freedom of land. London, 1880. 5565.38
- Lieber, F.  
Essays on property and labour as connected with natural law and the constitution of society. N. Y., 1842. 5579a.22
- Mallock, W. H.  
Property and progress; or, a brief enquiry into contemporary social agitation in England. London, 1884. 3561.58
- Meyer, R.  
Heimstätten- und andere Wirthschafts-gesetze der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, von Canada, Russland [u. s. w.] Berlin, 1883. 3563.105
- Meyer, R., and G. Ardant.  
Le mouvement agraire. Paris, 1890. 5560a.19.2  
La question agraire. Paris, 1887. 5560a.19.1
- Miller, J. B.  
Progress and robbery, and progress and justice. An answer to Henry George. N. Y., 1887. 3560a.89
- Nulty, T.  
Back to the land. N. Y., 1887. 3562.170
- Ogilvie, W.  
Birthright in land. London, 1891. 3567.111  
A reprint of his Essay on the right of property in land, issued in 1782.
- Pare, W.  
Co-operative agriculture: a solution of the land question. London, 1870. 5567.12
- Phipson, C. B.  
The redemption of labour; or, free labour upon freed land. London, 1888, 92. 2 v. 3560.69
- Preuss, H.  
Die Bodenbesitzreform als sociales Heilmittel. Berlin, 1892. \*3562.53.14
- Probyn, J. W., editor.  
Systems of land tenure in various countries. [3d edition.] London. [1876.] 3567.67
- Proudhon, P. J.  
Qu'est-ce que la propriété? Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1873. 4698.50.1  
What is property? Translated by B. R. Tucker. Princeton, 1876. 3564.70.1
- Remedy, The, for landlordism, or free land tenure with an imperial land fund and provincial government. London, 1889. 5583.51
- Ruhland, G.  
Agrarpolitische Versuche vom Standpunkt der Socialpolitik. Tübingen, 1883. 3561.62
- Rutherford, R. C.  
Henry George *versus* Henry George. A review. N. Y., 1887. 5560.90
- Samter, A.  
Das Eigenthum in seiner sozialen Bedeutung. Jena, 1879. 3562.60  
Gesellschaftliches und Privat-Eigenthum als Grundlage der Socialpolitik. Leipzig, 1877. 3644.124
- Schœlcher, V.  
La famille, la propriété et le Christianisme. Paris, 1875. 5569a.105
- Scudder, M. L., jr.  
The labor-value fallacy. Chicago, 1884. 5569a.77
- Spence, J. C.  
Property in land. A defence of individual ownership. London, 1892. 3567.179
- Stein, L. von.  
Die drei Fragen des Grundbesitzes und seiner Zukunft. Stuttgart, 1881. 3562.54
- Stubbs, C. W.  
The land and the labourers. London, 1884. 5560a.81  
Same. 1891. 3569.129
- Thackeray, S. W.  
The land and the community. London, 1889. 3568.109
- Thiers, L. A.  
De la propriété. Paris, 1848. 3566.29
- Thornton, W. T.  
A plea for peasant proprietors. London, 1848. 4306.17  
Same. New edition. London, 1874. 5562.60
- Walker, F. A.  
Land and its rent. Boston, 1883. 5560a.76  
Same. London, 1883. 5560a.80
- Wilbrandt, C.  
Die agrarische Frage. Berlin, 1894. \*3562.53.15
- Winn, H.  
Property in land. N. Y., 1888. 5560.116
- Worthington, S.  
Politics and property, or phonocracy. N. Y., 1891. 3568.130



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 6.  
June, 1898.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1898.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.	Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	13 Broadway Extension.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

### BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

### FROM

April 15 to May 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Adressbuch für Berlin, 1898. Berlin. [1898.]  
2 v. \*2830a.55
- American college and public school directory.  
1898. St. Louis, 1898. B. H. Ref. 582.6
- Annuaire de l'armée française, 1897. Paris,  
1897. B. H. Ref. 312.1
- Annuaire de l'instruction publique des beaux-  
arts et des cultes pour 1898. Paris, 1898.  
B. H. Ref. 582.5
- Annual literary index. 1897. N. Y., 1898.  
B. H. Ref. 881.2
- Annuario della nobiltà italiana. 1898. Pisa.  
[1898.] Portrs. Coats of arms.  
B. H. Ref. 14.5
- Archer, William.  
The theatrical 'world' of 1897. London, 1897.  
\*4570a.86
- Australian handbook for 1898. London. [1898.]  
Pls. Maps. B. H. Ref. 314.2
- Boston Post almanac and cyclopedia. 1896, 97.  
[Boston.] 1896, 97. = \*7389.8
- British association for the advancement of  
science.  
Handbook of Canada. Toronto, 1897. Maps.  
= 4369a.147
- Berferr, Gaston, and M. V. Ramin.  
Dictionnaire de la femme. Encyclopédie-  
manuel des connaissances utiles à la  
femme. Paris. [1898.] Illus. \*7382.15
- Rockford's Clerical directory for 1898. Lon-  
don, 1898. \*3540a.60
- Danmarks Adels Aarbog. Kjøbenhavn. [1898.]  
Portrs. Coats of arms. \*2839a.65
- Foreign office list. 1898. London. [1898.]  
B. H. Ref. 314.6
- France. Ministère de la marine.  
Annuaire de la marine pour 1898. Paris,  
1898. \*6617.3
- Germanischer Lloyd. Internationales Regis-  
ter. 1898. Berlin [etc.]. 1898. \*3950a.63
- Gidel, Charles Antoine, and Frédéric Loliée.  
Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré des écrivains et  
des littératures. Paris, 1898. Illus.  
B. H. Ref. 954.12
- Hart, Henry George.  
New annual army list for 1898. London,  
1898. B. H. Ref. 313.1
- India list and India office list for 1898. Lon-  
don. [1898.] B. H. Ref. 314.5
- Kempe, Harry Robert.  
The engineer's year-book. 1898. London,  
1898. \*4019.113
- Labour annual, The. 1897. Edited by J. Ed-  
wards. Manchester. [1897.] Portrs.  
B. H. Ref. 493.12
- Law list. 1898. London, 1898.  
B. H. Ref. 334.18
- Musical directory, annual & almanack. 1898.  
London, 1898. 8048.52
- Official year book of the Church of England.  
1898. London. [1898.] B. H. Ref. 173.7
- Patrick, David, and Francis Hindes Groome,  
editors.  
Chambers's biographical dictionary. Lon-  
don, 1897. B. H. Ref. 954.11
- Perles, Moritz.  
Adressbuch für den Buch-, Kunst-, Musika-  
lienhandel und verwandte Geschäftszweige  
der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie.  
1897/98. Wien, 1898. \*2144.33
- Public schools year book, 1898. London.  
[1898.] B. H. Ref. 583.6
- Routledge, Robert.  
Discoveries and inventions of the Nine-  
teenth century. 12th edition. London,  
1898. Illus. 8035.64

- Rowell, George P. and co.  
American newspaper directory. [1898.]  
N. Y., 1898. B. H. Ref. 302.4
- Sharp, Robert Farquharson.  
A dictionary of English authors, biographical and bibliographical. London, 1897.  
B. H. Ref. 894.7
- Soule, Richard.  
A dictionary of English synonyms. New edition, enlarged by G. H. Howison. Boston, 1898. \*4586.146
- Statesman's year-book. London 1898.  
B. H. Ref. 314.13
- Who's who, 1898. London, 1898.  
B. H. Ref. 954.13
- Year's music, 1898. London, 1898. \*8048.71

## Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Denissen, Christian.  
Schell; or, researches after the descendants of John Christian Schell and John Schell. Detroit. [1896.] Portrs. = 4434.200
- Grant, Francis James, editor.  
The commissariat record of Edinburgh. Register of testaments. Part 1. Vol. 1-35, 1514-1600. Edinburgh, 1897. [Index library.] \*2504.118
- Hord, Arnold Harris.  
Genealogy of the Hord family. Phila., 1898.  
Portrs. Pls. = 4432.116
- Menzies, David Prentice.  
The "red and white" book of Menzies. Glasgow, 1894. Illus. Portrs. \*2432.10
- Révérènd, Albert, vicomte.  
Armorial du Premier empire. Paris, 1894-97. 4 v. \*2631.12
- Risdon, Tristram.  
Note-book, 1608-1628. Edited from the original manuscript by J. Dallas and H. G. Porter. London, 1897. \*2436.72
- Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.  
Genealogy of the Kollock family of Sussex county, Delaware. Phila., 1897. (2), 72 pp. = \*4432.118
- Society of Colonial wars in the state of Missouri.  
Register. 1898. [Compiled by H. Cadle.] St. Louis. [1898.] Pl. = \*4412.135

## Names.

- Searle, William George.  
Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum. A list of Anglo-Saxon proper names. Cambridge, 1897. \*2481.56

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

- Forster, Joseph.  
Great teachers. London, 1898. 2556.83  
Contents. — Burns. — Shelley. — Coleridge. — Tennyson. — Ruskin. — Carlyle. — Emerson. — Browning.

- Hazlitt, William Carew.  
Four generations of a literary family. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. \*4544.15
- Rousse, Émile.  
Une famille féodale aux xv<sup>e</sup> et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. Les Sully, seigneurs de la Roche-Guyon. Paris, 1898. 2647.13
- Williams, W. R.  
The parliamentary history of the principality of Wales, . . . 1541-1895, comprising list of the representatives, . . . with biographical notices of the members. Brecknock, 1895. \*2513.5

### Single Biographies.

- Betancourt Cosío y Cisneros, Evangelina.  
The story of Evangelina Cisneros told by herself; her rescue by Karl Decker. N. Y. 1898. Portrs. Map. Illus. 4349.18
- Chastenay-Lanty, Louise Maria Victorine comtesse de.  
Mémoires, 1771-1815. Publiés par A. Roserot. Tome 1. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 4646.7
- Della Rocca, Enrico.  
Autobiografia di un veterano. 1807-1850. 2a edizione. Bologna, 1897. Portr. 2749.8
- Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.  
Mgr. de Forbin-Janson, évêque de Nancy et de Toul . . . Sa vie — Son œuvre en Canada. Québec, 1895. 5559.8
- Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant.  
Notes from a diary. [2d series.] 1873-1888. London, 1898. 2 v. 2548.16
- Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan.  
My life in two hemispheres. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4540a.13
- Grandin, Victor Léon.  
Le Duc d'Aumale. Paris. [1897.] Portr. 2642.15
- Hofmann, Richard.  
Otto von Bismarck. Ernstes und Heitere aus dem Leben des grossen Kanzlers. 4 Bilder von Carl Röhling. Text von F. Hofmann. Berlin, 1897. 40 pp. \*4840.1
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
Correspondance, 1836-1882. Paris, 1898. 2644.71
- Jervis, William Paget.  
Thomas Best Jervis. . . as Christian soldier, geographer and friend of India, 1796-1857. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3047.22
- Kent, William, of the New York bar.  
Memoirs and letters of James Kent, LL.D. [Also Chancellor Kent's memories of Alexander Hamilton.] Boston, 1898. 4448.27
- Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul Racine. Paris, 1898. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.11
- Legouis, Émile.  
The early life of William Wordsworth. A study of "The prelude." Translated by W. Matthews. London, 1897. Portr. 2546.16
- Levallois, Jules.  
Un précurseur. Senancour; avec des documents inédits. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2643.13

Lincoln, Charles Henry.  
Rousseau and the French revolution. Phila., 1897. 22 pp. 5564.102  
Lard, Walter Frewen.  
Sir Thomas Maitland. The mastery of the Mediterranean. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Maps. [Builders of Greater Britain.] 2548.176  
Lysons, Sir Daniel.  
Early reminiscences. London, 1896. Illus. 4548.163  
Mallarmé, Stéphane.  
Villiers de l'Isle-Adam. Bruxelles, 1892. 77 pp. Portr. 4659a.77  
Massa, Alexandre Philippe Regnier, marquis de.  
Souvenirs et impressions. 1840-1871. Paris, 1897. 4629a.77  
Masson, Frédéric.  
Napoléon et sa famille. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1897. 4654.69  
Mauell, Friedrich Max.  
Auld lang syne. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4876.47  
Molhac, Pierre de.  
Érasme en Italie. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. 2858.93  
Mortimer, Anthony Toomer.  
Led on! Step by step. Scenes from the South, 1828-1898. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2346.133  
Mroczka, Anna, countess, born Tyszkiewicz.  
Mémoires. (1794-1820.) Publiés par C. Stryenski. 5e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 3063.121  
Mowland, Kate Mason.  
The life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton. With his correspondence and public papers. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4448.270  
Mousseny, —, marquis de.  
Les derniers mois de Murat. Le guet-apens du Pizzo. Paris, 1896. 4659a.78  
Muir, Jonathan.  
Journal to Stella. Edited by F. Ryland. London, 1897. Portrs. 4574.156.2  
Mullas, Graham.  
The life of Francis Place. 1771-1854. London, 1898. Portrs. 4544.150  
Munson, Rev. George, F.L.S.  
Philip Melancthon. London, 1897. Portrs. 3559.127  
Munson, Arthur, 1741-1820.  
Autobiography, with selections from his correspondence. Edited by M. Betham-Edwards. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 2546.162

## History.

### Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

postolids, B.  
Essai sur l'hellénisme égyptien et ses rapports avec hellénisme classique et l'hellénisme moderne. Tome 1, fasc. 1. Paris, 1898. \*3052.160  
East India company.  
Letters received by the East India company from its servants in the East . . . Vol. 1, 1602-1613. With introduction by F. C. Danvers. London, 1896. \*3042.204

Hogan, James Francis.  
The Gladstone colony. An unwritten chapter of Australian history. London, 1898. 3046.159  
Knight, Alfred E.  
India: from the Aryan invasion to the great Sepoy mutiny. London, 1897. 3047.227  
Liliuokalani, queen of the Hawaiian islands.  
Hawaii's story by Hawaii's queen. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3049a.141  
Sayce, Archibald Henry.  
The early history of the Hebrews. N. Y., 1897. 2298.75  
Vaucher, Jean Pierre Étienne.  
Pages d'histoire; par quelques-uns de ses anciens élèves, dédiées à M. Pierre Vaucher à l'occasion de la trentième année de son professorat. Genève, 1895. 2224.11

## Europe.

Bodley, John Edward Courtney.  
France. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 2627.108  
Chabeuf, Henri.  
Dijon à travers les âges. Dijon, 1897. Illus. 2621.126  
Comines, Philippe de.  
De rebvs gestis Lvdovicj, eius nominis vndecimi, Galliarum regis, & Caroli, Burgundiae ducis, . . . commentarij . . . Ex Gallico facti Latini, à Ioanne Sleidano. Parisiis, 1569. = \*6629a.41  
Duquet, Alfred.  
Paris: le bombardement et Buzenval. 1<sup>er</sup>-22 janvier. Paris, 1898. Maps. 4619.73  
Paris: les batailles de la Marne, 30 novembre-8 décembre. Paris, 1895. Maps. 4619.72  
Gomel, Charles.  
Histoire financière de l'Assemblée constituante. 1789-1791. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 2623.79  
Lebon, André.  
Modern France, 1789-1895. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [The story of the nations.] 2619.80  
Leger, Louis Paul.  
Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie, jusqu'à l'année 1894. 4e édition. Paris, 1895. 2828.87  
Margueron, Louis Joseph.  
Campagne de Russie. [2e édition.] Partie 1, t. 1. Paris. [1897.] Maps. 3062.140  
Mollière, Humbert.  
Introduction à l'histoire des Gaulois, Proto-Celtes, Celtes et Galates. Lyon, 1896. 86 pp. 2232.73  
Montgomery, David Henry.  
The leading facts of English history. 2d edition. Boston, 1897. Maps. 2419.76  
Motley, John Lothrop.  
The rise of the Dutch republic. Condensed by W. E. Griffis. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4826.45  
Powell, Frederick York.  
History of England . . . Part 1; to the death of Henry VII. New edition. London, 1886. Charts. Maps. 2429a.69.1  
Powell, Sir George Smyth Baden-.  
The saving of Ireland. Edinburgh, 1898. 4512.126

Procès contre le Mechveret et la jeune Turquie. Paris, 1897. (3), 92 pp. 3084.130  
 Sixty years of empire. 1837-1897. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4527.120  
 Sullivan, Timothy Daniel, and others, compilers.

Speeches from the dock; or, protests of Irish patriotism. 48th edition. Dublin. [1896?] Portrs. 4519a.134

Surtees, Herbert Conyers.

Campaign in Italy, 1796, or the début of General Bonaparte. London, 1897. (3), 76 pp. Maps. [Strategical studies.] 2656.114  
 Tout, Thomas Frederick.

History of England. Part II. From the accession of Henry VIII. to the Revolution of 1689. London, 1898. Maps. 2429a.69.2

### America.

Akins, Thomas Beamish.

History of Halifax city. (In Nova Scotia historical society. Collections. Vol. 8. Halifax, 1895.) 4466.151=\*4316.52.8

Casgrain, Henri Raymond, abbé.

Guerre du Canada, 1756-1760. Montcalm et Lévis. Tours, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4310.185

Cooper, William.

A guide in the wilderness; or, the history of the first settlement in the western counties of New York. Rochester, N. Y., 1897. viii, 41 pp. \*4479a.90  
 The original edition, Dublin, 1810, is on shelf-no. No. 1 in \*4479a.70.

Dunning, William Archibald.

Essays on the Civil war and Reconstruction and related topics. N. Y., 1898. 4329a.152

Flint, Grover.

Marching with Gomez. Boston, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4368.168

Goold, Nathan.

A history of Peaks island and its people. Portland, 1897. 84 pp. Pls. Map. 4435.157

Griffis, William Elliot.

The Pilgrims in their three homes, England, Holland, America. Boston, 1898. Pls. Map. 4359.122

Hart, Albert Bushnell.

Formation of the Union. 1750-1829. 9th edition. N. Y., 1898. Maps. [Epochs of American history.] 2329.105

Louisburg in 1745. The anonymous Lettre d'un habitant de Louisburg (Cape Breton), containing a narrative by an eye-witness. Edited with translation by G. M. Wrong. [Toronto.] 1897. 74 pp. = 4411.23

Swift, Lindsay, editor.

The great debate between Robert Young Hayne of South Carolina and Daniel Webster of Massachusetts. Boston. [1898.] Pls. [The Riverside literature series.] 4399a.39

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

Ontario, province. Archæological museum.

Archæological report. 1894/95, 96/97. Toronto, 1896, 97. Illus. = \*2313.49

Whitty, John Irwine.

Palestine exploration: further revelations! Chiefly concerning the discovery of "Whitty's wall" at Jerusalem (King Solomon's rampart). London, 1897. 62 pp. Plan. 5043.74

## Fine Arts. Æsthetics.

Allen, Grace Barton.

Water color painting. A book of elementary instruction. Boston, 1898. Illus. 8068.83

Armstrong, Walter.

Briton Riviere (Royal Academician). London, 1891. 32 pp. Illus. \*4080.60

Baldry, Alfred Lys.

The life and work of Marcus Stone, R.A. London, 1896. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.65

Bell, Nancy.

Thomas Gainsborough; his life and works by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4081.54

Cartwright, Julia Mary.

The life and work of Sir Edward Burne-Jones, bart. London, 1894. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.63

Chaffers, William.

Marks and monograms on European and Oriental pottery and porcelain . . . 8th edition, revised by F. Litchfield. London, 1897. Illus. \*4022.67

Chennevières, Henri, comte de. 1850-

Lies Tiepolo. Paris, 1898. Illus. \*4083.47

Clouston, K. Warren.

The Chippendale period in English furniture. London, 1897. Illus. \*4093.25

Courtney, William Leonard.

Hubert Herkomer (Royal academician). His life and work. London, 1892. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.61

Cust, Lionel.

Albrecht Dürer; a study. London, 1897. Illus. 4081.56

Dent, John Charles, and others.

The Canadian portrait gallery. Toronto, 1880, 81. 4 v. Portrs. \*4340.66

Farrar, Frederick William, and Alice Christina Meynell.

William Holman Hunt. His life and work. London, 1893. 32 pp. Illus. \*4080.62

Forain, Jean Louis.

Doux pays. 189 dessins. [Paris, 1897.] 8078.70

Political caricatures.

La vie. Paris. [1897.] 30 pls. \*8070.200

Goodyear, William Henry.

A history of art. 8th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4084.44

Hawes, Josiah J.

[Photograph from a crayon drawing of Henry W. Longfellow.] \*8070.212

Holden, Florence P.

Audiences. A few suggestions to those who look and listen. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 4069.81

James, Ralph N.

Painters and their works. A dictionary of great artists, who are not now alive . . . London, 1897. 3 v. Pls. \*4089.53

Knackfuss, Hugo, and Max Egbert Zimmermann.

Allgemeine Kunstgeschichte. Bd. 1. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. \*4072.35

Little, James Stanley.

The life and work of William Q. Orchardson, R.A. London, 1897. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.66

Maindron, Ernest.

Les programmes illustrés des théâtres et des cafés-concerts, menus, carte d'invitation, petites estampes, etc. Vol. 1. Paris. [1898?] Illus. \*4071.46

Most of the plates are colored.

Mombert, Jacob Isidor, D.D.

Raphael's Sistine Madonna, édition de luxe. N. Y., 1895. 53, (1) pp. Pls. \*4070.110

Spielmann, Marion H.

Millais and his works. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4076.100

Steinlen, A.

Des chats. Images sans paroles. Paris. [1898.] \*Cab.80.129.1

Stephenson, C., and F. Suddards.

A text book dealing with ornamental design for woven fabrics. London, 1897. Illus. 8017.202

Stevenson, R. A. M.

Peter Paul Rubens. London, 1898. Pls. [The Portfolio.] 8082.143

Temple, Alfred George.

The art of painting in the Queen's reign . . . London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4071.71

Vachon, Marius.

Détaille. Paris, 1898. Vignettes. Pls. Portrs. 4071.33

Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.

Vorträge. Herausgegeben von R. Vischer. Reihe 1. Das Schöne und die Kunst. Zur Einführung in die Aesthetik. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 4074.100

White, J. W. Gleeson.

Children's books and their illustrators. [London, 1897/8.] 66 pp. Illus. 8072.37

## Architecture.

Burgess, James.

On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoek, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. London, 1896. ii, 47 pp. Pls. [Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.161

Cathédrales de France.

Cent cinquante-sept documents en photographique. Paris. [1897?] (4) pp. 100 pls. \*4100.48

Daniell, A[verell?] E[dward?].

London riverside churches. Westminster, 1897. Illus. 4105.64

Monographs of American architecture. Issued in connection with the American architect and building news. [No.] 6. The Library of Congress. Boston, 1898. 20 pls. \*\*\*8100.71.6

Petitgrand, Victor.

Abbaye du Mont St Michel. 24 vues photographiques, avec une préface. Paris. [1897.] \*4100a.1

Phillips, George Searle.

The new guide, to the cathedral church of Peterborough. Revised by W. D. Sweeting. Peterborough. [1897?] Pls. 6538.74

Quennell, C. H. B.

The cathedral church of Norwich. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.33

Rea, Alexander.

Châlukyan architecture. Madras, 1896. vi, 40 pp. Pls. [Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.159

Sturgis, Russell, jr.

Library architecture. Boston, 1897. 24 pp. Illus. \*6190.68

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.

Château de Pierrefonds. 22 vues photographiques, avec une préface. Paris. [1897.] \*4100a.2

## Costume.

Uzanne, Octave.

Les modes de Paris. Variations du goût et de l'esthétique de la femme, 1797-1897. Paris, 1898. Illus. \*4632.14

## Music.

Caecilia. Eine Zeitschrift für die musikalische Welt. Heft 1-108. Mainz, 1824-48. 27 v. Illus. \*4044.200

No more was published.

Church choir, The. A monthly magazine. Vol. 1, no. 10. Jan., 1898. N. Y., 1898. \*4043.225

Czerny, Carl.

Variationen über einen beliebten Wiener-Walzer, für das Piano Forte. 12. Werk. Frankfurt a/M. (1), 9 pp. 8050a.125

Mathews, William Smith Babcock.

Music: its ideals and methods. Phila., 1897. 4044.47

Robertson, Frederick Ewart.

A practical treatise on organ-building. London, 1897. Text; Atlas, 45 pls. \*4040.93

Scribe, Augustin Eugène.

Der Prophet. Grosse Oper von Giacomo Meyerbeer. Dichtung von Scribe. Durchgearbeitet von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378

Servières, Georges.

La musique française moderne. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 4049a.4

Stratton, George W.

Isadore. Operetta. Boston, 1893. = 8055.77  
This work is the operetta "Genevieve" with some changes in order to introduce a tenor.

## Numismatics.

McSherry, Richard Meredith.

The national medals of the United States, and essays and addresses. Baltimore, 1897. 4502.157

# Geography. Travels.

## Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds-.  
Cairo of to-day. London, 1898. Maps. 3059a.114  
Bibliography of recent popular works on Egypt, pp. 246-252.
- Cosmas, of Egypt, surnamed Indicopleustes.  
*Κοσμά Αιγυπτίου μονάχου Χριστιανική τοπογραφία.*  
The Christian topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian monk. Translated and edited by J. W. McGrindle. London, 1897. Pls. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.77
- De Windt, Harry.  
The new Siberia, a visit to the penal island of Sakhalin, and political prison and mines of the Trans-Baikal district. London, 1896. Illus. Map. 3067.122
- Donnet, Gaston.  
Une mission au Sahara occidental. Paris, 1896. viii, 88 pp. Map. 3053.203
- Gascoigne, Gwendolen Trench.  
Among pagodas and fair ladies. An account of a trip through Burma. London, 1896. Illus. 3042.202
- Hertslet, Sir Edward.  
The map of Africa by treaty. 2d edition. London, 1896. 3 v. Maps. \*3050a.143
- Keyserling, Robert Franz Carl Albert, Graf von.  
Vom japanischen Meer zum Ural. Eine Wanderung durch Sibirien. Breslau, 1898. Illus. 3062.126
- Largeau, Victor.  
Le Sahara algérien. 2e édition. Paris, 1881. Pls. Maps. 3058.177
- Leith, Mary Charlotte Julia.  
Three visits to Iceland. London, 1897. Illus. 4869a.46
- Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, prince d'.  
Du Tonkin aux Indes. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. \*3040a.160
- From Tonkin to India by the sources of the Irawadi. Translated by H. Bent. London, 1898. Illus. Map. \*3040a.161
- Petherick, Edward Augustus.  
Australia in 1897. 2d edition. London, 1897. (3), 55 pp. Map. 3046.160
- Tissandier, Albert.  
Cambodge et Java. Ruines Khmères et Javanaises. Paris, 1896. Illus. Map. \*3040a.157

- Vaggioli, Felice.  
Storia della Nuova Zelanda e dei suoi abitatori. Parma, 1891-96. 2 v. Pls. 3046.154

## Europe.

- Dard, Germain.  
Essai sur l'Espagne. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1897. Pls. Portrs. 3090a.132

- Gerard, Frances A.  
Picturesque Dublin. London, 1898. Illus. 2472.83
- Gomboust, Jacques.  
Plan de Paris, publié par la Société des bibliophiles français. Paris, 1858. 4 ff. 11 pls. \*Cab.26.46.1  
A description of this plan, by Leroux de Lincy, is on 2639a.93.
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
The Highlands of Scotland in 1750. From manuscript 104 in the British museum. Edinburgh, 1898. 2477.67
- Norwegian club, London.  
Year book. 1896. [Edited by C. Peters.] London, 1896. Illus. \*4865.25
- Pausanias.  
Description of Greece. Translated with a commentary by J. G. Frazer. London, 1898. 6 v. Maps. \*2975.83

## America.

- De Windt, Harry.  
Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 4367.169  
Vocabulary of Siberian Eskimo, pp. 299-302.
- De Witt, Frederic M.  
An illustrated and descriptive souvenir and guide to San Francisco. San Francisco. [1897.] Pls. Map. 2369a.49
- Dyer, E. Jerome.  
The routes and mineral resources of north western Canada. London, 1898. Maps. 4366.157  
Contains special maps of the Yukon goldfields and of Alaska and northwestern Canada.
- Elkington, W. M.  
Five years in Canada. London, 1895. 4366.156
- Hopkins, J. Castell.  
Canada. An encyclopædia of the country. Vol. 1. Toronto. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Map. \*4361.142
- Macnab, Frances.  
British Columbia for settlers. London, 1898. Maps. 4366.158
- Robinson, Alfred.  
Life in California. New edition. San Francisco, 1897. 4363.191
- Willoughby, Hugh L.  
Across the Everglades. A canoe journey. Phila., 1898. Pls. Map. 4368.169  
Vocabulary of the Seminole language, pp. 168-184

## Language. Rhetoric.

- Benot, Eduardo.  
Examen crítico de la acentuación castellana. Madrid, 1888. 5039.64
- Beyer, Franz.  
Französische Phonetik. 2. Auflage. Cöthen, 1897. 4688.71
- Ramsey, Marathon Montrose.  
A text-book of modern Spanish. 2d edition. N. Y. [1894.] 5039.65
- Schmidt, Immanuel.  
Lehrbuch der englischen Sprache. Berlin, 1892, 94. 2 v. 4588.45



Sweet, Henry.

First steps in Anglo-Saxon. Oxford, 1897.  
2489.48

Zamenhof, L.

Langue internationale „Esperanto.“ Manuel  
complet avec double dictionnaire. Traduit  
par L. de Beaufront. 3e édition. Paris,  
1897. 2959a.1

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries.

Berghman, Gustaf.

Nouvelles études sur la bibliographie elzé-  
virienne. Supplément à l'ouvrage sur les  
Elzevier de Alphonse Willems. Stockholm,  
1897. \*2111.37

Willem's work is on \*2111.23. He also assisted in  
the preparation of the present work.

Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften-  
Literatur. Band 1. 1896. [Herausge-  
geben von F. Dietrich.] Leipzig, 1897.  
\*2163.70

Clark, Josephine A.

Reference list of publications relating to  
edible and poisonous mushrooms. Wash-  
ington, 1898. 16 pp. [United States. De-  
partment of agriculture.]  
6170.31.20=\*6172.73

Gilman, Marcus Davis.

The bibliography of Vermont. Burlington,  
1897. = \*6170.16

Howe, James Lewis.

Bibliography of the metals of the platinum  
group. 1748-1896. Washington, 1897.  
[Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.]  
\*3350.2.38

Monceaux, Henri.

Les Le Rouge de Chablis. Calligraphes et  
miniaturistes, graveurs et imprimeurs.  
Étude sur les débuts de l'illustration du  
livre au xv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1896. 2 v.  
Illus. \*8062.87

Monroe, Will Seymour

A pedagogical library. Oakland, 1892. 12  
pp. = \*2178.17

New York Free circulating library. George  
Bruce branch.

Catalogue. English books. N. Y., 1897. =  
\*6140a.120

Pasadena, California. Public library.

Catalogue of the circulating department.  
October, 1897. Los Angeles, 1897. \*6157.62

Prentice, May H.

References to books in the Cleveland public  
library intended to aid the third grade  
teachers of the Cleveland public schools.  
[Cleveland.] [1898.] \*6156.83

Western Reserve university. Hatch library.

Dedication, June 15th, 1896. [Cleveland,  
1896.] 3 pp. = \*6100a.36

Willoughby, William Franklin.

Statistical publications of the United States  
government. Phila. [1891.] 14 pp.  
\*6175.89

Zelis, Rafael de.

Catálogo de los sugetos de la Compañía de

Jesus que formaban la provincia de Méxi-  
co 25 de junio de 1767. México, 1871.

\*3533.102

### Manuscripts and Broadside.

Cushing, Thomas. 1694-1746.

Thomas Cushing jun<sup>r</sup> His waste book com-  
menc'd March 26 1739. [Dated at Boston  
New England, March 26, 1739-March 31,  
1742.] Manuscript. \*\*G.341.39

Contains the prices of many commodities.

Duellists, The; or, the death of Cilley. [Verses.]  
Broadside. \*4500.99

Franklin, Benjamin.

A brief and very comprehensive life of Ben:  
Franklin, printer, done into quaint verse,  
by one of the types. Sept. 17th, 1856.  
Broadside. No. 2 in \*\*K.10.25

Massachusetts. Colony and province. Treas-  
urer.

[Accounts of the treasurer, Richard Russell,  
from 1649 to 1654.] Manuscript. F<sup>o</sup>.

\*\*G.341.38

Presumably an autograph manuscript.

### General and Comparative Literature.

Johnson, Charles Frederick.

Elements of literary criticism. N. Y., 1898.  
2559a.88

Meunier, Georges.

Le bilan littéraire du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris,  
1898. 2679a.201

### English and American Literature.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.

Poetical works. [Edited by F. G. Kenyon.]  
London, 1897. 4563.116

Calvert, Elizabeth H.

Sealth, the city by the inland sea. [Seattle,  
1897.] (22) pp. Pls. 4361.143

Consists largely of verses.

Chapman, John Jay.

Emerson and other essays. N. Y., 1898.  
4509a.256

Hamilton, Eugene Lee-

Sonnets of the wingless hours. London,  
1894. 4569a.174

Kipling, Rudyard.

Ballads and Barrack-room ballads. New edi-  
tion. N. Y., 1897. 4567.86

Muir, Henry D.

Poems. Chicago, 1897. 2396.153

Newbolt, Henry.

Admirals all, and other verses. [8th edition.]  
London, 1898. 36 pp. 2569a.133

Old love songs. Boston. [1891.] 16 ff. Pls.  
= 4565.80

Wolcott, Roger. 1679-1767.

Poems. Boston, 1898. 78 pp. = \*2403.125

### French Literature.

Doumic, René.

Études sur la littérature française. Paris,  
1896, 98. 2 v. 2678.206

- Les jeunes. 3e édition. Paris, 1896. 2678.207  
 Contents. — Edouard Rod. — J. H. Rosny. — Paul Hervieu. — J. K. Huysmans. — Maurice Barrès. — Paul Margueritte. — Léon Daudet. — Art Roë. — Henri Lavedan. — François de Curel. — Georges Rodenbach. — Le comte Robert de Montesquiou Fezensac. — Maurice Maeterlinck. — Gabriel d'Annunzio. — Les Cent quarante-et-un.
- Greggh, Fernand.  
 La maison de l'enfance. [Poèmes.] 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 6709.13
- Merrill, Stuart.  
 Poèmes, 1887-1897. Paris, 1897. 2677.191
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.  
 Essais. Publiés d'après l'édition de 1588, avec les variantes de 1595, par H. Motheau et D. Jouaust. Paris, 1886-89. 7 v. 2708.66
- Mun, Adrien Albert Marie, comte de.  
 Discours et écrits divers, accompagnés de notices par C. Geoffroy de Grandmaison. Paris, 1888, 95. 5 v. 2619a.85
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.  
 Penseurs et poètes. Paris, 1896. 2678.209
- Racine, Jean.  
 Athaliah, a tragedy, drawn from Holy Scripture. Translated by F. C. de Sumichrast. Cambridge, 1897. Pls. Portrs. 6678.48
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.  
 Œuvres complètes. Réimprimées sous la direction de Louis Barré. Paris, 1856-58. 12 v. in 6. Illus. = 6696.12
- Salomon, Michel.  
 Études et portraits littéraires. Paris, 1896. 4650b.61
- Schultz-Gora, Oskar, editor.  
 Un testament littéraire de Jean-Jacques Rousseau. Halle a. S., 1897. 46 pp. 4648.86  
 The editor believes this to be a genuine work of Rousseau.
- Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)  
 Poésies. Paris, 1896. Portr. 2679a.200
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch.  
 Zola — Dumas — Guy de Maupassant. Traduit du russe . . . par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky. Paris. [1896.] 6679a.92
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.  
 Chair (dernières poésies). Paris, 1896. (3), 42 pp. 6709a.18
- Invectives. Paris, 1896. 6709a.16
- Vigie-Lecocq, E.  
 La poésie contemporaine. 1884-1896. Paris, 1896. 2678.200
- Wyzewa, Teodor de.  
 Écrivains étrangers. Paris, 1896. 97. 2 v. 6259.3
- Nos maîtres; études & portraits littéraires. Paris, 1895. 6679a.91
- Contents. — L'art wagnérien. — Stéphane Mallarmé. — Villiers de l'Isle-Adam. — Renan et Taine. — Anatole France. — Jules Laforgue. — Questions d'esthétique littéraire. — La science. — La religion de l'amour et de la beauté. — En manière d'épilogue.

## German Literature.

- Heinemann, Heinrich.  
 Gesammelte dramatische Werke. 1ter Band. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Wolff, Eugen.  
 Geschichte der deutschen Literatur in der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1896. 4871.122

## Greek and Latin Literature.

- Æschylus.  
 Septem contra Thebas. Edited by F. G. Plaistowe. London. [1897.] 79 pp. 2979a.100
- Septem contra Thebas. A translation. By F. G. Plaistowe. London. [1897.] (3), 30 pp. 2979a.99
- Aristoteles.  
 Πολιτικά Αθηναίων ediderunt G. Kaibel et U. de Wilamowitz - Moellendorff. Berolini, 1891. 2977.47
- Bacchylides.  
 The poems of Bacchylides. Facsimile of papyrus pccxxxiii in the British museum. [London.] 1897. (3) pp. 20 ff. of facsimiles. \*Cab.29.15.2
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.  
 Odes, in English, in the original metres. By P. E. Phelps. London, 1897. 2927.82
- Works rendered into English prose, by William Coult. London, 1898. \*2927.83
- Plato.  
 Phædo. A translation. With test papers. By A. E. Blagrove and C. S. Fearenside. London. [1897.] 78 pp. 3009.89
- Tacitus.  
 Histories, book 3. A translation. With test papers. By J. D. Maillard. London. [1897.] (3), 63 pp. 2949a.68
- Wachtler, Johann.  
 De Alcmaeone Crotoniata. Lipsiae, 1896. 4986.27
- Wessely, Carl.  
 Griechische Texte. Bd. 1. Wien, 1895. [Corpus papyrorum Raineri archiducis Austriae.] \*2960.45

## Indian Literature.

- Frazer, Robert Watson.  
 A literary history of India. N. Y., 1898. 3023.31

## Italian Literature.

- Graf, Arturo. 1848-  
 Foscolo, Manzoni, Leopardi. Aggiuntovi Preraffaelliti, simbolisti ed esteti, e Letteratura dell'avvenire. Torino, 1898. 4775.69
- Loise, Ferdinand.  
 Histoire de la poésie mise en rapport avec la civilisation en Italie. Bruxelles, 1895. 2774.84

## Russian Literature.

- Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.  
 Tourgenéff and his French critics. [Letters.] Edited by E. Halperine-Kaminsky. Translated by Ethel M. Arnold. N. Y., 1898. 3069.162

## Spanish Literature.

Cid.

Poems of the Cid. Text reprinted from the unique manuscript at Madrid by A. M. Huntington. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. \*3091.68

## Drama. Shakespeare.

Ayer, Charles Carlton.

The tragic heroines of Pierre Corneille. Strassburg, 1898. = 2672.73  
Beaumarchais.

Le mariage de Figaro. Paris, 1887. = 4709a.53

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.

William Shakespeare. A critical study. [Translated by W. Archer and Diana White, assisted by Mary Morison.] N. Y., 1898. 3 v. in 2. 4594.28

Dejob, Charles.

Études sur la tragédie. Paris. [189-?] 2678.202

Doumic, René.

Essais sur le théâtre contemporain. Paris, 1897. 4679.87

Hauptmann, Carl F. M.

Marianne. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1894. 6899a.68

Meilhac, Henri.

Décoré. Comédie. Paris, 1894. 6699a.45

Pratt, Mara L.

Stories from Shakespeare. Boston. [1890-95.] 3 v. Illus. 4598.176

Shakespeare.

King Lear. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1897. 4599a.26

Weil, Henri.

Études sur le drame antique. Paris, 1897. 2678.203

Nine chapters are devoted to the Greek drama, one to Seneca.

## Folk-Lore.

Carnoy, Émile.

Les contes d'animaux dans les Romans du Renard. Paris, 1889. 2679a.203

Kingsley, Charles.

The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. Edited by John Tetlow. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3489.112

Lang, Andrew.

Études traditionnistes. Paris, 1890. 2679a.208

Martinengo-Cesaresco, contessa Evelyn.

La poésie populaire. Paris, 1893. 2679a.213

Petitdidier, Émile.

Esthétique de la tradition, par Émile Blé-  
mont [pseud.]. Paris, 1890. 2679a.209

Cabot, Richard Clarke.

A guide to the clinical examination of the blood. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3763.131

Greenleaf, Robert Willard.

An historical report of the Boston dispensary for one hundred and one years. Brookline, 1898. 64 pp. 3764.87

Hare, Hobart Amory.

Practical diagnosis. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3783.57

Hodson, Jane, editor.

How to become a trained nurse. With a list of the various training schools in the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3765.87

Jayne, Horace Fort.

Mammalian anatomy. Part 1. The skeleton of the cat. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3742.124

Kneipp, Sebastian.

The codicil to "My will," for the healthy and the sick. London, 1897. Illus. 7809.76

Vivez ainsi; ou, l'art de vivre en bonne santé et de guérir les malades. Paris, 1898. 7809.75

Monakow, Constantin von.

Gehirnpathologie. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.138.1

Starling, Ernest Henry.

Elements of human physiology. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3769.173

Vaughan, Victor Clarence.

Ptomains, toxins, and leucomains. (In Stedman. Twentieth century practice. Vol. 13. N. Y., 1898.) \*3782.120.13

Walsh, David.

Premature burial: fact or fiction? London, 1897. 49 pp. 3769.92

## Hygiene.

Davies, Nathaniel Edward Yorke.

Homburg and its waters. London, 1897. 3790b.2

Myrdacz, Paul.

Ergebnisse der Sanitäts-Statistik des k. k. Heeres in den Jahren 1870-1882. Mit vergleichender Berücksichtigung der Jahre 1883-1885, sowie der Sanitäts-Statistik fremder Armeen. . . . Wien, 1887. Maps. 7762.56

Parkes, Louis Coltman.

Hygiene and public health. 5th edition. London, 1897. 3769.174

Poskin, A.

L'Afrique équatoriale. Climatologie-nosologie-hygiène. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. Map. 3791.87

## Science.

Brightwen, Eliza.

Glimpses into plant-life. London, 1897. Illus. 3849.70

Carrington, Edith.

Animals' ways and claims. London, 1897. Illus. 3886.83

## Medicine. Hygiene.

## Medicine.

Aidall, I., pseud.

The German nature-cure. London. [1897.] Illus. 7809.73

- Clerke, Agnes Mary.  
Astronomy. By Agnes M. Clerke, A. Fowler  
[and] J. Ellard Gore. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
3924.110
- Cohen, Julius B.  
The air of towns. Washington, 1896. 41 pp.  
Illus. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collec-  
tions.] = \*3350.2.39
- Druce, George Claridge.  
An account of the Herbarium of the Univer-  
sity of Oxford. Oxford, 1897. 20 pp.  
3859a.115
- Faye, Hervé Auguste Étienne Albans.  
Nouvelle étude sur les tempêtes, cyclones,  
trombes ou tornades. Paris, 1897. Illus.  
5963.95
- Fricke, Carl Emanuel Robert.  
Hauptsätze der Differential- und Integral-  
Rechnung, als Leitfaden zum Gebrauch  
bei Vorlesungen. Th. 1, 2. Braunschweig,  
1897. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.24
- Hagen, Johann Georg.  
Index operum Leonardi Euleri. Berolini,  
1896. viii, 80 pp. \*\*E.5027.78
- Hall, William Shafer.  
Elements of the differential and integral cal-  
culus with applications. N. Y., 1898.  
\*\*E.5124.42
- Hoff, Jakobus Henrikus van 't.  
The arrangement of atoms in space. 2d edi-  
tion. Translated by Arnold Eiloart. Lon-  
don, 1898. 3975.141
- Joret, Pierre Louis Charles Richard.  
Les plantes dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge.  
Paris, 1897. 3847.82
- Kahlbaum, Georg W. A., and August Hoff-  
mann.  
Die Einführung der Lavoisier'schen Theorie  
im Besonderen in Deutschland. Leipzig,  
1897. \*3973.20  
"Literatur," pp. 167-204.
- MacDermott, George Martius.  
Evolution and revelation. London, 1897.  
3489a.13
- Macnab, John.  
Catechism of the laws of storms. New edi-  
tion. London, 1897. 65 pp. Pls. Map.  
5969.85
- Merriam, Florence Augusta.  
Birds of village and field. Boston, 1898.  
Illus. 3908.101
- Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.  
A course of practical chemistry. Part 1.  
London, 1897. Illus. 3979.174
- Pictet, Raoul.  
L'acétylène. Genève, 1896. Pls. 3974.73
- See, Thomas Jefferson Jackson.  
Researches on the evolution of the stellar  
systems. Vol. 1. Lynn, Mass., 1896. Illus.  
3920a.79
- Smith, Hugh M.  
The fishes found in the vicinity of Woods  
Hole. Washington, 1898. 28 pp. Illus.  
Map. = \*5902.36
- Suchetet, André.  
Des hybrides à l'état sauvage. Règne animal.  
1. Classe des oiseaux. Lille, 1896. 3823.8
- Todd, David Peck.  
A new astronomy. N. Y. [1898?] Illus.  
3929.109
- Townsend, Charles Francis.  
Chemistry for photographers. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. 7977.45
- University of Maine. Department of natural  
history.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Augusta, 1888-97.  
= \*3814.68
- Wild-fowl, The, and sea-fowl of Great Britain.  
By a son of the marshes. Edited by J. A.  
Owen. London, 1895. Pls. 3903.92
- ## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.
- ### Philosophy.
- Fouillée, Alfred.  
Le mouvement idéaliste et la réaction contre  
la science positive. 2e édition. Paris,  
1896. 3605.159
- Neivius, John Livingston.  
Demon possession and allied themes. Lon-  
don, 1897. 5606.33
- Schopenhauer, Arthur.  
Essays: translated by Mrs. Rudolf Dircks.  
London. [1897.] 6879.11
- ### Education.
- Child-garden. Monthly. Story, song, play.  
Vol. 1-4. Chicago, 1892-96. Illus. =  
\*7590a.82
- Falkner, Roland Post.  
Academic instruction in political and econo-  
mic science in Italy. [Phila., 1891.]  
5564.134
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich.  
The application of psychology to the science  
of education. Translated by Beatrice C.  
Mulliner. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3598.169
- James, Edmund Janes.  
The place of the political and social sciences  
in modern education. Phila., 1898. 30 pp.  
5564.135
- Nacional y pontificia universidad de México.  
Constituciones de la Real y pontificia univer-  
sidad de México. 2a edicion. México,  
1775. \*3590.81  
Bound with the above are: 1. Suplemento, que  
comprende los decretos y reglamentos que rigen  
en ella desde su restablecimiento en el año de  
1834. México, 1839. 2. Several Mexican newspa-  
pers containing government decrees and reports  
referring to education and especially to the uni-  
versity. 3. Decrees of Felix Zuloaga, presidente  
interina, regarding the University, 1858.
- Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.  
Courses in politics and journalism at Lille.  
Phila., 1896. 20 pp. No. 2 in 3594.45
- Patriotic historical reader, The. Books 3, 4.  
Stories from British history. London,  
1897. Illus. Maps. [Collins' school se-  
ries.] 7059a.130
- Smith, Nora Archibald.  
The children of the future. Boston, 1898.  
5599a.96

- Veditz, Charles William August.  
New academic degrees at Paris. Phila.,  
1896. 6 pp. No. 1 in 3594.45

## Ethics.

- Hall, Bolton.  
Even as you and I. London. [1897.] 3589.152  
Haweis, Hugh Reginald.  
Ideals for girls. London, 1897. 5589.96

## Religion. Theology.

- Allard, Paul.  
Le Christianisme et l'Empire romain, de  
Néron à Théodose. 2e édition. Paris,  
1897. 3519.77  
Index bibliographique, pp. 289-296.  
Berkeley divinity school. Middletown, Conn.  
Biennial catalogue. 1891/92, 97. Middle-  
town, 1891, 97. Pls. = \*4485.139  
Bible.  
Fragments of the book of Kings, according  
to the translation of Aquila. From a ms.  
formerly in the Geniza at Cairo. Edited  
for the Syndics of the University press by  
F. C. Burkitt. Cambridge, 1897. 34 pp.  
6 fac-simile plates. \*3410.106  
The synoptic Gospels. By Alexander Bal-  
main Bruce. London, 1897. [The ex-  
positor's Greek Testament. Vol. 1.]  
\*5413.70  
Brewer, A. T.  
How to make the Sunday school go. N. Y.  
[1897.] 7429a.34  
Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.  
A dictionary of miracles. New edition.  
London, 1897. 3437.85  
Briand, Émile, abbé.  
Histoire de Sainte Radegonde, reine de  
France, et des sanctuaires et pèlerinages  
en son honneur. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps.  
\*3550.58  
Brou, —, S. J.  
Saint Augustine of Canterbury and his com-  
panions. From the French. London, 1897.  
Pls. Vignette. 3528.76  
Browne, George Forrest.  
Augustine and his companions. 2d edition.  
London, 1897. 3529.112  
Casgrain, Henri Raymond.  
Les Sulpiciens et les prêtres des Missions-  
étrangères en Acadie (1676-1762). Qué-  
bec, 1897. Map. 3536.59  
Conde y Oquendo, Francisco Xavier.  
Disertacion histórica sobre la aparicion de la  
portentosa imagen de María Sma. de Gua-  
dalupe de México. México, 1852, 53. 2 v.  
3559a.3  
Cook, Albert Stanburrough.  
Biblical quotations in Old English prose  
writers. London, 1898. 3422.138  
Dorchester, Mass.  
Fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of St.  
Mary's parish. [Boston.] 1898. Portrs.  
Pls. = 3541.117  
Fowler, Montague.  
Church history in Queen Victoria's reign.  
London, 1896. 3529.111  
Gebhart, Émile.  
Moines et papes. Essais de psychologie his-  
torique. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3469.45  
Gillett, Arthur Lincoln.  
Current thought about Christianity. In-  
augural address. Hartford, 1896. 29 pp.  
= 3487.144  
Hague, Dyson.  
The Church of England before the Reforma-  
tion. London, 1897. 3529.114  
Heron, James.  
The Celtic church in Ireland. London, 1898.  
3529.113  
Kliefoth, Theodor Friedrich Detlef.  
Liturgische Abhandlungen. Schwerin, 1854-  
61. 8 v. 3448.142  
Lee, G.  
Our Lady in America, liturgically known as  
Holy Mary of Guadalupe. Baltimore, 1897.  
Portr. Pls. 3559.128  
Mason, Arthur James, editor.  
The mission of St. Augustine to England.  
[2d edition.] Cambridge, 1897. Maps.  
3528.78  
Message, The, of the world's religions. N. Y.,  
1898. 3499a.1  
Reprinted from "The Outlook."  
Contents. — Judaism, by Gustav Gottheil. — Bud-  
dhism, by T. W. Rhys Davids. — Confucianism,  
by Arthur H. Smith. — Mohammedanism, by G.  
Washburn. — Brahmanism, by C. R. Lanman. —  
Christianity, by Lyman Abbott.  
Ortoli, J. B. Frédéric.  
Les conciles et synodes dans leurs rapports  
avec le traditionnisme. Paris, 1890.  
2679a.207  
Pastor, Ludwig.  
The history of the popes, from the close of  
the Middle ages. Edited by F. I. Antro-  
bus. London, 1891, 94. 4 v. 3550a.68  
Pennington, Arthur Robert.  
The papal conclaves. London, 1897. 3469.39  
Réville, Albert.  
Lectures on the origin and growth of re-  
ligion as illustrated by the native religions  
of Mexico and Peru. 2d edition. London,  
1895. [The Hibbert lectures.] 3490a.79  
Sabatier, Louis Auguste.  
Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on  
psychology and history. N. Y., 1897.  
3494.119  
Schermerhorn, Martin Kellogg.  
Renascent Christianity. A forecast of the  
twentieth century in the light of higher  
criticism of the Bible. By a clergyman.  
N. Y., 1898. 3484.156  
Society for the propagation of the Gospel in  
foreign parts.  
Classified digest of the records of the so-  
ciety, 1701-1892. 5th edition. London,  
1895. Illus. \*3534.65  
Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.  
The church of England. A history for the  
people. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Portrs.  
Maps. 3522.113  
Stapfer, Edmond.  
Jesus Christ before his ministry. Translated  
by Louise Seymour Houghton. London,  
1897. 3477.110

Westcott, Brooke Foss.

Some lessons of the Revised version of the New Testament. N. Y., 1897. 3428.147

Williams, Edward Franklin.

Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. N. Y. [1896.] 3527.67

Wiseman, M. W.

The dynamics of religion. An essay in English culture history. London, 1897.

3524.143

## Social Science.

### Political Economy.

Cawston, George, and Augustus Henry Keane.

The early chartered companies. (A.D. 1296-1858.) London, 1896. 3656.81

Chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh. Lake Erie and Ohio river ship canal.

Report of the provisional committee. [Baltimore.] 1897. Maps. Pls. = 3654.85

Cree, T. S.

A criticism of the theory of trades' union. 4th edition. Glasgow, 1895. 48 pp. 3567.190

Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.

An essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. (Ancient times.) Cambridge, 1898. Maps. 3658.80

Davidson, John, M.A., professor in the University of New Brunswick.

The bargain theory of wages. N. Y., 1898. 3569.224

Fournier de Flaix, Ernest.

L'impôt dans les diverses civilisations. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3644.218

George, Henry.

The science of political economy. N. Y., 1898. 3646.144

Green, David I.

Wieser's Natural value. Phila. [1895.] 20 pp. 3644.212

Halle, Ernst von.

Trusts or industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. N. Y., 1895. 3659.118

Lambert, Maurice.

Essai sur la protection du salaire. Paris, 1897. 3652.82

Lenzi, Orazio.

Il protezionismo studiato in particolar modo nelle sue influenze sul commercio internazionale. Siena, 1897. = 7643.165

Miller, Jacob W.

The advantages of the Nicaragua route. Phila., 1896. 7 pp. 3654.46

Neville, Reginald James Neville.

Strikes: a concise statement of the criminal law relating to intimidation and picketing. London, 1890. 49 pp. 3665.84

Noyes, Alexander Dana.

Thirty years of American finance . . . 1865-1896. N. Y., 1898. 3648.113

Revue d'économie politique. Année 1-10. Paris, 1887-96. \*3560a.1

United States. Internal revenue office.

Regulations and law relative to income tax, Dec. 13, 1894. Washington, 1894. 46 pp. = 3644.219

Uruguay. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos.

Anuario postal y telegráfico. 1898. Montevideo. [1897.] Illus. \*7659.101

### Political Science.

American academy of political and social science, Phila.

Bulletin. New series, no. 1-3. Phila., 1897, 98. \*3565.230

Posada, Adolfo.

Tratado de derecho administrativo según las teorías filosóficas y la legislación positiva. T. 1. Madrid, 1897. 3569.229

Walker, Henry De R.

Australasian democracy. London, 1897. 3041.170

### Sociology.

Bain, Lucien.

De l'unité de fonder des sociétés de secours mutuels dans les campagnes . . . Paris, 1897. 5567.67

Delman, Gustav.

Der Verbrecher. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1896. 3570.133

Espinas, Alfred Victor.

Étude sociologique. Les origines de la technologie. Paris, 1897. 3563.171

Treats chiefly of the theories of human action in ancient Greece.

Florian, Eugenio, and Guido Cavaglieri.

I vagabondi. Studio sociologico-giuridico. Vol. 1. Torino, 1897. 3571.125

Goyau, Georges.

Autour du catholicisme social. Paris, 1897. 3569.203

Guyot, Yves.

La comédie socialiste. Paris, 1897. 3569.223

Lewis, William Draper.

The adaption of society to its environment. Phila. [1894.] 5564.122

Martin Saint-Léon, Étienne.

Histoire des corporations de métiers, jusqu'à leur suppression en 1791; suivie d'une étude sur la l'évolution de l'idée corporative au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1897. 3576.134

Mehring, Franz.

Geschichte der deutschen Sozialdemokratie. Th. 1. Stuttgart, 1897. 7561.8

Métin, Albert.

Le socialisme en Angleterre. Paris, 1897. 3569.236

Spencer, Herbert.

Various fragments. London, 1897. 2556.85

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.

Introduction to the study of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 3565.232

## Law.

Copp, Henry N.

American mining code. [10th edition.] Washington, 1897. 3665.85

- Internationale Vereinigung für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft und Volkswirtschaftslehre zu Berlin.  
Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1, 2. 1895, 96. Berlin, 1896, 97. \*3640a.75
- Jenks, Edward.  
Law and politics in the Middle ages. N. Y., 1898. 3633.15
- Mexico.  
Constitution of the United States of Mexico, translated with introduction. 2d edition. Phila. [1893?] 47 pp. 5564.106
- United States. Patent office.  
List of persons registered prior to Jan. 10, 1898, and eligible to represent applicants. Washington, 1898. = Patent Room
- Wallace, Elizabeth.  
The constitution of the Argentine Republic. The constitution of the United States of Brazil. Chicago, 1894. 95 pp. 4318.191

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

- Adams, George, A.I.E.E.  
Transformer design. London, 1897. viii, 75 pp. Illus. 3969a.159
- Bale, Manfred Powis.  
Stone-working machinery. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 8018.88
- Banner, Bertha.  
Household sewing with home dressmaking. London, 1898. Illus. 6009.116
- Buergel, Martin.  
The German machine-industry. [List of specialties of machine industry, being manufactured in Germany.] 1st edition. Berlin. [1897.] (24) pp. 8010a.75  
A quarterly publication. In German, English, French, Russian, Spanish, and Italian.
- Carpenter, Rollo Clinton.  
Experimental engineering. 5th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8011.165
- Collins, Edith.  
The typists' advanced manual. Deansgate. [1896?] \*2112.46  
The typists' manual. Manchester. [1895?] Illus. 6117.47
- Hill, Aurin F., compiler.  
[Some accidents by fire. Newspaper cuttings, dated from May 5 to Dec. 28, 1897.] Illus. Portr. \*8020a.79
- Hixon, Hiram W.  
Notes on lead and copper smelting and copper converting. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3877.68
- Jackson, John, F.E.I.S.  
Left-hand writing. London. [1897.] \*6119.75
- The student's self-instruction book in vertical writing. London. [1897.] \*6119.74
- Lakes, Arthur.  
Prospecting gold and silver in North America. 2d edition. Scranton, Pa., 1896. Illus. 3868.38
- Marks, Edward Charles Robert.  
The manufacture of iron and steel tubes. London. [1897.] Illus. 8019.94

- Meadowcroft, William H.  
The A B C of electricity. 5th edition. Manchester. [1896?] Illus. 3968.176
- Parham, Eugene C., and John Cutler Shedd.  
Shop and road testing of dynamos and motors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3969a.158
- Pitman, Sir Isaac.  
Pitman's typewriter manual. 2d edition. London. [1898?] 6110a.48
- Sachs, Edwin O.  
Fire and public entertainments. A study of some 1100 notable fires. London, 1897. 58 pp. \*Cab.40.44.1
- Sturtevant company (Benjamin F.)  
Mechanical draft. [Edited by W. B. Snow.] Boston. [1898.] Illus. = 8015.187
- Threlfall, Richard.  
On laboratory arts. London, 1898. Illus. \*7 4018.93
- Waddell, John Alexander Low.  
De pontibus: a pocket-book for bridge-engineers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8019.95
- Wood, J. A. E.  
How to make a dress. London, 1897. 95 pp. Illus. 6009.115

## Agriculture.

- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Garden-making. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3999.154
- Wollny, Martin Ewald.  
Die Zersetzung der organischen Stoffe und die Humusbildungen. Heidelberg, 1897. Illus. 3992.102

## Military and Naval Art.

- Coate, H. E. Acraman.  
Realities of sea life. London, 1898. 3959a.141
- Jane, Frederick T.  
All the world's fighting ships. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3953.144  
Text in English, French, German and Italian.
- Reed, Hugh T.  
Cadet life at West Point. Chicago. [1896.] Pls. Map. 4374.85

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

- Cornish, Charles John.  
Nights with an old gunner, and other stories of wild life. London, 1897. Pls. 4005.125
- Jones, Mary Elizabeth Whitmore.  
Games of patience for one or more players. 4th series. London. [1898?] 96 pp. 4009.201
- Lewis, Angelo John.  
Modern magic. By Professor Hoffmann [pseud.]. N. Y. [1896?] Illus. 3608.184
- Thornton, Colonel Thomas, of Thornville Royal.  
A sporting tour through the northern parts of England and great part of the Highlands of Scotland. New edition. London, 1896. Pls. 4003.78

- Whigham, Henry John.  
How to play golf. Chicago, 1897. Portrs.  
Pls. Maps. 4009.199

## Fiction.

### In English.

- Doyle, Arthur Conan.  
A desert drama. Phila., 1898. Pls. 56.179  
Finn, Francis J.  
Claude Lightfoot. 7th edition. N. Y. [1893.]  
77.95  
Ethelred Preston. 5th edition. N. Y. [1893.]  
77.96  
Harry Dee. 11th edition. N. Y., 1892. Pls.  
77.98  
Mostly boys. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 77.99  
Percy Wynn. 9th edition. N. Y. [1893.]  
Pls. 77.100  
That football game. 3d edition. N. Y.,  
1897. Pls. 77.97  
Tom Playfair. 9th edition. N. Y. [1893.]  
77.101  
Fraser, Mrs. Hugh.  
The looms of time. The "Good words"  
Christmas story. London, 1897. Pls. 52.40  
Hayens, Herbert.  
Paris at bay. A story of the siege and the  
Commune. London. [189-?] Pls. 56.171  
Norris, William Edward.  
The fight for the crown. N. Y., 1898. 56.178  
English politics, Home rule, etc.  
Pool, Maria Louise.  
The Red-bridge neighborhood. N. Y., 1898.  
Pls. 67.189  
Sanders, Ella K.  
For prince & people. A tale of old Genoa.  
London, 1897. 56.170  
Tuttielt, Miss M. G. (Maxwell Gray.)  
Ribstone pippins. N. Y., 1898. 56.180

### In French.

- Beyle, Marie Henri. (Stendhal.)  
Le rouge et le noir, chronique du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle.  
Paris, 1895. 2 v. \*4670b.44  
Dumas, Alexandre Davy.  
Le bâtard de Mauléon. Nouvelle édition.  
Paris, 1897. 3 v. 2679.55  
Le Goffic, Charles.  
Sur la côte. Paris, 1897. 6698.78  
Perrault, Charles.  
Les contes de Perrault. Introduction par  
G. Larroumet. Paris. [1897.] Illus.  
2671.151  
Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)  
Figures et choses qui passaient. 4e édition.  
Paris, 1898. 2678.205

### In German.

- Berges, Philipp.  
Amerikana. Humoristische Skizzen. 5ter  
Band. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378

- Birt, Theodor Ulrich.  
Das Idyll von Capri. Aus der Bildermappe  
des Beatus Rhenanus [Pseud.]. Marburg,  
1898. 6899.103  
Caragiale, I. L.  
Sünde und andere Novellen und Skizzen.  
Aus dem Rumänischen übersetzt von L.  
Klein. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378  
Hecker, Carl.  
Aus den Memoiren eines Lieutenants. 2.  
Auflage. Stuttgart. [1898.] 6899.115  
Casino-Geschichten. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus.  
6899.117  
Im alten Schloss und andere Erzählungen.  
Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.116  
Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.  
Abenteuer eines Blaustrümpfchens. 2. Auf-  
lage. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6896.53  
Jensen, Wilhelm.  
Der Nachbar. Novelle. Berlin, 1897. 6899.78  
Kirschner, Lola. (Ossip Schubin.)  
Die Heimkehr. Stuttgart, 1897. 2 v. in 1.  
6897.22  
Meinhardt, Adalbert.  
Das Leben ist golden. Drei Novellen. Ber-  
lin, 1897. 6896.52  
Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Alpengeschichten. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus.  
6899.130  
Schoenthan, Paul von.  
Prinzessin Turandot. Stuttgart. [1898.]  
Illus. 6899.131  
Villinger, Hermine.  
Aus dem Badener Land. Geschichten. Stutt-  
gart, 1898. Illus. 6896.47  
Vogt, Hermann.  
Auf und nieder. Sportroman. Stuttgart.  
[1898.] Illus. 6899.134  
Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von.  
Tiefe Wasser. Fünf Erzählungen. Berlin.  
1898. 6896.50

### In Italian.

- Gaboriau, Émile.  
Gli amori di un' avvelenatrice. Romanzo.  
[Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.]  
= 6674.37  
Roberto, Federico de.  
Documenti umani. 7 edizione. Milano,  
1898. 2777.99  
Sermini, Gentile.  
Novelle. Livorno, 1874. 2773.25

## Associations. Clubs.

- Brown, Douglas A.  
Reunion of the commercial clubs of Boston,  
Chicago, St. Louis and Cincinnati, May,  
1897, at Cincinnati, O. [Cincinnati? 1897.]  
Pls. = \*4471.153  
Unitarian club, Boston.  
By-laws, with officers and members. Bos-  
ton, 1898. 15 pp. \*7469.165



## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

American recorder, The, and the Charlestown advertiser. Published every Tuesday and Friday. Vol. 1 [in part]. Dec. 27, 1785-Dec. 8, 1786. Charlestown, 1785, 86. \*7220a.6

Dunn, James B.

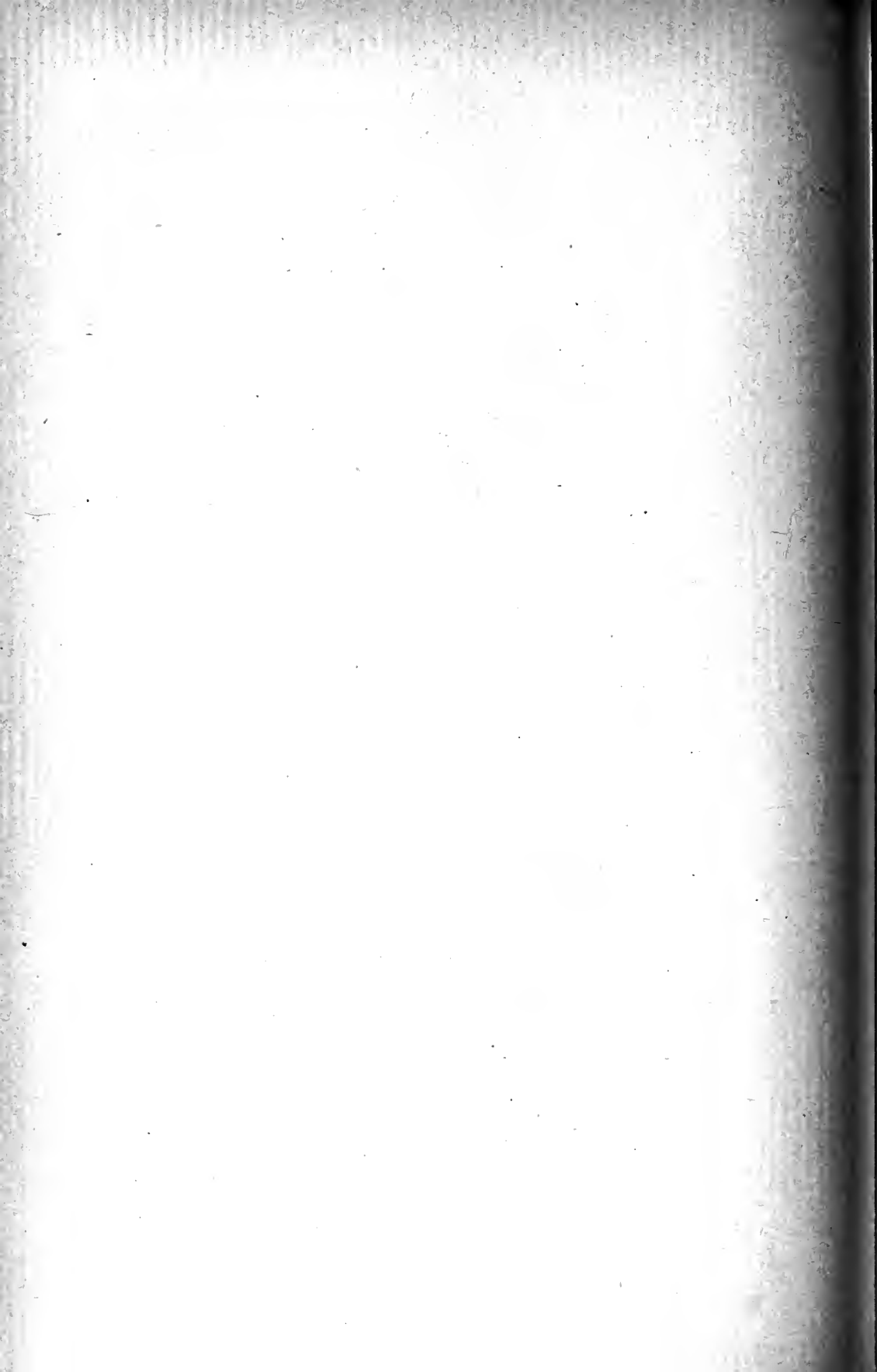
The national temperance and teetotaler's year book for 1898 . . . N. Y. [1898.] 66 pp. Portrs. \*7589.88

New-England magazine, The, of knowledge and pleasure . . . No. 2. Benjamin Me-com, Boston. N. d. 60 pp. =

\*\*G.364.18.2

Pp. 33-36 are missing.

"Published by him for three or four months."



BOOKS ON SOCIAL REFORM.

## Scheme of Classification.

---

### EARLY INDUSTRIAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

### PRESENT INDUSTRIAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

Economic Theory. Reference Books.

The Labor Question.

Capital and Labor.

Hours of Labor.

Wages.

Trade-Unions.

Monopolies.

Strikes.

Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation.

Profit-Sharing.

Insurance.

Relations of the Labor Question.

Emigration.

Employment of Women and Children.

Machinery and the Factory System.

Population.

Poverty, Pauperism and Crime.

Property-Rights.

### SCHEMES OF SOCIAL REFORM.

Social Reform.

Anarchism.

Collectivism.

Communism. Nationalism. Socialism.

Christian Socialism. Settlements.

Cooperation.

Land Nationalization.

Single Tax.

Nihilism.

Utopias.

### THE STATE AND ITS FUNCTIONS.

The State.

State Ownership.

State Interference and Control.

The State and Education.

The State and Charity.

Parts 1 and 2 of this list were issued in the May Bulletin.

## Schemes of Social Reform.

### Social Reform.

- Adams, H. B.  
Notes on the literature of charities. Baltimore, 1887.  
No. 8 in \*2356.69.5; No. 2 in \*5576.86
- Adams, H. C.  
An interpretation of the social movements of our time. Cambridge, 1895.  
No. 2 in 3565.190.2
- Adams, M.  
Ethics of social reform. London, 1887.  
5568.74
- Alix, G.  
Claudio Jannet et son œuvre. Paris, 1897.  
3564.218
- Arouet, pseud.  
Échos de l'esprit moderne. Paris, 1882.  
5560a.70
- Balmforth, R.  
The new reformation and its relation to moral and social problems. London, 1893.  
3497.105
- Barnett, S. A., and Henrietta O. Barnett.  
Practicable socialism. Essays on social reform. London, 1888.  
5587.63  
Same. 2d edition. 1894.  
5588.42
- Barth, T.  
Scheinbare und wirkliche Socialreform. Berlin, 1888.  
No. 1 in \*3562.53.10  
Die sozialdemokratische Gedankenwelt. Berlin, 1890.  
No. 4 in \*3562.53.12
- Baudrillart, H.  
Publicistes modernes. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1863.  
5568.20
- Bellamy, C. J.  
The way out. Suggestions for social reform. N. Y., 1884.  
3561.70
- Berkowitz, H., rabbi.  
Judaism on the social question. N. Y., 1888.  
2299a.65
- Blanc, L.  
Discours politiques. (1847-1871.) Paris, 1882.  
4624.27
- Bliss, W. D. P., editor.  
The encyclopedia of social reform. N. Y., 1897.  
\*5560a.26
- Blondel, J. É.  
La question sociale et sa solution scientifique. Paris, 1887.  
3561.168
- Blum, H.  
Die Lügen unserer Sozialdemokratie. Wismar, 1891.  
3566.112
- Boehmert, C. V.  
Die praktischen Versuche zur Lösung der sozialen Probleme. Berlin, 1883.  
No. 32 in \*3562.53.4
- Bornhak, C.  
Die deutsche Sozialgesetzgebung. 3te Aufl. Freiburg i. B., 1894.  
3565.144
- Bosanquet, B., editor.  
Aspects of the social problem. London, 1895.  
3577.113
- Bosanquet, Helen.  
Rich and poor. London, 1896.  
3567.87
- Brentano, L.  
Ueber die Ursachen der heutigen sozialen Noth. Leipzig, 1889.  
3566.235
- Brini, G.  
Le opere sociali di Pietro Ellero. Bologna, 1887.  
3569.251
- Brooks, G.  
Industry and property. A plea for . . . liberty and justice in social reform. London, 1895.  
3567.195
- Buckingham, J. S.  
The coming era of practical reform. A new series of tracts for the times. No. 1-4. London, 1853, 54.  
3565.9  
National evils and practical remedies, with the plan of a model town. London. [1849?]  
3566.15
- Campbell, Helen.  
The problem of the poor. N. Y., 1882.  
3570a.71
- Carpenter, E.  
England's ideal and other papers on social subjects. London, 1887.  
5560.100
- Casey, J.  
A new moral world, and a new state of society. Providence, 1885.  
5564.95  
Charities review. Vol. 1-7. N. Y., 1893-98.  
\*7570a.12  
Vol. 2 is incomplete.
- Charity organisation review. Vol. 1-12; New series, vol. 1. London, 1885-97. \*7580a.50  
A continuation of the Charity organisation reporter [\*7570a.5].
- Charity organisation society.  
Reports of the council and of the district committees. 1876-83, 86, 88-91. London, 1877-92. 13 v.  
\*7579a.1
- Charlier, J.  
La question sociale résolue. Bruxelles, 1893.  
3565.184
- Clamageran, J. J.  
La lutte contre le mal. Paris, 1897.  
3569.239
- Clément, J. B.  
Questions sociales à la portée de tous. No. 18: La lutte de classes. Paris. [1887.]  
3569.92
- Contzen, H.  
Geschichte der sozialen Frage von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. 2te Ausgabe. Berlin, 1879.  
3563.72  
Ueber die sociale Bewegung der Gegenwart. Zürich, 1876.  
3565.161
- Davidson, J. M.  
The old order and the new. From individualism to collectivism. London. [1890.]  
3568.116
- Dawson, W. H.  
Social Switzerland. Studies of present-day social movements and legislation. London, 1897.  
3569.93
- Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. (George Sand.)  
Questions politiques et sociales. Paris, 1879.  
5567.64

- Ellero, P.  
La questione sociale. Bologna, 1889. 3564.222
- Ely, R. T.  
Social aspects of Christianity and other essays. N. Y. [1889.] 3568.110
- Fabian society.  
What to read. A list of books for social reformers. 2d edition. London, 1893. \*6176.42  
Also in Fabian tracts.
- Fabian tracts. No. 1, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12-66. [London, 1884-95.] 3564.188
- Same. No. 1, 5-50, 61. 3564.173  
For contents consult the Bates Hall catalogue.
- Fawcett, H., and Millicent G. Fawcett.  
Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. London, 1872. 3565.61
- Fields, Annie A.  
How to help the poor. Boston, 1883. 5574.82
- Same. 1884. 5574.49
- Fraser, P. A.  
An unpopular view of our times. Being the result of a free enquiry into the existing sources of demoralisation, and the causes that have rendered inefficacious the schemes of social reformers. Edinburgh, 1861. 3568.20
- George, H.  
Social problems. London, 1884. 3561.56
- Gérando, J. M. de.  
Le visiteur du pauvre. 3e édition. Paris, 1826. 3570.9
- The visitor of the poor. Boston, 1832. 3570.68
- Gibbins, H. de B.  
English social reformers. London, 1892. 3568.138
- Giles, F. S.  
The industrial army. N. Y. [1896.] 3569a.205
- Gladden, W.  
Applied Christianity: moral aspects of social questions. Boston, 1886. 3576.42
- Social facts and forces. N. Y., 1897. 3567.194
- Tools and the man. Property and industry under the Christian law. Boston, 1893. 3567.134
- Goubareff, D.  
Rénovation sociale basée sur les lois de la nature. Paris, 1876. 5575.73
- Graham, W.  
The social problem in its economical, moral and political aspects. London, 1886. 3560.62
- Granier, C.  
Essai de bibliographie charitable. Paris, 1891. \*2154.79
- Greeley, H.  
Hints toward reforms. N. Y., 1850. 4306.24
- Same. 1855. 5588.132
- Greg, W. R.  
Political problems for our age and country. London, 1870. 5563.19
- Grillon, E.  
La question sociale. Le chèque barré. Paris, 1890. 3644.154
- Gurteen, S. H.  
A handbook of charity organization. Buffalo, 1882. 3570a.57
- Harris, G.  
Inequality and progress. Boston, 1897. 3569.192
- Hartmann, E. von.  
Die sozialen Kernfragen. Leipzig. [1894?] 3565.229
- Henderson, C. R.  
The social spirit in America. Meadville, 1897. 3569.196
- Hill, D. J.  
The social influence of Christianity with special reference to contemporary problems. Boston, 1888. 5560.112
- Hill, Octavia.  
Homes of the London poor. London, 1875. 3577.66
- Same. New edition. 1883. 3577.57
- Our common land [and other essays]. London, 1877. 3577.74
- Hodges, G.  
Faith and social service. N. Y., 1896. 3569a.206
- Huntington, F. D.  
Social problems and the church. Boston, 1895. No. 3 in 3565.190.1
- Huret, J.  
Enquête sur la question sociale en Europe. Paris, 1897. 3569.244
- International congress of charities, correction and philanthropy.  
The organization of charities. Edited by D. C. Gilman. Baltimore, 1894. 3572.135
- Jevons, W. S.  
Methods of social reform and other papers. London, 1883. 3562.58
- Joubert, P. C., and A. Sagnier.  
Le contrat social de l'avenir, suivi d'un projet de constitution du peuple français. 2e édition. Paris, 1871. 5562.33
- Jouffroy d'Abbans, A. F. E., marquis de.  
Dictionnaire des erreurs sociales. Paris, 1865. \*7485.58
- Keeble, S. E.  
Industrial day-dreams: studies in industrial ethics and economics. London, 1896. 3569a.187
- Lavergne, B. M. B.  
L'évolution sociale. Paris, 1893. 3567.137
- Laycock, F. U.  
Economics and socialism. A demonstration of the cause and cure of trade depressions and national poverty. London, 1895. 3642.32
- Le Bastier, J.  
Théorie de l'équilibre économique, ou esquisse d'une base nouvelle d'économie sociale. Paris, 1857. 3566.10
- Lee, F. W.  
Suggestions for reading on social reform. N. Y., 1895. 5568.81
- Lefort, J.  
Études sur la moralisation et le bien-être des classes ouvrières. Paris, 1875. 3575.60
- Lend a hand. A record of progress. By E. E. Hale. Vol. 1-18 (No. 1, 2). January, 1886-February, 1897. Per. Room 5368.55  
In March, 1897, this was consolidated with the Charities review.
- Le Play, F.  
La réforme sociale en France. 3e édition. Paris, 1867. 3 v. 5567.31
- Liesse, A.  
La question sociale. Paris. [1894.] 3569.247

- Loch, C. S.  
Charity organisation. 2d edition. London, 1892. 3576.128
- Lombroso, C., and R. Laschi.  
Le crime politique et les révolutions. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 3572.113
- Loria, A.  
Problèmes sociaux contemporains. Paris, 1897. 3563.158
- Lorrain, F.  
Le problème de la France contemporaine. Paris, 1879. 2658.66
- McClelland, J.  
Social science and social schemes. London, 1894. 3658.63
- Macdonald, W. A.  
Humanitism: the scientific solution of the social problem. London, 1890. 3567.100
- Mackay, T.  
Methods of social reform. London, 1896. 3576.130  
Principally devoted to the reform of the poor laws.
- Martin-Doisy, F.  
Dictionnaire d'économie charitable. Paris, 1855-64. 4 v. \*7475.57
- Maurus, H.  
Die Grundsätze der Volkswirtschaftslehre vom Standpunkte der sozialen Reform. Heidelberg, 1868. 3566.162
- Maxse, F. A.  
The causes of social revolt. London, 1872. 3569.70
- Meyer, R.  
Die neueste Literatur zur sozialen Fragen. Berlin, 1873. 3563.68
- Minot, A.  
La question sociale et le congrès ouvrier de Paris. Paris. [1877.] 3579.77
- Molinari, G. de.  
Comment se résoudra la question sociale. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 5045.84  
Considers at length the effects of free competition.
- Mundt, T.  
Die Geschichte der Gesellschaft in ihren neueren Entwicklungen und Problemen. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1856. \*B.4306.27
- Nash, H. S.  
Genesis of the social conscience. The relation between the establishment of Christianity in Europe and the social question. N. Y., 1897. 3565.219
- National conference of charities and correction.  
Charity organization. Reports and papers by the committee of the 8th, 14th, 17th national conference. 1881, 87, 90. Boston, 1881-90. \*5576.80
- Neurath, W.  
Volkswirtschaftliche und sozialphilosophische Essays. Wien, 1880. 3560a.56
- Newton, R. Heber.  
Social studies. N. Y., 1887. 3576.58  
The contents may be found in the Bates Hall catalogue.
- Norton, C. E.  
Considerations on some recent social theories. [Anon.] Boston, 1853. 3568.29
- Novicow, J.  
Les gaspillages des sociétés modernes. Contribution à l'étude de la question sociale. Paris, 1894. 5564.38
- Playfair, Sir L., baron.  
Subjects of social welfare. London, 1889. 3566.101
- Proudhon, P. J.  
Résumé de la question sociale: banque d'échange. Paris, 1849. 3569.14  
Solution du problème social. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1868. 4698.50.6
- Puseley, D.  
Question sociale. Le sublime, ou le travailleur comme il est en 1870 et ce qu'il peut être. Paris, 1870. 7565.13
- Raffalovich, A.  
Le logement de l'ouvrier et du pauvre. Paris, 1887. 3569.172
- Raumer, F. von.  
Briefe über gesellschaftliche Fragen der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1850. 3569.26
- Reforms: their difficulties and possibilities. N. Y., 1884. 5565.65
- Ribot, P.  
Du rôle social des idées chrétiennes, suivi d'un exposé critique des doctrines sociales de M. Le Play. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 3566.74  
Exposé critique des doctrines sociales de M. Le Play. Paris, 1882. 5560a.74
- Riis, J. A.  
The children of the poor. N. Y., 1892. 3572.109  
How the other half lives. Studies among the tenements of New York. N. Y., 1890. 3572.101
- Rodbertus, C. J.  
Zur Beleuchtung der sozialen Frage. Berlin, 1885, 90. 2 v. 3565.164
- Samter, A.  
Social-Lehre. Ueber die Befriedigung der Bedürfnisse in der menschlichen Gesellschaft. Leipzig, 1875. 3564.142
- Sargant, W. L.  
Social innovators and their schemes. London, 1858. 3567.88
- Sax, E.  
Die Wohnungszustände der arbeitenden Classen und ihre Reform. Wien, 1869. 3566.157
- Scheel, H. von.  
Die soziale Frage. Bern, 1873. No. 2 in 5567.65  
Die Theorie der sozialen Frage. Jena, 1871. 5567.65
- Schulze-Delitzsch, H.  
Soziale Rechte und Pflichten. Berlin, 1866. \*5914.50.1
- Secrétan, C.  
Études sociales. Paris, 1889. 3568.121
- Smyth, Newman.  
Social problems. Sermons to workmen. Boston, 1885. 3564.122
- Social architecture; or, reasons and means for the demolition and reconstruction of the social edifice. By an exile from France. London, 1876. 3564.72
- Social horizon, The. London, 1892. 3567.118
- Solly, H.  
"These eighty years." London, 1893. 2 v. 2548.108  
A review of social movements in England.

- Stephen, L.  
Social rights and duties: addresses to ethical societies. London, 1896. 2 v. 3587.132
- Stoepel, C. F. M.  
Die soziale Frage. Neue Ideen zur Lösung derselben. Berlin, 1888. 3564.211  
Soziale Reform. 1-9. Leipzig, 1884, 85. 3644.105
- Strauss, L.  
Les doctrines sociales au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Anvers, 1893. 3595.129
- Swift, M. I.  
Problems of the new life. Ashtabula, Ohio, 1891. 3564.110
- Talbot, C. J. C., 19th earl of Shrewsbury, editor.  
Meliora; or, better times to come. London, 1852, 53. 2 v. 3569.4; 4287.84
- Thompson, H. M.  
The purse and the conscience. London, 1891. 3586.74
- Tiring, G.  
L'altruismo e la questione sociale. Livorno, 1891. 3564.217
- Toumissoux, —, abbé.  
Question sociale et bourgeoisie. Paris. [1882?] 5560a.71
- Tuckerman, J.  
The elevation of the poor. Boston, 1874. 3578.67
- United States. Department of labor.  
Special reports. No. 8. The housing of the working people. By E. R. L. Gould. Washington, 1895. \*3570.167.8
- Vazeille, A.  
La question sociale est une question de méthode. Paris, 1897. 3564.213
- Verein für Socialpolitik, Leipzig.  
Die Wohnungsnoth der ärmeren Klassen in deutschen Grossstädten. Leipzig, 1886. 2 v. 7645.88
- Wagner, A. H. G.  
Rede über die sociale Frage. Berlin, 1872. 3566.169  
The social question. An address [Oct. 12, 1871]. [Madison, 1893.] \*3567.165
- Wallas, G.  
The life of Francis Place. 1771-1854. London, 1898. 4544.150
- White, Arnold.  
The problems of great cities. New edition. London, 1887. 5584.57  
Tries at truth. London, 1891. 3569.128
- Wirth, M.  
Die sociale Frage. Berlin, 1872. No. 11 in 5914.50.7
- Witt, Henriette de.  
La charité en France à travers les siècles. Paris, 1892. 3570a.102
- Wood, Henry.  
Natural law in the business world. Boston, 1887. 5659a.16
- Woods, R. A.  
English social movements. N. Y., 1891. 3568.131  
Same. 1894. 3568.189
- Wright, J. H.  
Thoughts and experiences of a charity-organizationist. London, 1878. 5579.89
- Wuarin, L.  
Une vue d'ensemble de la question sociale: le problème, la méthode. Paris, 1896. 3569a.200
- Zablet, M.  
Le crime social. Paris, 1894. 3568.184
- Ziegler, T.  
Die soziale Frage, eine sittliche Frage. 4te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1891. 5569a.45

## Anarchism.

See also Nihilism.

No attempt has been made to distinguish between works relating to philosophical anarchism and those relating to communistic anarchism.

Accused, The, the accuser. The famous speeches of the eight Chicago anarchists in court. Chicago. [1886?] 7697.28

Altgeld, J. P.  
Reasons for pardoning Fielden, Neebe and Schwab. [Chicago, 1893.] 5573.86

Bakunin, M. A.  
Œuvres. 3e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569.208  
Contents. — Fédéralisme, socialisme et antithéologisme. — Lettres sur le patriotisme. — Dieu et l'état.

God and the state. Boston, 1883. 7572.171

Bleakley, T. M., editor.  
The anarchists' case. Spies and others v. the people. (The Northwestern reporter. St. Paul., 1887.) 7697.19

Brewster, H. B.  
The theories of anarchy and of law. London, 1887. 4576.101

Dubois, F.  
The anarchist peril. London, 1894. 3566.140  
Freiheit. [Weekly.]

Current numbers are in the Newspaper Room.

Grave, J.  
La société future. Paris, 1895. 3569.207  
La société mourante et l'anarchie. Paris, 1893. 3569.205

Groupe de propagande anarchiste de Paris.  
Manifeste anarchiste. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris. [188-?] 7572.146

H., D.  
Socialismus und Anarchismus in Europa und Nordamerika während der Jahre 1883 bis 1886. Berlin, 1887. 5560.113

Hamon, A. F.  
Psychologie de l'anarchiste-socialiste. Paris, 1895. 3569.198

Kimball, J. C.  
A sermon on anarchy and the anarchists, with an address on pulpit independence, and the action of Unity church. Hartford, 1887. 7464.123

Kropotkin, P. A., prince.  
L'anarchie. Sa philosophie. — Son idéal. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3569.213

An appeal to the young. New edition. London. [1893?] 3564.165

Expropriation. [London, 1895?] 3569a.177  
Law and authority. An anarchist essay. London, 1886. 3569a.178

Paroles d'un révolté. Paris. [1885.] 3569.234  
The place of anarchism in socialistic evolution. New edition. London. [1895?] 3569a.179



- War. 2d edition. London. [1894?] 3569a.153  
 Liberty. Vol. 4-12. Boston and N.Y., 1887-96.  
 \*7220.45
- Loubat, ——. Code de la législation contre les anarchistes. Paris, 1895. 3664.30
- Mackay, J. H. Die Anarchisten. Kulturgemälde aus dem Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1893. 6894.3  
 The anarchists. A picture of civilization at the end of the 19th century. Boston, 1891. 6894.4
- Magoun, G. F. Anarchy. A Thanksgiving day sermon. N. p. [1887.] 7563.17
- Malato, C. De la commune à l'anarchie. 3e édition. Paris, 1894. 3569.206  
 Philosophie de l'anarchie. 1889-1897. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3569.220
- Mesnil, J. Le mouvement anarchiste. Année 1897. Bruxelles. [1897.] 3567.49
- Most, J. Acht Jahre hinter Schloss und Riegel. Skizzen aus dem Leben Johann Most's von Anonymus Veritas. N. Y., 1886. 7579.117
- Nettlau, M. Bibliographie de l'anarchie. Bruxelles, 1897. 2164.47
- Osgood, H. L. Socialism and anarchism. Dissertation . . . Columbia college. Boston, 1889. 3562.147
- Parsons, A. R. Anarchism: its philosophy and scientific basis as defined by some of its apostles. Chicago. [1887.] 3564.148
- Pentecost, H. O. Evolution and social reform. 3: The anarchistic method. (Sociology: popular lectures. Boston, 1893.) 3569a.188
- Proudhon, P. J. Œuvres complètes. T. 1-19, 21-27. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1868-76. 4698.50  
 For contents, consult the Bates Hall catalogue.
- De la justice dans la révolution et dans l'église. Nouvelle édition. Essais d'un philosophe populaire. Bruxelles, 1860, 61. 4 v. 3568.27  
 La révolution sociale démontrée par le coup d'état du 2 décembre. Bruxelles, 1852. 3566.21
- System of economical contradictions: or, the philosophy of misery. Translated by B. R. Tucker. Boston, 1888. 3564.70.4
- Système des contradictions économiques, ou philosophie de la misère. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 3565.18
- Proudhon. Sa vie et sa correspondance, 1838-1848. Par C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1872. 4649.51
- Proudhon. Seine Lehre und sein Leben. Von K. Diehl. Jena, 1888. 3642.123
- Reclus, J. É. L'anarchie. Paris, 1896. 3567.48  
 Évolution et révolution. 6e édition. Paris, 1891. 2629.107  
 L'évolution, la révolution, et l'idéal anarchique. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 3569.199
- Salter, W. M. Anarchy or government? An inquiry in fundamental politics. N. Y. [1895.] 3569a.193
- Sernicoli, E. L'anarchia e gli anarchici. Milano, 1894. 3 v. 5569.44
- Shaw, G. B. The impossibilities of anarchism. London, 1893. 3564.188; 3564.173
- Spies, A. The great anarchist trial. The Haymarket Square speeches as delivered by August Spies and Albert R. Parsons. Chicago, 1886. 7695.18
- Spies, A., and others In the Supreme court of Illinois, northern grand division. August Spies et al., plaintiffs in error, vs. the people of the state of Illinois, defendants in error. Oral argument of S. Zeisler, attorney for plaintiffs in error. Chicago, 1887. \*7697.26  
 In the Supreme court of Illinois. August Spies et al., plaintiffs in error, vs. the people of the state of Illinois, defendants in error. Indictment for murder. Brief and argument for plaintiffs in error. Chicago, 1887. \*7697.27
- Tucker, B. R. Anarchism or anarchy? A discussion between W. H. Tillinghast and B. R. Tucker. Boston, 1881. No. 1 in \*4400.51  
 Instead of a book. A fragmentary exposition of philosophical anarchism. N. Y., 1893. 3564.137
- Van Ornum, W. H. Why government at all? Chicago, 1892. 3565.128
- Zenker, E. V. Anarchism: a criticism and history of the anarchist theory. N. Y., 1897. 3569.197

## Collectivism.

- Brissac, H. La société collectiviste. 7e édition. Paris. [1895.] 3569a.231
- Brissac, H., and A. J. Naquet. Pour et contre le collectivisme. 4e édition. Paris. [1894.] 5566.32
- Guesde, M. B. Le collectivisme. 2e édition. [Paris.] 1895. 5566.33
- Leroy-Beaulieu, P. Le collectivisme. Examen critique du nouveau socialisme. Paris, 1884. 3561.64
- Naquet, A. J. Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school. London, 1891. 3566.106
- New York association for the gratuitous distribution of discussions on political economy. Political essays. No. 1 [on collectivism]. [N. Y., 1831.] No. 2 in \*3655.57

## Communism. Nationalism. Socialism.

- See also State Ownership. State Interference.
- Adderley, Sir C. B., baron Norton. Socialism. London, 1895. 3566.180

- Adler, G.  
Rodbertus, der Begründer des wissenschaftlichen Sozialismus. Leipzig, 1884. 3567.80
- Advielle, V.  
Histoire de Gracchus Babeuf et du Babouvisme d'après de nombreux documents inédits. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 4653.56  
Babouviste: partisan de l'égalité absolue entre tous les hommes.
- Alhaiza, A.  
Historique de l'école sociétaire fondée par Charles Fourier. Suivi d'un résumé de la doctrine Fourieriste et du garantisme élargi par H. Destrem. Paris, 1894. 5568.77
- Almanach de la question sociale. Revue annuelle du socialisme international. Paris, 1897. 3563.150
- Altamira y Crevea, R.  
Historia de la propiedad comunal. Madrid, 1890. 3564.104
- American Fabian, The. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1895-97. \*7401.53
- American socialist, The. Oneida, 1876-78. 3 v. \*6991.1  
Publication discontinued.
- Association union of associationists.  
Industrial association. An address to the people of the United States. N. p. [1850.] No. 3 in \*7562.59
- Andler, C.  
Les origines du socialisme d'état en Allemagne. Paris, 1897. \*3562.86
- Arcès-Sacré, —  
Lois du socialisme. Paris, 1894, 96. 3569a.158
- Arouet, pseud.  
Échos de l'esprit moderne. Paris, 1882. 5560a.70  
Contents in Bates Hall catalogue.
- Association as illustrated by Fourier's system. Printed for the American union of associationists. Boston, 1847. No. 2 in \*7568.72
- Austin, H.  
Address before the Second nationalist club of Boston. [Boston, 1890.] 3569.123
- Ballou, A.  
A concise exposition of the Hopedale community. N. p. [1853.] No. 2 in \*7562.59
- Bamberger, L.  
Gegen den Staatssocialismus. Drei Abhandlungen von L. Bamberger, T. Barth, M. Broemel. Berlin, 1884. No. 1, 2 in \*3562.53.6  
Die socialistische Gefahr. Berlin, 1886. No. 9 in \*3562.53.7, 8
- Barker, J.  
The gospel triumphant, or a defence of Christianity against the attacks of the socialists; and an exposure of the infidel character and mischievous tendency of the social system of R. Owen. Newcastle, 1839. 5435.42
- Barnett, S. A., and Henrietta O. Barnett.  
Practicable socialism. Essays on social reform. London, 1888. 5587.63  
Same. 2d edition, enlarged. 1894. 5588.42
- Bax, E. Belfort.  
The ethics of socialism. London. [1888.] 5587.74  
Outlooks from the new standpoint. London, 1891. 3564.111
- The religion of socialism. London. [1886.] 3564.79
- Bebel, A.  
Die Frau und der Sozialismus. 28. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 5577.94
- Behrends, A. J. F.  
Socialism and Christianity. N. Y. [1886.] 3560.65
- Bellamy, E.  
Plutocracy or nationalism — which? [Boston, 1889.] 3564.155  
The programme of the nationalists. N. Y. [1894.] 3564.175
- Benard, T. A. N.  
Le socialisme d'hier et celui d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1870. 5569.4
- Bernardot, F.  
Le Familistère de Guise (France). Nîmes, 1893. 3562.144
- Bernstein, E.  
Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer. Translated by Eleanor Marx Aveling. London, 1893. 3567.141
- Besant, Annie.  
Socialism v. individualism. Public debate between Annie Besant and Frederick Millar. Nottingham, 1890. 3567.182
- Biedermann, F. C.  
Vorlesungen über Sozialismus und soziale Fragen. Leipzig, 1847. 3568.26
- Birkmyre, A.  
Practicable socialism. 2d edition. Glasgow, 1885. 3560a.78
- Blanc, L.  
Questions d'aujourd'hui et de demain. Série 4, 5: Socialisme. Paris, 1882, 84. 2659.71.4, 5
- Blatchford, R.  
Merrie England. London, 1894. 3569a.165  
Socialism: a reply to the encyclical of the pope. London. [189-?] 3565.84
- Bliss, W. D. P.  
A handbook of socialism. London, 1895. 5565.41  
What is socialism? Roslindale, 1894. 3566.137
- Boehmert, C. V.  
Der Sozialismus und die Arbeiter-Frage. Zürich, 1872. 3564.151
- Boilely, P.  
Les trois socialismes: anarchisme — collectivisme — réformisme. Paris, 1895. 3569.241
- Boissier, M. L. A. G.  
Saint-Simon. Paris, 1892. 4650b.96
- Bonnal, M.  
Abolition du prolétariat. Paris, 1848. 3569.15
- Booth, A. J.  
Robert Owen, the founder of socialism in England. London, 1869. 4549.27  
Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism: a chapter in the history of socialism in France. London, 1871. 5567.21
- Boucherville, A. de.  
L'erreur anti-sociale. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1881. 5560a.63
- Bouctot, J. G.  
Histoire du communisme et du socialisme. T. I. Paris, 1889. 3568.114

- Bourdeau, J.  
Le socialisme allemand et le nihilisme russe.  
Paris, 1892. 5560.129
- Bramwell, G. W. W., 1st baron.  
Economics v. socialism. An address to the  
British association. London, 1888. 3569a.131
- Breynat, J.  
Les socialistes depuis Février. 4e édition.  
Paris, 1850. 3569.17
- Briancourt, M.  
The organization of labor and association.  
N. Y., 1847. 7576.116; B.170b.65
- Brisbane, A.  
Association and reorganization of industry.  
Phila., 1840. 3568.33
- A concise exposition of the doctrine of as-  
sociation. (Based on Fourier's theory of  
domestic and industrial association.) 2d  
edition. N. Y., 1843. 7572.183
- Same. 4th edition. 1843. 3565.5
- Social destiny of man: or, association and  
reorganization of industry. Phila., 1840.  
3568.33
- Brook farm phalanx.  
Constitution of the Brook Farm association  
for industry and education. 2d edition,  
with the By-laws of the association. Bos-  
ton, 1844. No. 1 in \*6340a.15
- Constitution adopted May 1, 1845. N. p.  
[1845.] No. 2 in \*6340a.15
- Brooks, G.  
Industry and property. A plea for truth  
and honesty in economics, and for liberty  
and justice in social reform. London,  
1895. 3567.195
- Brown, P.  
Twelve months in New Harmony. Cincin-  
nati, 1827. 5561.70
- Brown, T. E.  
Studies in modern socialism and labor prob-  
lems. N. Y., 1886. 5560.75
- Cahan, A.  
Social remedies. N. Y., 1889. 5568.36
- Caird, E.  
Individualism and socialism. Glasgow,  
1897. 3565.207
- Cantagrel, F.  
The children at the phalanstery. Boston,  
1848. No. 3 in 7599.65
- Same. N. Y., 1848. 7599.23
- Carlyle, T.  
The socialism and unsocialism of Thomas  
Carlyle . . . With Mazzini's essay pro-  
testing against Carlyle's view. N. Y.  
[1891.] 2 v. 3567.166
- Casson, H. N.  
The red light. Lynn, 1898. 3569.95
- The socialism of nature. Lynn, 1895. 3569a.195
- Charl  ty, S.  
Essai sur l'histoire du Saint-Simonisme.  
Th  se. Paris, 1896. 5564.98
- Cherbuliez, A.   .  
Le socialisme, c'est la barbarie. 2e   dition.  
Paris, 1848. No. 5 in \*\*\*6622.13
- Chiappelli, A.  
Il socialismo e il pensiero moderno. Firenze,  
1897. 3569.243
- Choe  cki, C. E. (Charles Edmond.)  
Louis Blanc. Paris, 1882. No. 3 in \*4650a.50
- Chubb, P.  
Socialism and its practical aims in England.  
Boston. [1890.] 3564.157
- Circular, The. Vol. 2-12; New series, vol. 1-  
6 (no. 40-42), published by the Oneida  
and Wallingford communities. Brooklyn,  
1852-69. \*5240.50
- Citoyen, Le. Journal radical socialiste quo-  
tidien. 10 juillet-1er ao  t, 1880. No. 2 in \*6660a.2
- Clark, F. C.  
A neglected socialist [Wilhelm Weitling].  
Phila., 1895. 3564.194
- Clarke, R. H.  
"Socialism in America." Washington, 1852.  
No. 2 in \*4495.99
- Codman, J.  
Brook farm. Historical and personal me-  
moirs. Boston, 1894. 4357.106
- Cohn, G.  
Was ist Socialismus? Berlin, 1878. No. 10 in \*5216.50.7
- Colville, W. J. L.  
Nationalism; or, the next step in civiliza-  
tion. [Boston, 1890.] 3568.163
- Coming revolution, The: its principles. St.  
Louis, 1878. 7647.83
- Commonweal, The, (organ of the Socialist  
league). Ed. by [William Morris]. Lon-  
don, 1885-89. 6 v. in 3. \*\*3560.80
- Connolly, James.  
Erin's hope: the end and the means. N. Y.  
[1897.] 3565.242
- Consid  rant, V. P.  
Le socialisme devant le vieux monde. Paris,  
1849. 3566.20
- Cook, J.  
Socialism, with preludes on current events.  
Boston, 1880. 5564.73
- Courcelle Seneuil, J. G.  
Libert   et socialisme, ou discussion des  
principes de l'organisation du travail in-  
dustriel. Paris, 1868. 5562.17
- Dameth, C. M. H.  
Le mouvement socialiste et l'  conomie po-  
litique. Paris, 1869. 5560.65
- Dawson, W. H.  
Bismarck and state socialism. An exposi-  
tion of the social and economic legislation  
of Germany since 1870. London, 1890. 3568.119
- German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle:  
a biographical history of German social-  
istic movements during this century.  
London, 1888. 5560.115
- De Leon, D.  
Reform or revolution. [Boston, 1896.] 5566.31
- Democracy in the old world and the new.  
London, 1884. 5565.63
- Deville, G.  
Principes socialistes. Paris, 1896. 3569.238
- Dodd, Anna B.  
The republic of the future, or socialism a  
reality. N. Y. [1887.] 5560.86
- Donoso Cort  s, J., marqu  s de Valdegamas.  
Essays on catholicism, liberalism and so-  
cialism. Dublin, 1874. 3468.50
- D  hring, E. C.  
Kritische Geschichte der National  konomie  
und des Socialismus. 3te Auflage. Leip-  
zig, 1879. 3561.71

- Égalité, L'. *Organe collectiviste révolutionnaire*. No. 1-19. Paris, 1880.  
No. 1 in \*6660a.2
- Ehmann, J.  
Does socialism intend to abolish private property? N. p. [187-?] No. 7 in \*5560.59  
Elements, The, of socialism. Birmingham, 1840. No. 9 in \*7569a.55
- Ely, R. T.  
French and German socialism in modern times. N. Y., 1883. 5560a.72  
Recent American socialism. Baltimore, 1885. No. 3 in \*2356.69.3  
Socialism, with suggestions for social reform. N. Y., 1894. 3566.135  
Same. [6th edition. 1894.] 3566.86
- Engels, F.  
Socialism, utopian and scientific. London, 1892. 3567.120
- Evans, F. W.  
Religious communism. London. [1871.] 3489.87  
On the Shakers.
- Eyre, C. S.  
A few words on socialism. [Coventry.] N. d. No. 3 in 7569a.55
- Fabian news. [Edited by Hubert Bland and Edward R. Pease.] Vol. 1-3; 4, no. 1-6. [London.] 1891-94. \*3560.107
- Fabian society.  
Annual report, 7-11. Also the basis and rules. London. [1893.] \*3564.180  
The 12th annual report may be found on No. 67 in 3564.188.
- Fairfield, C.  
State socialism in the Antipodes. London, 1891. 3561.111
- Fairman, F.  
Principles of socialism made plain. London. [1887.] 3568.158
- Fawcett, H.  
State socialism and the nationalisation of the land. London, 1883. 5569a.81
- Ferraz, —.  
Étude sur la philosophie en France au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Le socialisme . . . Paris, 1877. 5602.52
- Fleury, É.  
Études révolutionnaires. Babœuf et le socialisme en 1796. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1850. 3568.72
- Flint, R.  
Socialism. London, 1894. 3563.83
- Forecasts of the coming century. By a decade of writers. Manchester [Eng.], 1897. 3569.98
- Fourier, C.  
Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1841-48. 6 v. 5606.53  
La fausse industrie et l'antidote, l'industrie naturelle. Paris, 1835, 36. 2 v. 3569.175  
The passions of the human soul. London, 1851. 2 v. 3603.4
- Franck, A.  
Le communisme jugé par l'histoire depuis son origine jusqu'en 1871. 3<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1871. 5566.55
- Free lance, A, pseud.  
Towards Utopia. (Speculations in social evolution.) London, 1894. 3569.158
- Garofalo, R.  
La superstizione socialista. Torino, 1895. 3563.165
- Gasparin, A. É., comte de.  
L'ennemi de la famille. Paris, 1874. 3568.61  
Same. 4<sup>e</sup> édition. 1875. B.6010a.60
- Gatti, Zoé.  
Fourier et son système. 4<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1840. 7568.53
- Geffroy, G.  
L'enfermé. [Vie de Louis Auguste Blanqui.] Paris, 1897. 2649.86
- Geheime deutsche Verbindungen in der Schweiz seit 1833. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des modernen Radicalismus und Communismus. Basel, 1847. 7563.51
- Gilman, N. P.  
Socialism and the American spirit. Boston, 1893. 3564.134
- Giraud-Teulon, A.  
Double péril social. L'église et le socialisme. Paris, 1895. 3569.184
- Godwin, P.  
A popular view of the doctrines of Charles Fourier. 2d edition. N. Y., 1844. 3566.18
- Gonner, E. C. K.  
The socialist state: its nature, aims, and conditions. London, 1895. 3569a.204
- Goubareff, D.  
Le socialisme à notre époque. Beaulieu-sur-mer, 1886. 7574.52
- Graham, W.  
Socialism, new and old. N. Y., 1891. 3567.102
- Green, M. A.  
Unconscious nationalism in our political system. [New Haven, 1890.] 3564.154
- Greene W. B.  
Socialistic, communistic, mutualistic and financial fragments. Boston, 1875. 2408.75
- Griffin, C. S.  
Nationalism. Boston, 1889. 3569.112
- Gronlund, L.  
Ça ira! or Danton in the French revolution. Boston, 1888. 4619a.66  
Supplement to "The coöperative commonwealth." The coming revolution: its principles. [Anon.] St. Louis, 1878. 7647.83
- The coöperative commonwealth in its outlines. An exposition of modern socialism. Boston, 1884. 3567.79
- Our destiny. The influence of socialism on morals and religion. London, 1890. 3586.67
- Groupe des étudiants socialistes révolutionnaires internationalistes de Paris.  
Pourquoi nous sommes internationalistes. Paris, 1895. 3569a.232
- Guesde, J.  
Essai de catéchisme socialiste. Bruxelles, 1878. 3569a.227
- Guillemin, J.  
Travailleur contre bourgeois. Causerie socialiste. Paris, 1883. 7564.4
- Gunton, G.  
The economic basis of socialism. Marx's theory of surplus value. Boston, 1890. 3562.181
- Guyot, Y.  
La comédie socialiste. Paris, 1897. 3569.223  
Labour, socialism and strikes. London, 1896. 3569a.180

- Les principes de 89 et le socialisme. Paris. [1894.] 3569a.142  
 The tyranny of socialism. London, 1894. 3566.132
- H., D.  
 Socialismus und Anarchismus in Europa und Nordamerika während der Jahre 1883 bis 1886. Berlin, 1887. 5560.113
- Haller, W.  
 "German socialism in America." Reply to an article in the North American review. Cincinnati, 1879. No. 9 in 5560.59
- Hamon, A. F.  
 Le socialisme et le Congrès de Londres. Paris, 1897. 3569.215
- Harbinger, The, devoted to social and political progress. Published by the Brook farm phalanx. N. Y., 1845-47. 4 v. \*5571.3
- Harris, T. L.  
 The new republic. London, 1891. 3564.117  
 Same. Santa Rosa, 1891. 3564.145
- Haushofer, M.  
 Der moderne Sozialismus. Leipzig, 1896. 3569.45
- Haussonville, O. B. P. G. de Cléron, comte d'.  
 Socialisme et charité. Paris, 1895. 3574.67
- Hayes, F. W.  
 The great revolution of 1905; or, the story of the phalanx. London, 1894. 3567.174
- Hebert, W.  
 A visit to the colony of Harmony, in Indiana. London, 1825. 5563.64
- Heinzen, C. P.  
 Communism and socialism. Indianapolis, 1881. 5569a.84
- Held, A.  
 Sozialismus, Sozialdemokratie und Sozialpolitik. Leipzig, 1878. 3569a.145
- Hennequin, V. A.  
 Les amours au phalanstère. Paris, 1847. No. 7 in \*6679.86  
 Love in the phalanstery. N. Y., 1849. No. 5 in \*7568.72
- Hildreth, A.  
 Dr. W. T. Harris on nationalism. [Boston, 1890.] 5561.143
- Hinds, W. A.  
 American communities: sketches of Economy, Zoar, Bethel, Aurora, Amana, Icaria, the Shakers, Oneida, Wallingford and the Brotherhood of the new life. Oneida, 1878. 3566.64
- Hisoard, Dom —  
 La propriété et la communauté des biens depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 5561.25
- Hitchcock, R. D.  
 Socialism. N. Y., 1879. 3567.74
- Hohoff, W.  
 Protestantismus und Socialismus. Paderborn, 1881. 3566.44
- Holmes, S. A.  
 Holmes' political architect. [A communistic essay.] N. Y., 1876. 3568.148
- Hopedale community.  
 Constitution, by-laws, rules and regulations. Hopedale, 1850. 5562.97
- Hunter, B. F.  
 An exposition of nationalism. Phila. [1892.] 3564.163
- Hyndman, H. M.  
 A commune for London. London. [1890?] 3564.168  
 The historical basis of socialism in England. London, 1883. 3659.99  
 Socialism versus Smithism. An open letter to Samuel Smith, M.P. London. [1883?] No. 2 in \*5565.62  
 The text-book of democracy. England for all. London, 1881. 7564.13
- Hyndman, H. M., and W. Morris.  
 A summary of the principles of socialism. London, 1884. No. 1 in \*5565.62
- International socialist and trade-union congress.  
 Full report of the proceedings. London. [1896.] 3565.81
- Jaeger, E.  
 Geschichte der sozialen Bewegung und des Socialismus in Frankreich. B. 1, 2. Berlin, 1879, 90. 3569.240
- James, H. A.  
 Communism in America. N. Y., 1879. 5561.60
- Janet, P. A. R.  
 Les origines du socialisme contemporain. 3<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1896. 3569a.213  
 Saint-Simon et le Saint-Simonisme. Paris, 1878. 5607.81
- Jannet, C.  
 Le socialisme d'état et la réforme sociale. Paris, 1889. 3585.83
- Jones, J. H.  
 The Bible plan for the abolition of poverty, and the new political economy involved therein. Boston. [1877.] 5579a.82
- Jones, Lloyd.  
 The life, times and labours of Robert Owen. Edited by W. C. Jones. London, 1890. 2547.106
- Joynes, J. L.  
 The socialist catechism. London. [188-?] 3564.169
- Jungst, W.  
 Are the aims of socialism justifiable or not? [Cincinnati.] 1875. No. 12 in \*5560.59
- Justice. The organ of the social democracy. London.  
 Current numbers are in the Newspaper Room.
- Justice for England; or, how to fight socialism. London, 1893. 3569.164
- Kaufmann, M.  
 Socialism and communism in their practical application. London, 1883. 3566.46  
 Socialism: its nature, its dangers and its remedies considered. London, 1874. 3568.65
- Kautsky, C.  
 Communism in central Europe in the time of the Reformation. London, 1897. 3564.212  
 Die Vorläufer des neueren Sozialismus. B. 1. Th. 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1895. 7561.8
- Kempner, N.  
 Commonsense socialism. London, 1887. 3560a.76
- Kenworthy, J. C.  
 From bondage to brotherhood. London. [1894.] 5569.48
- Kidd, B.  
 Social evolution. London, 1894. 3562.151  
 Same. New [2d American] edition. N. Y., 1894. 3564.28  
 Same. 1895. 3567.85

- Kirchenheim, A. von.  
L'éternelle utopie: étude du socialisme à travers les âges. Paris, 1897. 3569.245
- Kirkup, T.  
A history of socialism. London, 1892. 3567.157  
An inquiry into socialism. London, 1887. 5560.97
- Kleinwächter, F.  
Die Grundlagen und Ziele des sogenannten wissenschaftlichen Sozialismus. Innsbruck, 1885. 3561.169
- Labour annual, The, 1895-97. Manchester. [1894-96.] \*3569a.160
- Lacy, G.  
Liberty and law: an attempt at the refutation of the individualism of Spencer and the political economists. London, 1888. 3584.68
- Lassalle, F.  
Gesammelte Reden und Schriften. N. Y. [1875?] 2 v. 7568.75  
For contents, consult the Bates Hall catalogue.  
Reden und Schriften. Berlin, 1892, 93. 3 v. 7568.90  
For contents, consult the Bates Hall catalogue.
- Laveleye, É. L. V. de.  
The socialism of to-day. London. [1885.] 5560.50  
Le socialisme contemporain. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1883. 5560a.84
- Lectures against socialism. Leeds, 1839. No. 5 in \*7569a.55
- Ledain, A.  
Le socialisme et la république. Paris, 1849. 3566.14
- Lemonnyer, J.  
Essai bibliographique sur les publications de la proscription française, ou catalogue raisonné d'une bibliothèque socialiste, communaliste et de libre pensée. Versailles, 1873. \*6168.23
- Leroy-Beaulieu, A.  
Papacy, socialism and democracy. London, 1892. 3568.144  
La papauté, le socialisme et la démocratie. 3<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1892. 3568.141
- Lichtenberger, A.  
Le socialisme au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1895. 3561.167
- Lieber, F.  
Fragments of political science on nationalism and inter-nationalism. N. Y., 1868. No. 1 in \*5614.14  
Nationalism. A fragment of political science. N. Y. [1868.] No. 8 in \*5653.51
- Lintz, H.  
Entwurf einer Geschichte der Rechtsphilosophie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Sozialismus und Communismus. Dantzig, 1846. B.4304.13
- Lloyd, J. W.  
The red heart in a white world. A suggestive manual of free society; containing a method and a hope. N. Y., 1897. 3569.90
- Longley, A.  
What is communism? A narrative of the relief community. 2d edition, enlarged. St. Louis, 1890. 5569.38
- McClure, W. S.  
Socialism. Albany, 1892. 7564.12
- Mackay, T., editor.  
A plea for liberty. An argument against socialism and socialistic legislation. London, 1891. 3561.111  
For contents, consult the Bates Hall catalogue.  
A policy of free exchange. Essays. London, 1894. 3642.96  
For contents, consult the Bates Hall catalogue.
- Malon, B.  
Précis historique théorique et pratique de socialisme. Paris, 1892. 3567.129  
Le socialisme intégral. Paris. [1892-] 194. 2 v. 5563.32
- Mansfield, D.  
"In trust for the people"; insuring a reduction in hours, rents and prices. Boston, 1888. 3564.160  
On nationalism.
- Marchal, C.  
Le socialisme en Russie. [Anon.] Paris, 1860. 5560a.4
- Martinet, C.  
Le socialisme en Danemark. Paris, 1893. 3567.162
- Marx, C., and F. Engels.  
Manifesto of the communist party. N. Y. [1888.] 3566.143
- Masseron, I.  
Danger & nécessité du socialisme. Paris, 1883. 5565.73
- Mather, J.  
Socialism exposed. [London.] N. d. No. 32 in \*7569a.55
- Mehring, F.  
Die deutsche Sozialdemokratie. 3te Auflage. Bremen, 1879. 5564.58  
Geschichte der deutschen Sozialdemokratie. Th. 1: Von der Julirevolution bis zum preussischen Verfassungskampfe, 1830 bis 1863. Stuttgart, 1897. 7561.8
- Métin, A.  
Le socialisme en Angleterre. Paris, 1897. 3569.236
- Meyer, J. B.  
Fichte, Lassalle und der Socialismus. Berlin, 1878. No. 12 in \*5216.50.7
- Meyer, R.  
Der Emancipationskampf des vierten Standes in Deutschland. Berlin, 1874. 3566.79
- Mikkelsen, M. A.  
The Bishop Hill colony. A religious communistic settlement in Henry county, Illinois. Baltimore, 1892. No. 1 in \*2356.69.10
- Mill, J. S.  
Socialism. A collection of his writings on socialism [and other subjects]. Edited by W. D. P. Bliss. N. Y. [1891.] 3567.168
- Molinari, G. dc.  
Le mouvement socialiste et les réunions publiques avant la révolution du 4 septembre, 1870. Suivi de La pacification des rapports du capital et du travail. Paris, 1872. 3669.50
- Morel, J.  
La question économique. Du prêt à intérêt, ou des causes théologiques du socialisme. Paris, 1873. 5649.20
- Morris, W.  
Signs of change. Seven lectures. London, 1888. 5560.109  
For contents, consult the Bates Hall catalogue.

- Morris, W., and E. Belfort Bax.  
Socialism: its growth and outcome. London, 1893. 3568.104
- Muiron, J. (Virtomniius.)  
Les nouvelles transactions sociales, religieuses et scientifiques. T. 1. Paris, 1832. 5486.63
- Musée social. Série A.  
Circulaire 1-10. Paris, 1896. \*3560a.122  
Same. Série B. Circulaire 1-6. Paris, 1896. \*3560a.123
- Nationalist, The; a monthly magazine. Boston, 1889-91. 3 v. \*3564.103  
No more was published.
- Naudier, F.  
Le socialisme et la révolution sociale. Paris, 1894. 3566.171
- Nealle, E. V.  
Associated homes. London, 1880. 5569a.83
- New democracy, The; or political commonwealth. Declaration of principles and plan of organization [on a communistic basis]. N. Y., 1869. No. 27 in \*4224.58
- New nation, The. Published weekly. Boston, 1891, 92. 2 v. \*7560.16
- Nicholson, J. S.  
Historical progress and ideal socialism. London, 1894. 3569.171
- Nieuwenhuis, D.  
Le socialisme en danger. Paris, 1897. 3569.219
- Nordhoff, C.  
The communistic societies of the United States. N. Y., 1875. 3564.58
- Noyes, J. H.  
History of American socialisms. Phila., 1870. 5561.21
- O'Brien, M. D.  
Socialism tested by facts . . . containing a criticism of "Looking backward" and the "Fabian essays." London, 1892. 3568.181
- Oneida community.  
Bible communism; a compilation from the annual reports and other publications. Brooklyn, 1853. \*\*\*5566.22
- Hand-book, with a sketch of its founder . . . Wallingford, 1867. \*7560a.31
- The Oneida community: a familiar exposition of its ideas and practical life. N. p. [1865.] 7560a.24
- Osgood, H. L.  
Socialism and anarchism. Dissertation. Boston, 1889. 3562.147
- Owen, R.  
Addresses, preparatory to the development of a practical plan for the relief of all classes, without injury to any. London, 1830. 5566.25
- American discourses. Two discourses on a new system of society. London, 1825.  
No. 1 in \*6513.57; No. 2 in \*7575.13
- The book of the new moral world, containing the national system of society . . . 1st American edition. N. Y., 1845. 3584.4
- Same. [Part 1.] London, 1836. 3585.27
- Lectures [1-12] on an entire new state of society. N. p. N. d. No. 3 in \*7575.13
- Life. Written by himself. With selections from his writings and correspondence. London, 1857, 58. 2 v. 6541.20
- A new view of society. London, 1813. 3565.40
- Same. 2d edition. 1816. 3565.41
- Same. 1st American edition. Cincinnati, 1825. No. 1 in \*K.294.26
- Mr. Owen's proposed arrangements for the distressed working classes shown to be consistent with sound principles of political economy. London, 1819. 5566.24
- The revolution in the mind and practice of the human race. London, 1849. 5562.54
- Two discourses on a new system of society. Phila., 1825. 7589.33
- P., T. C.  
A plain lecture on association. Boston, 1847. No. 3 in \*7568.72
- Packard, F. A.  
Life of Robert Owen. Phila., 1866. 4549.5  
Same. 2d edition. 1868. 4549a.74
- Parsons, F.  
The philosophy of mutualism. Boston, 1894. 3564.177
- Pellarin, C.  
Life of Fourier. 2d edition. N. Y., 1848. 6648.18
- People, The. Vol. 1-5. N. Y., 1891-95.  
Current numbers are in the Newspaper Room.
- Pey, A.  
L'Allemagne d'aujourd'hui, 1862-1882. Paris, 1883. \*2829.83
- Phalange, La. Journal de la science sociale. Découverte et constituée par Charles Fourier. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1836-39. \*7561.81  
Continues La réforme industrielle, ou Le phalanstère [\*7561.82].
- Phalange, La. Revue de la science sociale. Série 1, t. 1-10. Paris. [1845-47.] \*7561.80
- Phalanx, The, or journal of social science. Vol. 1, no. 1-23. N. Y. [1843-45.] \*3561.102  
Continued as The Harbinger.
- Picot, G.  
Socialisme et devoir social. Paris, 1800. 3567.178
- Posterity, its verdicts and its methods; or, democracy A.D. 2100. [Vol. 1.] London, 1897. 3569.94
- Propagande communiste révolutionnaire. Le socialisme et les étudiants. Paris, 1804. 3569.91
- Putnam, J. P.  
Architecture under nationalism. Boston, 1890. 8097.7
- Rae, J.  
Contemporary socialism. London, 1884. 3561.60  
Same. 2d edition. 1891. 3561.112  
Same. N. Y., 1894. 3561.144
- Raffalovich, A.  
Les socialistes allemands. Paris, 1892. 3562.176
- Réforme industrielle, La, ou Le phalanstère. Sér. 1, t. 1, 2. Paris. [1832-34.] \*7561.82  
Continued by La phalange [\*7561.81].
- Reid, A., editor.  
The new party described by some of its members. London, 1894. 6522.72
- Reply A. to Roswell D. Hitchcock on socialism. By a socialist. N. Y., 1879. 3566.75
- Reybaud, M. R. L.  
Étude sur les réformateurs contemporains, ou socialistes modernes. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1841, 43. 2 v. 3565.10  
Same. 6<sup>e</sup> édition. 1849. 3559.8  
Same. 7<sup>e</sup> édition. 1864. 5567.63

- Richard, G.  
Le socialisme et la science sociale. Paris, 1897. 3569.237
- Richardson, J.  
How it can be done; or, constructive socialism. London, 1895. 3569.182
- Richter, E.  
Pictures of the socialistic future. (Freely adapted from Bebel.) London, 1893. 3567.144
- Robinson, C. E.  
A concise history of the United society of believers called Shakers. East Canterbury, N. H. [1893.] 5542.87
- Rodbertus, C. J.  
Zur Beleuchtung der socialen Frage. Berlin, 1885, 90. 2 v. 3565.164
- Romang, J. P.  
Die Bedeutung des Communismus. Bern, 1847. 7569a.80
- Russell, B.  
German social democracy. Six lectures. London, 1896. 3569a.218
- Saint-Simon, C. H. de Rouvroy, comte de, and B. P. Enfantin.  
Œuvres. Précédées de deux notices historiques. Paris, 1865-78. 47 v. in 27. 2703.50  
The contents are given under each author in the Bates Hall catalogue.
- Samuelson, J., editor.  
Socialism, labor and capital. By M. Kaufmann, J. E. Thorold Rogers, G. J. Holyoake . . . and others. London, 1890. 3561.53
- Sanial, L.  
Land and machinery. N. Y. [1889.] 3565.204
- Sargant, W. L.  
Robert Owen and his social philosophy. London, 1860. 3566.40
- Sartorius von Waltershausen, J. G. A., Freiherr.  
Der moderne Socialismus in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Berlin, 1890. 3563.84
- Say, J. B. L.  
Contre le socialisme. 3<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1896. 3569a.197
- Le socialisme d'état. Paris, 1884. 5560a.89
- Schaeffle, A. E. F.  
Die Aussichtslosigkeit der Socialdemokratie. 2te Auflage. Tübingen, 1885. 3560.59  
Supplement to "The quintessence of socialism."
- The impossibility of social democracy. London, 1892. 5587.82
- Kapitalismus und Socialismus. 2te Auflage. Tübingen, 1878. 3657.14
- The quintessence of socialism. London, 1889. 5587.75
- Same. N. Y. [1890.] 3562.178
- Die Quintessenz des Socialismus. 7te Auflage. Gotha, 1879. 3566.45
- Scudder, Vida D.  
Socialism and spiritual progress. [Boston, 1891.] 3562.168
- Second nationalist club of Boston.  
Constitution. Boston, 1889. 3566.119
- Seillière, E.  
Études sur Ferdinand Lassalle. Paris, 1897. 3562.190
- Seletti, E.  
Se il socialismo abbia fondamenti scientifici. Parma. [1896.] 3562.125
- Semler, H.  
Geschichte des Socialismus und Communismus in Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1880. 3565.102
- Shaw, A.  
Icaria: a chapter in the history of communism. N. Y., 1884. 5565.69
- Shaw, G. B., editor.  
Fabian essays in socialism. London, 1889. 3565.103
- Same. N. Y. [1891.] 3567.167
- Socialism. The Fabian essays. Boston. [1894.] 3568.179
- Shebbeare, C. J.  
The Greek theory of the state and the non-conformist conscience. A socialistic defence of some ancient institutions. London, 1895. 3569a.194
- Slocum, W. N.  
Revolution. The reorganization of our social system inevitable. San Francisco, 1878. 3562.167
- Smith, Goldwin,  
False hopes; or, fallacies, socialistic and semi-socialistic, briefly answered. N. Y., 1883. No. 2 in 4517.112
- Smith, H. L.  
Economic aspects of state socialism. Oxford, 1887. 3560a.73
- Social democrat, The. A monthly socialist review. Vol. 2, no. 1. London. [1898.] 3560a.132
- Social democratic federation.  
Socialism made plain, and "The unemployed." London, 1886. 3567.160
- Socialist annual. Vol. 1. Boston. [1894.] 3562.185
- Socialist labor party.  
Appeal to the workingmen of Connecticut. New Haven. N. d. 3565.239
- Platform and constitution. [N. Y., 1896.] 3565.80
- Platform of the Socialist labor party of Massachusetts, adopted May 26, 1895. 3565.241
- Thirty questions for thinkers. N. p. N. d. 3565.237
- To the members of Section Baltimore. N. Y., 1896. 3565.238
- To the workingmen of the state of New York. [N. Y., 1896?] 3565.240
- A warning to the American wage workers against the false pretences of gold-bug and silver-bug capitalism, and an appeal to rally under the banner of socialism. Boston. [1896.] 3560.22
- Socialistic labor party.  
Platform constitution and resolutions. Detroit, 1880. No. 7 in \*7579.68
- Soderini, E.  
Socialism and catholicism. London, 1896. 3569a.222
- Soetbeer, H. F. H.  
Die Stellung der Sozialisten zur Malthus'schen Bevölkerungslehre. Inaugural-Dissertation. Göttingen, 1886. 3563.122
- Sombart, W.  
Sozialismus und soziale Bewegung im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Jena, 1897. 3563.169



- Sotheran, C.  
Horace Greeley and other pioneers of American socialism. N. Y. [1892.] 3567.169
- Southwell, C.  
Socialism made easy; or, a plain exposition of Mr. Owen's view. London, 1840.  
No. 19 in \*7569a.55
- Sprague, F. M.  
Socialism from Genesis to Revelation. Boston, 1893. 3566.114
- Stammhammer, J.  
Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus. Jena, 1893. \*2173.31
- Stegmann, C., and C. Hugo.  
Handbuch des Socialismus. Zürich, 1897. 3565.166
- Stein, L., Ritter von.  
Der Socialismus und Communismus des heutigen Frankreichs. 2te Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1848. No. 1 in 4290.18  
Die socialistischen und communistischen Bewegungen seit der dritten französischen Revolution. Leipzig, 1848.  
No. 2 in 4290.18  
This is an appendix to the preceding.
- Stern, A.  
Die Socialisten der Reformationszeit. Berlin, 1883. No. 11 in \*5914.50.18
- Stoepel, C. F. M.  
Die freie Gesellschaft. Versuch einer Schlichtung des Streites zwischen Individualismus und Socialismus. Chemnitz, 1881. 3564.221
- Sudre, A.  
Histoire du communisme. 5e édition. Paris, 1856. 5567.62
- Sybel, H. von.  
Die Lehren des heutigen Socialismus und Communismus. Bonn, 1872. 5568.64
- Thonissen, J. J.  
Le socialisme dans le passé. Bruxelles. [1850?] 5569.67  
Le socialisme depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à la constitution française du 14 janvier, 1852. Louvain, 1852. 5560a.53  
Le socialisme et ses promesses. Bruxelles. [1849?] 5569.66
- Today: the monthly magazine of scientific socialism. Vol. 2, new series. London, 1884. \*5387.5
- Toennies, F.  
Gemeinschaft und Gesellschaft. Abhandlung des Communismus und des Socialismus als empirischer Culturformen. Leipzig, 1887. 5560a.21
- Transon, A. L. É.  
Fourier's theory of society. N. Y., 1844.  
No. 4 in \*6340a.15
- Treitschke, H. G. von.  
Der Socialismus und seine Gönner. Berlin, 1875. 3563.69
- Udny, E.  
Dr. Hertzka's Freeland colony. Preface by Dr. Hertzka. 2d edition. London, 1894. 3565.66
- Veblen, T. B.  
Some neglected points in the theory of socialism. Phila. [1892?] 3564.39
- Verly, H.  
Le triomphe du socialisme. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3569a.217
- Villegardelle, F.  
Histoire des idées sociales avant la révolution française. Paris, 1846. 7568.56
- Villey-Desmeserets, E. L.  
Le socialisme contemporain. Paris, 1895. 3564.216
- Wachenhusen, O.  
Grundsätze der Nationalökonomie sowie des Staatssozialismus und der Socialdemokratie. Leipzig, 1886. 3566.159
- Warschauer, O.  
Geschichte des Socialismus und Kommunismus im 19. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1892-96. 3 v. in 2. 3567.145  
Contents. — 1. Saint-Simon und der Saint-Simonismus. 2. Fourier. 3. Louis Blanc.
- Webb, Sidney.  
Socialism in England. London, 1890. 3569.108
- Weill, G.  
Un précurseur du socialisme: Saint-Simon et son œuvre. Paris, 1894. 3566.156
- Weitling, W.  
Das Evangelium eines armen Sünders. Bern, 1845. 5478.17
- Wemyss, F. W. C. D., 9th earl.  
Socialism at St. Stephen's, 1886-87. London. [1887.] 3569a.133  
Socialism in England. 1888-89. London. [1889.] 3564.186
- Wilshire, H. G.  
Why American workingmen should be socialists. N. Y., 1894. 3565.28
- Winterer, L.  
Le socialisme contemporain. 2e édition. Paris, 1894. 3567.161
- Wodehouse, T.  
A grammar of socialism. 2d edition. London, 1884. 3569a.117
- Wolf, J.  
Sozialismus und kapitalistische Gesellschaftsordnung. Stuttgart, 1892. 3565.212
- Woolsey, T. D.  
Communism and socialism in their history and theory. N. Y., 1880. 3566.81
- Workmen's advocate. [1st]-7th year. 1885-  
Newspaper Room
- This was succeeded by The People.
- Wrixon, Sir H. J.  
Socialism: being notes on a political tour. London, 1896. 3565.78
- Wyzewa, T. de.  
Le mouvement socialiste en Europe. Paris, 1892. 3568.140
- Christian Socialism. Settlements.
- Abbott, L.  
Christianity and social problems. Boston, 1896. 3489.35
- Addams, Jane.  
The subjective value of a social settlement. [N. Y., 1892.] 3566.115
- Adderley, Hon. J. G.  
Christ and social reform: an appeal to workingmen. London, 1893. 3569a.113  
The new floreat. A letter to an Eton boy on the social question. London. [1894.] 3569a.156
- Ballou, A.  
Practical Christian socialism. Hopedale, 1854. 3565.3; 5562.23

- Beaton, D.  
Selfhood and service. The relation of Christian personality to wealth and social redemption. Chicago, 1898. 3589.154
- Bemis, E. W.  
The relation of the church to social problems. Boston. [1891.] 3564.158
- Bliss, W. D. P.  
Objections to Christian socialism. Boston, 1894. 3569.163  
The social faith of the Catholic church. Boston, 1894. 3565.179  
What Christian socialism is. Boston, 1894. 3569.162  
What is Christian socialism? Boston. [1890.] 3569a.126
- Blissard, W.  
The socialism of Christianity. London, 1891. 3567.150
- Christian social union.  
Publications. No. 1-46. Boston, 1895-98. \*3565.190
- Christian social union in the United States and Canada.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Madison, 1893. \*3561.141  
No more was issued.  
Publications. No. 1-9. [Baltimore, etc., 1891, 92.] 3569a.122
- Coit, S.  
Neighbourhood guilds. An instrument of social reform. London, 1891. 3568.129
- College settlements association.  
Annual report, 1st-5th, 8th. 1889/90-93/94, 96/97. N. Y. [etc.], 1890-97. \*4495.253  
[Principles, aims and methods of work. Boston, 1890.] 3566.127
- Coman, Katharine.  
The college settlement. [Boston, 189-?] 3569a.111
- Commons, J. R.  
Social reform and the church. N. Y. [1894.] 3569a.125
- Commons, The.  
A monthly record devoted to aspects of life and labor from the social settlement point of view. Vol. 1, 2. Chicago, 1896-98. \*3560a.126
- Crafts, W. F.  
Practical Christian sociology: a series of lectures. N. Y., 1895. 3569a.192
- Dawn, The.  
A journal of Christian socialism. Vol. 1-6. Boston, 1889-94. Newspaper Room  
Economic review, The. Vol. 3, 4, 6, 7. London, 1893-97. P. R. 3562.157
- Edson, J.  
Christian socialism. Boston, 1890. 3562.164
- Félix, C. J.  
Le progrès par le Christianisme. Année 1856-72. Paris, 1866-93. 17 v. 3465.86
- Fry, T. C.  
A social policy for the church. London, 1893. 3567.148
- Gavit, J. P.  
Bibliography of college, social and university settlements. Cambridge, 1897. \*2176.123  
An earlier edition, compiled by M. Katharine Jones, is on shelf-no. 2176.115.
- Goyau, G.  
Autour du catholicisme social. Paris, 1897. 3569.203
- Grégoire, L.  
Le pape, les catholiques et la question sociale. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569a.237
- Hale, E. E.  
If Jesus came to Boston. Boston. [1894.] 3569a.154
- Hale, W. B.  
The new obedience. A plea for social submission to Christ. N. Y., 1897. 3569a.223
- Hancock, T.  
The Banner of Christ in the hands of the socialists. London, 1887. 3569a.114  
Christ and the people. London, 1875. 3565.145
- The hymn of the universal social revolution — St. Luke, i, 46-55. [Boston, 1894.] 3569.160
- The social democratic pentecost. [Boston, 1894.] 3569.161
- Headlam, S. D.  
The laws of eternal life. Being studies in the church catechism. London, 1888. 3458.152  
Maintains that the best manual of socialism is the church catechism.
- The secular work of Jesus Christ, his apostles and the church of England. [London, 1884?] 3569a.115
- Herren, G. D.  
The Christian society. Chicago, 1894. 3566.150  
The new redemption. N. Y. [1893.] 3569a.141
- Holland, H. S., compiler.  
A Lent in London. A course of sermons on social subjects. London, 1895. 3566.185
- Hull house maps and papers. N. Y. [1895.] 5574.133
- Huntington, F. D.  
"The golden rule applied to business and social life." [N. Y., 1892.] 3562.166  
"The Gospel and the people." [Boston, 1889.] 3566.136
- Jones, M. Katharine.  
Bibliography of college, university and social settlements. [Boston, 1894.] 2176.115
- Kaufmann, M.  
Charles Kingsley, Christian socialist and social reformer. London, 1892. 2545.129  
Christian socialism. London, 1888. 5560.104  
Socialism and Christianity. [London, 1889.] No. 5 in \*3437.56.10
- Knapp, J. M.  
The universities and the social problem. An account of the university settlements in East London. London, 1895. 5565.36
- Lamy, É.  
L'œuvre sociale: les settlements anglais et américains. Paris, 1897. 3564.223
- Lapeyre, P.  
Le catholicisme social. Paris, 1894-96. 2 v. 3569a.236
- Lombard street in Lent. A course of sermons on social subjects. 3d edition. London, 1894. 3568.166
- Maurice, F. D.  
Life, chiefly told in his own letters. Edited by his son. London, 1884. 2 v. 4541.56
- Montague, F. C.  
Arnold Toynbee. With an account of the work of Toynbee hall, by P. L. Gell. Baltimore, 1889. No. 1 in \*2356.69.7

- Nitti, F. S.  
Catholic socialism. London, 1895. 3566.186  
Il socialismo cattolico. Roma, 1891. 3569a.150  
Philanthropy and social progress. Essays before the school of applied ethics at Plymouth. N. Y. [1893.] 3576.114  
Poor, The, in great cities. Their problems and what is doing to solve them. By Robert A. Woods [and others]. N. Y., 1895. 3575.146  
Reid, A., editor.  
Vox clamantium. The gospel of the people by writers, preachers & workers. London, 1894. 3562.161  
Roads, C.  
Christ enthroned in the industrial world. A discussion of Christianity in property and labor. N. Y., 1893. 3566.151  
Rogers, E. H.  
The hope of the republic. Boston, 1881. 7589.17  
Society of Christian socialists, Boston.  
The to-day of labor; or, something still wrong. Boston. [1889.] 3569a.118  
The to-morrow of labor; or, what can be done. Boston. [1890.] 3569a.120  
Same. [2d edition.] 1886. 5584.54  
Rugby, P. W.  
Christian socialism. N. Y., 1891. 3569.119  
Read, W. T.  
If Christ came to Chicago. Chicago, 1894. \*3568.165  
Strong, J.  
The new era; or, the coming kingdom. N. Y. [1893.] 3567.151  
Hubbs, C. W.  
Christ and democracy. London, 1894. 3568.162  
Luckenbergh, J. H. W.  
Christian sociology. N. Y., 1880. 3440.105  
Matter, Julie.  
A colony of mercy; or, social Christianity at work. London, 1893. 3573.114  
An account of the colony at Bethel, Germany.  
Mift, M. I.  
The plan of a Social university. Ashtabula, Ohio. [1890.] \*3562.106  
The social ordeal of Christianity. Phila., 1891. 3482.116  
The working population of cities and what the universities owe them. [Andover, 1890.] 3575.136  
Mompson, R. E.  
De civitate Dei. The divine order of human society. Phila., 1891. 3567.112  
Mott, R.  
Der radikale deutsche Socialismus und die christliche Gesellschaft. 2te Auflage. Wittenberg, 1878. 3562.71  
Mynbee hall, London.  
Annual report, 2d, 3d, 5th, 7th-9th, 11th of the Universities' settlement in East London. Oxford, 1886-95. 3592.130  
The Universities settlement association.  
Work for university men in East London. [Cambridge, 1884.] 3562.153  
Universities' settlement in East London.  
By-laws and regulations of the council. Oxford, 1887. 3566.126  
The work and hopes of the Universities' settlement in East London. Oxford, 1887. 3566.125  
University settlement society.  
Bulletin. No. 1, 2. N. Y., 1892. \*3595.111  
Webb, E. B.  
Socialism and the Christian church. N. Y., 1885. 7560a.19  
Westcott, B. F.  
The Christian social union. London, 1895. 3560a.115  
The incarnation and common life. London, 1893. 3568.167  
Woods, R. A.  
University settlements. [Boston, 1892.] 3565.130

## Coöperation.

See also Trade-Unions. Profit-Sharing. Insurance.

- Acland, A. H. D., and Benjamin Jones.  
Working men co-operators. An account of the artisans' co-operative movement in Great Britain. London, 1884. 5565.66  
Almanach de la coopération française. Paris, 1892-96. \*3569a.102  
Axon, W. E. A.  
Co-operation and partnerships of industry. Manchester. [1865?] No. 17 in \*5570a.53  
Baillet, F.  
De l'association. Son influence sur le rapprochement de l'ouvrier et du patron. Paris, 1896. 5563.89  
Barnard, C.  
Co-operation as a business. N. Y., 1881. 5562.62  
Bassett, E. B. (Beta.)  
The model town. Cambridge, 1869. 3569.77  
Baudrillart, H.  
Le salariat et l'association. Paris, 1867. No. 6 in \*6679a.17  
Bemis, E. W.  
Coöperation in New England. [Baltimore.] 1886. 3570.145  
Bertrand, L.  
La coopération. Bruxelles. [1893.] 5567.74  
Burton, H. J., jr., and G. S. Burton.  
Distributive coopération. Boston, 1875. No. 7 in \*7568.72  
Chamberlin, E. M.  
The Sovereigns of industry. Boston, 1875. 5560.98  
Co-operative congress.  
Annual report, 1st-15th, 17th-25th. Manchester, 1869-[93]. \*7574.13  
Co-operative stores: their history, organization and management, based on the work of E. Richter. N. Y., 1867. No. 10 in 7568.72  
Co-operative wholesale societies limited, England and Scotland.  
Annual for the year 1884, 94-97. London, 1884-[97]. \*3562.148  
Co-operator, The. A record of co-operative progress; conducted exclusively by working men. No. 1-3, 6-11, 13-22, 24-27, 29-56, June, 1860-Oct., 1864. [Manchester, 1860-64.] \*7574.3  
Dexter, S.  
A treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations. N. Y., 1889. 3564.83

- Duval, J.  
Des sociétés coopératives de consommation. Paris, 1866. No. 5 in 6679a.22  
Les sociétés coopératives de crédit. Paris, 1867. No. 4 in 6679a.22  
Les sociétés coopératives de production. Paris, 1867. No. 7 in 6679a.22
- Eldredge, D.  
Massachusetts co-operative banks or building associations. History . . . from 1877 to 1893. Boston, 1893. 3643.33; \*\*3643.44
- Flotard, E.  
Le mouvement coopératif à Lyon et dans le midi de la France. Paris, 1867. 3570.52
- Foote, A. R.  
Commercial co-operation is equity in business. N. Y. [1880.] 7644.44
- Franklin, W.  
The building associations of Connecticut and other states examined. New Haven, 1856. 5651.3
- Gierke, O. F.  
Das deutsche Genossenschaftsrecht. Berlin, 1868-81. 3 v. 3663.13
- Godin, J. B. A.  
Le gouvernement: ce qu'il a été, ce qu'il doit être et le vrai socialisme en action. Paris, 1883. 3562.68  
Mutualité nationale contre la misère. Paris, 1883. 3566.176  
Mutualité sociale et association du capital et du travail. Paris, 1880. 3566.170  
Social solutions. N. Y. [1886.] 3560a.79  
Pp. 221-326 contain a description of the Familistère, at Guise.  
Solutions sociales. Paris, 1871. 3567.51  
Pp. 435-665 contain a description of the Familistère, at Guise.
- Gray, J.  
Lecture on human happiness. Added the articles of agreement drawn up and recommended by the London co-operative society. London, 1825. No. 3 in \*6513.56
- Great Britain. Consuls.  
Report by Her majesty's representatives abroad, on the system of co-operation in foreign countries. London. [1886.] 3562.149  
Royal commission on labour.  
Digest of the evidence. Representatives of co-operative societies. London, 1893. No. 3 in 7580.12.11
- Greening, E. O.  
The co-operative traveller abroad. London, 1888. 3568.101  
Pp. 48-173 contain an account of the Familistère, at Guise.
- Hale, E. E.  
How they lived in Hampton: a study of practical Christianity applied to the manufacture of woollens. Boston. [1888.] 5560.117
- History of coöperation in the United States. Baltimore, 1888. \*2356.69.6  
Contents. — New England; Middle States. By E. W. Bemis. — The Northwest. By Albert Shaw. — Three phases of coöperation in the West. By A. G. Warner. — The Pacific coast. By C. H. Shinn. — Maryland and the South. By D. R. Randall.
- Co-operative labour upon the land (and other papers). The report of a conference upon "Land, co-operation and the unemployed," Oct., 1894. London, 1895. 3569a.162
- Holyoake, G. J.  
The co-operative movement to-day. London, 1891. 3569.13  
The history of co-operation in England: its literature and advocates. London, 1875. 3568.79. 2 v.  
The jubilee history of the Leeds industrial coöperative society, 1847-97. Leeds, 1897. 3569.24
- Moral errors which endanger the permanence of co-operative societies. Boston 1864. 7379.12
- Self-help a hundred years ago. London 1888. 5584.5  
Relates especially to coöperation and the laboring classes in Great Britain.
- Self-help by the people. History of co-operation in Rochdale. 3d edition. London. [1859.] 3566.8
- Self-help by the people. The history of the Rochdale pioneers. 1844-1892. 10th edition. London, 1893. 3569.15
- Sixty years of an agitator's life. London 1892. 2 v. 2543.11
- Huber, V. A.  
Genossenschaftliche Briefe aus Belgien, Frankreich und England. Hamburg [1855.] 2 v. 4660.4
- Hubert-Valleroux, P.  
Les associations coopératives en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1884. 3561.0
- Des associations ouvrières (sociétés coopératives) et de leur situation légale en France. Paris, 1869. 5564.2
- Hughes, T.  
Rugby, Tennessee; being some account of the settlement. London, 1881. 2379.7
- Integral co-operation at work. [Ed.] by K. Owen. No. [1,] 2. N. Y. [1891.] 5565.3
- Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.  
Introduzione alla statistica delle banche popolari italiane. (Anni 1881-83.) Con una relazione di Luigi Luzzatti. Roma 1885. 3641.2
- Jones, Benjamin.  
Co-operative production. Oxford, 1881. 2 v. 3566.1
- Krupp, F.  
Acierie de M. Fried. Krupp à Essen. Institutions et dispositions établies dans le but d'améliorer la situation morale et physique des ouvriers. Paris, 1867. 5567.2
- Leavitt, S.  
Peacemaker grange; or, co-operative living and working. N. Y., 1881. No. 14 in \*7562.
- Township coöperation: the legitimate fruit of the protectionist theory. Also, the history of American socialism. [N. Y., 1871.] No. 4 in \*7562.
- Levi, E.  
Manuale per le banche popolari cooperative italiane preceduto da una memoria di Schulze-Delitzsch di Luigi Luzzatti. ed. Milano, 1886. 3647.2

- Louguinine, W.  
Les arèles et le mouvement coopératif en  
Russie. Paris, 1886. 3569.110
- Masquerier, L.  
Sociology; or, the reconstruction of society,  
government and property. N. Y., 1877. 3566.47
- Morgan, J. M.  
The Christian commonwealth. London,  
1849. No. 1 in \*3550.8  
A French translation is appended.
- Mossmann, X.  
Un industriel alsacien. Vie de F. Engel-  
Dollfus. Mulhouse, 1886. 4643.76
- Mundt, T.  
Die Geschichte der Gesellschaft in ihren  
neueren Entwicklungen und Problemen.  
2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1856. 4306.27
- Mutual store, The, limited, Melbourne.  
"The companies statute, 1864." Memoran-  
dum and articles of association. Mel-  
bourne, 1885. 7563.14
- Ohio. Inspector of building and loan asso-  
ciations.  
Annual report, 1st. Columbus, 1892. \*3572.118
- Orvis, J.  
A plan for the organization and management  
of co-operative stores and boards of trade  
under the auspices of the order of Sover-  
eigns of industry. Mechanicsburg. [1876.]  
No. 7 in \*7562.59
- Owen, A. K.  
Integral co-operation: its practical applica-  
tion. N. Y. [1889.] 5565.32
- Parkhurst, B. E.  
A rational plea for the removal of crime and  
poverty, and the sure road to health and  
happiness. Boston, 1873. No. 4 in \*7579.68  
A scheme for coöperative industrial works.
- Peters, E. T.  
Coöperative credit associations in certain  
European countries and their relation to  
agricultural interests. Washington, 1892. \*5991.33.3
- Pizzamiglio, L.  
Distributing co-operative societies. Lon-  
don, 1891. 3566.107
- Power, The, of co-operation: what it has done  
and will do for the people. [Manchester,  
186-.] No. 11 in \*7568.72
- Proudhon, P. J.  
Banque du peuple. Paris, 1849. 3569.10
- Rabbeno, U.  
La cooperazione in Inghilterra. Milano,  
1885. 3569.242  
La cooperazione in Italia. Milano, 1886. 3568.115  
Le società cooperative di produzione. Mil-  
ano, 1889. 3565.159
- Restelli, F.  
Dell' influenza delle associazioni industriali  
e commerciali sulla prosperità pubblica.  
Milano, 1845. 3658.3
- Rosenthal, H. S.  
Manual for building and loan associations.  
Cincinnati, 1888. 5560.128
- Rosin, H.  
Das Recht der oeffentlichen Genossenschaft.  
Freiburg i. B., 1886. 3562.132
- Roulliet, A.  
Les associations coopératives de consom-  
mation. Paris, 1876. 3579.73
- Schulze-Delitzsch, H.  
Die arbeitenden Klassen und das Associa-  
tionswesen in Deutschland, als Program  
zu einem deutschen Congress. 2te Auf-  
lage. Leipzig, 1863. 3567.139  
Die Entwicklung des Genossenschafts-  
wesens in Deutschland. Berlin, 1870. 3560a.104
- The people's banks of Germany. Boston,  
1870. \*5642.12
- Vorschuss- und Creditvereine als Volks-  
banken. 4te Aufl. Leipzig, 1867. 3640b.14
- Shaw, A.  
Coöperation in a western city [Minneapo-  
lis]. [Baltimore.] 1886. 3570.141
- Swift, M. I.  
A league of justice. Boston, 1893. 3567.143; \*\*3567.147
- United States. Department of labor.  
Annual report, 9th, 1893: Building and loan  
associations. Washington, 1894. \*3576.36.9
- United States league of local building and loan  
associations.  
Proceedings of the [1st]-3d, 5th annual  
meeting. Chicago, 1893-97. \*3562.141
- Viganò, F.  
Banques populaires. Paris, 1865. 3643.72  
La fraternité humaine. Paris, 1880. 3562.51
- Villermé, L. R.  
Des associations ouvrières. Paris, 1849.  
No. 2 in 7568.60
- Vos, A. de.  
De la coopération et de la mutualité comme  
remèdes aux abus de la spéculation et du  
garantisme. Bruxelles, 1886. 2 v. 5565.43
- Walras, L.  
Les associations populaires de consumma-  
tion, production et crédit. Paris, 1865. 3569a.103
- Warner, A. G.  
Three phases of coöperation in the West.  
[Baltimore.] 1887. 3570.143
- Webb, Beatrice.  
Die britische Genossenschaftsbewegung.  
Leipzig, 1893. 3644.111  
The co-operative movement in Great Brit-  
ain. London, 1891. 3568.128
- Wolff, H. W.  
People's banks. A record of social and eco-  
nomic success. London, 1893. 3644.102
- Wright, C. D.  
Co-operative distribution in Great Britain;  
with an appendix. Boston, 1886. 3575.106  
A manual of distributive co-operation. Bos-  
ton, 1885. 3575.107; 5560.70  
Identical with the preceding.
- Wrigley, E.  
How to manage building associations.  
Phila., 1873. 3567.82  
Same. 2d edition. 1876. 3567.83  
The working man's way to wealth; a prac-  
tical treatise on building associations. 6th  
edition. Phila., 1874. 3567.73

## Land Nationalization.

See also Relations of the Labor Question to Property-Rights.

Bramwell, G. W. W., 1st baron.

Nationalization of land: a review of "Progress and poverty." 6th edition. London. [1886?] 3567.176

Cox, H.

Land nationalization. London, 1892. 3567.127

Dermoût, J.

Het recht van den staat op den grond. Proefschrift. Amersfoort, 1896. 3564.189

Fuld, L.

Die Verstaatlichung des Grund und Bodens. Hamburg, 1892. No. 11 in \*5216.50, N.F.6

Hunter, Sir W. W.

Bombay, 1885-1890. A study in Indian administration. London. [1892.] 3043.128

State ownership of land.

Loria, A.

La proprietà fondiaria e la questione sociale. Studi. Verona, 1897. 3569.202

Nationalisation of land: its practical aspects considered with special reference to North Wales. London. [1894?] 3567.175

R., C.

The forces of disorder. London. [1892.] 3567.177

Smith, Samuel.

The nationalisation of the land. London, 1884. 7566.76

Story, The, of my dictatorship. London, 1894. 3568.160

Thackeray, S. W.

The land and the community. London, 1889. 3568.109

Wallace, A. R.

Land nationalisation, its necessity and its aims. London, 1882. 3560a.67

Contains a list of works to be consulted.

Same. 3d edition. With appendix on the nationalisation of house property. [1883.] 3561.65

Same. 1892. 3567.125

## Single Tax.

American social science association.

The single tax discussion. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. [Boston.] 1890. 3642.91

Clarke, S. B.

Current objections to the exaction of economic rent by taxation considered. N. Y., 1889. 5644.83

A lawyer's reply to criticisms. [N. Y., 1889.] 5644.88

English land restoration league.

Special report, 1895-97. With the "red vans." London, 1896-98. 3658.81

George, H.

Fortschritt und Armut. Leipzig. [1892.] No. 1 in 4896.50.300

Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions. The remedy. N. Y., 1880. 3566.78

Same. 1882. 3566.82

Same. 4th edition. London. [1883.] 3561.142

Hills, T.

Modern taxation and its single tax. Boston, 1894. 5644.29

Maguire, J. G.

Direct taxation of land values. Industrial depressions. How to make labor free.

Speeches. [Washington? 1894?] 5645.108

National single taxer. Vol. 4-7. St. Louis

and Minneapolis, 1895-98. \*7220.34

Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Shearman, T. G.

Natural taxation. N. Y., 1895. 3649.4

The single tax. An address. [N. Y., 1887.] 7643.45

Standard, The. Vol. 7-12. N. Y., 1890-92. \*7220.33

The publication ceased Aug. 31, 1892.

Tucker, B. R.

Henry George, traitor. N. Y., 1896. 3569a.233

Twitchell, Eliza S.

Economic principles. Wollaston, 1894. 5659.87

Webster, D. L.

The Henry George theory of the cure for poverty. N. p. [189-?] 3577.49

## Nihilism.

See also Anarchism.

Alexandra, pseud.

Lettres d'un nihiliste. Paris, 1880. 6678.76

Armstrong, W. J.

Siberia and the nihilists. Why Kennan went to Siberia. Oakland, Cal. [1890.] 3069.102

Arnaudo, J. B.

Le nihilisme et les nihilistes. Paris. [1880?] 5564.75

Bemmelin, P. van.

Le nihilisme scientifique. Leide, 1891. 5564.78

Bourdeau, J.

Le socialisme allemand, et le nihilisme russe. Paris, 1892. 5560.129

Frédé, P.

La Russie et le nihilisme. Paris, 1880. 3068.30

Funck-Brentano, T.

Les sophistes allemands et les nihilistes russes. Paris, 1887. 3590.69

Gaetschenberger, S.

Nihilismus, Pessimismus und Weltschmerz, Berlin, 1881. \*5216.50.10

Golovin, I.

Der russische Nihilismus. Leipzig. [1880.] 3067.26

Karlowitsch, N.

Die Entwicklung des Nihilismus. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1879. 5564.76

Kennan, G.

Siberia and the exile system. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. \*3061.107

Khudyakof, I. A.

Mémoires d'un révolutionnaire. Mœurs russes. Paris, 1889. 3060a.47

Kupczanko, G.

Der russische Nihilismus. Leipzig, 1884. 5565.64

Lavigne, E.

A female nihilist. London, 1880. 4660a.52

Introduction à l'histoire du nihilisme russe. Paris, 1880. 5564.81

Le roman d'une nihiliste. 2e édition. Paris, 1879. 4666.76

- Rabourdin, C.  
Louis XVI et Alexandre II. La vérité aux nihilistes. Paris, 1888. 5560a.62
- Stepniak, pseud.  
Nihilism as it is. London, [1894.] 3566.153
- La Russia sotterranea. Milano, 1882. 3067.30
- The Russian storm-cloud. London, 1886. 3060b.5
- La Russie souterraine. Paris, 1885. 3060b.13
- Underground Russia. London, 1883. 3067.31

## Utopias.

- Bacon, Lord.  
New Atlantis: a work unfinished. (Works. Vol. 2. London, 1825.) \*2600.12.2  
This may be found in most of the editions of Lord Bacon's collected works.
- Cabet, É.  
Voyage en Icarie. 5<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1848. 3569a.212
- Campanella, T.  
La città del sole. (Opere scelte, t. 2. Torino, 1854.) 2799.10.2
- Darkness and dawn: the peaceful birth of a new age. London, 1884. 3570a.81
- Gehrke, A.  
Communistische Idealstaaten. Bremen, 1878. 5562.57
- Discusses Plato's Republic, More's Utopia, Campanella's Civitas solis, and Cabet's Voyage en Icarie.
- Harrington, J.  
The commonwealth of Oceana. London, 1887. 3560a.87
- The Oceana and other works. London, 1700. \*3561.1
- Same. 3d edition. 1747. \*3560.55
- Hertzka, T.  
Freiland: a social anticipation. N. Y., 1891. 3569.137
- Eine Reise nach Freiland. Leipzig, [1893.] No. 1 in 4896.50.313
- Ideal commonwealths: Plutarch's Lycurgus, More's Utopia, Bacon's New Atlantis,

- Campanella's City of the sun, and a fragment of Hall's Mundus alter et idem. London, 1885. 5560.56
- Kaufmann, M.  
Utopias; or, schemes of social improvement. London, 1879. 3566.73
- Lazarus, H.  
The English revolution of the twentieth century. A prospective history. London, 1894. 3562.174
- More, Sir Thomas.  
Thomas Morvus Vtopia. Hrsg. von V. Michels und T. Ziegler. Berlin, 1895. \*2937.51
- Utopia. Translated [by G. Burnet]. London, 1684. 4177.16
- Same. Boston, 1834. 6609a.11
- Same. Translated by Ralph Robinson. Edited by E. Arber. London, 1869. 6608.25
- Same. Edited by J. R. Lumby. Cambridge, 1884. 6609.18
- Same. With additional translations by J. H. Lupton. Oxford, 1895. 6608.49
- L'Utopia e La città del sole di Campanella; aggiuntavi la storia del Reame degli orsi, di G. Gozzi. Milano, 1863. 4760a.50.11
- Thomas More und seine Utopie. Von K. Kautsky. Stuttgart, 1890. 6357.65
- Morris, W.  
News from nowhere. Boston, 1890. 4576.150
- Same. London, 1891. \*\*\*4576.137
- Plato.  
Les lois de Plato. Traduction de Gron. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 3009.17
- The republic. Translated by D. J. Vaughan and J. L. Davies. 3d edition. Phila., 1866. 5008.30
- Same. New edition. London, 1874. 3000.6
- Same. Translated by B. Jowett. 2d edition. Oxford, 1881. 3002.52
- La république ou l'état. Paris, 1862. 3009.18
- Roux, X.  
Les utopies et les réalités de la question sociale. Paris. [1876.] 5579.83

## The State and its Functions.

### The State.

- Anthony, C., jr.  
Popular sovereignty: being some thoughts on democratic reform. London, 1880. 5564.69
- Balicki, S.  
L'état comme organisation coercitive de la société politique. Paris, 1896. 3563.155
- Bluntschli, J. C.  
Lehre vom modernen Staat. Stuttgart, 1875, 76. 3 v. 3560a.50
- The theory of the state. Oxford, 1885. 3560.75
- Same. 2d edition. 1892. 3566.116
- Braun-Wiesbaden, C.  
Der Staat und die Volkswirtschaft. Berlin, 1879. No. 2 in \*3562.53.1
- Dick, A. C.  
The nature and office of the state. Edinburgh, 1848. 3562.10
- Dupont-White, C. B.  
L'individu et l'état. 2e édition. Paris, 1858. 3566.177
- Eötvös, J., baron.  
Der Einfluss der herrschenden Ideen des 19. Jahrhunderts auf den Staat. Leipzig, 1854. 2 v. 5564.6
- Hoffman, F. S.  
The sphere of the state. N. Y., 1894. 3569.159
- Humboldt, W., Freiherr von.  
Essai sur les limites de l'action de l'état. Paris, 1867. 5569a.17
- Ideen zu einem Versuch die Grenzen der Wirksamkeit des Staates zu bestimmen. Leipzig. [1885.] 4896.50.206

- The sphere and duties of government. London, 1854. 5565.21  
 Same. [1870.] 5565.71  
 Laboulaye, E.  
 L'état et ses limites. Paris, 1863. 5562.3  
 Leroy-Beaulieu, P.  
 L'état moderne et ses fonctions. 2e édition. Paris, 1891. 3565.208  
 The modern state in relation to society and the individual. London, 1891. 3569.138  
 Michel, H.  
 L'idée de l'état. Essai critique sur l'histoire des théories sociales et politiques en France depuis la Révolution. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3563.139  
 Proudhon, P. J.  
 De la justice dans la révolution et dans l'église. Nouvelle édition augmentée. L'état. Bruxelles, 1860. 3568.27  
 Rentzsch, H.  
 Der Staat und die Volkswirtschaft. Leipzig, 1863. 5644.85  
 Villey-Desmeserets, E. L.  
 Du rôle de l'état dans l'ordre économique. Paris, 1882. 3657.24  
 Willoughby, W. W.  
 An examination of the nature of the state. N. Y., 1896. 3563.138
- Collins, P. A.  
 Municipal lighting. Argument for the Boston gas light company, in remonstrance. Boston, 1891. \*3563.101  
 Crofts, W. C.  
 Municipal socialism. Westminster, 1892. 3569a.134  
 Refers to the London county council.  
 Crowley, D. N.  
 Argument in favor of municipal lighting before the Committee on manufactures of the Massachusetts legislature. Salem, 1891. \*3563.100  
 Dixon, F. H.  
 State railroad control; with a history of its development in Iowa. N. Y. [1896.] 3657.43  
 Dolman F.  
 Municipalities at work. London, 1895. 3569.183  
 Edwards, C.  
 Railway nationalization. With a preface by Sir C. W. Dilke. London, 1898. 7658.150  
 Foote, A. R.  
 Municipal ownership of quasi-public works. Washington, 1891. 5562.87  
 Municipal ownership of quasi-public works. Washington, 1891. 5562.125  
 Not the same as the preceding.  
 Francisco, M. J.  
 Municipal ownership vs. private corporations. 5th edition. Rutland, 1898. 3563.116  
 Greenough, C. P.  
 Argument . . . for remonstrants, on the proposed bill to enable cities and towns to supply, sell, and distribute illuminating gas to its citizens. Boston, 1890. 3564.139  
 Hill, T. E.  
 Money found: recovered from its hiding-places, and put into circulation through confidence in government banks. Revised edition. Chicago, 1894. 5647.64  
 Hole, J.  
 State railways: an argument for state purchase. London, 1893. 3659.17  
 Larrabee, W.  
 The railroad question. A treatise on railroads, and remedies for their abuses. Chicago, 1893. 3569.96  
 Legate, H. R.  
 Government ownership of the telegraph and telephone [read before the Massachusetts Joint committee on federal relations on the memorial to Congress]. [Phila., 1897?] 3563.27  
 Lewis, G. H.  
 National consolidation of the railways of the United States. N. Y., 1893. 3659.95  
 Parsons, F.  
 The public ownership of monopolies. Boston. [1894.] 3564.178  
 Same. 6th edition. Phila. [1896?] 3564.190  
 Russell, W. E.  
 Argument at the hearing before the Committee on manufactures, in regard to municipal control of gas and electric lighting plants. Boston, 1895. 3563.26  
 Sinclair, A. H.  
 Municipal monopolies and their management. Toronto, 1891. 3565.119

## State Ownership.

See also Land Nationalization. Socialism.

- Bemis, E. W.  
 Municipal ownership of gas in the United States. [Baltimore.] 1891. No. 4 in 5560a.10.6  
 Bemis, E. W., editor.  
 Municipal monopolies. N. Y., 1898. Ordered  
 Black, G. A.  
 History of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan island to . . . 1844. [N. Y.] 1889. 3563.117  
 Same. [Enlarged.] 1891. \*3563.110.1  
 Burdett, E. W.  
 Argument against the proposed bill to enable cities and towns to own and operate gas and electric light plants for municipal and commercial purposes. Boston, 1890. 3563.24  
 Argument against the proposed bill to enable cities and towns to own and operate gas and electric light plants for municipal and commercial purposes. Boston, 1891. \*3563.102  
 Burrage, A. C.  
 Municipal lighting. Argument made in remonstrance in behalf of the Suburban light and power company and the Brookline gas light company. Boston, 1891. 3563.25  
 Cator, T. V.  
 Rescue the republic. The necessity and advantages of national ownership of railroads and telegraphs. San Francisco, 1892. 5654.36  
 Chandler, A. D.  
 Municipal control of commercial lighting. Boston, 1889. 3564.119



Todd, M.

Railways of Europe and America; or, government ownership. Boston, 1893. 3658.53  
 Union committee on transportation, manufacturing and commercial interests of Philadelphia.

Commercial success. How it has been gained in Glasgow, Liverpool [etc.], and how it may be secured for Philadelphia. Phila., 1894. 7650.23

Varnbueler von und zu Hemmingen, F. G. C., Freiherr von.

Soll das Reich die deutschen Eisenbahnen erwerben? Stuttgart, 1876. 5659.67

Ward, C. O.

A labor catechism of political economy. Comprising the principal arguments for and against the declarations of the Industrial party, requiring that the state assume control of industries. Washington, 1877-92. 3659.15

Wemyss, F. W. C. D., 9th earl.

Modern municipalism. Westminster, 1893. 3567.186

## State Interference and Control.

### Individualism.

See also Socialism.

Beudant, C.

Le droit individuel et l'état. 2e édition. Paris, 1891. 3626.34

Bristed, C. A.

The interference theory of government. N. Y., 1867. 5569a.16

Brown, Robert, of Glasgow.

The tyranny of government inspection as it affects manufacturers, traders and workers. Glasgow. [1894.] 3568.170

Burke, Edmund.

A vindication of natural society. New edition. Oxford, 1796. \*7458.79

Dabney, W. D.

The basis of the demand for public regulation of industries. Phila. [1893?] 3563.175

Donisthorpe, W.

Individualism: a system of politics. London, 1889. 3561.103

Law in a free state. London, 1895. 3569.181

Ellis, Havelock.

The nationalisation of health. London, 1892. 3767.107

Englaender, S.

The abolition of the state: an historical and critical sketch of the parties advocating direct government, a federal republic or individualism. London, 1873. 3568.54

Farrer, T. H.

The state in its relation to trade. London, 1883. 3659.78

Fiamingo, G.

Il protezionismo sociale contemporaneo. Torino, 1896. 3564.214

Field, D. D.

The duties of the state. An American view of government interference. London. [1890.] 3568.172

Godwin, W.

An enquiry concerning political justice. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 3563.23

Same. 2d edition. London, 1796. 3563.6

Same. 1st American edition. Phila., 1796. 2 v. 5569a.55; 7568.6

Hake, A. E., and O. E. Wesslau.

The coming individualism. Westminster, 1895. 3563.134

Industrial freedom. Boston, 1892. 3644.95

Jevons, W. S.

The state in relation to labor. London, 1882. 3564.74

Same. 3d edition. 1894. 3564.76

Jones, J. P.

Shall the republic do its own work? Speech. Washington, 1890. 4428.229

Levy, J. H.

The outcome of individualism. 2d edition. London. [1890.] 3564.164

M'Kechnie, W. S.

The state and the individual. Glasgow, 1896. 3565.33

Montague, F. C.

The limits of individual liberty. An essay. London, 1885. 3561.78

Nash, S.

Morality and the state. Columbus, 1859. 5568.5

Powell, G. Baden-.

State aid and state interference. London, 1882. 3659.74

Quéker, C. de.

Études sur les questions ouvrières au point de vue de l'intervention des pouvoirs publics. Bruxelles, 1892. 3566.113

Reno, C.

State regulation of wages. Boston, 1891. 3566.122

Ritchie, D. G.

Natural rights. A criticism of some political and ethical conceptions. London, 1895. 3562.80

The principles of state interference. Four essays on the political philosophy of Spencer, Mill and Green. London, 1891. 3568.126

Sanz y Escartin, E.

El estado y la reforma social. Madrid, 1893. 3563.166

Schmidt, Caspar. (Max Stirner.)

Der Einzige und sein Eigenthum. Leipzig, 1845. 3601.63

Same. [1893.] No. 7 in 4896.50.312

Smith, Bruce.

Liberty and liberalism. A protest against the growing tendency toward undue interference by the state. London, 1887. 5560.91

Spencer, H.

The man versus the state. London, 1884. 2511.57

Sumner, W. G.

What social classes owe to each other. N. Y., 1883. 5560a.73

## State Protection of Children.

See also Relations of the Labor Question to the Employment of Women and Children.

Tale, G. S.

The proposed state children's bureau. Why it should be established. Boston, 1895.

5576.48

Hill, Florence D.

Children of the state; the training of juvenile paupers. London, 1868.

3570.124

Same. Edited by Fanny Fowke. 2d edition. 1889.

3579.111

International congress of charities, correction and philanthropy.

The care of dependent, neglected and wayward children. Edited by Anna G. Spencer [and] C. W. Birtwell. Baltimore, 1894.

3572.137

Letchworth, W. P.

Address [on children of the state] at the thirteenth national conference of charities and correction. [Buffalo, 1886.]

5570a.34

Massachusetts' care of dependent and delinquent children. Published by Massachusetts Board of managers, World's fair. Boston, 1893.

3574.103

National conference of charities and correction. 20th conference.

History of child saving in the United States. Boston, 1893.

5576.81

Tuckwell, Gertrude M.

The state and its children. London, 1894.

3579.133

Wines, E. C.

The state of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. Cambridge, 1880.

\*3573.62

## The State and Education. Industrial Education.

Abbott, F. E.

Compulsory education. Boston, 1874.

No. 6 in 7489a.12

Adams, C. K.

Higher education and the state: the lesson of colonial days. [New Haven, 1878.]

No. 1 in \*7590a.12

Aldrich, P. E.

The legal and constitutional powers of civil government in relation to education. Boston, 1878.

7593.71

American social science association.

Report on a developing school and school-shops. Boston, 1877.

7593.80; \*7593.52

Ashbee, C. R.

A few chapters in workshop re-construction and citizenship. London, 1894.

3565.155

Barnard, F. A. P.

The obligation of the state to provide for the education of its citizens. N. Y., 1879.

No. 5 in \*7590.14

Barnard, H.

Legal provision respecting the education and employment of children in factories, &c. Education and labor; or the influence

of education on the quality and value of labor. Hartford, 1842. No. 10 in \*5595.77

Batchelder, Lizzie S.

A memorial on industrial schools. Boston, 1872.

5595.45

Brabazon, R., 12th earl of Meath, editor.

Prosperity or pauperism? Physical, industrial and technical training. London, 1888.

5594.80

Some national and board school reforms. London, 1887.

5594.76

Brooks, C.

An appeal to the legislatures of the United States in relation to public schools. Cambridge, 1867.

No. 3 in \*7590a.12

Brown, M. T.

The necessity of education in a free state. Boston, 1861.

No. 14 in \*5595.6

Campbell, D.

Compulsory education. 2d edition. London, 1870.

3598.50

Chadwick, J. W.

Education as related to citizenship. [N. Y., 1892.]

3564.123

Craik, H.

The state in its relation to education. London, 1884.

5598.76

Deseilligny, A. N. P.

De l'influence de l'éducation sur la moralité et le bien-être des classes laborieuses. Paris, 1868.

5599.14

Detrosier, R.

An address on the necessity of an extension of moral and political instruction among the working classes. London. [1835?]

No. 11 in \*7569a.55

Eaton, J.

An address on national aid to education, 1877. Washington, 1879.

3595.157

Elmira, N. Y. Board of education.

Report of the president on the compulsory education act. Elmira, 1874.

No. 14 in \*7590a.19

Fletcher, J.

Education: national, voluntary and free. London, 1851.

5594.18

Fortescue, H., 3d earl Fortescue.

State-and-rate-paid education. London. [1886.]

3599a.104

Garrett, P. C.

Progress in industrial education. Phila. [1883.]

3594.46

Ham, C. H.

Manual training. The solution of social and industrial problems. N. Y., 1886.

5597.68

Harris, W. T.

How far may the state provide for the education of her children at public cost? [St. Louis, 1871.]

No. 6 in \*7590a.15

Henderson, J. C., jr.

Thomas Jefferson's views on public education. N. Y., 1890.

3597.102

Holland, H. W.

Proposed national arrangements for primary education. London, 1870.

5595.14

Hook, W. F.

On the means of rendering more efficient the education of the people. 9th edition. London, 1846.

No. 3 in \*5590a.35

- Jarvis, E.  
The value of common school education to common labor. Washington, 1879.  
\*7596.59 (1879)
- Kerchove d'Exaerde, H. de.  
De l'enseignement obligatoire en Allemagne. Paris, 1897. Ordered
- Laveleye, É. L. V. de.  
L'instruction du peuple. Paris, 1872. 3595.54
- Lenz, A.  
Die Zwangserziehung in England. Stuttgart, 1894. 3574.114
- MacArthur, A.  
Education in its relation to manual industry. N. Y., 1884. 5598.84
- Magnus, Sir Philip.  
Industrial education. London, 1888. 5595.82
- Massachusetts. Commissioners of manual training and industrial education.  
Report. Boston, 1893. \*3592.136
- Mayo, A. D.  
Industrial education in the South. Washington, 1888. 4496.325
- Newell, M. A.  
Education and labor. Baltimore, 1877. No. 1 in \*7590a.16
- Northrop, B. G.  
The legal prevention of illiteracy. New Haven, 1875. No. 2 in \*7590a.16
- Parker, Theodore.  
The public education of the people. An oration, on the 4th of October, 1849. Boston, 1850. No. 4 in \*5442.3
- Robert, C. F.  
L'instruction obligatoire. Paris, 1871. 3597.50
- Runkle, J. D.  
Report on industrial education. Boston. [1884?] 7597.16
- Schoenhof, J.  
Industrial education in France. Washington, 1888. 5591.81
- Sears, B.  
Objections to public schools considered. Boston, 1875. No. 2 in \*7590a.17
- Seidel, R.  
Industrial instruction: a pedagogic and social necessity. Boston, 1887. 5595.80
- Sharpless, I.  
The relation of the state to education in England and America. Phila. [1893?] 3595.161
- Simpson, James.  
Necessity of popular education as a national object. [2d edition.] Edinburgh, 1834. 7599.83
- State education for the people in America, Europe, India and Australia. [Vol. 1.] Syracuse, 1895. 3595.131
- Taylor, C. E.  
How far should a state undertake to educate? Or, a plea for the voluntary system in higher education. Raleigh, N. C., 1894. 7593.14
- Trade schools. Boston 1893. 3592.139
- United States. Bureau of education.  
Education and crime. [Washington, 1881.] 7572.32
- Van Bokkelen, L.  
Compulsory education. Washington, 1872. \*7596.59 (1871)
- Webster, W. C.  
Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational administration. [Thesis.] N. Y., 1897. 3593.124
- Wilcox, S. M.  
Legal rights of children. Washington, 1880. [U. S. Bureau of education.] No. 2 in \*7596.59 (1880)
- Woodward, C. M.  
Manual training in education. London. [1890.] 3599.113
- The manual training school. Boston, 1887. 3592.117; 5591.80

## The State and Charity.

See also Relations of the Labor Question to Poverty.

- Aschrott, P. F.  
Das englische Armenwesen in seiner historischen Entwicklung. Leipzig, 1886. 5644.21.5
- Balch, Emily G.  
Public assistance of the poor in France. [Baltimore.] 1893. \*5560a.10.8
- Barnard, C. F.  
Extracts from the report of His Majesty's commissioners for inquiring into the administration and practical operation of the poor laws. Boston, 1835. 5578.43
- Brooks, J. G.  
The future problem of charity and the unemployed. Phila. [1894?] 3574.123
- Brousse, É.  
De l'assistance publique. Paris, 1876. 3573.57
- Chalmers, T.  
On the sufficiency of the parochial system, without a poor rate, for the right management of the poor. Glasgow, 1841. 3570.80
- Chance, W.  
The better administration of the poor law. London, 1895. 5577.93
- Chévallier, É.  
La loi des pauvres et la société anglaise. Organisation de l'assistance publique en Angleterre. Paris, 1895. 3672.16
- Cummings, J.  
Poor-laws of Massachusetts and New York. With appendices. N. Y., 1895. \*5560a.10.10
- Doyle, A.  
The poor law system of Elberfeld. London. N. d. No. 3 in \*5574.25
- Dyer, G.  
The complaints of the poor people of England. 2d edition. London, 1793. No. 1 in \*6553.6
- Emminghaus, C. B. A.  
Das Armenwesen und die Armengesetzgebung in europäischen Staaten. Berlin, 1869. 5575.20
- Poor relief in different parts of Europe. London, 1873. 3577.77
- A collection of essays from the preceding work.
- Fowle, T. W.  
The poor law. London, 1881. 3570a.55
- France. Ministère de l'intérieur.  
Statistique des défenses publiques d'assistance faites en France pendant l'année 1885, par Henri Monod. Paris, 1889. 3571.103

- Gérando, J. M. de.  
De la bienfaisance publique. Paris, 1839.  
4 v. 3570.64  
Same. Nouvelle édition. Bruxelles, 1839.  
2 v. 3571.19
- Great Britain. Parliament.  
Metropolitan poor act. London, 1867.  
\*5570.59  
Same. With introduction, notes . . . by R.  
C. Austin. 3570.19  
Local government board.  
Poor laws in foreign countries. London,  
1875. \*5571.65
- Hernandez Iglesias, F.  
La beneficencia en España. Madrid, 1876.  
2 v. \*\*D.210.27
- Hubert-Valleroux, P.  
La charité avant et depuis 1789 dans les cam-  
pagnes de France. Paris, 1890. 3573.130
- International congress of charities, correction  
and philanthropy.  
Report of the proceedings. Part 2: Public  
treatment of pauperism. Edited by J. H.  
Finley. Baltimore, 1894. 3573.128
- Ives, L. S.  
Church and state charities compared: two  
lectures. N. Y., 1857. No. 9 in \*7572.72
- Lowell, Josephine S.  
One means of preventing pauperism. Bos-  
ton, 1879. 7572.137  
Public relief and private charity. N. Y.,  
1884. 3577.31
- Mackay, T.  
The state and charity. London, 1898. 5575.127
- Mills, H. V.  
Poverty and the state; or, work for the un-  
employed. London, 1886. 3564.78
- Montague, F. C.  
The old poor-law and the new socialism; or,  
pauperism and taxation. London, 1886.  
5649a.32
- Muensterberg, E.  
Die deutsche Armengesetzgebung und das  
Material zu ihrer Reform. Leipzig, 1887.  
5644.21.6
- Nicholls, Sir G.  
A history of the English poor law, in con-  
nexion with the legislation and other cir-  
cumstances affecting the condition of the  
people. London, 1854. 2 v. 3570.55  
Same. New edition. N. Y., 1898. 3570.93
- A history of the Irish poor law, in connexion  
with the condition of the people. London,  
1856. 3570.57
- A history of the Scotch poor law in con-  
nexion with the condition of the people.  
London, 1856. 3570.56
- Oakeshott, J. F.  
The humanizing of the poor law. London,  
1894. 7569a.13
- Pashley, R.  
Pauperism and poor laws. London, 1852.  
5573.83
- Peck, F.  
Our laws and our poor. London, 1875.  
3578.80
- Social wreckage: a review of the laws of  
England as they affect the poor. London,  
1883. 3570a.69
- Pocquet, B.  
Essai sur l'assistance publique. Son histoire  
— ses principes — son organisation actu-  
elle. Paris, 1877. 3576.66
- Pretyman, J. R.  
Dispauperization. London, 1876. 5571.67
- Reitzenstein, F., Freiherr von.  
Die Armengesetzgebung Frankreichs in den  
Grundzügen ihrer historischen Entwickelung.  
Leipzig, 1881. 3563.108
- Sanborn, F. B.  
The supervision of public charities. A paper  
read at the general meeting of the Ameri-  
can social science association, Albany,  
Feb. 18th, 1869. 7573.118
- Schuyler, Louisa L.  
Voluntary, unofficial supervision of public  
charitable institutions, in co-operation  
with official boards, as illustrated by the  
work of the State charities aid association  
of New York. N. Y. [1893.] 3575.142
- Slany, R. A.  
State of the poorer classes in great towns.  
London, 1840. 7569a.85
- Twining, Louisa.  
Workhouses and pauperism, and women's  
work in the administration of the poor  
law. London, 1898. 3568.191
- Warner, A. G.  
American charities. N. Y. [1894.]  
3578.140

# AUTHOR INDEX.

The pages of the List of Books on Social Reform are numbered at the top and at the bottom. The figures in the index refer to the numbers at the *bottom* of the pages.

- A., M., 25.  
 Abbott, F. E., 48.  
 Abbott, L., 39.  
 About, E., F. V., 10.  
 Abram, W. A., 1.  
 Acland, A. H. D., 41.  
 Adams, C. K., 48.  
 Adams, H. B., 27.  
 Adams, H. C., 27.  
 Adams, M., 27.  
 Addams, Jane, 39.  
 Adderley, Hon. J. G., 39.  
 Adler, G., 32.  
 Advielle, V., 32.  
 Aiken, D. W., 15.  
 Aiken, J., 13.  
 Aldrich, P. E., 48.  
 Alexandra, pseud., 44.  
 Alhaiza, A., 32.  
 Alix, G., 27.  
 Altamira y Crevea, R., 32.  
 Altgeld, J. P., 30.  
 American social science association, 44, 48.  
 American union of associationists, 32.  
 Andler, C., 32.  
 André, L., 22.  
 Andrews, C. F., 10.  
 Andrimont, L. d', 15.  
 Ansell, C., 19.  
 Anthony, C., jr., 45.  
 Antoine, C., 4.  
 Anton, G. K., 22.  
 Arago, E., 5.  
 Arcés-Sacré, —, 32.  
 Ardant, G., 26 (Meyer).  
 Arendt, O., 19.  
 Armstrong, W. J., 44.  
 Arnaudo, J. B., 44.  
 Arnd, C., 25.  
 Arnold, A., 4, 25.  
 Arouet, pseud., 27, 32.  
 Arrivabene, G., conte, 5.  
 Aschrott, P. F., 49.  
 Ashbee, C. R., 48.  
 Ashley, W. J., 1, 17.  
 Atchison, Rena M., 21.  
 Atkinson, E., 4, 6, 12, 13.  
 Audiganne, A., 6.  
 Austin, H., 32.  
 Aveling, E. B., 4, 6.  
 Avogadro, A., 10.  
 Axon, W. E. A., 41.  
 Babeau, A., 1.  
 Bacon, Lord, 45.  
 Baernreither, J. M., 15.  
 Bagshot, W., 4.  
 Baillet, F., 41.  
 Bain, E., 1.  
 Bain, L., 19.  
 Baker, C. W., 16.  
 Bakunin, M. A., 30.  
 Balch, Emily G., 49.  
 Balicki, S., 45.  
 Ballou, A., 32, 39.  
 Balmforth, R., 27.  
 Bamberger, L., 15, 32.  
 Barberet, J., 6.  
 Barker, C., 1.  
 Barker, J., 32.  
 Barnard, C., 41.  
 Barnard, C. F., 49.  
 Barnard, F. A. P., 48.  
 Barnard, H., 48.  
 Barnett, Henrietta O., 27.  
 Barnett, S. A., 27.  
 Barns, W. E., 6.  
 Barth, T., 27, 32 (Bamberger).  
 Bassett, E. B., 41.  
 Batchelder, Lizzie S., 48.  
 Baodrillart, H., 27, 41.  
 Baumbach, C., 12, 21.  
 Bax, E. Belfort, 32, 37 (Morris).  
 Bayles, J. C., 18.  
 Beale, W. P., 19.  
 Beaton, D., 40.  
 Beauregard, P. V., 13.  
 Bebel, A., 32, 38 (Richter).  
 Béchaux, A., 6.  
 Becher, J. T., 19.  
 Beckett, Sir E., 15.  
 Behrends, A. J. F., 17, 32.  
 Belgium. Commission du travail, 6.  
 Bellamy, C. J., 27.  
 Bellamy, E., 32.  
 Bemis, E. W., 15, 40, 41, 42 (History), 46.  
 Bemmelin, P. van, 44.  
 Benard, T. A. N., 32.  
 Berg, C. P. J. van den, 13.  
 Berkowitz, H., rabbi, 27.  
 Bernardot, F., 32.  
 Bernstein, E., 32.  
 Bertrand, L., 41.  
 Besant, Annie, 32.  
 Beta, pseud. Bassett, E. B.  
 Beudant, C., 47.  
 Biedermann, F. C., 32.  
 Bihourd, P. L. G., 6.  
 Bilgram, H., 6.  
 Biollay, L., 13.  
 Birkmyre, A., 32.  
 Bishop, J. P., 17.  
 Bittinger, J. B., 24.  
 Black, G. A., 46.  
 Black, J. W., 6.  
 Blackburn, Helen, 21 (Boucherett).  
 Blaikie, W. G., 6.  
 Blanc, H., 1.  
 Blanc, L., 6, 27, 32.  
 Blatchford, R., 32.  
 Bleakley, T. M., 30.  
 Bliss, W. D. P., 4, 18, 32, 40.  
 Blissard, W., 40.  
 Block, M., 4, 17.  
 Blodget, L., 6.  
 Blondel, J. E., 27.  
 Blum, H., 27.  
 Bluntschli, J. C., 4, 45.  
 Boediker, T., 19.  
 Boehm-Bawerk, E. von, 4.  
 Boehmert, C. V., 6, 19, 22, 27, 32.  
 Boies, H. M., 24.  
 Boiley, P., 32.  
 Boissier, M. L. A. G., 32.  
 Bolles, A. S., 10.  
 Bonham, J. M., 16.  
 Bonnal, M., 32.  
 Bontemps, G., 10.  
 Booth, A. J., 32.  
 Booth, C., 19, 24.  
 Booth, W., 24.  
 Bornhak, C., 27.  
 Bosanquet, B., 27.  
 Bosanquet, Helen, 27.  
 Boucherett, Jessie, 21.  
 Boucherville, A. de, 32.  
 Bouctot, J. G., 32.  
 Boulanger, F. L. F., 1.  
 Bouloc, E., 17.  
 Bourdeau, J., 33, 44.  
 Bourée, F. A., 6.  
 Boyd, J. P., 6.  
 Boyer, A., 6.  
 Brabazon, R., 12th earl of Meath, 48.  
 Brace, C. L., 24.  
 Bramwell, G. W. W., 1st baron, 33, 44.  
 Brandreth, G. A., 12.  
 Brassey, T., 6, 13.  
 Brater, C., 4 (Bluntschli).  
 Braun-Wiesbaden, C., 45.  
 Bray, J. F., 6.  
 Brentano, L., 6, 12, 13, 15, 19, 27.  
 Brewster, H. B., 30.  
 Breynat, J., 33.  
 Briancourt, M., 33.  
 Brice, H., 6.  
 Brini, G., 27.  
 Brisbane, A., 33.  
 Brissac, H., 31.  
 Bristed, C. A., 47.  
 Brodrick, G. C., 25.  
 Broemel, M., 32 (Bamberger).  
 Bromwell, W. J., 21.  
 Brook farm phalanx, 33.  
 Brooks, C., 48.  
 Brooks, G., 6, 12, 27.  
 Brooks, J. G., 15, 19, 49.  
 Bronilhet, C., 16.  
 Brousse, E., 49.  
 Brown, M. T., 48.  
 Brown, P., 33.  
 Brown, Robert, of Glasgow, 47.  
 Brown, T. E., 33.  
 Brown, William, labor reformer, 6, 10, 25.  
 Brutails, J. A., 1.  
 Buchenberger, A., 25.  
 Buckingham, J. S., 27.  
 Bucher, C., 1, 4, 6, 22.  
 Bulley, A. Amy, 22.  
 Burdett, E. W., 46.  
 Bureau, P., 25.  
 Burke, Edmund, 47.  
 Burrage, A. C., 46.  
 Burt, T., 12.  
 Burton, G. S., 41.  
 Burton, H. J., jr., 41.  
 Bushill, T. W., 19.  
 Cabet, E., 45.  
 Cadman, H. W., 10.  
 Cahan, A., 33.  
 Caird, E., 33.  
 Cairnes, J. E. M., 4.  
 Calkins, Mary W., 19.  
 Cambon, P. P., 6.  
 Cameron, A. S., 12.  
 Campanella, T., 45.  
 Campbell, D., 48.  
 Campbell, G. D., 8th duke of Argyll, 25.  
 Campbell, Helen, 22, 27.  
 Cannan, E., 4.  
 Cantagrel, F., 33.  
 Carey, M., 6, 22.  
 Carlyle, T., 15, 33.  
 Caron, E., 24.  
 Carpenter, E., 27.  
 Carwardine, W. H., 17.

- Casey, J., 27.  
 Casson, H. N., 33.  
 Cathrein, V., 25.  
 Cator, T. V., 46.  
 Cère, P., 24.  
 Chadwick, J. W., 48.  
 Chailley-Bert, J., 22.  
 Chalmers, T., 49.  
 Chamberlain, H. R., 15.  
 Chamberlin, E. M., 12, 41.  
 Chance, W., 49.  
 Chandler, A. D., 46.  
 Charity organisation society, 27.  
 Charléty, S., 33.  
 Charlier, J., 27.  
 Chase, C. A., 16.  
 Cherbuliez, A. E., 4, 24, 33.  
 Cherouny, H. W., 6.  
 Cherrington, W. P., 15 (Knights).  
 Chetwood, J., jr., 21.  
 Chevalier, M., 6.  
 Chevallier, E., 13, 49.  
 Chiappelli, A., 33.  
 Chioiecki, C. E., 33.  
 Christian social union, 40.  
 Christian social union in the United States and Canada, 40.  
 Chubb, P., 33.  
 Civic federation of Chicago, 18.  
 Clamageran, J. J., 27.  
 Clark, E. H. G., 25.  
 Clark, F. C., 33.  
 Clark, J. B., 4, 13.  
 Clarke, R. H., 33.  
 Clarke, S. B., 44.  
 Clayden, A., 15.  
 Clément, J. B., 27.  
 Clode, C. M., 1.  
 Cobbett, W., 25.  
 Codman, J., 33.  
 Coffin, C. C., 6.  
 Cogley, T. S., 17.  
 Cohn, G., 33.  
 Coit, S., 40.  
 College settlements association, 40.  
 Collins, T. W., 6.  
 Collins, P. A., 46.  
 Colston, J., 1.  
 Colton, C., 6, 10.  
 Colville, W. J. L., 33.  
 Coman, Katharine, 40.  
 Commerford, C. C., 10.  
 Commons, J. R., 4, 10.  
 Congrès international de la participation aux bénéfices, 19.  
 Congrès ouvrier de France, 6.  
 Congrès scientifique international des institutions de prévoyance, 19.  
 Connecticut. Bureau of labor statistics, 6.  
 Connolly, James, 33.  
 Considérant, V. P., 33.  
 Consumers' league of the city of New York, 13.  
 Contzen, H., 27.  
 Cook, J., 33.  
 Cooper, Sir A. A., 7th earl of Shaftesbury, 6.  
 Co-operative congress, 41.  
 Co-operative wholesale societies limited, 41.  
 Cope, R., 4.  
 Cordier, C., 11 (Nouvion-Jacquet).  
 Cordingley, C., 22.  
 Cornil, G., 10.  
 Corniquet, L. A., 25.  
 Cossa, E., 6.  
 Coste, A., 24.  
 Courcelle Seneuil, J. G., 33.  
 Courcy, A. de, 19.  
 Cowdin, E. C., 10.  
 Cowley, C., 12.  
 Cox, H., 13 (Webb), 44.  
 Cox, S. S., 25.  
 Cox, E. B., 18.  
 Crafts, W. F., 40.  
 Craik, H., 48.  
 Cree, T. S., 15.  
 Crocker, U. H., 13.  
 Crofts, W. C., 46.  
 Crompton, H., 18.  
 Crosbie, G. V., 25.  
 Crowley, D. N., 46.  
 Crump, S., 6.  
 Cumming-Bruce, T. J. H. T., 5th baron Thurlow, 15.  
 Cummings, J., 49.  
 Cunningham, D., 6.  
 Cunningham, Rev. W., 1, 17, 21, 25.  
 Curwen, J. C., 7.  
 Dabney, W. D., 47.  
 Dacus, J. A., 17.  
 Dameth, C. M. H., 33.  
 Dauby, J., 17.  
 Davidson, John, 13.  
 Davidson, J. M., 1, 27.  
 Davis, C. T., 13.  
 Dawson, W. H., 25, 27, 33.  
 Debs, E. V., 17.  
 Decrais, P. L. A., 7.  
 De Leon, D., 33.  
 Denis, H., 4, 13.  
 Dennehy, H. E., 25.  
 Dennis, John, reformer, 12.  
 Denny, W., 13.  
 Dermout, J., 44.  
 Deseilligny, A. N. P., 48.  
 Detroisier, R., 48.  
 Deville, G., 33.  
 De Vinne, T. L., 12.  
 Dexter, S., 41.  
 Dick, A. C., 45.  
 Dickinson, M. F., jr., 12.  
 Diehl, K., 31 (Proudhon).  
 Dingley, F. L., 21 (United States).  
 Dixon, F. H., 46.  
 Dodd, Anna B., 33.  
 Dodd, S. C. T., 16.  
 Dodd, W., 22.  
 Doehl, C., 19.  
 Dolman, F., 46.  
 Donisthorpe, W., 10, 47.  
 Donnell, E. J., 13.  
 Donoso Cortés, J., marqués de Valdegamas, 33.  
 Doren, A., 1.  
 Dorgé, E., 19.  
 Doubleday, T., 23.  
 Doyle, A., 49.  
 Drage, G., 7, 19.  
 Drumann, W. C. A. D., 1.  
 Dubois, E., 15.  
 Dubois, F., 30.  
 Du Cane, Sir E. F., 24.  
 Duchêne, G., 10.  
 Dudevart, Amantine L. A. D., 27.  
 Dühring, E. C., 33.  
 Dugdale, R. L., 24.  
 Du Maroussem, P., 7.  
 Dumont, A., 24.  
 Dunoier, C., 7.  
 Dupin, C., baron, 7, 22.  
 Dupont-White, C. B., 10, 45.  
 Duval, J., 21, 42.  
 Dyer, G., 49.  
 Dyer, H., 7.  
 Eaton, J., 48.  
 Eden, Sir F. M., bart., 1.  
 Edmond, Charles, pseud. Chioiecki, C. E.  
 Edison, J., 40.  
 Edwards, C., 46.  
 Eger, G., 19.  
 Elmann, J., 34.  
 Eldredge, D., 42.  
 Elewyck, E. van, 13.  
 Ellero, P., 28.  
 Ellis, Havelock, 47.  
 Ellis, W., 24.  
 Elmira, N. Y. Board of education, 48.  
 Ely, R. T., 4, 7, 17, 28, 34.  
 Emminghaus, C. B. A., 15, 49.  
 Endicott, W. C., jr., 21.  
 Enfantin, B. P., 38 (Saint-Simon).  
 Engel, E., 13.  
 Engels, F., 7, 34, 36 (Marx).  
 Englaender, S., 15, 47.  
 English land restoration league, 44.  
 Eötvös, J., baron, 45.  
 Epps, W., 25.  
 Ernst, E. Z., 15.  
 Evans, F. W., 34.  
 Everett, A. H., 24.  
 Eyre, C. S., 34.  
 Fabian society, 28, 34.  
 Fagniez, G., 1.  
 Fairfield, C., 34.  
 Fairman, F., 34.  
 Fall, C. G., 19.  
 Farnam, H. W., 15.  
 Farrer, T. H., 47.  
 Fauconnet, R., 7.  
 Fawcett, H., 7, 13, 24, 28, 34.  
 Fawcett, Millicent G., 28.  
 Félix, C. J., 40.  
 Felix, L., 1.  
 Fells, J. M., 22 (Garcke).  
 Ferraz, —, 34.  
 Fiamingo, G., 47.  
 Field, C. D., 25.  
 Field, D. D., 47.  
 Fields, Annie A., 28.  
 Fisher, Joseph, 25.  
 Fisher, W. L., 24.  
 Fix, T., 7.  
 Fletcher, J., 48.  
 Fleury, E., 34.  
 Flint, R., 34.  
 Flotard, E., 42.  
 Flürscheim, M., 25.  
 Fontaine, A., 17, 22 (Chailley-Bert).  
 Foote, A. R., 42, 46.  
 Fort, G. F., 2.  
 Fortescue, H., 3d earl Fortescue, 48.  
 Fourier, C., 34, 37 (Phalange).  
 Fowle, T. W., 49.  
 Fowler, C. T., 7.  
 Foxwell, H. S., 7.  
 Fraenkel, H., 12.  
 France. Assemblée nationale, 13.  
 Ministère de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics, 13.  
 Ministère de l'intérieur, 49.  
 Office du travail, 7, 13, 17, 18, 20, 22.  
 Francisco, M. J., 46.  
 Franck, A., 34.  
 Frankenstein, K., 7.  
 Franklin, A. L. A., 2.  
 Franklin, W., 42.  
 Fraser, P. A., 28.  
 Fréde, P., 44.  
 Free lance, A., pseud., 34.  
 Frégier, H., 1.  
 Fribourg, E. E., 15 (Internationale).  
 Frommer, H., 19.  
 Fry, T. C., 40.  
 Fuld, L., 22, 44.  
 Funck-Brentano, T., 44.  
 Fustel de Coulanges, N. D., 2.  
 Gaetschenberger, S., 44.  
 Galton, F. W., 15.  
 Garcke, E., 22.  
 Garnier, J., 24.  
 Garnier, R. M., 2.  
 Garofalo, R., 24, 34.  
 Garrett, P. C., 48.  
 Garrison, W. L., the younger, 13.  
 Gasparin, A. E., comte de, 34.  
 Gatti, Zoé, 34.  
 Gautier, Toussaint, 2.  
 Gavitt, J. P., 40.  
 Geering, T., 2.  
 Geoffroy, G., 34.  
 Gehrke, A., 45.  
 Gell, P. L., 40 (Montague).  
 George, H., 7, 25, 28, 44.  
 Gérando, J. M. de, 28, 50.  
 Gibbins, H. de B., 2, 12 (Hadfield), 28.  
 Gibbons, John, 26.  
 Giddings, F. H., 4, 19.  
 Gierke, O. F., 42.  
 Giffen, R., 13.  
 Giles, C., 10.  
 Giles, F. S., 28.  
 Gilman, N. P., 19, 34.  
 Girard, E. de, 7.  
 Giraud-Teulon, A., 34.  
 Gladden, W., 10, 28.  
 Glotin, H., 15.

- Godard, J. G., 24.  
 Godin, J. B. A., 42.  
 Godwin, P., 34.  
 Godwin, W., 24, 47.  
 Gochre, P., 22, 23.  
 Golovin, I., 44.  
 Gomme, G. L., 2.  
 Gonner, E. C. K., 34.  
 Gostick, J., 15.  
 Goubareff, D., 28, 34.  
 Gould, E. R. L., 7.  
 Goyau, G., 40.  
 Graffenried, Clare de, 22.  
 Graham, P., 24.  
 Graham, W., 28, 34.  
 Granier, C., 28.  
 Granier de Cassagnac, A. de, 2.  
 Grave, J., 30.  
 Gray, J., 42.  
 Gray, William, 12.  
 Graziani, A., 23.  
 Great Britain. Board of trade, 19, 21.  
 Children's employment commission, 22.  
 Commissioners appointed to inquire into the rules of trades unions and other associations, 15.  
 Consuls, 42.  
 Local government board, 50.  
 Parliament, 14, 20, 50.  
 Royal commission on labour, 7, 20, 22, 42.  
 Greeley, H., 28.  
 Green, Alice S., 2.  
 Green, B. E., 10.  
 Green, J. L., 26.  
 Green, J. O., 23.  
 Green, M. A., 34.  
 Green, S. M., 24.  
 Greene, W. B., 34.  
 Greening, E. O., 42.  
 Greenough, C. P., 46.  
 Greg, R. H., 12, 23.  
 Greg, W. R., 7, 28.  
 Grégoire, L., 40.  
 Griffin, C. S., 34.  
 Grillon, E., 28.  
 Gronlund, L., 34.  
 Gross, C., 2.  
 Grosvenor, W. M., 15.  
 Groupe de propagande anarchiste de Paris, 30.  
 Groupe des étudiants socialistes révolutionnaires internationalistes de Paris, 34.  
 Guernsey, R. S., 10.  
 Guesde, J., 34.  
 Guesde, M. B., 31.  
 Guibourg, L., 22 (André).  
 Guillard, A., 24.  
 Guillemin, J., 34.  
 Guiraud, P., 2.  
 Gunton, G., 4, 7, 12, 34.  
 Gurteen, S. H., 28.  
 Guy, W. A., 12.  
 Guyot, Y., 2, 4, 34.  
 H., D., 30.  
 Hadfield, R. A., 12.  
 Hadley, A. T., 4.  
 Hake, A. E., 7, 47.  
 Hale, E. E., 40, 42.  
 Hale, G. S., 48.  
 Hale, W. B., 40.  
 Halle, E. von, 17.  
 Haller, W., 35.  
 Ham, C. H., 48.  
 Hamon, A. F., 30, 35.  
 Hancock, T., 40.  
 Hanssen, G., 2.  
 Harburger, I., 17.  
 Harmel, L., 7.  
 Harrington, J., 45.  
 Harris, G., 28.  
 Harris, T. L., 35.  
 Harris, W. T., 26, 48.  
 Hart, Mary H., 10.  
 Hartmann, E. von, 28.  
 Hasbach, W., 20.  
 Haushofer, M., 7, 35.  
 Haussonville, O. B. P. G. de Clé-ron, comte d', 24, 35.  
 Hayes, F. W., 35.  
 Headlam, S. D., 40.  
 Hearn, W. F., 2.  
 Heath, F. G., 7.  
 Hebert, W., 35.  
 Hegel, C., 2.  
 Heinzen, C. P., 35.  
 Held, A., 2, 35.  
 Helps, Sir A., 7.  
 Henderson, C. R., 24, 28.  
 Henderson, J. C. jr., 48.  
 Hennequin, V. A., 35.  
 Herbert, A. E. M., 26.  
 Herbet, J. G., 7.  
 Hernandez Iglesias, F., 50.  
 Herron, G. D., 40.  
 Hertzka, T., 45.  
 Hewitt, A. S., 7, 10, 14.  
 Heywood, E. H., 7, 17, 26.  
 Hibbert, F. A., 2.  
 Hildreth, A., 35.  
 Hill, D. J., 28.  
 Hill, Florence D., 48.  
 Hill, Frederic, 10, 24.  
 Hill, Octavia, 28.  
 Hill, T. E., 46.  
 Hills, T., 44.  
 Hincley, F. A., 7.  
 Hinds, W. A., 35.  
 Hirschberg, E., 7, 20.  
 Hirt, L., 23.  
 Hisoird, Dom —, 35.  
 Hitchcock, R. D., 35.  
 Hjelt, A., 20.  
 Hobhouse, L. T., 7.  
 Hobson, J. A., 7, 23, 25, 42.  
 Hocquet, R., 19.  
 Hodges, G., 28.  
 Hodgskin, T., 11.  
 Hoehn, G. A., 11.  
 Hoffman, F. S., 45.  
 Hohoff, W., 35.  
 Holand, R. I., 26.  
 Hole, J., 46.  
 Holland, H. S., 40.  
 Holland, H. W., 48.  
 Holmes, S. A., 35.  
 Holyoake, G. J., 42.  
 Honeyman, J., 15.  
 Hook, W. F., 48.  
 Hopedale community, 35.  
 Hourwich, I. A., 26.  
 Howell, G., 15, 23.  
 Huber, V. A., 42.  
 Huber-Liebenau, — von, 2.  
 Hubert-Valleroux, P., 23, 42, 50.  
 Huelse, J. A., 20.  
 Hughes, T., 42.  
 Hugo, C., 39 (Stegmann).  
 Humboldt, W., Freiherr von, 45.  
 Hunter, B. F., 35.  
 Hunter, Sir W. W., 44.  
 Huntington, F. D., 17, 28, 40.  
 Huret, J., 28.  
 Hutchinson, E., 11.  
 Huxley, T. H., 25.  
 Hyndman, H. M., 35.  
 Illinois. Bureau of labor statistics, 8.  
 Immigration restriction league, 21.  
 Industrial remuneration conference, 14.  
 Ingalls, J. K., 4, 11.  
 Ingram, J. K., 2.  
 International congress of charities, correction and philanthropy, 28, 48, 50.  
 International socialist and trade-union congress, 35.  
 International workingmen's association, 15.  
 Iowa. Bureau of labor statistics, 8.  
 Irvine, L. B., 11.  
 Isnard, J., 20.  
 Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio, 20, 42.  
 Parlamento, 22.  
 Ivcs, L. S., 50.  
 Jacobson, A., 8.  
 Jaeger, E., 26, 35.  
 James, H. A., 35.  
 Janet, P. A. R., 35.  
 Jannet, C., 35.  
 Jarvis, E., 49.  
 Jay, R., 8.  
 Jeans, J. S., 17, 18.  
 Jeans, V., 23.  
 Jervis, J. B., 11.  
 Jevons, W. S., 4, 28, 47.  
 Johannis, A. J. de, 11.  
 Johnston, A. W., 17.  
 Jones, Benjamin, 41 (Acland), 42.  
 Jones, E., 11.  
 Jones, J. H., 35.  
 Jones, J. P., 47.  
 Jones, Lloyd, 8 (Ludlow), 15, 35.  
 Jones, M. Katharine, 40.  
 Joubert, P. C., 28.  
 Jouffroy d'Abbans, A. F. de, marquis de, 28.  
 Joynes, J. L., 35.  
 Jungst, W., 35.  
 Junius, pseud. Colton, C.  
 Junqua, P. F., 26.  
 Jupp, E. B., 2.  
 Kaizl, J., 8.  
 Kansas. Bureau of labor and industrial statistics, 8.  
 Kapp, F., 21.  
 Karlowitsch, N., 44.  
 Kaufmann, M., 35, 40, 45.  
 Kautsky, C., 35.  
 Kay, J., 4, 26.  
 Kebbel, T. E., 8.  
 Keeble, S. E., 28.  
 Kelley, Florence, 22.  
 Kellogg, D. O., 8.  
 Kellogg, E., 11.  
 Kembler, J. M., 2.  
 Kempner, N., 35.  
 Kennan, G., 44.  
 Kenworthy, J. G., 35.  
 Kerchove d'Exaerde, H. de, 49.  
 Kettle, R., 11, 17.  
 Khudyakof, I. A., 44.  
 Kidd, B., 35.  
 Kimball, J. C., 30.  
 King, P. S., & son, 8.  
 King, S. S., 11.  
 Kinkelin, H., 20.  
 Kinley, D., 23.  
 Kirchenheim, A. von, 36.  
 Kirkup, T., 36.  
 Kleinwachter, F., 4, 8, 36.  
 Knapp, Adeline, 11.  
 Knapp, J. M., 40.  
 Knights of labor, 15.  
 Knortz, C., 11.  
 Kraft, M., 23.  
 Krause, R., 20.  
 Kropotkin, P. A., prince, 8, 30.  
 Krupp, F., 42.  
 Kupczanko, G., 44.  
 L., D., 8.  
 Laboulaye, E., 46.  
 Lacy, G., 36.  
 Lafargue, P., 2.  
 La Fontaine, H., 4.  
 Laing, S., 25.  
 Lakeman, J. B., 23.  
 Lalor, J. J., 4.  
 Lambert, J. M., 2.  
 Lambert, M., 14.  
 Lamennais, F. de, 8.  
 Lammers, A., 8.  
 Lamy, E., 40.  
 Lange, F. A., 8.  
 Lapeyre, P., 40.  
 La Pommeraye, H. de, 20.  
 Larrabee, W., 46.  
 La Saussaye, R. de, 25.  
 Laschi, R., 29 (Lombroso).  
 Lassalle, F., 8, 11, 36.  
 Laurent, E., 20.  
 Laveleye, E. L. V. de, 2, 36, 49.  
 Laverne, B. M. B., 28.  
 Lavigne, E., 44.  
 Lavollée, R., 8.  
 Laycock, F. U., 28.

- Lazarus, H., 45.  
 Leavitt, S., 42.  
 Le Bastier, J., 28.  
 Ledain, A., 36.  
 Lee, F. W., 17, 28.  
 Lefevre, G. J. S., 26.  
 Lefort, J., 28.  
 Legate, H. R., 46.  
 Legoyt, A., 21.  
 Le Grand, D., 12.  
 Le Hardy de Beaulieu, C., 14.  
 Lemonnier, J., 36.  
 Lenz, A., 49.  
 Leo XIII., pope, 7 (George).  
 Le Play, F., 8, 28.  
 Leroy-Beaulieu, A., 36.  
 Leroy-Beaulieu, P., 5, 8, 14, 21, 22, 31, 46.  
 Letchworth, W. P., 48.  
 Letourneau, C., 2.  
 Levasseur, E., 2, 8, 23.  
 Levi, E., 42.  
 Levi, L., 14.  
 Levy, J. H., 47.  
 Lewis, G. H., 46.  
 Lexis, W. H. R. A., 16.  
 Leymarie, A., 2.  
 Lichtenberger, A., 36.  
 Lichtner, C. F., 8.  
 Lieber, F., 26, 36.  
 Liesse, A., 28.  
 Lintz, H., 36.  
 Loch, C. S., 25, 29.  
 Lombroso, C., 29.  
 Longley, A., 36.  
 Loria, A., 29, 44.  
 Lorrain, F., 29.  
 Loubat, —, 31.  
 Louguinine, W., 43.  
 Lowell, Josephine S., 14, 18, 50.  
 Lloyd, H. D., 8, 17.  
 Lloyd, J. W., 36.  
 Ludlow, J. M., 8, 11.  
 Luther, S., 8.  
 MacArthur, A., 49.  
 MacArthur, Ellen A., 1 (Cunningham).  
 McCabe, J. D., jr., 16.  
 McClelland, J., 29.  
 McClure, W. S., 36.  
 McCulloch, J. R., 14.  
 Macdonald, W. A., 29.  
 Mackay, J. H., 31.  
 Mackay, T., 2, 20, 29, 36, 50.  
 McKechie, W. S., 47.  
 Mackenzie, J. S., 4.  
 McLennan, J. F., 2.  
 McNeill, G. E., 8, 12, 22.  
 Magnus, Sir Philip, 49.  
 Magoun, G. F., 31.  
 Maguire, J. G., 44.  
 Maguire, P. J., 16 (Trant).  
 Maine, Sir H. J. S., 2.  
 Maine. Bureau of industrial and labor statistics, 8.  
 Malato, C., 31.  
 Mallet, Mrs. C., 22.  
 Mallock, W. H., 8, 11, 26.  
 Malon, B., 36.  
 Malthus, T. R., 24.  
 Mamiani della Rovere, T., conte, 11.  
 Mankin, H., 11.  
 Mansfield, D., 36.  
 Marchal, C., 36.  
 Marshall, A., 4.  
 Marshall, James, 16.  
 Marshall, Mary P., 5.  
 Martin, Edward Winslow, pseud. McCabe, J. D., jr.  
 Martin-Doisy, F., 29.  
 Martin Saint-Léon, E., 3.  
 Martinet, C., 36.  
 Marx, C., 5, 11, 36.  
 Masquerier, L., 43.  
 Massachusetts. Board to investigate the subject of the unemployed, 8.  
 Bureau of statistics of labor, 8, 18, 23.  
 Commission on hours of labor, 12.  
 Commissioners of manual training and industrial education, 49.  
 General court, 12.  
 State board of arbitration and conciliation, 18.  
 Masseron, I., 36.  
 Mataja, V., 19.  
 Mather, J., 36.  
 Mather, W., 12.  
 Matrat, P., 20.  
 Maurer, G. L. von, 3.  
 Maurice, F. D., 8, 40.  
 Maurice, G., 22 (Tallon).  
 Maurics, H., 29.  
 Mavor, James, 18.  
 Maxse, F. A., 29.  
 Mayo, A. D., 49.  
 Mazzini, G., 33 (Carlyle).  
 Means, D. M., 11.  
 Mehring, F., 36.  
 Meitzen, A., 8.  
 Merenda, Pietro, 20.  
 Mesnil, J., 31.  
 Métin, A., 36.  
 Metzler, G. C., 14.  
 Meyer, A., 20.  
 Meyer, J. B., 36.  
 Meyer, R., 26, 29, 36.  
 Michel, H., 46.  
 Mikkelsen, M. A., 36.  
 Mill, J. S., 5, 36.  
 Millar, F., 32 (Besant).  
 Miller, J. B., 16, 26.  
 Millet, R. P., 8.  
 Mills, H. V., 50.  
 Minot, A., 29.  
 Minton, F., 11.  
 Missouri. Bureau of labor statistics, 8.  
 Bureau of labor statistics and inspection, 18.  
 Modeste, V., 25.  
 Moffat, R. S., 5.  
 Molinari, G. de, 8, 29, 36.  
 Mongredien, A., 11.  
 Montagne, F. C., 49, 47, 50.  
 Moody, W. G., 8, 23.  
 Moore, E., 16.  
 Moore, H. E., 25.  
 Moore, H. L., 14.  
 More, Sir Thomas, 45.  
 Moreau-Christophe, L. M., 3.  
 Morel, J., 36.  
 Morgan, J. M., 25, 43.  
 Morgan, L. H., 3.  
 Morisseaux, C., 23.  
 Morrill, J. S., 12.  
 Morris, W., 35 (Hyndman), 36, 37, 45.  
 Morrison, W. D., 25.  
 Moses, J. M., 18.  
 Mossmann, X., 43.  
 Most, J., 3, 31.  
 Muensterberg, E., 50.  
 Muiron, J., 37.  
 Mulhall, M. G., 5.  
 Mundt, T., 29.  
 Musée social, 37.  
 Nadaud, M., 9.  
 Napias, H., 23.  
 Naquet, A. J., 31.  
 Nash, H. S., 29.  
 Nash, J., 11.  
 Nash, S., 47.  
 Nash, V., 18 (Smith).  
 Nasse, E., 3.  
 National association for the protection of social science, 16.  
 National conference of charities and correction, 29, 48.  
 National convention of the bureaus of statistics of labor in the United States, 9.  
 Naudier, F., 37.  
 Naz, G., 25.  
 Nealle, E. V., 37.  
 Nettleau, M., 31.  
 Neumann, F. J., 23.  
 Neurath, W., 20.  
 New Jersey. Bureau of labor and industries, 9.  
 Commission on prison labor, 9.  
 Inspector of factories and workshops, 23.  
 New York, state. Assembly, 9.  
 New York association for the gratuitous distribution of discussions on political economy, 31.  
 Newcomb, S., 9.  
 Newell, M. A., 49.  
 Newton, R. Heber, 9, 11, 29.  
 Nicholl, J., 3.  
 Nicholls, Sir G., 50.  
 Nichols, J. G., 3.  
 Nicholson, J. S., 5, 11, 23, 37.  
 Nicolai, E., 14.  
 Nieuwenhuis, D., 37.  
 Nikel, J., 3.  
 Nimmo, J., jr., 14.  
 Nitti, F. S., 24, 41.  
 Noble, D., 23.  
 Norcross, J., 11.  
 Nordhoff, C., 37.  
 North, S. N. D., 18, 23.  
 Northrop, B. G., 9, 49.  
 Norton, C. E., 29.  
 Nouvion-Jacquet, A., 11.  
 Novicow, J., 29.  
 Noyes, J. H., 37.  
 Nulty, T., 26.  
 Oakeshott, J. F., 50.  
 O'Brien, M. D., 37.  
 Offermann, A., 14.  
 Ogilvie, W., 26.  
 Ohio. Bureau of labor statistics, 9.  
 Inspector of building and loan associations, 43.  
 Oliver, H. K., 22.  
 Oneida community, 37.  
 Oppenheim, H. B., 20.  
 Orvis, J., 43.  
 Osgood, H. L., 31.  
 Ostberg, J., 20.  
 Otlet, P., 4 (La Fontaine).  
 Ott, A., 5.  
 Otto, D., 11.  
 Owen, A. K., 43.  
 Owen, R., 37.  
 Owen, R. D., 9.  
 P., T. C., 37.  
 Packard, F. A., 37.  
 Pajot, J., 20.  
 Palgrave, R. H. Inglis, 5.  
 Pappenheim, M., 3.  
 Pare, W., 26.  
 Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, comte de, 9, 16.  
 Paris. Chambre de commerce, 9.  
 Exposition universelle internationale de 1889, 21.  
 Parker, Theodore, 49.  
 Parkhurst, B. E., 43.  
 Parsons, A. R., 31.  
 Parsons, F., 37, 46.  
 Pary, E. O., 3.  
 Pashley, R., 50.  
 Pastor, W., 11.  
 Patterson, G. S., 17.  
 Patterson, J. S., 11.  
 Peek, F., 50.  
 Pellarin, C., 37.  
 Pennsylvania. Bureau of industrial statistics, 9.  
 Department of factory inspector, 23.  
 Penny, Virginia, 9.  
 Pentecost, H. O., 31.  
 Percy, C. M., 12.  
 Perkins, A. E. P., 11.  
 Peters, E. T., 43.  
 Pey, A., 37.  
 Phillips, W. A., 9.  
 Phipson, C. B., 26.  
 Pic, P., 23.  
 Picot, G., 9, 37.  
 Pinkerton, A., 18.  
 Pizzamiglio, L., 43.  
 Place, E. B., 12.  
 Plato, 45.  
 Platt, James, 25.  
 Playfair, Sir L., baron, 14, 29.  
 Pocquet, B., 50.  
 Poehlmann, R., 3, 24.  
 Post, J., 11.  
 Powderly, T. V., 16.



- Powell, G. Baden-, 47.  
 Power, D., 11.  
 Pretzman, J. R., 50.  
 Preuss, H., 26.  
 Price, L. L., 5, 18.  
 Probyn, J. W., 26.  
 Proudhon, P. J., 9, 11, 26, 29, 31, 43, 46.  
 Pullinan, G. M., 18.  
 Puseley, D., 29.  
 Putnam, J. P., 37.  
 Quéker, C. de, 47.  
 R., C., 44.  
 Rabbeno, U., 43.  
 Rabourdin, C., 45.  
 Rae, J., 12, 37.  
 Kaffalovich, A., 29, 37.  
 Randall, D. R., 42 (History).  
 Ransome, J. S., 9.  
 Raumer, F. von, 29.  
 Ravenstone, F., 24.  
 Ray, C. A., 17.  
 Reclus, J. E., 31.  
 Rees, W. L., 9.  
 Reid, A., 30, 41.  
 Reitzenstein, F., Freiherr von, 50.  
 Renault, C., 18.  
 Reno, C., 14.  
 Rentsch, H., 46.  
 Restelli, F., 43.  
 Reybaud, M. R. L., 38.  
 Rhode Island. Bureau of industrial statistics, 9.  
 Riant, A., 23.  
 Ribot, P., 29.  
 Ricardo, D., 5.  
 Rice, D. H., 17.  
 Richard, G., 38.  
 Richardson, C., 11.  
 Richardson, J., 38.  
 Richter, E., 38.  
 Rickards, G. K., 24.  
 Riis, J. A., 29.  
 Ritchie, D. G., 47.  
 Rivet, F., 5.  
 Roads, C., 41.  
 Robert, C. F., 19, 49.  
 Robert du Var, 3.  
 Roberts, I., 14.  
 Robertson, J. M., 12.  
 Robinson, C. E., 38.  
 Robinson, F., 16.  
 Robbertus, C. J., 5, 29, 38.  
 Rogers, E. H., 13, 19, 41.  
 Rogers, J. E. Thorold, 3, 5.  
 Romang, J. P., 38.  
 Rosenthal, H. S., 43.  
 Rosin, H., 16, 20, 43.  
 Ross, D. W., 3.  
 Rossbach, A. J., 3.  
 Roulliet, A., 43.  
 Rousiers, P. de, 9, 16.  
 Roux, X., 45.  
 Ruhland, G., 26.  
 Runkle, J. D., 49.  
 Ruskin, J., 5.  
 Russell, B., 38.  
 Russell, W. E., 46.  
 Rutherford, R. C., 26.  
 Sagnier, A., 28 (Joubert).  
 Saint-Simon, C. H. de Rouvroy, comte de, 38.  
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A., 31 (Proudhon).  
 Salomon, G., 20.  
 Salt, H. S., 22.  
 Salter, W. M., 31.  
 Sampson, Z. S., 21.  
 Samter, A., 26, 29.  
 Samuelson, J., 15, 16, 23, 38.  
 Sanborn, F. B., 50.  
 Sand, George, pseud. Dudevant.  
 Sanderson, J. P., 21.  
 Sanial, L., 38.  
 Sanz y Escartin, E., 47.  
 Sargent, W. L., 9, 29, 38.  
 Sargent, G. E., 18.  
 Sartorius von Waltershausen, J. G. A., Freiherr, 16, 20, 38.  
 Saunders, W. U., 9.  
 Sauvaire Jourdan, F., 20.  
 Sax, E., 29.  
 Say, J. B. L., 38.  
 Schaeffle, A. E. F., 9, 20, 38.  
 Schalk, W. C. T. van der, 17.  
 Schanz, G., 3.  
 Scheel, H. von, 29.  
 Schikowski, J., 9.  
 Schloss, D. F., 14.  
 Schmidt, Caspar, 47.  
 Schmoller, G., 3, 9.  
 Schœlcher, V., 26.  
 Schoenhof, J., 14, 49.  
 Schulze-Delitzsch, H., 29, 43.  
 Schulze-Gävernitz, G. von, 11, 16.  
 Schuyler, Louisa L., 50.  
 Scoresby, W., 22.  
 Scott, J. T., 22.  
 Scratchley, A., 20.  
 Scudder, M. L., jr., 26.  
 Scudder, Vida D., 38.  
 Schuyler, Louisa L., 50.  
 Sears, B., 49.  
 Second nationalist club of Boston, 38.  
 Secrétan, C., 29.  
 Seeborn, F., 3.  
 Seeman, E. F., 17.  
 Seidel, R., 49.  
 Seilhaç, L. de, 18.  
 Seillière, E., 38.  
 Seletti, E., 38.  
 Seligman, E. R. A., 3.  
 Semler, H., 38.  
 Senior, N. W., 14, 24.  
 Senner, J. H., 21.  
 Seward, G. F., 21.  
 Sharpless, I., 49.  
 Shaw, A., 38, 42 (History), 43.  
 Shaw, G. B., 31, 38.  
 Shearman, T. G., 44.  
 Shebeare, C. J., 38.  
 Shepard, E. F., 11.  
 Sheppard, R. H., 9.  
 Siegfried, J., 25.  
 Simcox, Edith J., 3.  
 Simon, Jules, 22.  
 Simpson, James, 49.  
 Sinclair, A. H., 46.  
 Siny, R. A., 50.  
 Slocum, W. N., 38.  
 Smart, W., 5, 14.  
 Smissen, E. van der, 24.  
 Smith, Adam, 5.  
 Smith, Bruce, 47.  
 Smith, Goldwin, 38.  
 Smith, H. L., 18, 38.  
 Smith, J. Toulmin, 3.  
 Smith, James, of Boston, 11.  
 Smith, L., 16.  
 Smith, R. M., 9, 14, 21.  
 Smith, Samuel, 44.  
 Smyth, Newman, 29.  
 Social democratic federation, 38.  
 Socialist labor party, 38.  
 Socialistic labor party, 38.  
 Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge, 23.  
 Society of Christian socialists, 41.  
 Soderini, E., 38.  
 Soetbeer, H. F. H., 38.  
 Solly, H., 29.  
 Sombart, W., 38.  
 Somers, Robert, 16.  
 Sotheran, C., 39.  
 Southwell, C., 39.  
 Spahr, C. B., 5.  
 Spence, J. C., 26.  
 Spencer, H., 47.  
 Spender, J. A., 20.  
 Spens, W. C., 20.  
 Spies, A., 31.  
 Spooner, L., 25.  
 Sprague, F. M., 39.  
 Sprague, P. W., 41.  
 Spys, T. G., 9.  
 Stahl, F. W., 9.  
 Stammhammer, J., 5, 39.  
 Starcke, C. N., 3.  
 Starkenburg, H., 24.  
 State convention of mechanics, 9.  
 Stead, W. T., 18, 41.  
 Stegmann, C., 39.  
 Stegmann, G. F. O., 20.  
 Stein, L., Ritter von, 26, 39.  
 Stephen, L., 39.  
 Stepiak, pseud., 45.  
 Stern, A., 39.  
 Sterne, S., 17.  
 Steward, L., 13, 25.  
 Stille, G., 24.  
 Stimson, F. J., 9, 23.  
 Stirner, Max, pseud. Schmidt, Caspar.  
 Stoepel, C. F. M., 39, 39.  
 Strachey, J. St. L., 9.  
 Strauss, L., 30.  
 Strong, J., 41.  
 Stubbs, C. W., 9, 26, 41.  
 Stuckenberg, J. H. W., 41.  
 Studnitz, A. von, 9.  
 Sudre, A., 39.  
 Suermond, W., 16.  
 Sugenheim, S., 3.  
 Sumner, W. G., 14, 47.  
 Sutherst, T., 13.  
 Sutter, Julie, 41.  
 Swift, M. I., 30, 41, 43.  
 Swinton, A., 16.  
 Swinton, J., 18.  
 Sybel, H. von, 39.  
 Symes, J. E., 5.  
 Talbot, C. J. C., 19th earl of Shrewsbury, 30.  
 Tallon, E., 9, 22.  
 Talmage, T. De Witt, 12.  
 Tangorra, V., 14.  
 Taussig, F. W., 14.  
 Taylor, C. E., 49.  
 Taylor, R. W. Cooke-, 23.  
 Taylor, Sedley, 19.  
 Taylor, W. I., 20.  
 Ten hours state convention, Boston, 13.  
 Testut, O., 15 (International).  
 Thackeray, S. W., 26.  
 Thiers, L. A., 9, 26.  
 Thomas, P. E., 9.  
 Thompson, H. M., 13, 39.  
 Thompson, R. E., 17, 41.  
 Thomson, Mrs. R. W., 13.  
 Thonissen, J. J., 39.  
 Thornton, W. T., 9, 24, 26.  
 Thun, A., 10.  
 Thury, M., 10.  
 Thwaite, B. H., 23.  
 Tillinghast, W. H., 31 (Tucker).  
 Timm, J., 10.  
 Tiring, G., 30.  
 Todd, M., 47.  
 Todd, R., 41.  
 Toennies, F., 39.  
 Torrens, R., 16.  
 Tounissoux, —, abbé, 10, 30.  
 Tousey, S., 18.  
 Townsend, L. T., 21.  
 Toynbee, A., 10.  
 Toynbee hall, 41.  
 Tozer, J., 23.  
 Transon, A. L. E., 39.  
 Trant, W., 16.  
 Treitschke, H. G. von, 39.  
 Trumbull, M. M., 10.  
 Tucker, B. R., 31.  
 Tuckerman, J., 22, 30.  
 Tuckley, H., 12.  
 Tuckwell, Gertrude M., 48.  
 Twining, Louisa, 50.  
 Twitchell, Eliza S., 44.  
 Tylor, E. B., 3.  
 Udny, E., 39.  
 Union committee on transportation, manufacturing and commercial interests of Philadelphia, 47.  
 United States. Bureau of education, 49.  
 Census bureau, 14, 25.  
 Commission-General of immigration, 21.  
 Congress, 12, 14, 17, 18, 21.  
 Consuls, 10, 16, 21.  
 Department of labor, 18, 22, 23, 39, 43.  
 United States league of local building and loan associations, 43.  
 United States strike commission, 18.

- University settlement society, 41.  
 Ussher, R., 24.
- Van Bokkelen, L., 49.  
 Vandervelde, E., 16.  
 Van Ornum, W. H., 31.  
 Varnbueler von und zu Hemmingen, F. G. C., Freiherr von, 47.  
 Vaux, R., 25.  
 Vazeille, A., 30.  
 Veblen, T. B., 39.  
 Verein für Socialpolitik, 30.  
 Verly, H., 39.  
 Verschoyle, J., 3.  
 Viganò, F., 43.  
 Villegardelle, F., 39.  
 Villeneuve-Bargemont, A., vicomte de, 25.  
 Villermé, L. R., 10, 16, 43.  
 Villetard, E., 15 (International).  
 Villey, E. See Villey-Desmeserets, E. L.  
 Villey-Desmeserets, E. L., 14, 39, 46.  
 Vinogradoff, P., 3.  
 Virtomnius, pseud. Muiron, J.  
 Volta, R. della, 13.  
 Vos, A. de, 43.
- Wachenhusen, O., 39.  
 Wade, J., 10.  
 Wadlin, H. G., 13, 14, 18, 22.  
 Wagner, A. H. G., 30.  
 Walford, C., 3.  
 Walker, F. A., 5, 14, 26.  
 Wallace, A. R., 44.  
 Wallas, G., 30.  
 Wallon, H. A., 3.  
 Walras, L., 5, 43.  
 Ward, C. O., 3, 47.
- Ward, James, 16.  
 Ward, R. De C., 21.  
 Warden, A. J., 4.  
 Warner, A. G., 42 (History), 43, 50.  
 Warner, J. De W., 14.  
 Warschauer, O., 39.  
 Watherston, E. J., 22.  
 Watson, W., 20.  
 Waxweiler, E., 14.  
 Webb, Beatrice, 16, 43.  
 Webb, E. B., 41.  
 Webb, Sidney, 13, 16, 39.  
 Webster, D. L., 44.  
 Webster, W. C., 49.  
 Weeden, W. B., 10, 18.  
 Weeks, J. D., 14 (United States), 18.  
 Weill, G., 39.  
 Weinhold, J. M., 4.  
 Weitling, W., 39.  
 Wemyss, F. W. C. D., 9th earl, 16, 39, 47.  
 Wesslau, O. E., 47 (Hake).  
 Westcott, B. F., 41.  
 Westergaard, H., 5.  
 Weyer, O. W., 23.  
 Wheeler, A. S., 10.  
 White, Arnold, 21, 30.  
 White, N., 20.  
 Whitley, Margaret, 22 (Bulley).  
 Whitney, J. A., 21.  
 Wieser, F. von, 5.  
 Wilbrandt, C., 26.  
 Wilcox, S. M., 49.  
 Wilda, W. E., 4.  
 Wilkins, W. H., 21.  
 Wilkinson, J. F., 20, 21.  
 Williams, S. W., 21.  
 Willoughby, W. W., 46.  
 Wilshire, H. G., 39.
- Wines, E. C., 48.  
 Wines, F. H., 25 (United States).  
 Winn, H., 26.  
 Winterer, L., 39.  
 Wirminghaus, A., 19.  
 Wirth, M., 30.  
 Witt, Henriette de, 30.  
 Wodehouse, T., 39.  
 Wolf, J., 39.  
 Wolff, H. W., 43.  
 Wolowski, L. F. M. R., 22.  
 Wood, Henry, 30.  
 Wood, S., 14, 23.  
 Wood, W. H., 16.  
 Woodhull, Victoria C., 12.  
 Woods, R. A., 30, 41, 41 (Poor).  
 Woodward, C. M., 49.  
 Woolsey, T. D., 39.  
 Working people's international association, 10.  
 Worthington, S., 26.  
 Wright, C. D., 10, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 43.  
 Wright, J. H., 30.  
 Wright, T., 10.  
 Wrigley, E., 43.  
 Wrixon, Sir H. J., 39.  
 Wuarin, L., 30.  
 Wyckoff, W. A., 10.  
 Wyzewa, T. de, 39.
- Yorke, O., 15 (International).  
 Young, E., 15.  
 Younger, R. T., 20 (Spens).
- Zablet, M., 30.  
 Zacher, G., 21.  
 Zenker, E. V., 31.  
 Ziegler, T., 30.

# SUBJECT INDEX.

The pages of the List of Books on Social Reform are numbered at the top and at the bottom. The figures in the index refer to the numbers at the *bottom* of the pages.

- Agrarian socialism. 25 Cathrein.  
 Alexander II., of Russia. 45 Rabourdin.  
 Allotments. 26 Green.  
 Altruism. 30 Tiring.  
 Amana. 35 Hinds.  
 American federation of labor. 15 American, 16 Trant.  
 Anarchism. 30, 32 Boilley.  
 Ancient society. 3 Morgan.  
 Arbitration, Industrial. 17 France, Kettle, 18.  
 Architecture. 37 Putnam.  
 Ateliers nationaux. See National workshops.  
 Aurora. 35 Hinds.  
 Australasia. 25 Epps.  
 Australia. 34 Fairfield.  
 Austro-Hungary. 7 Decrais.  
 Babeuf, G. 32 Advielle, 34 Fleury.  
 Bakers. 12 Guy.  
 Bakunin, M. A. 15 International.  
 Basel, Switzerland. 2 Geering.  
 Bavaria. 8 Kaizl.  
 Belgium. 6 Bourée, 15 Andrimont, Dubois.  
 Bethel, Penn. 35 Hinds.  
 Bethel, Germany. 41 Sutter.  
 Bishop Hill colony. 36 Mikkelsen.  
 Bismarck. 33 Dawson.  
 Blanc, L. 33 Choiecki, 39 Warschauer.  
 Blanqui, L. A. 34 Geoffroy.  
 Booth, William. 25 Huxley, Loch.  
 Brook farm. 33 Codman, 35 Harbinger.  
 Brotherhood of the new life. 35 Hinds.  
 Building associations. 42 Eldredge, Franklin, 43 Ohio, Rosenthal, United States, Wrigley.  
 Capital. 4 Boehm-Bawerk, 5 Marx, Rodbertus, 24 Rickards, 38 Schaeffle.  
 Capital and labor. 10, 13 France, 15 Gostick, Howell, 36 Molinari, 39 Wolf.  
 Catholic socialism. See Christian socialism.  
 Chamberlain, Joseph. 6 Brooks.  
 Charity. 27 Adams, 28 Granier, 29 Martin-Doisy, 30 Witt, 35 Haussenville, 49.  
 Charity organization. 28 Gurtene, International, 29 Loch, National, 30 Wright.  
 Children, Employment of. 21.  
 Children, Protection of. 48.  
 Christian social union. 41 Westcott.  
 Christian socialism. 7 Girard, 27 Barnett, 39.  
 City of the sun. 45 Campanella.  
 Civilization. 3 Verschoyle.  
 Coalitions. See Trade-unions. Monopolies.  
 Collectivism. 31, 32 Boilley.  
 College settlements. See Settlements, College and social.  
 Combinations. See Trade-unions. Monopolies.  
 Communism. 31.  
 Competition. 29 Molinari.  
 Compulsory education. 48 Abbott, Campbell, 49 Kerchowe, Robert, Van Bokkelen.  
 Compulsory insurance. 19.  
 Conciliation, Industrial. 17 France, 18.  
 Consumers' leagues. 13 Consumers', 14 Lowell.  
 Consumption. 5 Moffatt.  
 Contract labor. 21 United States.  
 Convict labor. See Prison labor.  
 Cooperation. 7 Hobhouse, 10 Bontemps, 41.  
 Cooperative agriculture. 25 A., M., 26 Pare, 42 Hobson.  
 Cooperative banks. 42 Eldredge, Italy, Levi, 43 Peters, Proudhon, Schulze-Delitzsch, Viganò, Wolff.  
 Corners. 17 Jeans.  
 Crime. 24.  
 Democracy. 36 Leroy-Beaulieu, 45 Anthony.  
 Distribution. 4 Cannan, Cherbuliez, Clark, Commons, Cope, 5 Leroy-Beaulieu, Spahr, Walras.  
 Dolge, A. 19 Just.  
 Economy, Penn. 35 Hinds.  
 Education. 48.  
 Eight hour day. 12 Hours of labor.  
 Elberfeld system. 49 Doyle.  
 Ellero, P. 27 Brini.  
 Emigration. 21.  
 Employers. 10 Gladden, Hill, 11 Kettle, Otto, Post, Power.  
 Employers' liability. 19 Fall, 20 Great Britain, Spens, Taylor.  
 Employment bureaus. 7 France.  
 Employment of women and children. 21.  
 Engel-Dollfus, F. 43 Mossmann.  
 Essen, Germany. 42 Krupp.  
 Factory acts. 21 Boucherett, 22 Cordingley.  
 Factory legislation. 22 Machinery.  
 Factory system. 22 Machinery.  
 Familistère de Guise. 32 Bernardot, 42 Godin, Greening.  
 Farmers' alliance. 15 Chamberlain.  
 Fichte, J. G. 36 Meyer, J. B.  
 Finland. 20 Hjelt.  
 Fourier, C. 32 Alhaiza, Association, 33 Brisbane, 34 Gatti, Godwin, 35 Hennequin, 37 Pellarin, 39 Transon, Warschauer.  
 Freeland colony. 39 Udney, 45 Hertzka.  
 Friendly societies. 15 Baernreither, 19 Insurance.  
 George, H. 25 Campbell, Cathrein, 26 Miller, Rutherford, 44 Bramwell, Tucker, Webster.  
 Granges. 15 Aiken, 16 McCabe.  
 Great Britain. Royal commission on labour. 9 Spyers.  
 Greece. 1 Boulanger, Drumann.  
 Greeley, H. 39 Sotheran.  
 Guilds. 1 Early industrial and social conditions. See also Trade unions.  
 Guise, France. See Familistère de Guise.  
 Harmonists. 33 Brown, 35 Hebert.  
 Harmony, Indiana. See Harmonists.  
 Harris, W. T. 35 Hildreth.  
 Health. 22 Machinery.  
 Hertzka, T. 39 Udney.  
 Hitchcock, R. D. 37 Reply.  
 Homestead law. 25 Bureau, Corniquet, 26 Meyer.  
 Hopedale community. 32 Ballou.  
 Hours of labor. 12, 13 France, 14 Playfair, 36 Mansfield.  
 Housing of the poor. See Poor.  
 Hull house. 40 Hull.  
 Hunter, Thomas. 16 Marshall, Swinton.  
 Icaria. 35 Hinds, 38 Shaw, 45 Cabet.  
 Immigration. 21 Emigration.

- Individualism. 32 Besant, 33 Caird, 36 Lacy, Mackay, 39 Stoepe, 47.  
 Industrial arbitration and conciliation. 18.  
 Industrial army. 28 Gils.  
 Industrial education. 48.  
 Industrial history. 1 Ashley, Cunningham, 2 Gibbins, 3 Rogers, 7 Dyer, 10 Toynbee. See also Labor, History of.  
 Institutions. 2 Maine.  
 Insurance. 19.  
 Interest. 4 Boehm-Bawerk, 13 Clark, 25 Flürscheim, 36 Morel.  
 Jannet, C. 27 Alix.  
 Ketteler, W. E., Freiherr von. 7 Girard.  
 Kingsley, C. 40 Kaufmann.  
 Knights of labor. 16 Powderly, Suermondt.  
 Labor, History of. 1 Babeau, Davidson, Eden, 2 Garnier, Granier de Cassagnac, Levasseur, Leymarie, 3 Robert du Var, Ward, 4 Weinhold, 10 Wade. See also Industrial history.  
 Labor exchanges. 8 Molinari.  
 Labor laws. 22 Machinery.  
 Labor protection. 6 Brice, 7 Frankenstein, 8 L., 9 Schaeffle.  
 Labor question. 5, 32 Boehmert, 34 Guyot.  
 Labour capitalization. 10 Donisthorpe.  
 Land nationalization, 34 Fawcett, 38 Sanial, 44.  
 Land question. 2 Fustel de Coulanges, Garnier, Guiraud, Hanssen, 3 Ross, 25 Property rights.  
 Lassalle, F. 32 Bernstein, 33 Dawson, 36 Meyer, J. B., 38 Seillière.  
 Laveleye, E. L. V. de. 25 Cathrein.  
 Law. 2 Maine.  
 Leeds industrial coöperative society. 42 Holyoake.  
 Leo XIII. 32 Blatchford.  
 Le Play, F. 29 Ribot.  
 Loan societies. 41 Dexter, 43 United States.  
 Lockouts. 14 United States, 17 Cogley, 18 United States, Wadlin.  
 London county council. 46 Crofts.  
 Louis XVI., of France. 45 Rabourdin.  
 Machinery. 22, 38 Sanial.  
 Malthus, T. R. 38 Soetbeer.  
 Manual training. See Industrial education.  
 Marx, C. 15 International, 34 Gunton.  
 Mazzini, G. 15 International.  
 Monopolies. 6 Dogs, 10 Duchêne, 16.  
 Municipal ownership. 45 State ownership.  
 Mutualism. 37 Parsons.  
 National agricultural labourer's union, 15 Clayden.  
 National labor association of Germany. 8 Lassalle.  
 National workshops. 9 Thomas.  
 Nationalism. 31.  
 Nationalization of land. See Land nationalization.  
 Neighbourhood guilds. 40 Coit.  
 New Harmony, Indiana. See Harmonists.  
 Nihilism. 44.  
 Norway. 8 Millet.  
 Oceana. 45 Harrington.  
 Old age, Insurance of. 19 Insurance.  
 Oneida community. 33 Circular, 35 Hinds.  
 Organization of labor. 3 Moreau-Christophe, 6 Blanc, Boyer, 8 Le Play, 33 Briancourt, Brisbane, Courcelle.  
 Owen, R. 32 Barker, Booth, 35 Jones, L., 37 Packard, 38 Sargent, 39 Southwell.  
 Papacy. 36 Leroy-Beaulieu.  
 Paris. 1 Fagniez, 2 Franklin.  
 Patriarchal system. 2 McLennan.  
 Pauper colonization. 24 Booth, W., 25 Moore.  
 Panperism. 17 Monopoly, 24, 50 International, Lowell, Montague, Pashley, Pretymann, Twining.  
 Peasant proprietors. 25 Dennehy, 26 Thornton.  
 People's banks. See Cooperative banks.  
 Petroleum. 17 Seeman.  
 Place, F. 30 Wallas.  
 Plutocracy. 32 Bellamy.  
 Political economy. 4 Economic theory, 31 Proudhon, 33 Dameth, Dühring, 34 Gunton, 39 Wachenhusen.  
 Pools. 17 Jeans.  
 Poor, The. 27 Bosanquet, Campbell, 28 Fields, Gerardo, Hill, 29 Raffalovich, Riis, Sax, 30 Tuckerman, United States, Verein, 41 Poor.  
 Poor laws. 29 Mackay, 48 State and charity.  
 Population. 23.  
 Portugal. 6 Bihourd.  
 Poverty. 24.  
 Prices. 5 Mulhall, 7 Foxwell, 13 Denis, France, Giffen, 14 United States, Wright, 36 Mansfield.  
 Primitive culture. 3 Tylor.  
 Primitive family. 3 Starcke.  
 Printing trade. 12 De Vinne.  
 Prison labor. 9 New Jersey, New York.  
 Production. 4 Cannan, 12 Brentano, 14 Wadlin.  
 Profit sharing. 19.  
 Proletariat. 32 Bonnal.  
 Property. 1 Felix, 2 Fustel de Coulanges, Guiraud, Guyot, Lafargue, Laveleye, Letourneau, 3 Simcox, 25 Property rights, 34 Ehmann, 35 Hisoard.  
 Protection. See Tariff.  
 Potestantism. 35 Hohoff.  
 Rent. 25 Arnd, Brown, Flürscheim, 26 Walker, 36 Mansfield, 44 Clarke.  
 Right of labor. 6 Blanc, 7 Droit, 9 Thiers, 11 Proudhon.  
 Rochdale, England. 42 Holyoake.  
 Robertus, C. J. 32 Adler.  
 Roman catholic church. 38 Soderini. See also Christian socialism.  
 Rome. 1 Davidson, Drumann, 3 Most.  
 Rugby, Tenn. 42 Hughes.  
 Rural populations. 1 Brutails.  
 Russia. 10 Thun, 26 Hourwich, 43 Louguinine.  
 Saint-Simon, C. H. de Rouvroy, comte de. 32 Bois-sier, Booth, 33 Charléty, 35 Janet, 39 Warschauer, Weill.  
 Schulze-Delitzsch, H. 11 Lassalle.  
 Settlements, College and social. 39 Christian socialism.  
 Shakers. 34 Evans, 35 Hinds, 38 Robinson.  
 Silver, Free coinage of. 14 Roberts.  
 Single tax. 44.  
 Slavery. 1 Buecher, 2 Ingram, 3 Sugenheim, Wallon.  
 Sliding scale. 14 Smart.  
 Small holdings. 26 Green.  
 Small industries. 7 Haushofer, 9 Schmoller.  
 Smith, Samuel. 35 Hyndman.  
 Social democratic federation. 35 Justice.  
 Social reform, 27.  
 Social settlements. See Settlements, College and social.  
 Socialism. 7 Ely, 31.  
 Socialism, Christian. 7 Girard, 27 Barnett, 39.  
 Socialism, State. 32 Andler, Bamberger, 33 Dawson, 34 Fairfield, Fawcett, 35 Jannet, 38 Say, Smith, H. L., 39 Wachenhusen.  
 Socialist labor party. 37 People, 39 Workmen's.  
 Socialist league. 33 Commonweal.  
 Sovereigns of industry. 41 Chamberlin, 43 Orvis.  
 Spain. 6 Cambon.  
 Spencer, H. 25 George, 36 Lacy.  
 Standard oil trust. 16 Bonham, Dodd, 17 Lloyd.  
 State, The. 45.  
 State, The, and charity. 49.  
 State, The, and education. 48.  
 State control. 47.  
 State insurance. 19 Insurance.  
 State interference. 47.  
 State protection of children. 48.  
 Strikes. 10 Commerford, 11 Nicholson, 14 United States, 16 Smith, Ward, 17 Ray, 17, 34 Guyot.  
 Suffrage. 8 Maurice.  
 Sweating system. 10 Timm.  
 Sweden. 8 Millet.  
 Switzerland. 5 Arago, 6 Boehmert, 8 Jay.  
 Tailoring trade. 15 Galton.  
 Tariff. 7 George, 13 Donnell, Elewyck, Garrison, 14 Hewitt, Sumner, 17 Ely, Rice.  
 Taxation. 10 Guernsey, 17 Ely, 50 Montague. See also Single tax.  
 Taxation, Indirect. 8 Lassalle.  
 Ten hour day. 12 Hours of labor.  
 Thünen, J. H. von. 14 Moore.  
 Toynbee, A. 40 Montague.  
 Toynbee hall. 40 Montague.  
 Trade-unions. 7 Ely, Hobhouse, 8 McNeill, 14 United States, 15, 17 Ray, Cogley.  
 Trusts. 16 Monopolies.  
 Uncarned increment. 25 Dawson.

Unemployed. 6 Bilgram, 7 Drage, Foxwell, France, Hake, Hirschberg, Hobson, 8 Lammers, 9 Schikowski, 10 Thury, 38 Social democratic federation, 42 Hobson, 49 Brooks, 50 Mills.

Universities' settlement in East London. 41 Toynbee.

University settlements. See Settlements, College and social.

Utopias. 45.

Value. 5 Marx, Smart, Wieser, 34 Gunton.

Village communities. 2 Gomme, 3 Maine, Seebohm.

Villainage. 3 Vinogradoff.

Wages. 9 Penny, 12 Brentano, Proceedings, 13 Stew-

ard, Thompson, 13, 16 Torrens, Ward, 22 Carey, Tuckerman, United States, 23 Nicholson, Tozer, 25 Flürscheim.

Wages fund theory. 14 Tangorra, Taussig.

Weitling, W. 33 Clark.

Whitwood collieries, 19 Taylor.

Woman. 32 Bebel.

Women, Employment of. 21.

Workingmen's associations. 15 Trade-unions.

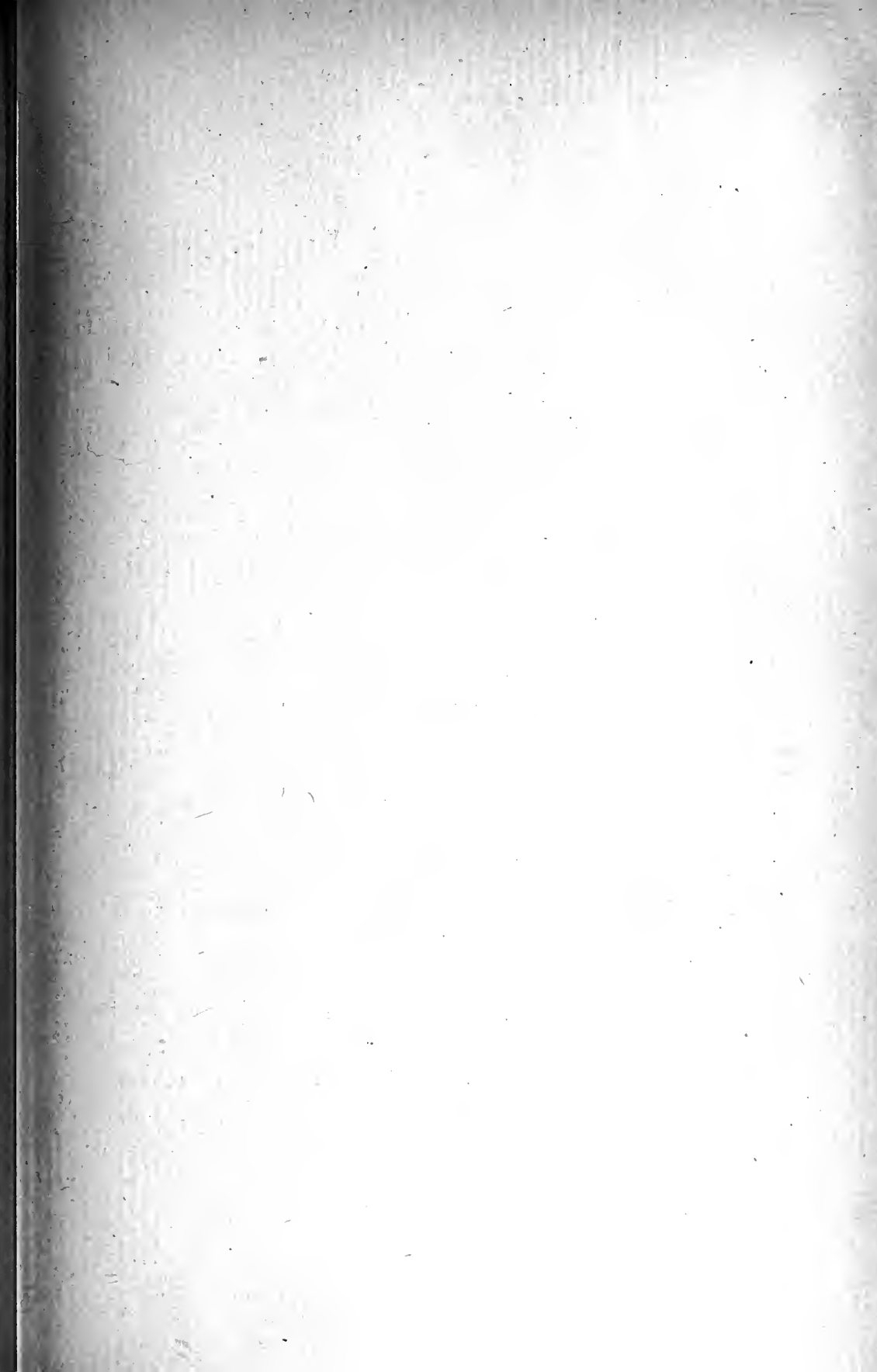
Workingmen's insurance. 19 Insurance.

Workshops, National. See National workshops.

Wallingford community. 33 Circular, 35 Hinds.

Zoar. 35 Hinds.





# PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

## The Central Library.

- Annual List of new books, 1896-97. .05; by mail, .15  
 Annual reports. Free; by mail, .05  
 Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17  
 Monthly Bulletin.  
     Free upon application; by mail, usually .01  
 Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail,  
     .10. Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54-  
     56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.  
 English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893.  
     .10; by mail, .18  
 — Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08  
 Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and  
 other Serial Publications currently received  
 in the Principal Libraries of Boston and  
 Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33  
 Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed.  
 1897. .01; by mail, .02  
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction.  
 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan.,  
 1896. (When finished to be issued as a  
 separate work.)  
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (in-  
 cluding Parker Collection). Unbound. \$1.00  
 Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50  
 French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13  
 History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892.  
     .25; by mail, .42  
 Russian works in the Library. .05
- Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bul-  
 letin no. 92.  
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780.  
 Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778.  
 In Bulletin no. 87.  
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern  
 States, 1797, by Robert Gilmore. In Bulletin  
 no. 88.  
 Notes on some writing which may be by  
 Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin  
 no. 79.  
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted  
 to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

## Facsimiles.

- Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by  
 order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.  
 First Draft of the Freeman's oath. In Bul-  
 letin no. 97.  
 Five Broad-sides of the Boston Committee of  
 Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.  
 Five Revolutionary Broad-sides. In Bulletin  
 no. 90.  
 Four Broad-sides relating to the American  
 Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin  
 no. 94.  
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of  
 Columbus on the Discovery of America,  
 with a new Translation.  
 List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In  
 Bulletin no. 96.  
 Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston,  
 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In  
 Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in  
 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

## Catalogues of Special Collections.

- Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). \$5.00  
     Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00  
     Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00  
 Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief  
 description, with portrait.  
     Make application; by mail, .03  
 Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bul-  
 letin no. 84.  
 John A. Lewis Library of Early New England  
 Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.  
 Prince Library. Catalogue. \$1.00  
 Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no.  
 100.

## Subject Catalogues.

- Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.  
 No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bul-  
 letin no. 95.  
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no.  
 97.  
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and  
 English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.  
 No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decora-  
 tion. .25; by mail, .33  
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no.  
 99.  
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Special Bibliographies.

- No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.  
 No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.  
 No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geo-  
 logical Society.  
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also  
 in Bulletin no. 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.  
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publi-  
 cations of the Continental Congress, 1774-89.  
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.  
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women.  
     .15; by mail, .18

## Other Publications.

- Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-  
 1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. \$8.00  
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Jour-  
 nals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.  
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book  
 of Possessions. By George Lamb.

## Branches.

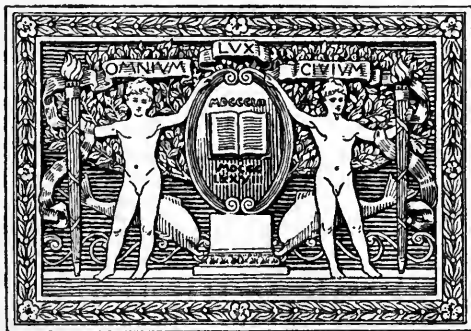
- Finding lists. Free upon application.  
 West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 7.

July, 1898.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1898.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.	Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

### BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

#### FROM

May 15 to June 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Année scientifique et industrielle. 1897. Paris, 1897. Illus. B. H. Ref. 312.10  
 Annuaire des eaux et forêts. 1898. Paris, 1898. Portr. \*5849a.50  
 Cram, George F., publisher.  
 Cram's standard American railway system atlas of the world. Chicago, 1898. Maps. B. H. Ref. 270.7  
 Encyclopædia of sport. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*4001.134  
 Geographisches Jahrbuch. 1897. Hrsg. von H. Wagner. Gotha, 1898. B. H. Ref. 283.8  
 Institut de France.  
 Annuaire. 1895-98. Paris, 1895-98. 4 v. 1897 is in B. H. Ref. 312.14; 1898 is in the Catalogue Room.  
 Library of the world's best literature ancient and modern. Charles Dudley Warner, editor. N. Y. [1896-98.] 30 v. Portrs. Pls. B. H. Ref. 680.1  
 List of English clubs in all parts of the world for 1898. 6th year. London, 1898. \*2468.27  
 Massachusetts. General court.  
 Manual. Boston, 1898. B. H. Ref. 541.6  
 Murray, John, publisher.  
 Handbook for travellers in Northern Italy. 16th edition. London, 1897. Maps. \*2739.83  
 Naval pocket-book. Founded by W. L. Clowes. Edited by L. G. Carr Laughton. Corrected to Feb. 1, 1898. London, 1898. Plans. \*5959a.42  
 New York charities directory. N. Y., 1898. B. H. Ref. 494.22  
 Rand, McNally & company, publishers.  
 Rand-McNally war atlas. Chicago, 1898. 16 pp. \*6280a.76

- Rose, George Maclean, editor.  
 A cyclopædia of Canadian biography. Toronto, 1886, 88. 2 v. \*4344.181  
 Sell, Henry.  
 Sell's dictionary of the world's press, 1898. London. [1898.] Portrs. \*6141.36

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Bolton, Charles Knowles.  
 The ancestry of Margaret Wyatt, wife of Matthew Allyn of Braunton in Devon, and later of Windsor, Connecticut. [Boston? 1898.] Broadside. \*Cab.23.30.27  
 Clay, John William, editor.  
 The vistration of Cambridge, made in A<sup>o</sup> [1575]. Continued and enlarged with the vissionation of the same county made by Henery S<sup>t</sup> George . . . in A<sup>o</sup> 1619, with many other descents. London, 1897. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.108  
 Crisp, Frederick Arthur.  
 List of parish registers and other genealogical works edited by [him]. [London.] 1897. (2), 33 pp. = \*2152.63  
 The parish register of Berkeley, Gloucestershire, 1653-1677. [London.] \*2501.147  
 Gay, Julius.  
 Farmington soldiers in the colonial wars. Hartford, 1897. 22, (3) pp. = 4418.249  
 Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.  
 Captain John Avery, president judge at the Whorekill in Delaware Bay, and his descendants. Phila., 1898. 55 pp. Facsimile. = \*4432.117  
 Sons of the American revolution. Connecticut society.  
 Year-book, 1891-96. [Hartford, etc.] 1891-96. Illus. Portrs. = \*4411.170

White, Myra L., editor.

Report of the reunion of John White's descendants at Salem Willows, Massachusetts, Sept. 1, 1897. Haverhill, Mass., 1898. 22 pp. 4439a.119  
Contains an historical sketch of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson.

Whitney, William Henry.

A Watertown farm in eight generations. A memorial of the Whitney family. [Boston.] 1898. = \*\*4432.119

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

Aubrey, John.

'Brief lives,' chiefly of contemporaries, between 1669 & 1696. Edited by Andrew Clark. Oxford, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portr. 2545.147

Byrne, Julia Clara.

Social hours with celebrities. Being the 3d and 4th volumes of Gossip of the century [4570a.117]. Edited by R. H. Busk. London, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4570a.135

Crown jewels. A brief record of the wives of English sovereigns from 1066 to 1897. With a preface by Lady Herbert of Lea. London, 1897. 2547.151

Franklin and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pa. Obituary record. [Annual.] Vol. 1, no. 1. Lancaster, 1897. \*4496.344

Horridge, Frank.

Lives of great Italians. London, 1897. Portrs. 2746.80

León y Domínguez, José María.

Recuerdos gaditanos. Cadiz, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3096.147

Morgan, Henry James, editor.

The Canadian men and women of the time. 1st edition. Toronto, 1898. \*4349a.155

### Single Biographies.

Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair.

Robert the Wise and his heirs. 1278-1352. London, 1897. 4724.27

Baumgartner, Alexander.

Der Alte vom Weimar. Göthe's Leben und Werke von 1808 bis 1832. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1886. 6871.25

Bayne, William.

James Thomson. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.12

Below, Ida Comstock.

Eugene Field and his home. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4449.224

Boulger, Demetrius Charles.

The life of Sir Stamford Raffles. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4542.138

Bramhall, Jeannie Nicholas.

A memory of a beautiful life. [Chicago, 1898.] Portr. = 4449a.188

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

The true story of U. S. Grant the American soldier, told for boys and girls. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 4343.197

Butler, William John.

Life and letters. London, 1897. Portrs. 3552.107

Carr, James Anderson.

The life-work of Edward White Benson, D.D., sometime archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1898. Portr. 3528.115

Chapin, Eugene.

By-gone days, or, the experiences of an American. Boston, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4449.226

Chittenden, Thomas.

Exercises at the dedication of the monument erected by the state to Thomas Chittenden, first governor of Vermont, at Williston, Vt., August 19, 1896. Burlington, 1896. 53 pp. Pls. = \*4437.143

Duncan, Robert Adam Philips Haldane, earl of Camperdown.

Admiral Duncan. London, 1898. Portr. 2543.157

Essex institute, Salem, Mass.

Henry Wheatland . . . founder of the Essex institute. [Memorial.] [Salem, 1893.] 77 pp. Portr. = 4346.156

Everett, William. 1839-

The great teacher. A sermon in commemoration of W. R. Tyler. Quincy, 1898. 18 pp. = 3596.150

Geiger, Ludwig.

Aus Alt-Weimar. Berlin, 1897. 4862.22

Gilmore, William Edward.

Life of Edward Tiffin, first governor of Ohio. Chillicothe, O., 1897. Portr. 4348.211

Gissing, George Robert.

Charles Dickens. A critical study. N. Y., 1898. 2556.86

Higgins, William Henry.

The life and times of Joseph Gould, ex-member of the Canadian parliament . . . Toronto, 1887. 4314.174

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Cheerful yesterdays. Boston, 1898. 4404.146

Imbert de Saint Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.

Marie-Amélie et l'apogée du règne de Louis-Philippe. [8e édition.] Paris, 1894. 2648.178

Napoleon III. and his court. Translated by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. N. Y., 1898. 2649.148

Kongliga universitet, Upsala.

Upsala universitet, 1872-1897. Festskrift med anledning af konung Oscar II:s tjugofemårs regeringsjubileum. den 18 September 1897. Utgifven af R. Geijer. Upsala, 1897. Illus. = 2832.63

Lossing, Benson John.

The two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. [Added] Anna Seward's monody on Major André. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. 2346.128

Lowndes, Marie Belloc.

H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. [Anon.] N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4541.133

McLean, John, Ph.D., of Toronto.

James Evans; inventor of the syllabic system of the Cree language. Toronto, 1890. 4449.223

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, baronet.

Sixty years a queen. The story of Her Majesty's reign. London. [1898.] Illus. Portr. \*2540.106

- May, Rev. Joseph. 1836-  
 Samuel Joseph May. Boston, 1898. 40 pp.  
 = 4449.225  
 Newdigate-Newdegate, Anne Emily, lady,  
 editor.  
 Gossip from a muniment room: being  
 passages in the lives of Anne and Mary  
 Fytton, 1574 to 1618. London, 1897.  
 Portrs. 2543.156  
 Porter, Edward Griffin.  
 Report of the Cabot proceedings at the  
 Halifax meeting of the Royal society of  
 Canada, June 21-25, 1897. Cambridge,  
 1897. 10 pp. = 4316.159  
 Schirmacher, Käthe.  
 Théophile de Viau. Sein Leben und seine  
 Werke. (1591-1626.) Leipzig, 1897.  
 4846.39  
 Bibliographie, pp. vii-xii.  
 Smith, Elizabeth Grant.  
 Memoirs of a Highland lady. 1797-1830.  
 Edited by Lady Strachey. N. Y., 1898.  
 4545.152  
 Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.  
 Eighty years and more (1815-1897). Rem-  
 iniscences. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2346.135  
 Vibart, Henry Meredith.  
 Richard Baird Smith, the leader of the Del-  
 hi heroes in 1857. Westminster, 1897.  
 3047.199  
 Vivian, Hon. Claud Hamilton.  
 Richard Hussey Vivian, first Baron Vivian.  
 A memoir. London, 1897. Portr.  
 2545.146  
 Ward, Adolphus William.  
 Sir Henry Wotton. Westminster, 1898.  
 2549.72  
 White, William Hale.  
 An examination of the charge of apostasy  
 against Wordsworth. London, 1898. (5),  
 63 pp. 4558.143  
 Wilson, Francis.  
 The Eugene Field I knew. N. Y., 1898.  
 Portrs. Pls. 4449.227

## History.

### Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

- Allan, James.  
 Under the dragon flag. My experiences in  
 the Chino-Japanese war. N. Y., 1898.  
 3019.132  
 Boisragon, Alan Maxwell.  
 The Benin massacre. London, 1897. Portr.  
 Map. 3056.142  
 Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.  
 The story of the Malakand field force. Lon-  
 don, 1898. Maps. 3047.229  
 Crawford, Arthur Travers.  
 Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan.  
 Westminster, 1897. Illus. 3045.164  
 Diehl, Charles.  
 L'Afrique byzantine. (533-709.) Paris,  
 1896. Maps. Pls. 3053.204  
 Gregg, John Allen Fitz Gerald.  
 The Decian persecution. Edinburgh, 1897.  
 [Hulsean prize essay.] 3529.116

- Heisterbergk, B.  
 Die Bestellung der Beamten durch das Los.  
 Berlin, 1896. 2964.34  
 Hesselmeyer, Ellis.  
 Die Pelasgerfrage und ihre Lösbarkeit.  
 Tübingen, 1890. 3453.114  
 Josephus, Flavius.  
 Opera ex versione Latina antiqva edidit  
 Carolvs Boysen. Pars 6. Vindobonae,  
 1898. \*7500a.1  
 Morris, J.  
 What will Japan do? A forecast. London,  
 1898. Map. 3019.131

### Europe.

- Ademarus, monk of the monastery of St.  
 Eparchius at Angoulême. 988?-1031?  
 Ademar de Chabannes. Chronique. Pu-  
 bliée d'après les manuscrits par Jules  
 Chavanon. Paris, 1897. \*2671.23  
 Andrews, William, editor. 1848-  
 Bygone Durham. London, 1898. Illus.  
 2462.127  
 Bain, R. Nisbet.  
 The pupils of Peter the Great. A history  
 of the Russian court and empire from  
 1697-1740. Westminster, 1897. Portrs.  
 3064.157  
 Biré, Edmond.  
 Causeries historiques. Les historiens de la  
 Révolution et de l'Empire. Paris. [1897].  
 4622.72  
 Brueckner, Alexander.  
 Geschichte Russlands bis zum Ende des 18.  
 Jahrhunderts. Bd. 1. Gotha, 1896. 3064.159  
 Cokayne, George Edward, compiler.  
 Some account of the Lord Mayors and  
 Sheriffs of London . . . 1601-1625. Lon-  
 don. [1898?] 2433.10  
 Daenell, Ernst Robert.  
 Geschichte der deutschen Hanse in der  
 zweiten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts.  
 Leipzig, 1897. \*2821.81  
 Farrer, William, translator and editor.  
 The chartulary of Cockersand abbey of the  
 Premonstratensian order. Vol. 1, part 1,  
 2. [Manchester.] 1898. [Chetham so-  
 ciety.] \*2425.85  
 Great Britain. Public record office.  
 Calendar of the patent rolls. Richard II.  
 London, 1895, 97. 2 v. \*7045.70  
 Guerber, H. A.  
 The story of the Greeks. London, 1898.  
 Illus. Maps. 2969a.85  
 Hodgson, John Crawford.  
 Hexhamshire. Part 2. Newcastle-upon-  
 Tyne, 1897. Illus. Map. [History of  
 Northumberland. Vol. 4.] \*2490a.117.4  
 Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.  
 Histoire du château des Tuileries. Paris.  
 [1896.] Portrs. Pls. 2648.144  
 Kalinka, Waleryan.  
 Die vierjährige polnische Reichstag, 1788  
 bis 1791. Aus dem Polnischen übersetzte  
 deutsche Originalausgabe [von Marie  
 Dohrn]. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1896. 3063.123  
 Kennedy, Thomas, barrister at law.  
 A history of the Irish protest against over-  
 taxation, 1853 to 1897. Dublin, 1897.  
 4516.136

- Kraemer, Hans.  
Deutsche Helden aus der Zeit Kaiser Wilhelms des Grossen . . . Berlin. [188-?] Illus. Portrs. 2820a.74
- Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.  
Spain in the Nineteenth century. 2d edition. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 3094.24
- Leader, John Daniel, editor.  
The records of the Burgery of Sheffield, commonly called the Town trust. London, 1897. Map. \*2435.74
- Leakey, Arundell.  
Ghent. Archaeological and historical illustrations and notes. Ghent, 1897. vii, (1), 66 pp. Pls. 4869a.47
- Marcheix, Lucien.  
Un Parisien à Rome et à Naples en 1632. D'après un manuscrit inédit de J. J. Beuchard. Paris. [1897.] 4761.21
- Marcks, Erich.  
Königin Elizabeth von England und ihre Zeit. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 6252.21
- Meinecke, Gustav, editor.  
Deutschland und seine Kolonien im Jahre 1896. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3040.145
- Michael, Emil.  
Geschichte des deutschen Volkes seit dem dreizehnten Jahrhundert bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters. 3. Auflage. Bd. 1. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 2823.74
- Montelius, Gustaf Oscar August.  
La civilisation primitive en Italie depuis l'introduction des métaux. Partie 1. Stockholm, 1895. Illus. \*2730.65
- Page, John T., editor.  
Essex in the days of old. London, 1898. 2465.148
- Schulz, Hans.  
Wallenstein und die Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 6252.22
- Scott, Mary Monica Maxwell.  
The making of Abbotsford, and incidents in Scottish history. London, 1897. Pls. 2477.70
- Sergeant, Lewis.  
The Franks. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 2619.78
- Stevens, George Warrington.  
With the conquering Turk. Confessions of a Bashi-Bazouk. Edinburgh, 1897. Maps. 3085.114
- Story, Alfred Thomas.  
The building of the British empire. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 4517.142
- Symonds, Margaret, and Lina Duff Gordon.  
The story of Perugia. London, 1898. Plan. 4769a.75
- Waddington, Charles Albert Pendrell.  
La république des Provinces-Unies, la France & les Pays-Bas espagnols, de 1630 à 1650. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 4822.58
- Wartenberg, Franz Wilhelm, Graf von.  
Politische Correspondenz, 1621-1631. Herausgegeben von H. Forst. Leipzig, 1897. [Koeniglich-preussische Staatsarchiv.] \*2813.71
- America.**
- Andrews, William, editor.  
Bygone Norfolk. London, 1898. Pls. 2462.128
- Benoist, Charles.  
L'Espagne, Cuba et les États-Unis. Paris, 1898. 4420a.53
- Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Va.  
The first republic in America. An account of the origin of this nation, written from the records then (1624) concealed by the Council. Boston, 1898. Portr. 2322.79
- Clark, Alonzo Howard, editor.  
A complete roster of Colonel David Waterbury jr.'s regiment of Connecticut volunteers. The first regiment of infantry responding to a call for volunteers for the defence of New York city against the British in the American Revolution . . . N. Y., 1897. 20 pp. \*4414.115
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
Cuba in war time. Illus. by F. Remington. N. Y., 1898. 4368.170
- Ellis, Edward Sylvester.  
A history of our country. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Maps. 4329.162
- Farnsworth, Amos.  
Diary kept during a part of the Revolutionary war. With notes by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1898. 36 pp. = 4418.246
- Furcy-Chatelain, —.  
Le pan-américanisme et l'équilibre américain. Saint-Amand, 1897. 4313.160  
Bibliographie, pp. 319, 320.
- Gil y Saénz, Manuel.  
Historia de Tabasco. 2a edición. San Juan Bautista, 1892. Portrs. Pls. 4312.72
- Goold, Nathan.  
History of Colonel Edmund Phinney's eighteenth Continental regiment; twelve months' service in 1776. With complete muster rolls. Portland, 1898. (1), 62 pp. 4418.218
- Haight, Canniff.  
Before the coming of the Loyalists. Toronto, 1897. 23 pp. 4414.116
- Haines, Helen.  
History of New Mexico, 1530-1890. With biographical sketches. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. Pls. 4314.169
- Harris, Edward, of Canada.  
United Empire loyalists. Toronto, 1897. 18 pp. 4418.247
- Hill, Robert B.  
Manitoba. Toronto. [1890.] Portrs. Pls. 4319a.140
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher.  
The awakening of a nation. Mexico of today. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Portrs. 4468.152
- McGlenen, Edward Webster.  
The Sudbury fight, April 21, 1676. Boston, 1898. 14 pp. = 4418.248
- McManus, Blanche.  
How the Dutch came to Manhattan. N. Y. [1897.] 82 pp. Illus. 2323.28
- Magill, Mary Tucker.  
Stories from Virginia history for the young. Lynchburg. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4379.142

- Moireau, Auguste.  
La guerre de l'indépendance en Amérique jusqu'à 1783. Edited by A. N. Van Daell. Boston, 1897. v, 59 pp. 4419a.125
- Rice, Franklin Pierce, editor.  
First records of Adams, Massachusetts. Worcester, 1892. 10 pp. 4353.166
- Memorials of Meredith, New Hampshire. Worcester, 1891. 12, (1) pp. 4353.165
- Rowan, Andrew Summers, and Marathon Montrose Ramsey.  
The island of Cuba. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 2367.112
- Shambaugh, Benjamin Franklin, editor.  
The first census of the original counties of Dubuque and Demoine (Iowa), taken in July, 1836. [Part 1.] Des Moines, 1897. = 4378.151
- Sharpless, Isaac.  
A Quaker experiment in government. Phila., 1898. Portrs. 4479.241
- Spicer, William A.  
History of the Ninth and Tenth regiments Rhode Island volunteers, and the Tenth Rhode Island battery, 1862. Providence, 1892. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*4323.155
- ## Fine Arts. Archæology.
- ### Antiquities.
- Borlase, William Copeland.  
The dolmens of Ireland; together with the folk-lore attaching to them. London, 1897. 3 v. Illus. Maps. 2472.59
- Cowper, H. Swainson.  
The Hill of the Graces. A record of investigations among the trilithons and megalithic sites of Tripoli. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3053.205
- Fuehrer, Alois Anton.  
The monumental antiquities and inscriptions in the North-western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1891. [Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.150
- Mueller, Sophus Otto.  
Nordische Altertumskunde. Deutsche Ausgabe . . . von O. L. Jiriczek. Bd. 1. Strassburg, 1897. Illus. Map. 4832.30
- Rea, Alexander.  
South Indian Buddhist antiquities. Madras, 1894. Pls. [Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.153
- Toepffer, Johannes Alexander Ferdinand.  
Beiträge zur griechischen Altertumswissenschaft. Berlin, 1897. Portr. 2964.33
- ### Fine Arts. Æsthetics.
- Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.  
Sunlight and shadow. A book for photographers, amateur and professional. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. \*7971.20
- Binns, Charles F.  
The story of the potter. London, 1898. Illus. 4029.14
- Borrmann, Richard.  
Die Keramik in der Baukunst. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur.] \*8092.49.4
- Boston. Public library.  
Exhibition of pictures for schools and hospitals at the Public library, Boston, March, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] = \*4079.110
- Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.  
Iriarte y su época. Madrid, 1897. Portr. 4081.60
- Crane, Walter.  
The bases of design. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 8064.74
- Cross, Anson K.  
Mechanical drawing. Boston, 1896. Illus. 4063.51
- Davenport, Homer C.  
Cartoons. With an introduction by J. J. Ingalls. N. Y., 1898. 91 pls. \*8060.85
- Gubsch, Elizabeth M.  
The art of pyrography or poker-work. 3d edition. N. Y. [1898.] (1), 32 pp. Illus. 4068.46
- Hart, Charles Henry.  
Miniature of Washington by John Ramage, 1789. [Phila., 1897.] 3 pp. = 4449a.186
- Hinton, A. Horsley.  
Platotype printing. London, 1897. 90 pp. Illus. 3979a.140
- Niewenglowski, Gaston Henri.  
La photographie et la photochimie. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 7977.46
- O'Callaghan and company.  
Turkey carpets. Where and how made. Boston. [1897.] 20 pp. Pls. 8019.96
- Omont, Henri, editor.  
Athènes au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Dessins des sculptures du Parthénon, attribués à J. Carrey et conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1898. 8 pp. Illus. 45 pls. \*Cab.80.166.2
- Reinach, Salomon.  
La sculpture en Europe avant les influences gréco-romaines. Angers, 1896. Illus. 8083.65
- Rogers, Henry, and J. W. Darnbrough.  
The "R. D" scheme of wood carving. Elementary course. Leeds. [1897.] 38 pp. Illus. 8018.195
- Schider, Fritz.  
Plastisch-anatomischen Studien für Akademien, Kunstgewerbeschulen und zum Selbstunterricht. Leipzig, 1891-93. Text, 27 pp. Atlas, 56 pls. in 3 v. \*Cab.80.167.1
- Seidlitz, Woldemar von.  
Geschichte des japanischen Farbenholzschnitts. Dresden, 1897. Pls. 8070a.20
- Thomson, David Croal.  
The life and work of Luke Fildes, R.A. London, 1895. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.64
- Thornbury, George Walter.  
The life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. New edition. London, 1897. Pls. 4089.54
- Tracy, John Clayton.  
Introductory course in mechanical drawing. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4068.52
- Wessely, Ignaz Emanuel.  
Das weibliche Modell in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Leipzig, 1884. Pls. 8072.41
- Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.  
Heirlooms in miniatures. Phila., 1898. Portrs. 4075.36

## Architecture.

- Bálint, Zoltán.  
Budapest. Millenium. Die Architektur der  
Milleniums-Ausstellung. Wien. [1897.]  
46, (1) pp. 35 pls. \*4090.101
- Borrmann, Richard.  
Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler von Berlin.  
Berlin, 1893. Illus. \*8090a.66
- Chicago. Public library.  
Building. Floor plans and sections. Shep-  
ley, Rutan & Coolidge, architects. Chi-  
cago. [1896?] 8 sheets. = \*Cab.21.10.7
- Edmonds, Walter John.  
Exeter cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton.  
London, 1897. 62 pp. Pls. 4108.31
- Fisher, Alfred Hugh.  
The cathedral church of Hereford. Lon-  
don, 1898. Illus. 4109.35
- Lindberg, Pieter.  
Moole boek, of eenige opstalle van moolens  
neffens haare gronden etc. Amsterdam.  
[1686?] (10) pp. 32 pls. \*Cab.40.40.3
- Lockwood, Crosby, and son.  
Lockwood's builder's, architect's, contrac-  
tor's & engineer's price book for 1898.  
Edited by F. T. W. Miller. With Lon-  
don building act, 1894. London, 1898.  
\*8019.97
- Natrus, Leendert van, and others.  
Groot volkomen moolenboek. Eerste,  
tweede deel. Amsterdam, 1734, 1736. Pls.  
\*Cab.40.40.5
- Rea, Alexander.  
List of architectural and archæological re-  
mains in Coorg. Madras, 1894. 25 pp.  
[Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.155
- Smith, Edmund W.  
The Moghul architecture of Fathpur-Sikri.  
Allahabad, 1894. 96. 2 parts. Pls. Plans.  
[Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.156
- Sweeting, Walter Debenham.  
The cathedral church of Peterborough.  
London, 1898. Illus. 4109.34

## Music.

- Blackburn, Vernon.  
The fringe of an art. Appreciations in music.  
London, 1898. Portrs. 4048.120
- Botume, John Franklin.  
Respiration for advanced singers. Boston.  
[1897.] 32 pp. 4049.165
- Illustration, L'. Supplément musical. 1897.  
Paris, 1897. Illus. 4042.210
- Matthews, John, musician.  
A handbook of the organ. London. [1897.]  
Illus. 4049a.10
- Maugin, J. C., and W. Maigne.  
Nouveau manuel complet du luthier. Nou-  
velle édition. Suivie du Mémoire sur la  
construction des instruments à cordes et  
à archet, par F. Savart. Paris, 1894.  
Illus. 4049a.6
- Munkácsy, Mihály.  
Souvenirs. L'enfance. Paris, 1897. Portr.  
4089.52

Pratt, Waldo Selden.

Outline study-notes in elocution and sing-  
ing. [No.] 2, 3. Hartford, 1892. =

4049a.5

Venables, Leonard Charles.  
Choral and orchestral societies. 3d edition.  
London. [1898?] 4049a.7

## Numismatics.

Bizot, Pierre.

Medalische historie der republyk van Hol-  
land. t' Amsterdam, 1690. Illus. =  
\*4832.52

## Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar  
Regions.

Becke, Louis.

Wild life in southern seas. London, 1897.  
3049a.151

Buxton, Edward North.

Short stalks. 2d series: comprising trips  
in Somaliland, Sinai, the Eastern desert  
of Egypt, Crete, the Carpathian moun-  
tains, and Daghestan. London, 1898.  
Pls. Maps. 4002.134

Calvert, Albert Frederic.

My fourth tour in Western Australia. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. Portr. Map. 3041.171

Coillard, François.

On the threshold of Central Africa. Twenty  
years' pioneering among the Barotsi  
of the upper Zambesi. Translated by  
Catherine W. Mackintosh. London,  
1897. Pls. Map. 3053.207

Dana, Charles Anderson.

Eastern journeys. Some notes of travel in  
Russia, in the Caucasus, and to Jerusa-  
lem. N. Y., 1898. 3068.164

Deiss, Édouard.

De Marseille au Paraguay. Paris, 1896.  
4369.152

Durand, Eugène Germer.

La carte mosaïque de Madaba. Paris, 1897.  
(4) pp. 12 pls. 3040a.175

Fea, Leonardo.

Quattro anni fra i Birmani e le tribù limi-  
trofe. Milano, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3045.160

Geiger, Wilhelm.

Ceylon. Reiseerinnerungen. Wiesbaden,  
Illus. 3040a.145

Gibbons, Alfred Saint Hill.

Exploration and hunting in Central Africa,  
1895-1896. London, 1898. Pls. Map.  
3054.168

Gleichen, Albert Edward Wilfred, count.

With the mission to Menelik, 1897. Lon-  
don, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.206

Lees, George Robinson.

Village life in Palestine. London, 1897.  
Illus. 3049.182

Merewether, Francis Henry Shafton.

A tour through the famine districts of India.  
London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3045.163



- Nansen, Fridtjof.  
Farthest north. Popular edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portr. 2261.72
- Rambert, Eugène.  
Ascensions et flâneries. Alpes vaudoises et Dent du Midi. 2e édition. Lausanne, 1897. 4867.31  
Most of the articles contained in this volume are included in the work entitled *Les Alpes suisses* [4868.9].
- Rasche, Emil.  
Land und Volk der Japaner. Leipzig, 1897. 3015.133
- Reeves, Edward.  
Brown men and women, or the South Sea islands in 1895 and 1896. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.150
- Reiffert, J. E.  
Zehn Jahre in China. Paderborn, 1896. Illus. 3012.125
- Simpson, James Young, M.A.  
Side-lights on Siberia. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Map. 3067.123
- Stanley, Henry Morton.  
Through South Africa. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 3058.178
- "Sundowner," pseud.  
Rambles in Polynesia. London, 1897. 3049a.152
- Thomson, John, F.R.G.S.  
Through China with a camera. Westminster, 1898. Pls. 3012.127
- Thomson, Joseph.  
La China. Viaggi di J. Thompson e T. Choutzé. Milano, 1895. Illus. 3022.117
- Walker, George H., & co., publishers.  
Map of the Philippine islands and Sulu archipelago. Boston, 1898. 3049a.153
- Young, Ernest, of Chingford.  
The kingdom of the yellow robe. The domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese. Westminster, 1898. Illus. 3012.126
- Philippson, Alfred.  
Thessalien und Epirus. Reisen und Forschungen. Berlin, 1897. Maps. 3074.109
- Regel, Fritz.  
Thüringen. Ein geographisches Handbuch. Jena, 1892-96. 3 v. in 4. Illus. Map. 4863.66
- Smith, Roandeau Albert Henry Bickford-.  
Cretan sketches. London, 1898. Pls. 3084.126
- Tonkin, J. C., and B. Prescott Row.  
Lyonesse: A handbook of the isles of Scilly. St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly. [1897.] Illus. Map. 2468.34
- Walker, Mary Adelaide.  
Old tracks and new landmarks. Wayside sketches in Crete, Macedonia, Mitylene, etc. London, 1897. Pls. 3084.125

## America.

- Fowler, Jacob.  
Journal, narrating an adventure from Arkansas to the sources of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22. Edited by E. Coues. N. Y., 1898. 2372.103
- Grolier club, New York.  
A catalogue of plans and views of New York City from 1651 to 1860. [N. Y., 1897.] 38 pp. = 8079a.214
- Hanson, John Wesley.  
The American Italy: Southern California. Chicago. [1896.] Illus. 4373.140
- Heistand, Henry O. S.  
The territory of Alaska. Kansas City, Mo., 1898. Pls. Maps. 4367.173
- Moeller, Joachim van.  
Auf nach Alaska. Charlottenburg, 1897. Illus. Map. 4367.172
- Sola, A. E., Ironmonger.  
Klondyke: truths and facts of the new El Dorado. London. [1898.] Pls. Maps. 4361.144
- Stanley, William M.  
A mile of gold. Strange adventures on the Yukon. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 4367.170
- Withrow, William Henry.  
Our own country. Canada scenic and descriptive. Toronto, 1889. Illus. 4466.152
- Deschamps, Pierre Charles Émile.  
Au pays d'Aphrodite, Chypre. Carnet d'un voyageur. Paris, 1898. Illus. Map. 3089.134
- Fabié, Antonio María.  
Estudio sobre la organización y costumbres del país vascongado. Madrid, 1896. 3097.172
- Fouillée, Madame Alfred.  
Le tour de la France par deux enfants . . . 265e édition . . . Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. 2689.117
- Jeaffreson, Joseph Russell-.  
The Farøe Islands. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4869a.43
- Newnes, George, publisher.  
Round London. An album of pictures from photographs. London, 1896. \*2490a.127
- Round the coast. An album of pictures of the chief seaside places of interest in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1895. Illus. \*2460.134
- Page, John Lloyd Warden.  
The north coast of Cornwall. Bristol, 1897. Illus. Map. 2469.30

## Europe.

## Language. Rhetoric.

- Ahn, Johann Franz.  
A new practical and easy method of learning the Italian language. First and second course. 14th edition. London, 1894. 4789a.9
- Araujo Gómez, Fernando.  
Gramática del Poema del Cid. Madrid, 1897. 3091.69
- Beyer, Franz.  
Das Lautsystem des Neuf Französischen. Cöthen, 1887. 2686.110
- Brown, John, missionary.  
Secwana dictionary. London, 1895. \*3039.135
- Conway, Robert Seymour.  
The Italic dialects. Cambridge, 1897. 2 v. 2932.75

Duret, Claude.

Thresor de l'histoire des langves de cest vnivers. 2e édition. Yverdon, 1619.

\*2954.45

German principia. Part 2. A first German reading-book. N. Y., 1898.

2889.66.2

Ghil, René.

Traité du verbe. Paris, 1887. 54 pp. =

4687.69

Hall, John Paxton, and Thomas Hall, editors.

First French course, and France and the French. New edition. London. [1891.]

2689a.106

Haushalter, B.

Die Sprachgrenze zwischen Mittel- und Niederdeutsch. Halle a. S., 1883. 21 pp.

Map. 4884.61

Hoelper, Franz.

Die englische Schriftsprache in Tottel's „Miscellany“ (1557) und in Tottel's Ausgabe von „Romeus und Juliet“ (1562).

Strassburg i. E., 1894. (5), 65 pp. 2584.31

Librandi, Vincenzo.

Grammatica albanese con le poesie rare di Variboda. Milano, 1897.

4789.50

Novara, frigate.

Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857, 1858, 1859. Linguistischer Theil von F. Müller. Wien, 1867.

\*5810.35

Schellhas, Paul.

Die Göttergestalten der Mayahandschriften. Dresden, 1897. (3), 34 pp. Illus. 4363.175

Weihrich, Franz.

De gradibus comparationis linguarum Sanscritae Graecae Latinae Gothicae. Gissae, 1869.

2955.39

Wicherkiewicz, Wladislaus.

Polnische Konversations-Grammatik zum Schul- und Selbstunterricht. [Mit Schlüssel.] Heidelberg, 1892. 2 v. 3038.88

## Rhetoric. Recitations.

Compton, Alfred George.

Some common errors of speech. N. Y., 1898. ix, 74 pp.

2487.87

Skeat, Bertha M.

A public school reciter. London, 1898.

7068.45

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries.

Birkenhead, England. Free public library.

Catalogue of the Central lending library. Birkenhead, 1898.

\*6159.80

Bradley, Cornelius B.

Reference list to the published writings of John Muir. [Berkeley.] 1897. 8 pp. =

\*2172.103

Branford, Conn. James Blackstone memorial library.

Exercises at the opening. New Haven, 1897. 55 pp. Portrs. Pls. =

6190a.45

Clerkenwell free public library, London.

Class-guide to the books on science; fine, recreative, and useful arts, in the lending department. London, 1898. =

\*6159.8

Forman, Harry Buxton.

The books of William Morris described. London, 1897. Illus.

\*2172.104

Glasgow.

Brief notices of Glasgow and its libraries.

Prepared for the information of the American librarians who visited Glasgow.

[Glasgow, 1897.] 10 pp. Illus. =

6159.45

Same. [New edition.] 15 pp.

6159.46

Grolier club, New York.

A catalogue of a selection of engraved titles and frontispieces published in England during the 16th and 17th centuries.

[N. Y., 1898.] vii, 42 pp. =

\*6119.77

Haebler, Konrad.

Spanische und portugiesische Bücherzeichen des xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1898. 46 pls.

\*6110.50

Heitz, Paul.

Die Kölner Büchermarken bis Anfang des xvii. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1898.

43 pls. \*6110.49

Hopkinton, Mass. Public library.

Dedication. January 1st, 1895. Hopkinton, 1895. 35 pp. Illus. =

\*6190a.26

Kansas City, Missouri.

The new public library, 1898. [Kansas City.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. =

\*6199a.5

Library association of Australasia.

Account of the proceedings of the conference. Melbourne. [1896.] =

\*6190a.28

Macfarlane, John, of the British museum.

Library administration. London, 1898.

2202.47

Massachusetts institute of technology. Library.

Monthly list of accessions. January, 1898. [Typewritten.] [Boston, 1898.]

\*6150.45

Miller, John.

Books: a guide to good reading. Toronto, 1897.

2127.105

Ricker, N. Clifford.

Technical review of the Chicago Public library. Chicago, 1898. 52 pp. Illus.

\*6190.73 = \*8093.201.30

Valdivia, Luis de.

Nueve sermones en lengua de Chile. Reimpresos y precedidos de una bibliografía de la misma lengua, por José Toribio Medina. Santiago de Chile. [1896.]

\*2150a.127

Westford, Mass. J. V. Fletcher library.

Souvenir of the dedication of the Library. [Lowell, 1896.] Illus. Portrs. \*6193.27

Whitefield, N. H. Public library.

Bulletin. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1898. Whitefield, 1898. =

\*6156.23

Finding list, 1897. Whitefield, 1897. =

\*6156.22

### Journalism.

Bennett, Edward Anthony.

Journalism for women. London, 1898.

6196.82

### Manuscripts.

Gilberti, Maturino.

Un manuscrito tarasco del siglo xvi. Encontrado por F. Plancarte. México, 1888.

18 pp. 3458.192

## Dutch Literature.

Kalf, G.

Geschiedenis der nederlandsche letterkunde  
in de 16<sup>de</sup> eeuw. Leiden, 1889. 2 v.  
6875.49

## English and American Literature.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Miscellanies, æsthetic and literary . . . added  
The theory of life. Collected by T. Ashe.  
London, 1892. 2559.40

Crackenthorpe, Hubert.

Last studies. London, 1897. Portr. 4578.165  
Contents. — Poem by Stopford A. Brooke. — An  
appreciation by Henry James. — Anthony Gar-  
stin's courtship. — Trevor Perkins: a Platonic  
episode. — The turn of the wheel.

De Quincey, Thomas.

The opium-eater and essays. With an in-  
troduction by Richard Le Gallienne.  
London, 1898. Portr. 4576.161

Ellis, Havelock.

Affirmations. London, 1898. 2556.84  
Contents. — Nietzsche. — Casanova. — Zola. —  
Huysmans. — St. Francis and others.

Johnson, Lionel.

Ireland, with other poems. London, 1897.  
= 4566.166

Keats, John.

Odes. With notes and analysis, and a me-  
moir by A. C. Downer. Oxford, 1897.  
Portr. 4578.166

Kipling, Rudyard.

The vampire. [Poem.] [With designs  
by Blanche McManus.] N. Y., 1898. (3)  
pp. vi ff. 4509a.175

Lucas, Edward Verrall, compiler.

A book of verses for children. London,  
1897. 2566.79

Merriam, Alexander Ross.

The scholar, the poet, and the prophet. In-  
augural address [Hartford theological  
seminary]. Hartford, 1896. 27 pp. =  
3435.112

Mifflin, Lloyd.

The slopes of Helicon, and other poems.  
Boston, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4399.148

Morris, William. 1834-1896.

The sundering flood. [Overseen by May  
Morris, at the Kelmscott press, . . . Ham-  
mersmith.] \*4577.86

Oxberry, William, editor.

The flower of literature. Selections from  
history, biography, poetry, and romance  
. . . 2d edition. London, 1824. 4 v. Pls.  
6579a.89

Pancoast, Henry S.

An introduction to American literature.  
N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2398.141

Sherman, Francis.

A prelude. [Verses.] [Boston.] 1897. 10  
pp. = 4509a.257

Shoemaker, William L.

La santa yerba; preluded by a few choice  
mottoes from lovers of the Indian weed.  
Boston, 1898. = 4509a.258

Sproull, Lyman H.

Snowy summits. A collection of western  
poems. St. Louis, 1898. Portr. 4396.138

Turner, Henry Gyles.

The development of Australian literature.  
London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3046.163  
Contents. — A general sketch of Australian lit-  
erature; A biography of Marcus Clarke, by H.  
G. Turner. — A biography of Adam Lindsay  
Gordon; A biography of Henry Kendall, by  
Alexander Sutherland.

## French Literature.

Adenez le roi, trouvère of the XIIIth century.

Bueves de Commarhis. Chanson de geste,  
publiée pour la première fois, et annotée  
par A. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1874. 4673.89

Li roumans de Cléomadès; publié pour la  
première fois, par A. Van Hasselt. Brux-  
elles, 1865, 66. 2 v. 6671.80

Alexis, Guillaume.

Œuvres poétiques. Publiées par A. Piaget  
& E. Picot. T. 1. Paris, 1896. [Société  
des anciens textes français.] 2694.100

Gatineau, Péan.

Leben und Wunderthaten des heiligen Mar-  
tin. Altfranzösisches Gedicht aus dem  
Anfang des XIII. Jahrhunderts. Zum  
ersten Male vollständig hrsg. von Wer-  
ner Söderhjelm. Tübingen, 1896. [Lit-  
terarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.]  
\*4225.50.210

Koschwitz, Eduard.

Die französische Novellistik und Roman-  
litteratur über den Krieg von 1870/1871.  
Berlin, 1893. 2674.188

Le Goffic, Charles.

Les romanciers d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1890.  
2677.193

Lewenson, Grégoire.

Rêve littéraire d'un Russe. Paris, 1888. 24  
pp. = 3062.138

Marie de France.

Fabeln. Mit Benutzung des von Ed. Mall  
hinterlassenen Materials hrsg. von Karl  
Warnke. Halle, 1898. 4687.60.6

Our Lady's tumbler: a tale of mediæval

France. Translated by Isabel Butler.  
Boston, 1898. = 6699a.49

Renaud de Montauban.

Renaud of Montauban: first done into  
English by William Caxton and now  
abridged and retranslated by Robert  
Steele. London, 1897. Pls. \*4673.45

Roland, Chanson de.

Das Rolandslied. Das älteste französische  
Epos. Uebersetzt von W. Hertz. Stutt-  
gart, 1861. 4670b.29

Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, pseud.

Églé; ou, les concerts champêtres. Suivi  
d'un épithalame. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1897.  
6670a.86

Texte, Joseph.

Jean-Jacques Rousseau, et les origines du  
cosmopolitisme littéraire. Paris, 1895.  
2679a.197

Vielé-Griffin, Francis.

Les cygnes. Nouveaux poèmes (1890-91).  
Paris, 1892. = 2678.198

## German Literature.

Frey, Jacob, town-clerk of Maursmünster,  
16th century.

Gartengesellschaft (1556). Hrsg. von J. Bolte. Tübingen, 1896. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.209  
Jensen, Wilhelm.

Ein Skizzenbuch. [Gedichte.] 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Portr. 6879.88  
Nibelungenlied.

The lay of the Nibelungs. Metrically translated from the old German text by Alice Horton, and edited by E. Bell. London, 1898. 4879.87

Piper, Paul, editor.

Nachträge zur älteren deutschen Litteratur von Kürschners deutscher National-Litteratur. Stuttgart. [189-?] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 4890a.68

Trnber, Primus.

Briefe mit den dazu gehörigen Schriftstücken gesammelt und erläutert von T. Elze. Tübingen, 1897. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.215

## Greek and Latin Literature.

Aristophanes.

The wasps. With introduction, . . . by W. J. M. Starkie. London, 1897. 2979a.93

Augustus Caesar, Caius Julius Caesar Octavianus.

Die Thaten des Kaisers Augustus von ihm selbst erzählt. (Monumentum Ancyranum.) Übersetzt von C. Willing. Halle a. d. S. [1897.] 44 pp. Portr. Map. 2752.47

Catullus, Caius Valerius.

Lesbia. Translated by J. H. A. Tremenhare. London, 1897. 2927.19

Lafaye, Georges. 1854-

Catulle et ses modèles. Paris, 1894. 2925.45

Menander Atheniensis.

Le laboureur de Ménandre. Fragments inédits sur papyrus d'Égypte, déchiffrés, traduits et commentés par J. Nicole. Genève, 1898. 79 pp. 2974.35

Roberts, Ernest Stewart.

Introduction to Greek epigraphy. Part 1. Cambridge, 1887. 2982.63

## Italian Literature.

Christoforo Armeno.

Die Reise der Söhne Giaffers aus dem Italienischen . . . übersetzt durch Johann Wetzel 1883, hrsg. von H. Fischer und J. Bolte. Tübingen, 1895. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.208

Tasso, Torquato.

Rime. Edizione critica su i manoscritti e le antiche stampe, a cura di Angelo Solerti. Vol. 1, 2. Bologna, 1898. \*2172.105

## Persian Literature.

Omar Khayyám.

Ruba'iyat: being a facsimile of the manuscript in the Bodleian library, with a transcript into modern Persian characters, translated, with notes, and a bibliography, by E. Heron-Allen. London, 1898. \*3023.145

## Drama. Shakespeare.

Coppée, François Édouard Joachim, Le Pater. Drame. With notes by F. C. de Sumichrast. Boston, 1896. xv, 30 pp. 6670b.97

Doering, August.

Hamlet. Ein neuer Versuch zur ästhetischen Erklärung der Tragödie. Berlin, 1898. 4596.137

Ellis, Charles.

Shakespeare and the Bible. [Victorian edition.] London, 1897. Portr. 4596.138

Haefker, Hermann.

Was sagt Shake-speare? Ein Beitrag zur Shakspeare-Bacon-Frage. Berlin, 1896. 4593.167

Laehr, Hans.

Die Darstellung krankhafter Geisteszustände in Shakespeares Dramen. Stuttgart, 1898. 4595.138  
Litteratur, pp. 189-200.

Lyonnet, Henry.

Le théâtre en Espagne. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3098.81

Morice, Charles.

Chérubin. Trois actes et un prologue. Paris, 1891. 60 pp. = 6699a.38

Owen, John, rector of East Anstey, Devon.

The five great sceptical dramas of history. London, 1896. 2552.77  
Contents. — Prometheus bound. — Job. — Faust. — Hamlet. — El mágico prodigioso.

Schipper, Jakob.

Der Bacon-Bacillus. Wien, 1896. vii, 89 pp. 4593.166

Shakespeare.

Hamlet. As arranged for the stage by Forbes Robertson. London, 1897. 95 pp. Portr. Pls. 4593.164

[Scrap-book, containing portraits, views of Stratford-upon-Avon, articles relating to Shakespeare, play-bills, etc.] \*6590.46

Smith, Lionel Horton.

Ars tragica Sophoclea cum Shakesperiana comparata. Cambridge, 1896. 4594.127

Spangenberg, Wolfhart, and Isaac Froereisen, translators.

Griechische Dramen in deutschen Bearbeitungen. Nebst deutschen Argumenten hrsg. von Oskar Dähnhardt. Tübingen, 1897. 2 v. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.211, 212

Warren, Walter.

Columbus the discoverer. A drama. Boston, 1893. 4394.125

Wedderburn, John, and others.

A compendious book of godly and spiritual songs, commonly known as 'The gude and godlie ballatis.' Reprinted from the edition of 1567. Edited by A. F. Mitchell. Edinburgh, 1897. [Scottish text society.] \*4554.66

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von.

Die Haubenlerche. Schauspiel. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1891. 6899a.69

Wordsworth, William.

Poems. Reprinted from the original edition of 1807. Edited by T. Hutchinson. London, 1897. 2 v. 4569.181

## Folk-Lore.

- Kampers, Franz.  
Mittelalterliche Sagen vom Paradiese und vom Holze des Kreuzes Christi. Köln, 1897. 3482.139
- Petitdidier, Léon Émile. (Émile Blémont.)  
Esthétique de la tradition. Paris, 1890. 2679a.209

## Medicine. Hygiene.

## Medicine.

- Baugs, Lemuel Bolton, and William A. Hardaway, editors.  
An American text-book of genito-urinary diseases, syphilis, and diseases of the skin. Phila., 1898. Illus. \*3771.75
- Bowman, Winthrop Hight.  
Respiration and absorption in the treatment of disease. Boston, 1894. 14 pp. = 3799.159
- Respiration and compatibilities. Boston, 1893. 8 pp. = 3799.160
- Bradford, Edward Hickling.  
An examination of human gait. [Boston, 1898?] 11 pp. Illus. = 3744.76
- Round shoulders. [Boston? 1898.] 5 pp. Illus. = 3744.75
- Canniff, William.  
The medical profession in Upper Canada, 1783-1850 . . . Toronto, 1894. 3734.78
- Cassandra, pseud.  
Does vivisection lead to crime? [N. Y., 1893.] 3 pp. = 5749.7
- Chavasse, Pye Henry.  
Advice to a wife on the management of her own health and on the treatment of some of the complaints incidental to pregnancy, labor, and suckling. 14th edition. N. Y., 1898. 3779.130
- Collins, Joseph.  
The genesis and dissolution of the faculty of speech. A study of aphasia. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3805.104
- Cory, Robert.  
Lectures on the theory and practice of vaccination. London, 1898. Pls. 3794.142
- Creighton, Charles.  
Microscopic researches on the formative property of glycogen. Part I. Physiological. London, 1896. Pls. 3762.71
- Cutter, Ephraim, and John Ashburton Cutter.  
Fatty ills and their masquerades. N. Y., 1898. = 3798.128
- Eccles, Arthur Symons.  
The practice of massage. 2d edition. London, 1898. 7809a.1
- Gay, George Washington.  
When to call a surgeon in acute abdominal affections. Concord, N. H., 1897. 17 pp. = 3754.80
- Griffiths, T. M.  
Non-secret formulas. St. Louis, 1897. 3785.120
- Part 2 deals only with perfumery, colognes, toilet articles, etc.
- Hill, Leonard Erskine.  
The physiology and pathology of the cerebral circulation. London, 1896. Illus. 7801.82
- Immermann, Hermann.  
Der Schweissfriesel. Wien, 1898. (4), 80 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.134.4
- Main, Rev. William.  
Man's dominion over the creatures. A sermon on cruelty to animals. Perth, 1893. 12 pp. = 5749.10
- Migula, Walther.  
System der Bakterien. Bd. I. Jena, 1897. Pls. 3791.124
- Mosso, Angelo.  
Fisiologia dell' uomo sulle Alpi. Milano, 1897. Illus. 3792.75
- Novara, frigate.  
Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara, 1857, 1858, 1859. Medizinischer Theil von E. Schwarz. Wien, 1861. Illus. Maps. \*5810.38
- Overton, Frank.  
Applied physiology, including the effects of alcohol and narcotics. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 3768.157
- Pagel, Julius Leopold.  
Neue litterarische Beiträge zur mittelalterlichen Medicin. Berlin, 1896. 3728.77
- Peabody, Philip Glendower.  
Vivisectional cruelties of today. Aurora. [1893.] 24 pp. Illus. = 5749.9
- Schrenck, August von.  
Studien über Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett bei der Estin. Dorpat, 1880. = 3765.34
- Shadwell, Arthur.  
The Tallerman treatment by superheated dry air in rheumatism, gout, rheumatic arthritis, stiff and painful joints, sprains, sciatica, and other affections. London, 1898. Pls. 7805.81
- Sinh Jee, Sir Bhagvat, Thakur of Gondal.  
A short history of Aryan medical science. London, 1896. Pls. 3726.77
- Stoehr, Philipp.  
Text-book of histology, including the microscopical technique. 6th edition, translated by Emma L. Billstein. Edited by Dr. A. Schaper. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3790.104
- Tappeiner, Hermann.  
Introduction to chemical methods of clinical diagnosis. Translated . . . by E. J. McWeeney. London, 1898. Illus. 3789.106
- Vivisection. Quotations from great thinkers. [London.] 11 pp. = 5749.5
- Waller, Augustus D.  
An introduction to human physiology. 3d edition. London, 1896. Illus. 3762.140

## Hygiene.

- Allison, Henry Edward.  
Method of securing health of insane convicts. [Phila.] 1897. 12 pp. = 7804.32
- Cross, David Kerr.  
Health in Africa. A medical handbook. London, 1897. Illus. 3769.94

- Hawaiian islands. Board of health.  
Report, for the biennial period ending Dec.  
31, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. = \*3,68.158
- Hulbert, Henry Harper, and Luis J. Phelan.  
Exercise of health. London. [1898?] Illus.  
3769.175
- Labit, Henry Joseph Jules Pierre, and Louis  
Henri Auguste Marie Polin.  
L'hygiène scolaire. Paris, 1896. 2 v.  
3769.95
- New England cremation society.  
Addresses delivered by John Homans, 2d,  
M.D., and Rev. George Hodges. [Bos-  
ton, 1895.] 10 pp. = 6239.42
- Wallace, John, C.E.  
Sanitary engineering in India. Bombay,  
1893. Pls. 4016.105

### Veterinary Art.

- Wyman, W. E. A.  
The clinical diagnosis of lameness in the  
horse. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 6002.34

### Science.

- Aflalo, Frederick G.  
A sketch of the natural history (vertebrates)  
of the British Islands. Edinburgh, 1898.  
Illus. Map. 5889.59
- Materials for a bibliography of books on the  
British vertebrate fauna, pp. 441-459.
- American metrological society.  
The metric system. N. Y., 1896. 24 pp.  
3936.100
- Beavan, Reginald.  
Handbook of the freshwater fishes of India.  
London, 1877. Pls. 5906.7
- Bessey, Charles Edwin.  
The essentials of botany. 7th edition. N. Y.,  
1896. Illus. 3859.47
- Bottone, Selimo Romeo.  
Radiography and the 'x' rays in practice  
and theory. London, 1898. Illus. 7978.42
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, Carl.  
Observations on the colorations of insects.  
Translated by E. J. Bles. Leipsic, 1897.  
16 pp. Pls. \*Cab.38.23.2
- Butler, Arthur Gardiner.  
British birds with their nests and eggs.  
Vol. 1-3. Hull. [1897?] 3 v. Col. pls.  
of eggs. \*3900.106
- Clark, Charles Herbert.  
A laboratory manual in practical botany.  
N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 3858.92
- Classen, Alexander, and Walter Loeb.  
Quantitative chemical analysis by electro-  
lysis. 3d English edition by W. H. Her-  
rick and B. B. Boltwood. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. 3964.149
- Cordeiro, Frederic Joaquim Barbosa.  
The barometrical determination of heights.  
N. Y., 1898. (3), 28 pp. 3939.43
- Costantin, Julien Noël.  
Les végétaux et les milieux cosmiques.  
(Adaptation-évolution.) Paris, 1898. Illus.  
[Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.]  
3856.95
- Cox, Samuel Herbert.  
Prospecting for minerals. London, 1898.  
Illus. 3869.139
- Day, Francis.  
Report on the fresh water fish and fisheries  
of India and Burmah. Calcutta, 1873.  
5901.18
- Denton, Sherman F.  
Moths and butterflies of the United States  
east of the Rocky mountains. Section 1.  
Boston, 1898. Illus. 3891.68
- Drey, Sylvan, pseud.?  
A theory of life deduced from the evolution  
philosophy. London, 1897. 34 pp. =  
3496.122
- Duerigen, Bruno.  
Fremdländische Zierfische. 2. vermehrte  
Auflage. Magdeburg, 1897. Illus.  
5908.54
- Edinburgh geological society.  
Laws. Corrected to 31st October, 1897.  
[Edinburgh, 1897.] 8, (1) pp. = \*3864.46
- Fleurent, Émile.  
Manuel d'analyse chimique appliquée à  
l'examen des produits industriels et com-  
merciaux. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3974.150
- Frankland, Percy Faraday, and G. C. Frank-  
land.  
Pasteur. London, 1898. Portrs. 5899a.85
- Garrett, Frederic Charles, and Arthur Harden.  
An elementary course of practical organic  
chemistry. London, 1897. viii, 72 pp.  
Illus. 3979.41
- Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Étienne, and Frédéric  
Cuvier.  
Histoire naturelle des mammifères. Paris,  
1824. 3 v. Pls. \*Cab.38.20.1
- Habenicht, Hermann.  
Grundriss einer exacten Schöpfungs-Ge-  
schichte. Wien. [1896.] Illus. Maps.  
3824.25
- Heller, A. A.  
Catalogue of North American plants north  
of Mexico, exclusive of the lower crypto-  
gamms. [Minneapolis.] 1898. 3854.73
- Hickson, Sydney John.  
The story of life in the seas. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. 3879.34
- Holden, Edward Singleton.  
A catalogue of earthquakes on the Pacific  
coast, 1769 to 1897. Washington, 1898.  
Maps. [Smithsonian miscellaneous col-  
lections.] \*3350.2.37
- Howe, Andrew Jackson.  
Conversations on animal life for young  
folks. Cincinnati, 1897. Illus. 3889.10
- Kearton, Richard.  
With nature and a camera. London, 1898.  
Illus. 3812.15
- King, William, D.Sc., and Trevelyan Arnold  
Pope.  
Gold, copper, and lead in Chota Nagpore  
and the adjacent country. Calcutta, 1891.  
Map. 7869.9
- Klein, Felix, mathematician.  
Famous problems of elementary geometry.  
The duplication of the cube, the trisection  
of an angle, the quadrature of the circle.  
Translation . . . by W. W. Beman and  
D. E. Smith. Boston, 1897. ix, 80 pp.  
3939.104

- Kloss, Friedrich.  
Die Amazonenpapageien. Leipzig, 1897.  
Illus. 3909.47
- Kobelt, Wilhelm.  
Die Gattung Turritella. Nürnberg, 1897.  
81 pp. Pls. [Martini & Chemnitz. Sys-  
tematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.]  
\*3876.50.1.Abth.27
- Lamb, Horace.  
An elementary course of infinitesimal cal-  
culus. Cambridge, 1897. \*\*E.5129.26
- Landauer, Johann.  
Spectrum analysis. English edition by J.  
Bishop Tingle. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5922.101
- Leeds philosophical and literary society.  
General guide to the museum. By H. Crow-  
ther. Leeds, 1897. 16 pp. = 5899.37
- Le Messurier, Frederic Augustus.  
Game, shore and water birds of India. [3d  
edition.] Calcutta, 1888. Illus. 3902.113
- Letourneau, Charles.  
Biology. New edition. London. [1897?]  
Illus. 3826.46
- Locard, Arnould.  
Mollusques testacés. T. I. Paris, 1897. Pls.  
[Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur  
et du Talisman.] \*3810.55
- Luce, William B.  
Kites and experiments in aerial photogra-  
phy. Hingham Centre, Mass., 1898. 32  
pp. Illus. 7979a.22
- Mee, Arthur.  
Observational astronomy: for amateurs.  
2d edition. Cardiff, 1897. Illus. Portrs.  
3923.81
- Millspaugh, Charles Frederick.  
Contribution 3 to the coastal and plain  
flora of Yucatan. Chicago, 1898. [Field  
Columbian museum.] \*7813.19.1
- Mojsisovics, Felix Georg Hermann August,  
Edler von Mojsvár.  
Das Thierleben der österreichisch-ungari-  
schen Tiefenbenen. Wien, 1897. Illus.  
3881.68
- Nicholson, Edward.  
Indian snakes. 2d edition. Madras. 1893.  
Pls. 3875.74
- Nicolls, William Jasper.  
Coal catechism. Phila., 1898. 7869.80
- Novara, frigate.  
[Reise der österreichischen Fregatte No-  
vara um die Erde, 1857, 1858, 1859. Bo-  
tanischer Theil. Wien, 1867-1870. Pls.  
\*5810.36]
- O'Sullivan, Daniel.  
The principles of arithmetic for teachers  
and advanced pupils. Dublin. [189-?]  
\*\*E.5129.25
- Pasteur, Louis.  
Researches on the molecular asymmetry of  
natural organic products. (1860.) Edin-  
burgh, 1897. 46 pp. 3979.163
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.  
Among the meadow people. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. 3818.84
- Stories of field life for children.
- Pöllen, François P. L., and Douwe Casparius  
van Dam.  
Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar et  
de ses dépendances. Partie I, liv. 1-4; 2,  
4, 5, liv. 1, 2. Leyde, 1868-75. 4 v. Pls.  
Map. \*3900.28
- No more was published.
- Préaubert, E.  
La vie, mode de mouvement. Paris, 1897.  
3824.37
- Robertson, Joseph Macgregor-.  
The elements of physiological physics.  
Phila., 1884. Illus. 5969a.85
- Roux, Wilhelm.  
Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Entwick-  
lungsmechanik der Organismen. Leip-  
zig, 1895. 2 v. Pls. 3822.85
- Scheele, Carl Wilhelm.  
The early history of chlorine. Papers by C.  
W. Scheele (1774). C. L. Berthollet  
(1785). Guyton de Morveau (1787). J.  
L. Gay-Lussac and L. J. Thenard (1809).  
Edinburgh, 1897. 48, (1) pp. 3979.162
- Schneider, Albert, M.D.  
A guide to the study of lichens. Boston,  
1898. Pls. 3858.115
- Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, M.D.  
Chapters on the natural history of the  
United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3812.11
- Simon, Max, and L. Cohen.  
A new maphtéach. Key for easily identify-  
ing the Jewish and Christian dates. Ber-  
lin, 1897. 9 pp. \*2211.24
- Text and title in German, French, and English.
- Sordelli, Ferdinando.  
Flora fossilis Insubrica. Studi sulla vege-  
tazione di Lombardia durante i tempi  
geologici. Milano, 1896. Pls. = \*3285.1.14
- Thomas, David Morgan.  
The day-book of wonders. London, 1897.  
3816.108
- Wade, John, B.Sc.  
Introduction to the study of organic chem-  
istry. London, 1898. Illus. 3979.40

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Canestrini, Giovanni, and Lamberto Moschen.  
Sulla antropologia fisica del Trentino. Pa-  
dova, 1890. 51, (1) pp. 3822.89
- Chalumeau, Lucien.  
Influence de la taille humaine sur la forma-  
tion des classes sociales. Genève, 1896.  
20 pp. = 3822.113
- Collignon, René.  
Anthropologie de la Lorraine. Nancy, 1886.  
15 pp. Map. = 3822.115
- Anthropologie du Calvados et de la région  
environnante. Caen, 1894. 29 pp. Map.  
= 3822.114
- Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und  
Volkskunde, im Auftrage der Central-  
kommission für Wissenschaftliche Lan-  
deskunde von Deutschland. B. 1-8.  
Stuttgart, 1886-1894. Illus. Maps.  
\*6284.8
- Lemaire, Charles.  
Africaines. Contribution à l'histoire de la  
femme en Afrique. [Bruxelles, 1897.]  
Illus. \*3820a.13
- Matiegka, Jindřich.  
Crania Bohemica. 1. Böhmens Schädel  
aus dem 6.-12. Jahrhundert. Prag, 1891.  
Pls. = 3822.116
- Miller, Kelly.  
A review of Hoffman's Race traits and ten-  
dencies of the American negro. Wash-  
ington, 1897. 36 pp. [American negro  
academy.] 3823.50

Miller, Merton Leland.

A preliminary study of the pueblo of Taos.

Chicago, 1898. 48 pp. Pls. 3822.99

Robertson, John Mackinnon.

The Saxon and the Celt. A study in sociology. London, 1897. 3565.234

Salmon, Philippe.

Les races humaines préhistoriques. Paris, 1888. 44 pp. Map. 2232.85

Sasinek, Franko V.

Die Slovaken. Eine ethnographische Skizze. 2e Auflage. Prag, 1875. 50 pp. 3829.42

Schwarz, Franz von.

Sintfluth und Völkerwanderungen. Stuttgart, 1894. Charts. 2232.84

Science of man and Australasian anthropological journal. New series. Vol. 1, no. 1. Sydney, 1898. Illus. \*2230a.110

Previously published under the name of Australasian anthropological journal [\*2230a.109].

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself: an English translation, with introductory study on stoicism and the last of the stoics. By G. H. Rendall. London, 1898. 4979.29

Aristoteles.

The Nicomachean ethics. Books 1-4, 10 (chaps. 6-9). Translated by F. Harvey. Oxford. [1897?] 2977.46

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.

Schelling's positive Philosophie als Einheit von Hegel und Schopenhauer. Berlin, 1869. (3), 62 pp. 3600b.79

Jay, Pierre.

Le pessimisme Wagnérien. Paris, 1896. 84 pp. 4049.161

Lichtenberger, Henri.

La philosophie de Nietzsche. Paris, 1898. 3609.172

Sextus, Carl.

Hypnotism. Its facts, theories and related phenomena. 4th edition. Chicago, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 5606.37

Stirling, James Hutchison.

The secret of Hegel. New edition. Edinburgh, 1898. 5601.22

Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolph.

Outlines of logic: an English translation. 2d edition.. With English notes, by R. Broughton. Oxford, 1898. 31 pp. 3609.35

Westcott, William Wynn.

Numbers: their occult power and mystic virtue. London, 1890. (3), 52 pp. 3480.60

### Education.

Barre, Mass. Public schools.

Annual report of the School committee and the Library committee, for 1881/2, 83/4, 84/5, 86/7, 87/8. Barre, 1882-88. = \*6347.72

Bingham, Harry.

The new education of woman. An address before the Grafton and Coös bar association at Plymouth, N. H. Concord, 1898. 20 pp. 5587.92

Buisson, Ferdinand Édouard, editor.

L'éducation populaire des adultes en Angleterre. Paris, 1896. 3593.135

Cadet, Félix, editor.

Port-Royal education. Translated with an index by Adnah D. Jones. N. Y., 1898. 3598.170

Cornell, Alonzo Burton.

A romantic story. Founding of Cornell university. As told by the son of its founder. Troy, 1898. 24 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4490.112

Green, Mrs. Charles E.

The mother's three friends, and their influences on the nursery and home. London, 1896. Illus. 5597.110

Greville, Frances Evelyn, countess of Warwick, editor.

Progress in women's education in the British empire. London, 1898. Illus. 3597.165

Harris, William Torrey.

Psychologic foundations of education. N. Y., 1898. [International education series.] 3598.157

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica.

Statistica della istruzione elementare, 1881/2, 84/5, 86/7, 88/9, 89/90, 91/2-93/4. Roma, 1884-95. = \*7591.15

Mosher, Martha B.

Child culture in the home. N. Y., 1898. = 5589a.152

Petersilie,\* Alwin.

Das öffentliche Unterrichtswesen im Deutschen Reiche und in den übrigen europäischen Kulturländern. Leipzig, 1897. \*3561.146

Yoxall, James Henry.

Secondary education. London. [1897?] 3599.170

### Ethics. Life.

Bixby, James Thompson.

[The crisis in morals. Translated into Japanese. Tokyo, 1894.] = 3539.114

De Garmo, Charles.

Ethical training in the public schools. Phila. [1894?] 23 pp. 3594.46

Harding, Burcham.

Brotherhood, nature's law. N. Y., 1897. 3499.118

Macmillan, Hugh.

The spring of the day. N. Y., 1898. 3589.153

Van Ness, Thomas.

The human temple. Boston. [1897.] 10 pp. = 7479a.5

More than conquerors. Boston. [1897?] 10 pp. = 7479a.6

Then and now. Thoughts suggested by Washington's birthday. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. = \*7479a.7

Whiting, Lilian.

The world beautiful. 3d series. Boston, 1898. 3589.128.3



# Religion. Theology.

- Alden, Isabella McDonald.  
The Prince of peace, or, the beautiful life of Jesus. Revised edition. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 3475.104
- Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold.  
Christian institutions. N. Y., 1897. 3486.40
- Bass, Mrs. E. Eulalia.  
The child Jesus. Boston, 1891. Illus. 3476.65
- Batiffol, Pierre Henri.  
History of the Roman breviary. Translated by A. M. Y. Baylay. London, 1898. 3469.46
- Beardslee, Clark Smith.  
The unity of the Bible. Inaugural address. Hartford, 1895. 23 pp. = 3426.88
- Bell, Rev. Thomas, editor.  
Records of the meeting of the exercise of Alford. 1662-1688. Aberdeen, 1897. [New Spalding club.] \*4521.123
- Bible.  
The book of Judges. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes by G. F. Moore. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3410a.111
- The book of Psalms. A new English translation. With explanatory notes and an appendix on the music of the ancient Hebrews, by J. Wellhausen. English translation of the Psalms by H. H. Furness; of the notes by J. Taylor; of the appendix by J. A. Paterson. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3410a.121
- The book of the prophet Isaiah. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes by T. K. Cheyne. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3410a.124
- Biondi, Giovanni Francesco.  
The penitent bandito; or, the history of the conversion and death of Signor Troilo Savelli, a baron of Rome. Translated by Sir Toby Matthew. Reprinted from the edition of 1663 [2d]. London, 1897. 3559a.6
- Boddy, Alexander Alfred.  
Christ in His Holy Land. A life of our Lord, written during and after a journey through the Holy Land. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3477.115
- Brewster, Julia.  
Via lucis. Journal posthume. Paris, 1898. 3449a.144
- Browne, George Forrest.  
The conversion of the Heptarchy. Seven lectures. London, 1896. 3528.77
- Butcher, Edmund Lyde.  
The story of the Church of Egypt. An outline of the history of the Egyptians from the Roman conquest until now. London, 1897. 2 v. 3529.117
- Clamageran, Jean Jules.  
La lutte contre le mal. Paris, 1897. 3569.239
- Félix, Célestin Joseph.  
Le progrès par le Christianisme. Conférences de Notre-Dame de Paris [etc.]. Année 1856-72. Paris, 1866-93. 17 v. 3465.86
- Garay, Blas.  
El comunismo de las misiones de la Compañía de Jesús en el Paraguay. Madrid, 1897. 3536.26
- Harding, Caroline H., and Samuel Bannister Harding.  
Stories of Greek gods, heroes, and men. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 3489.113
- Hartford theological seminary, Hartford, Conn. Case memorial library.  
Dedication. January 18, 1893. Hartford, 1893. 30 pp. Pls. = \*6190.69
- Jovinianus.  
Die Fragmente seiner Schriften, die Quellen zu seiner Geschichte, sein Leben und seine Lehre, zusammengestellt, erläutert von Wilhelm Haller. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.17, part 2
- Knortz, Carl.  
Die Wahre Inspirations-Gemeinde in Iowa. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des christlichen Pietismus und Communismus. Leipzig, 1896. 88 pp. 3656.82
- Koestlin, Julius.  
The theology of Luther in its historical development and inner harmony. Translated by C. E. Hay. Phila. [1897.] 2 v. 3455.123
- Lee, Gerard Stanley.  
The shadow Christ; an introduction to Christ himself. N. Y., 1896. 3479.118
- Liddon, Henry Parry.  
Sermons on some words of St. Paul. London, 1898. 3458.193
- McCabe, Joseph.  
Twelve years in a monastery. London, 1897. 5515.23
- Mason, Arthur James.  
Thomas Cranmer. Boston, 1898. Portr. 3558.130
- Montégut, Louis.  
Histoire de Nostre-Dame du Mont-Serrat. Paris, 1797. = 5519a.31
- Musculus, Wolfgang. 1497-1563.  
In divi Ioannis Apostoli Euangelium . . . Commentarij. Basileæ. [1618.] \*5420a.64
- Nestle, Christoph Eberhard.  
Einführung in das griechische Neue Testament. Göttingen, 1897. 7 fac-simile plates. 3425.121
- New Puritanism, The. Papers by Lyman Abbott, A. H. Bradford, . . . during the semi-centennial celebration at Plymouth church, Brooklyn, N. Y. N. Y., 1898. 3529.115
- Palmer, Abram Smythe.  
Babylonian influence on the Bible and popular beliefs. A comparative study of Genesis I. 2. London, 1897. Pls. 7429a.10
- Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Diocese of Massachusetts.  
One hundredth anniversary of the consecration of Rt. Rev. Edward Bass, as first bishop. Boston, 1897. = 3554.104

Regnaud, Renobert Paul Émile.

Comment naissent les mythes. Les sources védiques du Petit Poucet. — La légende hindoue du déluge. — Purūravas et Urvaçī. Paris, 1897. 3489.114

Religious life, The, portrayed, for the use of the Sisters of mercy. Translated from the French. With introduction by R. M. Benson. New edition. London, 1898. viii, 62 pp. 3439.124

Ribadeneyra y Barrientos, Antonio Joachin. Manual compendio de el Regio Patronato indiano. Madrid, 1755. Illus. \*3521.121

Rivington, Luke.

Dust. A letter to Rev. C. Gore, on his book 'Roman catholic claims.' London, 1888. 29 pp. 3466.61

Saichiro Kanda, editor.

[Tōkō jiki. To ascend high from low. Tokyo, 1897.] = 3539.113  
Essays on God, man, religion, ethics, holy men and unitarianism gathered from the works and lectures of Clarke, Savage, Bixby, Dole and MacCauley, translated into Japanese.

Salfeld, Siegmund, editor.

Der Martyrologium des Nürnberger Memorbuches. Berlin, 1898. [Quellen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland.] 2293.100.3

Salmond, Stewart Dingwall Fordyce.

The Christian doctrine of immortality. 3d edition. Edinburgh, 1897. [Cunningham lectures.] 3455.124

Sayings of the Jewish fathers, comprising Pirge Aboth in Hebrew and English . . . Second edition. Cambridge, 1897. Facsimiles. 3481.56

Sitterly, Charles Freemont.

Praxis in manuscripts of the Greek Testament. N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. 13 facsimile plates. \*3411.123

Storrs, Richard Salter, jr. 1821-

Foundation truths of American missions. An address [before] the American board of commissioners for foreign missions, Oct. 14, 1897. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. = 3539.112

Tatianus.

Evangeliorum harmoniae Arabice. Nunc primum ex duplici codice edidit et translatione Latina donavit Augustinus Ciasca. Romae, 1888. \*7421.63

Tomassi, Giuseppe Maria.

Liturgia antiqua, Hispanica, Gothica, Isidoriana, Mozarabica Toletana, Mixta. Romae, 1746. 2 v. \*5440.28

Urtex und Übersetzung der Bibel in übersichtlicher Darstellung. Leipzig, 1897. 2181.21

Vedder, Henry Clay.

A history of the Baptists in the Middle states. Phila., 1898. 3548.32

Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)

The clerical life; a series of letters to ministers, by John Watson, Marcus Dods, T. C. Edwards, James Denney, T. H. Darlow, T. G. Selby, W. Robertson Nicoll, J. T. Stoddart. N. Y., 1898. 3439.123

Whyte, Alexander.

Father John of the Greek church. Edinburgh, 1898. 83 pp. 3559.130

## Social Science.

### Political Economy.

Beauregard, Paul V.

Essai sur la théorie du salaire. La main-d'œuvre et son prix. Paris, 1887. 3653.36

Block, Maurice.

Petit dictionnaire politique et social. Paris, 1896. \*5560a.28

Blondel, Georges.

Études sur les populations rurales de l'Allemagne, et la crise agraire. Paris, 1897. Maps. 3564.36

Boston. Department of municipal statistics. Special publications No. 1. Estimates, appropriations and actual expenditures of ordinary revenue, 1892-1896. Boston, 1898. = \*6350.73

Brough, William, of N. Y.

Open mints and free banking. N. Y., 1898. 3649.38

Brouilhet, Charles.

Essai sur les ententes commerciales et industrielles. Paris, 1895. 3652.83

Brown, Frederick John.

Short talks on taxes, with special reference to the Hayes bill (of 1892). Baltimore. [1894.] 45 pp. = 3644.220

Denis, Hector.

La dépression économique et sociale et l'histoire des prix. Ixelles-Bruxelles, 1895. 2 v. Text. Atlas. \*Cab.56.10.3

Elewyck, Ernest van.

Les salaires et la protection. Bruxelles. [1894.] 3648.115

Elhuyar, Fausto de.

Indagaciones sobre la amonedacion en Nueva España. Madrid, 1818. 2330.11

Farnam, Henry Walcott.

Die amerikanischen Gewerksvereine. Leipzig, 1879. (5), 39 pp. 5567.68

Fouse, L. G.

The economic relation of life insurance to society and state. Phila., 1898. 48 pp. 5657.72

France. Office du travail.

Note sur le minimum de salaire dans les travaux publics en Angleterre, en Belgique, en Hollande, en Suisse, aux États-Unis et en France. Paris, 1897. \*3650a.49

Gilman, Theodore.

A graded banking system formed by the incorporation of clearing houses under a federal law. Boston, 1898. = 3649.40

Graziani, Augusto.

Studi sulla teoria economica delle macchine. Torino, 1891. 3561.165

Hale, Albert.

Savings bank investments. A revised and much abridged edition of "Investment laws." Boston, 1898. (3), 16 pp. 3649a.20

Harmel, Léon.

A key to labour problems. London, 1896. 3569.204

Hocquet, René.

Emploi des fonds dans la participation aux bénéfices. Paris. [1897.] 5563.88

Industrial remuneration conference, London, 1885.

Report of the proceedings and papers read on the 28th-30th January, 1885. London, 1885. 3643.136

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.

L'ouvrier américain. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 5565.88

Novara, frigate.

Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara, 1857, 1858, 1859. Statistisch-commercieller Theil von Karl von Scherzer. Wien, 1864, 65. 2 v. Maps. 5810.40

O'Reilly, T. E.

The imperial tariff for 1898. London, 1898. \*7649a.12

Ott, Auguste.

Traité d'économie sociale. 2e édition. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 3649a.21

Russell, Henry B.

International monetary conferences. N. Y., 1898. 3642.127

Tangorra, Vincenzo.

Per la teoria del fondo dei salari. Roma. [1894.] 84 pp. 3643.135

Tetley, William C.

Small holdings and peasant proprietors in southern Germany. London, 1897. 31 pp. 3568.200

Thury, Marc.

Le chômage moderne, causes et remèdes. Genève, 1895. 5567.70

Ussher, Richard.

Neo-malthusianism. London, 1898. 5645.137

Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis.

La question des salaires, ou, la question sociale. Paris, 1887. 3659.119

Volta, Riccardo dalla.

La riduzione delle ore di lavoro, e i suoi effetti economici. Firenze, 1891. 5567.71

Waxweiler, Émile.

Les hauts salaires aux États-Unis. Paris, 1895. 3569a.238

Westergaard, Harald.

Den ældre Nationaløkonomis Opfattelse af det sociale Spørgsmaal. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 3643.134

## Political Science.

Barrows, Samuel June.

Civil-service reform. Speech in the House of representatives, January 11, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8 pp. = 5562.143

Eichthal, Eugène d'.

Alexis de Tocqueville et la démocratie libérale. Paris, 1897. 6627.20

Gomme, George Laurence.

Lectures on the principles of local government. Westminster, 1897. 3564.219

Goodnow, Frank Johnson.

Municipal home rule. N. Y., 1897. 3564.208

Municipal problems. N. Y., 1897. 3564.207

## Sociology.

Alix, Gabriel.

Claudio Jannet et son œuvre. Paris, 1897. 76 pp. 3564.218

Andler, Charles.

Les origines du socialisme d'état en Allemagne. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*3562.86  
Bibliographie, pp. 479-492.

Baillet, Félix.

De l'association. Son influence sur le rapprochement de l'ouvrier et du patron. Paris, 1896. 5563.89

Beaton, David, of Chicago.

Selfhood and service. The relation of Christian personality to wealth and social redemption. Chicago, 1898. 3589.154

Bebel, Ferdinand August.

Die Frau und der Sozialismus. 28. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 5577.94

Bertrand, Louis, of Brussels. 1856-

La coopération. Bruxelles. [1893.] 5567.74

Blondel, Jules Édouard.

La question sociale et sa solution scientifique. Paris, 1887. 3561.168

Boilley, Paul.

Les trois socialismes; anarchisme-collectivisme-réformisme. Paris, 1895. 3569.241

Brini, Giuseppe.

Le opere sociali di Pietro Ellero. Bologna, 1887. Portr. 3569.251

Brown, Frederick John.

The northward movement of the colored population. Baltimore. [1897.] 50 pp. = 7586.116

Casson, Herbert N.

The red light. Lynn, 1898. Portr. 3569.95

Chevallier, Émile.

La loi des pauvres et la société anglaise. Organisation de l'assistance publique en Angleterre. Paris, 1895. 3672.16

Chiappelli, Alessandro.

Il socialismo e il pensiero moderno. Firenze, 1897. 3569.243

Crowell, John Franklin.

The logical process of social development. N. Y., 1898. 3569.249

Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.

Alien immigrants to England. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4519a.140

Déville, Gabriel.

Principes socialistes. Paris, 1896. 3569.238

Dorman, Marcus Robert Phipps.

Ignorance. A study of the causes and effects of popular thought. London, 1898. 3593.136

Dubois, William Edward Burghardt.

The study of the negro problems. Phila., 1898. 29 pp. 7586.115

Ellero, Pietro.

La questione sociale. Bologna, 1889. 3564.222

Fiamingo, G.

Il protezionismo sociale contemporaneo. Torino, 1896. 3564.214

Garofalo, Raffaele.

La superstizione socialista. Torino, 1895. 3563.165

Girard, E. de.

Ketteler et la question ouvrière. Berne, 1896. 3565.88

Liste chronologique des ouvrages de Ketteler, pp. 345-350.

Graham, P. Anderson.

The rural exodus; the problem of the village and the town. London, 1892. 3569.222

- Grégoire, Léon.  
Le pape, les catholiques et la question sociale. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569a.237  
Hartley House, New York city.  
Annual report, 1st. N. Y., 1897. 28 pp.  
Portr. = \*5579.143
- Hole, James.  
National railways: an argument for state purchase. 2d edition. London, 1895. 3659.17
- Holyoake, George Jacob.  
The jubilee history of the Leeds Industrial co-operative society, 1847 to 1897. Leeds, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3569.246
- Huret, Jules.  
Enquête sur la question sociale en Europe. Paris, 1897. 3569.244
- Kautsky, Carl.  
Communism in central Europe in the time of the Reformation. Translated by J. L. and E. G. Mulliken. London, 1897. 3564.212
- Keutgen, Friedrich.  
Untersuchungen über den Ursprung der deutschen Stadtverfassung. Leipzig, 1895. 3564.210
- Kirchenheim, Arthur von.  
L'éternelle utopie. Étude du socialisme à travers les âges. Édition française par A. Chazaud des Granges. Paris, 1897. 3569.245
- Kleinwaechter, Friedrich.  
Die Grundlagen und Ziele des sogenannten wissenschaftlichen Sozialismus. Innsbruck, 1885. 3561.169
- Lamy, Étienne Marie Victor.  
L'œuvre sociale. Les settlements anglais et américains. Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 3564.223
- Lewandowski, Maurice.  
La question sociale à Rome au temps des Gracques. Paris, 1896. 3561.166
- Lichtenberger, André.  
Le socialisme au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1895. 3561.167
- Liesse, André.  
La question sociale. Paris. [1894.] 3569.247  
Lincoln House, Boston.  
Manual for 1897/8. [Boston, 1897.] = 5579a.147
- Mackay, Thomas.  
The state and charity. London, 1898. [The English citizen.] 5575.127  
Massachusetts. District police.  
Report of the chief. 1897. Boston, 1898. = \*6455.61
- Money, Agnes L., editor.  
History of the Girls' friendly society. London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 5579.141
- Nieuwenhuis, F. Domela.  
Le socialisme en danger. Paris, 1897. 3569.219
- Peoples' institute, Roxbury.  
Advantages and opportunities to the working people of Roxbury. Roxbury. [1896.] 12 pp. = \*5579a.148
- Piernas y Hurtado, José Manuel.  
El movimiento cooperativo. Madrid, 1890. 5569.89
- Rabbeno, Ugo.  
La cooperazione in Inghilterra. Milano, 1885. 3569.242
- Reeve, C. H.  
Preventive legislation in relation to crime. Phila. [1893.] 12 pp. 5574.144
- Richard, Gaston.  
Le socialisme et la science sociale. Paris, 1897. 3569.237
- Robin, Édouard.  
Hospitalité et travail; ou, des moyens préventifs de combattre la mendicité et le vagabondage. Paris, 1887. 3572.141
- Sanz y Escartin, Eduardo.  
El estado y la reforma social. Madrid, 1893. 3563.166
- Seletti, Enrico.  
Se il socialismo abbia fondamenti scientifici. Parma. [1896.] 3562.125
- Sombart, Werner.  
Sozialismus und soziale Bewegung im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Jena, 1897. (4), 89 pp. 3563.169
- Stoepel, Carl Franz Max.  
Die freie Gesellschaft. Versuch einer Schlichtung des Streites zwischen Individualismus und Socialismus. Chemnitz, 1881. 3564.221
- Die soziale Frage. Neue Ideen zur Lösung derselben. Berlin, 1888. 3564.211
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
La philosophie pénale. 4e édition. Lyon, 1895. 3574.133
- Tiring, Gustavo.  
L'altruismo e la questione sociale. Livorno, 1891. 3564.217
- Twining, Louisa.  
Workhouses and pauperism, and women's work in the administration of the poor law. London, 1898. 3568.191
- United States. Commissioner-general of immigration.  
Immigration service. Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1893-97. Washington, 1893-97. = \*3572.144  
Treasury department.  
Immigration laws and regulations. May 22, 1895. Washington, 1895. 21 pp. = 3664.74
- Vazeille, A.  
La question sociale est une question de méthode. Paris, 1897. 94 pp. 3564.213
- Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis.  
Le socialisme contemporain. Paris, 1895. 3564.216
- Ward, Robert De Courcy.  
The present aspect of the immigration problem. Boston. 1894. 14 pp. = 3569a.230

## Law.

- Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.  
Argument for legislation to limit the height of buildings on and near Copley square. Boston, 1898. 38 pp. 6355.68
- Beudant, Charles.  
Le droit individuel et l'état. 2e édition. Paris, 1891. 3626.34
- Brown, Frederick John.  
Costs in the court of appeals. Baltimore. 29 pp. = 7634.23

Bureau, Paul.

Le homestead, ou, l'insaisissabilité de la petite propriété foncière. Paris, 1895.

3662.79

Chailley-Bert, Joseph, and Arthur Fontaine.

Lois sociales. Recueil des textes de la législation sociale de la France. Paris, 1896.

3663.85

Cornil, Georges.

Du louage de services, ou contrat de travail. Paris, 1895.

3644.221

Corniquet, Louis A.

Le homestead le foyer de famille insaisissable. Paris, 1895.

3669.68

Davis, George Breckenridge.

A treatise on the military law of the United States. 18th edition. N. Y., 1898.

3635.35

Elder, Samuel James.

Limitation of height of buildings in Copley square. Boston, 1898. 16 pp.

6355.69

France. Ministère de la justice et des cultes.

La justice en France de 1826 à 1880, et en Algérie de 1853 à 1880. Paris, 1882.

5570.73

Healey, Charles Edward Heley Chadwyck, editor.

Somersetshire pleas (civil and criminal), from the rolls of the Itinerant justices (close of 12th century — 41 Henry III.). [London.] 1897. [Somerset record society.]

\*2496.141

Henderson, David Bremner.

A national bankruptcy law. Speech, in the House, Feb. 16, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 31 pp. =

3649.40

Hubert-Valleroux, Paul.

Le contrat de travail. Paris, 1895.

3672.18

Huffcutt, Ernest Wilson.

International liability for mob injuries. Phila. [1893?] 16 pp.

5574.145

Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court.

Catalogue of records and files in the office of the clerk for the county of Suffolk. Revised 1896. Boston, 1897.

\*7634.24

Morisseaux, Charles.

La législation du travail. Vol. 1. Bruxelles, 1895.

5663.24

Minot, William, jr.

Copley Square buildings. [Boston, 1898.] (3) pp. =

6355.75

Nouvion-Jacquet, A., and Charles Cordier.

De quelques lois spéciales au louage de travail. Le patron et l'ouvrier devant le Conseil de prud'hommes de Reims. Reims, 1897.

3663.86

Pic, Paul.

Traité élémentaire de législation industrielle. Pte 1. Paris, 1894.

5577.125

Prince, Frederick Octavius, and others.

Supreme judicial court for the commonwealth. Suffolk ss. March, 1896. Frederick O. Prince et als., v. George G. Crocker et als. Subway suit. Argument of F. A. Brooks, for the plaintiffs. Boston, 1896. 12 pp. =

7693.53

Stewart, Bertrand.

Outlines of business knowledge requisite for women. London, 1897. 51 pp.

5642.109

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

Atlas chemical company.

Chemical recipes. Sunderland, 1896.

\*5978.71

Colliery engineer company.

Placer mining. With a map of the Yukon valley. Scranton, Pa., 1897. Illus.

7869.81

Continental iron works.

Morison suspension furnaces. [Descriptive catalogue.] N. Y., 1898. 36 pp. Pls.

8031.16

East Tennessee lumber and mining company.

[Advertising circular.] [Boston, 1896.] 30, (3) pp. Illus. =

7659.102

Fleming, John Ambrose.

Magnets and electric currents. London, 1898. Illus.

3969a.160

Holmes, James, M.S.A.

Calculations in cotton weaving. 2d edition. Burnley, 1897.

4019a.170

Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.

Modern engines and small boats. N. Y., 1898. viii, (2), 74 pp. Illus.

5959.28

Mills, William Hemingway.

Railway construction. London, 1898. Pls.

8011.77

Poole, Herman.

The calorific power of fuels. N. Y., 1898. Illus.

3974.152

Redwood, Iltyd I.

Lubricants, oils and greases. N. Y., 1898. xi, 54 pp. Pls.

8018.89

Silbermann, Henri.

Die Seide. Dresden, 1897. 2 v. Illus.

3992.84

Trans-Mississippi and international exposition, Omaha.

Official guide book. Omaha, 1898. Pls.

4379.141

## Agriculture.

Adie, Richard Haliburton, and Thomas Barlow Wood.

Agricultural chemistry. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus.

3999.163

Coleman, Thomas Everit.

Stable sanitation and construction. London, 1897. Illus.

6509b.1

Cousins, Herbert Henry.

The chemistry of the garden. London, 1898.

3999.159

Curtis, Charles E.

Practical forestry and its bearing on the improvement of estates. 2d edition. London, 1898.

3849.71

Hurst, George H.

Lubricating oils, fats and greases. London, 1896. Illus.

8016.72

Killebrew, Joseph Buckner, and Herbert Myrick.

Tobacco leaf, its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture. N. Y., 1897. Illus.

3998.134

Meston, Archibald J.

The common sources or main taproots of 2:10 trotting and pacing speed. A practical study in heredity. Pittsfield. [1897.] 32 pp. = 4006.149

Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman-

The bamboo garden. London, 1896. Pls. 3994.80

Roché, Georges Albert.

La culture des mers en Europe. Pisciculture-pisciculture-ostréiculture. Paris, 1898. Illus. 5906.6

Saunders, William.

Possibilities of agriculture in the Yukon district. [Ottawa, 1898.] 7 pp. 3991.130

Scott, C.

The show chrysanthemum and its cultivation. London, 1897. 39 pp. Illus. 3999.158

Strachey, John St. Loe, editor.

Dog stories from the "Spectator." 2d edition. London, 1896. 3888.26

Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke.

Soils and sub-soils from a sanitary point of view. London, 1897. vi, 58 pp. Illus. Map. 3862.79

## Military and Naval Art.

Corbett, Julian Stafford.

Drake and the Tudor navy. London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Charts. 6525.12

Dragomirof, Mikhail Ivanovitch.

"Guerre et paix" de Tolstoi au point de vue militaire. Paris, 1896. 3060a.53

Ellison, Gerald Francis.

Home defence. London, 1898. 3958.138

Gibney, John.

Eighty years ago, or the recollections of an old army doctor; Quatre Bras and Waterloo and during the occupation of Paris in 1815. Edited by R. D. Gibney. London, 1896. 6527.35

Gordon, Sir Charles Alexander.

Recollections of thirty-nine years in the army. London, 1898. Portr. 2545.144

Hannay, David.

A short history of the Royal navy, 1217 to 1688. London, 1898. 6525.13

Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Kraft Carl August

Eduard Friedrich, Prinz zu. Letters on strategy. London, 1898. 2 v. 3952.151

Maclay, Edgar Stanton.

Reminiscences of the old navy. From the journals and private papers of Captain Edward Trenchard, and Rear-admiral Stephen Decatur Trenchard. N. Y., 1898. 4320a.195

Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-

Cavalry instruction. (4th edition.) London, 1895. 40 pp. 5959a.93

Wilson, Henry Walter.

Ironclads in action. With an introduction by A. T. Mahan. 5th edition. Boston, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Maps. 3952.145

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

Aflalo, Frederick G.

Sea-fish. An account of angling as practised on the English coast. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.211

Barter, John, F.S.Sc.

How to become a ventriloquist. London. [1897.] 32 pp. Illus. 4009.202

Bates, Lois.

Games without music for children. London, 1897. Illus. 5599.110

Blancœur, Comtesse de, pseud.

Le livre illustré des patiences. 60 jeux de patience. 3e édition. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 4009.206

Czynk, Eduard von.

Die Waldschneepfe und ihre Jagd. Berlin, 1896. (7), 85 pp. Pls. 4009.204

Gómez Quintana, Isidro, and Antonio A. de Morales.

Manual del buen aficionado á las corridas de toros por K. Ch. T. [pseud.] y Selarom [pseud.]. Córdoba. [1897.] 45 pp. Illus. 4009.211

Graf, F.

Dumb-bells. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.207

Lowsley, Barzillai.

Whist of the future; a forecast. London, 1898. 4009a.181

Neumann, Arthur H.

Elephant-hunting in east Equatorial Africa. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4002.162

Nissen, Hartvig.

Rational home gymnastics. Boston, 1898. Pls. 4009.205

Risteen, Frank H.

The celestial city. Frederickton, New Brunswick, and the St. John river, for the tourist and sportsman. Frederickton, 1898. 55, (1) pp. Illus. Map. = 4366.159

Roberts, John.

The game of billiards and how to play it. London. [1897.] Illus. 4007.146

Stetson, Clarence.

Why not cycle abroad yourself? N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 6279.82

Thomas, Henry Sullivan.

The rod in India. 3d edition. London, 1897. 4005.128

Tank angling in India. Madras, 1887. Illus. 4009.203

Wheley, Charles H.

Coarse fish. With notes on taxidermy, fishing in the lower Thames, etc. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.210

## Fiction.

### In Dutch.

Marez, Hendrik de.

De gouden vlinder. Roman-legende. Met pen teekeningen van Alfred Van Neste. Gent. [1896.] Illus. 6894.20

## In English.

- Benson, Edward Frederic.  
The vintage. A romance of the Greek war of independence. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.188
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette.  
A voyage of consolation (being in the nature of a sequel to the experiences of "An American girl in London"). N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.190
- Fletcher, Joseph Smith.  
The making of Matthias. London, 1898. Illus. 56.184
- Fuller, Henry Blake.  
From the other side. Stories of transatlantic travel. Boston, 1898. 67.193
- Harte, Francis Bret.  
Tales of trail and town. Boston, 1898. 67.191
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)  
Simon Dale. 2d edition. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 56.181
- England, 17th century.
- Jordan, Elizabeth G.  
Tales of the city room. N. Y., 1898. 67.192
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
The Lady's walk. N. Y. [1898?] 56.186

## In French.

- Adenez, le Roi.  
Berte aux grands pieds. Traduction de G. Hecq. Bruxelles, 1897. [Les romans du Moyen âge.] 2678.210
- Corday, Michel.  
Confession d'un enfant du Siècle. Paris, 1897. 6698.81
- Daell, Alphonse N. van, editor.  
Six jolis contes. Boston. [1898.] (3), 56 pp. 6699a.48  
Contents.—Extraordinaire cuisine de deux vieux, par Pierre Loti. — Les deux saints, par Jules Lemaitre. — La dame à l'éventail blanc, par Anatole France. — Le photographe, par Alphonse Daudet. — Le chien de l'Abbé Sautéu, par X. — La justice sous un Saule, par Paul Hervieu.
- Dieulafoy, Jane Rachel.  
Rose d'Hatra [et L'oracle]. Paris, 1893. 2668.136  
The scene of the first story is laid in the time of Sapor I. of Persia, 3d century; that of the second, of Xerxes and Artemesia, queen of Halicarnassus, 5th century, B.C.
- Gide, André.  
La tentative amoureuse. Paris, 1893. 43 pp. 6676.106
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.  
La cathédrale. 11e édition. Paris, 1898. 2679a.194  
The scene is laid at Chartres.
- Malot, Hector Henri.  
Remi et ses amis. A selection from Sans famille. Edited by Margaret de G. Verall. Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press series.] 2689a.108
- Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.  
Le désastre. [Metz, 1870.] Paris. [1898.] 2677.194
- Zola, Émile.  
Le rêve. 97e mille. Paris, 1896. 2670.86

## In German.

- Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix.  
Ebroin. Historischer Roman aus der Völ-

- kerwanderung. 4te Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Map. 6899.102  
France, 7th century.
- Ferschke, Hermann.  
Garnison-Geschichten. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.111
- In Reih' und Glied. Soldatenbilder. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.110
- Hahn-Hahn, Ida, Gräfin von. 1805-1880.
- Maria Regina. Eine Erzählung aus der Gegenwart. 6. Auflage. Mainz, 1898. 2 v. 6899.105
- Hecker, Carl.  
Blaue Husaren [und] Spiele nicht mit Schiessgewehren. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6896.74
- Jensen, Wilhelm.  
Luv und lee. Roman. Weimar, 1897. 6899.94
- Kuehne, August. 1829- (Johannes Dewall.)  
Der Amazonenklub [und] Petronella. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.91
- Bunte Bilder. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.90
- Manöver- und Kriegsbilder. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.92
- Der schöne Lehmann. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.93
- Lasswitz, Kurd.  
Auf zwei Planeten. Roman. Weimar, 1897. 2 v. 6896.89
- Schmidt, Fritz Philipp, compiler.  
Deutsche Märchen. 3. Auflage des "Illustrierten deutschen Märchenbuches." Leipzig. [1898?] Illus. 2906.68
- Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat.  
Das Hungerloos. Eine tragikomische Geschichte. Berlin. [1896.] 4899a.56
- Sperl, August.  
Die Söhne des Herrn Budiwoj. Eine Dichtung. München, 1897. 2 v. 6896.70  
Time of Ottokar II., king of Bohemia.
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
Faustulus. Leipzig, 1898. 6896.72
- Wilbrandt, Adolf.  
Hildegard Mahlmann. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6896.62
- Wolffersdorff, Elise Charlotte von. (Karl Berkow.)  
Fürst und Vasall. Historischer Roman aus der Zeit Franz' I. (In Deutsche Roman-Zeitung. Jahrg. 19, Bd. 2, 3. Berlin, 1882.) \*6890.1.(1882) vol. 2, 3
- Wyl von Wymental, Wilhelm.  
Aus Tizians Tagen. Venezianische Geschichten und Gestalten des 16. Jahrhunderts. 3e Auflage. Zürich, 1897. Portrs. 4087.28

## In Italian.

- Arnould, Arthur.  
I drammi del Pampa. Firenze. [1891.] = 6674.35

## In Spanish.

- Ocantos, Carlos María.  
Promisión. Madrid, 1897. [Novelas argentinas.] 3098.169

Pérez Zamora, Aurelio.

Sor Milagros, ó secretos de Cuba. Novela  
histórica contemporánea. 1a edición.  
Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 1897. Portrs.  
Illus. 4396.35

Reyles, Carlos.

El extraño. Madrid, 1897. 3099a.138

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Herald, The, of progress. With which is in-  
corporated the "Spiritual pioneer." Vol.  
1, 2. [Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1880, 81.]  
\*7600a.13

Truth seeker, The. Semi-monthly. A jour-  
nal of free thought and reform. Vol. 1, 2.  
1873/74, 74/75. Paris (Ill.) and N. Y.,  
1873-75. = \*7340.20

## Associations. Clubs.

Huber, Alfons.

Geschichte der Gründung und der Wirk-  
samkeit der kaiserlichen Akademie der  
Wissenschaften während der ersten fünf-  
zig Jahre ihres Bestandes. Wien, 1897.  
4836.16



# THE PHILIPPINES, CUBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

---

The Library has a large number of scholarly and valuable works on these islands; but they are omitted from this list, which aims to include for the most part lighter works of travel and observation, selected with a view to timeliness or general interest.

## THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Most of the works relating to these islands are in foreign languages. In the volume by Martínez de Zuñiga [3044.129.2] a list of publications covering more than 250 pages can be consulted by those who wish to make an extended study. Two of these selected titles of recent Spanish works are given below.

El Archipiélago Filipino [3088.62], published in Madrid in 1886, and Historia General de Filipinas [3088.60], Madrid, 1887, both by J. Montero y Vidal.

Estadismo de las Ilas Filipinas, ó Mis Viajes por este Pais. Por J. Martínez de Zuñiga. Madrid, 1893. 2 vols. [3044.129].

A very concise account, with an excellent map of the group, is in the 2d volume of Australasia (Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel), edition of 1894 [3048.178.2].

One of the latest and most comprehensive works is "The Philippine islands," by John Forman, member of the Royal geographical society [3045.120]. This was published in London in 1890, has a large map, and is a review of all that would interest a reader seeking to gain a general idea of the affairs of that colony. The following books of travel are of interest:

Rambles in Eastern Asia, including Manilla. By B. L. Ball. Boston, 1855 [3049.64=3046.68].

Visit to the Philippine islands. By Sir John Bowring. London, 1859 [3046.14].

Though somewhat out of date, still worth reading.

Travels in the Philippines. By F. Jagor. London, 1875 [3040a.58].

Still a valuable work.

The Philippine islands. By S. Kneeland. N. Y., 1883 [3012.102].

This was first published in the Bulletin of the American geographical society and is largely devoted to the physical characteristics of the islands. The author has an illustrated article on Manila in Harper's magazine for March, 1890.

A lady's visit to Manilla and Japan. By Anna D'Almeida. London, 1863 [3017.19].

Twenty years in the Philippines. By P. P. de La Gironière. London, 1853 [5049a.69].

A brief and very readable narrative of the author's adventures in these islands.

Wanderings of a globe-trotter. By L. S. Wingfield. London, 1889 [3047.80.2].

Vol. 2 relates to Japan and the Philippines.

In "Le Tour du monde" for 1886 is a series of finely illustrated articles on the Philippine islands [6391.1. 1886].

The following are among the latest magazine articles on these islands:

Cuba of the far East. In North American review for Feb., 1897.

Martial law in the Philippines. In Chambers's journal, April 17, 1897.

The rebellion in the Philippines. In National review, Feb., 1897.

Spanish rule in the Philippines. In Cosmopolitan, October, 1897.

These magazines are in the Periodical Room.

A map, on a very large scale, of Manila harbor and Cavite is posted in the Patent Room, where can be found large charts of Cuba and neighboring islands.

## CUBA.

- Due south: Cuba past and present. By M. M. Ballou. Boston, 1885. 2316.65  
A journey through Cuba in 1884.
- History of Cuba. By M. M. Ballou. Boston, 1854. 2313.17=4305.67  
A brief sketch of the history of Cuba, growing out of the author's visit to that island.
- A Cuban expedition. By J. H. Bloomfield. London, 1896. 2367.111  
An account of the expedition in 1858, on the barque Darthula, in aid of the patriot cause.
- The real condition of Cuba to-day. By S. Bonsal. N. Y., 1897. 4368.158
- Cuba and the Cubans. By R. Cabrera. Phila., 1896. 2367.47
- Story of Evangelina Cisneros. N. Y., 1898. 4349.185  
The writer describes her thrilling experiences in escaping from Cuba.
- The new constitutional laws of Cuba. Text with comments. By A. Cuyas. N. Y., 1897. 4311.179
- To Cuba and back. By R. H. Dana. Boston, 1859. 4305.77=4368.22  
A readable account of the author's vacation in Cuba in 1859.
- Cuba in war time. By R. H. Davis. N. Y., 1897. 4368.157=4368.170
- A flag for Cuba. By A. R. K. Dutton. N. Y., 1897. 4368.159
- Cuba. The Everett letters on Cuba. Edited by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1897. 4319a.74  
Letters by A. H. Everett, Nov. 30, 1825, and Edward Everett, Dec. 1, 1852, on the political destiny of Cuba.
- Marching with Gomez. By G. Flint. Boston, 1898. 4368.168
- Pearl of the Antilles. By A. Gallenga. London, 1873. 2369.67  
The author resided for many years in Cuba, and this book is the story of his experiences there.
- Free Cuba. Edited by J. Guiteras. Phila., 1897. 4368.160  
Contains Justification of the present war, by R. M. Merchán, and History of the war, by G. de Quesada.
- The story of Cuba. By M. Halstead. Boston, 1896. 4318.186=4318.194
- Cuba with pen and pencil. By S. Hazard. Hartford, 1871. 4305.58=4464.18
- National geographic magazine, May, 1898. Per. Room 883  
This number is given up to an illustrated article on Cuba, by R. T. Hill.
- Gan Eden: pictures of Cuba. By W. H. Hurlburt. Boston, 1854. 4369.54
- A winter holiday in summer lands. By J. N. Jackson. Chicago, 1890. 4369.131
- Facts and fakes about Cuba. By G. B. Rea. N. Y., 1897. 4368.166
- Story of the Filibusters. By J. J. Roche. London, 1891. 631.29
- The island of Cuba. By A. S. Rowan and M. M. Ramsey. N. Y., 1896. 2367.110
- Cuban sketches. By J. W. Steele. N. Y., 1881. 2363.75
- My winter in Cuba. By J. L. M. Woodruff. N. Y., 1871. 637.30=4305.70

## THE WEST INDIES,

AND IN PARTICULAR THE SMALLER ISLANDS.

- Spanish America, continental and insular. By R. H. Bonnycastle. London, 1818. 2 v. 2314.3  
A valuable work for investigations into the Spanish dominion on this hemisphere.
- The West Indies. By C. H. Eden. London, 1880. 2364.72  
A concise account to date.
- The West Indies. By C. W. Eves. London, 1889. 4367.107  
This was published under the auspices of the Royal Colonial institute and is a useful handbook. Numerous maps and illustrations.
- The Spanish West Indies. Edited by R. S. Fisher. N. Y., 1855. 4469.168  
A geographical, political and industrial sketch of Cuba and Porto Rico only.
- Tropical America. By I. N. Ford. N. Y., 1893. 4365.132  
Devoted mostly to South America, but having interesting chapters on Jamaica and the Last Spanish Stronghold. With many photographic views.
- The English in the West Indies. By J. A. Froude. N. Y., 1888. 2316.66=2316.67  
There are three chapters on Cuba.
- Two years in the French West Indies. By L. Hearn. N. Y., 1890. 4362.127  
A charming work well illustrated. Most of the volume is devoted to Martinique sketches.
- With the trade winds. By I. N. Morris. N. Y., 1897. 4369.150  
A pleasing account of travels in Venezuela and adjacent islands, including Martinique and Curaçao. The photographic illustrations are many and interesting.
- The West Indies. By W. Moister. London, 1883. 2319a.51  
Describes these islands, their history, geography, commerce, etc. The author was for fourteen years a missionary among them.
- In the wake of Columbus. By F. A. Ober. Boston, 1893. 4312.163  
The story of the Special commission sent by the World's Columbian exposition in 1893. An instructive work describing the course probably followed by Columbus. It has maps and illustrations of many of the localities now of special interest.
- The West Indies and the Spanish main. By James Rodway. London, 1896. 4367.81  
A popular story of these islands from their discovery to the present time. An interesting article on the Spanish Main, founded on this work, is in Macmillan's magazine for May, 1896. In it is a list of the best works published during this century, covering the whole Spanish dominion on this continent.
- Chronological history of the West Indies. By T. Southey. London, 1827. 3 vols. 4303.50  
A very full, and for reference, a very valuable work.
- The West Indies and the Spanish main. By A. Trollope. London, 1860. 4368.20

# PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

## The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896-97. .05; by mail, .15  
 Annual reports. Free; by mail, .05  
 Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17  
 Monthly Bulletin.  
 Free upon application; by mail, usually .01  
 Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10.  
 Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54-56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.  
 English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18  
 — Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08  
 Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33  
 Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed. 1897. .01; by mail, .02  
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)  
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. \$1.00  
 Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50  
 French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13  
 History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42  
 Russian works in the Library. .05

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.  
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87.  
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmore. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.  
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

## Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.  
 First Draft of the Freeman's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.  
 Five Broad-sides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.  
 Five Revolutionary Broad-sides. In Bulletin no. 90.  
 Four Broad-sides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.  
 List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

## Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). \$5.00  
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00  
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00  
 Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application; by mail, .03  
 Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.  
 John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.  
 Prince Library. Catalogue. \$1.00  
 Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.  
 No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.  
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.  
 No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33  
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.  
 No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.  
 No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.  
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no. 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.  
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-89.  
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.  
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

## Other Publications.

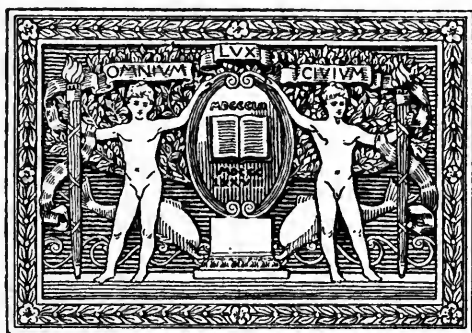
Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. \$8.00  
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.  
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

## Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.  
 West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 8.  
August, 1898.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1898.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

## LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.	Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	13 Broadway Extension.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

### BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

#### FROM

June 15 to July 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

Annuaire de l'armée française, 1898. Paris, 1898. B. H. Ref. 312.1  
 Appletons' annual cyclopædia. 1897. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. B. H. Ref. 191.1  
 City record. [Weekly.] Vol. 1. Boston, 1898. \*6351.20

Edited under the direction of the Board of municipal statistics.

Farrer, Robert Eduard, and Hartmann Fischer.

Adressbuch der Museen, Bibliotheken, Sammler und Antiquare. Strassburg i. E., 1897. \*4033.15

Great Britain. Colonial office. The colonial office list for 1898. London. [1898.] Maps. B. H. Ref. 314.7

Heilprin, Louis. The historical reference book. Revised to 1898. 5th edition. N. Y., 1898. \*2214.67

Index juridicus. The Scottish law list and legal directory for 1898. Edinburgh. [1898.] B. H. Ref. 334.19

Jameson, John Franklin. Dictionary of United States history. 1492-1897. Boston. [1897?] Portrs. Pl. \*4421.142

Jewish year book. 1898. Edited by J. Jacobs. London, 1897. B. H. Ref. 313.10

Labour annual. The year book, 1898. Manchester. [1898.] Portrs. \*3569a.160

Massachusetts year book, 1898/99. Worcester, 1898. B. H. Ref. 541.5

Naval annual, The. 1898. Portsmouth, 1898. Illus. B. H. Ref. 310.3

Ricek-Gerolding, L. G. Gelehrter Zecher goldnes Alphabet. Feuchtfrohliche Studien. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385

Smith, Benjamin Eli, editor. The century atlas of the world. N. Y. [1897.] \*2280.105

Staats-, Hof- und Kommunal-Handbuch des Reichs und der Einzelstaaten. Hrsg. von Joseph Kürschner. 1898. Eisenach. [1898.] Portrs. \*2866.80  
 Year-book of Australia for 1898. London. [1898.] Maps. B. H. Ref. 314.3

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

Allen, George Henry. Phinehas<sup>s</sup> Allen's descendants. Benjamin, jr.<sup>t</sup>, Benjamin<sup>s</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Walter<sup>t</sup>, of Lincoln, Mass., 1745, and a complete genealogy of the descendants of Benjamin<sup>s</sup> Allen of Ashby, Mass., 1777. Boston, 1898. 27 pp. Portrs. = 4434.201

Legge, William, 2d earl of Dartmouth. Armorial bearings. Reduced copy of the original presented to Dartmouth college. = \*4531.11

New York genealogical and biographical society. Reports of officers; list of members. 1897. N. Y., 1898. 34 pp. = 4432.125

Rousse, Émile. La Roche-Guyon. Châtelains. Château et bourg. Paris, 1892. Map. 2647.153

Vicars, Sir Arthur Edward, editor. Index to the Prerogative wills of Ireland, 1536-1810. Dublin, 1897. \*2502.107

### Biography.

#### Collective Biographies.

Gilmore, George C. The last fourteen survivors of the Revolutionary army. Concord, 1898. 7 pp. = 4418.250

## Single Biographies.

- Bartels, Adolf.  
Gerhart Hauptmann. Weimar, 1897. 2848.89
- Bates, Cyrus H.  
Address on Hon. Edward W. Kinsley.  
[Boston, 1892.] 8 pp. = 4449a.185
- Bonnefont, Paul.  
Montaigne et ses amis. La Boétie. — Char-  
ron. — Mlle. de Gournay. Nouvelle édi-  
tion. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 2649a.84
- Carpenter, Francis Bicknell.  
The inner life of Abraham Lincoln. Six  
months at the White House. Boston,  
1894. 4349a.168
- Custer, Elizabeth Bacon.  
General Custer at the battle of the Little  
Big Horn, June 25, 1876. N. Y., 1897.  
(3) pp. = 4428.277
- Ehrlich, Moriz.  
Goethe und Schiller; ihr Leben und ihre  
Werke. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 2872.84
- Gronau, Georg.  
Die Quellen der Biographie des Antonello  
da Messina. Berlin, 1897. 15 pp. = 2743.84
- Haliburton, The. University of King's col-  
lege, Windsor, Nova Scotia.  
Haliburton. A centenary chaplet. With a  
bibliography by J. P. Anderson. To-  
ronto, 1897. Portr. 4442.301
- Lanéry D'Arc, Pierre.  
Mémoires & consultations en faveur de  
Jeanne D'Arc, par les juges du procès de  
réhabilitation. Paris, 1889. 2626.16
- Martlin-Donos, Charles.  
Verlaine intime. Paris, 1898. Illus. 2649a.82
- Niembsch von Strehlenau, Nicolaus Franz.  
Nikolaus Lenaus Briefe an Emilie von Rein-  
beck und deren Gatten Georg von Rein-  
beck, 1832-1844, nebst Emilie von Rein-  
becks Aufzeichnungen über Lenaus Er-  
krankung 1844-1846 . . . herausgegeben  
von A. Schlossar. Stuttgart, 1896. 4842.52
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.  
February 22d, "George Washington," his  
day. Washington, 1898. Broadside. \*2344.82
- Oncken, Wilhelm.  
Unser Heldenkaiser. Festschrift zum hun-  
dertjährigen Geburtstage Kaiser Wilhelms  
des Grossen. Berlin. [1897.] Illus.  
Portrs. \*4840.14
- Robinson, Henry Cornelius.  
Jonathan Trumbull. An address. Hartford,  
1898. 21 pp. = 4439.197
- Ruediger, Wilhelm.  
Petrus Victorius aus Florenz. Studien zu  
einem Lebensbilde. Halle, 1896. [Studien  
zur humanistischen Literatur Italiens.]  
2776.20
- Schlenther, Paul.  
Gerhart Hauptmann. Sein Lebensgang und  
seine Dichtung. Berlin, 1898. Portrs.  
Pls. 2848.88
- Schmid, D.  
William Congreve, sein Leben und seine  
Lustspiele. Wien, 1897. 4552.55

- Seaton, Robert Cooper.  
Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon. London,  
1898. Portr. 4659a.79
- Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson.  
Here and there and everywhere. Remin-  
iscences. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 2346.130
- Uhland, Johann Ludwig.  
Tagbuch, 1810-1820. Hrsg. von J. Hart-  
mann. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898.  
2848.14
- United States. Congress.  
Memorial addresses on William H. Crain  
(late a representative from Texas). Wash-  
ington, 1897. 79 pp. Portr. = \*C.3454

## History.

## Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

- Aranda, Emanuel d'.  
The history of Algiers and its slavery.  
English'd by John Davies. London,  
1666. \*3059a.119
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
Syria and Egypt; from the Tell el Amarna  
letters. London, 1898. 3059.190

## Europe.

- Church, Alfred John.  
Stories from English history from Julius  
Caesar to Queen Victoria. New edition.  
N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4528.37
- Coxe, William.  
Geschichte des Hauses Oestreich. (1218-  
1792.) Deutsch herausgegeben von H. K.  
Dippold und A. Wagner. Leipzig, 1817.  
4 v. in 2. = 4826.41
- Davidsohn, Robert.  
Geschichte von Florenz. Band 1. Berlin,  
1896. 4720a.6
- Dennie, John.  
Rome of to-day and yesterday. 4th edition.  
N. Y., 1898. Maps. 2766.72
- Fernald, John Champlin.  
The Spaniard in history. N. Y., 1898. Maps.  
3099a.142
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.  
Napoléon III et sa cour. Paris. [1898?] 2648.188
- Markham, Christopher Alexander, and John  
Charles Cox, editors.  
The records of the borough of Northamp-  
ton. London, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Map. \*2490a.128
- Vetter, Theodor.  
Englische Flüchtlinge in Zürich während  
der ersten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts.  
Zürich. [1893.] 23 pp. 3520a.66

## America.

- Bradford, William, 2d governor of Plymouth  
colony.



- Bradford's History "of Plimouth plantation." From the original manuscript. Printed under the direction of the Secretary of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*2321.25
- Documents relating to the Kansas-Nebraska act, 1854. N. Y., 1894. 20 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.17
- Extracts from the navigation acts, 1645-1696. N. Y., 1895. 25 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.19
- Filisola, Vicente.  
Memorias para la historia de la guerra de Tejas. Mexico, 1848, 49. 2 v. 4419a.130
- Granger, Moses M.  
Washington vs. Jefferson: the case tried by battle in 1861-65. Boston, 1898. 4428.276
- Hale, Edward Everett, editor.  
Cuba. The Everett letters on Cuba. Boston, 1897. 34 pp. 4319a.74
- Contents.—Cuba without war. Letter from A. H. Everett to the president of the United States. — Mr. [Edward] Everett to the Comte de Sartiges. Inland Massachusetts illustrated. A concise résumé of the natural features and past history of Worcester, Bristol and Norfolk, and adjacent counties . . . Worcester, 1891. Illus. Portrs. = 4351.136
- Lippitt, Charles Warren.  
Rhode Island's early efforts in the Revolution. An address before the Rhode Island society of the Cincinnati . . . July 4th, 1896. [Central Falls, 1896.] 19 pp. = 4425.253
- Plans of union, 1696-1780. N. Y., 1894. 23 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.14
- Speer, John.  
Address . . . on accuracy in history. Topeka, 1898. 24 pp. = 2374.104
- Stamp act, 1765. N. Y., 1895. 34 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.21
- United States. President.  
Affairs in Cuba. Message on the relations of the United States to Spain, and the Report of the Committee on foreign relations. Washington, 1898. Pls. Plans. = \*4420a.54
- Consular correspondence respecting the reconcentrados in Cuba, the state of the war in that island, and the prospects of the projected autonomy. Washington, 1898. v, 91 pp. = 4420a.55=No. 2 in \*4420a.154

- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
Deshasheh, 1897. London, 1898. 60 pp. Pls. [Egypt exploration fund.] \*3050.178

## Fine Arts.

- Abney, William de Wiveleslie.  
The scientific requirements of color photography. London, 1897. 23 pp. Illus. 7979.46
- Artistic studies of the human body. [Photographs.] Part I. N. Y., 1898. \*8060a.24
- Baum, L. Frank.  
Mother Goose in prose. [Pictures by Maxfield Parrish.] Chicago. [1897.] Pls. \*8061.45
- Drugulin, Wililam E.  
Allgemeiner Portrait-Katalog. Leipzig, 1860. = \*8075.42
- Engwer, Theodor.  
Émile Zola als Kunstkritiker. Berlin, 1894. 36 pp. 4063.59
- Fritz, Georg.  
Handbuch der Lithographie. Lfg. 1-6. Halle a. S., 1897. Illus. \*8060a.26
- Gales, Joseph. 1786-1860.  
Photograph of his monument at Washington. = \*Cab.23.30.28
- Hatton, Richard G.  
Figure drawing and composition. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 4064.56
- Hofmann, Julius.  
Romanische Wandmalereien der Koenigl. bayer. Burg Neuschwanstein. 40 Tafeln. Photographie von Jos. Albert. München. [189-?] (8) pp. \*Cab.80.114.9
- Keene, Charles.  
The work of Charles Keene. With an introduction & comments by Joseph Pennell. Added a bibliography by W. H. Chesson. London, 1898. \*4081.67
- Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.  
Antike Sculpturen. Mit Text. Bd. 1. Berlin. [1898.] Text; Atlas, 75 pls. \*Cab.80.150.2
- Lasinio, Carlo.  
I sette pianeti dipinti da Raffaele d'Urbino nella sala Borgia del Vaticano. [Photographic reproductions by A. R. Wilmarth, of the engraved title-page and 7 engravings by Lasinio, after the frescoes supposed to have been painted by Pierino del Vaga, after sketches by Raphael.] Photo. Cab.

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Gayet, Albert Jean.  
L'exploration des ruines d'Antinoë et la découverte d'un temple de Ramsès II. enclos dans l'enceinte de la ville d'Hadrien. Paris, 1897. \*3490.55.26, pt. 3
- Macdonald, James, M.A., LL.D.  
Tituli Hunteriani. The Roman stones in the Hunterian museum, University of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1897. Pls. Map. 2460a.124
- Prang, Louis, and company.  
[School decoration series.] Eighteen lithographs. [Boston, 1898.] \*Cab.80.170.3
- Richter, J. W. Otto.  
Albrecht Dürer. Drei Erzählungen aus dem Kunstleben Alt-Nürnberg's von Otto von Golmen [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1897. 4079.104
- Rosenthal, Albert, and Max Rosenthal.  
[List of the names of American worthies and others, lithographed, etched, and done in mezzotint by them.] [Phila., 1898.] (1), 8 pp. = \*8061.87

Schuster, R.

Das Berlinertum in Litteratur, Musik und Kunst von einem Anbefangeren. [Anon.] 2te Auflage. Wolfenbüttel, 1895. 28 pp. 4049.167

Stegmann, Carl Martin von.

Ornamente der Renaissance aus Italien. Weimar, 1861. 6 pp. 24 pls. \*Cab.80.188.3

Torr, Cecil.

On portraits of Christ in the British museum. London, 1898. 14 pp. Illus. 8076.86

## Architecture.

Boston.

Old State house, Boston, 1880. Boston, 1898. Etching. = \*8060.27

Coleman, Thomas Everit.

A price-book for the use of architects, engineers, and builders. London, 1897. 76 pp. 8099a.3

Fulleylove, John, R. I.

Pictures of classic Greek landscape and architecture. London, 1897. Illus. \*4090.102

"Georgian period, The": being measured drawings of colonial work. By F. E. Wallis, D. A. Gregg [etc.]. Part I. [Boston.] 1898. \*8090a.65

Parker, John Henry.

A B C of Gothic architecture. 9th edition. London, 1896. Illus. 4099.114

Whitefield, Edwin.

Homes of our forefathers in Massachusetts. Boston, 1892. \*8091.74  
This edition lacks 41 plates which appear in the edition of 1879 and contains 26 new plates.

## Music.

Maugin, J. C., and W. Maigne.

Nouveau manuel complet du luthier. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1894. Illus. [Manuels-Roret.] 4049a.6

Smith, Hannah.

Music. How it came to be; what it is. N. Y., 1898. 4049a.8

Soubies, Albert.

Histoire de la musique en Russie. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8087.56

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.

Tannhäuser and the tournament of song at Wartburg. Translated by Natalia MacFarren. London. [1898?] 8054.263

Gernsheim, F. Symphony No. 4. Op. 62.

— Concert für Violine. Op. 42.

Graun. Am Sontage. Rogati. Partitur. Manuscript.

Männerchöre. 5 v.

Pergolese. Miserere. Manuscript.

— Stabat Mater. Manuscript.

Reicha, A. Octuor. Manuscript.

Rolle, J. H. Abraham auf Moria. Partitur. Manuscript.

— Idament. Partitur. Manuscript.

Sarti. Miserere. Manuscript.

Strauss, R. Till Eulenspiegels lustige Streiche. Op. 28.

Stuntz. Lobgesang. [Partitur.]

## Geography. Travels.

### Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Australia, Western. Department of lands and surveys.

The land selector's guide to the Crown lands. Perth, 1897. 31 pp. Map. = 3046.162

Bertholon, Lucien Joseph.

Étude géographique et économique sur la province de l'Arad [Tunis]. Tunis, 1894. 38 pp. = 3053.208

Chambers, Trant.

A land of promise. A brief and authentic account of Western Australia. Freemantle, 1897. 60 pp. Map. = 3046.161

Coillard, François.

Sur le Haut-Zambèze. Voyages et travaux de mission. Paris, 1898. illus. Portrs. Maps. 3050a.144  
An English translation, with fewer plates, is on 3053.207.

Delmas, Émile.

Java, Ceylan, les Indes. Paris, 1897. Maps. 3042.210

Hawaiian islands, The. "The Paradise of the Pacific." Reproductions of photographs. Chicago, 1898. No. 3 in 4360a.106

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.

China und Japan. Erlebnisse, Studien, Beobachtungen auf einer Reise um die Welt. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. Map. 3010a.111

Kannenber, Carl.

Kleinasien's Naturschätze. Seine wichtigsten Tiere, Kulturpflanzen und Mineralschätze. Berlin, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3043.176

## Europe.

A SELECTION OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING JUNE.

Brahms. Piano trio and quartett. Op. 8, Op. 60.

— Sonaten. Piano und Violine. Op. 78, Op. 100, Op. 108.

Chadwick, G. W. Symphony in F. No. 3.

Chaminade, C. Callirhoë, suite d'orchestre.

Dvořák. Piano trios. Op. 60, Op. 90.

Fioravanti. I virtuosi ambulanti, opera buffa. [Partitura.]

Hodgson, Randolph Llewelyn.

Wanderings through unknown Austria. London, 1896. Illus. 4863.68

Morley, George, of Leamington.

Sketches of leafy Warwickshire, rural and urban. Derby, 1895. Pls. 2492.62

Nixon, Mary F.

With a pessimist in Spain. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 3097.169

Rodríguez de Llano, Gabino.

Tratado de geografía aplicada al estudio del servicio postal de la península é islas adyacentes. Madrid, 1897. Maps. 3094.136

## America.

Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)

Notes de voyage. Les Américaines chez elles. 4e édition. Paris, 1896. 4368.171

Charlton, John S.

An authoritative statement of the resources of Mesa county, Colorado. [Denver, 1898?] 31 pp. Pls. Maps. = 4374.139

Haverly, Charles E.

Klondyke and fortune. London. [1898?] 4367.174

Modern Mexico. Vol. 3, no. 5, 6; vol. 4, no. 1, 2. Aug.-Nov., 1897. St. Louis, 1897. Illus. Per. Room \*7390.14

Ogilvie, William, Dominion land surveyor.

Lecture on the Klondike mining district. Victoria, 1897. 14 pp. 4361.145

United States. Adjutant general's office.

Military map, Island of Puerto Rico, 1898. N. Y., 1898. Sub-map, Isla Culebra, Isla de Vieques. Patent Room

## Language. Rhetoric.

Albert, Achille Clément.

Die Sprache Philippes de Beaumanoir in seinen poetischen Werken, eine Lautuntersuchung. Erlangen, 1893. vi, 66 pp. 2954.28.5

Birt, Theodor Ulrich.

Beiträge zur lateinischen Grammatik. [III.] Sprach man avrum oder aurum? Frankfurt am Main, 1897. \*6956.2.52

Bolland, G. J. P. J.

Die althellenische Wortbetonung im Lichte der Geschichte. 2te Druck. Leiden, 1897. 2988.73

Conder, Claude Regnier.

The Hittites and their language. Edinburgh, 1898. Pls. Map. 3035.144

Davenport, Herbert Joseph, and Anna M. Emerson.

The principles of grammar. N. Y., 1898. 2587.37

Drakoules, Platon E.

Neohellenic language and literature. Oxford, 1897. viii, 70 pp. 2988.72

Dubray, G.

Gentillesses de la langue française. Vienne. [1897.] 65, (2) pp. 2689.119

Koldewey, Friedrich.

Geschichte der klassischen Philologie auf der Universität Helmstedt. Braunschweig, 1895. 2944.14

Kuebler, August.

Die suffixhaltigen romanischen Flurnamen Graubündens soweit sie jetzt noch dem Volke bekannt sind. Teil 1: Liquiden-Suffixe. Erlangen, 1894. 2954.28.8

Lindsay, Wallace Martin.

Handbook of Latin inscriptions. Boston, 1897. 2939.35

Perbanoglous, Joannes.

A dictionary of the Greek and English languages. Athens, 1894. \*3039.139

Rauschmaier, A.

Über den föhlichen Gebrauch der Zahlen im Altfranzösischen. Erlangen, 1892. 2954.28.3

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries.

Batsford, Herbert.

Some suggestions on the formation of a small reference library of books on ornament and the decorative arts. London. [1897.] 19 pp. = 2174.19

Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittoria Emanuele di Roma.

Catalogo di opere duplicate. Lotto 2. Parte 1, 2. Roma, 1897. \*6170a.75

Cole, George Watson.

Bermuda in periodical literature. A bibliography. Boston, 1898. 25 pp. = 2159.52

Comprehensive guide to printing and publishing. 11th edition. London, 1897. Pls. 6117.48

Cutter, Charles Ammi.

Expansive classification. Part 1. Boston, 1891-93. \*6192.45

Greely, Adolphus Washington.

Public documents of the early congresses. Washington, 1897. \*6177.27

Klette, Anton.

Die Selbststaendigkeit des bibliothekarischen Berufes in Deutschland, als Grundlage einer allgemeinen Bibliotheks-Reform. Marburg, 1897. 79 pp. 6196.86

Moes, E. W.

De amsterdamsche boekdrukkers en uitgevers in de zestiende eeuw. Aflevering 1, 2. Amsterdam, 1896. Pls. \*6115.25

Nelson, Charles Alexander.

The manuscripts and early printed books bequeathed to the Long Island historical society by S. B. Duryea, 1895. Brooklyn. 189-?] 40 pp. = 2181.23

New York free circulating library. George Bruce branch.

Books for young people. N. Y., 1897. (1), 42 pp. = \*6140a.121

New York yacht club. Library committee.

Report. 1897/98. N. Y., 1898. 8 pp. = \*6177.25

Portland, Me. Public library.

Author list of books added since 1895. Typewritten copy. Portland. [1898.] (34) ff. = Ordering dept.

Proctor, Robert.

An index to the early printed books in the British museum to the year MD. [Section 1.] Germany. London, 1898. \*6130a.28

Quaritch, Bernard.

Monuments of typography and xylography . . . offered for sale. London, 1897. = \*2184.27

St. Louis Mercantile library association, St. Louis, Mo.

Reference lists. St. Louis, 1898. 22 pp. = \*6134.34

Contents. — 1. Missouri and Illinois newspapers, 1808-1897, chronologically arranged. 2. Manuscripts relating to Louisiana territory and Missouri.

University of St. Petersburg. Library. [Catalogus librorum. Pars 1-10.] [St. Petersburg.] \*6160.30

Uxbridge, Mass. Thayer memorial library building.

Proceedings at the dedication. Uxbridge, 1896. 44 pp. = \*6194.75

West Roxbury, Mass. Free library.

[Record books, including an account of the establishment of the Library in March, 1823, under the name of the Spring street social library, two catalogues, two volumes containing a list of gifts, etc.] Manuscript. 5 v. = \*6200.70

Westchester, N. Y. Public library. Souvenir. Westchester, 1891. 47, (1) pp. Pl. = 6195.71

## General and Comparative Literature.

Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred.

Ueber den Einfluss des Zeitungswesens auf Litteratur und Leben. Von H. Bulthaupt, F. Dernburg, Klaus Groth . . . Kiel, 1891. 56 pp. 4875.35

Dye, Charity.

The story-teller's art. Boston, 1898. vi, (1), 90 pp. 2553.118

Fuerst, Rudolf.

Die Vorläufer der modernen Novelle im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Halle a. S., 1897. 4875.32

## Armenian Literature.

Leist, Arthur.

Litterarische Skizzen. Leipzig. [188-?] [Armenische Bibliothek.] 3088.46

Raffi, Melikate.

Bilder aus Persien und Türkisch-Armenien. Aus dem Armenischen übersetzt von Leo Rubenli. Leipzig. [188-?] 3088.47

## English and American Literature.

Barnstorff, Johannes.

Youngs Nachtgedanken und ihr Einfluss auf die deutsche Litteratur. Bamberg, 1895. 2874.78

Brown, J. T. T.

The authorship of the Kingis quair. Glasgow, 1896. 4566.167

Burns, Robert.

The poetry of Robert Burns. Edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. With etchings by William Hole. Edinburgh, 1896, 97. 4 v. Portr. \*\*6600.65

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

Chaucer. The book of the tales of Caunterbury. Prolog (A 1-858). Mit Varianten herausgegeben von J. Zupitza. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1896. 32 pp. 6608.71

Child, Clarence Griffin.

John Lyly and Euphuism. Erlangen, 1894. 2954.28;

Dryden, John.

Dryden's Palamon and Arcite. Edited by W. H. Crawshaw. Boston, 1898. Illus. [Heath's English classics.] 2568.15

Franklin, Benjamin.

Benjamin Franklin. Selections from Autobiography. Poor Richard's almanac . . . N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Little masterpieces, \*\*K.28.10

Garnier, Robert. 1534-1590.

The countess of Pembroke's Antonie. Edited by Alice Luce. Weimar, 1897. 4874.8

Herzfeld, Georg.

William Taylor von Norwich. Eine Studie über den Einfluss der neueren deutschen Litteratur in England. Halle a. S., 1897. 2955.4

Holbrook, Edmund Stephen.

Poems. Chicago, 1898. Portr. = 4398.15;

Kipling, Rudyard.

Recessional. N. Y., 1898. [Critic leaflet. Broadside.] 4569.18;

Link, Samuel Albert.

Dr. Frank O. Ticknor, the southern lyric poet, and Henry Timrod, the unfortunate singer. Nashville. [1898?] 60 pp. 4409a.168;

A glance at the field. Nashville. [1898?] 42 pp. [Pioneers of southern literature. 4409a.168;

John Pendleton Kennedy, John Esten Cooke and other southern novelists. Nashville [1898?] 62 pp. 4409a.168;

War poets of the South. Nashville. [1898?] 4409a.168;

Map, Walter.

A canticle of wine, or the drinking song of Walter De Mapes. Metrical paraphrase by R. W. Arnot. N. Y., 1898. (15) pp. 2566.13;

Red, white, and blue, The. Being the correct rendering of "America," "The star-spangled banner," "Columbia, the gem of the ocean," "Yankee Doodle." N. Y. [1898.] 4399.14;

Smith, Samuel Francis.

America. [National hymn.] Boston, 1893. Autograph fac-simile. 5 ff. Portr. = 2409a.14;

Symons, Arthur.

Studies in two literatures. [English and French.] London, 1897. 4552.12;

Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey.

Forty years of oratory. Lectures, addresses and speeches edited by his three sons and his daughter. Indianapolis, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 2392.10;

Wukadinović, Spiridon.

Prior in Deutschland. Graz, 1895. x, 71 (1) pp. 4554.120

## French Literature.

Aliscans, mit Berücksichtigung von Wolfram von Eschenbach Willehalm, kritisch herausgegeben von G. Rolin. Leipzig [1897.] 4686.60

- Potez, Henry.  
L'élégie en France avant le romantisme  
1778-1820. Paris, 1898. 2669a.88
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.  
La bonne chanson. Paris, 1891. 6709a.22  
Dans les limbes. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1894.  
Portr. 6709a.15  
Élégies. Paris, 1893. \*6709a.14  
Fêtes galantes. 4e édition. Paris, 1896.  
6709a.23  
Les mémoires d'un veuf. Paris, 1886.  
6709a.24

## German Literature.

- Aurbacher, Ludwig.  
Historia den Lalenbürgen und anderes  
Volkstümliches. Herausg. von J. Sar-  
reiter. Leipzig. [1898.] Portr. 4896.50.382
- Drescher, Carl, editor.  
Nürnberger Meistersinger-Protokolle von  
1575-1689. Tübingen, 1897. 2 v. [Lit-  
terarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.]  
\*4225.50.213, 214
- Leyen, Friedrich Gustav von der.  
Des armen Hartmann Rede vom Glouven.  
Eine deutsche Reimpredigt des 12. Jahr-  
hunderts. Breslau, 1897. 2873.123
- Mauthner, Fritz.  
Tote Symbole. Kiel, 1892. 45, (1) pp.  
4875.39
- Mueller-Fraureuth, Carl.  
Die Ritter- und Räuberromane. Halle a. S.,  
1894. 2872.83
- Rueckert, Friedrich.  
Gedichte für die Jugend. Ausgewählt im  
Einverständnis mit dem Dichter von Fer-  
dinand Scheler. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.383
- Stricker, Der.  
Daniel von dem Blühenden Tal; ein Artus-  
roman, herausgegeben von G. Rosen-  
hagen. Breslau, 1894. 2873.118
- Walter, of Aquitaine.  
Des St. Galler Mönches, Ekkehard I. Ge-  
dicht von Walther und Hildegund, über-  
setzt von P. von Winterfeld. Innsbruck,  
1897. 57 pp. 4876.48
- Wolff, Eugen.  
Geschichte rückwärts? Kiel, 1892. 40 pp.  
4875.42
- Zipper, Albert.  
Schillers Jungfrau von Orleans. Erläutert  
von A. Zipper. Leipzig. [1898.] 56 pp.  
4896.50.380
- Schillers Wilhelm Tell. Erläutert von A.  
Zipper. Leipzig. [1898.] 54 pp.  
4896.50.385

## Greek and Latin Literature.

- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.  
The Epodes translated into English verse  
by A. S. Way. London, 1898. 2929a.48
- Jahn, Paul.  
Die Art der Abhängigkeit Vergils von  
Theokrit. Berlin, 1897. 29 pp. 2923.82

- Kaibel, Georg.  
De Sophoclis Antigona. Gottingae. [1897.]  
27 pp. 3002.72
- Koopmans van Boekeren, Jan Rudolf.  
Spicilegium criticum in G. Suetonii Tran-  
quilli vitis D. Iulii et D. Augusti. Lug-  
duni-Batavorum, 1897. 85 pp. = 2946.11
- Schwartz, Eduard.  
Fünf Vorträge über den griechischen Ro-  
man. Berlin, 1896. 4978.18

## Italian Literature.

- Bandello, Matteo.  
Certain tragical discourses of Bandello  
translated into English by Geffraie Fen-  
ton, anno 1567. With an introduction by  
R. L. Douglas. London, 1898. 2 v.  
[Tudor translations.] \*4770a.49
- Cochin, Henry.  
La chronologie du Canzoniere de Pétrarque.  
Paris, 1898. 2779.82
- Marchesi, Giambattista.  
Per la storia della novella italiana nel secolo  
xvii. Roma, 1897. 2776.25
- Pasini, Pietro Giovanni Maria.  
Ariadès. Venetiis, 1897. Portr. = 2775.47  
A Latin poem in hexameters.

## Persian Literature.

- Hay, John.  
On FitzGerald's Rubáiyát of Omar Khay-  
yám. N. Y., 1898. (4) pp. 3029a.45

## Sanskrit Literature.

- Ushá. The dawn. A Vedic periodical devoted  
to the publication of Vedic works. Edited  
by Pandit Satyavrata Sámasrami. Vol. 3,  
no. 1-8. Calcutta, 1895. \*3020a.1

## Drama. Shakespeare.

- Barnett, Thomas Duff.  
Notes on Shakespeare's play of 'As you like  
it. London, 1895. 71 pp. 4599.42
- Notes on Shakespeare's play of Twelfth  
night or What you will. London, 1895.  
71 pp. 4599.43
- Kent, Charles William.  
Shakespeare note-book. Boston, 1897.  
\*4590.40
- Kirchbach, Wolfgang.  
Deutsche Schauspieler und Schauspielkunst.  
Kiel, 1892. 51 pp. 4875.40
- Peters, R.  
Paul Scarron's 'Jodelet Duelliste' und seine  
spanischen Quellen. Erlangen, 1893.  
2954.28.6
- Ramiew, H.  
Die Symbolik in Hauptmanns Märchen-  
drama Die versunkene Glocke. Mainz,  
1897. 23 pp. 4873.89
- Richepin, Jean.  
Le chemineau. Drame. Paris, 1898. 6695.45

## Shakespeare.

Poems. Edited by G. Wyndham. N. Y.  
[1898.] 6590b.17

## Ungemach, Heinrich.

Die Quellen der fünf ersten Chester plays.  
Erlangen, 1890. 2954.28.1

## Folk-Lore.

## Dippe, Oskar.

Die fränkischen Trojanersagen. Wandsbek,  
1896. 2960a.64

## Franceschini, Felice.

Le farfalle. Saggio popolare di storia natu-  
rale sugli insetti. Nuova edizione. Milano,  
1879. Illus. 3890a.54

## Koehler, Reinhold.

Aufsätze über Märchen und Volkslieder.  
Berlin, 1894. 4874.48  
Bibliography, pp. 136-152.

## Marcaggi, J. B., editor and translator.

Les chants de la mort et de la vendetta de  
la Corse. Paris, 1898. 4679.88

Morris, R., Indian government educational  
department.

Marathi songs for children. (With music.)  
Bombay, 1880. 16 pp. 4049a.9

## Wuelker, Richard Paul.

Die Arthursage in der englischen Literatur.  
Lipsiae. [1895.] 39 pp. 2552.103

## Medicine. Hygiene.

## Medicine.

American journal of physiology. Vol. 1, no.  
1. Jan. 3, 1898. Boston, 1898. \*5760a.45

## Coley, William Bradley.

Carcinoma of the breast with a round-celled  
sarcoma in the sub-maxillary region in the  
same individual. Phila., 1898. 4 pp. Illus.  
= 3744.77

## College of physicians and surgeons, Boston.

Vol. 15, no. 2-4; 16, no. 1-3; 17, no. 1-4;  
18, no. 1. Boston. [1895-98.] Pls. =  
\*3719.65

Monthly cyclopædia, The, of practical medi-  
cine. Edited by Charles E. de M. Sajous.

New series, vol. 1. Phila., 1898. \*3710a.62

## Musser, John H., and Thomas S. K. Morton.

Case of carcinoma of descending colon.  
[Phila., 1896.] 5 pp. = 3742.123

## Noyes, Rufus King.

An open letter read before the Boston medi-  
cal society. [On the abuse of medical  
charity.] [Chicago, 1898.] 4 pp. =  
3768.159

## Nursing world, The. A monthly journal.

Vol. 5. Jan., 1898. N. Y., 1898. \*3770a.60

## Timmermans, Jacob Casper Maurits.

Bijdrage tot de chirurgie der lever en der  
galwegen. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. =  
3744.74

## Waller, Augustus D.

Exercises in practical physiology. London,  
1897. Illus. 3766.127  
Contents. — 1. Elementary physiological chem-  
istry by A. D. Waller and W. L. Symes.

## Hygiene.

## Abbott, Samuel Warren.

The vital statistics of Massachusetts. A  
forty years' summary. [Boston, 1897.]  
132 pp. = 3764.86

Cut from 28th Annual report of the State board  
of health of Massachusetts, 1896 [\*6457.16.28].

## Massachusetts cremation society.

Annual report. 1st, 3d, 4th. 1894, 96, 97.  
Boston, 1895, 97, 98. = \*6231.66

## Science.

## Ami, Henri Marc.

Synopsis of the geology of Montreal. [Mon-  
treal.] 1897. 5 pp. = 3869.45

## Bartlett, Dana P.

General principles of the method of least  
squares. Boston, 1896. = \*3931.107

## Brunel, Georges.

Manuel de radiographie. Nouvelle édition.  
Paris. [1897.] 63, (1) pp. Illus. 7978.32

## Christian, N. H.

Australasia's goldfields' place in "latter-day"  
world history. Melbourne, 1897. 75 pp.  
Illus. 3869.87

## Conant, Franklin Story.

The Cubomedusæ. A dissertation ... Johns  
Hopkins university, 1897. Baltimore, 1898.  
xvi, 61 pp. Pls. No. 1 in \*3900.49.4

## Fuchs, Edmond, and Louis de Launay.

Traité des gîtes minéraux et métallifères ...  
Cours de géologie appliquée. Paris, 1893.  
2 v. Illus. Maps. 7862.88

## Hertwig, Oscar.

Zeit- und Streitfragen der Biologie. Heft 1,  
2. Jena, 1894, 97. Illus. 3824.34

## Hetley, G. B.

The native flowers of New Zealand, illus-  
trated in colors. London, 1888. 8, (1) pp.  
36 ff. Pls. \*3850.60

## Houston, David, and Robert J. Houston.

Copper manual. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Portrs.  
3865.88

## Hullmann, C.

Die Wissenschaft und ihre Sprache. Leip-  
zig, 1894. 40 pp. 4886.44

## Kingsley, John Sterling.

Elements of comparative zoology. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. = 3889.16

Natur, Die. Zeitung zur Verbreitung natu-  
rwissenschaftlicher Kenntniss und Natur-  
anschauung für Leser aller Stände. Hrsg.  
von W. Ule. Jahrg. 47. Halle (Saale),  
1898. Illus. \*7811.10

## A weekly publication.

New York, state. State botanist.  
Annual report [for 1894, 95]. Albany, 1896.  
Pls. = \*5850a.10

Contains the "Edible and poisonous fungi of New  
York," with colored plates.

Novara, frigate.

Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara  
um die Erde, 1857-1859. Geologischer  
Theil. Wien, 1864-1867. 2 v. in 3. Illus.  
Maps. \*5810.37

— Zoologischer Theil. Wien, 1864-75. 2 v.  
in 8. Illus. \*5810.41

- O'Connor, John Francis Xavier.  
Facts about bookworms. N. Y., 1898. 87 pp. Pls. 3898.13
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.  
Das physikalisch-chemische Institut der Universität Leipzig, und die Feier seiner Eröffnung am 3. Januar, 1898. Leipzig, 1898. 43, (1) pp. 5594.120
- Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Directeur: Louis Olivier. Année 9, no. 1. Paris, 1898. \*7911.76
- Schultze, Oscar Maximilian Sigismund.  
Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Säugethiere. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3824.25
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.  
Guide to the genera and classification of the North American Orthoptera found north of Mexico. Cambridge, 1897. 87, (2) pp. 3896.58
- Smith, Percy Bosworth.  
Report on the Kolar gold field. Madras, 1889. 52 pp. Pls. Maps. 5870.65
- Soulé, George, 1834-  
Philosophic practical mathematics. 2d edition. New Orleans, 1898. Illus. \*3931.70

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia.  
Organo della Società italiana di antropologia, etnologia e psicologia comparata. Vol. 1, 3-26, 27, fasc. 1, 2. Firenze, 1871-97. 25 v. in 16. Illus. \*3820a.6
- Kirchhoff, Alfred, editor.  
Anleitung zu deutschen Landes- und Volksforschung. Bearbeitet von A. Penck, . . . Stuttgart, 1889. Illus. Map. 3827.4
- Novara, frigate.  
Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857-1859. Anthropologischer Theil. Wien, 1867-75. 3 v. Illus. Map. \*5810.34
- Sergi, Giuseppe.  
Arii e Italici. Attorno all' Italia preistorica. Torino, 1898. Illus. 2738.23

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

- Doctor, Max.  
Die Philosophie des Josef (ibn) Zaddik, nach ihren Quellen. Münster, 1895. (6), . 51, (1) pp. \*3604.112.2
- Faggi, Adolfo.  
La filosofia dell' inconsciente metafisica e morale. Contributo alla storia del pessimismo. Firenze, 1890. 3603.150
- Gundisalvi, Dominicus.  
Des Dominicus Gundissalinus Schrift von der Unsterblichkeit der Seele. Hrsg. und philosophiegeschichtlich untersucht von G. Bülow. Münster, 1897. \*3604.112.2

- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Gesammelte philosophische Abhandlungen zur Philosophie des Unbewussten. Berlin, 1872. 3600b.78
- Modern astrology. Edited by Alan Leo. Vol. 3, no. 1-5. London, 1897. Pls. \*3921.45
- Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Stoelzle, Remigius.  
Karl Ernst von Baer und seine Weltanschauung. Regensburg, 1897. 3603.152
- Y'akub ibn Is'hak ibn Subbāh (Abū Yūsuf).  
Die philosophischen Abhandlungen des Ja'qūb ben Ishāq al-Kindi. Hrsg. von A. Nagy. Münster, 1897. \*3604.112.2

## Education.

- Armstrong league, The, of Hampton workers.  
Memories of Old Hampton. Hampton, 1894. 74 pp. = 4486.111
- Bell, Alexander Graham.  
The question of sign-language and the utility of signs in the instruction of the deaf. Washington, 1898. 29 pp. = 5595.91
- Brown university.  
Address book of the living graduates. Providence, 1897. 68 pp. = \*4495.287
- Butler, Nicholas Murray.  
The meaning of education and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1898. 3598.171
- Child-study monthly, The. Edited by W. O. Krohn and A. Bayliss. Vol. 1, 2. Chicago. [1896, 97.] \*7592.18
- Deutsche Zeitschrift für ausländisches Unterrichtswesen. Hrsg. von J. Wychgram. Jahrg. 3, Heft 1. Leipzig, 1897. \*3590a.125
- A quarterly publication.
- Erie, Pa. Board of directors of the public schools.  
The public schools of Erie for 1896 and 1897. Erie, 1897. = \*6373.25
- Guimps, Charles Frédéric Louis Roger, baron de.  
The student's Pestalozzi. By J. Russell. London, 1888. 3599a.123
- Hoffmeister, Hermann Wilhelm.  
Comenius und Pestalozzi als Begründer der Volksschule. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. 97 pp. 5597.111
- Illinois state teachers' association.  
Course of study for the common schools of Illinois. Revised in 1897. Taylorville, 1897. 3595.169
- Journal of education. A monthly record and review. Jan. 1, 1898. London, 1898. \*3590a.122
- Murray, William W.  
Handbook for teachers. A course in manual training for grammar schools. Rochester. [1897.] Illus. 5599a.93
- National association for the promotion of technical and secondary education, London.  
The record of technical and secondary education. A quarterly journal. Vol. 7, no. 29. London, 1898. Pls. \*3596.149
- University chronicle, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, February, 1898. Berkeley, 1898. = \*7290a.25

## Ethics. Life.

- Juan de la Cruz, St.  
Les œuvres complètes, et la vie de Saint  
Jean de la Croix . . . Traduits en fran-  
çais d'après l'édition de Séville de 1702-3,  
par A. Gilly. Paris, 1865-94. 4 v. =  
3559a.1
- Newcomb, Charles B.  
All's right with the world. Boston, 1897.  
3497.116
- Wise fish, A. [Providence.] N. d. (4) pp.  
Illus. = 3574.83

## Religion. Theology.

- Allen, William Osborn Bird, and Edmund  
McClure.  
Two hundred years: the history of the So-  
ciety for promoting Christian knowledge,  
1698-1898. London, 1898. 3536.61
- Barry, Henry Aloysius.  
Am I of the chosen? Spoken to the nuns  
and the public in the Carmelite chapel,  
Boston. Boston, 1897. = 3466.60
- Bennett, William Henry.  
The Bible story. Retold for young people.  
N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 7429a.143  
Contents. — The Old Testament story, by W. H.  
Bennett. — The New Testament story, by W. F.  
Adeney.
- Coffin, Paul. 1737-1821.  
A sermon preached August 15, 1762, in Nar-  
raganset No. 1, now Buxton, Maine, and  
an address delivered there August 15,  
1886, by Cyrus Woodman. Cambridge,  
1888. Portrs. Pls. = 4435.158
- Cowan, William.  
Pre-Reformation worthies. London, 1897.  
3559.129  
Contents. — Grossetête, Bishop of Lincoln. —  
Thomas à Kempis. — Henry Suso: the min-  
neger of eternal love and wisdom. — John Ruys-  
broeck. — Archbishop Fitzralph and the mendic-  
ant orders. — Reuchlin and the humanists. —  
John Staupitz.
- Dearmer, Percy, compiler.  
Religious pamphlets. N. Y., 1898. 3525.22
- Dotterer, Henry S.  
Whitemarsh reformed congregation in the  
Holland archives. [Ambler, 1897.] 7 pp.  
= 4474.256
- Gregorius, St., the Illuminator.  
Early Armenian canons. (Century 4.)  
Translated from the Latin of Arsen Angia-  
rakian [by A. J. Edmunds]. Canons of  
Saint Gregory. [Phila., 1897.] (8) pp.  
3493.82
- Lathbury, Lily.  
The Berean beginner's book on the Inter-  
national lessons for 1886. [Anon.] N. Y.  
[1885.] Illus. 7429a.33
- Leo-Gesellschaft, Vienna.  
Rom. Das Oberhaupt, die Einrichtung und  
die Verwaltung der Gesamtkirche . . .  
Bearbeitet von P. M. Baumgarten, S.  
Brandi, J. A. Campbell . . . Berlin. [1898.]  
Illus. Portrs. 5460.60
- Northfield echoes. Vol. 4, 1897. East North-  
field, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = \*7450a.63

Powell, Henry Clark.

The principle of the incarnation. London,  
1896. 3455.125

Stapier, Edmond.

Jesus Christ during his ministry. Translated  
by Louise S. Houghton. London, 1897.  
3477.111

Swallow, John Albert.

Methodism in the light of the English litera-  
ture of the last century. Erlangen, 1895.  
2954.28.9

Têtu, Louis David Henri.

Histoire du Palais épiscopal de Québec.  
Québec, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 3462.86

Vance, James I., editor.

Pioneer presbyterianism in Tennessee.  
Richmond. [1898.] 83 pp. 3549.84

## Social Science.

## Political Economy.

- Banker, The, and tradesman. Vol. 26, no. 1.  
Boston, 1898. \*7640.35
- Bienaymé, Gustave.  
Prix des principaux objets de consommation  
à Paris depuis deux siècles environ. Paris,  
1895. 28 pp. 3651.106
- Brentano, Lujo.  
Über das Verhältniss von Arbeitslohn und  
Arbeitszeit zur Arbeitsleistung. 2. Auf-  
lage. Leipzig, 1893. 3564.215
- Confederate states of America. Treasury de-  
partment.  
Paper money. Treasury notes for five, ten,  
fifty, and one hundred dollars. Richmond,  
1864. = \*5649a.45
- Fontaine, Arthur.  
Les grèves et la conciliation. Paris, 1897.  
3579.164
- Hjelt, August.  
Olycksfall i arbetet inom olika yrken i Fin-  
land. Jämte jämförelser med olycksfalls-  
förhållandena i Sverige, Norge och Tysk-  
land. Helsingfors, 1892. No. 2 in 5651.83
- Sjuk-, begravnings- och pensionskassor för  
arbetare och handverkare i Finland. Hel-  
singfors, 1891. No. 1 in 5651.83
- Mills, James E.  
The two great commandments in economics.  
N. Y., 1898. 30 pp. 3564.220
- Money the sinews of trade. The state of the  
province of the Massachusetts bay con-  
sidered. By a lover of the country. Bos-  
ton, N. E., 1731. [Repr. N. Y., 1880.] 16  
pp. = 3649.41
- Muensterberg, Oscar.  
Japans auswärtiger Handel, von 1542 bis  
1854. Stuttgart, 1896. 3565.42
- Neill, Charles Patrick.  
Daniel Raymond. A chapter in the history  
of economic theory in the United States.  
Baltimore, 1897. 63 pp. \*2356.69.15
- Pantaleoni, Maffeo.  
Pure economics. Translated by T. B. Bruce.  
London, 1898. 5659.102



Peuvergne, René.

De l'organisation par l'état des caisses de  
retraite pour les ouvriers. Paris, 1892.  
5651.84

Rennex, A. de.

L'existence du rentier. Paris, 1894. 3649a.23

Rosin, Heinrich.

Das Recht der Arbeiterversicherung. Band  
1. Berlin, 1893. 5654.57

Sherwood, Sidney.

Tendencies in American economic thought.  
Baltimore, 1897. 42 pp. \*2356.69.15

Swank, James Moore.

Notes and comments on industrial, econo-  
mic, political, and historical subjects.  
Phila., 1897. 5648.134

Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, baron de  
l'Aulne.

Reflections on the formation and the distri-  
bution of riches. 1770. N. Y., 1898.  
[Economic classics.] 5659.95

Wyman, Ferdinand A.

United States income tax law simplified.  
[Boston.] 1895. 48 pp. = 7649a.11

## Political Science.

United States. Civil service commissioners.

Schedule of examinations, and instructions  
to applicants. (Revised to July 1, 1897.)  
Washington, 1897. Illus. = \*C.278.37

Tables showing the number of positions in  
the executive civil service of the United  
States, classified and unclassified, on June  
30, 1896. Washington, 1897. \*5561.37

## Sociology.

Atlanta university.

Social and physical condition of negroes in  
cities. Atlanta, 1897. = 3564.228

Boston institute seashore home.

Annual report, 9th, 1897. 2d edition. [Bos-  
ton, 1897.] 15, (1) pp. Illus. = \*5579.133

Charles, Ernest.

Théories sociales et politiques (1870-1898).  
Paris, 1898. 3569.250

Citizens' rescue board.

Reports for 1895-96 and Florence Crittenton  
home for 1896. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus.  
= \*5579.137

College settlements association, Boston.

Report on the question drawn up by present  
residents. [Boston, 1896?] 24 pp. =  
5575.143

Hertzka, Theodor. 1845-

Die Gesetze der sozialen Entwicklung.  
Leipzig, 1886. 3561.170

Howard, Albert Waldo. (M. Auburré Ho-  
vorré.)

The milltillionaire. Boston, 1898. 30 pp.  
7569a.35

Jaeger, Eugen.

Geschichte der sozialen Bewegung und des  
Socialismus in Frankreich. Bd. 1, 2.  
Berlin, 1879, 90. 2 v. 3569.240

Lapeyre, Paul.

Le catholicisme social. Paris, 1894, [96].  
2 v. 3569a.236

Lincoln House, Boston.

Lincoln House monthly. Vol. 1, no. 1-3.  
Boston, 1898. = \*5573.93  
Paris. Exposition universelle internationale  
de 1889.

Actes du Congrès international des œuvres  
et institutions féminines . . . Paris, 1890.  
= 5581.10

Pobiedonostsef, Konstantin Petrovitch.

Questions religieuses, sociales et politiques.  
Traduit du russe. Paris, 1897. 3562.87

Savio, Nicolò Lo.

La economia sociale. Vol. 1. Trani, 1896.  
3564.224

Social democrat, The. A monthly socialist  
review. Vol. 2, no. 1. Jan., 1898. Lon-  
don. [1898.] \*3560a.132

Socialist labor party.

Appeal to the workingmen of Connecticut.  
[N. Y., 189-?] (4) pp. = 3565.239

To the members of section Baltimore . . .  
A proposition for a general vote. N. Y.,  
1896. (4) pp. = 3565.238

To the workingmen of the state of New  
York. [N. Y. 189-?] (4) pp. = 3565.240

Socialist labor party of Massachusetts.

Platform adopted at the state convention,  
held May 26th, 1895. [Boston, 1895.]  
(4) pp. = 3565.241

Stolzmann, Rudolf.

Die soziale Kategorie in der Volkswirth-  
schaftslehre. [Bd.] 1. Berlin, 1896.  
3653.35

Strong, Josiah.

The twentieth century city. N. Y. [1898.]  
3569.248

Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft. Hrsg. von  
Julius Wolf. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1. Berlin,  
1898. \*5560a.42

## Law.

Duclaux, Pierre Émile.

Propos d'un solitaire. L'affaire Dreyfus.  
Paris, 1898. 36 pp. 2619a.86

Luby, William A.

Patent office practice. Kalamazoo, 1897.  
\*3664.75

Zola, Émile.

The trial of Émile Zola. N. Y., 1898. 7698.5

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

American kitchen magazine, The. Vol. 8, no.  
4. Boston, 1898. Illus. \*8000a.65

Barberis, L.

Lo sviluppo della rete ferroviaria degli Stati  
Uniti et le sue variazioni. Torino, 1898.  
7651.57

Bersch, Wilhelm.

Mit Schlägel und Eisen. Eine Schilderung  
des Bergbaues und seiner technischen  
Hilfsmittel. Heft 1-13. [Wien, 189-?] 3860a.1

Illus. Portrs. \*3860a.1

- Boutroux, Louis Désiré Léon.  
Le pain et la panification. Chimie et technologie. Paris, 1897. Illus. 5979.102
- Burdett, Everett Watson.  
Argument . . . for the Massachusetts street railway association. Boston, 1897. = 7658.157
- Demoulin, Maurice.  
Traité pratique de la machine locomotive. Paris, 1898. 4 v. Illus. \*4011.79
- Éclairage électrique, L'. Revue hebdomadaire. Tables générales des 10 premiers volumes. Paris, 1897. 86 pp. \*3960a.132.a
- Henderson, John, B.Sc.  
Practical electricity and magnetism. London, 1898. Illus. 3968.187
- Herschel, Clemens.  
115 experiments on the carrying capacity of large, riveted, metal conduits, up to six feet per second of velocity of flow. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3943.118
- Maercker, Maximilian.  
Handbuch der Spiritusfabrikation. 7. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 3974.154
- Murché, Vincent Thomas.  
The teacher's manual of object lessons in domestic economy. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 8009a.18
- Relton, William.  
Graduated writing exercises for learners of phonography. Cincinnati, 1893. 54 pp. 6149.102
- Roth, Clara.  
Neue Kerbschnittmuster. Lief. 1-8. Leipzig, 1894-96. Pls. \*8070.87
- Stacpoole, Florence.  
Handbook of housekeeping for small incomes. London. [1898?] 8008.85
- United States. Hydrographic office.  
Submarine cables. [By G. W. Littlehales.] Washington, 1892. 67 pp. Pls. Map. \*5960.61
- Wortmann, Julius.  
Anwendung und Wirkung reiner Hefen in der Weinbereitung. Berlin, 1895. iv, (1), 62 pp. Illus. 3972.147
- Zyl, Johannes van.  
Theatrum machinarum universale; of groot algemeen moolen-boek, behelzende de beschryving en afbeeldingen van allerhande soorten van moolens, der zelve opstellen, en gronden; . . . En in 't koper gebragt door Jan Schenk. I. deel. Amsterdam, 1761. 64 pls. \*Cab.40.40.4  
All that was published.
- Barnard, John H.  
The naval militiaman's guide. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5959a.94
- Bates, William W.  
American marine. 2d edition. Boston, 1897. 5653.56
- Durand, William Frederick.  
The resistance and propulsion of ships. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3953.81
- Ingalls, James M.  
On the rifling of cannon. 37 pp. (Cut from the Journal of the United States artillery. Vol. 6, no. 2. Fort Monroe, 1896.) = 3956.127
- Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold.  
Our navy. Water colors by F. S. Cozzens. Hartford. [1897.] \*3950.125
- Liers, Hugo.  
Das Kriegswesen der Alten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Strategie. Breslau, 1895. 3954.164
- Tamisey, Alphonse, and Jules Papillon.  
English-Spanish manual for use of troops in the field. Based on Manuel français-espagnol sur les reconnaissances. By R. G. Hill. Kansas City, 1898. 82 pp. 5959a.95
- Tricoche, George.  
Notes d'un engagé volontaire au 11th United States cavalry. Paris. [1897.] 3959.187
- United States. Adjutant-general's office. Military information division.  
The organized militia of the United States. Washington, 1898. = \*5951.87
- Navy department.  
List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy, and of the marine corps, on the active list, July 1, 1897. Washington, 1897. = 7956.59

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

- Cadman, Henry.  
Harry Druidale, fisherman. From Manxland to England. London, 1898. Illus. 4005.129
- Czýnk, Eduard von.  
Der Bär. Eine jagd- und naturgeschichtliche Skizze aus Siebenbürgen. Klagenfurt, 1892. 48 pp. 3889.14
- Gómez Quintana, Isidro.  
Apuntes históricos acerca de la fiesta de toros en España. Tomo 1. Córdoba, 1897. 4006.132
- Hilton, Stringer O.  
Arguments against some popular errors at whist. Santa Cruz, Cal., 1897. 4009a.183
- Porter, Luther H.  
Wheels and wheeling . . . handbook for cyclists. Boston, 1892. Illus. = 4008.188
- Rudder, The. Edited by T. F. Day. Vol. 9, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3940a.30  
A monthly publication on boats and boating. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Agriculture.**
- Fishing gazette, The. Vol. 14, no. 45-47. N. Y., 1897. \*5900.30
- Rezzara, N., compiler.  
La fertilizzazione del suolo e la questione sociale. Parma, 1896. 3995.110
- Sahut, Félix.  
L'arboriculture et la viticulture aux États-Unis. Montpellier, 1897. 19 pp. = 3995.111
- Military and Naval Art.**
- American navy, The. With text. Reproductions of photographs. Chicago, 1898. No. 1 in 4360a.106

## Fiction.

## In English.

Harris, Joel Chandler.

Tales of the home folks in peace and war.  
Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.198

## In French.

Eckhoud, Georges.

Le cycle patibulaire. [2e édition.] Paris,  
1896. 6699a.39

Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de.

Mémoires d'un âne. Nouvelle édition. Paris,  
1898. Illus. 6695.61

Sue, Marie Joseph, called Eugène.

Le juif errant. Nouvelle édition. Paris.  
[189-?] 4 v. 2668.84

## In German.

Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimbürg.)

Trotzige Herzen. 2te Auflage. Leipzig.  
[1898.] 2879.139

Erler, Josef.

Aus dem Schwarzbuche eines Polizeibeamten. Federskizzen nach dem Leben.  
Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385

Gerechten Vehmrichter, Die, oder der unglückliche Holger von Däneberge. Ein treues Gemälde der rauhen Vorzeit. Leipzig. = 2299a.88

Kuernberger, Ferdinand.

Eis. Aus Liebe sterben. Zwei Novellen.  
Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382

## In Italian.

Annunzio, Gabriele d'.

Trionfo della morte. 2a edizione. Milano,  
1894. 2779a.91

## Associations. Clubs.

Board of trade of the city of Hartford, Conn.  
Annual meeting, 1st-10th. Hartford. [1888]-  
98. = \*6362.54

Carnegie institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Founder's day, 1897. [Pittsburgh, 1897.] 32  
pp. Portr. = 6190a.30

Gloucester fishermen's institute.

Annual report. 2d, 3d, 5th. 1893, 94, 96.  
Gloucester, 1894-[97]. = \*4455.269

Providence Board of trade.

[Report.] 30th year, 1898. Providence,  
1898. Portrs. Pls. = \*3652.84

Smith, Harriette Knight.

The history of the Lowell institute. Bos-  
ton, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4458.127Periodicals. Annuals.  
Indexes.Almanach comique . . . 1898. Paris. [1897.]  
Illus. \*6674.57Golden urn, The. Vol. 1. No. 1, 2. Fiesole,  
1897. = \*\*7376.20

"The Golden urn will appear on unfixed dates."

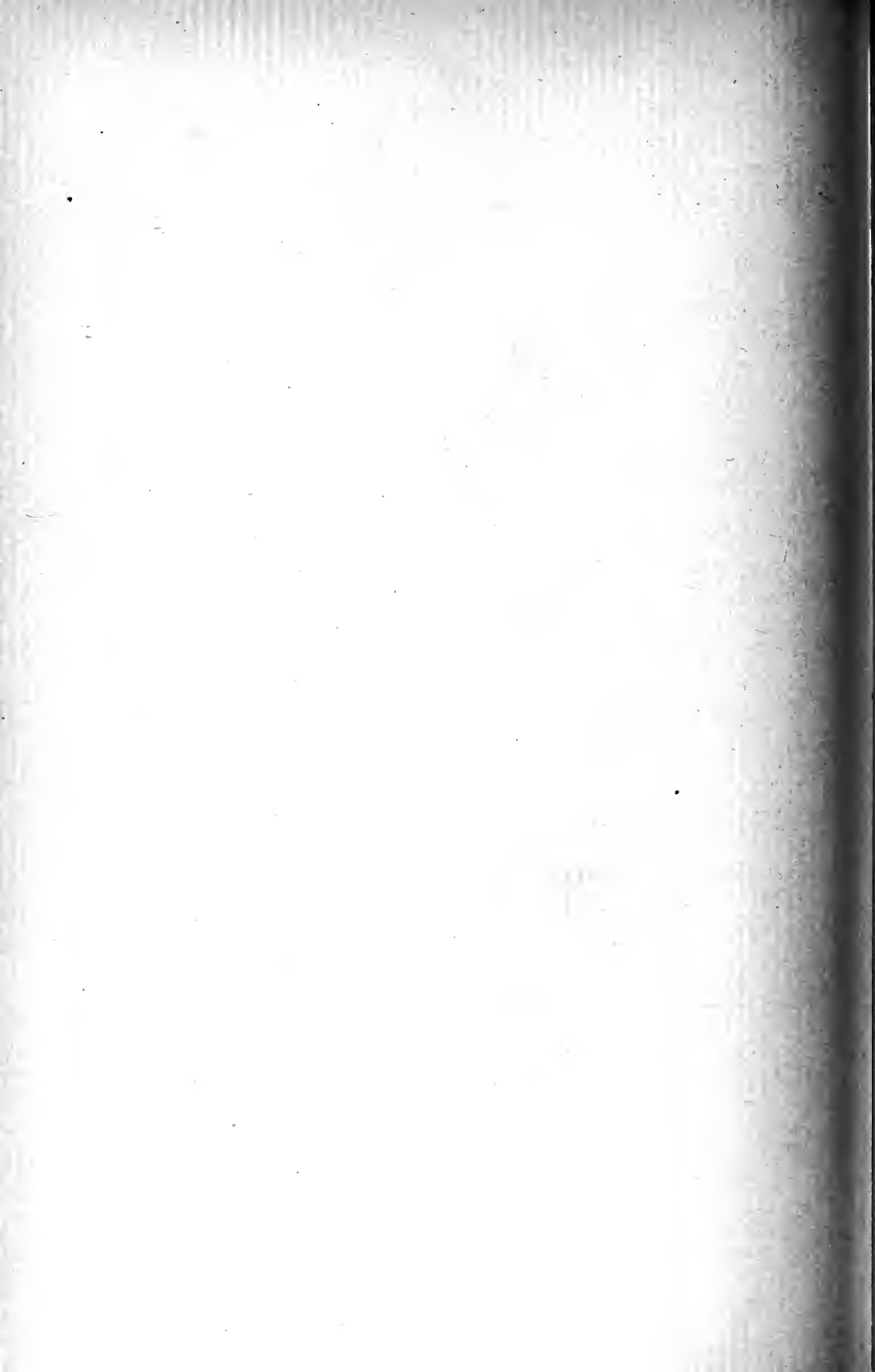
Hansei Zasshi, The. Vol. 12, no. 3. [Tokyo,  
1897.] Illus. \*3015.131Literary mirror, The. Vol. 1. Feb. 20, 1808  
to Feb. 11, 1809. [Not complete.] Ports-  
mouth, N. H., 1808, 1809. \*7321.30Midland monthly, The. Vol. 9, no. 1. Jan.,  
1898. Des Moines, 1898. Illus. \*7393.15Newspaper magazine, The. [Monthly.] Vol.  
1, no. 1, 1898. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*7393.20Pall Mall magazine. Vol. 1-10, 1893-96. Lon-  
don, 1893-96. \*7342.10Young Wales. [Monthly.] A national perio-  
dical. Vol. 4. No. 37. January, 1898.

Carnarvon, 1898. \*7352.25

## Public Documents.

Massachusetts. General court.

Bulletin of committee hearings. No. 1-13.  
[Boston.] 1898. = \*6412.5



# WORKS IN THE DANISH, NORWEGIAN, AND SWEDISH LANGUAGES.

Most of the titles represent works lately bought for the use of Scandinavian readers,  
but the list is increased by a few books not of recent accession.

## Danish and Norwegian Works.

- Bang, Herman Joachim.  
Ludvigsbakke. Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1896.  
4909c.117
- Realisme og Realister. Portrætsstudier og  
Aforismer. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. Portrs.  
4909c.1
- Contents. — Lidt om dansk Realisme. — Løse  
Portrætsstudier af vore nye Forfattere: "Jason"  
1-11. — Drachmann. — Schandorph. — J. P. Ja-  
cobsen. — Gjellerup. — A. O. E. Skram. — Fra  
Frankrigs Literatur: Honoré de Balzac. — Du-  
mas fils. — Gustave Droz. — Emile Zola. — Dra-  
maturgiske Aforismer: Nogle Bemærkninger om  
Teknik. — En scenisk Henrik Steffens.
- Stille Eksistenser. Fire Livsbilleder.  
Kjøbenhavn, 1886. 4909c.2
- Contents. — Min gamle Kammerat. — Enkens  
Søn. — Hendes Højhed. — Ved Vejen.
- Stuk. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. No. 2 in 4909c.3
- Ti Aar. Erindringer og Hændelser. Kjø-  
benhavn, 1891. No. 2 in 4909c.2
- Contents. — Hvordan jeg blev Forfatter. — En  
Tournée. — Impresario. — Hvordan man bliver  
Forelæser. — Ferie. — Kunstrejse paa Børnholm.  
— "Enaktere." — Osvald udi Bergen. — Udvist  
af Tyskland. — I Kristiania. — En Juleaften i det  
Fremmede. — Den gyldne Stad.
- Tine. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. No. 1 in 4909c.3
- Bergsøe, Jørgen Vilhelm.  
Bruden fra Rørvig. Fortælling. 3. Oplag.  
Kjøbenhavn, 1884. No. 3 in 4909c.5
- Fra den gamle Fabrik. Femte Udgave.  
Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 4909c.4
- Fra gamle Dage. Fortællinger, Skizzer og  
Humoresker. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. No. 1 in 4909c.5
- Contents. — Le Prince noir. — De Sidste paa  
Solej. — Dalila. — En Mæcen. — Jo større — des  
størrel — Familien Pulce.
- Fra Mark og Skov. Billeder af Insekternes  
Liv. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 2 v. Illus.  
3894.75
- Contents. — 1. Insekterne i Forhold til Mennesket  
og dets Kulturbestræbelser. 2. Associations- og  
Statsforhold hos Insekterne.
- Fra Piazza del Popolo. Novelle-cyclus.  
8. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 4909c.6
- Gjengangerfortællinger. 2. Udgave. Kjø-  
benhavn, 1872. 4909c.7
- Contents. — Et Eventyr fra Regensen. Schim-  
melmanns Hest. — Den lykkelige Familie.
- Hvem var Han? Et Livsbillede. Kjøben-  
havn, 1878. No. 2 in 4909c.5
- I Sabinerbjergene. Roman. Anden Ud-  
gave. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 4909c.8
- I Skumringen. Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn,  
1876. 4909c.100
- Contents. — Den gamle Terrin. — Guldgraveren.  
— Stærke Jørgen. — Runevældsmarken. — Flyve-  
fisken „Prometheus." (En Fremtidsphantasi.)
- Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.  
Arnljot Gelline. 4. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn,  
1892. No. 1 in 4909c.11
- Digte og Sange. Rettet og øget Udgave.  
Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 4870.84
- Engifte og Mangegifte. Et Foredrag.  
[Kristiania, 18—?] No. 2 in 4909c.10
- Det Flager i Byen og paa Havnen. 2. Oplag.  
Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 4909c.9
- Geografi og Kærlighed. 2. Udgave. Kjø-  
benhavn, 1893. No. 1 in 4909c.12
- Halte-Hulda. Drama. Andet Oplag. Kjø-  
benhavn. [1869.] 4870.78
- En Hanske. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1883.  
4909c.101
- Magnhild. En Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn,  
1877. 4870.74
- Maria Stuart i Skotland. Fjerde Udgave.  
Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 4870.75
- Mellem Slagene. Fjerde Oplag. Kjøben-  
havn, 1876. 4870.82
- De Ny-gifte. Ottende Oplag. Kjøbenhavn,  
1878. 4870.83
- Det ny System. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn,  
1879. 4872.28
- Over Ævne. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1895.  
No. 2 in 4909c.11
- Paa Guds Veje. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn,  
1893. No. 2 in 4909c.12
- Redaktøren. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1874.  
4872.26

- Sigurd Jorsalfar. [Folke-Stykke.] Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 4870.76  
 Støv. Fortælling. Kristiania. [18—?] No. 1 in 4909c.10
- Blicher, Steen Steensen.  
 Digte. Ny Udgave ved P. Hansen. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 4909c.13  
 Samlede Noveller og Skizzer. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 4 v. Portr. 4909c.14
- Boye, Caspar Johannes.  
 Psalmer [og aandelige Digte]. Anden forøgede Udg. Kjøbenhavn, 1847-54. 5446.114
- Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.  
 Essays. Danske Personligheder. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. No. 2 in 4909c.16  
 Contents. — Ludvig Holberg. — Adam Oehlenschläger. — J. L. Heiberg. — B. S. Ingemann. — H. V. Kaalund. — H. Brøchner. — R. Nielsen. — J. P. Jacobsen. — W. Dinesen.  
 — Fremmede Personligheder. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. No. 1 in 4909c.16  
 Contents. — Kristian Elster. — Alexander L. Kielland. — Arne Garborg. — Martin Luther. — Arthur Schopenhauer. — Friedrich Nietzsche. — Wilhelm Scherer. — Arthur Fitger. — Pol de Mont. — William Shakespeare. — George Byron. — François Villon. — Pierre Corneille. — Victor Hugo. — Emile Zola. — Donatello.
- Hovedstrømninger i det 19de Aarhundredes Litteratur. Forlæsninger. Emigrantlitteraturen. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. No. 2 in 4909c.98  
 Contents. — Emigrantlitteraturen: Chateaubriand, Atala; Rousseau; Werther; René; Sénancour, Obermann; Nodier; Constant, Om Religionen, Adolphe; Fru de Staël, Delphine; Landsforvisning; Corinna; Kamp mod nationale og protestantiske Fordomme; Ny Betragtning af Antiken; Om Tyskland; Barante; Slutning.  
 — Naturalismen i England. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. No. 1 in 4909c.103  
 — Reaktionen i Frankrig. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. No. 1 in 4909c.104  
 — Den romantiske Skole i Frankrig. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. No. 2 in 4909c.104  
 — Den romantiske Skole i Tyskland. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 1 in 4909c.102  
 — Det unge Tyskland. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. No. 2 in 4909c.102
- Mennesker og Værker i nyere evropæisk Literatur. Skildrede. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. No. 1 in 4909c.98  
 Contents. — Goethe og Danmark. — Schack Stafeldt. — Søren Kierkegaard. — Esaias Tegnér. — Carl Snoilsky. — Berthold Auerbach. — Paul Heyse. — John Stuart Mill. — Ernest Renan. — Gustave Flaubert. — Edmond og Jules de Goncourt.
- Det moderne Gjennembruds Mænd. En Række Portrætter. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 2 in 4909c.103  
 Contents. — Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson. — Henrik Ibsen. — J. P. Jacobsen. — Holger Drachmann. — Edvard Brandes. — S. Schandorph. — Erik Skram.
- Brosbøll, Johan Carl Christian. (Carit Etlar.) Broget Selskab. Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. No. 1 in 4909c.28
- Folk i Nød. Aarhus, 1892. No. 1 in 4909c.29  
 Contents. — Jens, som leer. — En Mand i Lænke. — Jørgen Pranger. — Pater Peter. — Laust Sillesens Krigstog. — Artist.
- Gjængehøvdningen og Dronningens Vagtmester. To Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. No. 2 in 4909c.34
- Haabløs. Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. No. 2 in 4909c.28  
 Contents. — Skiernerne. — Dyrkjøbt. — Else. — Dødsfeieren.
- Herremænd. Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. No. 2 in 4909c.33  
 Contents. — Degnen. — Marquards Bæger. — En Pranger. — Junkeren til Agersbøl. — I Løndom. — Undermaaleren.
- Hervets Krønike. [2. Udgave.] Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 4909c.106
- Ingola. En Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. No. 1, 2 in 4909c.30
- Krigsbilleder. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 1 in 4909c.31  
 Contents. — Frederik den Syvendes Død. — Ved Oversø. — Vor nye Lieutenant. — Rytterne ved Vorbasse. — En fra Ambulancen. — Valpladsen. — Hesten og Hunden. — Fra Vognparken. — Artillerisergeanten. — Jordejerd. — Gardarmen. — En fornem Mand. — Hvem? — Da de mødtes.
- Kroniker. Kjøbenhavn. [1891.] No. 2 in 4909c.31  
 Contents. — Pantins Krønike. — Kains Slægt. — En polsk Fyrste. — Skipper Ellen. — Et Pleiebarn.
- Madsalune. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. No. 1 in 4909c.32
- Medens de kæmpe. Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. No. 1 in 4909c.33  
 Contents. — To Beilere. — Pouls Drømme. — En Skattegraver. — For gammel.
- Reisende. Fortællinger. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. No. 1 in 4909c.34  
 Contents. — Doktoren fra Sindbjerg. — En Mands Regimente. — Schenogue.
- Sagn og Eventyr. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 2 in 4909c.32
- Salomon Baadsmænd. En Historie. Andet Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 4909c.35
- Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1868. 4909c.36  
 Contents. — 1. Rørfuglen. Skuespil med Sange. — Prangeren. Lystspil. — Trællet. 2. Fængs Skat. — Før Stormen. Sangspil. — En gammel Soldat. Komædie med Sange og Chor. 3. Hr. Laage med den tunge Haand. — I Dynekilen.
- Smaafolk. Historier. Aarhus, 1892. No. 2 in 4909c.29  
 Contents. — Abraham, Isak og Jakob. — Mesters Ring. — Esther, som vilde opleve noget. — En hvid Steen. — Da Gai løb bort. — Fra Stranden. — Bodils Penge. — Mangors Kogebog.
- Smuglerens Søn. En Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. No. 1 in 4909c.37
- Strandrøveren. En Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. No. 3 in 4909c.30
- Tranens Varsel. En Roman. Kjøbenhavn. [1895.] No. 2, 3 in 4909c.37
- Bøgh, Erik.  
 Udvalgte dramatiske Arbejder. Kjøbenhavn, 1885, 86. 3 v. in 2. Portr. 4909c.15  
 Contents. — 1. Fastelavnsgildet. — En lille Datter. — Et enfoldigt Pigebarn. — Et Uhyre. — Jomfruen. 2. Valbygaasen. — Om Forladelse. — Tre for Een. — "Tak!" — Ægtemandens Repræsentant. 3. Geniet fra Odsherred. — En glædelig Fastelavn. — Alle mulige Roller. — Narret April. — Af Asken og i Ilden. — Redaktionssekretæren.
- Colban, Adolphine Marie.  
 Cleopatra. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. No. 1 in 4909c.17
- En gammel Jomfru. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. No. 1 in 4909c.18
- Jeg lever. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. No. 2 in 4909c.17
- Tre nye Noveller. Kjøbenhavn, 1875. No. 2 in 4909c.18  
 Contents. — Perlen. — Tre Dage. — Den store Bjørn.

- Collett, Jacobine Camilla.  
Amtmandens Døtre. 4. Udgave. Kristiania, 1892. 4909c.19
- Drachmann, Holger Henrik Herholdt.  
Derovre fra Grænsen. Strejftog over det danske Termopylæ (Als-Dybbøl) i April maaned 1877. 8. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 4909c.20
- Forskrevet —. Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. 4909c.21
- Kunstnere. Noveller. Kjøbenhavn. [187-?] 4909c.22
- Contents. — 1. Foraarsgrønt. — Fjorten Dage. 2. En uromantisk Novelle.
- Lars Kruse. En Skildring fra Virkelighedens og-Sandets Regionar. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. Portr. 4909c.105
- Med den brede Pensel. Kunstner-Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. 4909c.23
- En Overkomplet. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1876. 4909c.24
- Peder Tordenskjold. Et nationalt Digt. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. Pls. Portr. No. 2 in 4909c.25
- Ranker og Roser. En Samling Sange. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 4909c.25
- Sange ved Havet. — Venezia. Nye Digte. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. 4909c.26
- Ungdom i Digt og Sang. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 4909c.27
- Ewald, Herman Frederik.  
Agathe. Nutids-Fortælling. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1876. 4909c.38
- Caroline Mathilde. Historisk Roman. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn. [187-?] 4909c.39
- Charles Lyng. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 4909c.40
- Dronningens Jomfruer. Historisk Roman fra Dronning Margrethes Tid. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. 4909c.41
- Familien Nordby. Roman. 3. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. 4909c.43
- Griffenfeld. Historisk Roman. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn. [189?] 4909c.44
- Time of Christian v., king of Denmark.
- Johannes Falk. Roman. 3. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 4909c.46
- Knud Gyldenstjerne. 3. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1806. 4909c.45
- Time of Christian I., king of Denmark.
- Liden Kirsten. En Kærlighedshistorie fra Kong Hans's Dage. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4909c.118
- Niels Ebbeson. Historisk Roman fra det fjortende Aarhundrede. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. 4909c.47
- Den skotske Kvinde paa Tjele. Livsbillede fra Reformationstiden. 5. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 4909c.42
- Svenskerne paa Kronborg. Historisk Roman. 5. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 4909c.48
- Time of Frederick III., king of Denmark.
- Fries, Nikolaus.  
I Hvilestunder. Tre Fortællinger. Autoriseret Oversættelse fra Tysk af P[etra] B[oyesen]. Kristiania, 1882. 4909c.112
- Contents. — Et Tidsbillede. — En Dørvogter. — Hartvig Brandt.
- Milde Luftninger. Tre Fortællinger. Autoriseret Oversættelse for Norge og Danmark ved Petra Boyesen. Kristiania. [1883.] Portr. No. 1 in 4909c.113
- Contents. — I Jesu Fodspor. — Mægtig i den Svage.
- Strid og Seier. Tre Fortællinger. Autoriseret Oversættelse for Norge og Danmark ved Petra Boyesen. Kristiania. [1885.] Portr. No. 2 in 4909c.113
- Contents. — Israels Vogter. — Strid og Fred. — Bygdespillemaendene.
- Friis, Jacob Jørgen Frederik.  
Fiskelars. En romantisk Fortælling fra Begyndelsen af det syttende Aarhundrede. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. No. 1 in 4909c.49
- Lybækkerne i Naskov, en historisk Roman fra Begyndelsen af det sekstende Aarhundrede. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. 4909c.50
- Magnus Heinesen. En historisk Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 4909c.51
- Time of Christian IV., king of Denmark.
- Svenskerne paa Lolland. En historisk Roman fra Midten af det syttende Aarhundrede. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. No. 2 in 4909c.49
- Garborg, Arne.  
Forteljingar og Sogur. Kristiania, 1884. 4909c.108
- Contents. — Av laak Ætt. — Stordaad. — Hemn. — Seld til den Vonde. — Ein Ungkar. — Mannen med Sekken. — Ungdom.
- Ein Fritenkjar. Forteljing. 2. Utgaava. Kristiania, 1881. 4909c.110
- Hjaa ho Mor. Forteljing. Bergen, 1890. 4909c.111
- Kolbotnbrev og andre Skildringer. 2. Utgaava. Bergen, 1891. No. 2 in 4909c.110
- Contents. — Reisebrev. — Kolbotnbrev, gamle og nye.
- Uforsonlige. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 4909c.109
- Gjellerup, Karl Adolph.  
Møllen. Roman i fem Bøger. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4909c.114
- Grundtvig, Nicolai Frederik Severin.  
Nordens Mythologi, eller Sindbilled-Sprog, historisk-poetisk udviklet og oplyst. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1870. 4909c.52
- Poetiske Skrifter, udgivne af Svend Grundtvig. Kjøbenhavn, 1880-89. 7 v. 4909c.53
- Vol. 1 is of the 3d edition.
- Gyllembourg-Ehrensward, Thomasine Christine.  
Samlede Skrifter af Forf. til "En Hverdags-Historie." 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1884. 12 v. in 6. Portr. 4909c.54
- Contents. — 1. Fru Gyllembourgs litterære Testamente. — Familien Polonius. — En Hverdags-Histoire. — Den magiske Nøgle. — Kong Hjort. 2. Slægtskab og Djaevlskab. — Den lille Karen. — Sproglaeren. Et Skuespil. — Magt og List. Et Skuespil. — Fregatskibet Svanen. Et Skuespil. 3. Drøm og Virkelighed. — Mesalliance. — De Forlovede. Et Skuespil. 4. Findeløn. — De lyse Nætter. — Ægtestand. 5. En Episode. — Extremterne. 6. Jøden. — Hvidkappen. 7. Montanus den Yngre. — Nisida. 8. Maria. 9. Een i Alle. 10. Nær og fjern. — En Brevveksling. 11. Korsveien. — Castor og Pollux. 12. To Tidsaldrer. — Smaaskrifter af blandet Indhold: 1. Af Kjøbenhavns flyvende Post. 2. Jens Drabelig. En Anekdot.
- Hauch, Johannes Carsten.  
Bajazet og Tiberius. To Sørgepsil. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1852. 4909c.55
- Gregorius den Syvende og Don Juan. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1859. 4909c.55
- Hamadryaden, et romantisk Eventyr i blandet Form. 2. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1856. 4909c.55

- Hertz, Henrik. 1798-1870.  
Samlede Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1862-77. 4 parts in 2 v. 4909c.56  
Parts 1 and 2 are of the 2d edition.  
Contents. — Parts 1-4. Digte fra forskellige Perioder.
- Holberg, Ludvig, Friherre von.  
Niels Klims underjordiske Reise. Oversat efter den latinske Original af Jens Baggesen. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 4909c.58  
Peder Paars. Udgivet af F. L. Liebenberg. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 4909c.57
- Holm, Edvard.  
Danmark-Norges Historie fra den store nordiske Krigs Slutning til Rigernes Adskillelse. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 2828.79  
Contents. — 1. I Frederik IV's Sidste ti Regeringsaar. (1720-1730.)
- Hostrup, Jens Christian.  
Komedier. 5. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1889. 3 v. in 2. 4909c.59  
Contents. — 1. Gjenboerne. — En Spurv i Trædansen. — Den Tredie. — Den gamle Elsker. — Intrigerne. — Æsthetisk Sans. 2. Eventyr paa Fodrejsen. — Tordenvej. — Familietvist. — Soldaterløjer. — En Nat mellem Fjeldene. — Dramatiske Smaating. 3. Mester og Lærling. — Drøm og Daad. — Feriegjæsterne. — Eva.
- Ibsen, Henrik.  
Catilina. Drama. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 1 in 4909c.61  
Digte. 7. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. No. 1 in 4909c.60  
Fru Inger til Østråt. Skuespil. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 2 in 4909c.60  
Time, 1528.  
Gildet på Solhaug. Skuespil. Anden Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. No. 2 in 4909c.62  
Time, 351-363.  
Hærmændene på Helgeland. Skuespil. 7. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. No. 2 in 4909c.61  
Kejser og Galilæer. Et verdenshistorisk Skuespil. 4. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. 4909c.62  
Time, 351-363.  
Kongs-Emnerne. Historisk Skuespil. 8. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. No. 1 in 4909c.63  
Time, thirteenth century.  
De Unges Forbund. Lystspil. 6. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. No. 2 in 4909c.63
- Ingemann, Bernhard Severin.  
Dronning Margrete, et historisk Digt. 10. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. No. 1 in 4909c.64  
Erik Menveds Barndom, historisk Roman. 14. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1806. 4909c.67  
Kong Erik og de Fredløse, historisk Roman. 12. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 4909c.65  
Landsbybørnene, Nytids-Roman. 5. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. 4909c.66  
Prins Otto af Danmark og hans Samtid, historisk Roman. 12. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1806. 4909c.71  
Valdemar Sejer, historisk Roman. 17. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1806. 4909c.72
- Jacobsen, Jens Peter.  
Fru Marie Grubbe. Interieurer fra det 17<sup>de</sup> Aarhundrede. 4. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 4909c.68
- Jæger, Henrik Bernhard.  
Henrik Ibsen, 1828-1888. Et literært Livsbillede. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. Portr. 4909c.69
- Janson, Kristofer Nagel.  
Den Bjærgtagne. Oversat [til Dansk] med Forfatterens Samtykke af D[rudde] J[anson]. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 4909c.70  
Kaalund, Hans Vilhelm.  
Fulvia. Drama. 4. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 4909c.73  
Place, Alexandria; time, 3d century.
- Kaarsberg, Hans Sophus.  
Nordens sidste Nomade. Studier og Billeder fra svensk Lapmark nord for Polar-kresen. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. Illus. 2865.67
- Kielland, Alexander Lange.  
Arbeidsfolk. Roman. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. No. 2 in 4909c.76  
Betty's Formynder. Lystspil. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. No. 1 in 4909c.74  
Else. En Julefortælling. 4. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. No. 2 in 4909c.77  
For Scenen. Tre Smaastykker. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. No. 3 in 4909c.74  
Contents. — Paa Hjemveien. — Hans Majestæts Foged. — Det hele er ingenting.
- Garman & Worse. Roman. 4. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. No. 2 in 4909c.78  
Gift. Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. No. 1 in 4909c.75  
Jacob. Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. No. 1 in 4909c.76  
Sankt Hans Fest. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. No. 1 in 4909c.77  
Skipper Worse. Roman. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. No. 2 in 4909c.75  
Sne. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. No. 1 in 4909c.78  
To Noveller fra Danmark. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 4909c.79  
Contents. — Trofast. — Karen.
- Tre Par. Lystspil. Kjøbenhavn, 1886. No. 2 in 4909c.74
- Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye. (Victor Eremita.)  
Enten-Eliet, et Livs-Fragment. 5. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. Portr. 4909b.36
- Lange, Thomas.  
Aaen og Havet. En Historie. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 4909c.85
- Larsen, Karl Halldan Eduard.  
Udenfor Rangklasserne. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. Illus. 4909c.116
- Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil.  
Fortællinger og Skildringer fra Norge. 4. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. No. 1 in 4909c.81  
Contents. — Nordfjordhesten, en liden Fortælling fra Skyds kariolen. — Søndmørs-Øttringen. — Finnebød. — Svend Føyn og Ishavsarten.
- Gaa paa! Sjofortælling. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. No. 2 in 4909c.84
- Grabows Kat. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 4909c.82
- Kommandørens Døttre. Roman. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 4909c.83
- Livsslaven. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1804. No. 2 in 4909c.81
- Maisa Jons. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. No. 2 in 4909c.80
- Rutland. Fortælling. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 4909c.97
- Et Samliv. 3. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1806. No. 1 in 4909c.80
- Thomas Ross. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. No. 1 in 4909c.84



Lindblad, Johan Michael.

Betragtninger for unge Gjæster ved Herrens Bord. Konfirmationsgave. Oversat fra den Svenske. Med et Forord af N. Hald. 2det Oplag. Christiania, 1861.  
= 7449.158

Martensen, Hans Lassen.

Den christelige Ethik. 4. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1884, 94. 3 v. 3587.142  
Contents. — 1. Den individuelle Ethik. 2. Den sociale Ethik. 3. Den almindelige Deel. Vol. 3 is of the 5th edition.

Molbech, Kristian Knud Frederik.

Ambrosius. Skuespil. 10. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 4909c.86

Munch, Andreas.

Samlede Skrifter. Udgivne af M. J. Monrad og Hartvig Lassen. Kjøbenhavn, 1887-90. 5 v. in 3. Portr. 4909c.88

Contents. — 1. Ephemerer. — Digte, gamle og nye. — Nye Digte. — Nogle Efteraars-Digte. — Nyeste Digte. — Eftersommer. 2. Eftersommer. — Udvalgte Digte. — Mindedigte. — Efterslæt. — Kong Sverres Ungdom. — Donna Clara. — Kongedatterens Brudfart. — Sorg og Trøst. — Salomon de Caus. 3. En Aften paa Giske. — Lord William Russell. — Kongehallen i Bergen. — Hertug Skule. — Jesu Billede. — Moder og Søn. — Fjeldsøen. — Fangen paa Munkholm. 4. Pave og Reformator. — Borgruinen. — Den Ensomme. — Billeder fra Nord og Syd. 5. To Billeder fra Italien. — En Nytaars-Legende. — Pigen fra Norge. — Rejeminder. — Barndoms- og Ungdomsminder.

Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob.

Poetiske Skrifter. Udgivne af F. L. Liebenberg. Kjøbenhavn, 1857-62. 32 v. in 16. 4909c.89

Contents. — 1. Dramatiske Digte. Romantiske Dramaer: Sanct Hansaften-Spil; Aladdin. 2. Same: Fiskeren; Fiskerhytten; Skovtoldene; Rosenhaugen; Elskovsdrikken; Doctor Duban; Forvandlingerne; Havfruen; Messingskrinet; Fiskene; Marmorstøtten. 3. Dramatiske Digte. Tragiske Dramaer: Hakon Jarl; Balder hiin Gode. 4. Same: Palnatoke; Axel og Valborg. 5. Same: Correggio; Stærkodder. 6. Same: Hugo von Rheinberg; Hagbarth og Signe. 7. Same: Fostbrødrene; Den lille Hyrdedreng; Erik og Abel. 8. Same: Væringerne i Miklagard; Langbarden; Carl den Store; Olger Danske, Efterspil til Carl den Store. 9. Same: Tordenskiold; Dronning Margareta. 10. Same: De italienske Røvere; Sokrates. 11. Same: Olaf den Hellige; Knud den Store; Dina. 12. Same: Erik Glipping; Landet fundet og forsvundet; Amløth; Kiartan og Gudrun. 13. Dramatiske Digte: Syngespil, Lystspil og Skuespil, samt Forspil, Prologer og Epiloger: Freias Alter; Faruk; Canarifulgen; Ærlighed varer længst. 14. Same: Ludlams Hule; Røverborgen; Robinson i England. 15. Same: Tordenskiold; Flugten af Klosteret; Billedet og Busten. 16. Same: Overielsen; Trillingbrødrene fra Damask; Rūbezah. 17. Same: Den lille Skuespiller; Sibylle-Templet; Fornuft-giftermaalet Nr. 2; Gienfærdet paa Herlufsholm. 18. Same: Garrick i Frankrig; Den Rige og den Fattige; Forspil, Prologer og Epiloger. 19-24. Lyriske Digte. 25. Episke Digte. Eventyr, Fortællinger, Noveller og Roman: Aly og Gulhyndy; Reichmuth von Adocht; Maleriet; Lykkeridderne; Munkebrødrene; Eremiten. 26. Same: Straffen efter Døden; Den blege Ridder; Den gale Uglspeil; De to Jernringe; Den italienske Digter blandt de Vilde; Digterbesøget; Den billige Kunstdommer. 27, 28. Same: Øen i Sydhavet. 29. Episke Digte. Heltedigte og Sagaer: Nordens Guder. 30. Same: Vanlunders Saga; Helge. 31. Same: Hroars Saga; Hrolf Krake. 32. Same: Ørvarodds Saga; Regnar Lodbrok.

Paludan-Müller, Frederik.

Poetiske Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1878, 79. 8 v. in 4. Portr. 4909c.87

Contents. — 1. Fire Romancer. — Kjærlighed ved Hoffet. — Luft og Jord. 2. Dandsrerinden. — Zuleimas Flugt. — Beatrice. — Vestalinden. — Slaven. — Luftskipperen og Atheisten. 3. Alf og Rose. — Amor og Psyche. — Mindre Poesier. 4, 5. Adam Homo. 6. Mythologiske Digte: Venus; Dryaden; Tithon. 7. Kalanus. — Abels Død. — Kain eller Vredens Barn. — Paradiset. 8. Ahasverus. — Benedict fra Nursia og hans Amme. — Pygmalion. — Ungdomskilden. — Tiderne skifte. — Adonis. — Chronologisk Fortegnelse.

Rumohr, Theodor Vilhelm Kjerstrup.

Historiske Billeder fra Christian den Fjerdes Tid. Af P. P. [Pseud.]. 2. Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 4909c.107

Saint-Aubain, Andreas Nicolai de. (Carl Bernhard.)

Udvalgte Skrifter. Med en Levnedsskil- dring ved H. Schwanenflügel. Kjøben- havn, 1895-97. 12 v. in 6. Portr. 4909c.90

Contents. — 1, 2. Gamle Minder. 3, 4. Krøniker fra Kong Christian den Andens Tid. 5. Krøniker fra Kong Erik af Pommerns Tid. 6. Lykkens Yndling. 7. Et Aar i Kjøbenhavn. 8. Dagvog- nen. 9. Børneballet. 10. Skjodesynderne. 11. To Venner. 12. Det gyldne Skind.

Thoresen, Anne Magdalene.

Billeder fra Midnatsolens Land. Kjøben- havn, 1884, 86. 4909c.91

Signes Historie. En Fortælling. Kjøben- havn, 1864. 4909c.99

Ulfeldt, Leonora Christina, Grevinde.

“Jammers-Minde.” En egenhændig Skil- dring af hendes Fangenskab i Blaataarn i Aarene 1663-1685. Udgivet af S. Birket Smith. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1885. Illus. Portrs. 4909c.92  
An English version of these memoirs is on 2843.50=\*\*K.65.14.

Vedel, Sophus.

Den dansk-norske Højesterets Historie un- der Enevælden fra 1661 indtil 1790. Kjø- benhavn, 1888. \*7611.57

Welhaven, Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer.

Samlede Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1867, 68. 8 v. in 4. 4909c.93

Wergeland, Henrik Arnold.

Digtværker og prosaiske Skrifter. Ud- givne af H. Lassen. Kjøbenhavn, 1882- 84. 6 v. in 3. 4909c.94

Wessel, Johan Herman.

Samlede Digte. Udgivne af J. Levin. 3. Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1895. Pls. Portr. 4909c.95

Contents. — Wessels Levnet. — Kierlighed uden Strømper. — Epilogue til Kierlighed uden Strøm- per. — Fortællinger. — Blandede Digte. — Smaa- vers. — Anmærkninger.

Winther, Rasmus Villads Christian Ferdin- and.

Samlede Digtninger. Kjøbenhavn, 1860- 1878. 11 v. in 4. 4909c.96

Contents. — Bd. 1, 2. Blandede Digte. 3. Til Een. 4. Romanzer og Ballader. 5, 6. Fortællinger paa Vers. 7. Hjortens Flugt. 8, 9. Fortællinger i Prosa. 10. Brogede Blade. 11. En Samling Vers.

# Swedish Works.

Agrell, Alfchild.

Från land och stad. Skildringar. Stockholm. [1884.] 4909b.2

Hvad ingen ser. En samling berättelser. Stockholm. [1885.] 4909b.1  
Contents. — Utan kärlek. — En. — Skymning. — En gåta. — Förnekelse.

På landsbygden. Skildringar. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.3

Almqvist, Carl Jonas Ludvig.

Valda skrifter. Utgifna af A. Th. Lysander. Stockholm. [1874-78.] 5 v. Portr. 4909b.4

Contents. — 1-4. Törnrosens bok. 5. Strödda skrifter. 1814-46.

Bellman, Carl Michael.

Samlade skrifter. Stockholm. [1869, 70.] 4 v. in 2. Illus. 4909b.5

Contents. — 1. Fredmans epistlar och sånger. 2. Handlingar rörande Bacchi ordenskapitel. 3. Fredmans testamente. 4. Dikter vid åtskilliga tillfällen. — Zions högtid. — Översättningar ur Gellerts fabler.

Beskow, Bernhard von.

Gustaf Adolf i Tyskland. Dramatiserad historiemålning. 2. upplagan. Stockholm, 1873. 4909b.6

Blanche, Allen August.

Bänditen. Berättelse. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1877.] 6872.12

Bremer, Fredrika.

Samlade skrifter. I Urval. Teckningar ur hvardagslifvet. Örebro, 1868-72. 5 v. 2893.55

Contents. — 1. Axel och Anna. — Tvillingarne. — Förhoppningar. — Den ensamma. — Tröstarinnan. — Bref öfver Stockholms soupéer. — Miniaturer. — Den rätta eller "Hustru min." 1. Senare Afdelningen. Presidentens döttrar. 2. Granarne. 3. Hemmet, eller familjesorger och fröjder. 4. Nina. Forsättning af Presidentens döttrar. 5. Familjen H\*\*\*. 5te upplagan. 6. Strid och frid, eller några scenen i Norge.

Byron, Lord.

Poetiska berättelser af Lord Byron. Översättning. (In Strandberg. Samlade viterhetsarbeten. V. 3-5. Stockholm, 1878.) 4909b.73.3-5

Carlén, Emile Flygare.

Ett år. Berättelse. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1884.] 2898.57

Bruden på Omberg. Skildring från vettern. 2. uppl. Stockholm. [1883.] 2898.73

Enslingen på Johannisskåret. Kust-Roman. Stockholm. [1870.] 3 v. 2898.50.12-14

Same. 3. uppl. [1882.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.59

Familjen i dalen. Novell. 2. uppl. Stockholm. [1885.] 2898.74

Fideikommisset. Roman. Stockholm. [1870.] 2 v. 2898.50.16, 17

Same. 3. uppl. [1887.] 2898.61

Förmyndaren. Roman. Stockholm. [1875.] 2 v. 2898.50.30, 31

Same. 3. uppl. [1889.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.69

Fosterbröderna. Roman. Stockholm. [1872.] 2898.50.23

Same. 3. uppl. [1884.] 2898.64

Gustaf Lindörm. Roman. Stockholm. [1872.] 2898.50.25

Same. 3. uppl. [1887.] 2898.66

Inom sex veckor. Novell. 2. uppl. Stockholm. [1890.] 2898.72

Jungfrutornet. Sjöroman. Stockholm. [1869.] 3 pt. in 2 v. Portr. 2898.50.5, 6

Same. 3. uppl. [1883.] 2 v. 2898.55

Kamrer Lassman såsom gammal ungkarl och äkta man. Teckning ur Stockholmslifvet. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1886.] 2898.56

Kyrkoinvigningen i Hammarby. Roman. Stockholm. [1869, 70.] 2 v. 2898.50.10, 11

Same. 3. uppl. [1883.] 2898.58

Ett köpmanshus i skärgården. Roman. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1885.] 5 v. in 3. 2898.76

Ett lyckligt parti! Novell. 2. uppl. Stockholm. [1885.] 2898.75

En natt vid Bullar-sjön. Tendens-roman. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1885.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.63

Vol. 3 is missing.

En nyckfull kvinna. Roman. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1884.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.62

Professorn och hans skyddslingar. Berättelse. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1883.] 2898.60

Pål Värning. En skärgårds-unglings äfventyr. Stockholm, 1872. 2898.50.24

Same. 3. uppl. [1888.] 2898.65

Representanten. Romantisk berättelse. 2. uppl. Stockholm, 1861. 2898.71

Romanhjeltinnan. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1873.] 2898.50.26

Same. Stockholm. [1888.] 2898.67

Rosen på Tistelön. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1882.] 2898.52

Ett rykte. Roman. 3. uppl. Stockholm. [1890.] 3 v. in 2. 2898.68

Skjutsossen. Romantiserad berättelse. Stockholm. [1869.] 2898.50.4

Same. 3. uppl. [1883.] 2898.54

Stockholmsscener bakom kulisserna. Andra uppl. Stockholm, 1886. 2899a.1

Vindskuporna. Skildring ur en kvinnas lif. Stockholm. [1869?] 2898.50.3

Same. [1883.] 2898.53

Waldemar Klein. 2. uppl. Stockholm. [1861.] 2898.70

Carlson, Fredrik Ferdinand.

Sveriges historia under konungarne af Pfalziska huset. [Stockholm, 1874-85.] 7 v. in 4. 4909b.7

Contents. — 1. Carl x. Gustaf. 2-5. Carl xi. 6, 7. Carl xii.

Charles XV., of Sweden.

En samling dikter af C. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1863.] 4909b.8

Contents. — Heidi, Gylfes dotter. — En Vikingasaga. — Halsfrun. — Tre nätter. — Smärre dikter.

Dahlgren, Carl Fredrik.

Samlade skrifter. Stockholm. [1875.] 3 v. 4909b.9

Contents. — 1. Större poetiska stycken. — Lyriska dikter. 2. Lyriska dikter. (Fortsättning.) — Dramatiska dikter. — Skrifter på blandad vers och prosa. 3. Smärre prosaiska uppsatser. — Noveller.

Eichhorn, Christofer.

Nya svenska studier. Strödda bidrag till fäderneslandets litteratur-, konst- och odlings-historia. Stockholm. [1881.]

4909b.10

Enander, Joh. A.

Förenata Staternas historia, utarbetad för den svenska befolkningen i Amerika. Chicago, 1882. 2 v. 2328.100

Fahlerantz, Christian Erik.

Samlade skrifter. Örebro, 1863-66. 7 v. in

3. 4909b.11

Contents. — Bd. 1. Ansgarius. 2. Noachs ark. 3. Strödda dikter. 4. Reseminnen. 5. Tal och föredrag. 6. Afhandlingar. 7. Vitterlek.

Franzén, Frans Michael.

Samlade dikter. Örebro, 1867-69. 7 v. in 4. 4909b.12

Fries, Teodor Magnus.

Om växternas blomning. Stockholm, 1875. Illus. 5854.7

Geijerstam, Johan Gustaf af.

Erik Grane. Upsalaroman. Stockholm.

[1885.] 4909b.16

Fattigt folk. Berättelser. Stockholm. [1884.]

4909b.14

Contents. — 1. Ute i skären. — Förbrytare. — Karin. — Ensam i Stockholm. 2. Snövinter. — Petter med ögat. — Mor Lenas pojke. — Sista resan. — Utan pengar.

Pastor Hallin. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.19

Strömoln. Berättelser. Stockholm. [1883.]

4909b.15

Contents. — Ett feriebesök. — Ett konstnärspår. — För att lära sig något. — Fem utropstecken. — En episod ur "en idyll på landet." — En parentes. — Den sanna kärleken. — Helg.

Svärfar. Lustspel. Stockholm. [1888.]

4909b.20

Tills vidare. Berättelser. Stockholm. [1887.]

4909b.18

Contents. — Bort. — Moderskänslor. — Huru tjugu man fångade två hvalfiskar. — Upsalanelihisim. — En smålänning. — Turistminnen. — Om Truls. — En episod från skären. — Ett lefnadslopp. — Vårdagsminnen. — När barnen sjunga Marsejlåsen. — En ungdomsdag.

Ur samtiden. Literaturstudier. Stockholm,

1883. Portrs. 4909b.17

Contents. — Vilhelm Topsøe. — Kristian Elster. — Alexander L. Kielland. — J. P. Jacobsen. — Holger Drachmann. — S. Schandorph. — August Strindberg. — A. Ch. Edgren, f. Leffler. — Harald Molander. — A. U. Bååth.

Geijerstam, Johan Gustaf af, editor.

Revy i literära och sociala frågor under

medverkan af flere författare. Stockholm,

1885. 4909b.13

Contents. — 1. Vänner emellan, af Bernhard Meijer. — Annie Besant, af A. Ch. Edgren, f. Leffler. — Lektor Waldenström och kyrkan, af Hellen Lindgren. — Ett begynnelsekapitel, af Oscar Levertin. — Några ord om August Strindbergs senare literära arbeten, af Karl af Geijerstam. — August Strindberg, af Robinson. — Från det unga Finland, af K. Aug. Tavaststjerna och Jonatan Reuter. — Konstnärerna och allmänheten, af Georg Nordensvan. — Religionsfriheten inför riksdagen, af P. Staaff. — Ett världsvälde i våra dagar, af Emil Svensen. — En personlighet, af Ellen Key. — En kulturbrist, af Gustaf af Geijerstam. 2. Om den unga litteraturens ställning, af Gustaf af Geijerstam. — Om en hökass, af Ernst Ahlgren. — Romantismen i Frankrike, af H. Lindgren. — Om svenskhet i konsten bland annat, af Ernst Josephson. — Om medvetenhet och omedelbarhet, af Karl af Geijerstam. — Om reaktionen mot kvinnofrågan, af Ellen Key. — Om moral i litteratur och konst, af Axel Lundegård. — Sonetter, af Fr. L.—r. — På åkern, af Alfhild Agrell. — En undergräfd magtställning, af Hjalmar Branting. — Litet svar på tal, af Oscar Levertin.

Gumælius, Gustaf Wilhelm.

Engelbrekt. Sångar, med en historisk in-

ledning. Örebro, 1862. 4909b.21

An epic poem of the xvth century.

Hazelius, Artur, editor.

Fosterländsk läsning för barn och ungdom.

1. samlingen. Andra upplagan. [B.] 1.

[Stockholm, 1869.] 4909b.22

Contents. — 1. Sångar och berättelser, sagor och

lekar.

Hedberg, Frans Teodor.

Bland storstadsfolk och skärgårdsbor.

Stockholm. [1895.] 4909b.23

Contents. — Kapellpredikanten. En skärgårds-historia. — Kloka Maja. En skärgårdshistoria.

— Kornblitt. — Ett original. Studie ur Stock-

holmslivet. — Tidig snö. — Villövägar.

Brölloppet på Ulfåsa. Skådespel. 2a upp-

lagan. Stockholm. [1876.] 4909b.24

Place, Östergötland; time, 1261.

Noveller och skizzer. Stockholm. [1889.]

4909b.107

Contents. — Ett ömtåligt. — En förlofning.

— Gamle-Pers nya skötbåt. — En gammal fröken.

— En radikalkur. — En kopp kaffe. — En vaga-

bond. — Skogssågner. — En kärlekshistoria.

Hedenstierna, Alfred. (Sigurd.)

Kaleidoskop qväden och oqväden. 4. upp-

lagan. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.26

Ljud och oljud öfver växlande ämnen.

Stockholm. [1886.] 4909b.27

Svenska bilder och vrågbilder. Humo-

resker skizzer och berättelser. Stockholm.

[1888.] 4909b.25

I svenska bondehem. Skildringar. 4. upp-

lagan. Stockholm. [1890.] 4909b.28

Hedin, A.

Franska revolutionens kvinnor. Stock-

holm. [1880.] 4909b.29

Contents. — Marie Antoinette. — Den kungliga

familjen: Emigrationen. — Bastillen: M:me Le

Gros. — Septembarmorden: Prinsessan de Lam-

balle; M:lle Cazotte; M:lle de Sombreuil. —

Qvinnan af folket i den politiska rörelsen: Qvin-

nnarna tag till Versailles, Théroigne Méricourt;

De qvinlige klubbarna, Olympe de Gouges; Rose

Lacombe; "Furierna," les Tricoteuses; Guillot-

inen; Förnuftets gudinna; Cécile Renaud och

Rödskjortornas fournée; Guds moder. — Skräck-

väldet: M:lle de Corday; Familjen de Noailles;

Lucile Desmoulins; Livet i fängelserna; Döds-

foraktet; La jeune captive; Karikatyrerna under

revolutionen; L'ancien régime på schavotten. —

Thermidorepoken: M:me Tallien. — Madame Ré-

camier. — Gironden: M:me Roland. — Girondens

fränder: M:me de Condorcet. — Tolfhundra kvin-

nor dömda till döden: Aterblick på skräckväldet.

— Qvinnorna på krigsskådeplatsen: Systarna

Fernig. — Revolutionens häfdatecknare: M:me

de Staël.

Hildebrand, Hans Olaf Hildebrand.

De förhistoriska folken i Europa. Stock-

holm. [1880.] Illus. 2233.62

Jolin, Johan Christoph.

Affällingarne. Roman. 3. upplagan. Stock-

holm. [1892, 93.] 4909b.30

Vol. 2 is of the 4th edition.

Berättelser och smärre uppsatser. 3. upp-

lagan. Stockholm. [1881-93.] 6 v. in 3.

4909b.31

The 6th volume is of the 1st edition.

Contents. — 1. Förord. — Emilie Högqvist och

debutanten. — På en obebyggd ö. — Stockholms

offentliga skolor förr och nu. — En gammal mars-

kalk. — Från Protokollssektorn Tumme Totts små

aftoncirklar. — Julbockarne. — I en konventikel.

— Två prester. — Fåfängan och förnöjsamheten.

— Thalias gunstlingar. — Hon vill bli skådespe-

lerska. — Sändebref till Stockholms ungherrar.

— Fula Malla. 2. Röda läppar och blå. — En röv-

varhistoria. — Välsignad och förbannad. — Tvil-

lingbröderna. — Ett äfventyr på Dårhuset i X. —

Om Lars Hjortsberg. — Ur mina teaterminnen.

3. Ett ideal. — August Blanche och hans malmgård. — Samtal i en likprocession. — Sommardagar i Blekinge. — Amor i-skomakarelära. — Ett förtviffadt läge. — Källaren Hamburg. — Torn-dansen. — En labiolog. — Om blygsamhet och pruderie. — Om egenkärlek och egennytt. — Om konsten att framsäga. — Om konsten att åhöra. Om skådespelare och applåder. — Rumlaren. — En natt i Ladugårdslandskyrkan. — En bitter vattenkur. 4. Assessorns aftonunderhållningar. — Berättelser och skisser. — Ur en gammal tvärviggs memoarer. 5. De oförsonlige. — Smålands-Petter. — En bit roman från gatan. — Anekdotvurmarne. — Den välsignade mantalsskrifningen. — En liten nödhjelpskommitté i fria luften. — Från fåfångans marknad. — Brådmogen. 6. Konstnär eller handtverkare. — Zigzag. — Om Fredrik Wilhelm Scholander. — Förälskad i sin egen skugga. — Knut Almlöfs lefnadssaga. — Skolpojksminnen.
- Eremiten. Novell. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1893.] 4909b.32
- Rosen bland kamelior. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1893.] 4909b.33
- Kalevala. Öfversatt af M. A. Castrén. Helsingfors, 1841. 4220.20
- Kellgren, Johan Henrik.
- Samlade skrifter. 4. upplagan. Örebro, 1860. 3 v. in 2. Portr. 4909b.34
- Contents. — 1. Gustaf Wasa, lyrisk tragedie. — Gustaf Adolf och Ebba Brahe, lyrisk drame. — Drottning Christina, drame. — Æneas i Carthago, lyrisk tragedie. 2. Oder, cantater och andra lyriska dikter. — Satirer, sagor, fabler och andra skämtsamma skrifter. — Dikter i blandade ämnen. 3. Imitationer och öfversättningar: Olympie, tragedie af Voltaire, etc. — Prosaiska skrifter. — Tillägg.
- Klemming, Gustaf Edvard.
- Sveriges dramatiska litteratur till och med 1875. Bibliografi. Stockholm, 1863, 1879. \*2164.48
- Knorring, Sofia Margareta, friherrinna von.
- Illusionerna. [Anon.] Stockholm, 1836. 4909b.37
- Stånds-paralleler. Tecknade af författaren till Cousinerna. Stockholm, 1838. 4909b.111
- Tante Lisbeths 19:de testamente. [Anon.] Stockholm, 1838. No. 2 in 4909b.37
- Lagerlöf, Selma.
- Osynliga länkar. Berättelser. Stockholm. [1894.] 4899.16
- Lidner, Bengt.
- Samlade skrifter. 8. upplagan. [Utgifvet af F. Sander.] Stockholm, 1878. 4909b.38
- Lieblein, Jens Daniel Carolus.
- Egypten i dess minnesmärken och i dess förhållande till Palestina och Grekland. Stockholm, 1877. Illus. 5054.74
- Ling, Peter Henrik.
- Samlade arbeten. Stockholm, 1861-63. 3 v. in 4. 4909b.109
- Lundin, Claës.
- Nya Stockholm. Stockholm. [1890.] Illus. Portrs. 4909b.39
- Lysander, Albert Teodor.
- C. J. L. Almqvist. Särtryck ur Valda skrifter, 5te delen (Strödda skrifter). Stockholm. [1878.] No. 2 in 4909b.45
- Malmström, Bernhard Elis.
- Grunddragen af svenska vitterhetens historia. Örebro, 1866-68. 5 v. in 4. 4909b.41
- Contents. — 1. Stjernhjelms-Frihetstiden. 2. Gustaf III. och hans tidehvarf. 3. Leopold, Rosenstein, Adlerbeth och Ehrens-värd. 4, 5. Striden mellan gamla och nya skolan.
- Malmström, Carl Gustaf.
- Sveriges politiska historia, från konung Karl XI:s död till statshvälfningen 1772. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1893-97.] 4909b.40
- Nicander, Carl August.
- Samlade dikter. 4. upplagan. Stockholm. [1877.] 2 v. 4909b.35
- Vol. 1 contains short miscellaneous poems; vol. 2, plays, original and translated.
- Nordensvan, Georg.
- Figge. En berättelse ur konstnärslivet. Stockholm. [1885.] No. 2 in 4909b.43
- Framtidsmän. En bild ur lifvet. Stockholm. [1877.] No. 2 in 4909b.45
- I harnesk! Roman. Stockholm. 1882. 4909b.42
- Lek. Novelletter. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.43
- Contents. — Pappa och mamma. — Hur Figge kom hem. — Krusens ungar. — Prosa. — I ungdomens vår. — Skymning. — En roman. — Hur Petterssens historia slutade. — Två. — Figge var kär en gång. — Lek.
- Lifsuppgifter. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.44
- Contents. — Framgång. — Sten.
- Skattsökarne. Ett blad ur Gripsholms häfder. Stockholm. [1880.] No. 1 in 4909b.45
- Time of Gustavus III., king of Sweden.
- Nyblom, Carl Rupert.
- Valda dikter. Upsala. [1876.] 4909b.46
- Odhner, Clas Theodor.
- Lärobok i Sveriges, Norges och Danmarks historia. 7. upplagan. Stockholm. [1893.] 4909b.47
- Qvanten, Emil von.
- Lyriska Dikter. Stockholm, 1859. 6873.30
- Ridderstad, Carl Fredrik.
- Dagrar och skuggor. Berättelser och utkast. Linköping, 1880, 81. 2 v. 4909b.48
- Drabanten. Roman. Stockholm. [1888.] 4909b.49
- Drottning Lovisa Ulrikas hof. Roman. Stockholm. [1888.] 4909b.50
- Samvetet, eller Stockholms mysterier. Roman. Linköping, 1880. 4 v. in 2. 4909b.51
- Svarta handen. Roman. Stockholm. [1888.] 4909b.52
- Roos, Mathilda.
- Härdt mot hårdt. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1886.] 4909b.53
- Höststormar. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1887.] No. 2 in 4909b.53
- Marianne. Svenskt original. Stockholm, 1881. No. 2 in 4909b.54
- Vårstormar. Roman. Stockholm, 1883. 4909b.54
- Rydberg, Viktor Abraham.
- Dikter. 2a upplagan. Stockholm. [1896.] 4909b.55
- Fribytare på Östersjön. 3. upplagan. Gelle, 1877. 4870.77
- Fädernas gudasaga. Berättad för ungdomen. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.56
- Romerska dagar. 2a tillökade oktav-upplagan. Stockholm. [1892.] 4909b.57
- Contents. — Romerske kejsare i marmor. — Den Meliska Afrodite. — Antinous. — Blyertsteckningar från Rom.
- Den siste Athenaren. 4. uppl. ' Stockholm. [1880.] 2 v. 4872.2
- Scholander, Fredrik Vilhelm.
- Skrifter. Utgifna af John Böttiger. 2. bandet. Stockholm. [182.] 4909b.116
- Contents. — Noveller i bunden form: Luisella. — Vapensmeden. — Ateliern. — Klostret. Ett reseminne. — Skrifter på prosa.
- Schück, Henrik.
- Svensk litteraturhistoria. B. 1. Medeltiden och Reformationen. Stockholm. [1890.] B. H. Ref. 692.1

Schück, Martin, editor.

Vårt land och folk. Skildringar af Sverges natur och innebyggare. I uppsatser på vers och prosa, ur äldre och yngre författares arbeten. Stockholm. [1862-67.] Pls. 3822.98

Contents. — 1. Sverige. — Lappland. — Norrland. 2. Svea land. — Stockholm och dess omgifningar. 3. Göta land.

Schwartz, Marie Sophie.

Arbetet adlar mannen. Teckning ur verkligheten. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1892.] 4909b.59

Än en gång. Vänd bladet. Två novellsierier. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1894.] 4909b.58

Är mannens karaktär hans öde? Roman. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1885.] 4909b.60

Berthas anteckningar. Roman af förf. till "Positivspelarens son." Stockholm. [1881.] 4909b.112

Blad ur quinnans lif. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1885.] 4909b.61

Börd och bildning. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1889.] 4909b.62

David Waldner. Roman af förf. till "Positivspelarens son." Stockholm. [1886.] No. 2 in 4909b.59

Enkan och hennes barn. Roman. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1886.] 4909b.63

En fåfäng mans hustru. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1886.] 4909b.110

Huru jag fick mig hustru. Roman af förf. till "Positivspelarens son." Stockholm. [1880.] No. 2 in 4909b.66

Skuld och oskuld. Berättelse. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1886.] 4909b.64

Tvenne familjemödrar. Roman. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1885.] 4909b.65

Ungdomsminnen. Af förf. till "Positivspelarens son." 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1880.] No. 1 in 4909b.66

De värnlösa. Original-berättelse. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1886.] No. 2 in 4909b.63

Scott, Sir Walter.

Abboten. Stockholm. [1856.] 4570b.53

Anna af Geierstein eller Töcken-Flickan. Stockholm. [1856.] 4573.70

Ivanhoe. Stockholm. 1877. 4570b.51

Redgauntlet. Stockholm. [1857.] 4570b.52

Rob Roy. Stockholm. [1855.] 4570b.50

Sjöberg, Erik. (Vitalis.)

Samlade skrifter. Stockholm. [1873.] Illus. 4909b.67

Smitt, F. A.

Ryggradsdjurens. Geologiska utveckling och släktkapsförhållanden. Stockholm. [1882.] 83 pp. Illus. Map. 3885.70

Snoilsky, Carl Johan Gustaf.

Dikter. Stockholm. [1884-96.] 4 parts in 2 v. Portr. 4909b.68

Vol. 1 is of the 5th edition; vol. 2-4 are of the 2d edition.

Sparre, Per Georg.

Den siste friseglaren. 4. upplagan. Stockholm. [1892.] Illus. 4909b.69

Stagnelius, Erik Johan.

Samlade Skrifter. Utgifna af C. Eichhorn. Stockholm, 1868. 2 v. 4909b.70

Contents. — Episka arbeten: Wladimir den store. — Blenda. — Gunlög. — Maria. — Dramatiska arbeten: Narcissus, ballet. — Glädjeflickan i Rom, spökscen. — Albert och Julia eller kärleken efter döden, scen ur andeverlden. — Bacchanterna eller

fanatismen, sorgspel. — Sigurd Ring, sorgspel. — Visbur, sorgspel. — Riddartornet, sorgspel. — Martyrerna, dramatisk skaldedikt. — Svegger, fragment af en dramatisk dikt. — Thorsten fiskare, fragment af ett skådespel. 2. Cydippe, opera. — Eröfringen af Ceuta, skådespel. — Liljor i Saron. [Poems.] — Psalmer. — Romanser. — Idyller. — Elegier. — Sonetter. — Blandade dikter. — Översättningar. — Prosaiska fragment.

Starbäck, Carl Georg.

Berättelser ur svenska historien. Stockholm, 1885, 86. 11 v. in 8. 4909b.71

Contents. — 1. Sagoåldern. — Medeltiden. Till Kalmare-Unionen. 2. Medeltiden, Kalmare-Unionen. 3. Gustaf Wasa och hans söner. 4. Gustaf II. Adolf. 5. Christina. 6. Carl x. Gustaf. — Carl XI. 7. Carl XII. 8. Frihetstiden. 9. Gustaf III. — Gustaf IV. Adolf. 10. Carl XIII. — Carl XIV. — Johan. 11. Oscar I. — Carl XV. — Oscar II.

Engelbrekt Engelbrektsson. Historisk roman. 5. upplagan. Stockholm. [1892.] 2 v. in 1. Portr. 4909b.72

Stjernhjelm, Göran Olofsson.

Samlade vitterhetsarbeten. Utgifna af P. Hanselli. Upsala, 1871. 4909b.113

Strandberg, Carl Vilhelm August.

Samlade vitterhetsarbeten. Stockholm. [1877, 78.] 5 v. Portr. 4909b.73

Contents. — 1. Sång. — Tal i Svenska akademien. 2. Översättningar. 3-5. Poetiska berättelser af Lord Byron. Översättningar.

Strindberg, Johan August.

Bland franska bönder. Subjektiva reseschildringar. Stockholm. [1889.] 4909b.74

Blomstermålningar och djurstycken. Ungdomen tillagnade. Stockholm. [1888.] Vignettes. No. 2 in 4909b.76

Contents. — Om pessimismen i den moderna trädgårdskonsten. — Näktergalen. — Konsten att meta. — Jagtminnen. — Djurens och växternas förstånd. — Blomstens hemligheter. — Min trädgård.

Dikter på vers och prosa. Stockholm. [1883.] No. 2 in 4909b.81

Contents. — Sår-feber. — Högssommar. — Stormar. — Ungdom och ideal.

Fadren. Sorgespel. Helsingborg, 1887. 4909b.75

Gilletts hemlighet. Comedi. Stockholm, 1880. 4909b.76

Hemsöborna. Skärgårdsberättelse. Stockholm. [1887.] 4909b.78

Herr Bengts hustru. Skådespel. Stockholm. [1882.] No. 2 in 4909b.77

I hafsbandet. Stockholm. [1890.] 4909b.77

I vårbrytningen. Ungdomsarbeten. Stockholm. [1881.] 4909b.79

Contents. — 1. Skizzer och uppsatser: Sandhamnen i storm; Huruledes jag fann Sehlstedt; På Kanholmsfjärden; Markus Larson advokat; En timma ombord; Våren på Djurgården; Notre-Dame och Kölnerdomen; För konsten; Början af An Bogveigs saga; Inackorderingarne; Ensittaren; Sorken; Mellan drabbningarne; En snobb; Ett folk-nöje; En lofvande yngling; Skalden och poeten; Offret; Lättsinnet; Primus och Ultimus; Det gamla och det nya. 2. Dramatiska arbeten: I Rom; Hermione; Den fredlöse; Mäster Olof; Anno fyrtiåttå.

Kamraterna. Komedi. Helsingborg, 1888. No. 2 in 4909b.75

Röda rummet. Skildringar ur artist- och författarlifvet. 5. upplagan. Stockholm. [1886.] 4909b.81

Skärkarlslif. Berättelser. Stockholm. [1888.] No. 2 in 4909b.78

Sömngångarnätter på vakna dagar. En dikt på fria vers. Stockholm. [1884.] 4909b.82

- Svenska folket i helg och söken, i krig och i fred. Stockholm. [1882.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. 4909b.83
- Svenska öden och äfventyr. Stockholm, 1883-90. 3 v. 4909b.80
- Contents. — 1. Odlad frukt. — En oväkommen. — Högre ändamål. — Beskyddare. — På godt och ondt. 2. Utveckling. — Paul och Per. — Nya vapen. — En triumf. — En begrafning. — Herr Bengts hustru. 3. De lycksaliges ö. — En hexa. — Sista skottet.
- Tryckt och otryckt. Stockholm. [1890.] 4909b.84
- Contents. — 1. Sömngångarnätter. — Fordringsegare. — Paria. — Samum. — Upp till solen. — Voltaire. (1694-1778). — Om modernt drama och modern teater. — Kvinnans underlägsenhet under mannen. — Min jubelfest. 2. Prosabiter. — Uti-från. — Lärda saker. — Estetiskt. — Den starkare. Utopier i verkligheten. Fyra berättelser. Stockholm. [1885.] 4909b.85
- Contents. — Nybyggnad. — Aterfall. — Öfver molnen. — Samvetsqual.
- Strinnholm, Anders Magnus.
- Sveriges historia i sammandrag. Stockholm, 1857, 60. 3 v. in 2. 4909b.86
- Contents. — 1. Sagoåldern. 2. Medeltiden. 3. Gustaf 1. och hans Tid.
- Strömer, N. Hjalmar.
- Bedragare och bedragne. Stockholm, 1885. 4909b.87
- Contents. — Kunskapens träd med godt och ondt. — Nyttighets- och onyttighetsläsningen. — Theorie och praxis. — Skolans litteratur och läsning. — Romanlitteraturen. — Den poetiska litteraturen. — Den historiska litteraturen. — Den naturvetenskapliga litteraturen. — Den s. k. barn- och ungdomslitteraturen. — Hvems är felet. — Bote-medlet. — Tidsningen som bildningsmedel och politisk makt. — Humbugstidningen. — Svindel-tidningen. — Nyttighetstidningen. — Ett gif akt.
- En färd genom världsrymden. Populära föredrag. Stockholm. [1879.] Pls. 3926.82
- En sekund i evigheten, eller, världarnes uppkomst, bestämmelse och undergång. En serie astronomiska föreläsningar. Stockholm. [1882.] Illus. Maps. 3928.123
- Sturzen-Becker, Oskar Patrik.
- Valda skrifter. Stockholm, 1881. 3 v. 4909b.88
- Contents. — 1. Berättande dikter. — Lyriska dikter. — Dramatiska dikter: Det nya stycket eller en vacker flicka för fyra tum sidenband, salongs-komedi. — Teodor von Neuhof, skådespel. 2. Grupper och personnager. — Småberättelser och noveller. — Följetonger och kåserier. — Vandringer och raster inom fosterlandet. 3. Kulturhistoriska utkast. — Litterärhistoriska studier och bokanmärkingar. — Medaljonger af under åren 1865 och 1866 bortgångna personligheter. — Reseminnen. — Sjelfbiografi.
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.
- Valda Skrifter. Öfversättning [af A. Stjernstedt]. Stockholm, 1875. 4670.50
- Tegnér, Esaias Henrik Vilhelm.
- Språkets makt öfver tanken. Stockholm, 1880. 2956.64
- Thomasson, Pehr.
- En barndomsflamma. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1878.] 4909b.92
- Bland herrskap och bönder. Pennritningar. Stockholm. [1869.] 2 v. in 1. 4909b.91
- Contents. — 1. Den förnämte baronen. — Mid-sommarmattan i Blekinge. — En läsareprest. — En höstafton i en bondestuga. — Blad ur en sjömans lif. — Vid min fästoms graf. — En ros och ett vänligt ord. — Vid ett nytt årsskifte. — Ett fattigt barns julfröjd. — Vid Karl den Tolfte bildstod. — Tvenne taflor. — Sparfven. — Bruket hvitsippa. — En julqväll i skogen. — En prehistoria. — Skjutsgossen. 2. Fröken och soldaten. — Kärlek och intrig. — Svartsjuka och hämd. — En klok däre. — "Herr Lars i Borna." — Litet rimmeri.
- Blekinge-flickan. Berättelse. 4. upplagan. Stockholm. [1882.] No. 4 in 4909b.93
- Borgarfröken. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1878.] No. 5 in 4909b.93
- En firad flicka. 4. upplagan. Stockholm. [1884.] No. 2 in 4909b.90
- En gåfva af Kung Karl. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1876.] No. 3 in 4909b.90
- Ett klöfverblad. Tre pennritningar. Stockholm. [1868.] No. 2 in 4909b.92
- Contents. — Liten Karin. — En dubbel kärlek. — Bror och syster.
- Kronolänsmannen. Teckningar ur folkli-vet. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1881.] No. 2 in 4909b.93
- Kungens första kärlek. Historisk pennritning. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1878.] No. 5 in 4909b.92
- Time, seventeenth century.
- Ljungblomman. Pennritningar. 2. upplagan. Stockholm, 1874. No. 3 in 4909b.93
- Contents. — Till Hennes. — Anima. — Mänsken-saftnar. — En läderska. — En grefflig urmakare. — Den hopplöse. — Den lille dansken. — Bums i kanalen. — Vännerna i nöden. — En bra bonde. — Vid en torparflickas graf.
- Lull-Tufve. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1883.] No. 3 in 4909b.92
- Mamsell Karins historia. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1868.] No. 4 in 4909b.92
- Petter Jönssons lefnadsöden. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1889.] Illus. No. 5 in 4909b.90
- Romantiska småstycken. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1878.] No. 1 in 4909b.93
- Contents. — En liten skärgårdshistoria. — Min-nets lampor. — Vålnaden på Klippö. — Hin onde i trumman. — Kärlekens tempel. — Den förtrol-lade lyran.
- Slaflifvet i Sverige; eller en arbetares lef-nadsöden. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1885.] No. 4 in 4909b.90
- Svarta fröken. Berättelse. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1884.] 4909b.90
- Topelius, Zacharias.
- Fältskärens Berättelser. Stockholm. [1874-82.] 5 v. 4870b.60
- Contents. — 1. Konungens ring; Svärdet och plogen; Eld och vatten. 2. Rebell mot sin lycka; Hexan; Majnemi slott. 3. De blå; Flyk-tingen; Skuggan af ett namn. 4. Ödemarkernas vår; Borgarekungen; Prinsessan af Wasa. 5. Fritänkaren; Aftonstormar; Morgonljusning.
- Läsning för barn. Stockholm. [1883-96.] 6 v. in 3. Illus. 4909b.89
- Vol. 1 is of the 4th edition; vol. 2, 3. of the 5th edition; vol. 4. of the 3d edition; vol. 5. of the 2d edition.
- Contents. — 1. Lekar. 2, 3, 6. Visor och sagor. 4. Lekar, visor och sagor. 5. Sagor, visor och lekar.
- Vinterqvällar. Stockholm. [1881, 82.] 4 parts in 2 v. 4909b.108
- Contents. — 1. Noveller. 2. Noveller, skildringar, sägner.
- Trolle, Henrik af.
- Bilder från skolan och lifvet. Tecknade. Lund. [1872.] 2877.127
- Bland sjögastar och upprorsmakare. Äf-ventyr till lands och sjös. Stockholm, 1883. 4909b.94
- Dikt och verklighet. Romantiska bilder. Stockholm. [1873.] 2878.129

Från land och haf. Minnen, bilder och scener. Stockholm. [1876.] 4909b.95  
Contents. — Håfvets arbetare. — Huru jag första gången kom till sjös. — Ett segelparti och en förlöfning. — En högtidlig stund på hafvet. — Auguste Blanche berättar en historia. — Kapten Josua Paty. — Från Göteborg till New York. — I ungdomens vår. — Svarta Polly. — I skärgården. — „Dristighetens“ högbåtsman. — En slutscen.

Gustav III:s testamente, eller 1792 och 1815. Historisk-romantiska tidsbilder. Andra upplagan. Stockholm. [1881.] 2878.126

Jakob Duvall, eller färderna på handelsfartyg. Sjöroman. Första delen. Stockholm. [1875.] 2878.127

Katarina II. af Ryssland och hennes gunstlingar. Historisk roman. Stockholm. [1888.] 4909b.96

Contents. — 1. Storfurstinnan och hennes gunstlingar. 2. Kejsarinnan och hennes gunstlingar.

Krona och törne. Romantiserad berättelse från Finsk-ryska kriget, 1808–1809. Stockholm. [1882.] 4909b.97

På en mils omkrets. Skizzer, pennritningar och noveller. Stockholm. [1877.]

No. 2 in 4909b.95  
Contents. — Gösta Falén. — Vismakaren berättar sin historia. — Han som bodde i Bokhultet. — En öfverraskning. — Fattigdom och hederskänsla. — Blomman i dalen. — Skådespelerskan. — Den girige och hans son. — Klockorna och tornväktaren. — Den siste af sin ätt. — En lycklig meniska. — På hemvägen.

Royalister och republikaner. Romantiserad skildring från första franska revolutionen. Stockholm. [1881.] No. 2 in 4909b.100

„Silfversmedens“ son, eller resan utföre. Stockholm. [1884.] No. 1 in 4909b.99

Sjö-officeren. Historiskt-romantiska skildringar från Adolf Fredriks och Gustav III:s tid. Andra upplagan. Stockholm. [1876.] 2878.128

Ett ungdomsminne, samt flera andra taflor ur lifvet. Stockholm. [1886.]

No. 2 in 4909b.99  
Contents. — Ett ungdomsminne. — Tokiga Anna. — Uppkomlingar. — Själsval. — Den bergtagna. — Kampen för tillvaron. — En auktion. — Ett fantasistykke. — Bortbytingen. — Rockholls klippa. — Spökskeppet. — Tiden förändrar. — Ur blekingska kustbefolkningens lif. — Gångposten.

Utkastad i världen. Berättelse från amerikanska sydstaternas upprorskrig. Stockholm. [1885.] No. 1 in 4909b.100

Östersjöns konung. Historisk sjöroman från Karl XII:s tid. Stockholm. [1878.] 4909b.98

Wallin, Johan Olof.

Samlade vitterhetsarbeten. Ny upplaga. Stockholm. [1878.] 4909b.101

Wennerberg, Gunnar.

Gluntarne. Stockholm. [1882.] 4909b.102

Wetterbergh, Carl Anton. (Onkel Adam.)

De fyra signaturerna Stycken. Örebro, 1869. 4909b.103  
Contents. — Genremålningar af Onkel Adam. — Miniaturer af Alexis. — Ur Sekter Pfefferkorns memoirer. — Ur Herr Bagatellis efterlemnade papper.

Får gål Berättelse. Stockholm. [1892.] No. 2 in 4909b.104

Guvernanten. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1892.] 4909b.104

Hat och Kärlek. Episoder ur en släghistoria. Stockholm, 1849. 4909b.115

Minnen från mina informators-år. Örebro, 1872. 4909b.105

Mormors spinnrock. En berättelse. Örebro, 1873. No. 2 in 4909b.105

Samvetet, eller Simon Sellners rikedomar. Stockholm. [1891.] 4909b.106



# PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

## The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896-97. .05; by mail, .15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .05

Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17

Monthly Bulletin.

Free upon application; by mail, usually .01

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail,

.10. Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54-

56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08

Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and

other Serial Publications currently received

in the Principal Libraries of Boston and

Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed.

1897. .01; by mail, .02

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction.

3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan.,

1896. (When finished to be issued as a

separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (in-

cluding Parker Collection). Unbound. \$1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892.

.25; by mail, .42

Russian works in the Library. .05

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bul-

letin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780.

Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778.

In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern

States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin

no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by

Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin

no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted

to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

## Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by

order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freeman's oath. In Bul-

letin no. 97.

Five Broad-sides of the Boston Committee of

Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broad-sides. In Bulletin

no. 90.

Four Broad-sides relating to the American

Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin

no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of

Columbus on the Discovery of America,

with a new Translation.

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In

Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston,

1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In

Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in  
1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

## Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). \$5.00

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00

Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief

description, with portrait.

Make application; by mail, .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bul-

letin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England

Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. \$1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no.

100.

## Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bul-

letin no. 95.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no.

97.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and

English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.

No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decora-

tion. .25; by mail, .33

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no.

99.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.

No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geo-

logical Society.

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also

in Bulletin no. 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publica-

tions of the Continental Congress, 1774-89.

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.

No. 8. Higher Education of Women.

.15; by mail, .18

## Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-

1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. \$8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Jour-

nals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book

of Possessions. By George Lamb.

## Branches.

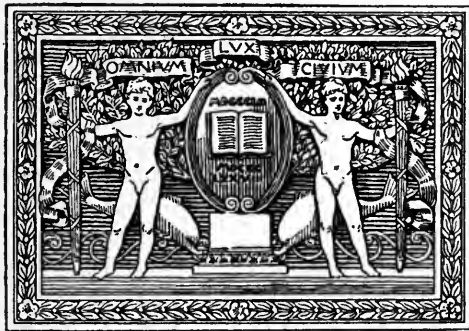
Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 9.  
September, 1898.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1898.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.	Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

# BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

## FROM

## July 15 to August 15 1898.

---

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Annual and analytical cyclopædia of practical medicine, by C. E. de M. Sajous, M.D., and one hundred associate editors. Vol. 1. Phila., 1898. Illus. \*3732.60
- Ford, Richard.  
The handbook for travellers in Spain. 9th edition. London, 1898. 2 v. Maps. 5096.28
- Houston, Edwin J.  
A dictionary of electrical words . . . 4th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3062.128
- Reeves' musical directory, of Great Britain and Ireland. 1898/9. London. [1898.] \*4049a.3
- Routledge, Edmund.  
Date-book. Principal events, and births and deaths of distinguished people, 1897. London, 1897. 96 pp. 2218.85

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Genealogical queries and memoranda. A quarterly magazine. Edited by G. F. T. Sherwood. Vol. 1. London, 1896-98. \*2506.134
- Johnson, Charles Sweet.  
Silas Sweet of New Bedford, Mass., and Bradford, Vermont, and his descendants. Washington, 1898. 19, (2) pp. = \*4432.121
- "Old Northwest" genealogical quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1. January, 1898. Columbus, 1898. \*4334.140
- Pelletreau, William Smith, editor.  
Wills of the Smith families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. \*4430a.141

- Presson, George Rogers.  
John Winchester, 1616-1694, a settler of New England, and one line of his descendants. San Francisco, 1897. 45 pp. 4432.122
- Sanborn, Victor Channing.  
The American and English Sambornes. Concord, N. H., 1895. 25 pp. Illus. = 4434.197
- Whittelsey, Charles Barney.  
Genealogy of the Whittelsey-Whittlesey family. Hartford, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = \*4432.123

### Biography.

#### Collective Biographies.

- Faguet, Émile.  
Politiques et moralistes du 19e siècle. 2e série. Paris, 1898. 2255.56
- Macdowall, H. C.  
Henry of Guise and other portraits. London, 1898. 2647.81
- Contents. — Henry of Guise. — Agrippa d'Aubigné. — Catherine of Navarre.
- Sepúlveda, Enrique.  
El Madrid de los recuerdos. Madrid, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3097.65

#### Single Biographies.

- Baker, William Spohn.  
Washington after the Revolution. Phila., 1898. 2341.82
- Baskervill, William Malone.  
Charles Egbert Craddock [pseud.]. Nashville, 1897. 48 pp. 4409a.166.8
- George W. Cable. Nashville, 1897. 58 pp. 4409a.166.7
- Irwin Russell. Nashville, 1896. 40 pp. 4409a.166.3

- Joel Chandler Harris. Nashville, 1896. 48 pp. 4409a.166.1
- Maurice Thompson. Nashville, 1896. 48 pp. 4409a.166.2
- Sidney Lanier. Nashville, 1896. 4409a.166.4-6
- Beazley, Charles Raymond. John and Sebastian Cabot. N. Y., 1898. Maps. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.177
- Burns, Robert. Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. Correspondence. With elucidations by William Wallace. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4549a.150
- Chamberlain, George Walter. John Chamberlain, the Indian fighter at Pigwacket. Weymouth, 1898. 14 pp. = 4442.305
- Charles VIII., of France. Lettres, publiées d'après les originaux pour la Société de l'histoire de France, par P. Pélicier. Tome I. 1483-1488. Paris, 1898. 6634.15
- Clark, George Faber. Capt. Isaac Davis. [Worcester, 1896.] 11 pp. = 4419.40
- The life and ministry of Rev. Joseph Willard. [Worcester, 189-?] 14 pp. = 4445.340
- Cordier, Henri. Stendhal et ses amis. [Évreux, 1890.] Illus. 4640a.77
- Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe. A brief sketch of George Peabody, and a history of the Peabody education fund. Cambridge, 1898. Portr. = 4442.304
- Dejoub, Charles. Marc-Antoine Muret. Un professeur français en Italie dans la seconde moitié du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1881. 4644.74
- Descartes, René. Œuvres. Publiées par C. Adam & P. Tannery. Correspondance. I. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*\*E.5127.34
- Dole, Nathan Haskell. Joseph Jefferson at home. Boston, 1898. Pls. Portrs. 4343.198
- Dubois, Patterson. In memoriam. William E. Du Bois, assayer of the United States mint. Phila., 1881. 8 pp. = \*4343.38
- Field, Henry Martyn, D.D. The life of David Dudley Field. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4441.173
- Frederick II., the Great, of Prussia. Dreihundert ausgewählte Briefe. Zusammengestellt von A. Kannengiesser. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Garlepp, Bruno. Germany's Iron Chancellor. Translated from the German and edited by Sidney Whitman. Akron. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. \*4840.15
- Goold, Nathan. A soldier of three wars, Nathan Noble of New Boston [now Gray, Maine]. Portland, 1898. 25 pp. = 4344.93
- Groth, Klaus. Lebenserinnerungen. Kiel, 1891. 47 pp. 4875.34
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf. Philipp Melanchthon. Berlin, 1897. 22 pp. 5551.24
- Heyck, Eduard. Bismarck. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 6252.23
- Holbrook, John C. Recollections of a nonagenarian. Boston. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4449.230
- Hubbard, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen. [No. 1.] George Washington. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2349.130
- Hutton, Laurence. A boy I knew and four dogs. N. Y., 1898. 87 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4348.212
- An autobiography.
- Irving, Henry Brodribb. The life of Judge Jeffreys. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4544.152
- Kraus, Franz Xaver. Dante. Sein Leben und sein Werk. Berlin, 1897. Illus. \*4790a.1
- Lamennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de. Lettres inédites à Montalembert. Avec un avant-propos et des notes par E. Forgues. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2646.122
- Link, Samuel Albert. Edgar Allan Poe: a genius in story and song. Nashville. [1898?] 50 pp. 4409a.168.6
- Paul Hamilton Hayne, poet laureate of the South. Nashville. [1897.] 45 pp. 4409a.168.2
- William Gilmore Simms, the novelist, the poet. Nashville. [1898?] 73 pp. 4409a.168.4
- McIntire, Charles John. Sketch of Honorable John Read, 1680-1749. Also of Chief-justice Charles Morris, 1711-1781. Cambridge, 1898. 16 pp. = \*4445.339
- Maeder, Clara Fisher. Autobiography, edited by Douglas Taylor. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.39
- Pellissou, Maurice. Chamfort. Étude sur sa vie, son caractère et ses écrits. Paris, 1895. 2642.153
- Robins, Edward. Benjamin Franklin, printer, statesman, philosopher and practical citizen. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [American men of energy.] 4448.84
- Roland, Marie Jeanne Phlipon. Lettres en partie inédites aux demoiselles Cannet; suivies des lettres à Bosc, Servan, etc. Avec une introduction et des notes par C. A. Dauban. Paris, 1867. 2 v. Portr. 4642.9
- Ruediger, Wilhelm. Andreas Dactius aus Florenz. Halle, 1897. 77 pp. 2776.21
- Schweitzer, Georg. Emin Pascha. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3052.170
- Satham, Francis Reginald. Paul Kruger and his times. London, 1898. Portr. Map. 3054.172
- Thomas, Paul. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Auguste Wagener. Bruxelles, 1898. 56 pp. 4649.86
- Trenck, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von der. Merkwürdige Lebensgeschichte. Hrsg. von A. Kohut. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383

White, Hugh, abbot of Peterborough.

De gestis Herwardi Saxonis (The exploits of Hereward the Saxon). From an original manuscript. Transcribed by S. H. Miller, and translated by W. D. Sweeting. Peterborough, 1895. 72 pp. 2536.36

Willert, Paul Ferdinand.

Mirabeau. London, 1898. [Foreign statesmen.] 4649a.86

Zyromski, Ernest.

Lamartine, poète lyrique. Paris, 1897. 2679a.223

## History.

### Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Boutwell, George Sewall.

Hawaiian annexation. Address. Boston, 1898. 12 pp. = 3049a.142

Hillier, Alfred Peter.

Raid and reform. By a Pretoria prisoner. With two essays on the antiquity of man in South Africa. London, 1898. 3054.169

James, Lionel.

The Indian frontier war. An account of the Mohmund and Tirah expeditions, 1897. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. 3045.166

Lasch, Berthold.

Das Erwachen und die Entwicklung der historischen Kritik im Mittelalter (vom VI.-XII. Jahrhundert). Breslau, 1887. 2215.69

Sastrón, Manuel.

La insurrección en Filipinas. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1897. 3049a.154

Shaw, Flora Louisa.

The story of Australia. London. [1897.] 4519a.138

### Europe.

Bax, Ernest Belfort, and others.

A short account of the commune of Paris. London, 1886. 23 pp. 3569a.242

Connolly, James.

Erin's hope: the end and the means. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 3565.242

Donegan, James H.

The new Irish policy. Dublin, 1897. 29 pp. 4518.152

Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-.

A history of England. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2517.63

Harris, Mary Dormer.

Life in an old English town. A history of Coventry. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 2498.83

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.

La cour du Second empire. Paris. [1898?] 2648.189

Laroche, Charles.

La Crète ancienne et moderne. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 3089a.62

Parmelee, Mary Platt.

A short history of Spain. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 46 pp. Illus. 3099a.140

Procès contre le Mecheveret et la Jeune Turquie. Paris, 1897. 3084.130

Ruano Prieto, Fernando.

Don Juan II de Aragón y el Príncipe de Viana. Bilbao, 1897. Map. 3090a.131

Saige, Marie Joseph Jules Gustave.

Monaco; ses origines et son histoire. Monaco, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4728.20

Seiler, Friedrich.

Die Entwicklung der deutschen Kultur im Spiegel des deutschen Lehnworts. [Band] 1. Halle a. S., 1895. 2868.82

Tschudi, Clara.

Marie Antoinette und die Revolution. Übers. aus dem Norwegischen von H. von Lenk. Leipzig. [1898.] Portrs. 4896.50.380

Turner, Joseph Horsfall.

Ancient Bingley. Bingley, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2495.163

Witt, Henriette de, née Guizot, editor and translator.

Charles VII et Louis XI. La première guerre d'Italie. Paris, 1895. Illus. Portrs. \*4621.15

Zimmermann, Alfred.

Die europäischen Kolonien. B. 1. Die Kolonialpolitik Portugals und Spaniens. Berlin, 1896. 3094.137

### America.

Adler, Simon L.

Sullivan's campaign in western New York, 1779. [N. Y., 1898.] 8 pp. = 4415.120

Ames, Herman Vandenburg.

The proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States during the first century. [Washington, 1897.] = \*4361.122 (1896) vol. 2

Barrows, Samuel June.

Free soup and free lands. Speech in the House of representatives. [Washington, 1898.] 8 pp. = 4326.157

Belfast, Maine.

Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the First Congregational church (now called the North church). Belfast, 1897. 68 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 4435.159

Boston.

General Gage's fortifications on Boston Neck, in 1775. [Plan.] [Boston.] Scale, 320 feet to 1 inch. = No. 71 in \*Map 32.1 Copied from the Pennsylvania magazine, July 31, 1775.

Bradford, William, 2d governor of Plymouth colony. 1588-1657.

Extracts from Bradford's History. N. Y., 32 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.29

Bristol, Conn. First Congregational church.

Programme and addresses at the 150th anniversary. [Bristol, 1897.] 75 pp. Illus. = 4439.198

Clark, George Faber.

The rival chiefs of Acadia [La Tour and Menou]. [Worcester? 1891.] 22 pp. = 4414.26

Constitutional doctrines of Webster, Hayne and Calhoun. N. Y., 1896. 46 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.30

On the right of nullification.

- Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de.  
Journey to New Mexico and the Great Plains, 1540-42, as described by the first European visitors. Translated by G. P. Winship. N. Y., 1894. 15 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.13
- Documents illustrating state land claims and cessions, 1776-1802. N. Y., 1895. 37 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.22
- Documents illustrating the territorial development of the United States, 1584-1774. N. Y., 1894. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.16
- Documents relative to the bank controversy, 1816-1833. N. Y., 1895. 28 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.24
- Earliest New England code of laws, 1641. [The Massachusetts body of liberties.] N. Y., 1896. 28 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.25
- Exact text of the Articles of confederation, with the Franklin and Dickinson drafts. N. Y., 1895. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.20
- Extracts from the Dred Scott decision, 1857. N. Y., 1895. 30 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.23
- Fish, Otis Harrison.  
Stimmrecht und Einzelstaat in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1896. 3564.240
- Gilman, S. C.  
The conquest of the Sioux. New edition. Indianapolis, 1897. 86 pp. Pls. 4369a.148
- Hadley, J. V.  
Seven months a prisoner. [Civil war.] N. Y., 1898. 4329a.30
- Hernández y Dávalos, Juan E., editor.  
Colección de documentos para la historia de la guerra de independencia de México de 1808 à 1821. México, 1877-82. 6 v. \*4310a.218
- Hershey, Amos Shartle.  
Intervention and the recognition of Cuban independence. Phila., 1898. 28 pp. 4318.195
- The recognition of Cuban belligerency. Phila., 1896. 13 pp. 4318.193
- Indiana historical society.  
Proceedings. 1830-1886. Vol. 1. Indianapolis, 1897. \*4372.120
- Kennedy, Howard Angus.  
The story of Canada. London. [1897.] 4519a.139
- Kimberly, Robert L., and Ephraim S. Holway.  
The forty-first Ohio veteran volunteer infantry in the war of the Rebellion. Cleveland, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2323.127
- Lincoln, Abraham.  
Extracts from Lincoln's state papers. N. Y., 1896. 35 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.26
- Inaugural and first message to Congress, 1861. N. Y., 1894. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.18
- Maximilian I., emperor of Mexico.  
Memorandum sobre el proceso del archiduque Fernando Maximiliano de Austria. México, 1867. 4310a.220
- New constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. (Authorized translation of the preamble and royal decree of Nov. 25th, 1897.) N. Y., 1898. 74, (1) pp. = 4319a.141
- New York, state. State historian.  
Annual report. 1st, 2d. Albany, 1896, 97. Portrs. Map. = \*6493.23
- Orr, Charles, editor.  
History of the Pequot war. Cleveland, 1897. Map. \*4415.121
- Proposals to amend the Articles of confederation, 1781-1789. N. Y., 1896. 30 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.28
- Rose, Victor M.  
Ross' Texas brigade. Its service in the late war between the states. Louisville, Ky., 1881. Portrs. 2327.110
- Royall, William L.  
History of the Virginia debt controversy. The negro's vicious influence in politics. Richmond, 1897. 4477.237
- Schwab, John Christopher.  
The revolutionary history of Fort Number Eight, on Morris Heights, New York city. New Haven, 1897. 66 pp. Map. = \*4413.108
- Scudder, Horace Elisha.  
A history of the United States of America. N. Y. [1897.] Maps. 2329a.3
- Smith, Captain John. 1579-1631.  
True relation, 1608. N. Y., 1896. 33 pp. \*4419.173.27
- Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, The, with the alien, sedition, and other acts, 1798-99. N. Y., 1894. 26 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.15
- Yonge, Charlotte Mary, and Horatio Hastings Weld.  
Aunt Charlotte's stories of American history. N. Y. [1883.] Illus. 2329a.2

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Greeven, Gustav Carl.  
Die Siglen D. M auf altchristlichen Grabschriften und ihre Bedeutung. Rheydt, 1897. 2934.62
- Kollmann, Julius.  
Flöten und Pfeifen aus Alt-Mexico. [Berlin, 1896.] 18 pp. Illus. 3822.165
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.  
The Peruvian mummy. [Washington, 1898.] 6 pp. = 4364.195

### Fine Arts.

- Abney, William de Wiveleslie.  
Evening talks at the Camera club on the action of light in photography. London, 1897. Illus. 7979a.23
- Bembrose, William, jr., editor.  
Bow, Chelsea, and Derby porcelain. London, 1898. Illus. \*4020a.62
- Bischoff, Eugen, and Franz Sales Meyer, editors.  
Die Festdekoration in Wort und Bild. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*8092.127

- Borchardt, Ludwig.  
Die ägyptische Pflanzensäule. Berlin, 1897.  
(7), 58 pp. Illus. 4091.21
- Bouyer, Raymond.  
Le paysage dans l'art. Paris, 1894. 4072.34
- Bradford, Edward Hickling.  
The human foot in art. [Boston, 1898?] 14  
pp. Illus. 8082.62
- Clay, J. Henry.  
[Catalogue of] portraits and choice engravings gathered by J. Henry Clay . . . To be sold Dec. 3 and 4, 1897. [Phila.] 1897.  
Portrs. = \*8072.74
- Colorado. Board of education of school district no. 1. Arapahoe county.  
Drawing and art in the schools. Compiled by John Cotton Dana. [Denver, 1897.] 52 pp. Illus. = 4066.54
- Cook, Edward Tyas, compiler.  
A popular handbook to the National gallery. 5th edition. London, 1897. 8075.174
- Cooke, George, engraver.  
Animals after the first masters, . . . for examples in drawing. [London? 188-?] (30) pls. \*4060.72
- Cross, Anson K.  
Color study. Boston, 1896. vi, 73 pp. 4063.52
- Dicksee, Frank.  
Romeo and Juliet. 12 illustrations. London. [1897.] 4073.84
- Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson.  
Social pictorial satire. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 8068.108
- Feddersen, Martin.  
Die Entartung der Muenchener Kunst. 2. Auflage. München. [1894.] 38 pp. 4074.47
- Forrer, Robert Eduard.  
Die Waffensammlung des Herrn Stadtrath Rich. Zschille in Grossenhain (Sachsen). Berlin. [1894.] 2 v. Illus. \*2230.25
- Foster, Joshua James.  
British miniature painters and their works. London, 1898. Portrs. \*4071.43
- Frimmel, Theodor von.  
Vom Sehen in der Kunstwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1897. vii, 41 pp. = 4088.30
- Grand-Carteret, John.  
L'affaire Dreyfus et l'image. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8069a.109
- Green, Samuel Swett.  
The use of pictures in libraries. Boston, 1898. 12 pp. = 4079.108
- Helleu, — d'.  
Catalogue des pointes-sèches d'Helleu. Paris, 1897. 60 pls. \*4060.74
- Hepworth, Cecil M.  
Animated photography. The A B C of the cinematograph. London, 1897. Illus. 3979a.143
- Huddilston, John H.  
Greek tragedy in the light of vase paintings. London, 1898. Illus. 8028.116
- Hunt, William Morris.  
Exhibition and subsequent sale of [his] paintings and charcoal drawings. [Boston, 1898.] Illus. = 8076.27
- Japan. Fine arts.  
[Japanese designs. With text in Japanese.] 5 v. 4063.61
- Jenkins, H.  
A manual of photo-engraving. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 8078.172
- Knapp, Arthur Mason.  
Index to portraits in the Thayer collection, in the Boston public library. Manuscript. \*\*K.161.3
- Index to the portraits in the extended copies of Granger's biographical history of England, in the Thayer collection of the Boston public library, on numbers \*\*K.80.1 and \*\*K.161.1. Manuscript. \*\*K.161.2
- Mayor, James.  
Note on the objects of the Toronto guild of civic art and on the exhibition of prints of mural paintings. Toronto, 1898. 12 pp. = 8079a.215
- Méryon, Charles.  
A catalogue of etchings and drawings by Charles Méryon, exhibited at the Grolier club. [N. Y., 1898.] 54 pp. = 8079a.216
- Metropolitan museum of art, New York.  
Charter and laws. Constitution, by-laws, lease. N. Y. [1897?] 49 pp. = \*8074.36
- Obernitz, Wilhelm von.  
Vasaris allgemeine Kunstanschauungen auf dem Gebiete der Malerei. Strassburg, 1897. 8063.79
- Pyne, George.  
Perspective for beginners. 14th edition. London, 1891. 4069.115
- Reid, John S.  
A course in mechanical drawing. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4063.63
- Reymond, Marcel.  
La sculpture florentine. Florence, 1897. Illus. \*8080.83
- Sant' Ambrogio, Diego.  
Gra Car. Carpiano, Vigano-Certosino, e Selvanesco. Milano, 1894. 53 pp. Pls. 4073.80
- Story, Alfred Thomas.  
The story of photography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7979a.25
- Stratford-upon-Avon.  
[Six photographs.] Photograph Cabinet
- Thorntwaite, W. H.  
A guide to photography. London, 1845. 57 pp. = 7977.49
- Torr, Cecil.  
On portraits of Christ in the British museum. London, 1898. Illus. 8076.86
- Valentin, Veit.  
Der Naturalismus und seine Stellung in der Kunstentwicklung. Kiel, 1891. 45 pp. 4875.36
- Volkman, Ludwig.  
Iconografia Dantesca. Die bildlichen Darstellungen zur Göttlichen Komödie. Leipzig, 1897. Pls. \*4790a.2
- Wall, E. J.  
Everyone's guide to photography. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7979.61

## Architecture.

- Grossmann, Erwin.  
Ausgeführte Familien-Häuser. Ravensburg. [1898?] Text, with illus., plans, and sections. \*8100.78

## Music.

- Buonanni, Filippo.  
Descrizione degl' istromenti armonici d'ogni genere. 2a edizione, accresciuta dall' abate G. Cervti. Roma, 1776. 140 pls. \*4042.83  
The text is in Italian and French.
- Church choir library. A monthly publication. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. \*4043.230
- Dolés, Isaac.  
In the harbor of Havana. [Song, with piano-forte accompaniment.] Indianapolis. [1898.] 3 pp. = 8050.34
- French, Jacob.  
Harmony of harmony. Northampton, 1802. 8049.156
- Guide musical, Le. Directeur-rédacteur en chef: M. Kufferath. Vol. 44, no. 1. Jan. 1898. Bruxelles. [1898.] Illus. \*4043.220
- Hodges, John Sebastian Bach.  
An address on ecclesiastical music. N. Y. [1898.] 11 pp. = 4046.87
- Morin, A., editor.  
Johannes Brahms. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] Portr. 4049a.12
- Musikalischer Almanach für Deutschland, 1782-84, 1789. Leipzig. [1782-89?] 4049a.25
- Nagel, Wilibald.  
Geschichte der Musik in England. Teil 1. Strassburg, 1894. 4046.86
- Parès, Gabriel.  
Traité d'instrumentation et d'orchestration à l'usage des musiques militaires d'harmonie et de fanfare. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 8050.102
- Revue internationale de musique. Bimensuelle. Vol. 1, no. 1. 1898. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4040a.233
- Seidl, Arthur.  
Hat Richard Wagner eine Schule hinterlassen? Kiel, 1892. 71 pp. 4875.41
- Tirumalayya Naidu, C.  
Gana vidya sanjivini. A treatise on the theory of Hindu music [written in Telegu]. Madras, 1896. 4057.63

A SELECTION OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE  
ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING JULY.

- Bruckner, A. Symphonie (C moll). No. 1. [Partitur.]  
— Symphonie (C moll). No. 2. [Partitur.]  
— Symphonie (C moll). No. 8. [Partitur.]  
Burton, F. H. Hiawatha, dramatic cantata.  
Douay, G. Le henneton de la châtelaine.  
Duparc, H. Leonore, symphonische Dichtung. [Partitur.]  
Giordano, U. André Chénier, drame historique.  
Haydn. „Tragic“ symphony. [Partitur.]  
Hervé. Le cabinet piperlin.  
Huber, H. Kudrun, Oper.  
— Zweite Serenade. [Partitur.]  
Kajanus, R. Rhapsodie. Op. 8. [Partitur.]  
Kaun, H. Vineta, symphonische Dichtung. Op. 16. [Partitur.]  
Kessel, F. Symph. Variationen. [Partitur.]  
Kiefert, K. The ballet girl, musical play.  
Kistler, C. Eulenspiegel, Komödie.

- Loewengard, M. Serenata. [Partitur.]  
Lohse, O. Der Prinz wider Willen, Oper.  
Lorenze, C. A. Taubenlied u. Ballet-Musik. Op. 50. [Partitur.]  
MacCunn, H. Jeanie Deans, opera.  
Mertens, J. Le capitaine noir, Oper.  
Nápravník, E. Harold, Oper.  
Nedbal, O. Scherzo-caprice. Op. 5. [Partitur.]  
Oelsner B. Vardhâmana, Oper.  
Rand, W. H., jr. Boscabello, Hasty pudding play '98.  
Spohr. String quartets. 1-34. [Partitur.] 8 v. [Manuscript copy by A. A. Brown.]  
Strauss, R. „Aus Italien,“ sinfonische Fantasie. Op. 16. [Partitur.]  
— „Guntram.“ Dichtung und Musik. Op. 25. [Partitur.]

## Numismatics.

- Ainslie, George Robert.  
Illustrations of the Anglo-French coinage. London, 1830, 47. Pls. = \*2532.20
- Historische Remarques der neuesten Sachen in Europa ... Theil 1-8. Hamburg, 1699-1706. 8 v. Pls. = \*2225.70  
An index is on shelf-no. \*2225.71. Much attention is given to numismatics.
- Jobert, Louis.  
La science des médailles. [Anon.] Nouvelle édition, avec des remarques [de J. Bimard de La Bastie]. Paris, 1739. 2 v. Pls. = \*6223.17
- Marshall, George.  
A view of the silver coin and coinage of Great Britain, 1662-1837. London, 1838. = \*2532.18
- Rapson, Edward James.  
Indian coins. Strassburg, 1897. 41 pp. Pls. \*3032.143
- Rawlins, Gertrude Burford.  
The story of the British coinage. London, 1898. Illus. 2539.33
- Verein für Numismatik, Prag.  
Beschreibung der bisher bekannten böhmischen Privatmünzen und Medaillen. [Abtheilung 1-3. Von H. O. Miltner und Josef Neumann.] Prag, 1852-70. Pls. 4831.59

## Geography. Travels.

## Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Backhouse, James.  
A narrative of a visit to the Mauritius and South Africa. London, 1844. Illus. Maps. 3056.145
- Brunet, Louis.  
De Marseille à Tamatave. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3051.141
- Christopher, Joseph S.  
Natal, Cape of Good Hope. A grazing, agricultural, and cotton-growing country. London, 1850. Pls. Map. 3056.148



- Clifford, Hugh.  
Studies in brown humanity. London, 1898.  
3047.230
- Sketches of native life in the Malay peninsula.  
Euting, Julius.  
Tagbuch einer Reise in Inner-Arabien.  
Theil 1. Leiden, 1896. Illus. 3044.155
- Fleming, Francis Patrick.  
Kaffraria, and its inhabitants. London,  
1853. Pls. Map. 3058.180
- Mauritius; or, the Isle of France. Lon-  
don. [1862.] Illus. Map. 3058.179
- Galland, Charles de.  
Bougie. Alger, 1895. 23 pp. Illus. =  
\*3050a.139
- Gravier, Gabriel.  
La cartographie de Madagascar. Rouen,  
1896. Maps. 3057.127
- Hourst, Émile Auguste Léon.  
Sur le Niger et au pays des Touaregs. La  
mission Hourst. Paris, 1898. Illus.  
Portr. Map. 3056.151
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.  
Les nouvelles sociétés anglo-saxonnes.  
Australie — Nouvelle-Zélande — Afrique  
australe. Paris, 1897. 3048.191
- Morrison, George Ernest.  
An Australian in China. 2d edition. Lon-  
don, 1895. Pls. Map. 3012.128
- Peary, Robert Edward.  
Northward over the "Great Ice." N. Y.,  
1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2261.78
- Philippine islands.  
Map of Philippine islands and adjacent seas,  
from material of the English and Bata-  
vian governments. N. Y., 1898.  
Patent Room
- Savigny, Jean Baptiste Henri, and Alexandre  
Corréard.  
Narrative of a voyage to Senegal in 1816.  
London, 1818. Portr. 3056.149
- Schabelsky, Elsa von.  
Harem und Moschee. Reiseskizzen aus  
Marrokko. Berlin, 1896. 3059a.110
- Schmidt, Emil.  
Ceylon. Berlin. [1897.] Pls. Map.  
3049a.116
- Wisotzki, Emil.  
Zeitströmungen in der Geographie. Leip-  
zig, 1897. 2284.63
- ### Europe.
- Barrows, Samuel June.  
The isles and shrines of Greece. Boston,  
1898. 3076.120
- Beau pays, Le, de France. Paris. Paris en  
plein air. Textes de MM. A. Silvestre,  
H. Céard [etc.]. Illustrations de MM.  
Guillemet, A. Girdon [etc.]. Paris, 1897.  
Col. pls. \*2630.108
- This includes a folded Panorama of Paris, with a  
Plan of the Exposition of 1900.
- Figaro.  
Exposition de 1889. Guide bleu du Figaro  
et du Petit journal. Paris. [1889.] Illus.  
= 8028.114
- Fischer, Hermann.  
Geographie der schwäbischen Mundart.  
Tübingen, 1895. Text; Atlas, 28 maps.  
\*Cab.28.21.2
- Gestoso y Pérez, José.  
Guía artística de Sevilla. Sevilla, 1897.  
Illus. 3099a.144
- Hartland, W. Baylor.  
Wayside Ireland. 2d edition. Cork. [1894.]  
72 pp. Illus. = 2476.36
- Lawrence, W., publisher.  
Album of Cork, Blarney & Queenstown.  
24 views. [Dublin? 18—?] = 2476.35
- Leroux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor.  
Notice sur le plan de Paris de Jacques Gom-  
boust publié ... en 1652. Paris, 1858.  
2639a.93
- The plan described in this work is on \*Cab.26.46.1.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
A Lowden Sabbath morn. Illustrated by  
A. S. Boyd. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4561.71
- Svenska turistföreningen.  
Bilder från Sverige. Stockholm. [1897.]  
110 pls. 4865.35
- Venables, Edmund, canon of Lincoln.  
Walks through the streets of Lincoln. 3d  
edition. Lincoln. [1888?] 61 pp. =  
2498.82
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.  
Quinze jours en Hollande. La Haye. [1893.]  
Portr. 4866.30
- Walford, Edward.  
Greater London. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus.  
2490a.62
- ### America.
- Baker, Marcus.  
Surveys and maps of the District of Colum-  
bia. Washington, 1894. 30 pp. Map.  
2385.70
- Blatchford, George.  
Central Berkshire, illustrated. Pittsfield,  
Mass. [1897.] 49 pls. 4359a.123
- British Columbia. Lands and works com-  
mission.  
Map of portion of Osoyoos district, British  
Columbia. Victoria, 1897. Scale, 2½  
miles to 1 inch. = No. 18 in \*Map 119.5
- Coudreau, Henri Anatole.  
Voyage au Tocantins-Araguaya. Paris, 1897.  
Illus. Map. 4360a.108
- Cruls, Luiz.  
Determinação das posições geographicas de  
Rodeis, Entre-Rios, Juiz de Fora, João  
Gomez e Barbacena. Rio de Janeiro,  
1894. (3), 57 pp. = 4360.126
- Cuba and the wrecked Maine. Reproduction  
of photographs. Chicago, 1898.  
No. 2 in 4360a.106
- Grossi, Vincenzo.  
Nel paese delle amazzoni. Roma, 1897.  
Map. 4369a.151
- The map shows the basin of the Amazon river.
- Huard, Victor A.  
Labrador et Anticosti. Montreal, 1897.  
Illus. Map. 4366.155
- Kirke, Henry.  
Twenty-five years in British Guiana. Lon-  
don, 1898. Pls. Map. 4362.188
- New Orleans picayune.  
The Picayune's guide to New Orleans. New  
Orleans, 1896. 44 pp. Illus. Map. =  
4376.150

- Ogilvie, William, Dominion land surveyor.  
1844—  
The Klondike official guide. Toronto, 1898.  
Illus. Maps. 4361.146
- Stark, James Henry.  
Illustrated Bermuda guide. Boston. [1897.]  
Pls. Maps. 4369.153
- Swineford, Alfred P.  
Alaska, its history, climate and natural resources. Chicago. [1898.] Pls. Map.  
4367.175
- Therese Charlotte Marianne Augustine, Prinzessin von Bayern.  
Meine Reise in den brasilianischen Tropen.  
Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4361.147
- Walker, George H., and company.  
Map of Boston and metropolitan district.  
Boston. [1897.] \*Map 38.6  
The region covered extends from Marblehead on the N. E., to Wilmington on the N. W., to Dover on the S. W., to Weymouth on the S. E.
- Moutonniér, C.  
Pour apprendre à parler français. N. Y.  
[1888.] = 2689.121
- Popliński, J.  
Grammatik der polnischen Sprache. 7. Auflage. Thorn, 1881. 5037.40
- Reynoso, Diego de.  
Arte y vocabulario en lengua mame. Publié par le comte de Charencey. (Reimpression de la edición de) México . . . 1644.  
Paris, 1898. 4363.192
- Silbermann, Josef.  
Die Sprache der Presse und des Parlaments.  
Von J. Sabin [Pseud.]. Kiel, 1893. 50 pp. 4875.44
- Soames, Laura.  
The teacher's manual, edited by Wilhelm Viëtor. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 4588.148  
Contents.—Part 1. The sounds of English. 2. The teacher's method, with copious word lists.
- Ujfalvy von Mezö-Kövesd, Carl Eugén  
Samuel Valentin.  
La langue des Yagnobis. N. p. [188-?] 22 pp. = 5036.37
- Wyatt, Alfred John.  
An elementary Old English grammar (early West Saxon). Cambridge, 1897. 2486.81
- Zachariae, Theodor.  
Die indischen Wörterbücher (Kōśa). Strassburg, 1897. 40, (2) pp. \*3032.127.2

## Language. Rhetoric.

- Barwick, George Frederick.  
Diccionario de bolsillo inglés-español y español-inglés. Leipzig, 1896, 97. \*5039.71
- Behaghel, Otto.  
Die Syntax des Heliand. Prag, 1897. 2883.71
- Book of the dead. The Egyptian text according to the Theban recension in hieroglyphic, edited . . . by E. A. Wallis Budge.  
London, 1898. 3 v. Pls. \*3052.165  
Contents.—[1.] Text. [2.] Translation. [3.] Vocabulary.
- Caballero, Dario Julio.  
Gramática del idioma mexicano según el sistema de "Ollendorff." México, 1880. 4363.177
- Dan, George.  
Theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der rumänischen Sprache. Wien, 1897. 5036.39
- Dijkstra, Waling, and Foeke Buitenrust Hetema.  
Friesch woordenboek (Lexicon Frisicum). Benevens Lijst van friesche eigennamen, bewerkt door J. Winkler. Aflevering 1-6.  
Leeuwarden, 1896. \*4882.17
- Hendrych, Justus.  
Stellung des französischen Adjectivs. [Leipzig, 1894.] 2686.112
- Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
Die englische Aussprache bis zum Jahre 1750 nach dänischen und schwedischen Zeugnissen. Part 1, 2. Göteborg, 1895, 96. 2583.10
- Klinghardt, Hermann.  
Artikulations- und Hörübungen. Praktisches Hülfsbuch der Phonetik. Cöthen, 1897. 2886.47
- Le Court, Victor Hubert de.  
La langue flamande, son passé et son avenir. Par Hubert Vandenhoven [pseud.]. Bruxelles, 1814. Map. 4884.62
- Marroquin, José Manuel.  
Diccionario ortográfico. 4a edición. N. Y. [1882.] = 5039.69
- Allen, Clarence E.  
Publishers' accounts. London, 1897. 5937.39
- Axon, William Edward Armytage.  
Bibliographical note on Espinosa's "Flores." [Manchester, Eng.] 1892. 7 pp. = 2172.101
- Bancker James A.  
Catalogue of his library to be sold March, 1898. Phila., 1898. (2), 76 pp. = No. 1 in \*6142.28
- Bergmans, Paul.  
Les imprimeurs belges à l'étranger. Gand, 1897. 78 pp. Illus. Map. \*6116.45
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.  
Bibliography. [Phila., 1898.] 9 pp. = \*2172.106
- Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.  
Reading lists on special topics. No. 1, 3. Buffalo, 1898. = \*6157.66  
Contents.—1. American history for young folk. 3. Interesting books for boys and girls from fourteen to eighteen years old.
- Butte, Montana. Free public library.  
List of books for engineers and architects. [Type-written.] [Butte, 1897.] 33 pp. = \*2170.46
- Dedham, Mass. Public library.  
Finding list of books added during the year ending Feb. 1, 1898. Dedham, 1898. 40 pp. = \*6157.64
- Evanston, Ill. Free public library.  
Annual report, 24th. 1896/7. Evanston. [1897.] = \*6156.10

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries.

# Froissart.

Chronicles of Fraunce, Inglande, and other places adjoynynge. Two trial pages of the projected edition of Lord Berners' translation of Froissart, printed to preserve the designs made for the work by William Morris. [London.] 1897. 2 pp. \*Cab.21.13.3

# Graesel, Arnim.

Manuel de bibliothéconomie. Traduction de J. Laude. Paris, 1897. Illus. 6196.84

# Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, N. Y.

Monthly list of books purchased. July, 1897-April, 1898. Buffalo, 1897, 98. = \*2143.76

# Harper, Francis P.

Descriptive catalogue of an unusual collection of books and pamphlets relating to the Rebellion and slavery. N. Y., 1898. 63 pp. \*2154.123

# Immigration restriction league.

Bibliography of recent literature on immigration. 2d edition. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = \*6176.33

# Indiana. State library.

Bulletin. 3d series, no. 2. Bibliography of cities and towns. Indianapolis, 1898. = \*6156.8

# Italy. Ministero dell' interno.

Catalogo della biblioteca. Vol. 2. M-Z. Roma, 1897. = \*2163.60

# Keane, Augustus Henry.

Anthropological . . . and other writings. [A bibliography.] [London, 1896.] 18 pp. = \*2172.107

# Muehlbrecht, Otto.

Die Bücherliebhaberei in ihrer Entwicklung bis zum Ende des XIX. Jahrhunderts. 2. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. \*6112.67

# Omaha, Nebraska. Public library.

Rules and regulations. [Omaha.] 1898. 8 pp. = \*6157.58

# Philobiblon club, Philadelphia.

Constitution and by-laws. Phila., 1893. 10 pp. = \*2129.43

# Picot, Auguste Émile.

Le duc d'Aumale et la bibliothèque de Chantilly. Paris, 1897. 48 pp. 2161.21

# Public libraries. Monthly. Vol. 1. 1896.

Chicago, 1896. \*6190a.23

# Puyol, P. E.

Descriptions bibliographiques des manuscrits et des principales éditions du livre De imitatione Christi. Paris, 1898. 2187.28

# Quarterly book review. Vol. 1, No. 2, 3. 1897.

Chicago, 1897. Illus. Portrs. \*6150.23

# Ritchie, John, jr.

List of the books in the English language on travel, exploration and mountaineering, published within the year ending August 31st, 1897. Boston, 1897. 18 pp. = \*2177.14

# Weissenbruch, L.

La classification bibliographique décimale et son application à la science des chemins de fer. Bruxelles, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. = 6196.85

# Wilson, Louis N.

Bibliography of child study. Worcester, 1898. 49 pp. = \*6177.26

# Manuscripts. Broad sides.

# Fac-Similes.

Bancker, Gerard, provincial treasurer of New York.

Unique collection of revolutionary broadsides, to be sold. March 25, 1898. [Also, Supplement, Reduced fac-similes.] Phila., 1898. 2 v. Pls. = \*6142.28

By an express arrived at Philadelphia on Saturday evening, last we have the follow-account of the battle at Charlestown, on Saturday the 18th of June, instant. Lancaster, June 26th, 1775. Broadside. \*\*H.90a.140

# General and Comparative Literature.

# Berg, Leo.

Der Übermensch in der modernen Litteratur. Ein Kapitel zur Geistesgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Paris, 1897. 2879.94

# George III., of England.

Paragraph written out by himself for insertion in his first speech from the throne after his accession; 1760. [Broadside facsimile.] \*6540.28

This paragraph is the one beginning,—"Born and educated in this country" . . .

# Steinschneider, Moritz.

Vorlesungen über die Kunde hebräischer Handschriften, deren Sammlungen und Verzeichnisse. Leipzig, 1897. \*2142.25.19

# English and American Literature.

# Benignus, Siegfried.

Studien über die Anfänge von Dickens. Esslingen, 1895. (5), 72 pp. 6604.35

# Buchanan, Robert Williams.

Saint Abe and his seven wives. A tale of Salt Lake City. [Verse.] London, 1896. 45681.118

# Burr, William Henry.

Junius, Casca, Common sense, and Thomas Paine. [N. p. 1892.] 15 pp. = 4559.22

# Englaender, D.

Lord Byrons Mazeppa. Eine Studie. Berlin, 1897. 2557.95

# Field, Eugene.

The Eugene Field book. Verses, stories, and letters for school reading. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mary B. Cable. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2406.148

# Garrison, Wendell Phillips.

Sonnets and lyrics of the ever-womanly. Jamaica, N. Y., 1898. 41, (1) pp. Portr. = \*4398.155

# Gomme, George Laurence, editor.

The king's story book. Illus. by Harrison Miller. N. Y., 1897. 2576.152

# Griffith, William.

Trialogues. Kansas City, Mo., 1897. xi, 65 pp. 4399a.144

# Hamelius, Paul.

Die Kritik in der englischen Literatur des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1897. 4555.135

- Harding, Willard Gould.  
N[ewton] H[igh] S[chool] class hymn,  
1897. Words by Edith B. Smith. N. p.  
[1897.] 2 pp. = 8046.81
- Harrison, Belle R.  
Poems. N. Y., 1898. = P.85.382
- Milton, John.  
Paradise lost. With notes by J. A. Himes.  
N. Y., 1898. 2563.58
- Morris, William. 1834-1896.  
The story of Sigurd the Volsung and the  
fall of the Niblungs. [Kelmscott press,  
Hammersmith, 1898.] \*4570.112
- Newman, John Henry.  
Selections from [his] prose writings. Ed-  
ited by Lewis E. Gates. N. Y., 1895.  
2559a.20
- Noguchi, Yone.  
The voice of the valley. [Poem.] San  
Francisco. [1897.] 51 pp. 4509a.259
- Stetson, Charlotte Perkins.  
In this our world. [Verses.] Boston, 1898.  
Portr. 4399a.143
- Taylor, John, the Water-poet.  
Works. Beeing sixty and three in number.  
London, 1630. 3 parts in 1 v. \*\*G.403.5
- Visscher, William Lightfoot.  
Black Mammy. A southern romance.  
[Poem, with music.] Chicago, 1897. Pls.  
4399.150
- Ward, William G.  
Tennyson's debt to environment. Boston,  
1898. 4558.144
- Westenholz, Friedrich Paul, Freiherr von.  
Ueber Byrons historische Dramen. Stutt-  
gart, 1890. 64 pp. 2557.96
- Wheeler, William, of London.  
A concordance to "The Spectator." Lon-  
don. [189-?] \*4559.48
- Whitney, John, a lover of the angle.  
The genteel recreation: or, the pleasure of  
angling, a poem. London. [1820.]  
\*4009.209
- A reprint of the edition of 1700.
- Wiggin, James B.  
Charles river. [Poem.] Cambridge. Broad-  
side. = 4395.139
- ### French Literature.
- Blaze de Bury, Yetta.  
French literature of today. Boston, 1898.  
2676.77
- Doumic, René.  
Histoire de la littérature française. 13e édi-  
tion. Paris. [1897.] 2678.199
- Fonsegrive, George L.  
Les livres et les idées. 1894-95. Paris, 1896.  
2676.79
- Ghil, René.  
Légende d'âmes & de sangs. Des vers.  
Paris, 1885. = 6709.15
- Lombard, Jean.  
Adel: la révolte future. Poème. Nouvelle  
édition. Paris, 1889. 2679a.225
- Meyer, Erich.  
Die Entwicklung der französischen Lit-  
teratur seit 1830. Gotha, 1898. 2677.200
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin, and Ernest Lan-  
glois, editors.  
Chrestomathie du Moyen âge. Paris, 1897.  
4679a.34
- Partonopeus de Blois.  
Op nieuw uitgegeven door A. van Berkum.  
[Inleiding.] Te Groningen, 1897. \*4902.52
- Rudolph, Gustav.  
La poésie pastorale dans le roman et sur la  
scène du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Altenburg i. S.-A.,  
1897. 16 pp. 4672.97
- Schwob, Marcel.  
The children's crusade. [Translated from  
the French, by Henry Copley Greene.]  
[Boston.] 1898. 6699.96
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.  
Dédicaces. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1894. 6709a.28
- Épigrammes. Paris, 1894. 78 pp. 6709a.27
- Mes hôpitaux. Paris, 1891. 78 pp. Portr.  
6709a.26
- Mes prisons. Paris, 1893. 85 pp. 2649a.79
- Odes en son honneur. Paris, 1893. 58 pp.  
\*6709a.31
- Poèmes saturniens. 3e édition. Paris, 1894.  
6709a.29
- Wolff, Eugen.  
Zola und die Grenzen von Poesie und  
Wissenschaft. Kiel, 1891. 40 pp. 4875.38
- ### German Literature.
- Bernays, Michael.  
Zur neueren Literaturgeschichte. Stutt-  
gart, 1895, 98. 2 v. Portr. 2875.45
- Biese, Alfred.  
Fritz Reuter, Heinrich Seidel und der  
Humor in der neueren deutschen Dich-  
tung. Kiel, 1891. 55 pp. 4875.37
- Goethe.  
The first part of Faust in English by T. E.  
Webb. New edition. London, 1898.  
2871.83
- Mauthner, Fritz.  
Zum Streit um die Bühne. Ein Berliner  
Tagebuch. Kiel, 1893. 52 pp. 4875.43
- Tuerk, Moriz.  
Friedrichs des Grossen Dichtungen im Ur-  
teile des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Teil 1.  
Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. 2842.78
- Woerner, U. C.  
Gerhart Hauptmann. München, 1897. (5),  
82 pp. 4873.88
- ### Greek and Latin Literature.
- Bursy, Bernhard.  
De Aristotelis Πολιτείας Ἀθηναίων partis alte-  
rius fonte et auctoritate. Jurjewi, 1897.  
2977.40
- Burt, Mary E., and Zinaïda Alexeievna Rago-  
zin.  
Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. Adapted from  
the first book of the primary school of  
Athens. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2999a.49
- Cebes, of Thebes.  
Κέβητος πίναξ. Cebetis Tabula. With notes  
by C. S. Jerram. Abridged school edition.  
Oxford, 1898. 68 pp. 2979a.112
- Menander Atheniensis.  
Γενάρως. A revised text of the Geneva frag-  
ment with a translation and notes by B. P.  
Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. Oxford, 1898.  
26 pp. 2976.32

Plato.

Phaedon. Mit Einleitung und Kommentar  
hrsg. von J. Stender. Halle a. S., 1897.

2979.39

Rubensohn, Maximilian, editor.

Griechische Epigramme und andere kleinere  
Dichtungen in deutschen Übersetzungen  
des xvi. und xvii. Jahrhunderts.  
Weimar, 1897.

2879.134

Schvarcz, Julius.

Neun Briefe an Prof. Paul Nerrlich über die  
Literatur der Griechen. Leipzig, 1896.

41 pp.

2973.78

Soltau, Wilhelm.

Livius' Geschichtswerk: seine Komposition  
und seine Quellen. Leipzig, 1897.

2924.68

Vessem, Joseph van.

De M. Tullii Ciceronis De oratore libris.  
Galopiae, 1896. =

2925.66

## Italian Literature.

Borinski, Carl.

Über poetische Vision und Imagination.  
Ein historisch-psychologischer Versuch  
anlässlich Dantes. Halle a. S., 1897.

2792.69

Bouchaud, Pierre de.

La pastorale dans le Tasse. Paris, 1897.

45 pp.

2779.46

Curto, G.

La Beatrice e la Donna Gentile di Dante  
Alighieri. Pola, 1897.

4792.11

Sanctis, Natale de.

La lirica amorosa di Michelangelo Buonarroti.  
Palermo, 1898. 64 pp.

2772.88

## Persian Literature.

Omar Khayyám.

Rubáiyát. English, French, German, Italian,  
and Danish translations comparatively arranged  
in accordance with the text of Edward  
Fitzgerald's version. Edited by N.  
H. Dole. Boston, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls.  
\*3026.125

## Russian Literature.

Mandelkern, Salomon.

Historische Chrestomathie der russischen  
Litteratur. Hannover, 1891.

5033.16

Pushkin, Alexandr Sergievitch.

Gedichte. Im Versmass der Urschrift von  
Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1898.]

4896.50.380

## Sanskrit Literature.

Valmíki.

Rāmāyana. Das Lied vom Koenig Rāma.  
Zum erstenmal ins Deutsche uebertragen  
von J. Menrad. Bd. I. Muenchen, 1897.

3029.113

## Spanish Literature.

Fuentes, Enrich de.

Prosa. Barcelona, 1897.

3099a.137

## Drama. Shakespeare.

Allen, Ethan, of New York.

Washington; or the Revolution. A drama.  
Chicago, 1895, [96]. 2 v. Illus. 4406.158

Austen, Jane.

Duologues and scenes from the novels of  
Jane Austen. Arranged by Rosina Filippi  
(Mrs. Dowson). London, 1895. 2579a.155

Barnett, Thomas Duff.

Notes on Shakespeare's play of Richard III.  
London, 1895. 81 pp.

4599.41

Notes on Shakespeare's play of Much ado  
about nothing. London, 1895. 71 pp.

4599.44

Boyle, Robert, B.A.

Shakespeare, der Verfasser seiner Dramen.  
Zittau, 1896. 59 pp.

4595.139

Braun, Carl Johann, Ritter von Braunthal.

Das Nachtjager von Granada. Romantische  
Oper von Konradin Kreutzer. Dichtung  
nach Friedrich Kinds gleichnamigem  
Schauspiel von Karl Braun, Ritter von  
Braunthal. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383

Cantor, Georg, compiler.

Die Rawley'sche Sammlung von zweiund-  
dreissig Trauerdichten auf Francis Bacon.  
Ein Zeugniß zu Gunsten der Bacon-  
Shakespeare-Theorie. Halle, 1897. 59  
pp. Portr.

4593.169

Duesel, Friedrich.

Der dramatische Monolog in der Poetik des  
17. und 18. Jahrhunderts und in den Dramen  
Lessings. Hamhurg, 1897. 97 pp.

6872.56

Duggan, John.

Fair, kind, and true. I. N. U. and W. H.  
By Junius, jr. [pseud.]. Scranton, 1896.  
Portrs. =

4598.177

Engel, Eduard.

William Shakespeare. Ein Handbuchlein.  
Mit einem Anhang: Der Bacon-Wahn.  
2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 92 pp.

4598.180

Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold.

Shakespeare und die Bacon-Mythen. Heidelberg.  
[1895.] 84 pp.

4598.178

Fischer-Ohmman, Gustav.

Der Privatdetektive. Dramatischer Scherz.  
Leipzig. [1898.] 27 pp.

4896.50.383

Fleming, William H.

How to study Shakespeare. N. Y., 1898.

4599a.178

Hartmann, Gottfried.

Merope im italienischen und französischen  
Drama. Erlangen, 1892.

2954.28.4

Haupt, Therese.

Wie Klein-Else das Christkind suchen ging.  
Dramatisches Weihnachtsmärchen. Leipzig.  
[1898.]

4896.50.381

Heinzel, Richard.

Beschreibung des geistlichen Schauspiels  
im deutschen Mittelalter. Hamburg, 1898.

2873.33

Horst, Julius.

Katzenjammer. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.]

4896.50.382

Irving, Laurence.

Godefroï und Yolande. A mediæval play.  
London, 1898. 96 pp.

4567.148

- Janssen, Vincent Franz.  
Shakspeare-Studien. [Band] 1. Die Prosa in Shaksperes Dramen. Teil 1. Strassburg, 1897. 4593.20
- Keller, Julius Carl, and Louis Herrmann.  
König Krause. Volkstück mit Gesang. Neue Bearbeitung. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382  
Words only.
- Koehler, Bruno.  
Das Schoskind. („Aus Berlin W.“) Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380
- Langmann, Philipp.  
Bartel Turaser. Drama. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. 6899a.71
- Lees, John.  
Questions on Shakespeare's The tempest. London. [189-?] 64 pp. 4599a.177
- Lindner, Felix.  
Henry Fieldings dramatische Werke. Leipzig, 1895. 4555.136
- Meilhac, Henri.  
Dekoriert. Lustspiel. Deutsch von F. Zell [Pseud. von Camillo Walzel]. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385
- Meyer, Edward.  
Machiavelli and the Elizabethan drama. Weimar, 1897. 4874.86
- Mirbeau, Octave.  
Les mauvais bergers. Pièce. Paris, 1898. 6699a.50
- Morris, William.  
The tables turned or Nupkins awakened. A socialist interlude. London, 1887. 32 pp. 4579a.172
- Prarond, Ernest.  
Falstaff. Comédie d'après Merry wives & King Henri iv. Paris, 1895. 6699a.55
- Rosée, Adolph.  
Sein Skatabend-Schwank. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Sarrazin, Gregor.  
William Shakespeares Lehrjahre. Weimar, 1897. 4596.139
- Shakespeare.  
Julius Cæsar. Edited by A. W. Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1898. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.204  
Julius Cæsar. Prepared specially for the Oxford and Cambridge local examinations. London. [1897.] 6600a.14  
The merchant of Venice. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1898. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.205  
A midsummer-night's dream. Edited by A. Wilson Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1894. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.201  
The tempest. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.203  
Twelfth night. Edited by A. Wilson Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1895. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.202  
Twelfth night. With notes by J. Lees. London. [189-?] [Local exam. series.] 4599a.210
- Shaw, George Bernard.  
Plays: pleasant and unpleasant. Chicago, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4579a.181
- Shipman Louis Evan.  
A group of theatrical caricatures; being twelve plates by W. J. Gladding, with biographical sketches by L. E. Shipman. N. Y., 1897. 86 pp. Pls. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.40
- Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.  
König und Bauer. Lustspiel. Nach dem Spanischen frei bearbeitet von F. Halm. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385
- Warren, Walter.  
The Aztecs. [Drama.] Boston, 1894. 4408.178
- Woenig, Franz.  
Im Zauberbanne der Weihnacht. Weihnachtspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Wolff, Eugen.  
Sardou, Ibsen und die Zukunft des deutschen Dramas. Kiel, 1891. 40 pp. 4875.33

## Folk-Lore.

- Afzelius, Arvid August.  
Swenska folkets sago-hälder. Delen 2-5. Katholska tiden, från 829-1523. 3. upplagan. Stockholm, 1861-68. 4 v. 4909b.117
- Brandstetter, Renward.  
Die Gründung von Wadjo (Paupau Rikadong). Eine historische Sage aus Südwest-Selebes. Luzern, 1896. iv, 18 pp. \*3031.141
- Busk, Rachel Harriette.  
Sagas from the far East; or, Kalmouk and Mongolian traditional tales. London, 1873. 5028.33
- Chapin, Anna Alice.  
Wonder tales from Wagner. N. Y., 1898. 4049.162
- Drosihn, Friedrich.  
Deutsche Kinderreime und Verwandtes, aus dem Munde des Volkes vornehmlich in Pommern gesammelt. Leipzig, 1897. 4879.88

## Medicine. Hygiene.

## Medicine.

- Anders, James M.  
A text-book of the practice of medicine. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3782.69
- Beard, John.  
The span of gestation and the cause of birth. Jena, 1897. 3774.76
- British institute of preventive medicine, London.  
Transactions. Series 1. London 1897. Pls. \*3726.75
- Cox, George W.  
The preparation and testing of diphtheria antitoxin. Chicago, 1897. 8 pp. = 3799.163
- Cramer, Cornelis Didericus.  
Over de zoogenaamde thrombosine van Lilienfeld. Utrecht, 1897. 58 pp. = 3766.132
- Cunningham, Daniel John.  
Manual of practical anatomy. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 3748.104

- Ehrlich, Paul, and A. Lazarus.  
Die Anaemie. Wien, 1898. Illus. \*3782.137.1
- Frankl, Lothar, Ritter von Hochwart, and O. Zuckerkandl.  
Die nervösen Erkrankungen der Blase. Wien, 1898. Illus. \*3782.148.2, pt. 1
- Haan, Cornelis de.  
Over den aard der Corynebacteriën, die op de conjunctiva van den mensch voorkomen. Utrecht, 1896. = 3804.127
- Jack, Frederick Lafayette.  
Some of the indications for opening the membrana tympani. [Boston, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3806.86
- Kobert, Rudolf.  
Practical toxicology for physicians and students. Translated by L. H. Friedburg. N. Y. [1897.] 3780a.64
- Le Double, Anatole F.  
Traité des variations du système musculaire de l'homme. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3742.64
- Macdonald, John W.  
A clinical text-book of surgical diagnosis and treatment. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3742.62
- Mason, Lewis D.  
A study of the social statistics of 4663 cases of alcoholic inebriety. [Hartford, 1890.] 8 pp. = 7793.39
- Mills, Charles K.  
Neuritis and myelitis and the forms of paralysis and pseudo-paralysis following labor. [Phila., 1893.] 28 pp. = 5771.36
- Muskens, Louis Jacob Jozef.  
Over reflexen van de hartekamer op het hart van Rana. Utrecht, 1896. = 3766.131
- Musser, John H., and John M. Swan.  
A clinical study of Widal's serum diagnosis of typhoid fever. Chicago, 1897. 7 pp. = 3799.158
- National anti-vivisection society, London.  
British vivisections recorded in 1897. [London, 1898.] 7 pp. = 5749.13
- Palmer, Charles Follen.  
Inebriety, its source, prevention, and cure. N. Y., 1898. = 7793.40
- Park, Roswell, M.D.  
An epitome of the history of medicine. Phila., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3714.76
- Plummer, Edward Mark.  
Intubation. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. 3805.47
- Schmidt-Rimpler, Hermann.  
Die Erkrankungen des Auges im Zusammenhang mit anderen Krankheiten. Wien, 1898. Illus. \*3782.150
- Spaeth, Eduard.  
Die chemische und mikroskopische Untersuchung des Harnes. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3745.72
- Stratz, C. H.  
Die Frauen auf Java. Eine gynäkologische Studie. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3773.82
- Thompson, Sir Henry, F.R.C.S.  
The diseases of the prostate, their pathology and treatment, comprising the Jacksonian prize essay for 1860. 6th edition. Phila., 1886. Illus. = 3747.66
- Thornton, James Howard.  
The principal claims on behalf of vivisection. A refutation. London, 1898. 8 pp. = 5749.12
- Toepley, Robert, Ritter von.  
Studien zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1898. 3742.22
- Trémeau de Rochebrune, Alphonse.  
Toxicologie africaine. T. 1. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3782.67
- Waring, Holburt Jacob.  
Manual of operative surgery. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. 3759.34
- Wernicke, Carl, of Breslau, editor.  
Atlas des Gehirns. Schnitte durch das menschliche Gehirn in photographischen Originalen. Abth. 1. Breslau, 1897. \*3800.67
- Woman's medical college of the New York infirmary.  
A brief history. N. Y. [1897?] 11 pp. Plans. = 3769.176

## Hygiene.

- Allen, Mary A. Wood-, and Sylvanus Stall.  
What a young girl ought to know. Phila. [1897.] \*3769.182
- Dumont, Arsène.  
Essai sur la natalité au Massachusetts. Nancy, 1898. 40 pp. = 3762.74
- Meinert, C. A.  
Ueber Massen-Ernährung. Berlin, 1885. 2 col. pls. 3765.88
- Roechling, Herman Alfred.  
Sewer gas and its influence upon health. London. [1898.] 3765.143

## Science.

- Adams, Andrew Napoleon.  
A study of matter and motion. Boston, 1890. 15 pp. = 3947.112
- Aldous, John Clement Primrose, editor.  
An elementary course of physics. London, 1898. Illus. 5968.42
- Arthur, Joseph Charles, and Daniel Trembly Macdougall.  
Living plants and their properties. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3859a.117
- Austen, William Chandler Roberts-.  
Canada's metals. London, 1898. 46 pp. Pls. Map. 3866.123
- Baratta, Mario.  
Il Vesuvio e le sue eruzioni. Roma, 1897. Illus. Map. 5869a.46
- Boston mycological club.  
Bulletin. [1]-5. [Cambridge.] 1897. = \*5852.17
- Brenner, Leo.  
Spaziergänge durch das Himmelszelt. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3926.86
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.  
Note on the classical murmex. Phila., 1897. (3) pp. 2964.30
- Bruijn, Adriaan Hendrik de.  
Eenige onderzoekingen over formaline en chinol. Utrecht, 1896. 83 pp. = 3976.83
- Christiansen, Christian.  
Elements of theoretical physics. Translated ... by W. F. Magie. London, 1897. 5963.97



- Dana, Frances Theodora.  
How to know the wild flowers. Enlarged edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3853.113
- Dreyer, Friedrich.  
Peneroplis. Eine Studie zur biologischen Morphologie und zur Speciesfrage. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3851.25
- Fitzpatrick, T. J.  
The ferns and their allies of Iowa. Lamoni, Iowa, 1896. 14 pp. = 3845.73
- Flower, Sir William Henry.  
Essays on museums and other subjects connected with natural history. London, 1898. Illus. 5895.38
- Fonvielle, Wilfrid de.  
Les ballons-sondes de MM. Hermite et Besançon. Paris, 1898. Illus. 5968.46  
Meteorological observations made with balloons.
- Gaudry, Jean Albert.  
Les enchainements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques. Fossiles secondaires. Paris, 1890. Illus. 3872.70
- Haackel, Ernst Heinrich.  
Arabische Korallen. Berlin, 1876. (3), 48 pp. Illus. \*3870.62
- Hann, Julius.  
Handbuch der Klimatologie. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 3 v. Illus. 5965.78
- Hardy, Alfred Erskine Gathorne.  
The salmon. London, 1898. Pls. 4006.139
- Henderson, John, B. Sc.  
Elementary physics. London, 1895. Illus. 5969.86
- Hodges, L. K., editor.  
Mining in the Pacific Northwest. Seattle, 1897. Maps. 7867.85
- Hoff, Jakobus Hendrikus van't.  
Studies in chemical dynamics. Enlarged by E. Cohen. Translated by T. Ewan. Easton, Pa., 1896. Illus. 5962.82
- Januschke, Hans.  
Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie. Leipzig, 1897. 3966.146
- Jones, Harry Clary.  
The freezing-point, boiling-point, and conductivity methods. Easton, Pa., 1897. vii, 64 pp. Illus. 3977.82
- Kochler, G.  
Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 7862.87
- Konvalinka, Joseph George.  
Memoirs of an inventor and scientist. 5. Aerial navigation. Long Island City, 1897. 12, 7 pp. Pls. = 5962.78
- Krause, Martin Johann.  
Theorie der doppelperiodischen Functionen einer veränderlichen Grösse. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. \*\*E.5122.34
- Krueger, Sebastianus.  
Ellipsoidale evenichtsvormen eener wettelende homogene vloeistofmassa. Leiden, 1896. = 5943.82
- Lapparent, Albert Auguste Coclion de.  
Les anciens glaciers. Tours, 1896. Illus. 3863.83
- Love, Augustus Edward Hough.  
Theoretical mechanics. Cambridge, 1897. \*\*E.5116.40
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.  
The gradienter. Phila. [1897.] (6) pp. = 3946.84
- Mader, Fritz.  
Die höchsten Teile der Seealpen und der ligurischen Alpen in physiographischer Beziehung. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3864.132
- Majlert, H.  
Essai sur les éléments de la mécanique des particules. 1e partie. Neuchatel, 1897. Pls. 5964.65
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.  
Unser Auer-, Rackel-, und Birkwild und seine Abarten. Wien, 1887. \*Cab.38.25.1
- Mueller, Gustav.  
Die Photometrie der Gestirne. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 5920.105
- Ormerod, Eleanor Anne.  
Observations on warble fly or ox bot fly. London, 1894. Illus. 3892.69  
A text-book of agricultural entomology. 2d edition. London, 1892. Illus. 3898.11
- Ortmann, Arnold Edward.  
Grundzüge der marinen Tiergeographie. Jena, 1886. Map. 3882.21
- Packard, Alpheus Spring.  
A text-book of entomology. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3895.77
- Rogers, Frederick John.  
Deductive physics. Ithaca, N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5963.96
- Sahut, Félix.  
La Normandie et sa végétation arborescente. Montpellier, 1897. 41 pp. = 3854.75
- Sanchez, Pedro C., and Manuel Rangel.  
Informe acerca de los temblores de Tehuantepec. México, 1897. 22 pp. Maps. = 5869a.45
- Scott, William Earle Dodge.  
Bird studies. Land birds of eastern North America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3901.74
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.  
The orthopteran group Scudderizæ. [Boston, 1898.] 21 pp. = 3896.60
- Sedgwick, Adam.  
A student's text-book of zoology. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 3883.72
- Seyewetz, A., and P. Sisley.  
Chimie des matières colorantes artificielles. Paris, 1896. 5971.60
- Sidersky, D.  
Les constantes physico-chimiques. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 3969.198
- Stejneger, Leonhard.  
Norsk ornitologisk Ekskursjonsfauna. Kristiania, 1873. Pls. 3909.44  
Report on the rookeries of the Commander islands, season of 1897. Washington, 1897. 17 pp. = 5906.2
- Strasburger, Edward, and others.  
A text-book of botany. Translated by H. C. Porter. London, 1898. Illus. 3854.74
- Tischner, August.  
The sun changes its position in space. Leipzig, 1883. 37 pp. = 3929.98
- Wahnschaffe, Felix.  
Unsere Heimat zur Eiszeit. Berlin, 1896. 31 pp. Maps. 3866.20
- Wells, Webster.  
University algebra. Boston. [1880.] = 3937.85
- Wiley, Franklin Baldwin.  
Flowers that never fade. An account of the Ware collection of Blaschka glass models in the Harvard university museum. Boston, 1897. 41 pp. 3859a.119



## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.  
Festschrift für Adolf Bastian zu seinem 70.  
Geburtstage, 26. Juni 1896. Berlin, 1896.  
Illus. \*3822.86
- Lose Blätter aus Indien. 1. Batavia, 1897.  
\*3822.96
- Miscellaneous essays and notes on ethnological  
subjects.
- Chalumeau, Lucien.  
Influence de la taille humaine sur la forma-  
tion des classes sociales. Genève, 1896.  
20 pp. = 3822.113
- Daffner, Franz.  
Das Wachstum des Menschen. Leipzig,  
1897. 3822.123
- Evans, Sir John, F.R.S. 1823—  
Address to the anthropological section of  
the British association, Leeds, 1890.  
London. [1890?] 7 pp. = 3822.140
- Haliburton, Robert Grant.  
How a race of pygmies was found in North  
Africa and Spain. Toronto, 1897. Pls. =  
3822.152
- Hoffman, Frederick L.  
Race traits and tendencies of the American  
negro. N. Y., 1896. \*5560a.10.11
- Kate, Herman Frederik Carel ten.  
Zur Craniologie der Mongoloiden. Berlin,  
1882. 58 pp. 3824.35
- Loebel, D. Theophil.  
Hochzeitsbräuche in der Türkei. Amster-  
dam, 1897. 3089.136
- Sargent, Dudley Allen.  
Statues of the typical Americans, male and  
female. Twelve photographs. \*Cab.37.19.2
- Società romana di antropologia, Rome.  
Atti. Vol. 1. Roma, 1893-94. Illus.  
\*3822.90

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

- Descartes, René.  
Abhandlung über die Methode des richtigen  
Vernunftgebrauchs und der wissenschaft-  
lichen Wahrheitsforschung. Übersetzt von  
L. Fischer. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Dessoir, Max.  
Psychologische Skizzen von Edmund W.  
Reils [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1893. 3609.85
- Contents. — Der Zauberspiegel. — Die Logik des  
Kindes. — Die Psychologie der Taschenspieler-  
kunst. — Das Genie. — Die Psychologie in der  
neuesten französischen Litteratur.
- Fairbanks, Arthur.  
The first philosophers of Greece. N. Y.,  
1898. 3600b.81
- Goedeckemeyer, Albert.  
Epikurs Verhältnis zu Demokrit in der Na-  
turalphilosophie. Strassburg, 1897. 3606.82
- Lesclache, Louis de.  
Abrégé de la philosophie en tables. [Paris,  
1652.] \*3600a.45

- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Werke. Abth. 1, Bd. 1-8. Leipzig, 1895-97.  
Portr. 2903.62
- Péladan, Joséphin.  
Comment on devient fée. Paris, 1893. =  
5600b.94
- Comment on devient mage. Paris 1893. =  
5600b.95
- Revue de l'hypnotisme et de la psychologie  
physiologique. Année 12, n<sup>o</sup>. 1-3.  
[Paris,] 1897. \*3760b.70
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolph.  
Outlines of logic. 2d ed. Oxford, 1898.  
3609.35

### Education.

- Alexander, James Waddel, jr.  
Princeton — old and new. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. Portrs. 4492.198
- Art education. [Bi-monthly.] Vol. 4, No. 1.  
1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*4061.243
- Bismarck, Otto.  
Eine pädagogische Studienreise nach Bos-  
nien der Herzegovina. Leipzig, 1898. 36  
pp. \*3590a.126
- Davidson, Thomas.  
Rousseau and education according to na-  
ture. N. Y., 1898. [The great educators.]  
3598.119
- Girard college, Philadelphia.  
Semi-centennial. Biographical sketch of  
Stephen Girard. Phila., 1898. Portr.  
Pls. = 4490a.170
- Hobart college, Geneva, N. Y.  
General catalogue, 1825-1897. Geneva, 1897.  
Portrs. = \*4494.276
- Lawrence university, Appleton, Wisconsin.  
Proceedings of the semi-centennial celebra-  
tion of the founding of the university.  
[Appleton, 1897.] 56 pp. = 4496.30
- Maine Wesleyan seminary and female college,  
Kent's hill, Readfield.  
Annual catalogue, 62d-64th, 69th-71st, 74th,  
76th. Bryant's Pond, 1883-97. Illus. =  
\*4498.186
- Massachusetts. Board of education.  
Proposed report to the Legislature, relative  
to school attendance and truancy. Pre-  
pared by G. A. Walton and C. W. Birtwell.  
Boston, 1897. 44 pp. = 7595.85
- Melon, Paul.  
L'enseignement supérieur en Espagne.  
Paris, 1898. 3595.174
- Mount Holyoke seminary and college.  
The new buildings. South Hadley, 1898.  
(4) pp. Illus. = 4495.274
- National educational association. Department  
16. Instruction of the deaf, the blind,  
and the feeble-minded.  
[Circular announcing convention, July 7 to  
12, 1898.] Washington, 1898. 11 pp. =  
5595.64
- Ohlert, Arnold.  
Die deutsche höhere Schule. Hannover,  
1896. 3595.176
- Salvisberg, Paul von.  
Das Duell und die academische Jugend. 2.  
Auflage. München, 1896. 36 pp. 2864.80

Scott, Harriet M., and Gertrude Buck.  
Organic education. A manual for teachers  
in primary and grammar grades. Ann  
Arbor, 1897. 3598.172

### Ethics. Life.

- Aristoteles.  
Nicomachean ethics. Translated by J. E. C.  
Wellson. London 1892. 2977.48
- Brown, Alice.  
The rose of hope. [Boston, 1896.] (3), 15  
pp. = 3459.163
- Caldwell, J. B.  
Secret of health, happiness and success. Di-  
anism; or, sexual holiness. Chicago,  
1897. 20, (1) pp. = \*5589.113
- Drummond, Henry, F. R. S. E.  
The ideal life and other unpublished ad-  
dresses. With memorial sketches by W.  
Robertson Nicoll and Ian Maclaren. 2d  
edition, London, 1898. 3488.116
- Royce, Josiah.  
Studies of good and evil. N. Y., 1898.  
3587.144
- Spalding, John Lancaster.  
Thoughts and theories of life and education.  
Chicago, 1897. 3599a.127
- Sutherland, Alexander.  
The origin and growth of the moral instinct.  
London, 1898. 2 v. 3585.134

## Religion. Theology.

- Adamson, Thomas.  
Studies of the mind in Christ. Edinburgh,  
1898. 3473.61
- Barnes, Irene H.  
Behind the pardah. The story of C. E. Z.  
M. S. work in India. N. Y. [1897.] Illus.  
3538.10
- Bauer, Bruno.  
Einfluss des englischen Quakerthums auf  
die deutsche Cultur und auf das englisch-  
russische Project einer Weltkirche. Ber-  
lin, 1878. 3548.120
- Bible.  
The Holy Bible. Prefixed an introduction  
by J. W. Mackail. Vol. 1. Genesis to  
Numbers. London, 1897. 3419.38  
A paragraph Bible.
- Das Neue Testament übersetzt in die  
Sprache der Gegenwart, von Curt Stage.  
Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Bulfinch, Thomas. 1796-1867.  
The age of fable, or, beauties of mythology.  
Edited by J. Loughran Scott. Phila.  
[1898.] Illus. 3487.32
- Cartigny, Jean de.  
The wandering knight: his adventurous  
journey: or, a mediaeval pilgrim's pro-  
gress. [Translated by A. J. H.] London,  
1889. 7447.150
- Clark, George Faber.  
The early ministry of Mendon, Mass. [Wor-  
cester? 1892.] (3), 20 pp. = 4353.45
- Dennis, James Shepard.  
Christian missions and social progress. [3d  
edition.] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
3535.123
- Duchesne, Louis Marie Olivier, abbé.  
Fastes épiscopaux de l'ancienne Gaule.  
Tome 1. Paris, 1894. 3462.88
- Egger, Augustine.  
The catholic father. A manual. N. Y.,  
1898. 3449a.131
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
The Herods. N. Y. [1898.] [Popular Bib-  
lical library.] 2299a.87
- Gladden, Washington.  
The Christian pastor and the working  
church. N. Y., 1898. 3486.41
- God's light as it came to me. Boston, 1895. =  
3449.43
- Huntington, Frederic Dan.  
Forty days with the Master. N. Y., 1891.  
3449.42
- Lenten addresses.
- Huntington, William Reed.  
Duties of war time. A sermon, April 24th,  
1898. N. Y. [1898.] = 3449a.145
- Jesuits, The, or Society of Jesus.  
Epistolae mixtae ex variis Europae locis ab  
anno 1537 ad 1556 scriptae. Tomus 1.  
Matriti, 1898. [Monumenta historica So-  
cietatis Jesu.] \*3515.103
- Kelsey, Francis Willey, editor.  
The religious census of the state univer-  
sities and of the presbyterian colleges,  
1896-97. Ann Arbor, 1897. 54 pp.  
3545.121
- Martyn, William Carlos.  
Christian citizenship. N. Y., 1897. 3569.195
- Matheson, George, D.D. 1842-  
Spiritual development of St. Paul. N. Y.  
[1898?] 5556.21
- Mead, Charles Marsh.  
"The Gospel of Paul." [Hartford? 189-?] 19 pp. = 3426.101  
A review of Prof. Charles Carroll Everett's book,  
"The Gospel of Paul" [3428.130].
- Messiah pulpit, New York city.  
Sermons of M. J. Savage. Vol. 2, no. 1-7,  
9-13. Boston, 1897. \*7486.37
- New York protestant episcopal city mission  
society.  
Annual report, 66th. 1896/97. N. Y., 1897.  
Pls. = \*5576.128
- Niger and Yoruba notes. A record of [mis-  
sionary] work in Western equatorial  
Africa. Edited by C. F. Harford-Bat-  
tersby. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1894-96. Map.  
3533.60
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.  
The Apostles. Translated by J. H. Allen.  
Boston, 1898. 3475.103
- Rivington, Luke.  
Authority, or a plain reason for joining the  
church of Rome. 6th edition. London,  
1890. 3468.46
- Stapfer, Paul.  
Bossuet; Adolphe Monod. Paris, 1898.  
[La grande prédication chrétienne en  
France.] 3435.114
- Stead, William Thomas.  
Letters from Julia; or, light from the bor-  
derland. London, 1898. 7609.115
- Stern, Herman I.  
The gods of our fathers. A study of Saxon  
mythology. N. Y., 1898. 3488.97

- Steward, Theophilus Gould, editor.  
Active service: or religious work among U.S. soldiers. N. Y. [1897?] Illus. = 3537.76
- Swift, Lindsay.  
The Massachusetts election sermons. Cambridge, 1897. 68 pp. = 4353.153
- Tchertkof, Vladimir.  
Christian martyrdom in Russia. Persecution of the spirit-wrestlers in the Caucasus. London, 1897. 3549a.119
- Thiébaud, Georges.  
Le parti protestant. Les progrès du protestantisme en France depuis vingt-cinq ans. Paris, 1895. 96 pp. 3549.85
- Thomas, Saint, the apostle.  
The hymn of the soul contained in the Syriac Acts. Re-edited with an English translation by A. A. Bevan. Cambridge, 1897. 47 pp. 3504.74. vol. 5, no. 3
- Tigert, John James.  
The making of Methodism. Nashville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3543.17
- Walsh, Walter.  
The secret history of the Oxford movement. London, 1897. 5525.68
- Ward, Mary Augusta.  
New forms of Christian education. By Mrs. Humphry Ward. N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. 3598.173
- Watson, Andrew.  
The American mission in Egypt. 1854 to 1896. Pittsburgh, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3533.104
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
Companions of the Sorrowful way. N. Y., 1898. 3479.119
- Worth, Henry Barnard.  
Quakerism on Nantucket since 1800. (In Nantucket historical association. Vol. I. Bulletin no. 1. 1896.) \*4457.120
- Consular journal, The, and Greater Britain. [Weekly.] Vol. 1-3. [London, 1897, 98.] \*7640.30
- Crook, James Walter.  
German wage theories. N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.9, part 2
- De Leon, David.  
What means this strike? Address in New Bedford Feb. 11, 1898. N. Y. [1898.] 20 pp. = 5575.110
- Exact table, An, to bring old tenor into lawful money. 2d edition. Boston, 1750. 12 pp. \*5939a.17
- Fisher, Irving.  
Appreciation and interest. N. Y., 1896. [American economic association.] \*5560a.10.11
- Holyoake, George Jacob.  
Manual of co-operation, being an epitome of Holyoake's "History of co-operation." N. Y., 1885. 78 pp. = 5567.75
- Johnson, Emory R.  
Railway departments for the relief and insurance of employes. Phila., 1895. 46 pp. 5657.73
- Johnson, Joseph French.  
Proposed reforms of the monetary system. Phila., 1898. 34 pp. 3645.94
- Lord, Eleanor Louisa.  
Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. Baltimore, 1898. = 5652.33
- Medley, George Webb.  
The German bogey: a reply to "Made in Germany." London, 1896. 3658.78
- Morris, William.  
Monopoly; or, how labour is robbed. London, 1890. 15 pp. \*3569a.245
- Useful work versus useless toil. London, 1886. 23 pp. 3569a.240
- Myrick, Herbert.  
How to coöperate. N. Y., 1891. Illus. Portrs. 5567.81
- Phelps, Edward Bunnell, compiler.  
War risks. Statements from insurance companies . . . N. Y., 1898. 71 pp. = 5657.74
- Reed, Chester Allyn.  
Peaceable boycotting. Phila. [1896.] 21 pp. 5574.146
- Rutter, Frank Roy.  
South American trade of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1897. 87 pp. \*2356.69.15
- Savings banks association of the state of New York.  
Proceedings of the 4th annual convention, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] = \*3649a.24
- Warner, Adoniram Judson.  
Facts about silver. Early use of silver as money. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. = 3646.146
- Wetherell, Jane J., translator.  
Railroad passenger tariffs in Austria. [Phila.] 1891. 8 pp. 7658.140
- Willoughby, William Franklin.  
Workingmen's insurance. N. Y. [1898.] 5657.49
- Wolcott, Edward Oliver.  
Statement respecting the work of the recent International bimetallic commission . . . in the Senate, January 17, 1898. Washington, 1898. 31 pp. = 3645.114

## Social Science.

### Political Economy.

- Atkinson, Edward.  
The new development of the resources of the Southern states. An address to the Atlanta chamber of commerce. [Boston.] 1898. 56 pp. = 4373.135
- Bienaymé, Gustave.  
Le coût de la vie à Paris à diverses époques. Nancy, 1896. 41 pp. 3561.171
- Brentano, Lujo.  
Die klassische Nationalökonomie. Leipzig, 1888. (3), 32 pp. 3642.128
- Bryan, William Jennings.  
On wheat and prosperity. [Boston, 1897.] (8) pp. = 5646.144
- Buecher, Carl.  
Die Entstehung der Volkswirtschaft. 2. Auflage. Tübingen, 1898. 3565.216
- Carver, Thomas Nixon.  
The ethical basis of distribution and its application to taxation. Phila., 1895. 21 pp. 3644.215
- Colburn, Richard T.  
Taxation of large estates. Phila. [1893?] 12 pp. 3644.214

## Political Science.

- American academy of political and social science.  
Handbook. Phila., 1898. 94 pp. \*3565.215  
City club of New York.  
The recent administration of the Department of public works of the city of New York. N. Y., 1897. Plan. 4479a.185  
Fairlie, John Archibald.  
The centralization of administration in New York state. N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.9, pt. 3  
McConachie, Lauros G.  
Congressional committees. N. Y. [1898]. 5567.76  
Municipal affairs. Quarterly. [Municipal art number.] Vol. 2, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. 4096.86=\*3563.170.2  
Whitten, Robert Harvey.  
Public administration in Massachusetts. N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.8, pt. 4

## Sociology.

- Adler, Georg.  
Die Geschichte der ersten socialpolitischen Arbeiterbewegung in Deutschland. Breslau, 1885. 3567.203  
Altgeld, John P.  
Government ownership of the great monopolies as the solution of present problems. [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. = 3569.47  
Atlanta university.  
Mortality among negroes in cities. Atlanta, 1896. 51 pp. = 3564.227  
Boston, Mass. Department of municipal statistics.  
Annual report, for the nine months ending Jan. 31, 1898. Boston, 1898. = \*6354.63  
Brentano, Lujo.  
Ueber die Ursachen der heutigen socialen Noth. Leipzig, 1889. (3), 43 pp. 3566.235  
Casson, Herbert N.  
Who is the anarchist, Bryan or Hanna? Lynn. [1896.] 16 pp. = 4449.228  
Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier.  
La sociologie. Résumé par É. Rigolage. Paris, 1897. 3564.235  
Consumers' league, The, of Massachusetts.  
[History, constitution, list of officers.] [Cambridge, 1898?] (8) pp. = 5567.72  
Devine, Edward T.  
The shiftless and floating city population. Phila., 1897. 16 pp. 5574.147  
Durkheim, Émile.  
Le suicide. Étude de sociologie. Paris, 1897. 3573.139  
Illinois. State factory inspectors.  
Annual report. 1st-4th. Springfield, 1894-97. = \*3570.103  
Immigration restriction league.  
Endorsements of the illiteracy test for the further restriction of immigration. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = 3572.173  
Forcible demand of the press for the further restriction of immigration by the illiteracy test. [Boston, 1898?] 7 pp. = 3572.176  
Foreign steamship agitation against the immigration restriction bill. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = 3572.174  
Immigration. Its effects upon the United States. Reasons for further restriction. 2d edition. [Boston, 1897?] 12 pp. = 3572.170  
Immigration figures for 1896. ... [Boston, 1897?] 3 pp. = 3572.169  
The present Italian influx, its striking illiteracy. [Boston, 1896?] (4) pp. = 3572.168  
Kuczynski, R.  
Der Zug nach der Stadt. Statistische Studien über Vorgänge der Bevölkerungsbewegung im Deutschen Reiche. Stuttgart, 1897. 3644.27  
Lazarus, Henry.  
The English revolution of the Twentieth century. 2d edition. London, 1897. 3562.124  
Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general de estadística. Censo general de 1895.  
Censo del estado de Coahuila. México, 1897. = \*4310a.213  
Censo del estado de Hidalgo. México, 1897. = \*4310a.214  
Moody, Helen Watterson.  
The unquiet sex. N. Y., 1898. 5588.141  
Morris, William.  
True and false society. London, 1888. 22 pp. 3569a.244  
Patten, Simon Nelson.  
The economic basis of prohibition. 2d edition. Phila. [1893?] 10 pp. 7583.166  
People's institute in Roxbury.  
Annual report, 6th, 7th. 1895/96, 1896/97. Boston, 1896, 97. = \*5577.95  
Proal, Louis.  
Political crime. N. Y., 1898. [Criminology series.] 3579.149  
Revue de législation ouvrière et sociale. Année 1897. Paris. [1897.] \*3560a.4  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.  
Rowe, Leo Stanton.  
The municipality and the gas supply. Phila. [1898.] 23 pp. 3659.22  
Sanders, George A.  
Reality. A reply to Edward Bellamy's Looking backward and Equality. Cleveland, 1898. 3564.236  
Shepard, Charles H.  
The first inebriate asylum and its founder [J. E. Turner]. [Brooklyn? 1898.] 23 pp. Portr. = 7572.210  
Socialist labor party.  
The constitution of Massachusetts violated by democrats and republicans. [N. Y., 189-?] (4) pp. = No. 2 in 3565.237  
Thirty questions for thinkers. [N. Y., 189-?] (4) pp. No. 1 in 3565.237  
Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.  
The social problem. York, 1897. = 3565.231  
Timm, Johannes.  
Das Sweating-System in der deutschen Konfektions-Industrie. ... Flensburg, 1895. 31 pp. 5567.69

United States. Immigration service.  
Report of the Immigration investigating  
commission. Washington, 1895. =  
3572.145

Ward, Lester Frank.

Outlines of sociology. N. Y., 1898.

3568.202  
Workmen's advocate. 2d series, Oct. 1885-  
Sept. 1886; 2d-7th year, Oct. 1886-March  
28, 1891. N. Y. [etc.]. 1885-97. Un-  
bound. N.1184.1  
The 2d year contains only 13 numbers, but the  
dates are continuous from the end of the 2d series  
to the beginning of the 3d year.  
This is the organ of the Socialist labor party. It  
ceased publication March 28, 1891, and was suc-  
ceeded by "The people" [N.1184.2].

## Law.

Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.

What is it to "flee from justice"? In the  
matter of the requisition of the Governor  
of New York upon the Governor of Mas-  
sachusetts for the delivery of William L.  
Vinal. [Boston.] 1898. 72 pp. =  
3614.64

Ginsburg, Benedict William.

Hints on the legal duties of shipmasters.  
London, 1898. 3959.36

Guyot, Yves.

La révision du procès Dreyfus. Paris, 1898.  
Fac-similes. 2610a.77

Huffcut, Ernest Wilson.

Jurisprudence in American universities.  
Phila. [1892.] 7 pp. 7632.37

Lucy, Henry W.

A popular handbook of parliamentary pro-  
cedure. London, 1880. viii, 74 pp.  
5569a.118

Mexico.

Legislación mexicana, ó colección completa  
de las disposiciones legislativas expedidas  
desde la independencia de la república.  
Ordenada por los licenciados Manuel  
Dublan y Jose Maria Lozano. México,  
1876-90. 19 v. \*4310a.215

Miller, Samuel Freeman

Lectures on the constitution of the United  
States. N. Y., 1893. 4324.89

Ribera Tarragó, Julián.

Orígenes del justicia de Aragón. Zaragoza,  
1897. 3629.5

Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, pseud.

L'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 35 pp.  
2619a.87

Society of comparative legislation.

Journal. Vol. 1, 1896/97. London, 1896,  
97. \*5560a.39

United States. Library of congress. Register  
of copyrights.

Bulletin. No. 1. The copyright law, in  
force January, 1898 ... Washington, 1898.  
23 pp. = 3667.99

Zola, Émile.

Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Drey-  
fus. Lettre à la France. Paris, 1898. 15  
pp. 2610a.78

Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Drey-  
fus. Lettre à la jeunesse. Paris, 1897.  
13 pp. No. 2 in 2610a.78

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

Adam, John.

Commercial correspondence. London, 1892.  
viii, 84 pp. 5631.16

Birk, Alfred.

Einleitung, Geschichtliches über Eisen-  
bahnen, Einteilung derselben. (In Hand-  
buch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Bd.  
5. Der Eisenbahnbau. Abt. 1, pp. 1-70.  
Leipzig, 1897.) \*8022.59.1

Borchers, Wilhelm.

Entwicklung Bau und Betrieb der elektri-  
schen Öfen zur Gewinnung von Metallen,  
Carbiden und anderen metallurgisch wich-  
tigen Produkten. Halle a. S., 1897. 64,  
(1) pp. Illus. 8017.87

Chômiénne, Claudius.

Fabrication de l'acier et procédés de forge-  
age de diverses pièces. Paris, 1898. Illus.  
\*8016.74

Edwards, Emory.

The practical steam engineer's guide. [2d  
edition.] Phila., 1898. 4017.29

Ernst, Adolf.

Die Hebezeuge. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1895.  
2 v. Illus. \*8012.72

Gray, Andrew, F.R.S.

A treatise on magnetism and electricity.  
Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 3962.78

Grover, Frederick.

A practical treatise on modern gas and oil  
engines. Manchester, 1897. Illus.  
4018.95

Hodgson, Frederick T.

The universal carpenter and joiner, and  
wood-worker's assistant. Part 1. N. Y.,  
1898. Illus. \*4010a.43

Horseless age, The. A monthly journal de-  
voted to motor interests. Vol. 3. No. 1.  
N. Y., 1898. \*4010.242

Kronthal, Paul.

Lexikon der technischen Künste. Lief. 1.  
Berlin, 1898. \*4031.8

Lawson, Thomas W.

About gas and New England coke. [Bos-  
ton, 1898.] 23 pp. = 5970.35

Loomis, Henry T.

Practical letter writing. Cleveland. [1897.]  
Illus. 3589a.1

Meinert, C. A.

Fliegende Volks- und Arbeiterküchen.  
Berlin, 1882. 18 pp. Illus. 4018.94

Mikkelsen, Michael Andrew.

Electric street lighting in Chicago. Phila.  
[1892.] 5 pp. 3964.147

Minet, Adolphe.

L'électro-chimie. Paris. [1897?] Illus.  
3969.197

Modern locomotives. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
\*8010.66

Munson, James Eugene.

The art of phonography ... N. Y., 1898.  
6149.103

Neumann, Heinrich Bernhard.

The theory and practice of electrolytic  
methods of analysis. Translated by J. B.  
C. Kershaw. London, 1898. Illus.  
3969.194

- Pitman, Sir Isaac.  
Business correspondence in shorthand.  
No. 2. With key. N. Y. [1898?] 40 pp.  
6149.105
- Railroad car journal. Monthly. Vol. 7, no.  
2-10. 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*4012.251
- Schubert, Max.  
Die Praxis der Papierfabrikation. Berlin,  
1898. Illus. 8012.175
- Shield, William, F.R.S.E.  
Principles and practice of harbour construction. London, 1895. Illus. 4012.36
- Stewart, Charles, M.A.  
Telegraphic code, by means of which any  
number from one to a million can be ex-  
pressed by a single word of not more than  
ten letters. St. Paul, 1897. 22 pp. =  
3969a.161
- Still, Alfred.  
Alternating currents of electricity, and the  
theory of transformers. London, 1898.  
3969.193
- Treadwell, Augustus.  
The storage battery. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
3968.184
- Victor, Wilhelm.  
Kleine Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen  
und Französischen. Leipzig, 1897. Illus.  
6149.107  
Earlier editions, with the title, "Elemente der  
Phonetik" [etc.], are on 2955.80, etc.
- ### Agriculture.
- American poultry advocate. Monthly. Vol.  
5, no. 1- Syracuse, N. Y., 1896. Illus.  
\*6000a.67
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
The pruning-book. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
3999.155
- Boardman, Samuel Lane.  
History of the agriculture of Kennebec  
county, Maine. N. Y., 1892. 40 pp.  
3990a.34
- Colorado. Agricultural experiment station,  
Fort Collins.  
Annual report, 10th. Denver, 1897. \*7993.76  
Previous reports are to be found in Report of the  
Colorado state board of agriculture [\*7993-75].
- Forester, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 4, no. 1.  
Jan., 1898. Washington, 1898. \*3840a.58
- Hammond, Matthew Brown.  
The cotton industry. Part 1. N. Y., 1897.  
Map. = \*5560a.10, New series 1
- Kutchin, Howard M.  
Report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska.  
1897. Washington, 1898. 39 pp. =  
5906.10
- Mexico. Ministerio de fomento.  
Ensayo práctico de repoblación de bosques  
... Por Mariano Bárcena. México, 1897.  
12 pp. 3849.77
- Root, Amos Ives.  
The A B C of bee culture. Medina, Ohio.,  
1895. Illus. 3894.78
- Sweet pea review. 3d edition. San Francisco,  
1898. 48 pp. Illus. 3999.45
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Proceedings of the National convention for  
the suppression of insect pests and plant  
diseases by legislation. Washington, 1897.  
31 pp. = 3894.77
- Washburn, Frederick Leonard.  
Preliminary report upon the introduction  
of the eastern oyster to the Oregon coast.  
[Eugene, Oregon, 1897.] (4) pp. = 5909.28
- ### Military and Naval Art and History.
- Ansted, Alexander.  
A dictionary of sea terms. London, 1898.  
Illus. \*3958.139
- Mansilla, Lucio V.  
Reglamento para el ejercicio y maniobras  
de la infantería del ejército argentino.  
Buenos Aires, 1875. Illus. = 3954.88
- Paulding, James Kirke, A.B., Harvard, 1885.  
What shall be done for our sailors? N. Y.,  
1898. 31 pp. = 3959a.144
- Radford, Cyrus S.  
Handbook on naval gunnery. Enlarged  
with the assistance of Stokeley Morgan.  
3d edition. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3959.188
- Todd, John, master mariner, and W. B. Whall.  
Practical seamanship. 3d edition. London,  
1898. Illus. 3952.146
- United States. 55th Congress. 2d session.  
Senate.  
Message from the President, transmitting  
the Report of the Naval court of inquiry  
upon the destruction of the United States  
battle ship Maine in Havana harbor, Feb.  
15, 1898, with the testimony. Washington,  
1898. Pls. Plans. = \*4420a.52
- Adjutant general.  
An epitome of Tripler's Manual, and other  
publications on the examination of re-  
cruits. By C. R. Greenleaf. Washing-  
ton, 1893. 70 pp. 5954.28
- Commissary general of subsistence.  
Handbook of subsistence stores. Wash-  
ington, 1896. = \*C.278.42  
Manual. Corrected to April 23, 1898.  
Washington, 1898. 57 pp. = \*C.278.43
- Paymaster general. (Army.)  
Manual. Washington, 1896. 64 pp. =  
\*C.278.44
- Quartermaster-general.  
Manual. Washington, 1897. 32 pp. =  
\*C.247.14
- Regulations and decisions pertaining to  
the uniform of the army. Washington,  
1897. 44 pp. = \*C.247.15
- War department.  
Drill regulations for cavalry. Washington,  
1896. = 3959.158  
Drill regulations for the Hospital corps.  
Washington, 1896. Pls. = 5959a.98  
Manual of guard duty. Washington,  
1898. 84 pp. = 5959a.96
- Watson, Thomas Henry.  
Naval architecture. London, 1898. Illus.  
\*5952.95
- ## Amusements. Games. Sports.
- American chess magazine. Monthly. Vol. 1,  
no. 5. Phila., 1897. Illus. \*4002.126  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

- Baldwin, William Charles.  
African hunting and adventure from Natal to the Zambesi. 2d edition. London, 1863. Illus. Map. \*3056.143
- Boston normal school of gymnastics. Alumni. One hundred gymnastic games. Boston, 1897. 90 pp. 4006.154
- Brendicke, Hans.  
Bilder aus der Geschichte der Leibesübungen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- British chess magazine. [Monthly.] Vol. 18. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*6008.104
- Strutt, Joseph. 1742-1802.  
The sports and pastimes of the people of England. Edited by William Hone. New edition. London, 1898. Illus. 4007.169
- Wildhagen, Ferdinand.  
Die Jagdthiere Russlands, Sibiriens und Central Asiens geschildert. 2. Auflage. Bd. 1, Hälfte 1. Sondershausen, 1897. Illus. \*3886.84

## Fiction.

### In English.

- Adler, Cyrus, and Allan Ramsay, editors and translators.  
Told in the Coffee house. Turkish tales. N. Y., 1898. 67.200
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Bladys Stewponey. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.183
- Shropshire, England, 1790.
- Bishop, Julia Truitt.  
The great round world. Natural history stories. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Illus. 77.92
- Blundell Mrs. M. E. Sweetman. (M. E. Francis.)  
The duenna of a genius. Boston, 1898. 56.195
- Brailsford, Henry Noel.  
The broom of the war god. N. Y., 1898. 56.182
- Greece, 1897.
- Dowie, Ménie Muriel.  
The crook of the bough. N. Y., 1898. 56.194
- Elliott, Sarah Barnwell.  
The Durket sperret. N. Y., 1898. 67.195
- Fletcher, Joseph Smith.  
The builders. N. Y. [1897.] 56.189
- Ford, Paul Leicester.  
The story of an untold love. Boston, 1898. 67.208
- Hamblen, Herbert Elliott.  
The general manager's story. Oldtime reminiscences of railroad in the United States. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.209
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.  
The cathedral. Translated by Clara Bell. N. Y., 1898. = 2679a.122
- Le Gallienne, Richard.  
The romance of Zion chapel. London, 1898. 56.191
- Murray, David Christie.  
This little world. N. Y., 1898. 56.190
- Prince, Helen Choate.  
At the sign of the Silver crescent. Boston, 1898. 67.196

- Read, Opie.  
The waters of Caney Fork. A romance of Tennessee. Chicago. [1898.] 67.206
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Rosin the Beau. Boston. [1898.] 67.204
- Saunders, Margaret Marshall.  
The house of Armour. Phila., 1897. Portr. Pl. = 4406.159
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.  
Caleb West, master diver. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.197
- Sorel, Charles.  
The comical history of Francion. Written in French by the Sieur de Parc and translated by several hands. London, 1703. = \*4679.86
- Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. (John Strange Winter.)  
The peacemakers. Phila., 1898. 56.192
- Stockton, Frank Richard.  
The girl at Cobhurst. N. Y., 1898. 67.201
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.  
Penelope's progress. Boston, 1898. 67.202

### In French.

- Clémenceau, Georges Benjamin.  
Les plus forts. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1898. 6699.90
- Coppée François Édouard Joachim.  
Rivales. Paris, 1893. Illus. 6670b.98
- Demolder, Eugène.  
Quatuor. Paris, 1897. Illus. = \*6698.47
- Jacobsen, Jens Peter.  
Niels Lyhne, roman danois en français par Sten Byelke & Sébastien Voirol. Paris, 1898. 2678.216
- Lecomte, Georges.  
Les valets. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1898. 6699.94
- Le Goffic, Charles.  
La payse. Paris, 1897. 6698.79
- Verne, Jules. 1828-  
Un capitaine de quinze ans. 2e partie. 25e édition. Paris. [1898.] 4667.66

### In German.

- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.  
Marienkind. Stuttgart, 1892. = 6897.23
- Hopfen, Hans, Ritter von.  
Hotel Köpf und Uebereilte Werbung. Zwei Geschichten. Berlin. [1898.] Illus. 6899.142
- Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly von (Nataly von Eschstruth).  
Mondscheinprinzesschen. Leipzig. [1898.] 2876.141
- Lingg, Hermann Ludwig Otto.  
Grenzen. Eine Erzählung aus vormärzlichen Tagen. (In Deutsche Roman-Zeitung. \*6890.1.(1882) vol. 4
- Lippert, Paul.  
Der Heiland von der Rhön. Roman aus der Zeiten des Bauernkrieges. Leipzig. [1873.] 2 v. in 1. 6899.148
- Pauli, Carl.  
Dreizehn und eine Geschichte. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380

- Perfall, Anton Albrecht Maximilian, Freiherr von.  
Faiful. 1-10. Tausend. Berlin. [189-?] 6897.45  
Illus.  
Samuely, Nathan.  
Cultur-Bilder aus dem jüdischen Leben in Galizien. Prag. [188-?] 2299a.92  
Sudermann, Hermann.  
Morituri: Teja. — Fritzchen. — Das Ewig-Männliche. 11. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6899a.70  
Vollmar, Agnes.  
Das Pfarrhaus in Indien. Zugleich des Pfarrhauses im Harz zweiter Theil. Eine Erzählung. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1896. 2879a.92  
Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Conrad. (Konrad Telmann.)  
Unheilbar. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381  
Zollern, Hans von.  
Vom Fels zum Meer. Historische Erzählung aus dem Leben Friedrichs der Grossen. Jena, 1886. 6899.144

### In Italian.

- Soave, Francesco. 1743-1806.  
Novelle morali. Firenze, 1834. = 2779a.96

### In Spanish.

- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.  
El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de La Mancha. [Edición facsimile de las dos partes.] 1608, 15. [Barcelona, 1897.] 2 v. \*3096.150

## Associations. Clubs.

- American-Irish historical society: what it is and what its purposes are. Prepared by T. H. Murray. Boston, 1898. 36 pp. (2) Portr. = \*4317.48

- Appleton company, Lowell.  
Valuation of the property. [Lowell.] 1898. 25 ff. = 7650a.75  
Colonial society of Massachusetts.  
By-laws; members. Boston, 1898. \*2354.110  
Royal society, London.  
Year-book. 1897/98. London, 1898. \*5217.50

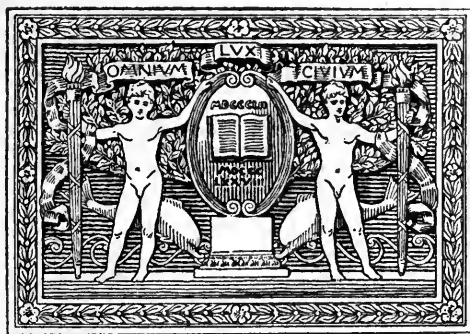
## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- Aus fremden Zungen. Ein Halbmonatsschrift. Hrsg. von Joseph Kürschner. Jahrg. 1. [1891.] Stuttgart, 1891. 2 v. = \*6891.30  
Far East, The, an exponent of Japanese thoughts and affairs. Vol. 3, no. 24. 1898. Tōkyō, 1898. Illus. \*3017.56  
Franklin, Benjamin.  
A pocket almanack for the year 1752. By R. Saunders, Phil. [pseud.]. Phila. [1751.] (24) pp. \*\*K.19.13  
Historische Remarques . . .  
Haupt und General-Register aller 1x Theile. Hamburg, 1711. = \*2225.71  
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. General-Register, 1877-1886. 2. Theil. Sach-Register. Braunschweig, 1898. \*3985.2. (1877-86)  
Contents. — 1. A-Methyljodid.  
Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten.  
Inhaltsverzeichniss zu B. 1 bis 10 (1888 bis 1897). Berlin, 1898. \*3055.111a  
United States. Superintendent of documents.  
Index to the subjects of the documents and reports, and to the committees, senators, and representatives presenting them. Washington, 1897, 98. 2 v. = \*C.244.58



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 10.  
October, 1898.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1898.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.	Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

# BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

## FROM

August 15 to September 15 1898.

---

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Année politique, L'. 1897. Paris, 1898.  
B.H.Ref. 312.7
- Baedeker, Carl.  
Spain and Portugal. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1898. Maps. 3099a.141
- Boyd's directory of the District of Columbia, 1898. Washington, 1898. 4370a.55
- Larousse, Pierre Athanase.  
Nouveau Larousse illustré. Dictionnaire universelle encyclopédique. Publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. Tome 1. Paris. [1897.] \*4690.7

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Bonney, Charles L.  
The Bonney family. 2d edition. Chicago, 1898. Pls. Map. = 4432.124
- Ermerin, Roman Ivanovitch.  
La noblesse titrée de l'empire de Russie, avec la description de ses armoiries. So-  
rau. [1898?] \*3061.128
- Fry, Edward Alexander, editor.  
A calendar of wills proved in the Consistory court of the Bishop of Bristol, 1572-1792. And also a calendar of wills in the Great orphan books, Bristol, 1379-1674. London, 1897. [The Index library.] \*2502.152
- Governor Thomas Dudley family association.  
Annual meeting, 5th, and reunion, 6th. Theme, The Exeter pastor, Rev. Samuel Dudley. [Boston?] 1898. 55 pp. Portrs. = 2332.107
- Hildreth, Arthur.  
The early Hildreths of New England. [Boston, 1894?] 60 pp. = \*4434.204

- Stroehl, Hugo Gerard.  
Heraldischer Atlas. Heft 1. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 8090.204
- Vance, Anna Russell, compiler.  
Records of the Griswold, Crane, Paddock, Howes, Smith and Russell families. Milwaukee. [1898?] 57 pp. Pls. 4434.203

### Biography.

#### Collective Biographies.

- Banks, Louis Albert.  
Heroic personalities. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. 2246.66
- Du Bois, Albert.  
Les bourgmestres de Bruxelles. 1830-1897. Bruxelles, 1897. Portrs. 4842.55

#### Single Biographies.

- Becher, Wilhelm Rudolf.  
De Lucii Junii Moderati Columellae vita et scriptis. Lipsiae, 1897. 84 pp. 2927.34
- Brun, Pierre Antoine.  
Savinien de Cyrano Bergerac. Paris, 1893. 2645.128
- Bibliographie, pp. i-vii.
- Desbordes-Valmore. Marceline Félicité Joseph Desbordes, dame Valmore, called Desbordes-Valmore.  
La jeunesse de M<sup>me</sup> Desbordes-Valmore, d'après des documents nouveaux. Suivie de [ses] Lettres inédites. Par Arthur Pougin. Paris, 1898. 2647.82
- Donaldson, Thomas.  
The house in which Thomas Jefferson wrote the Declaration of independence. Phila., 1898. Portrs. Pls. \*2368.81
- The Penn national bank building now occupies the site of the house referred to.

- Drew, Thomas Bradford.  
The ancient estate of Governor William Bradford. [Boston.] 1897. 43 pp. = 2350a.42
- Harnack, Otto.  
Schiller. Berlin, 1898. Portr. 4878.48
- Hoche, Jules.  
Bismarck intime. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 4848.63
- Huebner, Joseph Alexander, Graf von.  
Ein Jahr meines Lebens. 1848-1849. Leipzig, 1891. 2724.67
- Lamennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de.  
Un Lamennais inconnu. Lettres inédites de Lamennais à Benoit d'Azy. Publiées [par] A. Laveille. Paris, 1898. 2657.119
- Lefebvre de Béhaine, Édouard Alphonse, comte.  
Léon XIII et le Prince de Bismarck. Paris. [1898.] Portr. 4848.62
- Lewis, Calvin W.  
John Chamberlain did not kill Paugus. (Cut from Oxford county advertiser, Norway, Me., June 17, 1898.) = \*4415.122
- Livermore, Mary Ashton.  
The story of my life. Added six of her most popular lectures. Hartford, 1897. Illus. Portrs. P.11.5280
- Nassen, Joseph.  
Neue Heine-Funde. Leipzig, 1898. 2878.45
- Perry, Sara Abbott Woods.  
[Memoir.] [N. Y., 1897.] 3 pp. = 4449.231
- Ridella, Franco.  
Una sventura postuma di Giacomo Leopardi. Torino, 1897. 2745.86
- Ridpath, John Clark.  
Life and times of William E. Gladstone. Boston. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2540.103
- Ruble, Alphonse, baron de.  
L'assassinat de François de Lorraine, duc de Guise, 18 fév. 1563. Paris, 1897. 2615.107
- Rutherford, John.  
William Moon and his work for the blind. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 5595.92
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.  
Autobiography. Vol. I. 1834-1854. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4540a.82
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.  
Eighty years and more. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = P.11.8484
- Kohut, Adolph.  
Der alte Prager jüdische Friedhof. [Prag, 1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7
- Reinach, Joseph.  
Une erreur judiciaire sous Louis XIV. Raphaël Lévy. Paris, 1898. 2299a.90
- Weber, Heinrich Leo.  
Die Leidensgeschichte der Juden in Böhmen. Prag. [1896.] 88 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3

## Europe.

- Bocher, A.  
La fin de l'Europe. Paris, 1896. 2309.64
- Bosq, Paul.  
Nos chers souverains. Les Opportunistes, les Radicaux, la Concentration, la Droite, le Dernier bateau. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 2648.74
- Egerton, Hugh Edward.  
A short history of British colonial policy. London, 1897. 4515.134
- Few facts, A, about Turkey under the reign of Abdul Hamid II. By an American observer. N. Y., 1895. 67 pp. = 3085.116
- Greswell, William Parr.  
The growth and administration of the British colonies. 1837-1897. London, 1898. [The Victorian era series.] 4517.143
- Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich.  
Kulturgeschichte des Mittelalters mit Einschluss der Renaissance und Reformation. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*2261.49
- Kavanagh, Patrick F.  
A popular history of the insurrection of 1798. 2d centenary edition. Cork, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4518.153
- Lebon, André.  
Cent ans d'histoire intérieure. 1789-1895. Paris, 1898. 2629.150
- Marx, Carl.  
The eighteenth brumaire of Louis Bonaparte. Translated by D. De Leon. N. Y., 1898. 78 pp. Portr. = 4625.62
- Morris, William O'Connor.  
Ireland, 1798-1898. London, 1898. Map. 4516.137
- O'Brien, William, M.P.  
"Who fears to speak of ninety-eight?" Dublin, 1898. 32 pp. = 4519a.11
- Reign of terror, The. A collection of authentic narratives written by eye-witnesses of the scenes. Translated from the French. [Prepared for the press by Percy Pinkerton and J. H. Ashworth.] London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4624.35
- Rose, D. Murray.  
Historical notes; or, essays on the '15 and '45. Edinburgh, 1897. Portrs. 2476.72
- Contents.—Lord Reay's duel.—Lord Reay and Gen. Monck.—Lord Berriedale and his son.—The earldom of Ross.—A Badenoch ultimatum.—Lord Seaforth's campaign.—The young Laird of Foulis.—Borlum's expedition in England.—The forty-five.—Lord Macleod's campaign.—The ministers of Edinburgh.—List of Ross-shire Jacobites.—James Lorimer.—Election of Edinburgh magistrates.—An infamous spy.—Pickle the spy.

## History.

### Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. The Jews.

- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.  
The story of India. London. [1897.] [The story of the empire series.] 4519a.137
- Cameron, Donald Andreas.  
Egypt in the nineteenth century, until the British occupation in 1882. London, 1898. Map. 3058.181
- Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, comte.  
Ce que l'Inde doit à la Grèce. Paris, 1897. 3047.234

- Smith, Theodore Clark.  
European history. Course 1, 2. A.D. 375-1789. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1898. 2306.10
- Stanislas II. (August Stanislas Poniatowski), king of Poland.  
Stanislas Poniatowski et Maurice Glayre. Correspondance relative aux partages de la Pologne. [Publiée par] E. Mottaz. Paris, 1897. Portr. 3069.172
- Tout, Thomas Frederick.  
The empire and the papacy, 918-1273. Period II. London, 1898. Maps. 2308.85  
Same. N. Y., 1898. 2308.86

### America.

- Adams, Charles Francis, jr. 1835-  
The centennial milestone. An address in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of Quincy, Mass. Cambridge, 1892. 59 pp. Pls. = 4455.265
- Atwater, Isaac, editor.  
History of Minneapolis. N. Y., 1893. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. \*4470.89
- Dalton, Henry G.  
The history of British Guiana. London, 1855. 2 v. Pls. Map. 4362.187
- Hawkins, Rush Christopher.  
An account of the assassination of loyal citizens of North Carolina for having served in the Union army, February and March, 1864. N. Y., 1897. 47 pp. = 4326.156
- Lloréns Torres, Luis.  
América. (Estudios históricos y filológicos.) Con una carta-prólogo de Antonio Cortón. Madrid, 1898. 2317.76  
Contents. — Las Antillas. — Descripción de la isla de Puerto Rico. — Los héroes del descubrimiento. — Primer viaje de Colón. — Martín Alonso Pinzón y el descubrimiento de Puerto Rico. — Nombre indiano de esta isla. — Estudios filológicos. — Bibliografía
- Meginness, John Franklin.  
Lycoming county: its organization and condensed history, 1795-1895. Williamsport, 1895. 82 pp. Maps. 4375.128
- Niagara historical society.  
Annual report, 2d. [Niagara, 1897.] 4 pp. = \*4374.145  
Transactions. No. 1-3. Niagara, 1896-[98]. Illus. = \*4376.45
- Roberts, Edward A., compiler.  
Official report of the Centennial celebration of the founding of Cleveland and the settlement of the Western Reserve. Cleveland, 1896. Illus. Portrs. = 4374.147

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Christison, David.  
Early fortifications in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Maps. [Rhind lectures in archæology.] 2432.12  
Bibliography, pp. 387-393.

- Rossi, Giovanni Battista de.  
Piante icnografiche e prospettiche di Roma anteriori al secolo XVI. Roma, 1879. Text; Atlas. \*Cab.27.39.1
- Salzmann, Auguste.  
Nécropole de Camiros. Journal des fouilles exécutées dans cette nécropole, 1858 à 1863. Paris, 1875. 60 pls. \*Cab.80.189.1
- Seymour, William Wood.  
The cross in tradition, history, and art. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*4071.31

### Fine Arts.

- Blake, William. 1757-1827.  
Illustrations of Milton's Comus. Reproduced by W. Griggs. London, 1890. 8062.50
- Dalbon, Charles.  
Traité technique et raisonné de la restauration des tableaux, précédé d'une étude sur leur conservation. Paris, 1898. 8075.43
- Friedlaender, Siegfried.  
Einleitung in die Photochemie. Weimar, 1898. 7974.52
- Fuchs, Carl Dorius Johann.  
Künstler und Kritiker: oder, Tonkunst und Kritik. Leipzig, 1898. 4049a.29
- Henrivaux, Jules Léopold.  
Le verre et le cristal, suivi d'un chapitre sur la législation et l'hygiène des verreries par M. A. Riche. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 4022.72
- Huddilston, John H.  
The attitude of the Greek tragedians toward art. London, 1898. 4079.105
- Michel, André.  
Notes sur l'art moderne. (Peinture.) Paris, 1896. 4089.56
- Musée Grévin, Paris.  
Catalogue illustré. 86e édition. [Paris, 1892.] 56 pp. = 4089.59
- Muther, Richard.  
Der Cicerone in der Kgl. Gemäldegalerie in Berlin. [München.] 1889. Illus. Portrs. 4079a.47
- Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, comte de. (Cham.)  
Revue fantaisiste. Album de soixante caricatures. Paris. [1866?] 15 ff. = 8061.37
- Royal Scottish society of arts, Edinburgh.  
Transactions. Vol. 1-13; 14, part 1-3. Edinburgh, 1839-1897. Illus. Maps. = \*3360.15
- Ruffo, Michel.  
Notices historiques et artistiques de la Chapelle Minutolo. [3e édition.] Naples, 1894. 8 pp. = 2765.64
- Schlosser, Julius von, editor.  
Quellenbuch zur Kunstgeschichte des Abendländischen Mittelalters. Wien, 1896. \*8066.51, N.F.7
- Signorelli, Luca.  
[Five photographs of pictures in Orvieto cathedral, illustrating Dante's Divine comedy.] Photograph Cabinet
- Wilkinson, Charles Henry.  
Harmonious colouring. [Plates.] Manchester [Eng.], 1891. 3 v. \*Cab.40.45.1

Witting, Felix.

Piero dei Franceschi. Eine kunsthistorische Studie. Strassburg, 1898. Pls. 4084.45

## Architecture.

Fletcher, Banister Flight.

The influence of material on architecture. London, 1897. 26 pp. Illus. 8090a.68

Macey, Frank W.

Specifications in detail. London, 1898. Illus. 4093.75

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.

The evolution of style and order in architecture. [Washington, 1898.] 17 pp. = 4094.45

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.

Six temples at Thebes. 1896. London, 1897. iv, 33 pp. 26 plates. 3040a.178

## Music.

Acosta, Paul d'.

Essai de philologie musicale. Gand, 1896. Portr. 4045.21

Banister, Henry Charles.

Interludes. Seven lectures. Edited by S. Macpherson. London, 1898. Portr. 4047.37

Berliner musikalische Zeitung. Redigirt von

C. Gaillard. [Jahrg. 1-]4. [Berlin.] 1844-47. 4 v. in 1. \*4041.242

Succeeded by the Neue Berliner Musikzeitung [\*4041.243].

Griveau, Maurice.

L'interprétation musicale de l'orage. Analyse de l'orage de la Symphonie pastorale. Turin, 1896. 18 pp. 4045.20

Harcourt, Eugène d'.

Aperçu analytique de la Troisième Symphonie de Beethoven. Paris, 1898. 26 pp. 4048.124

Hubert, Jean.

Autour d'une sonate. Étude sur Robert Schumann. Paris, 1898. 80 pp. 4042.84

Matthew, James Ebenezzer.

A handbook of musical history and bibliography. London, 1898. 4043.75

Neue Berliner Musikzeitung, gegründet von

Gustav Bock. Jahrg. 1-15, 28-31, 37-40. Berlin, 1847-86. \*4041.243

Continues the Berliner musikalische Zeitung [\*4041.242].

Palmer, Edward Davidson.

The rightly-produced voice. London. [1898?] 4049a.28

Pochhammer, Adolf, editor.

Beethoven's Symphonien erläutert mit Notenbeispielen von G. Erlanger, Prof. Helm, A. Morin [u. s. w.]. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] Portr. 4049a.13

Straeten, Edmond van der.

The technics of violoncello playing. London, 1898. Illus. 4048.105

Thierfelder, Albert.

System der altgriechischen Instrumentalnotenschrift. Leipzig, 1897. 4046.48

Tipper, Henry.

The growth and influence of music in relation to civilization. London, 1898. 4048.123

Zeitschrift für Deutschlands Musik-Vereine

und Dilettanten. Herausgegeben von F. S. Gassner. Bd. 1-4. Carlsruhe, 1841-45. Portrs. Pls. 4047.101

A SELECTION OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE

ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING

SEPTEMBER.

Albeniz, I. Pepita Jiménez, lyric comedy.

Catalani, A. Loreley, azione romantica.

Draeseke, F. Herrat, grosse Oper.

Dvořák, A. Te Deum. Op. 103. Partitur.

Erben, R. Enoch Arden, Oper.

Hauptmann, Te Deum. Op. 3.

Haydn, M. [12 Gradualen.]

Jaques-Dalcroze, E. Janie, idylle musicale.

Kulenkampff, G. Die Braut von Cypern, Oper.

Lehár, F. Kukuška, lyrisches Drama.

MacCunn, H. Diarmid, grand opera. Op. 34.

Massenet. Le portrait de Manon, opéra-comique.

— Thaïs, comédie lyrique.

Milloccker, C. Der Probekuss, Operette.

Music for violin and piano. 28 pieces.

Naumann, Missa. No. 2. [Partitur.]

Parker, H. W. St. Christopher, dramatic oratorio. Op. 43.

Planquette. Bells of Corneville. Potpourri

for piano.

Rousseau, S. La cloche du Rhin, drame

lyrique.

Smareglia, A. Istrienische Hochzeit, Drama-

Musik.

Sommer, H. von. Saint Foix. Op. 20. Par-

titur.

Spinelli, N. A Basso Porto, lyrisches Drama.

Stanford, C. V. Requiem. Op. 63.

Stix, C. Der Abenteurer, Operette.

Strauss' autograph waltzes.

Strauss' engagement waltzes.

Sullivan, A., and others. The beauty stone,

musical drama.

Whiting, George E. [8 pieces for the organ.]

## Numismatics.

Castellanos, Basilio Sebastian, and others.

Galería numismática universal. Tomo 2.

Madrid, 1839. = \*2234.77

Salvius Julianus Severus, Marcus, Roman em-

peror.

Silver medal of the Roman emperor, Juli-

anus Didius, struck A.D. 193. Photo-

graph. = \*2927.88

United States. Mint.

Circular letter in relation to American med-

als and cabinet coins. Phila., 1867. 12 pp.

= 2339.24

Verein für hamburgische Geschichte.

Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen.

Bearbeitet von C. F. Gaedecheus. Ham-

burg, 1876. Illus. = \*4830a.63

Virtuoso's companion, The, and coin collec-

tor's guide. London, 1795-97. 8 v. in 2.

Pls. = \*2239.49

# Geography. Travels.

## Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Aymonier, Étienne.  
Voyage dans le Laos. Paris, 1895-97. 2 v. Maps. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] \*3494.80
- By land and sea. Boston, 1895. Illus. 2279.58  
Sketches of travel reprinted from the Youth's companion.
- Colenso, John William, bishop of Natal.  
Ten weeks in Natal. Cambridge, 1855. Map. 3059a.112
- Daubeil, J.  
Notes et impressions sur la Tunisie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3059a.120
- Decle, Lionel.  
Three years in savage Africa. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3052.168
- Dubois, Jean Antoine.  
Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. Translated and edited by H. K. Beauchamp. Oxford, 1897. Portr. 3042.211
- Esser, Max.  
An der Westküste Afrikas. Berlin, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3052.169
- Fitzgerald, William Walter Augustine.  
Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa and the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.210
- Heuglin, M. Theodor von.  
Reise nach Abessinien, den Gala-Ländern, Ost-Sudan und Chartum, 1861-1862. Jena, 1868. Pls. Map. 3054.170
- Hutchinson, Frank, editor.  
New South Wales: "the mother colony of the Australias." Sydney, 1896. Pls. Maps. 3041.172
- Journal, A, of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-1499. Translated and edited by E. G. Ravenstein. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.78
- Krahmer, G.  
Sibirien und die grosse sibirische Eisenbahn. Leipzig, 1897. Map. 3064.162
- Lagrillière-Beauclerc, Eugène.  
Mission au Sénégal et au Soudan. Voyage de M. André Lebon, Ministre des colonies (octobre-novembre 1897). Paris. [1898.] Pls. Map. 3053.209
- Leguével de Lacombe, B. F.  
Voyage à Madagascar et aux îles Comores (1823 à 1830). Paris, 1840. 2 v. in 1. Pls. Maps. 3057.120
- Lehnert, Josef.  
Um die Erde. Reiseskizzen von der Erdumsegelung mit S. M. Corvette "Erzherzog Friedrich," 1874-1876. Wien, 1878. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 2263.112
- Reusch, Hans Henrik.  
Kortfattet Geografi. 7. Udgave. Kristiania, 1896. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. = 2286.91

- Richardson, James. 1806-1851.  
Travels in the great desert of Sahara, 1845-1846. London, 1848. 2 v. Illus. Map. 3056.153
- Smyth, Herbert Warington.  
Five years in Siam, 1891-1896. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3013.129

## Europe.

- Atkinson, Arthur George Breeks.  
St. Botolph Aldgate. The story of a city parish. London, 1898. 2509.129
- Bacon, George Washington.  
Pocket atlas of London. London. 1894. (4), 17, 20 pp. Maps. = 2486.31
- Guide to the most picturesque tour in western Europe ... Killarney, Glengariff ... Blarney, River Lee, Cork harbour, etc. Cork. [1888.] (4), 59 pp. Illus. Maps. = 6539.70
- Guy and company, Cork.  
South of Ireland pictorial guide. Cork. [1898?] 158 pp. Illus. Maps. 6536.48
- Haarhaus, Julius R.  
Auf Goethes Spuren in Italien. Leipzig, 1896, 97. 3 v. in 1. Maps. 2769.86
- Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.  
Vers Athènes et Jérusalem. Paris, 1898. 3079a.98

## America.

- Bellessort, André.  
La jeune Amérique; Chili et Bolivie. Paris, 1897. 4369a.152
- Busey, Samuel Clagett.  
Pictures of Washington in the past. Washington, 1898. 4374.49
- Crookall, L.  
British Guiana, or work and wanderings among the creoles and coolies, the Africans and Indians of the wild country. London, 1898. Pls. 4368.180
- Papstein, A.  
Führer für den Auswanderer nach Brasilien. Berlin. [1897.] 83 pp. Map. 4369a.150
- Picturesque Cuba and our navy. Chicago, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4360.128
- Romero, Matias.  
Geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. N. Y., 1898. Map. Pls. 4461.136
- Stoddard, S. R.  
Photopanorama of Lake George. Glen Falls, 1892. (5) pp. (58) pls. = 4460.116

## Language. Rhetoric.

- Bell, Alexander Melville.  
Pronunzia inglese visibile insegnata in dodici lezioni. La parte italiana è traduzione di Luigi Cappelli. Washington. [1897.] 80 pp. Illus. = 3599a.129
- Buelna, Eustaquio.  
Luces del otomí, ó gramática del idioma que hablan los indios otomíes. México, 1893. \*4363.176

Cannegieter, Hendrik.

De formis, quae dicuntur futuri exacti et conjunctivi perfecti formae syncopatae in — so — sim. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1896.  
= 2938.36

Castarède, J.

A complete treatise on the conjugation of French verbs. London, 1890. = 2686.114

Lao Tse.

Toa-teh-king. Chinese-English. With translation and notes by Paul Carus. Chicago, 1898. 3018.139

Levy, Emil.

Provenzalisches Supplement-Wörterbuch. Bd. I. A-C. Leipzig, 1894. \*2685.107

Perbanoglous, Johannes.

A dictionary of the English and Greek languages. Athens, 1893. 3039.140

Redhouse, James William.

Turkish dictionary ... 2d edition, revised by Charles Wells. London, 1880. 5036.44

Suès, S.

Langue allemande. Exercices pratiques sur les idiotismes et locutions usuelles de la langue française, avec traduction allemande en regard. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 4689.86

Wells, Charles, professor of Turkish.

A practical grammar of the Turkish language ... London, 1880. 5036.42

Zupitza, Julius, editor.

Alt- und mittellenglisches Übungsbuch ... Mit einem Wörterbuche. 5. Auflage bearbeitet von J. Schipper. Wien, 1897. 2483.75

## Rhetoric. Speakers.

Bell, Alexander Melville.

Sermon reading and memoriter delivery. Washington, 1898. 42 pp. = 3439.125

Frink, Henry Allyn.

The new century speaker for school and college. ... Boston, 1898. 2399.97

Tacitus.

Gespräch über die Redner, oder, von den Ursachen des Verfalls der Beredsamkeit. Übersetzt von W. Bötticher. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries.

Bookman literary year-book, The. 1898. Edited by J. Macarthur. N. Y., 1898. \*6196.87

Carnegie library, Pittsburg.

Catalogue of the J. D. Bernd department of architecture. Pittsburg, 1898. 33 pp. Portr. = \*2176.128

Catalogo annuale della libreria italiana per 1897. 2<sup>o</sup>. semestre. Milano, 1898. \*2163.61

Foster, Frederick W.

A bibliography of skating. London, 1898. \*2176.38

Garraux, A. L.

Bibliographie brésilienne. Catalogue des ouvrages français & latins relatifs au Brésil. Paris, 1898. \*2154.128

Harcourt, Leveson Vernon.

An Eton bibliography. London, 1898. 45 pp. \*2137.23

Hart, Charles Henry, compiler.

Bibliographia Websteriana. A list of the publications occasioned by the death of Daniel Webster. [Phila. Mercantile library. 1883.] 4 pp. = \*2171.45

Hayes, Francis Brown.

Catalogue of [his] library ... to be sold at auction April 26th-29th, 1898, by Bangs & Co. [N. Y., 1898.] = \*6142.30

Marlborough, Mass. Public library.

Memorial day. [Selections appropriate for its observance. Compiled by Sarah E. Cotting.] Marlborough, 1898. 20 pp. = \*6157.12

Thanksgiving day. [Selections appropriate for its observance in schools and elsewhere. Compiled by Sarah E. Cotting.] Marlborough, 1897. (8) pp. = \*6157.13

Piat, Alfred.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu Alfred Piat. 3e partie. Paris, 1898. = \*2163.52

Richter, Paul Emil.

Bibliotheca geographica Germaniae. Leipzig, 1896. 97. 2 v. in 1. \*2175.30

Stratford, Conn. Public library.

Dedication exercises. Bridgeport, 1896. 36 pp. Portrs. Pls. = \*6190a.29

## Journalism.

Heyck, Eduard.

Die allgemeine Zeitung, 1798-1898. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Presse. München, 1898. iv, 352 pp. Fac-simile. \*6196.83

## Manuscripts. Facsimiles.

Henry VII., of England.

Fac-simile of autograph letter: "A mon bon fils le Roy de Castille," 1506. Broadside. = \*6540.30

## English and American Literature.

Bacon, Francis, Lord.

Promus of formularies & elegancies. Being a literal reprint of the Harleian ms. 7017, in the British museum. Collated by F. B. Bickley ... London, 1898. (4), 63 pp. Fac-simile. \*\*6590.48

Baxter, Richard. 1615-1691.

Poetical fragments: heart-employment with God and it self. The concordant discord of a broken-healed heart. 3d edition. London, 1699. Portr. \*\*G.406.4  
Contains Additions to the poetical fragments, pp. 101-162, with a separate title-page bearing the date 1700.



Blind, Mathilde.

A selection from [her] poems. Edited by Arthur Symons. London, 1897. Portr. = P.83.93.1

Boswell, James.

The journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D. London, 1898. [The temple classics.] 2549a.101

Caldwell, Augustine, and A. W. Dow, compilers.

Old Ipswich in verse. 1898. 58, (2) pp. = 4394.127

Cleveland, Lucy.

The scarlet-veined and other poems. N. Y., 1897. = P.85.179.1

Drayton, Michael.

Poems. London. [1630.] \*\*G.406.3

Elste, Friedrich Carl Emil.

Der Blankvers in den Dramen George Chapman's. Halle a. S., 1892. 63 pp. 2552.25

Fowler, John Henry.

XIX.-century prose. London, 1897. 2558.36

Gaspary, Alfred.

Allgemeine Aussprüche in den Dramen Philip Massingers. Marburg, 1890. 37 pp. 2557.22

Hannemann, Hermann Ludwig Eduard.

Metrische Untersuchungen zu John Ford. Halle a. S., 1888. 62, (2) pp. 2557.23

Henley, William Ernest.

Poems. 2d edition. London, 1898. Portr. 4569.183

Knaut, Carl Friedrich.

Über die Metrik Robert Greene's. Halle a. S., 1890. 63 pp. 2557.27

Koernig, Franz.

Erklärungen einzelner Stellen zu Byron's Manfred, Act 1 und 2. Ratibor, 1889. 25 pp. 2552.83

Krause, Hugo.

Wycherley und seine französischen Quellen. Halle a. S., 1883. 36 pp. 2557.25

M'Donnell, A. C.

XIX.-century poetry. London, 1897. 2558.37

Mason, Mary Augusta.

With the seasons. [Verses.] N. Y., 1897. = P.85.571

Moore, Martin V.

The rhyme of the southern rivers. Nashville. [1898.] 4399.152

Schulz, Otto.

Über den Blankvers in den Dramen Thomas Middleton's. Halle a. S., 1892. 49 pp. 2552.26

Shorter, Dora Sigerson.

The fairy changeling and other poems. By Dora Sigerson. London, 1898. = P.83.824

Spenser, Edmund.

The works of that famous English poet, Mr. Edmond Spenser. London. Printed by Henry Hills for Jonathan Edwin. 1679. \*\*G.403.4

Zinck, August Georg Ludvig.

Congreve, Vanbrugh og Sheridan. En Skildring til Belysning af de sociale Forhold og det aandelige Liv i England fra Carl den Andens Tid og til henimod den franske Revolution. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. 4577.31

## French Literature.

Boulvé, Léon.

De l'hellénisme chez Fénelon. Paris, 1897. 2673.67

Doumic, René.

La vie & les mœurs au jour le jour. Paris, 1895. 2678.197

Dowden, Edward.

A history of French literature. London, 1897. 2676.213

Priorat, Jean.

Li abrejance de l'ordre de chevalerie, mise en vers de la traduction de Végèce de Jean de Meun. Publiée par Ulysse Robert. Paris, 1897. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.101

## German Literature.

Grimme, Fritz.

Geschichte der Minnesinger. Bd. 1. Paderborn, 1897. 2875.32

Knortz, Carl.

Parzifal. Litterarhistorische Skizze. Glarus. [1898?] 60 pp. 2879.30

Monatliche Unterredungen einiger guten Freunde von allerhand Büchern und andern annehmlichen Geschichten. Allen Liebhabern der Curiositäten zur Ergetzlichkeit und Nachsinnen herausgegeben von [Wilhelm Ernst Tentzel]. 1689-1698. [Leipzig.] 1689-98. 10 v. Pls. = \*2239.84

Myrthen. Eine poetische Blumenlese für die jüdische Familie. Prag. [1895.] 96 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1

## Greek and Latin Literature.

Homer.

The crowne of all Homers worckes Batrachomyomachia, or, the battaile of frogs and mise. His Hym's and Epigrams. Translated by George Chapman. London, printed by John Bill. N. d.

No. 2 in \*G.403.6

"Supposed to have been printed after 1624".—Lowndes.

The whole works of Homer; prince of poetts. In his Iliads, and Odysseys. Translated by Geo: Chapman ... London printed for Nathaniell Butter ... [1616?] 2 parts in 1 v. \*\*G.403.6

Plato.

Laches. Edited [with notes, test papers, vocabulary and English translation] by F. G. Plaistowe and T. R. Mills. London. [1898.] 2679.111

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von.

Bakchylides. Berlin, 1898. 34 pp. 2975.82

## Hebrew Literature.

Karpeles, Gustav.

Ein Blick in die jüdische Literatur. Prag. [1895.] 76 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1

## Italian Literature.

- Chester, Norley.  
Stories from Dante. London, 1898. Pls. 2798.81
- Dante Alighieri.  
The inferno. Translated by Eugene Lee-Hamilton. London, 1898. 2796.61
- Dornis, Jean, pseud.  
La poésie italienne contemporaine. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Portrs. 2774.85
- Garnett, Richard.  
A history of Italian literature. London, 1898. 2775.48
- Weiss, Anton.  
Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini als Papst Pius II. Sein Leben und Einfluss auf die literarische Cultur Deutschlands. Graz, 1897. 3463.68
- Faguet, Émile. 1847-  
Drame ancien, drame moderne. Paris, 1898. 2677.197
- Halm, Friedrich.  
Der Fechter von Ravenna. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.382
- Higgins, L. A.  
The court of King Christmas. A Christmas entertainment for young folk. N. Y. [1898?] 26 pp. 4508.262
- Jerrold, Douglas William.  
Black eyed Susan, or "all in the downs." A nautical and domestic drama. With annotations by A. W. Kastan. Berlin, 1880. 67 pp. 6569a.194
- Kersch, Joseph. (J. Heimfelsen.)  
Die Generalshose. Soldatenschwank. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.379
- Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de.  
Lorenzaccio. Drame mis à la scène, par Armand d'Artois. Paris, 1898. 6699a.58
- Oechelhaeuser, Wilhelm.  
Einführungen in Shakespeare's Bühnen-Dramen und Charakteristik sämtlicher Rollen. 3te Auflage. Minden i. Westf. [1895.] 4596.140
- Recensionen und allgemeine Bemerkungen über Theater und Musik. Wien, 1853. 54. 7 v. in 3. 4049a.27
- Reden-Esbeck, Friedrich Johann, Freiherr von.  
Caroline Neuber und ihre Zeitgenossen. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Kultur- und Theatergeschichte. Leipzig, 1881. Portr. 2876.142

## Spanish Literature.

- Gorra, Egidio.  
Lingua e letteratura spagnuola delle origini. Milano, 1898. 5039.67
- Soler, Frederick.  
Poesías premiadas originals. Barcelona. [1898?] 3099a.127

## Turkish Literature.

- Wells, Charles, professor of Turkish.  
The literature of the Turks. A Turkish chrestomathy. London, 1891. 5036.43

## Drama. Shakespeare.

- Bahlmann, Paul.  
Die lateinischen Dramen van Wimphelings Stylpho bis zur Mitte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Münster, 1893. \*6166.57
- Bauernfeld, Eduard von.  
Moderne Jugend. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379
- Beumelburg, Hugo.  
Sir William Alexander, Graf von Stirling, als dramatischer Dichter. Halis Saxonum, 1880. 74 pp. 2557.26
- Bormann, Edwin.  
Der Kampf um Shakespeare. Humoristisches Märchendrama. Leipzig, 1897. 47 pp. 4598.179
- Bristol, Frank M.  
Shakespeare and America. Chicago, 1898. 90 pp. Portr. Maps. 4595.140
- Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred.  
Viktoria. Schauspiel. Aus der Ferne. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.382
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st baron Lytton.  
The lady of Lyons, or love and pride. Herausgegeben von C. Th. Lion. 2d edition. Berlin, 1891. = 6569a.196
- Crome-Schwiebling, Carl Georg Heinrich.  
Burlesken in Hans Sachsens Manier. Leipzig. [1898.] 2 v. 4896.50.385
- Schäfer, Jakob.  
Shakespeare und dessen Gegner, namentlich Appleton Morgan. Mrs. Pott und Donnelly. W. Shakespeare ein hervorragender Dichter. Francis Bacon ein grosser Prosaiker, aber kein Dichter. Münster i. W., 1895. 64 pp. 4598.181
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.  
Armada days. A dramatic sketch. Cambridge, Mass. [1898.] = \*4396.139
- Stein, Leopold.  
Der Knabenraub zu Carpentras. Drama. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.  
Das Gnadenbrot. Drama. Bearbeitet von E. Zabel. Leipzig. [1898.] 55 pp. 4896.50.381
- Vrchlický, Jaroslav.  
Der hohe Rabbi Löw. (Rabbinerweisheit.) Lustspiel. Uebersetzung von Edmund Grün. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.2

## Folk-Lore.

- Caballero, Ramon, compiler.  
 Gorjeos del alma. Cantares populares.  
 Madrid, 1884. 3099a.180  
 Colonna, Mario.  
 Contes de la Bosnie. Paris. [1897.] Illus.  
 4879a.30  
 Lázár, Béla.  
 Ueber das Fortunatus-Märchen. Leipzig,  
 1897. 2878.153  
 Rodríguez Marin, Francisco, compiler and  
 editor.  
 Cantos populares españoles. Sevilla, 1882,  
 83. 5 v. 3099a.119

## Medicine. Hygiene.

## Medicine.

- Bastian, Henry Charlton.  
 A treatise on aphasia and other speech de-  
 fects. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5804.84  
 Fischer, Alfred.  
 Vorlesungen über Bakterien. Jena, 1897.  
 Illus. 3791.37  
 Fraenkel, Carl.  
 Grundriss der Bakterienkunde. 3. Auflage.  
 Berlin, 1890. 3791.35  
 Janet, Marie Pierre Félix.  
 Névroses et idées fixes. [Tome] 1. Paris,  
 1898. 7801.38  
 McCollom, John Hildreth.  
 A clinical study of eight hundred cases of  
 diphtheria at the south department of the  
 Boston city hospital. Boston, 1898. 32 pp.  
 Charts. = 3797.88  
 Monroe, Will Seymour.  
 Chorea among public school children. Bos-  
 ton, 1898. 8 pp. 3795.135  
 Naunyn, Bernhard.  
 Der Diabetes melitus. Wien, 1898.  
 \*3782.136  
 New York, state. State charities aid associa-  
 tion.  
 Annual report to the State commission in  
 lunacy. 2d-4th. Albany, 1895-97. \*7806.120  
 Red cross society, Spain.  
 Documentos oficiales relativos á la Cruz  
 roja española. Madrid, 1897. = 7769a.8  
 Comisión de S. Gervasio de Cassolas.  
 Memoria de los trabajos realizados por la  
 Junta de Gobierno desde el día 20 de junio  
 de 1896. Barcelona, 1898. 14 pp. =  
 7768.75  
 Comisión provincial de Ávila.  
 Memoria. Ávila, 1898. 11 pp. = 7768.64  
 Comisión provincial de Barcelona.  
 La comisión provincial de la Cruz roja  
 de Barcelona y la sub-comisión de San  
 Gervasio de Cassolas. Barcelona, 1897.  
 24 pp. = 7768.61  
 Memoria reglamentaria leida en la Junta  
 general celebrada el día 7 de noviembre  
 de 1895. Barcelona, 1895. 14. (5) pp. =  
 7768.62

- Comisión provincial de Córdoba.  
 Memoria leida en la Junta general ordi-  
 naria. Celebrada el día 9 de febrero de  
 1895. Madrid, 1895. 39 pp. = 7768.69  
 Comisión provincial de Granada.  
 Memoria leida en la Junta general ordi-  
 naria celebrada el día 16 de enero de 1898.  
 [Granada.] 1898. 15 pp. = 7768.65  
 Comisión provincial de León.  
 Memoria reglamentaria leida en la Junta  
 general del día 13 de febrero de 1898.  
 León, 1898. 16 pp. = 7768.66  
 Comisión provincial de Navarra.  
 Comisión de socorros á los soldados heri-  
 dos y enfermos procedentes de Cuba y  
 Filipinas. Memoria. Pamplona, 1898.  
 32 pp. = 7768.67  
 Comisión provincial de Santander.  
 Memoria leida en Junta general ordinaria.  
 Celebrada el día 31 de diciembre de 1897.  
 Santander, 1898. 27. (3) pp. = 7768.68  
 Comisión provincial de Segovia.  
 Memoria reglamentaria leida en la Junta  
 general, celebrada el día 7 de noviembre  
 de 1897, por el secretario general José  
 Ramírez y Díaz. Segovia, 1897. 36, xxiv  
 pp. = 7768.74  
 United States. Surgeon general of the army.  
 Manual for the medical department. Wash-  
 ington, 1896. = 3767.46

## Hygiene.

- Hill, John Whipple.  
 The purification of public water supplies.  
 N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5946.55  
 Mez, Carl.  
 Mikroskopische Wasseranalyse. Berlin, 1898.  
 Illus. 3791.36

## Science.

- Alléon, —, comte.  
 Nouveaux procédés de taxidermie. Paris,  
 1898. Mostly plates. 3901.76  
 Ames, Joseph Sweetman, and William Julian  
 Albert Bliss.  
 A manual of experiments in physics. N. Y.,  
 1898. Illus. 5968.45  
 Analyst, The. The organ of the Society of  
 public analysts. General index, 1876-1896.  
 Compiled by J. C. Welch. London, 1897.  
 \*3972.74  
 Boltzmann, Ludwig.  
 Vorlesungen über die Principe der Me-  
 chanik. Th. 1. Leipzig, 1897. 3945.72  
 Bradbury, William Frothingham.  
 Practical arithmetic. Boston. [1895.] Illus.  
 = 3938.44  
 Buys Ballot, Christoph Hendrik Dietrich.  
 Marche annuelle du thermomètre et du  
 baromètre en Néerlande, déduite d'obser-  
 vations simultanées de 1843 à 1875.  
 Utrecht, 1876. = 3960a.34

- Carlheim-Gyllenskiöld, Vilhelm.  
Aurores boréales. Stockholm, 1886. Illus.  
Pls. [Observations faites au Cap Thorsen . . . par l'expédition suédoise.] \*5810.45
- Christ, H.  
Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3842.64
- Clayton, H. Helm.  
The transfer of the United States weather service to a civil bureau. Boston, 1889. 30 pp. = 5967.67
- Greene, Frederick L.  
The making of an herbarium. Southhampton, N. Y., 1897. 14 pp. = 3858.116
- Groom, Percy.  
Elementary botany. London, 1898. Illus. 3858.117
- Groth, Paul Heinrich.  
Tabellarische Übersicht der Mineralien nach ihren krystallographisch-chemischen Beziehungen geordnet. 4. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1898. 3861.70
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.  
Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. 4. umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 3825.85
- Harzer, Paul.  
Über geographische Ortsbestimmungen ohne astronomische Instrumente. Berlin, 1896. 51 pp. 3922.88
- Keller, Hugo.  
Über den Urstoff und seine Energie. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1896. 5962.82
- Le Dantec, Félix.  
La forme spécifique. Types d'êtres unicellulaires. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 3828.122
- Loeffelholz von Colberg, Carl Wilhelm, Freiherr.  
Die Drehungen der Erdkruste in geologischen Zeiträumen. 2. Auflage. München, 1895. = 3866.88
- Manilius, Marcus.  
Astronomicon ex recensione Richardi Bentleii. Basileæ, 1740. 2921.13
- Mathews, John Alexander.  
Review and bibliography of the metallic carbides. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] = \*3350.2.38
- Mathieu, Auguste.  
Flore forestière. Végétaux ligneux qui croissent spontanément en France. 4e édition, revue par P. Fliche. Paris, 1897. 3846.79
- Maynard, Charles Johnson.  
Sponges, Poriferae. West Newton, 1898. Illus. 5889a.16
- Miles, Alfred H., editor.  
Natural history. R. Lydekker [and others]. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5827.36
- Museum Umlauff, Hamburg.  
Die koreanische Sammlung. [Hamburg, 1897.] 47 pp. Pls. 3822.154
- Ontario, province. Department of agriculture.  
The spruce gall-louse. (Chermes abietis.) By W. Brodie. Toronto, 1898. 2 pp. Pl. = 3896.63
- Parzer-Muehlbacher, Alfred.  
Photographische Aufnahme und Projektion mit Röntgenstrahlen mittelst der Influenz-Elektrisiermaschine. Berlin, 1897. (3), 47 pp. Illus. 7978.43
- Pfeffer, Wilhelm.  
Pflanzenphysiologie. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3843.84
- Quinet, A.  
Les oiseaux du Bas-Escaut. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. 4007.152
- Robinson, Philip.  
In garden, orchard & spinney. London, 1897. 3818.86
- Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.  
Studies of the upper air. [Boston, 1895.] 8 pp. Pl. = 5967.73
- Scheiner, Julius.  
Die Photographie der Gestirne. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Text & atlas. 5920.103  
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 339-375.
- Schneider, Albert, M.S.  
A text-book of general lichenology, with genera in the northeastern United States. Binghamton, N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3843.82  
Literature, pp. xi-xvii.
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.  
Outlines of the earth's history. A popular study in physiography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. = 3868.44
- Simms, Joseph, M.D. 1833-  
An original and illustrated physiological and physiognomical chart . . . 4th edition. Glasgow, 1888. Illus. 7607.67
- Stratton, Samuel Wesley, and Robert Andrews Millikan.  
A college course of laboratory experiments in general physics. Chicago, 1898. Illus. 5964.76
- Ternier, Louis.  
Nos oiseaux de mer, de rivière et de marais. Paris. [1897.] Illus. \*3902.82
- United States.  
Coast and geodetic survey.  
Geodesy. On the measurement of the base lines at Holton, Indiana, and at St. Albans, West Virginia, 1891 and 1892. Washington, 1893. Illus. = 7924.78
- Geological survey.  
Map of Alaska showing known gold-bearing rocks with text. [By S. F. Emmons.] Washington, 1898. 44 pp. = 4367.171
- Van Dyke, John Charles.  
Nature for its own sake. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 3819.30
- Vermeule, Cornelius Clarkson.  
Notes and data pertaining to the physical geography [of New Jersey]. [Trenton, N. J., 1898.] [New Jersey. Geological survey. Final report. 4.] No. 2 in \*5872.13.4
- W., T.  
Zetetic cosmogony; or conclusive evidence that the world is not a rotating-revolving-globe, but a stationary plane circle. By Rectangle [pseud.]. Durban, Natal. [1897.] (4), 46 pp. = 2288.72

- Walsh, David.  
The Röntgen rays in medical work. N. Y.,  
1898. Illus. 7972.60
- Watrin, N.  
Les ardoisières des Ardennes. Charleville,  
1897. Illus. Map. 7865.20
- Wilson quarterly, The. A journal of ornitho-  
logy. Official organ of the Wilson ornitho-  
logical chapter of the Agassiz associa-  
tion. Vol. 4, no. 1, 2. Oberlin, 1892. =  
\*3907.48  
This was succeeded by the Bulletin of the chap-  
ter [\*3907.49].
- Wolff, Gustav.  
Der gegenwärtige Stand des Darwinismus.  
Leipzig, 1896. 30 pp. = 3827.6
- Wuelfing, Ernst Anton.  
Die Meteoriten in Sammlungen und ihre  
Literatur. Tübingen, 1897. 3864.84
- Yarkand mission, second.  
Scientific results; based upon the collections  
and notes of the late F. Stoliczka. [Edited  
by A. O. Hume.] London, 1891. 2 v.  
Illus. Map. \*5810.48
- Hohe und tieffe Gründe von dem drey-  
fachen Leben des Menschen nach dem  
Geheimnüss der dreyen Principien Gött-  
licher Offenbarung. Amsterdam, 1682.  
= No. 2 in \*3499.119  
Von sechs Puncten. Amsterdam, 1682. =  
No. 3 in \*3499.119
- Drey, Sylvan, pseud. (?)  
The moral and religious aspects of Herbert  
Spencer's philosophy. Boston, 1889. 14  
pp. = 3489.40
- Fechner, Gustav Theodor.  
Elemente der Psychophysik. Leipzig, 1860.  
2 v. = 3762.70
- Flagg, William Joseph.  
Yoga, or transformation. The various re-  
ligious dogmas concerning the soul and  
its destiny. . . . N. Y., 1898. 3482.140
- McMillan, Alec.  
Portentous prophets and prophetesses. Lon-  
don. [1898?] 3488.115  
Contents. — 1. Occultistic. (Madame Blavatsky  
and others.) 2. Germano-Judeo-sciolistic. (Max  
Nordau.) 3. Scoto-diabolistic. (Robert Buchanan.)

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien.  
Vorschlag für ein einheitliches Messver-  
fahren am lebenden Menschen. [Signed  
A. Weisbach.] [Wien, 1889.] 3 pp. =  
3820a.21
- Aper, Jules.  
Le trio: Juifs, francs-maçons, protestants.  
Paris, 1898. 2293.16
- Bullettino di paletnologia italiana. Anno 1-23.  
Parma [etc.], 1875-1897. 23 v. in 12. Illus.  
\*2233.64
- Robinson, Jacob.  
Die Psychologie der Naturvölker. Ethno-  
graphische Parallelen. Leipzig. [1897?] 3822.150
- Willson, Minnie Moore.  
The Seminoles of Florida. Phila., 1896.  
Portrs. Pls. 4366.171

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

- Baumgartner, Matthias.  
Die Philosophie des Alanus de Insulis, im  
Zusammenhange mit den Anschauungen  
des 12. Jahrhunderts dargestellt. Münster,  
1896. \*3604.112.2
- Binet, L. A. Alfred, and V. Henri.  
La fatigue intellectuelle. Paris, 1898. Illus.  
3596.35
- Boehme, Jakob.  
Beschreibung der drey Principien Göttliches  
Wesens. Amsterdam, 1682. =  
No. 1 in \*3499.119  
Betrachtung Göttlicher Offenbarung. Am-  
sterdam, 1682. 48 pp. =  
No. 4 in \*3499.119
- Clark, Andrew.  
Lincoln [college, Oxford]. London, 1898.  
Pls. 2499a.8
- Dickson, George, and Græme Mercer Adam,  
editors.  
A history of Upper Canada college, 1829-  
1892. Toronto, 1893. Portrs. Pls.  
4490a.165
- Fuller, Sarah.  
On parents' associations in connection with  
the public schools. [Boston? 1897.] 8  
pp. = 5596.41
- Green, Francis. 1742-1809.  
A new edition of Vox oculis subjecta. Part  
1. On the most curious and important art  
of imparting speech and the knowledge of  
language to the naturally deaf and (con-  
sequently) dumb. [Boston.] 1897. 27 pp.  
= \*3591.21
- Hyde, William DeWitt.  
The evolution of the college student. N. Y.  
[1898.] 39 pp. 3599.174
- Kerchove d'Exaerde, Henri de.  
De l'enseignement obligatoire en Alle-  
magne. Belgique, 1897. 3593.138
- Kline, Linus Ward.  
Truancy as related to the migrating instinct.  
Worcester, 1898. 40 pp. = 5596.36
- Oppenheim, Nathan.  
The development of the child. N. Y., 1898.  
7592.22
- Ricks, George.  
Manual training: woodwork. London,  
1898. Illus. 4010a.42
- Stokes, Henry Paine.  
Corpus Christi [college, Cambridge]. Lon-  
don, 1898. Pls. 2499a.29
- Toegel, Hermann.  
Die pädagogischen Anschauungen des Eras-  
mus in ihrer psychologischen Begründ-  
ung. Dresden, 1896. 3593.139

## Yale college.

- Catalogue of the officers and graduates.  
1701-1898. New Haven, 1898. \*4337.86  
Entrance examinations in mathematics.  
1884-1898. Compiled by R. Mather. New  
Haven, 1898. 3599.173

## Ethics.

## Ames, Charles Gordon.

- The object of life. [Boston? 189-?] 13 pp.  
= 5587.95

## Quigley, Dorothy.

- Success is for you. N. Y., 1897. 3589.158

## Religion. Theology.

## Bible.

- The book of the prophet Isaiah, chapters  
40-66. With introduction and notes by J.  
Skinner. Cambridge, 1898. [The Cam-  
bridge Bible for schools and colleges.]  
3419.119

## Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm.

- Philology of the Gospels. London, 1898.  
3428.149

## Brownlie, John, translator.

- Hymns from East and West. Being trans-  
lations from the poetry of the Latin and  
Greek churches. London, 1898. 5446.110

## Cherfils, Christian.

- Un essai de religion scientifique. Paris,  
1898. 3484.159

## Churton, Edward Townson.

- The sanctuary of missions. London, 1898.  
3449.153

## Cuckson, John.

- Moral aspects of war. A sermon. Boston,  
1898. 13 pp. = 5579a.142

## England, Church of. Liturgy, ritual, etc.

- A form of prayer, issued by special com-  
mand of His Majesty George III., Lon-  
don, 1776, imploring divine assistance  
against the King's unhappy and deluded  
subjects in America. Reproduced in fac-  
simile by J. F. Sachse. Phila., 1898. (3),  
24 pp. \*3445.143

## Gore, Charles, editor.

- Essays in aid of the reform of the church.  
London, 1898. 3526.75

## Gruenwald, Seligmann, editor and translator.

- Glaubens- und Sittenlehren des Talmuds in  
talmudischen Auszügen. Prag. [1896.]  
[Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.]  
2299.20.4

## Hagen, M. S.

- Talks with working men. London, 1898.  
3446.109

## Hennessy, George, editor.

- Novum repertorium ecclesiasticum parochi-  
ale Londinense, or, London diocesan  
clergy succession. London, 1898.  
\*3540a.79

## Horne, Charles Silvester.

- The story of the L. M. S. [London mis-  
sionary society.] 2d edition. London.  
[1895?] Illus. Portrs Pls. Maps.  
3539.125

## Iamblichus Chalcidensis.

- Le livre de Jamblique sur les Mystères.  
Traduit du grec par Pierre Quillard.  
Paris, 1895. = 7609.117

## Jansen, Hubert.

- Verbreitung des Islams, 1890 bis 1897.  
Friedrichshagen, 1897. 78 pp. 3483.141

## Marie-Godliève, Sœur.

- Missions des Sœurs de la Charité de Gand  
au Congo. Six ans au Congo. Gand.  
[1897.] Pls. Portrs. 3055.148

## Menant, D.

- Les Parsis. Pte 1. Paris, 1898. Portrs.  
Pls. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.82

## Newburyport, Mass. Belville congregational church.

- Jubilee anniversary of the pastorates of D.  
T. Fiske. 1897. [Newburyport, 1897.]  
Portr. Pls. = 3549.142

## Oddi, Longaro degli.

- Life of the blessed Master John of Avila,  
secular priest, called the Apostle of Andalusia.  
Edited by J. G. Macleod. Lon-  
don, 1898. Portr. 3558.45

## Palmer, Bertha, editor.

- Stories from the classic literature of many  
nations. [Mythology.] N. Y., 1898.  
2256.25

## Poritzký, J. E.

- Die Geschichte der spanischen Inquisition.  
Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bi-  
bliothek.] 2299.20.3

## Renan, Joseph Ernest.

- Life of Jesus. Translated, by W. G. Hutchi-  
son. London. [1897.] [The Scott li-  
brary.] 3479.120

## Sabatier, Louis Auguste.

- Esquisse d'une philosophie de la religion,  
d'après la psychologie et l'histoire. 4e  
édition. Paris, 1897. 3494.120

## St. Clair, George.

- Creation records discovered in Egypt.  
(Studies in the Book of the dead.) Lon-  
don, 1898. Illus. 3484.158

## Schell, Herman.

- Der Katholicismus als Princip des Fort-  
schritts. 6. Auflage. Würzburg, 1897.  
3467.84

## Schofield, Alfred Taylor.

- Memorials of R. Harold A. Schofield, (late  
of the China inland mission), first medi-  
cal missionary to Shan-Si, China. Com-  
piled by his brother. New edition. Lon-  
don, 1898. Portr. 3538.125

## Sergief, Ivan Iliitch.

- My life in Christ. Translated by E. E. Gou-  
laeff. London, 1897. Portr. 3559.132

## Society for promoting theological education.

- Historical sketch, act of incorporation . . .  
by-laws, officers, and members. Brook-  
line, 1898. 23 pp. 3434.117

## Stähelin, Rudolf.

- Huldreich Zwingli. Sein Leben und Wirk-  
en. Basel, 1895, 97. 2 v. 3555.118

## Stock, Sarah Geraldina.

- Missionary heroes of Africa. London, 1897.  
Illus. Map. 3536.63

## Warne, Frederick G.

- George Müller: the modern apostle of faith.  
London. [1898.] Portr. Pls. 3559.133

## Social Science.

## Political Economy.

- Atkinson, Edward. 1827-  
Argument in favor of such discrimination in framing the tariff as shall best promote domestic industry and protect American labor. [Against the Dingley bill.] [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. No. 2 in 7643.157
- Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.  
Railroad transportation in New England. Boston. [1897.] 27 pp. Map. = 7650a.77
- Bright, Charles.  
Submarine telegraphs. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. \*3960.131  
Founded in part on Wünschendorff's 'Traité de télégraphie sous-marine' [3960.123=3960.58].
- Brown, E. Gerry.  
Money in town meeting, or the populist financial school. Brockton, Mass. [1897?] 60, (1) pp. = 5649.125
- Chapman, James Wilkinson, jr.  
State tax commissioners in the United States. Baltimore, 1897. \*2356.69.15
- Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, 1st baron.  
Studies in currency, 1898. London, 1898. 3646.148
- Kerr, Andrew William.  
Scottish banking during the period of published accounts, 1865-1896. London, 1898. 3646.147
- Martinez, Albert B.  
Les finances de la République argentine. Buenos Aires, 1898. 3645.115
- Montreal Board of trade.  
Semi-centennial report. Sketches of the growth of Montreal . . . and report for 1892. Montreal, 1893. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = \*4314.167
- New York journal of commerce and commercial bulletin.  
The world's experience of government paper money. Editorial articles. [N. Y., 1896.] 11 pp. 3648.120
- Nickerson, Stephen Wescott.  
History of the Bank of England. N. Y. [1893.] 25 pp. = 3648.118
- Smith, Hubert Llewellyn, and Vaughan Nash.  
The story of the dockers' strike, told by two East Londoners. London. [1889.] 5579a.152

## Political Science.

- Godkin, Edwin Lawrence.  
Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. Boston, 1898. 3568.201
- MacCartney, Frederic O.  
Decadence in public functions. Three sermons on the pulpit, press, and politics. Rockland, 1896. 20 pp. = 7464.41
- Walthew, George W.  
The philosophy of government. N. Y., 1898. 3568.203

## Sociology.

- Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.  
Karl Marx and the close of his system. Translated by Alice M. Macdonald. London, 1898. 3648.119
- Brooks, John Graham.  
The consumers' league. [Boston, 189-?] 26 pp. 7579a.25
- Caird, Mona.  
The morality of marriage, and other essays on the status and destiny of woman. London, 1897. 5584.73
- Deschanel, Paul Eugène Louis.  
La question sociale. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. 3569.254
- Engels, Friedrich.  
The development of socialism from Utopia to science. N. Y., 1892. 27 pp. Portr. = 3568.204
- Estabrook, Harold Kelsey.  
Some slums in Boston. [Boston, 1898.] 23 pp. Pls. = 5576.130
- Foote, Allen Ripley.  
Cost of service to users and tax payers the only proper basis for comparisons between private and municipal ownership of water, gas and electric lighting works. 3d edition. [Cincinnati? 1897?] = 3659.26
- Francisco, M. J.  
Municipal ownership vs. private corporations . . . Containing also a comparison of English and American gas and railway plants. 5th edition. Rutland, Vt., 1898. 3563.116
- Great Britain. Royal commission on the licensing laws.  
Summary and analysis of evidence. Prepared by R. Foulkes-Griffiths, under the direction of the Temperance central evidence board. Vol. 1, 2. 1890, 97. [London, 1896, 97.] 7588.252
- Mallock, William Hurrell.  
Aristocracy & evolution. London, 1898. 3561.173
- Reitlinger, Frédéric.  
Les sociétés coopératives en Allemagne, et le projet de loi français. Paris, 1867. 5566.80
- Salisbury, Annie Maria.  
Brook farm. [Marlborough, Mass., 1898.] 26 pp. = 5569a.120
- Scotsburn, pseud.  
What is socialism? London, 1898. 3569.252
- Socialist labor party.  
Proceedings of the annual convention, 9th, 1896. [N. Y.?] 1896. 63 pp. = \*3565.243
- Steiger, J.  
Zur Orientierung über die Frage der Eisenbahnverstaatlichung in der Schweiz. 2te Auflage. Zürich, 1898. Diagram. 3659.24
- Williams, Charles H.  
The race problem. The nineteenth century barbarisms and injustice of two great nations, Spain and the United States . . . [Baraboo? 1898.] (6) pp. = 4423.85

## Law.

- Bahar, Jacques.  
Esterhazy contre lui-même. Paris, 1898. 28 pp. 2619a.88
- Bonnaumur, George.  
Le procès Zola; impressions d'audience. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2614.76
- Caldwell, Joshua W.  
Sketches of the bench and bar of Tennessee. Knoxville, 1898. Portrs. 4448.272
- Clarke, Richard Floyd.  
The science of law and law-making . . . N. Y., 1898. 3634.26
- Conte, A.  
Jurisprudence vétérinaire. Paris, 1898. 4007.165
- Freund, Ernst.  
The legal nature of corporations. Chicago, 1897. 83 pp. 3663.87
- Ilibert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine.  
The government of India: being a digest of the statute law relating thereto. Oxford, 1898. 3044.160
- Kelley, G. W.  
The Sunday law of Massachusetts. By a member of the Massachusetts bar. Boston, 1887. 36 pp. = 3669.75
- Lazare, Bernard.  
Comment on condamne un innocent. L'acte d'accusation contre le Capitaine Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. vi, 23 pp. 3614.75
- Ontario, province.  
Statutes. Toronto, 1883. = \*703I.II
- United States. War department.  
The military laws of the United States. Prepared by G. B. Davis. Washington, 1897. \*C.242.26
- Wyzewa, Théodore, comte de.  
L'affaire Dreyfus. Les dessous d'une trahison. [Par le] Comte de W. . . Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2619a.89

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

- Barr, William Miller.  
Boilers and furnaces considered in their relations to steam engineering. Phila., 1898. Illus. 4016.106
- Becker, H.  
Manuel d'électro-chimie et d'électro-métallurgie. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3969.204
- Daw, Albert W., and Zacharias W. Daw.  
The blasting of rock. London, 1898. Illus. 4016.33
- Dickens, Charles.  
The haunted man. Engraved in the easy reporting style of Pitman's shorthand. London. [1898.] 6149.106
- Grinling, Charles H.  
The history of the Great Northern railway. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 7654.47
- Haldane, J. W. C.  
Railway engineering, mechanical and electrical. London, 1897. Illus. 4017.37
- Hulme, Frederick Edward.  
Cryptography, or cipher-writing. London. [1898?] Illus. 6119.79
- Loppé, François, and R. Bouquet.  
Alternate currents in practice. Translated . . . by F. J. Moffett. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.195
- Marquis, Raoul.  
Industrial electricity. Translated and adapted from the French of Henry de Graffigny [pseud.], and edited by A. G. Elliott. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.210
- Meyer, Jacob George Arnold.  
The elementary principles of machine design. N. Y., 1897. (3), 92 pp. Illus. 8018.47
- Oettel, Felix.  
Introduction to electrochemical experiments. Translated by E. F. Smith. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3969.203
- Philadelphia. Electrical bureau.  
Annual report . . . for 1897. (In Philadelphia. Mayor. 3d annual message, etc. Pp. 29-147. Phila., 1898.) \*6360.45
- Reizenstein, Milton.  
The economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad 1827-1853. Baltimore, 1897. 89 pp. \*2356.69.15
- Schmeisser, Carl.  
Die Goldfelder Australiens. Berlin, 1897. Pls. Maps. 7861.45
- Speirs, Frederic William.  
The street railway system of Philadelphia. Baltimore, 1897. \*2356.69.15

## Agriculture.

- Arnold, Benjamin William, jr.  
History of the tobacco industry in Virginia, 1860 to 1894. Baltimore, 1897. 86 pp. \*2356.69.15
- Carman, Elbert S.  
The new potato culture. 3d edition. N. Y., 1895. Illus. = 3997.134
- Edwardes, M.  
Silkworms. London. [1897?] 62 pp. Illus. 5995.48
- Hoffmann, L.  
Das Pferd in seinen Rassen, Gangarten und Farben. Stuttgart, 1898. Text; Atlas, 32 col. pls. \*6002.30
- Lee, Rawdon B.  
A history and description of the collie or sheep dog in his British varieties. London, 1890. Illus. 6006.40
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Section of foreign markets.  
Report of the chief for 1897. By F. H. Hitchcock. Washington, 1897. = \*5996.76

## Military and Naval Art and History.

- Canadian military institute.  
Transactions. Selected papers, No. 7, 1895, 96. Welland. [1897?] = \*5957.62



- Hay, Sir John Charles Dalrymple, bart.  
Lines from my log-books. Edinburgh, 1898.  
Portr. Pls. Map. 3954.165
- Montagu, Victor Alexander.  
A middy's recollections. 1853-1860. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3957.134
- Ommanney, Robert Nelson.  
Notes on the management of ships in a fleet. Portsmouth, 1898. 24 pp. 3959a.146

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

- Amicis, Edmondo de.  
Gli azzurri e i rossi. Torino, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4007.168  
On the game Pallone.
- Carles, Carlos.  
Valores postales argentinos. [Vol. 2.] Buenos Aires, 1898. \*2236.35
- Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.  
The golfing pilgrim on many links. N. Y., 1898. 4007.170
- Jardine, Alfred.  
Pike and perch. London, 1898. Illus. [Angler's library.] 4009.212
- Meyerinck, R. von.  
Naturgeschichte des in Deutschland vorkommenden Wildes mit Angabe der Schiesszeiten, Jagdarten, waidmännischen Ausdrücke und Fährten. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. Portr. 4008.189
- Moissenet, Louis Joseph.  
Théorie du yacht. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3957.135
- Ward, Rowland.  
The English angler in Florida. London, 1898. Illus. 6004.87

## Fiction.

### In English.

- Burton, John Bloundelle.  
Across the salt seas. A romance of the War of succession. Chicago, 1897. 56.185  
Time, 1702-1713.
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
The standard bearer. N. Y., 1898. 56.193  
A romance of the Scottish Covenanters, 17th century.
- The surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion with those of General Napoleon Smith. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 77.113
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
Folks from Dixie. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.199
- Eggleston, George Cary.  
Southern soldier stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.194
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.  
A divided heart and other stories. Translated by Constance Stewart Copeland. N. Y. [1894.] Portr. 63.84

- Scollard, Clinton.  
A man-at-arms. A romance of the days of Gian Galeazzo Visconti, the great viper. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.207  
Italy, 14th century.
- Stories by foreign authors. French. N. Y., 1898. 3 v. Portrs. 1069.27
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.  
Stories of the American revolution. Part 1. Boston, 1898. Pls. 77.102
- Willard, Mrs. E. S. (Rachel Penn.)  
A son of Israel. Phila., 1898. 67.211

### In French.

- Cherbuliez, Charles Victor.  
Jacquine Vanesse. Paris, 1898. 2679.194
- Daudet, Alphonse.  
Soutien de famille. Mœurs contemporaines. Paris, 1898. 6698.53
- Daudet, Léon A.  
Le voyage de Shakespeare. Paris, 1896. 6698.55
- Feuillet, Madame Octave.  
La filleule de monseigneur. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. 6670a.87
- Le Gros, Eugène.  
Une erreur de Daudet. Paris, 1898. 4679a.40
- Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle, Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, comtesse de. (Gyp.) Israël. Paris, 1898. 6699.13
- Ohnet, Georges.  
Les batailles de la vie. Roi de Paris. Paris, 1898. 2679.190
- La fille du député. With notes by G. A. D. Beck. N. Y., 1898. 2679.191
- Roger-Milès, L.  
Cent pièces à dire. 1889-1896. Paris, 1897. 2679a.224

### In German.

- Berger, H.  
Sittah. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
- Brachvogel, Albert Emil.  
Schubart und seine Zeitgenossen. Historischer Roman. Leipzig, 1864. 4 v. in 2. 2879.97
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
Ausgewählte Skizzen. 6tes Bändchen. Deutsch von D. Haek. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Deutsch, Caroline.  
Aus Drang und Noth. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6
- Duerow, Joachim von.  
Die Herrin von Rotenstein. Bielefeld, 1894. 6896.68  
Time, 1827.
- Frank, William.  
Der Rabbi und sein Sohn. Roman. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.5
- Eine Standhafte. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7

Hause, B.

Die Erbfeindschaft. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3  
Herzberg-Fraenkel, Leo.

Geheime Wege. Prag. [1895.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1

Polnische Juden. Geschichte und Bilder. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1888. 2299a.91

Honigmann, D.

Berel Grenadier. Ein Lebensbild aus dem siebenjährigen Kriege. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.2

Kirschner, Lola. (Ossip Schubin.)

Die Heimkehr. Stuttgart, 1897. 2876.143  
Kulke, Eduard.

Die schöne Hausiererin. Prag. [1895.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1

Langmann, Philipp.

Realistische Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1896.] 6899.155

Ohorn, Anton. 1846-

Rübezahl. Eine Maer aus deutschen Bergen. Berlin. [1897.] 2879a.125

Orzeszkowa, Eliza.

Der starke Simson. Prag. [1897.] 80 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6

Paulsen, John Olaf.

Die Jüdin. Erzählung. Aus dem Norwegischen. Von Helmine Fick. [Prag, 1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7

Roehl, Arthur.

Blauerts Bild. Humoristischer Berliner Roman. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379

Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, Ritter von.

Im Böhmerwald. Mein Freund Wodakowski. Zwei Novellen. Prag. [1898.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7

Schneider, Ludwig.

Der böse Blick, oder: Die Queisse in den Jahren 1538, 1638, 1738 und 1838. Historischer Roman. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1871. 4 v. in 2. 6899.146

Steinitz, Clara.

Im Priesterhause. Original-Erzählung. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6

### In Italian.

Guérout, Constant.

Forlina la strega. [Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.] 6674.36

Mantegazza, Paolo. 1831-

L'anno 3000. Sogno. Milano, 1897. 4779a.83

### In Spanish.

Feliu y Codina, Joseph.

La dida. Novela ab un prólech de Fred-  
erich Soler (Pitarra). Barcelona. [189-?] 3099a.126

Vilanova, Emili.

Quadros. Barcelona, 1897. 3099a.125

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Kurkoellnischer Hofkalender, 1776-79, 81, 83, 86-89, 92, 94. Durch J. F. N. M. V. Bonn, 1776-94. 12 v. in 6. \*4839.71  
"Spirit, The, of truth." [Monthly.] Vol. 6-9; 10, no. 1-3, 5. Oct. 1890-Feb. 1895. Hot Springs, Arkansas, 1890-95. = \*7450a.61

## Public Documents.

Boston. Mayor.

Address of Josiah Quincy, mayor, to the City council, January 3, 1898. Boston, 1898. = 6340a.45

United States. Paymaster-general.

Manual for the pay department. Revised to include April 30, 1898. Washington, 1898. 76 pp. = \*C.278.45

### Recent United States Documents.

Publications of the United States Government recently received from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., and added to the Library.

Civil service commission.

Manual of examinations for the U. S. classified civil service, revised to July 1, 1898. 112 pp. 1 illus. 1 table. 5561.99

Gives very full information as to method of entering the service of the government through examination.

Congress. 54th Congress, 1st session.

Senate reports, v. 2. Nos. 275-506. C.3363

A volume of miscellaneous reports, including no. 290, on Regulation of immigration; no. 336, Coast defences; no. 402, Extermination of fur seals; no. 429, University of the United States; and others.

Department of agriculture. Foreign markets section.

World's markets for American products, Norway; by Frank H. Hitchcock. 1898. 68 pp. 1 illus. (Bull. 7, revised edition.) 5652.40.7

World's markets for American products, Sweden; by Frank H. Hitchcock. 1898. 93 pp. 1 illus. (Bull. 8, revised edition.) 5652.40.8

Descriptive of Norway and Sweden, with statistics of their foreign trade. First published in 1896.

Department of the interior.

Decisions of the Department of the interior and General land office relating to public lands, Jan.-May, 1898. Vol. 26. 24-736 pp. 5675.4.26

War department.

Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico, in possession of the United States. 1898. 42 pp. 7643.175

# LIST OF BOOKS

## ON

### TREES AND FORESTRY.

---

This list is based on the one published in the Bulletin for July, 1878, and reprinted in the Bulletin for January, 1879, with the addition of the titles of such books as have since then been received at the library.

- Abel, L.  
Die Baumpflanzungen in der Stadt und auf dem Lande. Wien, 1882. 8°. \*L.22.17
- Ablett, W. H.  
English trees and tree planting. London, 1880. 8°. \*L.22.15; 3844.54
- Adams, J. F. A.  
Sanitary forest-culture. (In Massachusetts medical society. Medical communications. Vol. 13, pp. 289-301. Boston, 1886.) \*7737.7.13
- Aikin, J.  
The woodland companion: or a brief description of British trees. London, 1802. \*L.22.33
- Akerly, S.  
On the cultivation of forest trees. [N. Y., 1823.] 8°. No. 1 in \*5845.22  
Remarks on the cultivation of the locust tree. [1817.] 8°. No. 2 in \*5845.22
- Aldrovandi, U.  
Dendrologiæ libri duo. Bononiæ, 1668. F°. 3870.10
- Allan, J. T.  
Prize essay on forest-growing. Nebraska horticultural society. Brownville, 1873. 8°. No. 4 in \*4263.58.2
- Alphand, J. C. A.  
Arboretum et fleuriste de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1875. F°. \*5840.57
- American forestry association.  
The forest reservation policy. [Washington, 1896?] 8°. 3852.85  
Proceedings, 1882, 83, 85-88, 90-97. Washington, 1883-97. 8°. \*3852.61
- Anders, J. M.  
Sanitary influences of forest growth. Phila., 1885. 8°. No. 1 in 5844.21
- Andersson, N. J.  
Salices Boreali-Americanae, a synopsis of North American willows. Boston, 1860. (In Proc. Am. Acad. of arts and sc., vol. 4, pp. 50-78.) \*3370.6.4
- Andrews, C. C.  
Report on the forests and forest culture of Sweden. Washington, 1872. 8°. No. 1 in 5845.28
- Annales forestières. Paris, 1842-65. 24 v. 3850a.50
- Annuaire des eaux et forêts. 1862-89, 94-97. Paris, 1862-97. 12°. 5849a.50
- Apgar, A. C.  
Trees of the northern United States. N. Y., 1892. 12°. 5849.65
- Bagneris, G.  
Elements of sylviculture. London, 1882. 8°. 3859.61
- Manuel de sylviculture. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3847.39
- Bailey, L. N.  
A list of ornamental plants which are hardy in Michigan. Lansing, 1887. 8°. \*L.23.11
- Barck, Harald.  
On the foliation of trees. Upsal, 1753. (In Stillingfleet. Literary life, etc. Vol. 2, pp. 361-404. London, 1811.) 6571.24.2
- Barney, E. E.  
Facts and information in relation to the catalpa tree. Dayton, 1878. 8°. No. 15 in \*5845.22  
Additional facts and information. Dayton, 1879. 8°. No. 22 in \*5845.22
- Baudrillart J. J.  
Traité général des eaux et forêts, chasses et pêches. Paris, 1813. 5 v. 4°. \*\*G.150.11
- Becquerel, A. C.  
Des climats et de l'influence qu'exercent les sols boisés, et non boisés. Paris, 1853. 8°. 3966.65
- Belgrand, —.  
De l'influence des forêts sur l'écoulement des eaux pluviales. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées. 1854.) 8°. \*4010a.225.3e sér., v. 7
- Bell, R.  
The geographical distribution of the forest trees of Canada. Montreal, 1882. 8°. 5844.29
- Berenger, A. di.  
Dell' antica storia e giurisprudenza forestale in Italia. Venezia, 1860. 8°. 3664.14
- Saggio storico della legislazione veneta forestale dal secolo VII al XIX. Venezia, 1863. 8°. 3844.52

- Berg, C. H. E. von.  
Geschichte der deutschen Wälder. Dresden,  
1871. 8°. 3846.64
- Blanquart de Septfontaines, L. M.  
Forêts et bois; leur semis et plantations.  
Paris, 1791, 95. 2 parts in 1 v. 4°. \*7405.25
- Bosc, L. A. G., and J. J. Baudrillart.  
Dictionnaire de la culture des arbres, &c.  
Paris, 1821. [Encyclop. méth. Agriculture. Vol. 7.] \*7405.1.7
- Boussingault, J. B.  
Agronomie, chimie agricole et physiologie.  
2e édition. Paris, 1860-64. 3 v. 8°. 5974.12
- Boutcher, W.  
Treatise on forest tree culture. Edinburgh,  
1785. 4°.
- Bowers, E. A.  
The present condition of the forests on the  
public lands. (In American economic as-  
sociation. Publications. Vol. 6, no. 3, pp.  
55-74. Baltimore, 1891.) No. 3 in \*5560a.10.6
- Bradley, C. B.  
A new study of some problems relating to  
the giant trees. San Francisco, 1886. 8°. 5843.41
- Bradley, R.  
New improvements of planting. London,  
1717. 8°. \*L.35.1  
Same. 3d edition. Part 1. 1719. 5999.67
- Brewer, W. H.  
Woodlands and forest systems of the United  
States. (In Walker, F. A. Statistical  
atlas. Washington, 1874.) \*Cab.23.12.2
- Brisbin, J. S.  
Trees and tree-planting. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 3856.57
- Brown, J.  
The forester. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1851.  
8°. 4903.5  
Same. 3d edition. 1861. \*L.22.8  
Same. 5th edition. 1882. 3852.55
- Brown, J. C.  
Finland: its forests and forest management.  
Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 3859.72  
Forestry in Norway. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 3859.78  
Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural  
mountains in eastern Russia. Edinburgh,  
1884. 8°. 3859.80  
Forests and forestry of northern Russia.  
Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 3859.79  
Forests and moisture. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. 3963.51  
The forests of England . . . in by-gone  
times. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 3859.64  
Introduction to the study of modern forest  
economy. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 3859.76  
Management of crown forests at the Cape of  
Good Hope. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. 3856.52  
Pine plantations on the sand wastes of  
France. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. 3846.68  
Reboisement in France. London, 1876. 8°. 3845.60  
School of forest engineers in Spain. Edin-  
burgh, 1886. 8°. 3857.73  
Schools of forestry in Germany. Edinburgh,  
1887. 8°. 3857.77
- Browne, D. J.  
Silva Americana. Boston, 1832. 8°. 3845.14  
Trees of America. N. Y., 1851. 8°. 165.2; B. H. Ref. 451.5
- Bryant, A.  
Forest trees. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 3848.50
- Buehler, A.  
Der Wald in der Culturgeschichte. Basel,  
1885. 8°. No. 10 in \*2900a.50.8
- Buesgen, M.  
Bau und Leben unserer Waldbäume. Jena,  
1897. 8°. 3842.68
- Bulletin administratif et judiciaire des Annales  
forestières. Sér. 1-3. 1827-64. Paris,  
1844-65. 11 v. 8°. \*3840a.51  
Succeeded by Répertoire de législation et de ju-  
risprudence forestières [\*3854.50].
- Burns, W. W.  
Preservation of moisture for seasonable  
rainfall. Washington, 1883. F°. No. 293 of \*3950.25
- Caimi, P.  
Cenni sulla importanza e coltura dei boschi.  
Milano, 1857. 8°. 3843.51
- Canada. Secretary of state.  
Reports on the forests of Canada. London,  
1885. F°. 5840.69
- Cannon, D.  
Le propriétaire-plantateur. Traité . . . du  
reboisement et des plantations des parcs  
et jardins. Paris, 1894. 8°. 3844.80
- Carpenter, W. L.  
Destruction of pine-timber in the Rocky  
mountains. (In U. S. Geol. surv. of the  
terr. 7th ann. rept., pp. 538-539. Wash-  
ington, 1874.) \*7863.1.1873
- Castellani, —.  
Dell' immediata influenza delle selve sul  
corso delle acque. Torino, 1818. 3841.73
- Cerini, G.  
Dell' impianto e conservazione dei boschi.  
Milano, 1844. 8°. 5845.6
- Chevandier, E.  
Recherches sur l'emploi de divers amende-  
ments dans la culture des forêts. (In  
Comptes rendus des séances de l'Acad. des  
sci., Dec. 8, 1851.) 3223.1.33
- Clavé, J.  
Étude sur l'économie forestière. Paris, 1862.  
12°. 3847.60  
Various important articles in the Revue des  
deux mondes. See the Table générale.  
1831-93. \*3315.2
- Cleveland, H. W. S.  
The culture and management of our native  
forests for development as timber or orna-  
mental wood. Springfield, 1882. 8°. 5844.46=No. 2 in 5844.21=L.22.13  
Landscape architecture as applied to the  
wants of the West; with an essay on forest  
planting on the great plains. Chicago,  
1873. 16°. 3999.136=L.22.40
- Cobbett, W.  
The woodlands. London, 1825. 8°. \*L.22.11
- Cooper, J. G.  
On the distribution of the forests and trees  
of North America. [Washington, 1853.]  
No. 4 in \*5845.22
- Coultas, H.  
What may be learned from a tree. N. Y.,  
1860. 8°. 3845.16

- Courval, E. A. de.  
Taille et conduite des arbres, etc. Paris, 1861. 3843.55
- Coutance, A.  
Histoire de la chêne. Paris, 1873. 8°. 3849.61  
3991.52
- L'olivier. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3991.52
- Cruikshank, T.  
The practical planter. Edinburgh, 1830. 8°. \*L.22.12
- Curtis, C. E.  
The manifestation of disease in forest trees. London, 1892. 8°. 5849.64  
Practical forestry. London, 1898. 8°. 3849.71
- Dame, L. L.  
Typical elms and other trees of Massachusetts. Boston, 1890. F°. \*3840.66=\*L.20.13
- Demontzey, P.  
Traité pratique der reboisement. 2e édition. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3845.66
- Depelchin, Fernand.  
Les forêts de la France. Tours, 1886. 8°. \*L.22.2
- Des Cars, A. J.  
L'élagage des arbres. Paris, 1870. 8°. 5849a.54  
A treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees. Boston, 1881. 12°. 5849.53=\*L.22.32
- Dexter, T. E.  
A description and history of vegetable substances, used in the arts, and in domestic economy. London, 1829. 8°. 5849.56  
Same. Boston, 1830. 16°. 5849.28
- Dorrien, S. v.  
Forests and forestry. N. Y., 1879. 8°. No. 3 in \*5844.21
- Du Breuil, A.  
Culture des arbres et arbrisseaux d'ornement. Paris, 1878. 12°. 3847.61
- Du Hamel du Monceau, H. L.  
De l'exploitation des bois. Paris, 1764. 2 v. 4°. 4013.15  
La physique des arbres. Paris, 1788. 2 v. 4°. 3842.9
- Des semis et plantations des arbres. Paris, 1760. 4°. 3842.9
- Traité des arbres et arbustes. 2e édition. Paris, 1804-1815. 7 v. F°. 3860.1
- Dunnell, M. H.  
American forestry. Washington, 1882. 8°. No. 1 in \*4325.108
- Dupont, A. E., and B. de La Grye.  
Les bois. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3849.65
- Dupuis, A.  
Conifères de pleine terre. 2e édition. Paris, 1872. 12°. \*L.35.5
- Ebermayer, E.  
Die physikalischen Einwirkungen des Waldes auf Luft und Boden. Aschaffenburg, 1873. 8°. 3849.62=Atlas, 3840.50
- Ebermayer, T.  
Die Lehren der Forstwissenschaft. München, 1872. 8°. No. 2 in \*5845.28
- Egleston, N. H.  
Hand-book of tree-planting. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3859.75  
Same. 1888. \*L.22.34
- Emerson, G. B.  
Forest trees. [1859.] 8°. 3846.81
- Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in Massachusetts. Boston, 1846. 8°. 3845.8
- Same. 2d [enlarged] edition. Boston, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3845.59
- English forests and forest trees. Historical, legendary, and descriptive. London, 1853. 8°. \*\*K.54.9
- Evelyn, J.  
Sylva; or, a discourse of forest trees. With notes by A. Hunter. York, 1776. 4°. \*5851.8
- Féraud-Giraud, L. J. D.  
Police des bois, défrichements et reboisements. Paris, 1861. 8°. 3846.60
- Fernow, B. E.  
Address on forestry . . . Trenton. Princeton, 1897. 8°. 5841.37  
Forestry for farmers. Washington, 1895. 8°. \*L.22.25=3844.83
- L'industrie forestière aux États-Unis. Paris, 1889. 8°. No. 12 in \*5992.70
- Practicability of an American forest administration. (In American economic association. Publications. Vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 75-92. Baltimore., 1891.) No. 3 in \*5560a.10.6
- The relation of forest to farms. Washington, 1896. 8°. No. 1 in 3844.84
- Fischbach, H.  
Katechismus der Forstbotanik. 5. Aufl. Leipzig, 1894. 16°. 5849.80
- Fischbach, J., and H. Masius.  
Deutscher Wald und Hain. München. [1872.] 8°, obl. 3849.51
- Fisher, W. R.  
Forest protection. London, 1895. 8°. 5846.12.4
- Forest utilization. London, 1896. 8°. 5846.125
- Flagg, W.  
Trees in assemblages. (From Atlantic monthly, Aug., 1861, pp. 129-141.) No. 6 in \*5845.22
- Woods and by-ways of New England. Boston, 1872. 8°. 3849.52
- Forest protection and the tariff on lumber. Spirit of the press. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 5844.45=No. 1 in \*5844.20
- Numerous selections from speeches and newspapers.
- Forester, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 4, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8°. \*3840a.58
- Forsyth, W.  
Culture of fruit trees, etc. London, 1824. 8°. 4003.3
- Fox, W. F.  
The Adirondack black spruce. Albany, 1895. 8°. 3846.77
- Fraas, Carl Nicolaus.  
Geschichte der Landbau- und Forstwissenschaft. München, 1865. 8°. 3915.54.3
- Fraser, H.  
Handy book of ornamental conifers and rhododendrons, etc. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. 3858.54
- French forest ordinance of 1669. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 3847.78
- Fries, E.  
Novitium floræ Suecicæ mantissa prima. Accedit commentatio de salicibus. Lundæ, 1832. Sm. 8°. 5849a.30

- Fuerst, H.  
 Illustriertes Forst- und Jagd-Lexikon. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 3834.54  
 The protection of woodlands. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3844.81  
 Same. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. 5845.61
- Fuller, A. S.  
 The forest tree culturist. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 5998.7  
 Practical forestry. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3859.77
- Garden and forest. [Weekly.] Vol. 1-10. N. Y., 1888-97. F°. \*8000a.50  
 No more was published.  
 Same. Vol. 1-7. 1888-94. \*L.11.10
- Gerlach, M.  
 Baumstudien. Wien, 1895. 4°. \*4070.96
- Geyer, P.  
 Der Wald im nationalen Wirthschaftsleben. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 3858.72
- Gilpin, W.  
 Gilpin's forest scenery. London, 1879. 8°. 4078.7  
 Same. 1887. \*L.22.19  
 Remarks on forest scenery. London, 1791. 2 v. 8°. \*L.42.12  
 Same. 2d edition. 1794. \*4062.11=\*L.22.18  
 Same. 3d edition. 1808. \*\*4066.7=\*G.155.9
- Gilson, F. H.  
 Trees of Reading, Mass. Reading, 1888. 8°. 5841.40
- Goeppert, H. R.  
 Über die Reisen des Pflanzenreichs. Berlin, 1869. 8°. No. 66 in \*5914.50.3
- Gordon, G.  
 The pinetum. London, 1858. 8°. 3845.7  
 Same. London, 1875. 8°. 3845.56
- Gray, A.  
 Forest geography and archæology. Boston, 1878. 8°. No. 14 in \*5845.22  
 Notes on tree growth. (In Estes. Half-hour recreations in popular science. 2d series. Boston, 1879.) 3918.54.2  
 Sequoia and its history. Salem, 1872. 8°. No. 4 in \*5845.28
- Grigor, J.  
 Arboriculture. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 3846.51
- Grindon, L. H.  
 Trees of old England. Boston, 1868. 8°. 5859.3
- Grisebach, A.  
 Die Vegetation der Erde nach ihre klimatische Anordnung. Leipzig, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 3845.62  
 The most important modern work on the distribution of forests and plants in general.
- Haldeman, R. J.  
 Preservation of forests and encouragement of tree-planting. Washington, 1872. 8°. No. 5 in 5845.28
- Hale, P. M.  
 The woods and timbers of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1883. 16°. 5849.57
- Hartig, R.  
 Text-book of the diseases of trees. London, 1894. 8°. 3843.75  
 Traité des maladies des arbres. Paris, 1891. 8°. 5841.32
- Hayes, S.  
 A practical treatise on planting; and the management of woods and coppices. 3d edition. Dublin, 1822. 8°. \*L.22.22
- Heath, F. G.  
 Autumnal leaves. London, 1881. 8°. 3858.71  
 Same. 3d edition. 1885. \*L.15.3  
 Sylvan winter. London, 1886. 8°. \*L.15.4  
 Tree gossip. London, 1885. 8°. 3857.61  
 Trees and ferns. London, 1879. 8°. 3841.71  
 Our woodland trees. London, 1878. 8°. 3847.68
- Hemsley, W. B.  
 Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. London, 1873. 8°. 3845.51  
 Same. Boston, 1873. 8°. 3845.52
- Hennig, C.  
 Beiträge zur Begründung des Einflusses der Wälder auf das Wohl der Bevölkerung zusammengestellt. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 5845.5
- Hersey, E.  
 Facts . . . relating to the white pine. Cambridge? 8°. 5844.37
- Hess, R.  
 Die forstliche Unterrichtsfrage. Berlin, 1874. 8°. No. 11 in 5216.50.3  
 Über Waldschutz und Schutzwald. Hamburg, 1888. No. 6 in \*5216.50.N.F.3
- Heyer, G.  
 Das Verhalten der Waldbäume gegen Licht und Schatten. Erlangen, 1852. 8°. 3852.50
- Hillhouse, A. L.  
 Description of the European olive tree. Paris, 1818. 8°. \*\*5844.1  
 An essay on the history and cultivation of the European olive-tree. Paris, 1820. 8°. 5847.4
- Hodges, L. B.  
 The forest tree planters' manual. St. Paul, 1879. 8°. \*5845.23  
 Practical suggestions on forest tree planting in Minnesota. St. Paul, 1874. 8°. No. 6 in \*5845.28=No. 9 in \*5845.22
- Hoeffer, J. C. F.  
 Le monde des bois. Paris, 1868. 8°. 5844.8
- Hoffmann, C.  
 Paper on the eucalypts of Australia. Montreal, 1873. 8°. 3849.59
- Hohenstein, A.  
 Der Wald sammt dessen wichtigem Einfluss auf das Klima der Länder. Wien, 1860. 8°. 3846.50
- Hough, F. B.  
 The elements of forestry. Cincinnati, 1882. 12°. 3844.64  
 A familiar talk about trees. Concord, N. H., 1883. 8°. No. 2 in \*5844.20  
 Memorial . . . upon the cultivation and care of forests. 1873. 4°. No. 4 in \*5845.27  
 On the duty of governments in the preservation of forests. Salem, 1873. 8°. No. 7 in \*5845.28  
 Public health interests concerned in the preservation of certain primeval forests and in the cultivation of groves and trees. 1875. 8°. No. 11 in \*5845.22=No. 8 in \*5845.28

- Report of the committee [A. A. A. S.] on the preservation of forests. [1874?] 8°. No. 5 in \*5845.27  
See also United States. Department of agriculture.
- Hough, R. B.  
The American woods. Lowville, N. Y., 1888. 8°. \*5843.20
- Houston, E. J.  
Outlines of forestry. Phila., 1893. 12°. 3848.76
- Howitz, D.  
Forest protection and tree culture on water frontage. (In International fisheries exhibition. Fisheries exhibition literature. Vol. 7, pp. 263-278. London, 1884.) \*3906.58.7
- India. Forest department.  
Review of the forest administration in British India, 1882-83, by W. Schlich. Simla, 1884. F°. \*5850.11
- Inquiry, An, into the uses and abuses of the practice of scraping and washing trees. By a committee of the Mass. horticultural society. Boston, 1854. 8°. No. 7 in \*5992.22
- Jacquot, Charles.  
Les codes de la législation forestière. 4e édition. Paris, 1866. 8°. 5669a.8
- Jarchow, H. N.  
Forest planting. N. Y., 1893. 12°. 5845.62
- Johns, C. A.  
Forest trees of Great Britain. London, 1869. 12°. 3847.55
- Journal of forestry. Vol. 2, nos. 13-15. London, 1878. 8°. \*7841.2
- Kahl, A.  
Forstgeschichtliche Skizzen. Strassburg, 1894. 8°. \*2904.53, Heft 19  
Kansas state horticultural society.  
Report on Kansas forestry. 4th-6th. 1883-85. Topeka, 1884-86. 3 v. 8°. \*5843.8
- Kasthofer, K.  
Der Lehrer im Walde. Bern, 1828. 8°. 3859.51
- Keffer, C. A.  
Tree planting in the western plains. Washington, 1896. 8°. No. 2 in 3844.84
- Kingzett, C. T.  
Nature's hygiene: with special reference to the chemistry and hygiene of the eucalyptus and the pine. London, 1880. 8°. 3768.25
- Kinney, A.  
Eucalyptus. Los Angeles, 1895. 8°. 5843.56
- Kirby, M. and E.  
Chapters on trees. London. [1873.] 8°. 1175.10
- Kirwan, C. de.  
Flore forestière illustrée. Paris, 1872. F°. \*Cab.58.19.4
- Kläse, L. M.  
Dissertatio botanica de Betula nana. Stockholm, 1743. 4°. No. 11 in \*5855.17
- Knobel, E.  
A guide to find the names of all wild-growing trees and shrubs of New England by their leaves. [Endicott, Mass., 1894.] 24°. 3849.68
- Koch, K.  
Dendrologie. Erlangen, 1872. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 3843.58  
Vorlesungen über Dendrologie. Stuttgart, 1875. 8°. 3846.65
- Kurz, S.  
Forest flora of British Burmah. Calcutta, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3840a.55
- Lambert, A. B.  
Description of the genus pinus. London, 1832. 2 v. L. 8°. \*3841.68
- Landolt, E.  
Die forstliche Betriebslehre. Zürich, 1892. 8°. 5844.49  
Der Wald. Zürich, 1872. 8°. 3847.55
- Lanessan, J. M. A. de.  
Introduction à la botanique. Le sapin. 2e édition. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3855.100
- Lauterburg, R.  
Ueber die Einfluss der Wälder auf die Quellen und Stromverhältnisse der Schweiz. Bern, 1877. 7843.2
- Lavalle, A.  
Arboretum Segrezianum. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3847.58
- Lefevre, G. J. S.  
English commons and forests. London, 1894. 8°. 3843.73
- Lewis, P.  
Historical inquiries concerning forests and forest laws. London, 1871. 4°. 4520.24
- Little, J.  
The timber supply question of the Dominion of Canada and the United States of America. 2d edition. Montreal, 1876. 8°. No. 3 in \*5844.20
- Little, W.  
Letter to the . . . Montreal Board of trade objecting "To get rid of the timber." Montreal, 1890. 8°. \*L.22.9
- Loeffelholz-Colberg, F. von.  
Die Bedeutung und Wichtigkeit des Waldes, etc. Leipzig, 1872. 3847.64
- Lorentz, B.  
Cours élémentaire de culture des bois, etc. 5e édition. Paris, 1867. 8°. 3847.51
- Lorenz von Libernau, J. R., Ritter.  
Wald, Klima und Wasser. München, 1878. 16°. 3917.50.29
- Loudon, J. C.  
Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum. London, 1844. 8 v. 8°. 3845.4; \*\*G.155.2  
The Derby arboretum. London, 1840. 8°. 3830.10  
An encyclopædia of gardening, etc. London, 1822. 8°. \*L.32.7  
Same. 1830. 3834.52  
Encyclopædia of trees and shrubs. London, 1842. 8°. 3834.8  
Hortus lignosus Londinensis. London, 1838. 8°. 3830.9  
Trees and shrubs; an abridgment of the Arboretum et fruticetum. London, 1883. 8°. \*L.22.6
- Lowe, J.  
The yew-trees of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1897. 8°. 3843.79
- Lyon, P.  
A treatise on the physiology and pathology of trees. Edinburgh, 1816. 8°. \*L.22.28

- Macgregor, J. L. L.  
The organization and valuation of forests.  
London, 1883. 8°. 3844.68
- Manning, J. W.  
Forest and ornamental tree planting. [Reading? 187-?] 8°. No. 24 in \*5845.22  
Trees, fruit and ornamental. [Groton? 1880.] 8°. No. 4 in \*5844.21
- Manteuffel, H. E. de.  
L'art de planter, etc. Trad. par S. P. Stumper. 2e édition. Paris, 1874. 16°. 5849a.51
- Marchand, A.  
Ueber die Entwaldung der Gebirge. Bern, 1849. 12°. 3847.65
- Maron, E. W.  
Forst-Statistik der sämtlichen Wälder Deutschlands. Berlin, 1862. 8°. 3845.68
- Marsh, G. P.  
The earth, as modified by human action. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 5822.16  
Man and nature. N. Y., 1864. 8°. 3824.55
- Marshall, H.  
Arbustum Americanum. Phila., 1875. 8°. 3859.20
- Marshall, W.  
Planting and ornamental gardening. London, 1785. 8°. \*L.33.21
- Massachusetts society for promoting agriculture.  
Circular in regard to timber trees and the tax thereon. Boston, 1879. 4°. No. 23 in \*5845.22  
Prizes for arboriculture. Boston, 1876. 8°. No. 9 in \*5845.27=No. 12 in \*5845.22
- Mathews, F. S.  
Familiar trees and their leaves. N. Y., 1896. 12°. 5846.20  
Same. 1897. 5846.22
- Matthew, P.  
On naval timber and arboriculture. London, 1831. 8°. 5849.22
- Maury, L. F. A.  
Histoire des grandes forêts de la Gaule, etc. Paris, 1867. 8°. 3846.59
- Mayr, H.  
Die Waldungen von Nordamerika. München, 1890. 8°. 5844.28
- Meguschner, F.  
Memorie sulla migliore maniera per rimettere i boschi della Lombardia. Milano, 1859. 3846.69
- Menzies, W.  
Forest trees and woodland scenery. London, 1875. F°. 3840.55
- Meyer, G.  
Forstwirtschaft. Berlin, 1895. 16°. 5849.74
- Michaux, A.  
Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1801, 1802. 4°. \*3860.11
- Michaux, F. A.  
Histoire des arbres forestiers de l'Amérique septentrionale. Paris, 1810-1813. 3 v. \*5841.22  
Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique septentrionale. Paris, 1811. 8°. 5844.7  
North American sylv. Paris, 1819. 3 v. 8°. \*\*G.151.3
- Michie, C. Y.  
The larch: . . . culture and general management. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. 3858.74
- The practice of forestry. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. 3856.65
- Moloney, C. A.  
Sketch of the forestry of West Africa. London, 1887. 8°. 3857.81
- Mongrédien, A.  
Trees and shrubs, for English plantations. London, 1870. 8°. 7841.1
- Montluisant, —.  
Note sur les dessèchements les endiguements et les irrigations. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, 1833, 2e semestre, pp. 281-294.) 3316.19
- Mouillefert, P.  
Traité des arbres et arbrisseaux . . . cultivés . . . en Europe. Paris, 1891. 8°. \*3854.69
- Muller, E.  
La forêt. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3841.56
- Murray, A.  
The pines and firs of Japan. London, 1863. 12°. \*L.22.29
- Nanquette, H.  
Cours d'aménagement des forêts, etc. Nancy, 1860. 8°. 3847.50
- National academy of sciences.  
Report of the committee . . . upon the inauguration of a forest policy. Washington, 1897. 8°. 5844.65
- New Hampshire. Forestry commission.  
Report. June session, 1885. Concord, 1885. 8°. \*5846.5
- New York, state. Senate.  
Report of the committee on agriculture relating to the subject of the forests. March 20, 1885. [Albany, 1885.] 8°. No. 5 in \*5844.21
- Forest commission.  
Annual report. 1-3, 5, 9. Albany, 1886-95. 5 v. 8°. \*5843.12
- Newhall, C. S.  
The trees of northeastern America. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3841.63=\*L.22.7
- Ney, C. E.  
Über den Einfluss des Waldes auf das Klima. Berlin, 1886. 8°. No. 5 in \*5216.50.N.F.1
- Nisbet, J.  
British forest trees and their sylvicultural characteristics. London, 1893. 8°. 5844.58  
Studies in forestry. Oxford, 1894. 8°. 3848.79
- Northern transcontinental survey.  
Forest department. Map bulletin 1. N. Y., 1883. L. F°. \*Map 47.4
- Northrop, B. G.  
Economic tree-planting. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 3846.67  
Reprinted from the report of the Connecticut State board of agriculture.
- The schools of forestry and industrial schools of Europe. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 5844.41=No. 10 in \*5845.28
- Tree planting, forestry in Europe, and other papers. New Haven, 1880. 8°. No. 6 in \*5844.21=5844.19
- Nuttall, T.  
The North American sylv. Phila., 1842-49. 3 v. \*\*\*3842.3=\*\*G.151.2
- Ohio. State forestry bureau.  
Annual report. 1-5, 1885-89. Columbus, 1886-90. 8°. \*5843.15



- Ohio state forestry association.  
 Proceedings at its meeting . . . March 28th,  
 1884. Columbus, 1884. 8°. \*5843.6
- Olmsted, F. L., and J. B. Harrison.  
 Observations on the treatment of public  
 plantations. Boston, 1889. 8°. 5843.19=\*L.22.10
- Orlandini, O.  
 Trattato di boschicoltura o elementi d'arte  
 forestale. Firenze, 1883. 16°. 3859.70
- Paris. Exposition universelle de 1878.  
 Catalogue raisonné des collections exposées  
 par l'administration des forêts. Paris,  
 1878. Sm. 8°. 4026.53
- Notice sur le débit et les emplois du safin,  
 de l'épicéa et du mélèze, par M. Gallot.  
 Paris, 1878. 4°. 3843.56
- Parks, C. W.  
 Forestry education. (In United States.  
 Bureau of education. Report for 1893/94.  
 Vol. 1, pp. 809-818. Washington, 1896.)  
 \*7595.1.1893/94, vol. 1
- Parsons, C. W.  
 Forests: their influence on climate and soil.  
 Providence, 1878. 8°. No. 11 in \*5845.28=No. 16 in \*5848.22
- Peaslee, J. B.  
 Trees and tree-planting. Cincinnati, 1884.  
 8°. No. 4 in \*5844.20
- Same. (In United States. Bureau of educa-  
 tion. Planting trees in school grounds.  
 Washington, 1885.) No. 11 in \*5844.20=5844.55
- Same. (In Ohio. State forestry bureau.  
 3d annual report. Columbus, 1888.)  
 \*5843.15.1887
- Peck, C. H.  
 The black spruce. [Albany, 1875?] 8°. No. 10 in \*4472.52
- Perry, G. B.  
 An essay on the cultivation of the oak, and  
 other forest trees. (In Essex agricultural  
 society. Agricultural essays. Pp. 11-19.  
 Danvers, 1847.) 5992.68
- Pfeil, W.  
 Ueber Befreiung der Wälder. Zülchau,  
 1821. 8°. 3667.30
- Phillips, H.  
 Sylva florifera. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. \*L.22.23
- Pinchot, G.  
 Biltmore forest. Chicago, 1893. 12°. 5849a.72=\*L.53.110
- Government forestry abroad. (In American  
 economic association. Publications. Vol.  
 6, no. 3, pp. 5-54. Baltimore, 1891.)  
 No. 3 in \*5560a.10.6
- Pinchot, G., and H. S. Graves.  
 The white pine. N. Y., 1896. 16°. 3858.21
- Piper, R. U.  
 The trees of America. No. 1-4. Boston,  
 1858. 4°. 5840.11
- Planchon, J. É.  
 The Eucalyptus globulus, from a botanic,  
 economic, and medical point of view.  
 Washington, 1875. 8°. No. 12 in \*5845.28
- Pontey, W.  
 The profitable tree planter. 3d edition.  
 London, 1809. 8°. \*L.22.27
- Porcher, F. P.  
 Resources of the southern fields and forests.  
 Charleston, 1863. 8°. 4475.10
- Same. New edition. 1869. 8°. 4475.11
- Powell, Baden Henry Baden-  
 Forest law. London, 1893. 8°. 3844.82
- Pueschel, Alfred.  
 Kurzgefasste Forst-Encyclopædie. Leipzig,  
 1860. 16°. 3848.80
- Puton, A.  
 L'aménagement des forêts. 2e édition.  
 Paris, 1874. 16°. 5849a.52
- Manuel de législation forestière. Paris,  
 1876. 16°. 3999.67
- Rattray, J., and H. R. Mill, editors.  
 Forestry and forest products: prize essays  
 . . . Edinburgh . . . 1884. Edinburgh,  
 1885. 8°. 3843.70
- Ratzburg, J. T. C.  
 Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde. Ber-  
 lin, 1869. 8°. 5894.2
- Die Waldverderbniss. Berlin, 1866. 4°. 5890.3
- Ravenscroft, E.  
 Pinetum Britannicum. Edinburgh, 1884.  
 3 v. F°. \*\*Cab.58.13.1=\*\*Cab.58.12.1
- Read, M. C.  
 Forest culture in Ohio. (In Ohio. Secre-  
 tary of state. Annual report for 1878. Pp.  
 541-549. Columbus, 1879.) \*6334.9.1878
- Rentzsch, H.  
 Der Wald im Haushalt der Natur und der  
 Volkswirtschaft. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1862.  
 3847.70
- Répertoire de législation et de jurisprudence  
 forestières. Paris, 1863-1896. 22 v. 8°. 3854.50
- The successor of Bulletin administratif et judi-  
 ciaire des Annales forestières [3840.51].
- Revue des eaux et forêts. T. 1-36. Paris,  
 1862-97. 8°. 3853.59
- Ribbe, C. de.  
 La Provence au point de vue des bois, des  
 torrents et des inondations. Paris, 1857.  
 8°. 3843.50
- Roberts, M.  
 Voices from the woodlands. London, 1850.  
 168.12
- Robinson, J.  
 Ornamental trees for Massachusetts planta-  
 tions. Boston, 1881. 8°. No. 8 in \*5844.21=\*L.22.31
- Our trees. . . . Salem, and . . . Essex  
 county. Salem, 1891. 8°. 5844.52
- Our trees in winter. Salem, 1882. 8°. No. 5 in \*5844.15
- Same. (In Essex institute. Bulletin. Vol.  
 13, pp. 38-51. Salem, 1882.) \*4451.1.13
- The pine: its life and importance in Essex  
 county. Salem, 1878. 8°. No. 21 in \*5845.22
- Report of the committee on forest trees.  
 [Essex agricultural society.] Salem, 1884.  
 8°. No. 5 in \*5844.20=5844.35
- Robinson, W.  
 Parks, promenades and gardens of Paris.  
 London, 1869. 8°. 4035.1
- Roe, E. P.  
 The home acre. N. Y., 1889. 12°. 3992.70

- Roland, A.  
Farming for pleasure and profit. 3d section. Tree-planting. London, 1879. 8°. 3997.73.3
- Rossmassler, E. A.  
Der Wald. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 5842.1
- Roth, C.  
Geschichte des Forst- und Jagdwesens in Deutschland. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 3843.65
- Rousset, A.  
Les études de maître Pierre sur l'agriculture et les forêts. Paris, 1864. 12°. 5849a.53
- Ruiz Amado, H.  
Estudios forestales. Tarragona, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 3845.69
- Russell, J., duke of Bedford.  
Pinetum Woburnense. London, 1839. 8°. \*\*\*3851.103
- Saint-Morys, É. B. V., comte de.  
Observations sur les plantations en général et particulièrement sur celles des arbres résineux. [?] 8°. No. 2 in \*6675.83
- Salisch, H. von.  
Forstästhetik. Berlin, 1885. 16°. 3857.70
- Sargent, C. S.  
A few suggestions on tree-planting. Boston, 1876. 8°. No. 13 in \*5845.22  
Forest flora of Japan. Boston, 1894. 4°. \*5840.67  
Notes on trees and tree-planting. Boston, 1878. 8°. No. 17 in \*5845.22=No. 12 in \*5845.28  
The above are reprinted from the 23d and 25th reports of the Mass. State board of agriculture.  
Report on the forests of North America. Washington, 1884. [10th census. Vol. 9.] 4°. \*L.22.1=C.280.1.9  
The silva of North America. Boston, 1891-97. 11 v. F°. \*\*3840.65  
The woods of the United States. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 3845.67=\*L.22.24
- Schacht, H.  
Les arbres. Bruxelles, 1864. 8°. 3844.51  
Der Baum. Berlin, 1860. 8°. 3845.20
- Schleiden, M. J.  
Für Baum und Wald. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 3846.63
- Schlich, W.  
A manual of forestry. London, 1889-96. 5 v. 8°. 5846.12
- Schurz, C.  
The need of a rational forest policy in the United States. Phila., 1889. 8°. 3852.79
- Schwappach, A.  
Forstpolitik, Jagd- und Fischereipolitik. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. 3561.138
- Schwendener, S.  
Aus der Geschichte der Culturpflanzen. Basel, 1872. 8°. No. 10 in \*2900a.50.1
- Sears, J. H.  
Notes on the forest trees of Essex, Clinton and Franklin counties, New York. Salem, 1881. 8°. No. 6 in \*5844.15  
Same. (In Essex institute. Bulletin. Vol. 13, pp. 174-188. Salem, 1882.) \*4451.1.13
- Seckendorff-Gudent, A., Freiherr von.  
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Schwarzföhre. Wien, 1881. 8°. 5841.14  
Das forstliche Versuchswesen. Wien, 1881. 8°. 3844.63
- Die forstlichen Verhältnisse Frankreichs. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 3844.58
- Verbauung der Wildbäche, Aufforstung und Berasung der Gebirgsgründe. Wien, 1884. 2 v. 3942.55; Atlas, \*3940a.26
- Selby, P. J.  
History of British forest-trees. London, 1842. 8°. 3845.6
- Semler, H.  
Tropische und nordamerikanische Waldwirtschaft und Holzkunde. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 3851.56
- Siemoni, G. C.  
Manuale teorico-pratico d'arte forestale. 2a ed. Firenze, 1872. 8°. 5859.50  
Relazione sui boschi ed i loro prodotti . . . Esposizione di Vienna . . . 1873. [Firenze? 1873.] 8°. No. 3 in \*5845.27
- Small, H. B.  
Canadian forests. Montreal, 1884. 8°. 5845.40
- Smith, Capt. John.  
England's improvement reviv'd. London, 1670. 4°. \*\*H.92.55
- Smucker, I.  
Prairie forestry. (Cut from Newark American, May 25, 1883.) No. 10 in \*5844.21
- Springer, J. S.  
Forest-life and forest-trees. N. Y., 1851. 12°. \*4504.114
- Starke, J.  
California woods. San Francisco, 1889. 8°. \*L.22.16
- Stearns, R. E. C.  
Forest tree culture in California. 1872-82. [1882.] 8°. 5844.34
- Stewart, H.  
The planter's guide. Edinburgh, 1828. 8°. 4003.6  
Same. 2d edition. 1828. \*L.22.20  
Same. 1st American edition. N. Y., 1832. \*L.22.21  
Same. 3d edition. 1848. 4003.7=3982.5
- Strutt, J. G.  
Sylva Britannica. London, 1826. F°. \*\*\*Cab.58.13.2=\*\*G.20.4  
Same. 1830. \*L.22.3
- Surell, A.  
Étude sur les torrents des Hautes-Alpes. Paris, 1870-72. 2 v. 8°. 3043.52
- Thiéry, E.  
Restauration des montagnes, correction des torrents, reboisement. Paris, 1891. 8°. 3941.64
- Townsend, E. C.  
Cypress (*Cupressus-disticha*). A brief history of the most noted and wonderful wood in the world. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 5849a.78
- Trees and how to grow them. London. [1881?] 8°. 3859.59
- United States.  
Cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests. Report from the committee on public lands. Washington, 1874. 8°. No. 8 in \*5845.27=No. 6 in \*5844.20  
Letters, reports, etc., on the subject of the establishment of a school of forestry. Washington, 1880. 8°. No. 7 in \*5844.20

- Message from the president communicating information in relation to the cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests. Washington, 1874. 8°. No. 7 in \*5845.27
- Census bureau. 10th census. Forestry bulletin. No. 1-25. Washington, 1881-83. 4°. \*5850.5
- Consuls. Forestry in Europe. Reports from the consuls of the United States. Washington, 1887. 8°. \*5843.7
- Department of agriculture. Forestry in the United States. Address of George B. Loring. Washington, 1883. 8°. No. 8 in \*5844.20
- Preliminary report on the forestry of the Mississippi valley. Washington, 1883. 8°. No. 9 in \*5844.20
- The proper value and management of government timber lands and the distribution of North American forest trees. Washington, 1884. 8°. \*5991.71.5
- Report upon forestry. Prepared by F. B. Hough. Washington, 1878-82. 3 v. 8°. \*3845.61
- Forestry division. Bulletin, No. 1-14. Washington, 1887-96. 5 v. 8°. \*5843.25
- Untersuchungen aus dem forstbotanischen Institut zu München. B. 1-3. Berlin, 1880-83. 3 v. 8°. 5843.27
- No more was published.
- Useful and ornamental planting. London, 1832. 8°. 5997.63=\*L.32.15
- Vallès, F. de P. F. X. H. De l'aliénation des forêts aux points de vue gouvernemental, financier, climatologique et hydrologique. Paris, 1865. 8°. 3846.61=\*L.22.37
- Vasey, G. Exotic trees in Washington. Washington, 1875. 8°. \*L.22.14
- Vaupell, C. Bøgens Indvandring i de danske Skove. Kjøbenhavn, 1857. 8°. 3846.62
- Vierling, F. C. Arboriculture. Chicago, 1890. 12°. \*L.22.26
- Villa, A. G. B. I boschi nella Lombardia, etc. 3a ed. Milano, 1873. 8°. 5996.4
- Walker, Campbell. Reports on forest management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain. London, 1873. 8°. 3843.76
- State forestry: its aim and object. 1876. 8°. No. 14 in \*5844.21
- State forestry: its climatic and financial aspect. [Wellington, 1887.] 8°. No. 15 in \*5844.21
- Walker, J. B. An address upon the forests of New Hampshire. Manchester, N. H., 1872. 8°. No. 2 in \*4393.43
- The forests of New Hampshire. Concord, N. H., 1883. 8°. No. 6 in \*4393.43
- Our New Hampshire forests. Concord, N. H., 1891. 8°. No. 9 in \*4393.43
- The preservation and control of our forests. Concord, N. H., 1894. 8°. No. 11 in \*4393.43
- Ward H. M. The oak. London, 1892. 8°. 3848.73
- Warder, J. A. An address on forestry. [Nebraska City, 1878?] 16°. No. 20 in \*5845.22
- An essay on timber planting in Ohio. Columbus, 1880. 8°. No. 12 in \*5844.21
- Forestry and its needs. Washington, 1878. 8°. No. 19 in \*5845.22
- Hedges and evergreens. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 5999.13=\*L.23.7
- Report on forests and forestry. Washington, 1875. [Vienna exhibition, 1873.] 8°. No. 11 in \*5844.21
- The western catalpa. Washington, 1881. 8°. No. 13 in \*5844.21
- Wesmael, A. C. Catalogue raisonné des arbres forestiers & d'ornement . . . en Belgique. Gand, 1864. 8°. \*L.22.30
- Wessely, J. Die oesterreichischen Alpenländer und ihre Forste. Wien, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 3843.57
- Williams, J. O. Mammoth trees of California. Boston, 1871. 8°. 5847.6
- Wisconsin. Report on the disastrous effects of the destruction of forest trees. Madison, 1867. 8°. 5996.2
- Wood, S. The tree planter and plant propagator. London, 1880. 12°. 3847.76
- The tree pruner. London, 1880. 12°. No. 2 in 3847.76
- Wood industries, The, of Canada. London, 1897. F°. \*8010.64
- Wood industries, The, of Sweden. London, 1896. F°. 8010.155
- Wright, E. The voice of a tree from the Middlesex Fells. By Pinus Strobus. Boston, 1883. 32°. No. 10 in \*4490b.84

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Baldamus, A. C. E. Die deutsche Literatur der Forst- und Jagdwissenschaft. 1881-1885. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. \*2176.82
- Bjerregaard, A. P. Bibliography of forestry and kindred topics. (Cut from New York, state. Forest commission. Annual report, 1887-88. Troy, 1889. 2176.105)
- Jordana y Morera, J. Apuntes bibliográfico-forestales. Madrid, 1873. 8°. \*2172.56
- Switzerland. Département fédéral de l'industrie, etc. Forêts, chasse et pêche. Forêts. Berne, 1894. [Bibliographie nationale suisse. Fasc. Vgc.] 8°. \*2152.58.Vgc.

## UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

In addition to such separate government publications as are referred to in the foregoing list, the following articles will be found in the United States documents:

Forest cultivation on the Plains, by L. Blodget (Report of the Department of agriculture for 1872). — Forest culture (Report for 1870. — American forests, their destruction and preservation, by F. Starr, jr. (Report for 1865). — Culture and management of forests (38th congress, 2d session, exec. doc. 68). — Preservation of forests, and mem., from the American association for the advancement of science, on the cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests (43d congress, 1st session, House doc. 259). — Preservation of forests (43d congress, 1st session, Senate doc. 28). — Forests and their climatic influence, by A. C. Becquerel (Smithsonian report for 1869, 41st congress, 3d session, exec. doc. 153). — Distribution of forest trees in Montana, Idaho, and Washington territory, by W. W. Johnson (Smithsonian report for 1870, 42d congress, 1st session, exec. doc. 20). — Distribution of forests and trees of North America, with notes on its physical geography, by J. G. Cooper (Smithsonian report for 1858, 35th congress, 2d session, Misc. doc. 49). — Forests and forestry, by J. A. Warder (44th congress, 1st session, exec. doc. 196). — The forests and trees of Northern America (Report of the Commissioner of patents, 1860). — Message relating to forestry. President R. B. Hayes, 1879 (45th congress, 3d session, House exec. doc. 29). — Report on forestry, by F. B. Hough, 1880 (46th congress, 2d session, House exec. doc. 37). — Message on forestry. President R. B. Hayes, 1880 (46th congress, 2d session, House exec. doc. 37). — Letters, reports, etc., on the establishment of a school of forestry (46th congress, 2d session, Senate misc. doc. 91). — Report of the forestry division, Department of agriculture, 1883 (47th congress, 2d session, exec. doc. 109). — Annual report, chief of forestry bureau, 1884 (48th congress, 1st session, exec. doc. 178). — Forest culture and forest preservation in New South Wales, by G. W. Griffin (Consular report 81, 1887). — Annual report, forestry division (Department of agriculture, 1887). — Memorial of the American association for the advancement of science in behalf of a proper forest policy, 1890 (51st congress, 1st session, Senate exec. doc. 36). — Memorial of A. Bocherdt in relation to the destruction of forests in the United States, 1890 (51st congress, 1st session, Senate misc. doc. 51). — Forests of Hanover, by A. M. Simon (Consular report 115, 1890). — Forests of Germany, by J. H. Smith (Consular report 113). — Influence of forests on water supplies by B. E. Fernow (Annual report, Department of agriculture for 1889). — 5th annual report of the division of forestry (Annual report, Department of agriculture, for 1890). — Annual report of the division of forestry, 1891 (Annual report, Department of agriculture, for 1891). — Plates prepared . . . to accompany a report on the forest trees of America, by A. Gray (Smithsonian publication 800). — Report from the committee on agriculture and forestry favoring bill to provide for . . . public forest reservations (52d congress, 1st session, Senate report 1002). — Trees in French cities, by H. G. Knowles (Consular report 147). — Forestry in the United States, by B. E. Fernow (Paris exposition, 1889; reports of the U. S. commissioners, vol. 5). — Report from the committee on public lands favoring bill to protect forest reservations (52d congress, 2d session, House report 2437). — Report of the division of forestry for 1892 (Department of agriculture, 52d congress, 2d session, House exec. doc. 1, part 6). — Forests in Belgium, by G. W. Roosevelt (Consular report 154). — Additions to the forest flora of North America, by G. B. Sudworth (Annual report, Department of agriculture, for 1892). — Report from the committee on public lands favoring bill to protect forest reservations (53d congress, 1st session, House exec. doc. 78). — Report from the committee on public lands favoring bill to protect public reservations, May 14, 1894 (53d congress, 2d session, House report 897).

## PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

In the Sessional Papers issued by the British government are annual reports on forests, etc., relating especially to Great Britain. These can be consulted on the Special Libraries floor.

## MASSACHUSETTS BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

The annual reports of the Secretary of this Board [6445.4] contain many valuable articles on this subject. The importance of tree-culture is treated of in the reports for 1853, 54, 57, 59, 61, 65, 71, 72, 75, 76. — Desirability of extending the growth of forests, 1853, 54, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 65, 69, 71, 72, 75; Destruction of forests increasing the liability to drought, 1854, 56, 59, 61, 69, 75. — Temperature of soil in forests, 1854, 56, 59, 65. — Extent of the destruction of forests, 1854, 65, 72, 75. — Profit of growing forests, 1856, 57, 65, 75. — Influence of forests, 1854, 56, 59, 61, 69, 71, 72, 75. — Number of valuable species of forest trees in this country, 1854, 57, 66, 69, 72. — Methods and times of planting and transplanting forest trees, 1856, 60, 62, 65, 66, 75, 76. — Rotation in forest trees, 1860, 69 (for another article on this subject, see H. D. Thoreau's "Excursions," 4506.14). — Time of felling forest trees, 1856. — Char-

acteristics of different trees, 1866. — Change of the foliage in autumn, 1875. — Forest schools in Europe, 1875. — Characteristics of the foliage of northern compared with that of southern trees, 1865. — Action of frost on trees, 1874. — Effect of girdling, 1873, 74. — Value of farms increased by trees, 1875. — Purification of the atmosphere, 1875. — Nearness to dwelling-houses, 1875. — Notes on trees and tree-planting, by C. S. Sargent, 1875, 77. — Forest fires, by C. S. Sargent, 1882. — Forest tree planting, by A. P. Slade. — Discussion on forestry. — Report of the committee on forest trees, by John Robinson, 1883. — Forestry and arboriculture in Massachusetts, by John Robinson, 1887. — Report on forestry, 1890. — Act . . . for the preservation and reproduction of forests, 1893.

See also the Transactions of the Massachusetts horticultural society, and of the American association for the advancement of science, *passim*.

## CURRENT LIBRARY NOTES.

---

**PUBLICATIONS.** A classified list, with author and subject index, of books in the Library on the subject of Social Reform, was issued in July. It is arranged under four main heads, Early Industrial and Social Conditions, Present Industrial and Social Conditions, (Labor Question, etc.), Schemes of Social Reform (Socialism, Anarchism, Coöperation, etc.), and the State and its Functions. Price, 5 cents; by mail, 10 cents.

**ALTERATIONS.** Among alterations at the Central Library building during the past summer, a new system of pneumatic tubes has been installed. These tubes convey to the book-stacks the reader's application slip. The discontinuance of the old system, and the experimentation necessary in the installation of the new, have involved delays and miscarriages of slips, which have more or less inconvenienced readers. It is hoped that in a short time, on the completion of the new system, such delays will be corrected.

**EXHIBITIONS.** During the summer, illustrative material in connection with the celebration of the following anniversaries was shown:

Fourth Centenary of Americus Vespucius.

Memorial Day.

Battle of Bunker Hill.

Among miscellaneous exhibitions, unbound plates from recent accessions in the various branches of Industrial Art, plates from a work on the Municipal Architecture of Boston, photographs of public buildings, cathedrals, etc. in Great Britain, of mural decorations in America, a collection of photographs of mural decorations in the Panthéon, Paris, a collection of photographs by Hollyer of paintings by Burne-Jones, have been hung in the Fine Arts Room. Pictures of American ships of war, of recent naval engagements, etc., cut from periodicals and other sources, and mounted in the Library bindery, have been exhibited.

### OBITUARY.

MICHAEL FRANCIS LEONARD.

1878-1898.

Died September 20, 1898, at the City Hospital, Boston, of typhoid fever contracted during service as a private in Company C, 9th Massachusetts Regiment, U. S. V. He was a member of the Library staff from September 3, 1895, until his death.

# FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON TO BE GIVEN IN THE LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

Admission to lectures in the Lowell Institute is free. Instructions how to secure tickets, and other information may be obtained after October 7, by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston St., Boston, or by consulting the advertising columns of the Evening Transcript.

W. T. SEDGWICK, Curator.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR OCTOBER.

The first course of the sixtieth season, 1898-99, will consist of Eight Lectures on *Comparative Study of Constitutions*, by A. V. DICEY, Q.C., B.C.L., Vinerian Professor of English Law in the University of Oxford; Honorary LL.D., University of Cambridge; author of *An Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution*.

I. Introductory lecture.

### PART I. DIFFERENT FORMS OF CONSTITUTIONALISM.

II. Modern English Constitutionalism.

III. French Constitutionalism.

IV. Constitutionalism of the Commonwealth.  
(Constitution of 1653.)

V. Prussian Constitutionalism.

VI. Swiss Constitutionalism.

### PART 2. QUESTIONS CONNECTED WITH

#### PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT.

VII. Parliamentary Government and the Party System.

VIII. Parliamentarism.

Professor Dicey's lectures will be given in Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston St., on Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Monday, October 17th.

The second course will consist of Six Lectures entitled *Studies of Ideal Womanhood from Shakespeare*, by HENRY AUSTIN CLAPP, A.M.

I. Of the capacity for pure and ardent love in Juliet.

II. Of wit and insight in Beatrice.

III. Of delicacy and sensibility in Viola.

IV. Of tenderness and constancy in Imogen.

V. Of dignity and patience in Hermione.

VI. Of harmonious development of the whole nature in Portia.

Mr. Clapp's lectures will be given in Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston St., on Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday evening, October 25, and will also be repeated on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons at 4.45 o'clock, beginning Wednesday afternoon, October 26.

AUGUSTUS LOWELL, Trustee.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

The Central Library.

- Annual List of new books, 1896-97. .05; by mail, .15  
Annual reports. Free; by mail, .05  
Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17  
Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application; by mail, .03  
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54-56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.  
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18  
— Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08  
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33  
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03  
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)  
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. \$1.00  
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50  
French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13  
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42  
Russian works in the Library. .05  
A List of Books on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09

- Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.  
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.  
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87.  
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmore. In Bulletin no. 88.  
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.  
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

- Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.  
First Draft of the Freeman's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.  
Five Broad-sides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.  
Five Revolutionary Broad-sides. In Bulletin no. 90.  
Four Broad-sides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.  
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.  
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.  
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

- Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). \$5.00  
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00  
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00  
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application; by mail, .03  
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.  
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.  
Prince Library. Catalogue. \$1.00  
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.  
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Subject Catalogues.

- Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.  
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.  
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.  
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.  
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.  
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.  
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.  
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.  
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.  
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.  
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33  
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.  
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.  
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

- No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.  
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.  
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.  
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no. 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.  
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-89.  
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.  
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18  
A List of Books on Social Reform. .05

Other Publications.

- Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. \$8.00  
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.  
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

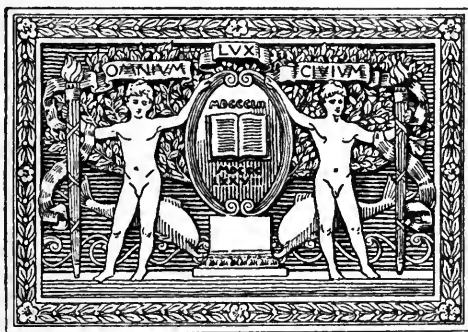
- Finding lists. Free upon application.  
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 11.

November, 1898.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1898.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.	Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

### BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

#### FROM

September 15 to October 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Annuaire de la noblesse de France. Paris.  
[1898.] Portrs. Coats of arms. B. H. Ref. 13.1  
Appletons' general guide to the United States  
and Canada. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. \*2389.78  
New York press almanac, The. 1898. N. Y.,  
1898. 4487.86  
Great Britain. Emigrants' information office.  
[Australian colonies.] New Zealand hand-  
book. London, 1898. 30 pp. 3045.26  
Poor's Manual of the railroads of the United  
States for 1898. N. Y., 1898. Maps.  
B. H. Ref. 282.12

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Adams, Andrew Napoleon.  
A genealogical history of Henry Adams of  
Braintree, Mass., and his descendants;  
also John Adams, of Cambridge, Mass.  
Rutland, 1898. Portrs. Pl. \*4432.130  
Bassett, Frank G.  
Report of the proceedings of the first re-  
union of the Bassett family association of  
America, Sept. 9th, 1897. New Haven.  
[1898.] 40 pp. 4434.223  
Bolton, Charles Knowles.  
The ancestry of Margaret Wyatt, wife of  
Matthew Allyn of Branton in Devon,  
and later of Windsor, Connecticut. [Bos-  
ton? 1898?] Broadside. = \*Cab.23.30.27  
Briggs, Lloyd Vernon.  
Genealogies of the different families bear-  
ing the name of Kent in the United States.  
Boston, 1898. Portrs. \*4432.127  
Epen, D. G. van.  
Grand armorial. Précédé d'un vocabulaire  
du blason. Tome 1. La Haye, 1897.  
\*4832.32

Forrest family.

- A history of the antecedents and descend-  
ants of William and Dorothy Worthen  
Forrest of Canterbury Borough, N. H.  
Concord, 1897. Portrs. 4432.126  
Hoar, Alfred Wyman.

Lineage and family records of Alfred Wy-  
man Hoar and his wife Josephine Jack-  
son; with notes on the early history of  
Wright county, Minnesota. Delano,  
Minn., 1898. 56 pp. Illus. Portrs. Coat  
of arms. = 4434.219

Las Cases, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné  
Marin Joseph, marquis de.

Genealogical, chronological, historical, and  
geographical atlas, exhibiting all the royal  
families in Europe . . . By Mr. Le Sage  
[pseud.]. London, 1801. \*6230.6  
The copy is imperfect.

Mailhol, D. de.

Dictionnaire historique et héraldique de la  
noblesse française. Paris, 1895, 96. 2 v.  
in 3. Illus. \*2630a.58

### Biography.

#### Collective Biographies.

- Kohut, Adolph.  
Jüdische Kulturskizzen. Prag. [1895.]  
2299.20.1  
Contents. — Christliche Geistesheroen in ihren  
Beziehungen zum Judenthum. — Kaiser Josef II. —  
Christian Wilhelm v. Dohm. — Johann Caspar La-  
vater. — Alexander v. Humboldt. — Moses Mendels-  
sohn und J. Gotlf. Herder. — Moses Mendelssohn  
und die Frauen.

#### Single Biographies.

- Arnold, Robert Franz.  
Tadeusz Kosciuszko in der deutschen Lit-  
teratur. Berlin, 1893. 44 pp. 3064.165  
Besant, Sir Walter.  
King Alfred the Great. London, 1898. 52  
pp. Portrs. Map. 4548.164

- Bryce, James, D.C.L.  
William Ewart Gladstone, his characteristics as man and statesman. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2546.121
- Busch, Moritz Julius Hermann.  
Bismarck: some secret pages of his history. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4843.34
- Bynum, Ernest T.  
Das Leben des M. Junius Brutus bis auf Caesars Ermordung. Halle a. S., 1898. 54 pp. 2924.84
- Byron, Lord.  
Works. New edition. Letters and journals. Vol. 1. Edited by R. E. Prothero. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. \*4603.19
- Charavay, Étienne. 1848-  
Le Général La Fayette. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. [Société de l'histoire de la Révolution française.] 2622.152
- Curtis, George William.  
Early letters to John S. Dwight. Brook Farm and Concord. Edited by G. W. Cooke. N. Y., 1898. 4348.209
- Gallaher, James E.  
Best Lincoln stories tersely told. Chicago. [1898.] Portr. 4349a.37
- Genée, Rudolph.  
Zeiten und Menschen. Erlebnisse und Meinungen. Berlin, 1897. Portr. 4847.45
- Gordon, Anna A.  
The beautiful life of Frances E. Willard. Chicago. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4442.307
- Innes, James John McLeod.  
Sir Henry Lawrence, the pacificator. Oxford, 1898. Portr. Map. 3047.198
- Kastner, Emerich.  
Verzeichniss der Briefe von Richard Wagner an seine Zeitgenossen. Berlin, 1897. \*4045.24
- New England cotton manufacturers' association.  
The testimonial to the Philadelphia textile school. N. p. [1897.] 16 pp. Pls. = 4442.311  
An account of the presentation to the school of a bust of George Draper.
- Newdigate-Newdegate, Anne Emily, lady, editor.  
The Cheverels of Cheverel manor. London, 1898. Portrs. 2543.155  
Describes characters represented in George Eliot's Scenes from clerical life, particularly Sir Roger Newdigate and his second wife.
- O'Donoghue, David Joseph.  
The life and writings of James Clarence Mangan. Edinburgh, 1897. Portr. Pls. 2544.137
- Pennsylvania museum, The, and school of industrial art, Philadelphia.  
Presentation of memorial to George Draper, of Massachusetts, by the members of the New England cotton manufacturers' association. [Phila.? 1898.] (7) pp. = 4449.23a
- Perris, G. H.  
Leo Tolstoy, the grand mujik. A study in personal evolution. London, 1898. Portr. 3067.126
- Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino.  
Bosquejo de la biografía de Don Dalmacio Velez Sarsfield . . . Buenos Aires, 1875. Portr. = 4343.199
- Scott, Edward, editor and translator.  
"The Cabot roll." The Customs roll of the port of Bristol, A.D. 1496 to 1499. Translated from the original manuscript. With an introduction relating to entries of the royal pension paid to John Cabot, by Alfred E. Hudd. Bristol, 1897. (7) pp. Facsimile. \*Cab.24.17.4
- Sexby, Colonel Edward.  
Killing no murder: originally applied to Oliver Cromwell. A discourse proving it lawful to kill a tyrant according to the opinion of the most celebrated ancient authors. By Col. Titus alias William Allen. London. Printed in the year, 1656, and re-printed for the great grandson of Algernon Sidney, 1775. 62 pp. = \*2418.20  
Morley attributes this to Col. Sexby. After the Restoration Col. Titus reprinted it as his.
- Stokes, Sir William.  
William Stokes. His life and work. (1804-1878.) N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pl. 3738.54
- Thornton, Thomas Henry.  
General Sir Richard Meade and the feudatory states of Central and Southern India. London, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3044.161
- Tollemache, Lionel Arthur.  
Talks with Mr. Gladstone. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2546.120
- Trog, Hans.  
Jakob Burckhardt. Basel, 1898. Portrs. 4845.76
- Wills, Freeman Crofts.  
W. G. Wills, dramatist and painter. London, 1898. Portr. 2545.148

## History.

### Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

- Barrows, Samuel June.  
Annexation of Hawaii. Speech . . . in the House. Washington, 1898. 7 pp. = 3049a.144
- Fougères, Gustave.  
Mantinée et l'Arcadie orientale. Paris, 1898. Illus. Plans. Maps. 2953.61.78
- Ingram, J. Forsyth.  
Natalia: a condensed history of Natal and Zululand. London. [1898.] Illus. Map. 3056.157
- Landau, Marcus.  
Skizzen aus der jüdischen Geschichte. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5
- Langlois, Charles Victor, and Michel Jean Charles Seignobos.  
Introduction aux études historiques. Paris, 1898. 2219.87
- Lassen, Christian.  
Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian kings in Bactria, Cabul, and India, as illustrated by decyphering the ancient legends on their coins: translated by T. H. E. Roerer; edited by H. Torrens. Calcutta, 1840. 3045.168
- Murray, Alexander Edward, viscount Fin-castle, and Percy Clare Elliott-Lockhart,

- A frontier campaign. The Malakand and Buner field forces, 1897-1898. London, 1898. Pls. Portr. Map. 3047.231
- Samuely, Nathan.
- Cultur-Bilder aus dem jüdischen Leben in Galizien. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.5
- Schoemann, Georg Friedrich.
- Griechische Alterthümer. 4. Auflage neu bearbeitet von J. H. Lipsius. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1897. 2965.90
- Shu'aib al-Din Ahmad ibn 'Abd al-Kādir, called Arab-Fakih.
- Histoire de la conquête de l'Abyssinie (xv<sup>e</sup> siècle). Par Chihab ed-Din Ahmed ben 'Abd el-Qāder surnommé Arab-Faqih. Traduction française par R. Basset. [Texte arabe, fasc. 1; traduction, fasc. 1.] Paris, 1897. 3032.171

## Europe.

- Brown, Cornelius.
- True stories of the reign of Queen Victoria. 1837-1897. New edition. London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 2548.170
- Great Britain. Public record office.
- Calendar of the Patent rolls. Edward iv. 1461-1467. London, 1897. \*7045.74
- Harrison, James Albert.
- Spain in history. Introduction by G. Mercer Adam. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3096.153
- Leadam, Isaac Saunders, editor.
- The Domesday of inclosures, 1517-1518. Being the extant returns to Chancery for Berks, Bucks, Cheshire, Essex, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northants, Oxon, and Warwickshire. Together with Dugdale's MS. notes of the Warwickshire Inquisitions in 1517, 1518, and 1549. London, 1897. 2 v. \*2497.61
- Le Glay, André.
- Les origines historiques de l'alliance franco-russe. Série 1: Depuis les origines jusqu'au traité d'Amsterdam (1717). Paris, 1897. 2626.83
- Loiseau, Charles.
- Le Balkan slave et la crise autrichienne. Paris, 1898. 3069.166
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
- A history of Scotland for the young. N. Y. [1898.] 4526.32
- Schwill, Ferdinand.
- History of modern Europe. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 2307.77
- Trask, Charles.
- Norton-sub-Hamdon in the county of Somerset. Taunton, 1898. Pls. Fac-similes. Map. 2493.161
- Trocasse, François.
- Le règne de François-Joseph I<sup>er</sup>, empereur-roi d'Autriche-Hongrie. Vienne, 1898. Portr. 4840.19

## America.

- Allison, John, of Tennessee.
- Dropped stitches of Tennessee history. Nashville, 1897. Pls. 4374.143
- Barrows, Samuel June.
- Intervention for peace, freedom, and hu-

- manity. Speech . . . in the House [on the Cuban question]. Washington, 1898. 13 pp. = 4420a.62
- Beaumarchais, Maurice Delarue, de.
- La doctrine de Monroë. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 4226.80
- Canini, Italo Emilio.
- Four centuries of Spanish rule in Cuba; or why we went to war with Spain. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4420a.70
- Davey, Richard.
- Cuba past and present. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. Map. 4368.174
- Deberle, Alfred Joseph.
- Histoire de l'Amérique du Sud. 3e édition, mise au courant par Albert Milhaud. Paris, 1897. 4319.81
- García, Belisario.
- Caractères de la guerra hispano-americana. 2a edicion. Santiago de Chile, 1898. 42 pp. Portr. 4420a.71
- Grieve, Robert.
- An illustrated history of Pawtucket, Central Falls and vicinity. Pawtucket, 1897. Portrs. \*4430.62
- Halstead, Murat.
- Our country in war, and relations with all nations. N. p. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.84
- Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, editor.
- First explorations of Kentucky. Doctor Thomas Walker's Journal of an exploration of Kentucky in 1750. Also, Colonel Gist's Journal of a tour through Ohio and Kentucky in 1751. Louisville, 1898. Portr. Map. [Filson club publications.] \*4371.136
- Kingsford, William.
- The history of Canada. Vol. 10. 1836-1841. Toronto, 1898. Map. B. H. Ref. 42.2
- Legler, Henry E.
- Leading events of Wisconsin history. Milwaukee, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4375.126
- Marburg, Theodore.
- Political papers. Baltimore, 1898. 50 pp. = 4429a.144
- Contents. — 1. The war with Spain. 2. The Venezuelan dispute.
- Marryat, Frederick.
- An English officer's description of Wisconsin, in 1837. Madison, 1898. 18 pp. = No. 4 in 4373.137
- Merrill, John V. D. S., and Caroline R. Merrill.
- Sketches of historic Bennington. Cambridge, 1898. Pls. 4437.145
- Nitobe, Inazo Ota.
- The intercourse between the United States and Japan. Baltimore, 1891. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 4423.87
- O'Hagan, Anne, and Emma B. Kaufman.
- Cuba at a glance. N. Y., 1898. Fac-similes. Map. 4368.172
- Osgood, Howard L.
- The British evacuation of the United States. Rochester, 1896. 16 pp. = \*4419a.126
- Parmenter, Charles O.
- History of Pelham, Mass., including the early history of Prescott. Amherst, 1898. Portr. Pls. \*2354.112

- Philips, George Morris, editor.  
 Historic letters from the collection of the  
 West Chester state normal school. Phila.,  
 1898. 37 pp. Illus. = 4324.160  
 The correspondence of generals of the U. S. army,  
 principally of the Revolutionary period.  
 Vivian, Thomas J., editor.  
 With Dewey at Manila. N. Y. [1898.]  
 Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.58  
 Weir, Robert Stanley.  
 The administration of the old régime in  
 Canada. [Montreal.] 1897. 95 pp. =  
 4314.173

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Ardaillon, Édouard.  
 Les mines du Laurion dans l'antiquité.  
 Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. \*2953.61.77  
 Ballu, Albert.  
 Les ruines de Timgad (antique Thamugadi).  
 Paris, 1897. Illus. Maps. Plans. 3053.211  
 Demitsas, Margarites G.  
 'Η Μακεδονία ἐν λίθοις φθεγγομένοις καὶ μνημείοις  
 σωζομένοις ἤτοι πνευματικὴ καὶ ἀρχαιολογικὴ πα-  
 ράστασις τῆς Μακεδονίας ἐν συλλογῇ 1409 'Ελ-  
 ληνικῶν καὶ 189 Λατινικῶν ἐπιγραφῶν . . . ὑπὸ  
 Μαργαρίτου Γ. Δημήτσα. Ἐν 'Αθήναις, 1896.  
 Pls. 2962.40  
 Hoernes, Moriz.  
 Urgeschichte der bildenden Kunst in Europa  
 von den Anfängen bis um 500 vor Chr.  
 Gedruckt mit Unterstützung der Kais.  
 Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien,  
 1898. Pls. \*8061.88  
 Humann, Carl, editor.  
 Altertümer von Hierapolis. Hrsg. von Carl  
 Humann, Conrad Cichorius, Walther Ju-  
 deich, Franz Winter. Berlin, 1898. Illus.  
 Map. Plans. 2961.86

### Fine Arts.

- Binns, Richard Williams.  
 Worcester china. Edited by C. F. Binns.  
 London, 1897. Pls. 4024.24  
 Brinton, Selwyn John Curwen.  
 The renaissance in Italian art (sculpture  
 and painting). Part 1. Florence, Pisa,  
 Siena. London, 1898. Pls. 4077.100  
 Grasset, Eugène.  
 Ornaments typographiques. Paris. [1898.]  
 41 pp. Pls. 8071.147  
 Gwynn, Stephen.  
 Memorials of an eighteenth century painter  
 (James Northcote). London, 1898. Portrs.  
 4084.46  
 Inglis, James.  
 Artistic lighting. Added, "At home" por-  
 traiture, with daylight and flashlight by  
 F. Dundas Todd. Chicago, 1897. 48 pp.  
 Portrs. Pl. 8068.111  
 Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.  
 Kunsthandbuch für Deutschland. Verzeich-  
 nis der Behörden, Sammlungen, Lehran-  
 stalten und Vereine für Kunst, Kunstge-

- werke, und Altertumskunde. 5. Auflage.  
 Berlin, 1897. \*8074.45  
 Koninklijk museum, The Hague.  
 Catalogue des tableaux et des sculptures du  
 Musée royal de La Haye. 5e édition. La  
 Haye, 1885. 52 pp. = 4089.61  
 Lampe, Louis.  
 Signatures et monogrammes des peintres  
 de toutes les écoles. Bruxelles, 1895-98.  
 3 v. in 2. \*4085.42  
 Lewis, Grace Anna.  
 Lewis' leaf charts for the use of schools.  
 No. 1-6. Media, Pa. [1897.] 6 sheets.  
 Size, 28 x 22 inches. \*Cab.58.10.1  
 Charts illustrating leaves and fruit, with short  
 explanatory notes.  
 London. Corporation. Art gallery.  
 Descriptive catalogue of the loan collection  
 of pictures. [London.] 1892. = 8072.76  
 Mosel, Ignaz Franz, Edler von.  
 Ueber das Leben und die Werke des Anton  
 Salieri. Wien, 1827. No. 2 in 4045.48  
 National gallery, London.  
 An abridged catalogue of the pictures; with  
 short biographical notices. Foreign  
 schools. London, 1897. \*8075.150  
 Photographic times, The. An illustrated  
 monthly magazine. Vol. 30, no. 8. N. Y.,  
 1898. \*7970a.20  
 Santarelli, Emilio.  
 Catalogo delle opere statuarie in marmo di  
 Carrara . . . Firenze, 1887. 20 pp. Pls.  
 8085.83  
 Springer, Jaro.  
 Gothic alphabets. London, 1897. 12 pp.  
 39 pls. \*Cab.80.67.1 (1897)  
 Stimson, John Ward.  
 Principles & methods in vital-art education.  
 Illustrated suggestions to art students &  
 teachers. 5th edition. [N. Y., 1892.] (56)  
 pp. = 4061.54  
 Tézier, E.  
 Nos Alpes. Texte de Henri Second.  
 Grenoble, 1898. Illus. \*8061.141  
 Woodbury, Walter E.  
 The encyclopædic dictionary of photogra-  
 phy. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*7970.60

### Architecture.

- Frey, Carl.  
 Die Loggia dei lanzi zu Florenz. Berlin,  
 1885. 2 plans. 4094.88  
 Kendrick, A. F.  
 The cathedral church of Lincoln. London,  
 1898. Illus. 4109.36  
 Robertson, T. S.  
 The progress of art in English church archi-  
 tecture. London, 1897. Illus. 4109.20  
 Todd, George Eyre, editor.  
 The book of Glasgow cathedral. A history  
 and description. Glasgow, 1898. Illus.  
 \*4100.90

### Music.

- Armin, George.  
 Gesanglehrer der Gegenwart. 1. Folge.  
 Leipzig. [1898?] 87 pp. 4048.121  
 Contents. — Julius Stockhausen. — Friedrich  
 Schmitt. — Müller-Brunow.

Carruthers, George Thompson.

The ancient use of the Greek accents in reading and chanting. London, 1897. 76 pp. 4046.35

Soubies, Albert.

Histoire de la musique. Portugal. Paris, 1898. 4049a.30

Stoeckel, Carl, and Ellen Battell Stoeckel.

Music and poetry of Norfolk [Conn.]. [Anon.] [N. Y.] 1898. viii, 63 pp. = \*4040.97

Wolzogen, Hans Paul von.

Grossmeister deutscher Musik. Hannover. [1897.] Portrs. 4040.95

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER.

Arnold, S. Inkle & Yarico. A comick opera.

— Peeping Tom of Coventry. A comic opera.

— The shipwreck. A comic opera.

Bunning, H. Suite villageoise, pour grand orchestre. Op. 45.

Burney, C. The cunning man, a musical entertainment.

Dvořák, A. Concert für Violoncell. Op. 104.

Fauche, Mary. "The shepherd king." A pastoral.

Gouv, Th. Elektra. Dramatisches Konzertwerk. Op. 85.

— Iphigenie in Tauris. Dramatische Scenen. Op. 76.

Henschel, G. The music to Shakespeare's Hamlet. Op. 50. Full score.

— Quartett in Es dur [for strings]. Op. 55.

Leroux, X. Les Perses. Suite d'orchestre.

Lionel & Clarissa. A comic opera.

Lutz, M. Cinder-Ellen. Burlesque.

MacDowell, E. A. Erste moderne Suite. Op. 10.

— Zweite moderne Suite. Op. 14.

— Sonata eroica. Op. 50.

— Sonata tragica. Op. 45.

Meyer, G. Der Hochstapler. Operette.

Normand, A. Quintette (Mi majeur) [for wind instruments].

Parry, C. H. H. Job: An oratorio. Full score.

Piccinni. Didou. Tragédie lyrique.

Popper, D. Concert. No. 3. Op. 59.

— Elfentanz. Op. 39.

— Im Walde. Suite. Op. 50.

Sacchini, A. Chimène, ou le Cid. Tragédie lyrique.

— Renaud. Tragédie lyrique.

Stephens, W. Te Deum laudamus.

Storace, S. Overture to Lodoiska.

Weingartner, F. Das Gefilde der Seligen.

## Numismatics.

Low, Lyman Haynes.

The coinage of the popes. Boston, 1886. 7, (1) pp. = \*2234.76

Sandham, Alfred.

Coins, tokens and medals of the Dominion of Canada. [With Supplement.] Montreal, 1869, 72. 2 v. Illus. = \*2336.30

Vaillant, Jean Foi.

Numismata imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora à Julio Cæsare ad Postumum et tyrannos. Editio tertia. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1694. Illus. = \*2732.65

## Geography. Travels.

### Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Best, Elsdon.

Waikare-Moana, the sea of the rippling waters. With a tramp through Tuhoeland. Wellington, 1897. 74 pp. Pls. Maps. 3046.165

Brandstetter, Renward.

Malaio-polynesische Forschungen. Luzern, 1893-96. 5 parts in 2 v. \*3031.141

Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alexander Keith Johnston.

Map to illustrate the Chinese question. Edinburgh, 1898. Scale (computed), 145 miles to 1 inch. 3018.140

Leclercq, Jules.

Un séjour dans l'île de Java. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Pls. Map. 3049a.160

Mesny, William.

Mesny's Chinese miscellany. A text book of notes on China and the Chinese. Vol. 2. Shanghai, 1897. \*5021.29

Oudemans, J. A. Christian.

Verslag van de bepaling der geographische ligging van die plaatsen op Java, waar telegraafkantoren gevestigd zijn. Batavia, 1862. 96 pp. 3040a.84

Pavy, Auguste.

L'expédition de Morès. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3059a.121

Reeves, Hon. W. P.

The Fortunate isles. (Picturesque New Zealand.) Wellington, 1897. 24 pp. = 3046.166

Reichard, Paul.

Deutsch-Ostafrika. Leipzig. [1898.] Pls. 3056.154

Reith, George M.

A padre in partibus: a brief holiday tour through Java, the Eastern Archipelago and Siam. Singapore, 1897. 3049a.161

Tamai, Kisak.

Karawanan-Reise in Sibirien. Berlin, 1898. Portr. 3069.165

Vandeleur, Cecil Foster Seymour.

Campaigning on the upper Nile and Niger. London, 1898. Pls. Portr. Maps. 3056.150

Warner, William Lee.

The citizen of India. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3049a.115

Young, Lucien.

The Boston at Hawaii; or, the observations and impressions of a naval officer during a stay of fourteen months. Washington, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3049a.143

## Europe.

- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
The Alps and Pyrenees. Translated . . . by  
J. Manson. London, 1898. Illus. 4868.32
- Lancrenon, Marie Paul Mathieu.  
Trois mille lieues à la pagaie. De la Seine  
à la Volga. Paris, 1898. Illus. Map.  
2275.102
- Rose, Achilles.  
Christian Greece and living Greek. N. Y.,  
1898. 3078.39
- Tyler, Moses Coit.  
Glimpses of England, social, political, liter-  
ary. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2468.156

## America.

- Bacon, George Washington, and company.  
Bacon's new large-print map of Alaska and  
the Klondike. London. [1898.] Scale,  
50 miles to 1 inch. \*4367.178
- Chile. Oficina hidrográfica.  
Estudios geográficos é hidrográficos sobre  
Chiloé por Roberto Maldonado C. San-  
tiago de Chile, 1897. Pls. Map. =  
\*4361.48
- Crawford, Robert.  
South American sketches. London, 1898.  
4467.142
- Jennings, William Tindal.  
Report . . . on the routes to the Yukon.  
Ottawa. 1898. 28 pp. = 4361.148
- Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alex-  
ander Keith Johnston.  
Map of the Klondike goldfields. Edinburgh,  
1898. Scale (computed), 40.2 miles to 1  
inch. 4367.176
- Maslin, E. W., editor.  
Resources of California. By H. H. Mark-  
ham, governor. Sacramento, 1893. Pls.  
= 4474.258
- Massachusetts charitable mechanic associa-  
tion.  
Boston: its attractions. Boston, 1898. 36  
pp. = 4359.125
- Mitton, H. Eustace.  
Klondyke: how to get there, when to go,  
and what to take. London. [1898.] 46  
pp. Map. 4367.177
- Myers, Minnie Walter.  
Romance and realism of the Southern gulf  
coast. Cincinnati, 1898. \*2368.81
- Our country: West. Boston, 1897. Illus.  
4378.152
- Sketches of Alaska and the west reprinted from  
the Youth's companion.
- Trask, Spencer.  
Bowling Green [New York city]. N. Y.,  
1898. 89 pp. Illus. Plans. 4476.36
- Wood, William.  
Nevv Englands prospect. [Edited by E.  
M. Boynton.] London, 1634. [Reprinted  
at Boston, 1898.] Map. 2321.32

## Language. Rhetoric.

- Adam, Lucien.  
Matériaux pour servir à l'établissement  
d'une grammaire comparée des dialectes  
de la famille Kariri. Paris, 1897. \*2312.90

- Hausding, A.  
Das Fremdwortübel. Würdigung zweier ...  
Abhandlungen von Franz Sandvoss und  
Paul Cauer ... Berlin, 1898. 19 pp.  
2886.82
- La Grasserie, Raoul de.  
Langue auca (ou langue indigène du Chili).  
Paris, 1898. \*2312.91
- Lebaigue, Charles.  
La réforme orthographique et l'Académie  
française. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1898.]  
2689a.45
- Petraris, K.  
Ἐπιτομον λεξικὸν τῆς νεοελληνικῆς καὶ τῆς γερμαν-  
ικῆς γλῶσσας. Ἐν Λειψία, 1897. \*5039a.43
- Thomas, Antoine. 1857-  
Essais de philologie française. Paris, 1897.  
2686.116

- Webster, Noah.  
Standard Webster dictionary. For the vest  
pocket. 28,000 words. Chicago. [1897.]  
= \*4589a.151

## Rhetoric. Oratory.

- Robinson, William Callahan.  
Forensic oratory. A manual for advocates.  
Boston, 1893. 3638.64

## Literature.

## Bibliography. Libraries.

- Carnegie library, Pittsburgh.  
Catalogue of English prose fiction. Pitts-  
burgh, 1898. = \*6156.18
- Hyett, Francis Adams, and William Bazeley.  
The bibliographer's manual of Gloucester-  
shire literature. Gloucester, 1895-97. 3 v.  
\*2153.83
- International library conference. 2d confer-  
ence, London.  
List of manuscripts, printed books and ex-  
amples of bookbinding. Aberdeen, 1897.  
(1), 76 pp. = \*6194.80
- Library association of Washington city.  
Handbook, with notes on libraries in Wash-  
ington. Supplement. Washington, D. C.,  
1898. 16 pp. = \*6196.64
- Manchester, England. Free public libraries.  
Quarterly record. No. 1, 2. 1897. Man-  
chester. [1897.] = \*6159.84
- St. George's public library, London.  
3d, 4th report of the commissioners. Lon-  
don, 1897, 98. = \*6159.18
- Slater, John Herbert.  
Book plates and their value. English and  
American plates. London, 1898. \*6114.72
- Sveriges offentliga bibliotek, Stockholm, Up-  
sala, Lund. Göteborg.  
Accessions-katalog. Tioårs-register. 1886-  
95. Utgifvet af Kongl. biblioteket genom  
E. W. Dahlgren. Stockholm, 1896-98. =  
\*6195.41a
- United States. Library of Congress.  
List of books relating to Hawaii, by A. P.  
C. Griffin. Washington, 1898. 26 pp. =  
\*2154.130



- Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.  
Prices of books. London, 1898. \*2202.48  
Wisconsin free library commission.  
Free traveling libraries in Wisconsin.  
Madison, 1897. 40 pp. Pls. = \*6156.5

### Manuscripts. Autographs.

- Franklin, Josiah.  
[Bill to the town of Boston for candles.  
Photographic fac-simile of the original in  
the Chamberlain collection.] Boston,  
1898. 4½ × 5 in. = \*K.26.41  
Laidler, Miss —.  
Eva Hurst. [By] I. S. A. Manuscript. =  
\*G.38.27  
Presumably by Miss Laidler.

### General and Comparative Literature.

- Geikie, Sir Archibald.  
Types of scenery and their influence on  
literature. London, 1898. 59 pp [Ro-  
manes lecture. 1898.] 2554.86  
Grotthuss, Jeannot Emil, Freiherr von.  
Probleme und Charakterköpfe. Studien zur  
Litteratur unserer Zeit. 2. Auflage. Stutt-  
gart, 1898. Portrs. 2875.46

### English and American Literature.

- Blumenthal, Friedrich.  
Lord Byron's mystery. "Cain" and its rela-  
tion to Milton's "Paradise lost" and Gess-  
ner's "Death of Abel." Oldenburg, 1891.  
12 pp. 2552.82  
Byron, Lord.  
Works. New edition. Poetry. Vol. 1.  
Edited by E. H. Coleridge. London,  
1898. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. \*4603.20  
Cairns, William B.  
On the development of American literature,  
1815-1833. With especial reference to pe-  
riodicals. Madison, 1898. iv, 87 pp.  
[University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.]  
2391.70  
Dinsmoor, Robert.  
Poems. Edited by L. A. Morrison. 2d  
edition. Boston, 1898. 4399.151  
Elegy, An, on the late Rt. Hon. W. . . . .  
P . . . . [William Pitt] esq. London,  
1766. 17 pp. \*4570a.47  
Attributed to Charles Churchill.  
Flindt, Emil.  
Über den Einfluss der englischen Litteratur  
auf die deutsche des 18. Jahrhunderts.  
Charlottenburg, 1897. 20 pp. 2552.85  
Goddard, William.  
A satyricall dialogue, or a sharplye-invective  
conference betweene Allexander the Great  
and that truly woman-hater Diogynes.  
From a unique copy in the British mu-  
seum. Edited by J. S. Farmer. London,  
1897. 63 pp. \*4576.169  
Hayden, John Joseph.  
Chequv sonnets, original and translated.  
Halifax, 1898. 82 pp. = 4569a.177

- Laidlaw, Alexander H., jr.  
Soldier songs and love songs. N. Y. [1898.]  
73 pp. = 4399.153  
Noble, Charles.  
Studies in American literature. N. Y., 1898.  
2396.96  
Paget, R. L., compiler.  
Poems of American patriotism, 1776-1898.  
Boston, 1898. 4398.160  
Plumptre, Charles Edward.  
Studies in little-known subjects. London,  
1898. 2579.82  
Sherwood, Margaret.  
Dryden's dramatic theory and practice.  
Thesis, Yale university. N. p. [1898?] =  
2559.42  
Symons, Arthur.  
Amoris victima. [Verse.] London, 1897.  
82 pp. 4567.151  
Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.  
Unter Mitwirkung von K. Luick und A.  
Pogatscher. Hrsg. von J. Schipper. Bd.  
1-6. Wien, 1895-97. 4552.55

### French Literature.

- Evans, Sebastian, translator.  
The high history of the Holy Graal. Trans-  
lated from the French. London. [1898.]  
2 v. Pls. [The temple classics.] 2679a.226  
Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie.  
Corneille. Paris, 1898. Portr. [Les grands  
écrivains français.] 4650b.120  
Mallinger, Léon.  
Médée. Paris, 1898. 2672.173  
Sorel, Albert.  
Nouveaux essais d'histoire et de critique.  
Paris, 1898. 2679.49  
Verlaine, Marie Paul.  
Romances sans paroles. Édition nouvelle.  
Paris, 1891. 58 pp. 6709a.19

### German Literature.

- Haas, A.  
Rügensche Skizzen. Greifswald, 1898.  
4865.36  
Vollmoeller, Carl Gustav.  
Die Sturm- und Drangperiode und der mo-  
derne deutsche Realismus. Berlin, 1897.  
52 pp. 2876.31  
Weitbrecht, Carl.  
Schiller in seinen Dramen. Stuttgart, 1897.  
2845.73  
Wolfram von Eschenbach.  
Parzival. Neu bearbeitet von Wilhelm  
Hertz. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 4879.45

### Greek Literature.

- Aeschylus.  
Δράματα σωζόμενα καὶ ἀπολωλότων ἀποσπάσματα  
μετὰ ἐξηγητικῶν καὶ κριτικῶν σημειώσεων τῇ  
συνεργασίᾳ Εὐγενίου Ζωμαρίδου. . . . ἐκδιδόμενα  
ὑπὸ Ν. Wecklein. Τ. 1-3, τεύχος Α'. Ἐν  
Λεψίῳ, 1891, 96. Portr. Pls. 2972.40

Bertrin, Georges.

La question homérique. Paris, 1897.  
2999a.56

Legrand, Ph. E.

Étude sur Théocrite. Paris, 1898. \*2953.61.79  
Susemihl, Friedrich Franz Carl Ernst.  
Festgabe für Franz Susemihl. Zur Geschichte griechischer Wissenschaft und Dichtung. Leipzig, 1898. 2956.28

### Hebrew Literature.

Solomon ben Judah Aben Gabirol.

Königs-Krone. Metrisch übersetzt von Leopold Stein. Prag. [1897.] 96 pp.  
No. 4 in 2299.20.6

### Italian Literature.

Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.

Dante's ten heavens. A study of the Paradiso. Westminster, 1898. 2793.54

### Persian Literature.

Háfiz, Muhammed Shams ud-Din.

Poems from the Divan of the Hafiz. Translated by Gertrude Lothian Bell. London, 1897. 3028.38

### Spanish Literature.

Mixco, José, C.

Miniaturas. [Versos.] Guatemala, 1898.  
66 pp. = 4396.20

### Drama. Shakespeare.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Die Aufgeregten. Politisches Drama. Ergänzende Bearbeitung von Felix von Stenglin. Berlin, 1897. 4878.33  
Halbe, Max.  
Mutter Erde. Drama. Berlin, 1898. 6899a.76

Page, Thomas, schoolmaster.

Spenser and Shakespeare; their lives and literary work. London. [1894.] 31 pp.  
4599a.7

Robertson, John Mackinnon.

Montaigne and Shakspeare. London, 1897.  
4594.121

Rostand, Edmond.

Cyrano de Bergerac. Comédie héroïque en vers. Paris, 1898. 6699a.64  
Two copies.

Stein, Leopold.

Die Hasmonäer. Drama. Prag. [1896.]  
No. 7 in 2299.20.4

### Folk-Lore.

Davis, Edwin John.

Osmanli proverbs and quaint sayings. London. [1897.] 5024.34  
Turkish text with English translations.

Faust, Johannes.

Historia D. Johannis Fausti des Zauberers nach der Wolfenbütteler Handschrift. Herausgegeben von G. Milchsack. Wolfenbüttel, 1892. 2874.80

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm Carl Grimm.

Kinder- und Hausmärchen gesammelt durch die Brüder Grimm. München. [1898?] Illus. Colored pls. 2903.59

Ivens saga.

Ivens saga. Hrsg. von E. Kölbing. Halle a. S., 1898. \*4872.43.7

Krauss, Friedrich Saloman.

Volksglaube und religiöser Brauch der Südslaven. Münster i. W., 1890. 3491.120

Sippurim. Sammlung jüdischer Volkssagen, Erzählungen . . . und Biographien berühmter Juden aller Jahrhunderte, besonders des Mittelalters. ites-7tes Bändchen. Prag. [1895-97.] 2299.20.1-6

Wlislocki, Heinrich von.

Volksglaube und religiöser Brauch der Magyaren. Münster i. W., 1893. 3491.125  
Volksglaube und religiöser Brauch der Zigeuner. Münster i. W., 1891. Illus. 3491.122

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Medicine.

Cheney, Gardner S., and Elisha Myrick.

Druggist's hand-book of American and foreign drugs, their common, English and botanical names. Boston, 1878. 3789.107

Bates, John Hoskins.

Christian science and its problems. N. Y., 1898. Pl. 5765.97

Kollmann, Julius.

Abnormitäten im Bereich der Vena cava inferior. [Jena, 1893.] 41 pp. Illus. = 3822.168

Progrès des méthodes pour l'étude des sciences anatomiques. [Leipzig, 1893.] 4 pp. = 3822.169

López de la Molina, Fermin.

Reseña del asilo sanitario de la Cruz roja de Palencia. Palencia, 1896. 29 pp. 7768.76

Martin, Edward, M.D.

Essentials of surgery . . . arranged in the form of questions and answers. 6th edition. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3759.36

Medico-legal society of New York.

The truth about cigarettes. [N. Y., 1898.] (48) pp. Fac-similes. = 7589.98

Nichols, Charles Fessenden.

American invalid aid society. Boston, 1898. 8 pp. = 3769.98

Red cross society, Spain.

La Cruz roja. Reglamento general de la sección de señoras. Madrid, 1895. 32 pp. = 7769a.5

Estatutos y reglamento general orgánico. Madrid, 1898. 89 pp. = 7769a.7

Reglamento de la ambulancia de estaciones de la Asamblea suprema. Madrid, 1897. 14 pp. = 7769a.4

- Reglamento de la ambulancia urbana permanente de la Asamblea suprema. Madrid, 1896. 30 pp. = 7769a.3  
 Resumen estadístico de los servicios prestados por la Cruz roja española, con motivo de las campañas de Cuba y Filipinas. Madrid, 1897. 15 pp. Tables. = 7769a.6  
 Sanatorio de Barcelona. Movimiento del metálico y efectos recibidos desde la instalación hasta el 30 de abril de 1897. Barcelona. [1897.] (15) pp. = 7768.63  
 United States. Marine hospital service. Yellow fever: its nature, diagnosis, treatment, and prophylaxis, and quarantine regulations relating thereto. Washington, 1898. = 3796.30  
 Yarnall, Jane W. Practical healing for mind and body. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. Portr. 5765.96

## Hygiene.

- Burot, Ferdinand, and Maximilien Albert Henri André Legrand. Les troupes coloniales. [3] Hygiène du soldat sous les Tropiques. Paris, 1898. 3765.48

## Natural Science.

- Armstrong, James, geologist. Catalogue of the western Scottish fossils. Compiled by James Armstrong, John Young, F. G. S., and David Robertson, F. G. S. Glasgow, 1876. Pls. Map. = 3879.36  
 Beddard, Frank Evers. A monograph of the order of Oligochaeta. Oxford, 1895. Illus. 3890.62  
 Biltz, Heinrich. Die Praxis der Molekelgewichtsbestimmung. Berlin, 1898. 3975.76  
 Braun, Carl, S. J. Die Gravitations-Constante, die Masse und mittlere Dichte der Erde nach einer neuen experimentellen Bestimmung. Wien, 1896. 77 pp. Illus. \*\*E.5111.25  
 British association for the advancement of science. [On the fauna and flora of the west of Scotland.] Glasgow, 1876. = 7829a.24  
 Cerulli, V. Marte nel 1896-97. Collurania, 1898. 3 pls. [Osservatorio privato di Collurania (Teramo).] \*\*E.5143.9  
 Detmer, Wilhelm. Practical plant physiology. Translated by S. A. Moor. London, 1898. Illus. 3856.113  
 Dixon, Charles. Lost and vanishing birds. London, 1898. Illus. 3903.95  
 Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor. Die Entstehung der Arten auf Grund von Vererben erworbener Eigenschaften nach den Gesetzen organischen Wachstums. Jena, 1888-1897. 2 v. Illus. 3824.39

- Fisher, Irving. A brief introduction to the infinitesimal calculus. N. Y., 1897. vii, 84 pp. 3939.106  
 Grassi, Giovan Battista. Critica della filosofia zoologica. Roma, 1898. 58 pp. 3881.70  
 Hoeck, Fernando. Grundzüge der Pflanzengeographie. Breslau, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3856.96  
 Jørgensen, Alfred Peter Carlsund. Die Mikroorganismen der Gärungsindustrie. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 3894.79  
 Kolbe, Adolph Wilhelm Hermann. Über den natürlichen Zusammenhang der organischen mit den unorganischen Verbindungen, die wissenschaftliche Grundlage zu einer naturgemässen Classification der organischen chemischen Körper. Leipzig, 1897. 42 pp. 5879.83  
 Kollmann, Julius. Die Entwicklung der Chorda dorsalis bei dem Menschen. [Jena, 1890.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3822.174  
 Gemeinsame Entwicklungsbahnen der Wirbelthiere. [Leipzig, 1885.] 28 pp. = 3822.170  
 Die Körperform menschlicher normaler und pathologischer Embryonen. [Leipzig, 1889.] 34 pp. Pl. = 3822.166  
 Über gemeinsame Entwicklungsbahnen der Wirbelthiere. [Leipzig, 1884.] 8 pp. = 3822.172  
 Krafft, Friedrich. Kurzes Lehrbuch der Chemie. Organische Chemie. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3972.150  
 Lafar, Franz. Technical mycology. A practical handbook on fermentation and fermentative processes. Translated by C. T. C. Salter. London, 1898. Illus. 5974.39  
 Lapparent, Albert Auguste Coelion de. Notions générales sur l'écorce terrestre. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 3869.40  
 Le Dantec, Félix. Évolution individuelle et hérédité. Théorie de la variation quantitative. Paris, 1898. 3824.125  
 McAdie, Alexander. Protection from lightning. 3d edition. Washington, 1894. 21 pp. Pls. 5963.92  
 Marshall, Dr. William, professor of zoology in Leipzig. Die deutschen Meere und ihre Bewohner. Leipzig. [1898?] Illus. 3882.22  
 Noyes, Isaac Pitman. The practical and scientific value of the weather map. [Washington, 1897.] 9 pp. = 5964.59  
 Ortleb, Alexander, and Gustav Ortleb. Der Raupensammler. Anleitung zum Aufsuchen und Aufziehen der Falterraupen sowie zum Präparieren und Aufbewahren derselben. Berlin. [1898.] 62 pp. Pls. 3899.19  
 Parkhurst, Howard Elmore. How to name the birds . . . normally found in the New England states, New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey. N. Y., 1898. 3909.43

Peck, William, astronomer.

The observer's atlas of the heavens. London, 1898. 32 pp. 45 charts. \*\*E.5121.39

Pehersdorfer, Anna.

Botanische Terminologie alphabetisch geordnet. Steyr, 1897. 58 pp. 3858.23

Pennant, Thomas.

Arctic zoology. London, 1784, 85. 2 v. in 1. Pls. 3881.72

Reusch, Hans Henrik.

Naturkundskab. Nr. 2. (Mindre Udgave.)

Kristiania. [1889.] Illus. = 7829a.22

Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.

The meteorological stations on Mont Blanc.

[Boston, 1893.] 4 pp. Illus. = 5967.72

Russell, Henry Chamberlaine.

The Wentworth hurricane. [Sydney, 1879.]

10 pp. Map. = 5966.46

Study of the hurricane encountered by the steamship "Wentworth" between the Fijis and Norfolk island.

Salisbury, Rollin D.

The physical geography of New Jersey.

Trenton, N. J., 1898. Illus. Maps. =

No. 1 in \*5872.13.4

Sartorius von Waltershausen, Wolfgang,

Freiherr.

Untersuchungen über die Klimate der Gegenwart und der Vorwelt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gletscher-Erscheinungen in der Diluvialzeit. Haarlem, 1865. Pl. Map. = \*5960a.88

Selenka, Emil.

Zoologisches Taschenbuch für Studierende.

4. Auflage. Leipzig. [1897?] Illus. 3884.46

An English translation of the 3d edition is on 3889.60.

Seward, Albert Charles.

Fossil plants for students of botany and

geology. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. 3874.74

United States. Weather bureau.

Some climatic features of the arid regions.

By Willis L. Moore. Washington, 1896.

19 pp. Maps. Charts. = 5967.77

Zernecke, E.

Leitfaden für Aquarien- und Terrarien-

freunde. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 5902.38

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

Broughton, Thomas Duer.

The costume, character, manners, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies of the

Mahrattas. London, 1813. Pls. \*3042.212

This is the original edition of his "Letters from a Mahratta camp" [3045-135].

Glueck, Leopold.

Menschliche Knochenreste aus dem Pfahl-

bau von Ripač bei Bihać. Wien, 1897.

4 pp. = 3820a.29

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.

Les grottes de la Basse-Falaise, à Hydre-

quent, commune de Rincent (Pas-de-

Calais). Boulogne-sur-mer, 1897. 32 pp.

Illus. = 3822.183

Note sur l'anthropologie des îles Florès et

Adonara. [Paris, 1895.] 3 pp. = 3822.180

Kohlwey, Heinrich.

Arten- und Rassenbildung. Eine Einführ-

ung in das Gebiet der Tierzucht. Leip-

zig, 1897. Illus. 3997.132

Leupp, Francis Ellington.

Notes of a summer tour among the Indians of the southwest. Phila., 1897. 26 pp. =

4364.197

The Indians visited were the Apaches, Navajos,

and the various Pueblo tribes.

Sergi, Giuseppe.

Crani siamesi. Roma, 1890. 13 pp. =

3822.161

Sopra un cranio deformato. Roma, 1890.

7 pp. = 3822.156

## Mathematics.

Goursat, Édouard Jean Baptiste.

Leçons sur l'intégration des équations aux dérivées partielles du second ordre à deux

variables indépendantes. Paris, 1896, 98.

2 v. \*\*E.5123.16

Problems in plane trigonometry. [Cam-

bridge?] 20 pp. = 3939.105

Rey-Pailhade, J. de.

L'extension du système décimal aux mesures

du temps et des angles. Paris, 1897. 43.

(1) pp. 5934.68

Whitehead, Alfred North.

A treatise on universal algebra, with appli-

cations. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1898.

\*\*E.5123.15

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

Baldwin, James Mark.

The story of the mind. N. Y., 1898. Illus.

3609.87

Barnes, William A.

Psychology, hypnotism, personal magnet-

ism, and clairvoyance. [Boston, 1898.]

95 pp. Illus. 7608.126

Ladd, George Trumbull.

Outlines of descriptive psychology. A text-

book of mental science. N. Y., 1898.

3607.161

### Education.

Bernheim, Ernst.

Die Universitätsunterricht und die Erfor-

dernisse der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1898. 79

pp. 3595.182

Brown university. Class of 1872.

Record, 1872-1897. Cambridge, 1897. 87

pp. Portrs. = 4495.288

Cookson, Christopher, editor.

Essays on secondary education by various

contributors. Oxford, 1898. 3598.177

Grousset, Paschal. (André Laurie.)

Mémoires d'un collégien. 9e édition.

Paris. [1898?] Illus. 2668.150

Hanschmann, Alexander Bruno.

The Kindergarten system: . . . as seen in

the life of Friedrich Froebel. Translated

by Fanny Franks. London, 1897.

7599.126

- Pascal, Ernesto.  
Costumi ed usanze nelle università italiane.  
Milano, 1897. 65 pp. 3593.137
- Richmond, Ennis.  
Boyhood: a plea for continuity in education. London, 1898. 7599.124
- Taylor, A. R.  
The study of the child. N. Y., 1898. [International education series.] 3598.153
- Woodbury, Charles Jephtha Hill.  
The purpose of textile education. Waltham, Mass., 1897. 18 pp. = 3593.140

## Ethics. Manners.

- Complete manual, A, of manners. By the  
Right Hon. the Countess of \* \* \* \*. London. [1898.] 5589.116  
Originally published, in 1869, under the title  
"Good society" [5589.114]. Another edition, published in 1870, bears the title, "Mixing in society" [5589.115].
- P., J.  
Good manners. N. Y., 1883. 44 pp. = 3589a.2

## Religion. Theology.

- Besant, Annie.  
Four great religions. Four lectures delivered on the 21st anniversary of the Theosophical society, at Adyar, Madras. London, 1897. 3489.115  
Contents. — Hinduism. — Zoroastrianism. — Buddhism. — Christianity.
- Bible.  
The book of Leviticus. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes and illustrations. By S. R. Driver, assisted by H. A. White. N. Y., 1898. \*3410a.106
- The Gospels, Epistles, and Revelation of St. John. Edited by Richard G. Moulton. N. Y., 1898. 3429a.42
- Browne, George Forrest.  
The Christian church in these islands before the coming of Augustine. London, 1897. 3528.79
- Buchanan, Joseph Rodes.  
Primitive Christianity. Vol. 1; The lost lives of Jesus Christ and the Apostles. San José, Cal., 1897. Portr. = 7603.48
- Carpenter, William Boyd-, bishop.  
Thoughts on prayer. New edition. London. [1898.] 3449a.146
- Dvořák, Rudolf.  
Chinas Religionen. T. 1: Confucius und seine Lehre. Münster i. W., 1895. 3491.127
- Eaton, Charles H.  
What makes a Universalist? A sermon. [N. Y., 1898.] 13 pp. = 7467.249  
Why I am a Universalist. [N. Y., 1898?] 12 pp. = 7467.251
- Edwards, Jonathan, the elder. 1703-1758.  
Selections from [his] unpublished writings. Edited by A. B. Grosart. [Edinburgh.] 1865. \*5500a.11
- Forrest, David W.  
The Christ of history and of experience: the Kerr lectures for 1897. Edinburgh, 1897. 3473.110
- Grimme, Hubert.  
Mohammed. Münster i. W., 1892, 95. Pls. Plan. 3491.124
- Hardy, Edmund.  
Der Buddhismus nach älteren Pāli-Werken. Nebst einer Karte „Das heilige Land des Buddhismus.“ Münster i. W., 1890. Map. 3491.119
- Die vedisch-brahmanische Periode der Religion des alten Indiens. Münster i. W., 1893. Table. 3491.126
- Jacobs, Henry Eyster.  
Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 5559.41
- Lang, Andrew.  
The making of religion. London, 1898. 3483.72
- Lock, Walter.  
Two lectures on the 'Sayings of Jesus' recently discovered at Oxyrhynchus, by the Rev. Walter Lock, and the Rev. William Sanday. [With bibliography and notes.] Oxford, 1897. 49 pp. 3427.124
- Mahrenholtz, Richard. 1849-  
Fénelon, Erzbischof von Cambrai. Ein Lebensbild. Leipzig. 1896. 3555.69
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.  
Priestly ideals, being a course of practical lectures to "Our society," and other clergy, in Lent, 1898. London, 1898. 3436.45
- Paulus, Nikolaus.  
Luthers Lebensende. Freiburg im B., 1898. 5557.8
- Religious tract society, London.  
The story of the Religious tract society. London. [1898.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. = 7549.117
- Robinson, Cecilia.  
The ministry of deaconesses. London, 1898. 3436.88
- Van Ness, Thomas.  
Is loyalty to truth essential to church membership? Boston. [1897?] 14 pp. = 7479a.4
- Wiedemann, Alfred. 1856-  
Die Religion der alten Ägypter. Münster i. W., 1890. 3491.121
- Wilberforce, Bertrand Arthur Henry.  
Dominican missions and martyrs in Japan. With a preface by Cardinal Manning. New edition. London, 1897. 3539.126
- Wilkinson, John Herbert.  
Four lectures on the early history of the Gospels. London, 1898. 3429.140
- Willert, Hans.  
Alliterierende Bindungen in der neuenglischen Bibelübersetzung. Teil 1, 2. Berlin, 1897, 98. 3421.73

## Social Science.

### Political Economy.

- Canada. Department of trade and commerce.  
Report for 1896/7; 1898, part 1-3. Ottawa, 1898. = \*7034.12

Impartial view, An, of English agriculture, from permitting the exportation of corn, in the year 1663, to the present time. 2d edition. London, 1766. 26 pp.

No. 8 in \*4570a.47

Manufacturers' club of Philadelphia.

The growth of American industry under wise protection. Phila., 1894. 15 pp. =

5656.81

Remarks on Lord Sheffield's observations on the commerce of the American states; by an American. London, 1784. 52 pp.

3658.84

Attributed to a Mr. Ruston.

United States.

State department.

Reciprocal commercial agreement between the United States and France. Concluded May 28, 1898. Proclaimed May 30, 1898. In effect, June 1, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 4 pp. =

4424.80

Treasury department. Division of revenue cutter service.

Report of the chief of the division. Washington, 1897. Charts. =

\*7654.45

War department.

Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico. Washington, 1898. 42 pp. =

7643.175

Willard, Charles E.

The A B C of life insurance. 4th edition. N. Y., 1897. 77 pp.

5657.78

Wolcott, Edward Oliver.

War-revenue bill. Remarks in the Senate, May 28, 1898. Washington, 1898. 16 pp.

4420a.67

## Political Science.

Canada. Board of civil service examiners.

Report for 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 36 pp. =

\*7034.35

Liepmann, Moritz.

Die Rechtsphilosophie des Jean Jacques Rousseau. Berlin, 1898. 3566.88

Maurras, Charles.

L'idée de la décentralisation. Paris, 1898. 45 pp.

3565.255

## Sociology.

Cenni sul brigantaggio. Ricordi di un antico bersagliere. Torino, 1897. 2768.88

Chamberlain, Daniel Henry.

Dependent pension bills; and the race problem at the South. Speech before the Massachusetts reform club. [Also], remarks on pension legislation by Frederick J. Stimson. [Boston, 1890.] 19 pp.

= 4424.316

Fernald, Charles Augustus.

The downfall of Rome or, history repeating itself. Concord, N. H., 1896. 54 pp.

7583.168

This pamphlet contains statistics in regard to alcoholism, etc.

Fircks, Arthur Richard Guido Hans, Freiherr von.

Bevölkerungslehre und Bevölkerungspolitik. Leipzig, 1898. \*3561.152

Bibliographie, pp. 399-492.

Groppali, Alessandro.

Le mouvement social en Italie. Paris, 1897. 34 pp.

3562.88

Hildreth, John Lewis.

How Russia cares for her foundlings. Boston, 1898. 10 pp. =

5572.151

Lloyd, Henry Demarest.

Labor copartnership. Notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories and farms in Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y., 1898. Pls.

5567.82

Massachusetts. Commission appointed to investigate the system of public charity.

Changes recommended. [Cambridge, 1897.] 14 pp. =

5574.139

Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general de estadística. Censo general de 1895.

Censo del estado de Aguascalientes. México, 1897. 62 pp. =

\*4310a.224

Censo del estado de Jalisco. México, 1898. 72 pp. =

\*4310a.225

Censo del estado de Sinaloa. México, 1897. 80 pp. =

\*4310a.223

National conference of charities and correction.

Proceedings of reformatory section. Cincinnati, 1892. =

5576.119

Revue, La, des femmes russes et des femmes françaises. Organe international de science, art, morale. Année 2, no. 1, 1897.

P.60.741

Rivista italiana di sociologia. Anno 2, fasc. 1. 1898. Torino, 1898.

\*3560a.10

Sigel, Franz.

Sociology applied to politics. Social theories and Russian conditions. Phila., 1898.

3564.204

Sombart, Werner.

Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century. With a chronicle of the social movement, 1750-1806. Translated by Anson P. Atterbury. With introduction by John B. Clark. N. Y., 1898.

3563.190

## Law.

Busschère, Alphonse de.

Code de traités et arrangements internationaux intéressant la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1896, 97. 2 v.

\*4815.15

Guyou, Georges.

The Dreyfus case. With note by Prof. P. Geddes. Edinburgh, 1898. 57 pp.

2619a.90

Guétant, Louis.

La jeunesse. Annonay, 1898. 15 pp.

2614.74

Relates to Émile Zola and the Dreyfus affair.

Lefroy, Augustus Henry Frazer.

The law of legislative power in Canada. Toronto, 1897-98.

3635.37

Michael, William Henry, compiler.

United States laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc., compiled from the revised statutes and subsequent acts to June 17, 1898, with a digest of the decisions of the courts and opinions of the attorneys-general. Washington, 1898. =

7956.82

- Shattuck, Harriette Robinson.  
Shattuck's advanced rules for large assemblies. Boston. [1898.] 5569a.115
- Taylor, Hannis.  
The origin and growth of the English constitution. Part 2: The aftergrowth of the constitution. Boston, 1898. 4514.113.2
- United States. War department.  
Appendix to the Military laws of the United States. Containing the legislation affecting the military establishment enacted subsequent to March 4, 1897, and including May 13, 1898. Washington, 1898. 26 pp. = \*C.242.28
- A manual for courts-martial, and of procedure under military law. Washington, 1898. = \*C.242.30
- Watt, Francis.  
The law's lumber room. Second series. London, 1898. 3638.54.2
- The law's lumber room is on 3638.54.
- Zola, Émile.  
The Dreyfus case. Four lettres to France. With an introduction by L. F. Austin. London, 1898. 59 pp. Portr. 2619a.91

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

- Batz, René de, Baron.  
Les gisements aurifères de Sibérie. Paris, 1898. Pls. Maps. 7860a.88
- Buckton, Catherine M.  
Comfort and cleanliness. The servant and mistress question. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8009a.11
- Carpenter, C. W.  
The mines of New South Wales. 1897. Melbourne. [1898.] 7867.88
- Dollar, John A. W.  
A handbook of horse-shoeing, with chapters on the horse's foot. With collaboration of Albert Wheatley. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Plan. 6002.33
- Donkin, Bryan.  
The heat efficiency of steam boilers: land, marine, and locomotive. London, 1898. Illus. 8015.183
- Duerre, Ernst Friedrich.  
Vorlesungen über allgemeine Hüttenkunde. Übersichtliche Darstellung aller Methoden der gewerblichen Metallgewinnung . . . Hälfte 1. Halle a. S., 1898. Illus. 5860a.38
- Evans, Thomas Jay.  
Notes on carpentry and joinery. Vol. 1: First stage, or elementary course. London, 1897. Illus. 4010a.41
- Gaumont, Charles.  
Inventions et découvertes. Paris, 1885. 8039.85
- Low, David Allan.  
A pocket-book for mechanical engineers. London, 1898. 4019a.171
- Massachusetts. General court. House.  
Report of the special committee appointed to investigate the relations between cities and towns and street railway companies. [Boston, 1898.] 57 pp. = No. 2 in 7658.164

- Motor engineer's and electrical workers' handbook. West Park, O. [1897.] 3969a.163
- Notices of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland. By St. John V. Day, John Mayer [and others]. Glasgow, 1876. Diagram. Map. = 4019.116
- Payton, Charles Alfred.  
The diamond diggings of South Africa . . . With a brief notice of the new gold fields. London, 1872. Map. 7867.87
- Pitman, Sir Isaac. 1813-  
Brief reporting notes in shorthand. With printed key, and the matter counted and timed for testing of speed either in shorthand or typewriting. London. [1898.] 51 pp. 6149.108
- Reed, Thomas, and company.  
Reed's useful hints to sea-going engineers, and how to repair and avoid "break-downs." 3d edition. Sunderland. [1898.] Illus. 8019.98
- Rigby, Will O.  
Rigby's reliable candy teacher, and soda and ice cream formulas. [Topeka, 1897.] = 8006.46
- Strukel, Michael.  
Der Wasserbau. Theil 1. Helsingfors, 1897. Illus. 3941.70
- Whiting, John L., & son company.  
Catalogue of brushes. No. 35. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 8039.87

## Agriculture.

- Cronwright-Schreiner, C. S.  
The Angora goat, and a paper on the ostrich. London, 1898. Illus. 3994.134
- Taft, Levi R.  
Greenhouse management. A manual for florists and flower lovers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3998.135

## Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

- Bowhill, James Henry.  
Questions and answers in the theory and practice of military topography. Edinburgh, 1898. 2 v. Text and Atlas. \*5950.44
- Caula, A. de.  
Album de la marina de guerra española. Madrid. [1898.] (7) pp. 40 pls. Portrs. 3950a.120
- Corbett, Julian Stafford, editor.  
Papers relating to the navy during the Spanish war. 1585-1587. [London.] 1898. Plan. [Navy records society.] \*2502.117.11
- Franklin, Samuel Rhoades.  
Memories of a rear-admiral who has served for more than half a century in the navy of the United States. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2346.137
- Great Britain. War office.  
Regulations for the clothing of the regular army. London, 1898. Tables. 5959a.110

- Masson, Tom.  
The Yankee navy. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3957.137
- Molinari, Gustave de.  
Grandeur et décadence de la guerre. Paris, 1898. 7577.145
- Rowell, Melvin W.  
Private's handbook of military courtesy and guard duty. Kansas city, 1898. 60 pp. Pls. 5959a.100
- United States.  
Adjutant general.  
Roster of commissioned officers, United States volunteer regiments of engineers, cavalry, and infantry. Aug. 1, 1898. Washington, 1898. 38 pp. = \*4420a.73  
Roster of general officers and officers of the general staff U. S. volunteers, arranged according to rank in their respective corps and grades. July 27, 1898. Washington, 1898. 45 pp. = \*4420a.74  
The soldier's handbook. Prepared by N. Hershler. Washington, 1898. 81 pp. = 5959a.99
- Military information division. Notes and tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the peninsula and colonies. [3d edition.] Washington, 1898. = 5959.110
- Judge-advocate general (Army).  
Remarks on the army regulations and executive regulations in general. By G. N. Lieber. Washington, 1898. = \*C.242.24  
Quartermaster general.  
Compendium of regulations. Washington, 1898. = \*C.247.16

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
The circus. Its origin and growth prior to 1835. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.41
- Hachet-Souplet, Pierre.  
Le dressage des animaux et les combats de bêtes. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portr. 6003.34
- Smith, Garden G.  
Golf. With a contribution by Mrs. Mackern. N. Y. [1898.] 96 pp. Illus. 4007.171

## Fiction.

### In English.

- Crane, Stephen.  
The open boat, and other tales of adventure. N. Y., 1898. 67.203
- Sullivan, Thomas Russell. 1849-  
Ars et vita and other stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.205

### In French.

- Bourget, Paul.  
Complications sentimentales. Paris, 1898. 6699.102
- Dombre, Roger.  
Les demoiselles Danaïdes. Paris, 1898. 6699.99
- Durand, Alice Marie Céleste.  
Villoré. Snobs de province. Paris. [1898?] 2660b.74

### In German.

- Barber, Ida.  
Genrebilder aus dem jüdischen Familienleben. Prag. [1895.] 84 pp. 2299.20.1
- Ben-Avigdor, pseud.?  
Die Geschwister. Erzählung aus dem fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. Einzig autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Hebräischen. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.4  
Place, Toledo, Spain.
- Gruenfeld, Max.  
Leben und Lieben im Ghetto. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.2
- Haas, Hippolyt.  
Der Bergmeister von Grund. Eine gereimte und ungereimte Geschichte aus dem grünen Harzwald und aus kriegsbewegter Zeit. Berlin. [1897.] Illus. 6899.152  
Time of the Thirty years' war.
- Hause, B.  
Ein bekannte Melodie. Prag. [1896.] 2299.20.5
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.  
Medea. Er soll dein Herr sein. Stuttgart. [1898.] 6896.56
- Hillern, Wilhelmine von.  
Ein alter Streit. Roman aus dem bayerischen Volksleben der sechziger Jahre. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 2899.60
- Horowitz, Victor J.  
Judenrache. Erzählung aus Polens Vergangenheit. Prag. [1896.] 92 pp. 2299.20.4  
Place, Cracow. Time, 14th century.
- Jensen, Wilhelm.  
Eine Sommermondnacht. Dresden, 1898. 6899.101
- Kapper, Siegfried.  
Prager Ghettosagen. Prag. [1896.] 93 pp. 2299.20.4
- Katz, Albert.  
Aus alter und neuer Zeit. Erzählungen aus dem Leben der Juden in Polen. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.5
- Langmann, Philipp.  
Ein junger Mann von 1895 und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1896.] 6899.154
- Oppenheim, Ida.  
Dornenwege. Erzählungen. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.7
- Placzek, Baruch. (Benno Planeck.)  
Der Tackif. [1895.] 77 pp. 2299.20.2
- Rosenzweig, Leon.  
Der Gouverneur und andere Geschichten. Prag. [1898.] 2299.20.7



- Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, Ritter von.  
 Polnische Judengeschichten. Prag. [1895.]  
 96 pp. 2299.20.1
- Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb.  
 Humoristisches Allerlei. Prag. [1897.]  
 2299.20.5
- Schachne, Clara. (Clara Schott.)  
 Ernstes und Heiteres. Erzählungen. Prag.  
 [1896.] 98 pp. 2299.20.2
- Schliepmann, Hans.  
 Der Einbrecher. Keine ernsthafte Ge-  
 schichte. Berlin, 1898. 6899.159
- Wir Gebildeten. Nachdenksame Geschicht-  
 en. Berlin, 1896. 6899.158
- Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat.  
 Der Ruhm. Roman. Berlin. [1897.]  
 6896.64
- Singer, Michael.  
 Jüdisches Blut. Erzählungen. Prag. [1896.]  
 2299.20.3
- Contents. — Der Gummijude. — „Am Golde  
 hängt.“ — Der bucklige Schmul. — Der Schutzen-  
 gel. — Benjamin. — Kauft Zundhölzchen.
- Tauber, Joseph Samuel.  
 Der Traum ein Leben. Die Raben. Ver-  
 schollene Ghetto-Märchen. Prag. [1896.]  
 2299.20.3
- Wilbrandt, Adolf.  
 Die glückliche Frau. 3te Auflage. Stutt-  
 gart, 1898. 6896.60
- Witte, Anna Maria.  
 Er und Sie! Kurze Geschichten. Berlin.  
 [1898.] 6897.38

### In Spanish.

- Pérez Galdós, Benito.  
 El abuelo. (Novela en cinco jornadas.)  
 Madrid, 1897. 3099.183

## Associations. Clubs.

- Boston veteran firemen's association.  
 History and by-laws, 1833-1898. History  
 compiled by Samuel Abbott, jr. [Boston,  
 1898.] 82 pp. = 4454.269
- Hichborn, William.  
 Trip of the Ancients. A memoir of events  
 . . . on the visit of the Ancient and honor-  
 able artillery company of Boston to the  
 Honourable artillery company of London  
 in 1896. Malden, 1897. Illus. 4457.27

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.  
 The journal of Hellenic studies. Index to  
 vols. 9-16, and Supplementary papers, 1,  
 2. London, 1898. 2963.57
- Western mail, The. Christmas number, 1897.  
 Perth, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = \*Cab.70.13.3

## Public Documents.

- Boston, Mass.  
 Printing department.  
 Annual report. Boston, 1898. Pls. =  
 \*6352.72
- Wire department.  
 Annual report. Boston, 1895-98. Pls.  
 Maps. \*6355.80

*Journal of Management Studies*, 19(1), 67-80.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

100

100

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1025-1030.

•

# THE CODMAN COLLECTION

## OF BOOKS

### ON LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

These books were given to the Library by Mr. and Mrs. James M. Codman in memory of their sons Henry Sargent and Philip Codman, landscape architects. The main part of the collection relates to landscape gardening and topics allied to it; but a few of the titles, which have no direct connection with this subject, are here introduced as forming part of the original gift.

- Abbott, Charles Conrad.  
Upland and meadow. A Poaetquissings chronicle. N. Y., 1886. 12°. \*L.15.5
- Abel, Lothar.  
Die Baumpflanzungen in der Stadt und auf dem Lande. Wien, 1882. Illus. Pl. 8°. \*L.22.17
- Garten-Architektur. Mit 198 Illustrationen, nach Handzeichnungen des Verfassers. Wien, 1876. F°. \*L.50.26
- Ablett, William H.  
English trees and tree-planting. London, 1880. Pls. 8°. \*L.22.15
- Ackermann, Rudolph, publisher.  
A picturesque tour of the English lakes. With 48 coloured views drawn by T. H. Fielding and J. Walton. London, 1821. 4°. \*L.51.7
- Aikin, John.  
The woodland companion: or a brief description of British trees. London, 1802. Pls. Sm. 8°. \*L.22.33
- Alison, Archibald.  
Essays on the nature and principles of taste. [2d edition.] Edinburgh, 1811. 2 v. 8°. \*L.62.5
- Alphand, Jean Charles Adolphe.  
Les promenades de Paris. 487 gravures sur bois, 80 sur acier, 23 chromolithographies. Paris, 1867-73. 2 v. L. f°. \*L.70.15  
Contents. — 1. Text with woodcuts. 2. Plates.
- Amherst, Hon. Alicia Margaret.  
A history of gardening in England. London, 1895. Illus. 8°. \*L.32.24  
Bibliography of works on English gardening, pp. 323-379.
- Anderson, James. 1739-1808.  
An essay on quick-lime as a cement and manure. Boston, 1799. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in \*L.24.5.2
- Anderson, James, of the Royal horticultural society.  
The new practical gardener, and modern horticulturist. London. [1872-74.] 2 v. Illus. Pls., mostly colored. 8°. \*L.32.22
- André, Édouard.  
L'art des jardins. Paris, 1879. Illus. Pls. L. 8°. \*L.31.14
- Un mois en Russie. Notes . . . d'un membre du jury à l'Exposition internationale d'horticulture de Saint-Petersbourg. Paris, 1870. 16°. \*L.12.22
- Angus, William.  
The seats of the nobility and gentry, in Great Britain and Wales. With descriptions. Islington, 1787. 63 pls. 8°, obl. \*L.52.1
- Antiquarian and picturesque tour round the southern coast of England, illustrated with 84 plates, from drawings by J. M. Turner, W. Collins, W. Westall, . . . and others. Engraved by G. Cooke, . . . [Anon.] London, 1849. 4°. \*L.51.2
- "Arcadia," pseud.  
Report, accompanying design, for laying out "Central Park." N. Y., 1858. 8°. \*L.53.28
- Arcadie hollandaise, ou, collection choisie de six-cent vues pittoresques d'antiquités, ruïnes, châteaux, terres seigneuriales, &c. de Hollande. Amsterdam, 1807. L. f°. \*L.20.2
- Art-studies from nature, as applied to design: for the use of architects, designers, and manufacturers. London, 1872. Illus. Sm. 4°. \*L.54.8  
Contents. — The adaptability of our native plants to the purposes of ornamental art, by F. E. Hulme. — Sea-weeds as objects of design, by S. J. Mackie. — The crystals of snow as applied to the purposes of design, by James Glaisher. — The symmetrical and ornamental forms of organic remains, by Robert Hunt.
- Auswahl von Park- und Gartenverzierungen. Entworfen und ausgeführt von Schinkel, Persius . . . Zusammengestellt aus dem Architektonischen Skizzenbuch. Berlin, 1891. 32 pls. L. f°. \*L.20.8
- Bacon, Francis, Lord.  
Essays. With annotations by Richard Whately. New edition. London, 1882. \*L.62.10

- Bailey, Liberty Hyde, jr.  
A list of ornamental plants which are hardy in Michigan. Lansing, 1887. 8°. \*L.23.11
- Baker, John Wynn.  
Appendix [to The gardener's new companion] containing the advantages of the drilling and horse-shoeing tillage, above the broad-cast tillage . . . [London, 1767.] Sm. 8°. No. 4 in \*L.26.3
- Balch, Elizabeth.  
Glimpses of old English homes. London, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*L.42.1
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Old country life. London, 1890. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.62.12
- Bartlett, William Henry.  
American scenery; or, land, lake, and river. From drawings by W. H. Bartlett engraved by R. Wallis, J. Cousen . . . The literary department by N. P. Willis. London, 1840. 2 v. 4°. \*L.51.10
- Batty, Elizabeth Francis.  
Italian scenery. London, 1820. 8°. \*L.51.6
- Batty, Robert.  
Select views of some of the principal cities of Europe. London, 1832. F°. \*L.51.5  
Ninety plates with explanatory text in English and French. There are two impressions of each view, the first in outline, the second the finished proof.
- Baxter, Sylvester.  
Greater Boston. A study for a federalized metropolis. Boston, 1891. 8°. \*L.53.73
- Beattie, William.  
Switzerland. A series of views. London, 1836. 2 v. 4°. \*L.51.8
- Benque, W., and Charles Rawolle.  
Notices of sketches for laying out the Central Park. N. Y., 1858. 12°. \*L.53.25
- Bickham, George, the younger.  
Stow: the gardens of . . . Lord viscount Cobham . . . [Anon.] London. [1750.] Pls. Sm. 8°. \*L.42.21  
The plates were drawn and engraved by B. Seeley.
- Bigelow, Jacob.  
Florula Bostoniensis. A collection of plants of Boston and its environs. Boston, 1814. 8°. \*L.23.1  
Same. 2d edition, enlarged. Added, a glossary of botanical terms. Boston, 1824. 8°. \*L.23.2
- Billing, Robert.  
An account of the culture of carrots. Dublin, 1767. Sm. 8°. No. 3 in \*L.26.3
- Blomfield, Reginald.  
The formal garden in England. By Reginald Blomfield and F. Inigo Thomas. London, 1892. Illus. Pls. Sm. 8°. \*L.34.17  
The illustrations are by Thomas.
- Boitard, Pierre.  
Manuel de l'architecture des jardins. Nouvelle édition. Atlas. Paris. [1853.] 140 pls. [Encyclopédie Roret.] 24°, obl. \*L.56.7
- Bona, T.  
Tracé et ornementation des jardins d'agrément. Genève, 1859. Illus. 12°. \*L.34.14
- Boreau, Alexandre.  
Notice historique sur le Jardin des plantes d'Angers, et sur les progrès de la botanique en Anjou. [Angers, 184-?] 8°. \*L.53.87
- Boston.  
Joint committee on public lands.  
Report in relation to the Public garden, July, 1850. Boston, 1850. Folded plan. 8°. \*L.53.60
- Park commissioners.  
Notes on the plan of Franklin park and related matters. [Boston.] 1886. Folded map and plan. 8°. \*L.53.70
- Bouchard-Huzard, Louis.  
Traité des constructions rurales, et leur disposition. 2e édition, augmentée. 1e partie, 2e partie. Paris. [1869.] 3 v. Illus. Pls. Plans. 8°. \*L.41.4
- Boyceau, Jacques, seigneur de La Baraudière.  
Traité du jardinage . . . Paris, 1688. 16°. \*L.24.9
- Bradley, Richard.  
The gentleman and gardener's kalendar. London, 1718. Pls. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in \*L.35.1
- New improvements of planting and gardening. London, 1717. 2 parts in 1 v. Pls. Sm. 8°. \*L.35.1
- Brayley, Edward Wedlake, and John Britton.  
The beauties of England and Wales. London, 1801-1816. 18 v. in 25. 8°. \*L.44.1  
Contents. — Introduction by J. N. Brewer. 1-6. Bedfordshire; Berkshire; Buckinghamshire; Cambridgeshire; Cheshire; Cornwall; Cumberland; Isle of Man; Derbyshire; Devonshire; Dorsetshire; Durham; Gloucestershire; Hampshire; Isle of Wight; Herefordshire; by Brayley and Britton. 7, 8. Hertfordshire; Huntingdonshire; Kent; by Brayley. 9. Lancashire; Leicestershire; Lincolnshire; by Britton. 10. London and Middlesex; by Brayley, J. Nightingale, and Brewer. 11. Monmouthshire; Norfolk; Northamptonshire; by J. Evans and Britton. 12. Northumberland; Nottinghamshire; Oxfordshire; Rutlandshire; by J. Hodgson, F. C. Laird, and Brewer. 13. Shropshire; Somersetshire; by Nightingale. 14. Suffolk; Surrey; Sussex; by F. Shoberl. 15. Warwickshire; Worcestershire; Wiltshire; Westmorland; by Britton, Brewer, Hodgson and Laird. 16. Yorkshire; by J. Bigland. 17. North Wales, by Evans. 18. South Wales; by T. Rees.
- Bremer, Fredrika.  
The homes of the New World; impressions of America [1849-51]. Translated by Mary Howitt. London, 1853. 3 v. Sm. 8°. \*L.52.18
- Bright, Henry Arthur.  
The English flower garden, with notes. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. \*L.34.9
- Brockedon, William.  
Illustrations of the passes of the Alps. London, 1828. 29. 2 v. Maps. Pls. 4°. \*L.51.18  
A large paper copy.
- Road-book from London to Naples. Illustrated with 5 views, from drawings by Stanfield, Prout, and Brockedon, engraved by W. and E. Finden. London, 1835. 4°. \*L.51.19
- Brooklyn. Park commissioners.  
Annual report, 1st-13th. 1861-73. Brooklyn, 1861-73. Pls. 8°. \*L.53.50
- Brown, James.  
The forester; a practical treatise on the planting, rearing, and general management of forest trees. 3d edition, enlarged. Edinburgh, 1861. L. 8°. \*L.22.8
- Brussels.  
Plan du Bois de la Cambre. Bruxelles. [1888.] Size, 13 x 7 inches. Scale, 1:5mm. = 1 room. \*L. 57.12

- Buffalo, N. Y. Park commission.  
The projected park and parkways on the south side of Buffalo. Two reports by the landscape architects [F. L. and J. C. Olmsted]. [Buffalo.] 1888. Illus. Map. 8°. \*L.53.12
- Burroughs, John.  
Fresh fields. Boston, 1885. 16°. \*L.15.9  
Contents.—Nature in England.—English woods: a contrast. — In Carlyle's country. — A hunt for the nightingale. — English and American song-birds. — Impressions of some English birds. — In Wordsworth's country. — A glance at British wild flowers. — British fertility. — A Sunday in Cheyne Row. — At sea.
- Camponon, François Nicolas Vincent.  
La maison des champs, poème. 2e édition, augmentée de quelques poésies. Paris, 1810. 24°. \*L.65.15
- Central park, The, under ring-leader rule. N. Y., 1871. 8°. \*L.53.37
- Céris, A. de.  
Parcs et jardins. Paris. [1865.] Illus. 12°. \*L.53.104
- Chambers, Sir William.  
Designs of Chinese buildings, furniture, dresses, machines, and utensils. Annexed, a description of their temples, houses, gardens, &c. London, 1757. 21 pls. L. f°. \*L.50.1
- A dissertation on oriental gardening. London, 1772. \*L.31.24
- Same, 2d edition, with additions. London, 1773. 4°, large paper. \*L.31.25
- Chinese pavilions, gardens, etc. 36 views. 4°, obl. \*L.61.24
- Clarke, Eliot Channing.  
Maine drainage works of the city of Boston. 3d edition. Boston, 1888. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.12.9
- Cleveland, Horace William Shaler.  
The aesthetic development of the united cities of St. Paul and Minneapolis. [Minneapolis, 1888.] Map. 12°. \*L.53.102
- The culture and management of our native forests for development as timber or ornamental wood. Springfield, 1882. 8°. \*L.22.13
- A few words on the arrangement of rural cemeteries. Chicago, 1881. 8°. \*L.53.119
- Landscape architecture as applied to the wants of the West; with an essay on forest planting on the great plains. Chicago, 1873. 16°. \*L.22.40
- Cobbett, William.  
The woodlands; or, a treatise on . . . the planting . . . cultivating . . . pruning; and . . . cutting down of forest trees and underwoods. London, 1825. Pl. 8°. \*L.22.11
- Codman, Henry Sargent.  
A list of works on the art of landscape gardening. (Cut from Garden and forest. Vol. 3, pp. 131-135. N. Y., 1890.) \*L.10.1
- Colinet, C.  
Indicateur de Fontainebleau. Palais, forêt, environs. 22e édition des Guides Dene-court-Colinet. Fontainebleau. [1888?] Illus. Plan. 16°. \*L.57.1
- Colman, Henry.  
European agricultural and rural economy. Boston, 1846-49. 10 parts in 2 v. Pls. 8°. \*L.12.8
- Columbia university.  
Report of W. R. Ware and F. L. Olmsted on the occupation of the new site. [N. Y., 1893.] 8°. \*L.52.11
- Conder, Josiah.  
The art of landscape gardening in Japan. (Asiatic society of Japan. Transactions. Vol. 14, pp. 119-175. Yokohama, 1886.) \*L.53.90
- The flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement. With illustrations by Japanese artists. Tokio, 1891. Illus. Pls. L. f°. \*L.20.15
- Landscape gardening in Japan. [With] Supplement. With collotypes by K. Ogasawa. Tokio, 1893. 2 v. Illus. Pls. F°. \*L.20.14
- Cook, Clarence Chatham.  
A description of the New York Central park. [Anon.] N. Y., 1869. Illus. Portrs. Plan. 8°. \*L.53.34
- Cooke, George.  
Views in London and its vicinity. 48 pls., engraved on copper by George Cooke, from drawings by Calcott, Stanfield, Prout, . . . &c., after the original sketches by Edward W. Cooke. London. [1834.] F°. \*L.50.22
- Copeland, Robert Morris.  
Country life: a handbook of agriculture, horticulture, and landscape gardening. Boston, 1859. Illus. Pls. Plans. 8°. \*L.34.25
- Copeland & Cleveland.  
A few words on the Central Park. Boston, 1856. 8°. \*L.53.20
- Cradock, Joseph.  
Literary and miscellaneous memoirs. In 4 v. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1826. 8°. \*L.62.7
- Crane, Walter.  
The claims of decorative art. London, 1892. \*L.54.3
- No. 72 of an edition of 110 copies.
- Crocker, Uriel Haskell.  
Map and description of proposed metropolitan park for Boston. [Anon.] [Map drawn by Col. Francis G. Lee.] Boston, 1870. 8°. \*L.53.62
- Crommelin, May, compiler.  
Poets in the garden. London, 1886. Col. pls. Sm. 4°. \*L.64.8
- Cruikshank, Thomas.  
The practical planter: containing directions for the planting of waste land, and management of wood, with a new method of rearing the oak. Edinburgh, 1830. Illus. 8°. \*L.22.12
- Curten, —.  
Essai sur les jardins. Lyon, 1807. 8°. \*L.34.24
- Czullik, August.  
Wiener Gärten im Jahre 1890. Wien, 1891. 24 pls. F°. \*L.50.10
- Wiener Gärten im vorigen Jahrhundert. Wien, 1891. 30 pls. L. f°. \*L.50.11
- Dame, Lorin Low.  
Typical elms and other trees of Massachusetts. Introductory chapter by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Plates by Henry Brooks, reproduced by the photogelatine process. Boston, 1890. 57 pls. F°. \*L.20.13

- Dana, James Dwight.  
Manual of geology . . . with special reference to American geological history. 3d edition. N. Y. [1880.] Illus. 12 pls. 8°. \*L.13.2
- Darcel, Jean.  
Étude sur l'architecture des jardins. Paris, 1875. Pls. 8°, large paper. \*L.31.26
- Darwin, Erasmus.  
The botanic garden; a poem, in two parts. With philosophical notes. Part I. London, 1790. Pls. 4°. \*L.51.9  
Contents. — Part I. The economy of vegetation.
- Decaisne, Joseph, and Charles Victor Naudin.  
Manuel de l'amateur des jardins. Traité général d'horticulture . . . Paris. [1862-72.] 5 v. Illus. 12°. \*L.34.21
- Delamer, Eugene Sebastian.  
The flower-garden. New edition. London. N. d. Pl. 16°. \*L.24.6
- Deland, Margaret.  
The old garden and other verses. Decorated by Walter Crane. Boston, 1894. 12°. \*L.64.6
- Delille, Jacques.  
L'homme des champs, ou, les Géorgiques françaises. Strasbourg, 1800. Pl. 16°. \*L.65.13  
Les jardins, ou, l'art d'embellir les paysages. Poème. 2e édition. Paris, 1782. Pl. 8°. \*L.65.8  
Same. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Paris, 1803. 24°. \*L.65.9
- Dennis, Jonas.  
The landscape gardener. London, 1835. Pls. 8°. \*L.33.24
- Depelchin, Fernand.  
Les forêts de la France. Tours, 1886. Illus. Pls. L. 8°. \*L.22.2
- Des Cars, Amédée Joseph, comte.  
A treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees. Translated from the 7th French edition by Charles S. Sargent. Boston, 1881. Illus. Pl. 12°. \*L.22.32
- Description of a plan for the improvement of Central Park. [By] "Greensward." N. Y., 1858. 8°. \*L.53.29
- Description of the design for laying out the Central Park, bearing the motto "Ars longa, vita brevis est." N. Y., 1858. 8°. \*L.53.26
- Desjardins, Gustave.  
Le Petit-Trianon. Versailles, 1885. Illus. Pls. Plans. L. 8°. \*L.51.13
- Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph.  
La théorie et la pratique du jardinage. Ou l'on traite à fond des beaux jardins apellés communément les jardins de propriété, comme sont les parterres, . . . [Anon.] Paris. [1709?] Pls. 4°. \*L.31.1  
Same. Par L. S. A. I. D. A. Nouvelle édition. 1713. Pls. \*L.31.2  
The theory and practice of gardening: wherein is fully handled all that relates to fine gardens, commonly called pleasure-gardens. Done from the French original, by John James of Greenwich. London, 1712. Pls. 4°. \*L.31.3  
Wrongly attributed to Le Blond, who merely illustrated some of the editions of this work.
- Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Nicolas.  
Dictionnaire du jardinage . . . Par M. D \* \* \*. Paris, 1777. Pls. Sm. 8°. \*L.24.8  
Voyage pittoresque de Paris; ou, indication de tout ce qu'il y a de plus beau dans cette grande ville en peinture, sculpture, & architecture. Par M. D \* \* \*. 2e édition, augmentée des cabinets de tableaux des particuliers . . . Paris, 1752. Pls. 12. \*L.57.3
- Diesel, Matthias.  
Erlustierende Augenweide in Vorstellung Herrlicher Garten und Luftgebäude, theils inventiert und angelegt theils nach dermahligen Sito gezeichnet. Aug. Vind. [1730?] 52 pls. 8°, obl. \*L.61.21
- Downing, Andrew Jackson.  
Cottage residences; designs for rural cottages and cottage-villas, and their gardens and grounds. Adapted to North America. 2d edition. N. Y., 1844. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.41.1  
Same. 4th edition. N. Y., 1856. 8°. \*L.41.2  
Same. New edition. Containing revised lists of trees [etc.], by H. W. Sargent and C. Downing. Edited by G. E. Harney. N. Y., 1873. Illus. Pls. \*L.41.3  
Rural essays. Edited by George William Curtis. N. Y., 1853. Illus. Pls. Portr. 8°. \*L.32.10
- Duchesne, Antoine Nicolas.  
Sur la formation des jardins; par l'auteur des Considérations sur le jardinage. Paris, 1775. 8°. No. 3 in \*L.33.15
- Dupuis, Aristide.  
Conifères de pleine terre. 2e édition. Paris. [1881.] Illus. Pls. 12°. \*L.35.5
- Duvillers, François Joseph.  
Les parcs et jardins. Paris, 1871, 78. 2 v. 80 pls. L. f°. \*L.50.7
- Dyer, Thomas Henry.  
On imitative art, its principles and progress. London, 1882. 8°. \*L.54.10
- Eckman, William H.  
Public parks. Facts and statistics . . . relative to the benefits and profits derived therefrom in large communities. Cleveland, 1888. 8°. \*L.53.84
- Edy, John William.  
Boydell's picturesque scenery of Norway. . . . Revised by William Tooke. London, 1820. 80 col. pls. F°. \*L.50.12
- Eggleston, Nathaniel Hillyer.  
Hand-book of tree-planting. N. Y., 1888. Table. 12°. \*L.22.34
- Eichler, G.  
Handbuch des gärtnerischen Pflanzeichnens. Berlin, 1880. Illus. 18 col. pls. 4°. \*L.31.19  
Same. 1891. Text, 8°; Atlas, L. 8°. \*L.31.20
- Eidlitz, Leopold.  
The nature and function of art, more especially of architecture. N. Y., 1881. 8°. \*L.54.7
- Ekart, Tobias Philipp.  
Betrachtungen über bildende Landschaftsgartenkunst in einer erläuternden Beschreibung des Fürstlichen Parks zu Sondershausen. Potsdam, 1840. Plan. F°. \*L.31.29

Eliot, Charles.

A report upon the opportunities for public open spaces in the Metropolitan district of Boston, made to the Metropolitan park commission, 1892. Boston, 1893. Maps. Pls. 8°. \*L.53.64

Elliott, Franklin Reuben.

Handbook of practical landscape gardening. 2d edition, enlarged. Rochester, 1885. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.32.17

Ellwanger, George H.

The garden's story; or, pleasures and trials of an amateur gardener. 2d edition. N. Y. 1889. 16°. \*L.24.4

The story of my house. N. Y., 1891. Pl. 16°. \*L.64.1

A large paper copy.

Emerson, George Barrell.

A report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. 3d edition. Boston, 1878. 2 v. Pls. 8°. \*L.22.5

Engelhardt, H. A.

The beauties of nature combined with art. Montreal, 1872. 16°. \*L.22.41

England. Views.

Fifty-seven photographs of places in England. In two cases. \*L.60.1

Ernouf, Alfred Auguste, baron.

L'art des jardins. Paris, 1868. 2 v. Illus. Pls. 16°. \*L.35.6

Same. 3e édition, entièrement refondue, avec le concours de A. Alphand. Ouvrage orné de 510 illustrations. Paris. [1885.] 4°. \*L.31.21

Falke, Jakob von.

Der Garten. Seine Kunst und Kunstgeschichte. Berlin. [1884.] Illus. Pls. 4°. \*L.31.18

Famous parks, The, and gardens of the world. London, 1880. Illus. Pls. L. 8°. \*L.51.17

Felton, Samuel.

Gleanings on gardens, chiefly respecting those of the ancient style in England. London, 1829. Pl. 8°. \*L.33.10

On the portraits of English authors on gardening. London, 1828. 8°. \*L.33.10

Same. 2d edition, with additions. London, 1830. Portr. 8°. \*L.63.5

Fergusson, James.

History of the modern styles of architecture. 3d edition. By Robert Kerr. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.54.14

Fernow, B. E.

Forestry for farmers. Washington, 1895. Illus. [U. S. Dept. of agriculture.] 8°. \*L.22.25

Finden, William, and Edward Francis Finden.

Views of ports and harbours, watering places, fishing villages, and other picturesque objects on the English coast. Engraved from paintings by J. D. Harding, G. Balmer, . . . and other artists. London. [1836.] 50 pls. 4°. \*L.51.4

Flint, Charles Louis.

A practical treatise on grasses and forage plants. Revised edition. Boston, 1888. Illus. 8°. \*L.12.21

Follen, Charles Christopher.

Suggestions on landscape gardening. Thorough drainage; by J. Herbert Shedd. Boston, 1859. 8°. \*L.33.30

Forbes, Alexander.

Short hints on ornamental gardening. Kendal, 1829. Illus. Pls. Plans. Sm. 8°. \*L.34.7

France. Views.

Twenty-seven photographs of places in France. In two cases. \*L.60.2

Gaertnerische Plankammer. Hrsg. von M. Bertram, Fr. Bouché, Carl Hampel. Heft 1-3. Berlin, 1892-94. 3 v. Plans. L. f°. \*L.11.1

Garden and forest. A journal of horticulture, landscape art and forestry. Conducted by Charles S. Sargent. Vol. 1-7. N. Y., 1888-97. F°. \*L.20.9

Garden annual, The, almanack, and address book for 1892. Prepared under the direction of William Robinson. London. [1892.] 12°. \*L.24.13

Geitner, H.

Der Thiergarten bei Berlin. Chromolithographischer Plan. Nebst Text. Berlin, 1880. 16°. \*L.53.86

Gelée, Claude, called Claude Lorrain.

Liber veritatis; or, a collection of prints . . . in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire. Executed by Richard Earlom. [Engraved by John Boydell.] London, 1777-1819. 3 v. 3 portrs. 300 mezzotints. L. f°. \*L.50.19

Geschwind, Rudolf.

Beiträge zur Landschaftsgärtnerei. Die Felsen in Gärten und Parkanlagen. Stuttgart, 1880. 8°. \*L.33.11

Gilpin, William.

An essay on prints. 5th edition. London, 1802. Pls. 8°. No. 1 in \*L.42.15

Forest scenery. Edited by Francis George Heath. London, 1887. Pls. 8°. \*L.22.19

The last work published of the Rev. William Gilpin, representing the effect of a morning, a noon tide, and an evening sun. London, 1810. 30 pls. F°. \*L.51.21

With the half-title Gilpin's day.

Observations made in 1772, on several parts of England; particularly the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 2d edition. London, 1788. Pls. 8°. \*L.42.10

Same. 3d edition. 1792. \*L.42.8

Observations made in 1776, on several parts of Great Britain; particularly the Highlands of Scotland. 2d edition. London, 1792. 2 v. \*L.42.9

Observations on several parts of Great Britain, particularly the Highlands of Scotland, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1776. 3d edition. London, 1808. 2 v. Pls. 8°. \*L.42.11

Observations on several parts of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. Also on several parts of North Wales; made in 1769 [and] 1773. London, 1809. 20 col. pls. 8°. \*L.42.16

Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent. London, 1804. Pls. 8°. \*L.42.17=No. 2 in \*L.42.14

Observations on the river Wye, and several parts of South Wales, &c., made in the summer of 1770. London, 1782. Pls. 8°. No. 1 in \*L.42.14

Same. 2d edition. 1789. \*L.42.19

- Observations on the western parts of England; added, a few remarks on the picturesque beauties of the Isle of Wight. 2d edition. London, 1808. Pls. 8°. \*L.42.7=\*L.42.13
- Remarks on forest scenery, and other woodland views, illustrated by the scenes of New-Forest in Hampshire. London, 1791. 2 v. Pls. 8°. \*L.42.12
- Same. 2d edition. 1794. \*L.22.18
- Three essays: on picturesque beauty; on picturesque travel; and on sketching landscape: added, a poem, on landscape painting. London, 1792. Pls. \*L.42.18; No. 2 in \*L.42.15
- Gilpin, William Sawrey.  
Practical hints upon landscape gardening: with some remarks on domestic architecture, as connected with scenery. 2d edition. London, 1835. Pls. 8°. \*L.32.16
- Glenny, George.  
Hand-book of practical gardening. London. N. d. Sm. 8°. \*L.34.4
- Godefroy, A.  
Plaintes d'un horticulteur sur la triste situation de la section de culture au Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Saint Germain en Laye, 1880. 8°. \*L.24.1
- Goodyear, William Henry.  
A history of art. 2d edition. N. Y. [1889?] Pls. 8°. \*L.54.1
- Graef, H. A.  
Explanatory remarks to a sectional plan of Prospect park. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°. \*L.53.53
- Gray, Asa.  
Lessons in botany. Revised edition. The elements of botany. N. Y. [1887.] Illus. 8°. \*L.23.3
- Gressent, Vincent Alfred.  
Parcs et jardins. Paris, 1877. Illus. 18°. \*L.53.107
- Same. 1891. Pls. Plans. 12°. \*L.53.108
- Grindlay, Robert Melville.  
Scenery, costumes, and architecture chiefly on the western side of India. London, 1830. 36 col. pls. F°. \*L.50.21
- Gross, Wilhelm.  
Ansichten über bildende Gartenkunst. 1. Theil. Berlin 1868. 16°. \*L.34.15
- Guiol, —.  
Essai sur la composition et l'ornement des jardins. [Anon.] Paris, 1823. 107 pls. 16°, obl. \*L.26.4
- Gustin, Samuel I.  
Plan for Central Park. [N. Y.] N. d. 8°. \*L.53.22
- Haenel, C. Moritz.  
Sächsische Herrensitze und Schlösser. Hrsg. von Haenel u. Adam und Cornelius Gurlitt. Dresden. [1885?] Illus. 72 pls. F°. \*L.50.15
- Hall, William Hamilton.  
Alessandro irrigation district, California. Its physical, engineering and business problems and conditions. W. H. Hall. Its legal status, Wilson & Wilson. San Francisco, 1891. Maps. 8°. \*L.12.14
- Central irrigation district, California. Its physical, engineering and business problems and conditions. W. H. Hall. Its legal status, Wilson & Wilson. San Francisco, 1891. Pls. Maps. 8°. \*L.12.12
- Hallier, Ernst.  
Grundzüge der landschaftlichen Gartenkunst, eine Aesthetik der Landschaftsgärtnerei . . . Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. Portr. 8°. \*L.32.11
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.  
The graphic arts. London, 1882. Portrs. Pls. F°, large paper. \*L.60.15
- Imagination in landscape painting. Boston, 1895. Pls. \*L.55.6
- Landscape. With original etchings and illustrations from pictures and drawings. London, 1885. F°, large paper. \*L.60.14
- Handtke, F.  
General-Karte des Schwarzen Meeres mit den Karten des Bosphorus und der Dardanellenstrasse. Glogau, 1877. Size, 25¾ x 19¾ inches. \*L.61.2
- Harding James Duffield.  
Seventy-five views of Italy and France, adapted to illustrate Byron, Rogers, Eustace, and all works on Italy and France. Engraved by Allen, Brandard . . . etc. London, 1834. F°. \*L.50.24
- Harris, Joseph.  
Food for plants. Edited by S. M. Harris. [Chicago? 1893.] 12°. \*L.23.13
- Harvard college.  
Report of the Committee on fine arts. May, 1892. Signed by Robert S. Peabody and Arthur Rotch. [Cambridge, 1892.] 8°. \*L.54.6
- Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg, editor.  
A move for better roads. Essays on road-making and maintenance and road laws, for which prizes or honorable mention were awarded through the University of Pennsylvania . . . Phila., 1891. 8°. \*L.53.88
- Hayes, Samuel.  
A practical treatise on planting; and the management of woods and coppices. 3d edition. Dublin, 1822. Vignettes. Pls. 8°. \*L.22.22
- Hazlitt, William Carew.  
Gleanings in old garden literature. N. Y., 1887. 16°. \*L.66.5
- Heath, Francis George.  
Autumnal leaves. With colored plates, and wood illustrations of New Forest scenery, engraved by James D. Cooper, . . . 3d edition. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. \*L.15.3
- Burnham beeches. Holiday edition. (6th.) London, 1885. Pls. Fac-simile. Sm. 8°. \*L.22.36
- Sylvan winter. London, 1886. Illus. Pls. Sm. 8°. \*L.15.4
- Heely, Joseph.  
Letters on the beauties of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes. London, 1777. 16°. \*L.57.6
- Hibberd, Shirley.  
Rustic adornments for homes of taste. 2d edition. London, 1857. Illus. Pls. Sm. 4°. \*L.56.5



- Hibbert, E. R., and Robert Buist.  
The American flower garden directory.  
With lists of shrubs, [etc.]. New edition,  
with additions. Phila., 1841. 8°. \*L.25.3
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Out-door papers. Boston, 1871. 16°. \*L.15.7
- Hirschfeld, Christian Cayus Lorenz.  
Théorie de l'art des jardins. Trad. de l'al-  
lemand. Leipzig, 1779-83. 4 v. in 2.  
Illus. Pls. 4°. \*L.21.2
- Theorie der Gartenkunst. Leipzig, 1775.  
Pl. 16°. \*L.34.1
- Same. 1779-85. 5 v. in 2. Illus. Pls.  
\*L.32.21
- Historical sketch, An, of Los Angeles county,  
California. Los Angeles, 1876. 8°. \*L.12.11
- Hofland, Barbara Wrecks.  
A descriptive account of the mansion and  
gardens of White-Knights, a seat of the  
Duke of Marlborough. Illustrated with  
23 engravings, from pictures by T. C.  
Hofland. London. [1819.] F°. \*L.20.3
- Hofland, Thomas Christopher.  
Specimens of garden decorations and orna-  
mental scenery, selected from White-  
Knights. Engraved from drawings by T.  
C. Hofland. London, 1846. Pls. 4°. \*L.20.4
- Hole, Samuel Reynolds.  
A book about the garden and the gardener.  
2d edition. London, 1893. Sm. 8°. \*L.24.3
- Home, Henry, lord Kames.  
Elements of criticism. 5th edition. Edin-  
burgh, 1774. 2 v. 8°. \*L.62.14
- Horticulturist, The, and journal of rural art  
and rural taste. Albany, 1846-66. 21 v.  
4° & 8°. \*L.11.5
- Hovey, Charles Mason.  
The fruits of America. Boston, 1852, 56. 2  
v. Portrs. Col. pls. L. 8°. \*L.22.4
- Howitt, William.  
The rural life of England. London, 1841.  
Pl. 8°. \*L.15.1
- Hughes, John Arthur.  
Garden architecture and landscape garden-  
ing. London, 1866. Illus. Pls. Plans.  
8°. \*L.42.5
- Ideenmagazin für Liebhaber von Gärten,  
englischen Anlagen und für Besitzer von  
Landgütern . . . Hrsg. von Grohmann  
und Baumgärtner. 3te Auflage. Leip-  
zig. [1799-180-?] 3 v. Pls. Plans. 4°. \*L.20.16
- Continued under the title, Neues Ideen-Magazin  
für Liebhaber von Gärten . . . [L.20.17].
- Imai, K.  
A guide to chrysanthemum cultivation.  
Tokio, 1892. Illus. 8°. \*L.25.1
- Italy. Views.  
Twenty-three photographs of places in  
Italy. In a case. \*L.60.3
- Jaeger, Hermann.  
Gartenkunst und Gärten sonst und jetzt.  
Berlin, 1888. Illus. L. 8°. \*L.32.25
- Lehrbuch der Gartenkunst. Berlin, 1877.  
8°. \*L.33.9
- Same. Leipzig. [1877?] \*L.34.26
- James, Joseph Francis.  
On the geographical distribution of the in-  
digenous plants of Europe and the north-  
east United States. Cincinnati. [1881.]  
8°. \*L.23.10
- Japan. Views.  
Large view with smaller views in margin.  
\*L.53.96
- Jaubert, Hippolyte François, comte.  
La botanique à l'Exposition universelle de  
1855. Paris, 1855. 8°. \*L.23.16
- Jefferies, John Richard.  
Amaryllis at the fair. A novel. London,  
1887. 8°. \*L.64.4
- Jessen, Peter.  
Gartenanlagen und Gartendecorationen  
nach alten Vorbildern. Berlin, 1892. 34  
pls. L. f°. \*L.50.9
- Jewitt, Llewellynn, and Samuel Carter Hall.  
The stately homes of England. London,  
1874, 77. 2 v. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.42.4
- Johnson, George William.  
The gardener's dictionary. With a revised  
supplement including all the new plants  
and varieties to the end of 1880. By N. E.  
Brown. London, 1882. 8°. \*L.34.23
- A history of English gardening. London,  
1829. \*L.33.26
- Johnson, Joseph Forsyth.  
The natural principles of landscape garden-  
ing. Belfast. [1874.] Pls. L. 8°. \*L.31.9
- Jones' views of the seats, mansions, castles,  
etc. of noblemen and gentlemen in Eng-  
land, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. Series  
4. Scottish seats. London, 1829. 4°. \*L.41.11
- Kemp, Edward.  
How to lay out a garden. From the 2d  
London edition. N. Y., 1858. Illus. Pls.  
12°. \*L.34.10
- Same. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1864.  
8°. \*L.34.11
- Same. From the 2d London edition, en-  
larged. 2d edition. N. Y., 1880. 12°. \*L.34.12
- Kennedy, John.  
A treatise upon planting, gardening, and the  
management of the hothouse. Dublin,  
1784. 8°. \*L.24.2
- Kern, G. M.  
Practical landscape gardening, with refer-  
ence to the improvement of rural resi-  
dences. 3d edition. Cincinnati, 1855.  
Illus. Pls. 12°. \*L.34.16
- Knight, Richard Payne.  
The landscape, a didactic poem. 2d edition.  
London, 1795. Pls. 4°. \*L.51.14
- Krafft, Jean Charles.  
Maisons de campagne, plans et décorations  
de parcs et jardins français, anglais et  
allemands. Paris, 1876. 219 pls. F°. \*L.50.3
- Plans des plus beaux jardins pittoresques  
de France, d'Angleterre et d'Allemagne.  
Paris, 1809, 10. 2 v. Pls. 8°, obl. \*L.61.22
- Recueil d'architecture civile, contenant les  
plans, coupes et élévations des châteaux,  
maisons de campagne et habitations ru-  
rales . . . situés aux environs de Paris et  
dans les départemens voisins . . . [Paris,  
1806, 07.] 120 pls. L. f°. \*L.50.4

- La Borde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, comte de.  
Description des nouveaux jardins de la France, et de ses anciens châteaux. Paris, 1808. 130 pls. Map. L. f°. \*L.50.6  
Another copy, without the text, and containing only 45 plates, of which 2 are inserted, is on \*L.50.16.
- Lalos, J.  
De la composition des parcs et jardins pittoresques. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris, 1824. Ps. Plans. 8°. \*L.53.98
- Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.  
Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. Boston, 1892. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.52.3
- Langley, Batty.  
New principles of gardening: or, the laying out and planting parterres, groves . . . avenues, parks, &c. London, 1728. 28 pls. 4°. \*L.21.1
- Laugier, Marc Antoine.  
Essai sur l'architecture. [Anon.] Paris, 1753. 16°. \*L.55.18
- Le Berryais, René.  
Traité des jardins, ou le nouveau de la Quintinye. Par M. L. B \* \* \*. Paris, 1775. 2 v. 8°. \*L.26.2  
Contents. — 1. Jardin fruitier. 2. Jardin potager.
- Lecoq, —, architecte de parcs et jardins.  
Le paysagiste. Nouveau traité d'architecture de parcs et jardins (école moderne). Paris, 1860. Pls. L. f°. \*L.50.29
- Lefèvre, André.  
Les parcs et les jardins. 2e édition. Paris, 1871. Illus. Pls. \*L.53.106
- Leland Stanford Junior university.  
[Senator Stanford's plan for its organization. The grant, founding and endowing the university. Description of the property.] San Francisco, 1888. Portrs. 8°. \*L.52.13
- Le Lorrain de Vallemont, Pierre.  
Curiositez de la nature et de l'art sur la végétation: ou, l'agriculture, et le jardinage dans leur perfection . . . Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Pte 1. Paris, 1734. Pls. 12°. \*L.26.1
- Lemonnier de la Croix, G. E., and Louis Marie Normand.  
Paris moderne; ou, choix de maisons de campagne et constructions rurales des environs de Paris. 3e partie. Liège. [185-?] Pls. Plans. F°. \*L.61.1
- Le Rouge, Georges Louis.  
Détail des nouveaux jardins à la mode. Cahier 1-12. Paris. [1755-1785.] 291 pls. 4°, obl. \*L.61.30
- Letarouilly, Paul Marie.  
Édifices de Rome moderne. Paris, 1868-74. Text, 3 v. in 1. Illus. Pls. Plans. 4°; Atlas, 3 v. Pls. Map. L. f°. \*L.70.17
- Le Tourneur, Pierre Prime Félicien.  
Le jardin anglais. Londres, 1788. 2 v. Portr. 8°. \*L.65.1
- Lewis, Frederick Christian  
Scenery of the rivers of England and Wales, illustrated by painter's etchings. From pictures in the collection of the Duke of Bedford, Lord Northwick, . . . Painted and engraved by F. C. Lewis. London. [1845-48.] 68 pls. F°. \*L.50.23
- Lézay-Marnésia, Claude François Adrien, marquis de.  
Les paysages, ou, essais sur la nature champêtre; poème. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Suivi . . . de plusieurs pièces fugitives . . . Paris, 1800. 8°. \*L.62.8
- Liger, Louis.  
Le jardinier fleuriste. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1764. Pls. 8°. \*L.24.11
- Ligne, Charles Joseph, prince de.  
Coup d'œil sur Belceil. Belceil, 1781. 8°. \*L.52.15
- Œuvres choisies, pub. par M. de Propiac, faisant suite aux Lettres et pensées du même auteur, pub. par Madame la baronne de Staël-Holstein. Paris, 1809. 8°. \*L.62.18
- Little, William.  
Letter to the president and council of the Montreal Board of trade objecting "To get rid of the lumber." Montreal, 1890. 8°. \*L.22.9
- Loudon, Jane.  
The amateur gardener's calendar. A monthly guide. London, 1867. Illus. Sm. 8°. \*L.33.4
- Gardening for ladies; and companion to the flower-garden. 2d American from the 3d London edition. N. Y., 1860. Illus. 12°. \*L.33.3
- Loudon, John Claudius.  
An encyclopædia of cottage, farm and villa architecture and furniture . . . London, 1833. Illus. Pls. Plans. 8°. \*L.42.6
- An encyclopædia of gardening; comprising horticulture, floriculture, arboriculture, and landscape-gardening. London, 1822. Illus. 8°. \*L.32.7
- Hints on the formation of gardens and pleasure grounds. [Anon.] London, 1812. Pls. 4°. \*L.31.27
- Observations on the formation and management of useful and ornamental plantations; on the theory and practice of landscape gardening and on gaining and embanking land from rivers or the sea. Edinburgh, 1804. Pls. 8°. \*L.32.8
- The suburban gardener, and villa companion. London, 1838. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.32.6
- A treatise on forming, improving, and managing country residences. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°. \*L.41.5
- Trees and shrubs; an abridgment of the Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum. London, 1883. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.22.6
- The villa gardener . . . 2d edition. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. London, 1850. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.32.9
- Lubbock, Sir John, baronet.  
The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. London, 1893. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.15.6
- Lyell, Sir Charles.  
Principles of geology. 11th edition. N. Y., 1887. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Maps. 8°. \*L.13.1
- Lyon, P.  
A treatise on the physiology and pathology of trees . . . Edinburgh, 1816. Pl. 8°. \*L.22.28

McDonald, Alexander.

A complete dictionary of practical gardening. With engravings . . . from original drawings by Sydenham Edwards. London, 1807. 2 v. Col. pls. 4°. \*L.21.3

McDonald, Edward.

Old Copp's hill and burial ground. With historical sketches. 13th edition. Boston, 1891. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. 8°. \*L.53.75

McMillan, William.

Landscape gardening in high-colored foliage. [Buffalo, 1889.] 8°. \*L.31.13

Major, Joshua.

The theory and practice of landscape gardening. London, 1852. Illus. Portr. Pls. 4°. \*L.31.12

Mangin, Arthur.

Les jardins. Histoire et description. Tours, 1867. Illus. Pls. F°. \*L.20.12

Manning, Warren H.

Landscape gardening. Boston, 1893. 8°. \*L.32.14

Marshall, Charles.

An introduction to the knowledge and practice of gardening. 1st American from 2d London edition. Added an essay on quick-lime as a cement and as a manure, by James Anderson. Boston, 1799. 2 v. Sm. 8°. \*L.24.5

Marshall, William.

On planting and rural ornament. 3d edition. London, 1803. 2 v. Sm. 8°. \*L.33.23

Planting and ornamental gardening. [Anon.] London, 1785. 8°. \*L.33.21

Planting and rural ornament. Being a 2d edition, with large additions, of Planting and ornamental gardening. [Anon.] London, 1796. 2 v. 8°. \*L.33.22

Mason, George.

An essay on design in gardening . . . Now greatly augmented . . . London, 1795. 8°. \*L.33.2

Mason, William.

The English garden: a poem. New edition. Added a commentary and notes by W. Burgh. York, 1783. 8°. \*L.66.3

Mason, William, and Horace Walpole, 4th earl of Orford.

An heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers, knight, comptroller general of His Majesty's works, and author of a late dissertation on oriental gardening. With explanatory notes. [Anon.] London, 1773. 4°. No. 1 in \*L.31.25

Same. 11th edition. No. 2 in \*L.31.25

Massachusetts.

Joint board upon the improvement of Charles river.

Report upon the improvement of Charles river from the Waltham line to the Charles River bridge. Boston, 1894. Pls. Maps. 8°. \*L.53.68

Metropolitan park commissioners.

Report [preliminary]. [Boston.] 1893. Illus. Pls. Maps. Plans. 8°. \*L.53.65

Mavor, William Fordyce.

A new description of Blenheim, the seat of the Duke of Marlborough. With a preliminary essay on landscape gardening.

[Anon.] 8th edition, enlarged. Oxford, 1811. Pls. Plan. \*L.57.2

Mawe, Thomas, and John Abercrombie.

Every man his own gardener. 24th edition, with improvements, by James Main. London, 1839. Pls. Sm. 8°. \*L.24.14

Mayhew, Henry.

The Rhine and its picturesque scenery. Rotterdam to Mayence. London, 1856. Pls. 8°. \*L.52.2

Meador, James.

The planter's guide: or, pleasure gardener's companion. London, 1779. Pls. 8°, obl. \*L.22.35

Meason, Gilbert Laing.

On the landscape architecture of the great painters of Italy. [London.] 1828. 55 pls. 4°. \*L.41.12

Medikus, Friedrich Kasimir.

Beiträge zur schönen Gartenkunst. Mannheim, 1782. Sm. 8°. \*L.35.4

Meyer, G.

Lehrbuch der schönen Gartenkunst. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Parkanlagen. 2te vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1873. Illus. 25 plans. L. f°. \*L.20.10

Miller, Philip.

Dictionnaire des jardiniers . . . Ouvrage trad. de l'anglois, sur la huitième édition, par une société de gens de lettres [Laurent de Chazelles]. Paris, 1785. 8 v. Portr. Pls. Plans. 4°. \*L.21.5

Millin de Grandmaison, Aubin Louis.

Dictionnaire des beaux-arts. Paris, 1806. 3 v. 12°. \*L.54.18

Milner, George.

Country pleasures, the chronicle of a year chiefly in a garden. Boston, 1881. 16°. \*L.15.8

Milner, Henry Ernest.

The art and practice of landscape gardening. London, 1890. Pls. 4°. \*L.31.22

Monthorin, France.

Note sur l'exploitation agricole du domaine de Monthorin, arrondissement de Fougères. Fougères, 1891. 8°. \*L.12.20

Morel, Jean Marie.

Théorie des jardins. [Anon.] Paris, 1776. 16°. \*L.32.4

Morren, Charles Jacques Édouard.

Correspondance botanique. Liste des jardins, des chaires, des musées, des revues et des sociétés de botanique du monde. 8e édition. Liège, 1880. 8°. \*L.23.15

Morris, Francis Orpen.

A series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. London. [1866-80.] 6 v. Colored pls. 4°. \*L.41.8

Morris, Richard.

Essays on landscape gardening, and on uniting picturesque effect with rural scenery. London, 1825. Pls. 4°. \*L.31.23

Morris, William.

Hopes and fears for art. Five lectures delivered in Birmingham, London, and Nottingham, 1878-1881. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. \*L.55.8

Murray, Andrew.

The pines and firs of Japan. London, 1863. Illus. 8°. \*L.22.29

- Nash, Joseph.  
The mansions of England in the olden time.  
Re-edited by J. Corbet Anderson. With  
the original illustrations reduced and exe-  
cuted in lithography by Samuel Stanesby.  
London, 1869-72. 4 v. Pls. F°. \*L.60.10
- Neale, John Preston.  
Views of the seats of noblemen and gentle-  
men in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ire-  
land. [1st series.] London, 1818. Pls.  
4°. \*L.41.9
- Neide, Eduard.  
Ausgeführte Gartenanlagen. Hrsg. von H.  
Geitner. Berlin, 1884. Plans. F°. \*L.20.11
- Neubert, Wilhelm.  
Schlüssel zur bildenden Gartenkunst . . .  
Stuttgart, 1853. Col. pls. 8°. \*L.33.1
- Neues Ideen-Magazin für Liebhaber von  
Gärten, englischen Anlagen und für Be-  
sitzer von Landgütern . . . Hrsg. von  
Baumgärtner. [Heft 1-12.] Leipzig,  
1866. Pls. Plans. 4°. \*L.20.17  
This continues the Ideenmagazin für Liebhaber  
von Gärten . . . [\*L.20.16].
- New York, city.  
Board of commissioners of the Central park.  
Annual report, 1st, 3d, 13th. N. Y., 1857,  
1860, 1870. 3 v. Pls. Maps. Plans. 8°. \*L.53.18  
Municipal government. Special committee  
on parks.  
Report, relative to laying out a new park  
in the upper part of the city. N. Y., 1852.  
Map. 8°. \*L.53.15
- New York, state. Board of commissioners of  
the state survey.  
Special report on the preservation of the  
scenery of Niagara Falls, and 4th annual  
report on the triangulation of the state,  
for 1879. James T. Gardner, director.  
Albany, 1880. Maps. Pls. 8°. \*L.53.8
- Newhall, Charles S.  
The trees of northeastern America. With an  
introductory note by N. L. Britton.  
N. Y., 1890. Pls. 8°. \*L.22.7
- Newton, Joseph.  
The landscape gardener. London, 1876. 24  
pls. Sm. f°. \*L.31.28
- Nicholson, George, editor.  
The illustrated dictionary of gardening, a  
practical and scientific encyclopædia of  
horticulture for gardeners and botanists.  
Edited by George Nicholson, assisted by  
J. W. H. Traill and J. Garrett. London,  
1885-88. 4 v. Illus. L. 8°. \*L.21.4
- Ogawa, K.  
Matsushima, (one of the three most famous  
views of Japan). Tokyo. N. d. 6 pls.  
F°. \*L.50.27
- Scenes in Nikko and vicinity. Tokyo. N. d.  
12 pls. F°. \*L.50.28
- Olmsted, Frederick Law.  
A consideration of the justifying value of a  
public park. Boston, 1881. L. 8°. \*L.53.4
- Mount Royall, Montreal. N. Y., 1881. Plan.  
12°. \*L.53.97
- The spoils of the park. With a few leaves  
from the deep-laden note-books of "a  
wholly unpractical man." [N. Y.] 1882.  
8°. \*L.53.43  
Relates to Central park, New York.
- Olmsted, Frederick Law, and Jonathan Bax-  
ter Harrison.  
Observations on the treatment of public  
plantations, more especially relating to the  
use of the axe. Boston, 1889. 8°. \*L.22.10
- Olmsted, Frederick Law, and John C. Olm-  
sted.  
Plan of public recreation grounds for the  
city of Pawtucket. Report. Boston, 1888.  
Map. Sm. 4°. 4431.100=\*L.53.6
- Olmsted, Frederick Law, and Calvert Vaux.  
General plan for the improvement of the  
Niagara reservation. N. Y., 1887. Plan.  
L. 8°. \*L.53.9
- Olmsted, Vaux & co.  
Observations on the progress of improve-  
ments in street plans. With special refer-  
ence to the park-way proposed to be laid  
out in Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°. \*L.53.56
- Preliminary report to the commissioners  
for laying out a park in Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Brooklyn, 1866. Plan. 8°. \*L.53.54
- Ompfeda, Ludwig Friedrich Christian Carl,  
Freiherr von.  
Rheinische Gärten von der Mosel bis zum  
Bodensee. Bilder aus alter und neuer  
Gärtnerlei. Berlin, 1886. Illus. Pls. Plans.  
4°. \*L.31.15
- Palladio, Andrea.  
The second [and third] book of Palladio's  
Architecture . . . Translated from the  
Italian, and the designs carefully copied  
by B. Cole, engraver. London, 1733. Pls.  
Plans. F°. \*L.41.14
- Papworth, John Buonarroti.  
Hints on ornamental gardening: consisting  
of a series of designs for garden buildings,  
gates, fences, railings, &c. London, 1823.  
29 colored pls. L. 8°. \*L.41.6
- Rural residences. With some observations  
on landscape gardening. London, 1818.  
Col. pls. L. 8°. \*L.41.7
- Park Jurjavés [nächst Agram in Kroatien].  
Wien. [1853.] 11 pls. F°, obl. \*L.50.14
- Parsons, Samuel, jr.  
Landscape gardening. N. Y., 1891. Illus.  
Pls. 8°. \*L.32.23
- Péan, Armand.  
L'architecte paysagiste. Paris. [1886].  
Illus. Pls. Plans. 8°. \*L.31.11
- Percier, Charles, and Pierre François Léonard  
Fontaine.  
Choix des plus célèbres maisons de plaisance  
de Rome et de ses environs. 2e édition.  
Paris, 1824. 75 pls. L. f°. \*L.70.6
- Plans de plusieurs châteaux, palais et rési-  
dences de souverains de France, d'Italie,  
d'Espagne et de Russie. [Anon.] Paris.  
[1833.] 38 pls. F°. \*L.70.7
- Perelle, Adam.  
Receuil des plus belles vieies des maisons  
royale de France. Paris. [1685?] 106 pls.  
L. f°. \*L.50.25
- Perkins, George Henry.  
Catalogue of the flora of Vermont, includ-  
ing phænogamous and vascular crypto-  
gamous plants growing without cultiva-  
tion. Burlington, 1888. L. 8°. \*L.23.14

- Petzold, E.  
Beiträge zur Landschafts-Gärtnerei. Weimar, 1849. Illus. Map. 8°. \*L.31.5
- Fürst Hermann v. Pückler-Muskau in seinem Wirken in Muskau und Branitz, sowie in seiner Bedeutung für die bildende Gartenkunst Deutschlands. Leipzig, 1874. Portr. 8°. \*L.53.92
- Die Landschafts-Gärtnerei. Mit erläuternden Figuren, nach Originalaufnahmen von Friedrich Preller. 2te vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1862. L. 8°. \*L.31.6
- Same. 1888. 8°. \*L.31.7
- Same. 1896. \*L.31.8
- Der Park von Muskau. Hoyerswerda. [1856.] Plan. 16°. \*L.53.94
- Philadelphia. Commissioners of Fairmount park.  
Annual report. [10th.] Phila., 1878. Portr. Pls. Maps. 8°. \*L.53.83
- Phillips, Henry.  
Sylva florifera: the shrubbery historically and botanically treated. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. \*L.22.23
- Photographs. Collections.  
Fourteen miscellaneous photographs, including five of Berlin. In a case. \*L.60.7
- Nine photographs, including five of Antwerp and four of Brussels. In a case. \*L.60.5
- Picturesque sketches of rustic scenery including cottages & farmhouses. By Prout, Varley, etc. [London?] 1860. 54 pls. F°. \*L.60.12
- Pinchot, Gifford.  
Biltmore forest. Chicago, 1893. Pls. 12°, obl. \*L.53.110
- Pindemonte, Ippolito.  
Su i giardini inglesi e sul merito in cio dell' Italia; e Sopra l'indole dei giardini moderni: saggio di Luigi Mabil, con altre operette sullo stesso argomento. Verona, 1817. Pl. 8°. \*L.33.25
- Piringer, —.  
Garten-Verschönerungen oder Entwürfe zu geschmackvollen Gartengebäuden und Zierden. Wien. [1823.] 14 pls. F°, obl. \*L.61.23
- Wurzbach identifies the author with Benedict Piringer, the engraver.
- Platt, Charles Adams.  
Italian gardens. N. Y., 1894. Pls. L. 8°. \*L.31.10
- Pontey, William.  
The profitable planter. A treatise on the theory and practice of planting forest trees. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1809. Pl. 8°. \*L.22.27
- Practical observations on the culture of lucerne, turnips, . . . &c. Communicated by letters to Dr. Templeman. Added, a comparative view of the broad cast and drill husbandry . . . Dublin, 1767. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in \*L.26.3
- Price, Sir Uvedale, baronet.  
An essay on the picturesque, as compared with the sublime and the beautiful; and on the use of studying pictures, for the purpose of improving real landscape. London, 1794. 8°. \*L.32.1
- Same. New edition, with additions. 1796, 98. 2 v. \*L.32.2
- The picturesque: with an essay on the origin of taste, and much original matter, by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, bart., and 60 illustrations on wood by Montagu Stanley. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. \*L.32.3
- Pueckler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, Fürst von.  
Andeutungen über Landschaftsgärtnerei, verbunden mit der Beschreibung ihrer praktischen Anwendung in Muskau. Stuttgart, 1834. Text, 16°; Atlas, 44 col. pls. 2 folded maps. 2 folded plans. F°. \*L.70.19
- Aperçu sur la plantation des parcs en général, joint à une description détaillée du parc de Muskau. Traduit de l'allemand. Stuttgart, 1847. 8°. \*L.53.93
- Pyne, James Baker.  
The English lake district. Manchester, 1853. Illus. Pls. L. 1°. \*L.70.10
- Quincy, Mass. Board of park commissioners.  
Annual report, 1892. Quincy, 1893. Map. 8°. \*L.53.77
- Rand, Edward Sprague, jr.  
The rhododendron and "American plants." Boston, 1871. 12°. \*L.25.2
- Rapin, René.  
Les jardins, poème en quatre chants; trad. nouvelle, avec le texte. Par MM. V \* \* \* [Voyron] et G \* \* [Gabiot]. Amsterdam, 1782. 8°. \*L.34.20
- Of gardens. A Latin poem. English'd by Mr. Gardiner. London. [1706.] Pls. Sm. 8°. \*L.34.18
- Same. 2d edition. [1716?] \*L.34.19
- Rauch, John Henry.  
Public parks: their effects upon the moral, physical and sanitary condition of the inhabitants of large cities; with special reference to the city of Chicago. Chicago, 1869. 8°. \*L.53.80
- Reber, Franz von.  
History of mediæval art. Translated by Joseph Thacher Clarke. N. Y., 1887. Illus. Plans. 8°. \*L.54.12
- Reform association, New York city.  
Andrew H. Green and Thomas C. Fields. Secret management of the Central park commission. N. Y., 1874. 8°. \*L.53.40
- Repton, Humphry.  
Designs for the Pavillon at Brighton. With the assistance of John Adey Repton and G. S. Repton. London. [1808.] Vignettes. Col. pls. Plan. L. 1°. \*L.50.5
- An enquiry into the changes of taste in landscape gardening. London, 1806. 8°. \*L.33.28
- The landscape gardening and landscape architecture of the late Humphry Repton, being his entire works on these subjects. New edition. By J. C. Loudon. London, 1840. Illus. Portr. Pls. 8°. \*L.33.27
- Observations on the theory and practice of landscape gardening. Including remarks on Grecian and Gothic architecture. London, 1803. Illus. Portr. Pls. 4°. \*L.31.32
- Same. 1805. \*L.31.33

- Sketches and hints on landscape gardening. Collected from designs and observations now in the possession of the different noblemen and gentlemen, for whose use they were originally made. London. [1794.] Pls. F<sup>o</sup>, obl. \*L.31.31
- Repton, Humphrey, and John Adey Repton. Fragments on the theory and practice of landscape gardening. Including some remarks on Grecian and Gothic architecture. London, 1816. Illus. Col. pls. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*L.31.34
- Richou, —. Art de composer, de distribuer et de décorer, à peu de frais, toute espèce de jardins . . . Paris, 1828, 29. Text; Atlas, 24 pls. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*L.34.3
- Rieth, Otto. Architektur-Skizzen. 120 Handzeichnungen in Autotypie. Berlin, 1891. F<sup>o</sup>. \*L.41.15
- Riviera of Italy. Views. Twenty-three photographs, which include thirteen of Monto Carlo, eleven of Cannes, one of Avanches. In a case. \*L.60.4
- Robbins, Mary Caroline. The rescue of an old place. Boston, 1892. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*L.65.2
- Robinson, John. Ornamental trees for Massachusetts plantations. Boston, 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.22.31
- Robinson, William. The English flower garden: style, position, and arrangement; followed by a description of all the plants best suited for its embellishment. 2d edition. London, 1880. Illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.32.19
- Garden design and architects' gardens. Two reviews. London, 1892. Illus. Pls. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.32.18
- Gleanings from French gardens: an account of such features of French horticulture as are most worthy of adoption in British gardens. London, 1868. Illus. Pls. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.34.13
- The parks and gardens of Paris, considered in relation to the wants of other cities and of public and private gardens. 2d edition. London, 1878. \*L.53.1
- Same. 3d edition. 1883. Illus. Pls. \*L.53.2
- The subtropical garden. 2d edition. London, 1879. Illus. Pls. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.34.5
- Rochester, N. Y. Board of park commissioners. By-laws. Rochester, 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*L.53.11
- Royal botanic gardens, Kew. The gallery of Marianne North's paintings of plants and their homes, Royal gardens, Kew. Descriptive catalogue. 4th edition. enlarged. London, 1886. Maps. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.24.12
- Official guide to the museums of economic botany. No. 3. Timbers. London, 1886. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.23.5
- Route map and index to the Royal botanic garden and arboretum. [London.] 1885. Broadside. \*L.51.12
- Ruskin, John. Lectures on architecture and painting, delivered at Edinburgh, November, 1853. N. Y., 1890. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*L.55.10
- The poetry of architecture: cottage, villa, etc. N. Y., 1890. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*L.55.11
- The seven lamps of architecture. 2d edition. N. Y., 1890. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*L.55.12
- St. Louis. Forest park. Report of the commissioners. 1875. St. Louis, 1876. Pls. Plans. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.53.82
- Samuels, Edward Augustus. Among the birds: a series of sketches for young folks. Boston, 1868. Illus. Pls. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*L.15.10
- Ornithology and oölogy of New England. Boston, 1867. Illus. Pls. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.13.20
- Santos, Francisco de los. The Escorial; or, a description of that wonder of the world for architecture and magnificence of structure. Translated into English by a servant of the Earl of Sandwich. London, 1671. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*L.52.20
- Sargent, Charles Sprague. Asa Gray. Boston, 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.23.4
- Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico). Washington, 1884. Maps. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*L.22.1
- The woods of the United States. With an account of their structure, qualities, and uses. N. Y., 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.22.24
- Sargent, Henry Winthrop. Skeleton tours through England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Poland, and Spain. N. Y., 1870. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*L.57.10
- Sauvan, Jean Baptiste Balthazard. Picturesque tour of the Seine, from Paris to the sea. Illustrated with 24 coloured engravings, from drawings by A. Pugin and J. Gendall. London, 1821. Map. L. 4<sup>o</sup>. \*L.51.20
- Schabol, Jean Roger. La théorie du jardinage. Ouvrage rédigé après sa mort sur ses Mémoires, par M. D \* \* \* [Antoine Nicolas Dezallier d'Argenville]. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Paris, 1774. Portr. Pls. Sm. 12<sup>o</sup>. \*L.24.7
- Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. The plant; a biography. Translated by Arthur Henfrey. 2d edition. London, 1853. Illus. Pls. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.23.6
- Schmidlin, Eduard. Die bürgerliche Gartenkunst, oder, praktische Anleitung zur zweckmässigsten Anfange, Eintheilung und Bestellung der Haus- und Wirthschafts-Gärten . . . 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1852. Pls. Plans. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.34.22
- Schmidt, Otto. Burgen und Schlösser in Oesterreich. 50 Heliogravuren, mit Text von Julius Meurer. Wien, 1894. L. f<sup>o</sup>. \*L.50.17
- Schneider, Carl Ernst. Die Aesthetik der Gartenkunst. Leipzig, 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.34.27
- Die schöne Gartenkunst, in ihren Grundzügen gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Stuttgart, 1882. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*L.34.3
- Skell, Friedrich Ludwig von. Beiträge zur bildenden Gartenkunst. München, 1819. Pls. Plans. 16<sup>o</sup>. \*L.33.7
- Same. 2. Ausgabe. [1825.] Portr. Pls. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.33.8

- Scott, Frank Jesup.  
The art of beautifying suburban home grounds of small extent. N. Y., 1881. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.33.29
- Scoville, Joseph A.  
Plan for Central park. [N. Y., 1858.] 8°. \*L.53.27
- Sedding, John D.  
Garden-craft old and new. London, 1891. Illus. 8°. \*L.32.12  
Same. 2d edition. 1892. \*L.32.13
- Seeley, J.  
Stowe. A description of the house and gardens of . . . George-Grenville-Nugent-Temple, marquis of Buckingham. Buckingham, 1797. Pls. Plans. 8°. \*L.42.20  
The plates were drawn and engraved by T. Medland.  
Same. 8°, large paper. \*L.41.10
- Select collection, A, of views and ruins in Rome, and its vicinity. London. [1798?] 62 col. pls. F°. \*L.50.8
- Shenstone, William.  
Works, in verse and prose. 3d edition. London, 1768, 69. 3 v. Illus. Portr. Pls. Sm. 8°. \*L.66.8
- Siebeck, Rudolph.  
Die bildende Gartenkunst in ihren modernen Formen. Leipzig, 1853. 16 col. pls. F°, obl. \*L.70.12  
Plates 17-20 are lacking.  
Same. 2. Ausgabe. 1856. Text, 8°; Atlas, 20 col. pls. L. f°. \*L.70.13
- Guide pratique du jardinier-paysagiste à l'usage des propriétaires, amateurs, architectes, ingénieurs, jardiniers, etc. Traduction par J. Rothschild. 3e édition. Paris, 1870. Atlas only. F°. \*L.20.1
- Silva, Ercole, conte.  
Dell' arte dei giardini inglesi. [Anon] Milano. Anno IX [1800]. Illus. Pls. 4°. \*L.20.20
- Simond, Louis.  
Voyage d'un Français en Angleterre pendant les années 1810 et 1811. Paris, 1816. 2 v. Pls. Sm. 8°. \*L.52.16
- Sinclair, James.  
The beauties of nature: and how far they transcend those of art, in landscape gardening. A poem. London, 1852. Pl. Sm. 8°. \*L.65.4
- Sinclair, Sir John, bart.  
The code of agriculture; including observations on gardens, orchards, woods, and plantations. 1st American edition, with notes. Hartford, 1818. Pls. 8°. \*L.12.7
- Sloan, Samuel.  
Homestead architecture, containing 40 designs for villas, cottages, and farm houses, with essays on style, construction, landscape gardening, furniture, etc. 3d edition. Phila., 1870. 8°. \*L.42.3
- Smith, Charles H. J.  
Parks and pleasure grounds; or, practical notes on country residences, villas, public parks, and gardens. London, 1852. Sm. 8°. \*L.53.100
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.  
American illustrators. Part 1-5. N. Y., 1892. Illus. Portrs. 15 pls. F°. \*L.50.20
- Smith, John, publisher.  
Select views in Italy. London, 1792, 96. 2 v. 72 pls. Map. 4°, obl. \*L.61.20
- Smith, John Thomas.  
Remarks on rural scenery, with 20 etchings of cottages, from nature . . . London, 1797. 4°. \*L.51.11
- Smyth, Thomas.  
Who own the Province lands, the commonwealth or its tenants? [Boston, 1890.] 8°. \*L.53.78  
Refers to the shore front lands in Provincetown.
- Snelling, George Henry.  
[Memorial to the Legislature of Massachusetts, with remarks and letters in favor of a modification of the Back Bay plan.] [Boston, 1859.] Pl. Plan. 8°. \*L.53.61
- Society instituted at London for the encouragement of arts, manufactures and commerce.  
The gardener's new companion: added, an appendix, containing the manner of keeping bees . . . By a lover of improvement. Also, a collection of letters on agriculture. Dublin, 1766, 67. Pl. Sm. 8°. \*L.26.3
- Some artists at the Fair. N. Y., 1893. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.54.2  
Contents. — The decoration of the Exposition, by F. D. Millet. — Types and people at the Fair, by J. A. Mitchell. — The art of the White city, by W. H. Low. — Foreground and vista at the Fair, by W. H. Gibson. — The picturesque side, by F. H. Smith.
- Spain. Views.  
Fifteen photographs of places in Spain. In a case. \*L.60.6
- Spectator, The. New edition, with prefaces by Alexander Chalmers. London, 1817. 10 v. Sm. 8°. \*L.66.1
- Speechly, William.  
A treatise on the culture of the vine. York, 1790. Pls. L. 8°. No. 1 in \*L.24.10
- Starke, Julius.  
California woods. San Francisco, 1889. 8°. \*L.22.16
- Steele, Richard, of Sion Hill, near Thirsk.  
An essay on gardening, containing a catalogue of exotic plants for . . . greenhouses. York, 1793. Pls. L. 8°. No. 2 in \*L.24.10
- Steuart, Sir Henry, baronet.  
The planter's guide; or, a practical essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to wood, by the removal of large trees and underwood. Chiefly intended for the climate of Scotland. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1828. 8°. \*L.22.20  
Same. 1st American, from the 2d London edition. N. Y., 1832. 8°. \*L.22.21
- Stieglitz, Christian Ludwig.  
Descriptions pittoresques de jardins du goût le plus moderne. Leipzig, 1802. Pls. 8°. \*L.33.13
- Gemählde von Gärten im neuern Geschmack. Leipzig, 1798. Pls. Sm. 4°. \*L.33.12
- Strutt, Jacob George.  
Sylva Britannica [et Scotical]; or, portraits of forest trees, distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude or beauty. London. [1830.] 50 pls. F°. \*L.22.3
- Sulzer, Johann Georg.  
Allgemeine Theorie der schönen Künste in einzeln, nach alphabetischer Ordnung der Kunstwörter auf einander folgenden Artikeln abgehandelt. Neue verm. 2te Auflage. Theil 1-4. Leipzig, 1792-94. Pls. 8°. \*L.63.1



- Switzer, Stephen.  
*Ichnographia rustica*: or, the nobleman, gentleman, and gardener's recreation. Containing directions for the surveying and distributing of a country-seat into rural and extensive gardens . . . 2d edition, with additions. London, 1742. 3 v. Pls. Plans. Sm. 8°. \*L.35.3
- Taylor, Isidore Justin Séverin, baron, and others.  
*Voyages pittoresques et romantiques dans l'ancienne France*. Par J. Taylor, Ch. Nodier et Alph. de Cailleux. Paris, 1820-77. 17 v. Pls. Plans. L. f°. \*L.40.1-8  
 The vol. for Bourgogne is lacking, also vol. 3 of Champagne and vol. 3 of Normandie.
- Temple, Sir William.  
 Works. Prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1754. 4 v. 8°. \*L.62.20
- Thaxter, Celia.  
 An island garden. [Appledore, Isles of Shoals.] With pictures and illuminations by Childe Hassam. Boston, 1894. 8°. \*L.15.2
- Thomson, James.  
 The seasons. Prefixed, the life of the author by P. Murdoch. N. Y., 1820. 24°. \*L.64.10
- Same. With engraved illustrations, from designs drawn on wood by John Bell, C. W. Cope . . . Edited by Bolton Corney. London, 1842. Illus. 8°. \*L.64.11  
 The illustrations, 77 in number, are from designs furnished by members of the Etching club.
- Thouin, Gabriel.  
*Plans raisonnés de toutes les espèces de jardins*. 3e édition. Paris, 1828. 58 col. pls. L. f°. \*L.50.18
- Tipton, Ed. A.  
 Trotting and thoroughbred stock, the property of Leland Stanford, Palo Alto, Cal. San Francisco, 1888. 8°. \*L.12.10
- Tokio Daigaku, Tokio, Japan.  
 Catalogue of plants in the herbarium of the College of science, Imperial university. Tôkyô, 1886. 8°. \*L.23.8
- Trianon, palaces, Versailles.  
*Guide illustré des palais et jardins de Trianon*. Versailles, 1887. Illus. Pls. Plans. 16°. \*L.57.8
- Tuckermann, W. P.  
*Die Gartenkunst der italienischen Renaissance-Zeit*. Berlin, 1884. Illus. Pls. Plans. 8°. \*L.31.4
- Turner, Joseph Mallord William.  
*Picturesque views of England and Wales*. With descriptive and historic illustrations by H. E. Lloyd. London, 1838. 2 v. L. 4°. \*L.51.1  
 The rivers of France. London, 1837. 61 pls. 4°. \*L.51.3  
 [Twenty essays on literary and philosophical subjects.] [Dublin, 1791.] \*L.65.11
- Useful and ornamental planting. London, 1832. Illus. 8°. \*L.32.15
- Useful plants of Japan described and illustrated. Contents of and indices to Yuyô shokubutsu zusetsu mokuroku oyobi sa-kuin. Tokyo, 1891. 8°. \*L.23.9
- Vallés, F. de P. F. X. H.  
*De l'aliénation des forêts aux points de vue gouvernemental, financier, climatologique et hydrologique*. Paris, 1865. 8°. \*L.22.37
- Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold.  
 Art out of doors. Hints on good taste in gardening. N. Y., 1893. 12°. \*L.34.6
- Client and architect. Chicago, 1891. 8°. \*L.52.9
- Vasey, George.  
 Exotic trees in Washington. [Washington, 1875.] 8°. \*L.22.14
- Vaux, Calvert.  
 Villas and cottages. A series of designs for execution in the United States. N. Y., 1857. Illus. Plans. 8°. \*L.42.2
- Veitch, James Herbert.  
 A traveller's notes . . . of a tour through India, Malaysia, Japan, Corea, the Australian colonies and New Zealand, 1891-1893. Chelsea, 1896. Illus. Pls. Map. L. 4°. \*L.51.16
- Vergnaud, N.  
*L'art de créer les jardins*. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1839. 24 colored pls. and plans. F°. \*L.50.13
- Viart, —, vicomte de.  
*Le jardiniste moderne* . . . 2e édition. Paris, 1827. Pl. 12°. \*L.34.2
- Victoria illustrated. Containing a description of the province of British Columbia, and a review of the resources [etc.] of Victoria. Victoria, 1891. Illus. Portrs. 4°. \*L.51.15
- Vierling, Frank C.  
*Arbori-culture*. Proceedings before the Committee on judiciary. Ordinance introduced Nov. 11, 1889. Chicago, 1890. 12°. \*L.22.26
- Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford.  
*Anecdotes of painting in England*. Also, a catalogue of engravers who have been born or resided in England. Collected by George Vertue. With additions by James Dallaway. New edition, by Ralph N. Wornum. London, 1849. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. 8°. \*L.54.16
- The correspondence of Horace Walpole, earl of Orford and the Rev. William Mason. Edited by J. Mitford. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. \*L.62.1
- Essay on modern gardening. [Essai sur l'art des jardins modernes. Traduit en français par M. le duc de Nivernois en 1784.] Imprimé à Strawberry-Hill. 1785. Sm. 4°. \*L.32.20
- In French and English.
- Ward, Lester Frank.  
 Directions for collecting and preserving plants. Washington, 1882. 8°. \*L.23.12
- Warder, John Aston.  
 Hedges and evergreens. A manual for the cultivation, pruning, and management of all plants suitable for American hedging; especially the Maclura, or Osage orange. N. Y., 1858. Illus. Pls. \*L.23.7
- Warton, Joseph.  
 An essay on the genius and writings of Pope. [Anon.] 2d edition. London, 1762-82. 2 v. 8°. \*L.62.16
- Watelet, Claude Henri.  
*Essai sur les jardins*. Paris, 1774. 8°. No. 2 in \*L.33.15=\*L.33.6



Weale, John, editor.

Designs of ornamental gates, lodges, palisading, and iron work of the royal parks. London, 1841. Illus. 50 pls. F°. \*L.60.20

Weichardt, Carl.

Motive zur Garten-Architekturen . . . Weimar, 1879. 25 pls. 3 sheets of details. F°. \*L.20.7

Weidenmann, J.

Beautifying country homes. A handbook of landscape gardening. N. Y. [1870.] Illus. 24 col. pls. 4°. \*L.31.30

Wesmael, Alfred.

Catalogue raisonné des arbres forestiers & d'ornement de pleine terre en Belgique. Gand, 1864. 8°. \*L.22.30

Whately, Thomas.

L'art de former les jardins modernes. [Anon.] Trad. de l'anglois [par François de Paule Latapie]. Paris, 1771. 8°. \*L.33.14

Same. Paris, 1771. No. 1 in \*L.33.15

Observations on modern gardening. [Anon.] Dublin, 1770. Sm. 8°. \*L.33.16

Same. 2d edition. London, 1770. 8°. \*L.33.17

Same. 3d edition. 1771. \*L.33.18

Observations on modern gardening, and laying out pleasure-grounds, parks, farms, ridings, &c. New edition: with notes by Horace (late) earl of Orford. London, 1801. Colored pls. 4°. \*L.33.20

Wilkins, Gouverneur Morris.

In the matter of the extension of Central Park. [N. Y., 1861?] 8°. \*L.53.32

Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner.

On colour, and on the necessity for a general diffusion of taste among all classes, with remarks on laying out dressed or geometrical gardens. London, 1858. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.62.3

Many of the plates are colored.

Wint, Paul de.

Essais historiques sur les jardins. Paris, 1855. 8°. \*L.33.5

Wood, John George.

Insects at home. A popular account of in-

sects, their structure, habits, and transformations. N. Y., 1872. Illus. Pls. 8°. \*L.13.10

Woodward, George Evertson.

Architecture and rural art. No. 1. 1867. N. Y. [1867.] Illus. Pls. 12°. \*L.56.3

Suburban and country houses. N. Y. [1873.] Illus. Pls. 12°. \*L.56.2

Woodward, George Evertson, and Francis William Woodward.

Country homes. 5th edition. N. Y., 1866. Plans. 12°. \*L.56.1

Woolnoth, William.

The ancient castles of England and Wales. With historical descriptions by E. W. Brayley. London, 1825. 2 v. Pls. 4°. \*L.41.13

World's Columbian exposition.

Classification adopted by the World's Columbian commission. Chicago, 1891. Pls. 8°. \*L.52.7

Report of the director of works [D. H. Burnham]. Chicago, 1892. 8°. \*L.52.6

Young, Arthur.

General view of the agriculture of Oxfordshire. Drawn up for the consideration of the board of agriculture and internal improvement. London, 1813. Pls. Maps. 8°. \*L.12.6

General view of the agriculture of the county of Essex. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°. \*L.12.4

General view of the agriculture of the county of Lincoln. London, 1799. Pls. Maps. 8°. \*L.12.1

General view of the agriculture of the county of Norfolk. London, 1804. Pls. Map. 8°. \*L.12.2

General view of the agriculture of the county of Suffolk. 3d edition. London, 1804. Pls. Map. 8°. \*L.12.3

General view of the agriculture of the county of Sussex. London, 1813. Pls. Maps. 8°. \*L.12.5

Zeyher, Carl, and J. G. Rieger.

Schwezingen und seine Garten-Anlagen. Mannheim. [1826.] Pls. Plans. 8°. \*L.35.2

## CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

**ALTERATIONS.** The room for younger readers will remain open during alterations. The classification of the books is, however, necessarily confused, and some inconvenience may be experienced by readers through delay in finding titles called for.

**SPECIAL LIBRARIES.** The work of classes and clubs in this department, in the subjects of fine arts and travel, has begun. Application may be made for the consultation of material in these subjects, either for a single meeting or for reservation during a longer or shorter time.

**LIBRARY SERVICE.** The force of assistants required for the operation of the Library, within its means, is now complete. Several hundred applications on file provide for possible vacancies; and of these many represent applicants who have had excellent general education, and library training or experience, and who have demonstrated capacity in examinations for this particular service.

The Librarian feels, therefore, that in fairness he ought not at present to encourage further applications.

Any person desiring still to file an application will be furnished by the Librarian's clerk with the necessary blanks and a circular descriptive of the service; and will be notified of any examinations to be held for the grade for which he applies.

Neither the Librarian nor the Librarian's Secretary can, however, longer undertake personally to confer with applicants, to the neglect of the necessary routine work of the Library, whether the purpose of the interview be to inquire as to opportunities for employment here or elsewhere, or as to effective methods of training for library work. Information of the latter class can be obtained by addressing one of the several library schools, for example:

The New York State Library School, Albany, N. Y.

The Pratt Institute Library School, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Drexel Institute Library School, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Wm. I. Fletcher Summer School, Amherst, Mass.

**STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.** The Library of the American Statistical Association has been received, in accordance with the following letter of gift and vote of acceptance, and is now in process of examination. When this is completed and the material is in form to be consulted, notice will be given in this department of the Bulletin.

[From the Trustees' Records, June 16, 1898.]

### AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION.

Boston, Mass., June 16, 1898.

To the

TRUSTEES OF THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY,  
Gentlemen:

The American Statistical Association of which General Walker was president for so many years, until the time of his death, and of which Col. Wright is now president, has a valuable library of statistical works, especially rich in public documents of foreign countries . . . At the last meeting of the Association, held in April of this year, the Library Committee of the Association was given power to transfer the library to the Trustees of the Boston Public Library if they were willing to accept the gift, the only condition being that the purely statistical portion of the library should be kept together, and that members of the Association should have free access to the shelves of this collection . . .

Very truly yours,  
(signed) DAVIS R. DEWEY,

*Secretary.*

VOTED, that the above gift of the Library of the American Statistical Association be accepted, and that the Librarian arrange for the transfer of the material at such times and in such manner as may be convenient.

# FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

## LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixtieth season (1898-99) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus for the season may be obtained by sending to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope. Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given below.

AUGUSTUS LOWELL, *Trustee.*

### I. LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE THIRD COURSE of the present season will be eight lectures by David McGregor Means, Esq., of New York, on THE ESSENTIALS OF GOVERNMENT BY THE PEOPLE.

- I. Some Dangerous Tendencies in Democracy.
- II. Corruption Prevalent in Popular Government.
- III. True Ends of Government by the People.
- IV. Socialism a Perversion of Popular Government.
- V. Venal Government the Result of our Party System.
- VI. Party Government in England and the United States.
- VII. Correction of the Evils of Party Government.
- VIII. Relations of Municipal to State and National Government.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 14.

THE FOURTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Charles Rockwell Lanman, Ph.D., Professor of Sanskrit in Harvard University, Honorary Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Editor of the Harvard Oriental Series, etc., on THE POETRY OF INDIA.

- I, II. Buddhist Folk-lore.
- III, IV. The Epics: Maha-Bharata, Ramayana.
- V. The Drama. Kalidasa.
- VI. The Epigrams and Proverbs.
- VII. Poetry of the *estilo culto*.
- VIII. Theosophy of the Upanishads.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 15.

THE FIFTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Colonel Theodore Roosevelt, of New York, on THE WESTERN MOVEMENT OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. Wednesdays and Saturdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 16.

TICKETS FOR THE LECTURES in Huntington Hall may be obtained Free (by adults) at the

Cadets' Armory: for Mr. Means's Course on Saturday, Nov. 12, at 10 A.M.; for Professor Lanman's Course, on the same day at 12 o'clock, noon, and for Col. Roosevelt's Course on Monday, Nov. 14, at 10 A.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

### II. ADVANCED COURSES

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

TWENTY COURSES of lectures on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the present season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions for securing tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

### III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

SPECIAL LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Teachers' School of Science, Lowell Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

### IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

A SERIES of lectures on subjects of practical importance to workmen will be given by the Lowell Institute during the coming winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

The Central Library.

- Annual List of new books, 1896-97. .05; by mail, .15  
Annual reports. Free; by mail, .05  
Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17  
Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application; by mail, .03  
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54-56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.  
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18  
— Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08  
Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33  
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03  
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)  
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. \$1.00  
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50  
French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13  
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42  
Russian works in the Library. .05  
A List of Books on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09  
Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.  
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.  
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld. 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87.  
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.  
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.  
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

- Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.  
First Draft of the Freeman's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.  
Five Broad-sides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.  
Five Revolutionary Broad-sides. In Bulletin no. 90.  
Four Broad-sides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.  
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.  
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.  
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

- Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). \$5.00  
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00  
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00  
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application; by mail, .03  
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.  
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.  
Prince Library. Catalogue. \$1.00  
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.  
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Subject Catalogues.

- Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.  
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.  
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.  
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.  
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.  
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.  
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.  
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.  
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.  
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.  
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33  
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.  
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.  
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

- No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.  
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.  
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.  
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no. 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.  
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-89.  
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.  
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18  
A List of Books on Social Reform. .05

Other Publications.

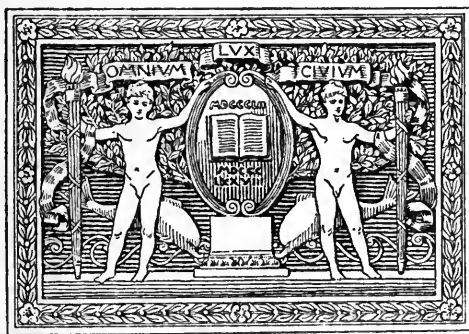
- Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. \$8.00  
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.  
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

- Finding lists. Free upon application.  
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. III. No. 12.  
December, 1898.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1898.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.	Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

### BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

#### FROM

October 15 to November 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Adress-Buch deutscher Export-Firmen. Neue Folge. Leipzig, 1897. \*5650.36  
The text is in German, English, French and Spanish.
- Annuaire de la presse française. 1898. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*6199.3
- Appletons' dictionary of New York and its vicinity. 1st Greater New York edition. N. Y., 1898. B. H. Ref. 273.19
- Cambridge directory. 1898. Cambridge, 1898. \*6382.5
- Deutscher Litteratur Kalender. 1898. Hrsg. von J. Kürschner. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. B. H. Ref. 954.8
- Houghton, F. O., & co.  
The Adams cable codex. 8th edition. [Boston, 1898?] = 7969.81
- Kelly's Handbook to the titled, landed & official classes for 1898. 24th annual edition. London. [1898.] \*2539.42  
This succeeds Thom's Upper ten thousand [1839.193], which ceased publication in 1877.
- Lee, Joseph M.  
Lee's manual of financial values and fluctuations. (Annual.) 1898. N. Y., 1898. Tables. \*5640a.60  
This covers the years 1892-98.
- Medical and surgical register of the United States and Canada. 5th edition. Detroit, 1898. B. H. Ref. 473.7
- Newton directory. [1897.] Worcester, 1897. \*4394.113
- Somerville directory. [1898.] Boston, 1898. \*6380.50
- Brown, William, B.A., editor.  
Yorkshire inquisitions of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. [Worksop, etc.] 1892, 98. 2 v. [Yorkshire archaeological society.] \*2493.102.12, 23
- Bulloch, Joseph Gaston Baillie.  
A history and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour and Lamington. [Green Bay, Wis.] 1898. Coats-of-arms. = 4434.221
- Coleman, Silas Bunker.  
The Coleman family. Descendants of Thomas Coleman of Nantucket, in the line of the oldest son. Detroit, 1898. 36 pp. = 4434.217
- Hanover, Mass. Town clerk.  
A copy of the records of births, marriages and deaths and of intentions of marriage, 1727-1857. Rockland, 1898. \*2354.109
- James, Edmund Janes.  
The James-Stites genealogy. [N. Y., 1898.] 6 pp. = 4432.132
- Kelley, Hermon Alfred, compiler.  
A genealogical history of the Kelley family, descended from Joseph Kelley of Norwich, Conn. . . . Cleveland, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4434.208
- Morris, John Emery.  
The ancestry of Lydia Foster, wife of Stephen Lincoln of Oakham, Mass. Hartford, Conn., 1898. 26 pp. = 4434.213
- Rudd, Malcolm Day.  
Inscriptions at Salisbury center, Lime rock, etc. [Connecticut]. Boston, 1898. 16 pp. 4335.44
- Sons of the American revolution. California society.  
[History, constitution and by-laws, membership.] [San Francisco.] 1897. 56 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 4411.172
- District of Columbia society.  
Report of the historian, 1895 and 1896. By Marcus Benjamin. Washington, 1897. 67 pp. Portr. = \*4411.171
- Benolte, Thomas.  
The visitation of Berkshire in 1552. Edited by O. Barron. Exeter, 1898. 11 pp. \*2430a.73

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

Wheeler, Henry Martyn.

Genealogy of some of the descendants of Obadiah Wheeler of Concord, and Thomas Thaxter of Hingham. Worcester, 1898. 74 pp. = \*4432.136

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

Men, The, of New York. Biographies and portraits . . . during the last decade of the 19th century. Buffalo, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. = \*4340.120

### Single Biographies.

Antommarchi, Francesco.

Les derniers moments de Napoléon (1819-1821). Nouvelle édition, avec une introduction et des notes de Désiré Lacroix. Tome 1. Paris, 1898. Portr. 4659a.77

Bache, Alexander Dallas.

Presentation of [his] portrait [to the A. D. Bache public school, Philadelphia]. Phila., 1898. 22 pp. Portr. = 4445.342

Beresford, Charles Windham de la Poer, and Henry Walter Wilson.

Nelson and his times. London. [1898.] Illus. 2540.40

Bourgogne, Adrien Jean Baptiste François.

Mémoires du sergent Bourgogne. (1812-1813.) Publiés par P. Cottin. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2659a.111

Bouvy, Eugène Constant.

Voltaire et l'Italie. Paris, 1898. 2672.175

Brown, Abram English.

John Hancock — his book. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4347.270

Burdge, Franklin.

A second memorial of Henry Wisner. [N. Y.] 1898. 38 pp. = 4444.281

Burrage, Henry Sweetser.

Colonel Nathaniel Sparhawk of Kittery. [Portland, 1898.] 40 pp. Portr. = 4432.134

Cornell university.

Memorial exercises in honor of Henry Williams Sage. Ithaca, 1898. 80 pp. Portr. = 4444.282

Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.

In memoriam. Alexander Wadsworth. [Washington? 1898.] 14 pp. = 4448.276

Dwight, Timothy, president of Yale college.

Theodore Dwight Woolsey. Memorial address before the graduates of Yale university, June 24, 1890. New Haven, 1890. 29 pp. = 4445.341

Eliot historical society, Eliot, Maine.

Exercises, July 5, 1897, in commemoration of Major Charles Frost on the 200th anniversary of his massacre by the Indians, July 4, 1697. [Eliot, 1897.] 46 pp. = \*4430a.127

Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.

Mérimée. Paris, 1898. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.119

Gasté, Armand.

Michel Menot. Caen, 1897. 71 pp. 2646.123

Gebhardt, Bruno.

Wilhelm von Humboldt als Staatsmann. Bd. 1. Stuttgart, 1896. 2844.87

Gregory, Right Hon. William. 1766-1840.

Letter-box 1813-1830. Edited by Lady Gregory. London, 1898. Portr. 2543.160  
Letters of the period in which he was Under secretary for Ireland.

Griffis, William Elliot.

Charles Carleton Coffin, war correspondent, traveller, author, and statesman. Boston, 1898. Portrs. 2344.135

Griscelli de Vezzani, Jacques François.

Les crimes politiques de Napoléon III. Paris, 1873. 70, (1) pp. = 2629.148

Heyck, Eduard.

Kaiser Maximilian I. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = 6252.24

Hoffmann, Ernest Wilhelm Leopold.

George Lillo. (1693-1739.) Marburg, 1888. 42 pp. 2552.98

Holmes, Timothy, M.D.

Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.55

Kennard, Caroline A.

Miss Dorothea L. Dix and her life-work. [Boston? 188-?] 24 pp. = 4346.155

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.

The life of Ernest Renan. London, 1898. Portr. 2645.129

Russell, George William Erskine.

Collections and recollections. By one who has kept a diary. N. Y., 1898. 4526.122

Simpson, Mary Charlotte Mair.

Many memories of many people. 3d edition. London, 1898. 4574.159  
Nearly one third of the book is made up from the journals of the author's father, Nassau William Senior.

Tiffany, Francis.

Philippe Pinel. [Compiled by J. M. Barnard.] [Boston? 1898.] 29 pp. = 2647.160

United States. Congress.

Memorial addresses on Abraham Dowdney (a representative from New York). Washington, 1887. 31 pp. Portr. = 4440.127

Memorial addresses on Alfred Holt Colquitt (late a senator from Georgia). Washington, 1895. Portr. = 4440.118

Memorial addresses on Charles Frederick Crisp (late a representative from Georgia). Washington, 1897. Portr. = 4440.126

Memorial addresses on Charles O'Neill (late a representative from Pennsylvania). Washington, 1895. 85 pp. Portr. = 4440.122

Memorial addresses on Dudley C. Haskell (a representative from Kansas). Washington, 1884. 78 pp. Portr. = 4440.117

Memorial addresses on Francis Browne Stockbridge (late a senator from Michigan). Washington, 1895. 83 pp. Portr. = 4440.119

Memorial addresses on John Arnot, jr. (a representative from New York). Washington, 1887. Portr. = 4440.128

Memorial addresses on John H. Evins (a representative from South Carolina). Washington, 1885. 50 pp. Portr. = 4440.116



- Memorial addresses on Julian Hartridge (a representative from Georgia). Washington, 1879. 73 pp. = 4440.120
- Memorial addresses on Leland Stanford (a senator from California). Washington, 1894. Portr. = 4440.129
- Memorial addresses on Lewis Beach (a representative from New York). Washington, 1887. 22 pp. Portr. = 4440.130
- Memorial addresses on Lewis V. Bogy (a senator from Missouri). Washington, 1878. 97 pp. Portr. = 4440.115
- Memorial addresses on Michael Hahn (a representative from Louisiana). Washington, 1886. 42 pp. Portr. = 4440.123
- Memorial addresses on Philip Sidney Post (late a representative from Illinois). Washington, 1895. 92 pp. Portr. = 4440.121
- Memorial addresses on Thomas A. Hendricks (Vice-president of the United States). Washington, 1886. Portr. = 4440.125
- Memorial addresses on William D. Kelley (a representative from Pennsylvania). Washington, 1890. 98 pp. Portr. = 4440.124
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.  
Marysienka. Marie de La Grange d'Arquien, reine de Pologne, femme de Sobieski. 1641-1716. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Portr. = 3065.125

## History.

### Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

- Boerne, Ludwig.  
Das Judenthum in Börne's Schriften. Prag. [1898.] 2299.20.7
- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.  
China in transformation. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 3012.130
- Halgan, Cyprien.  
Essai sur l'administration des provinces sénatoriales sous l'empire romain. Paris, 1898. 2952.47
- Hoar, George Frisbie.  
Hawaii. Speech in the Senate . . . July 5, 1898. Washington, 1898. 18 pp. = 3049a.145
- Krout, Mary H.  
Hawaii and a revolution. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Portrs. 3049a.146
- Nachod, Oskar.  
Die Beziehungen der niederländischen ostindischen Kompagnie zu Japan im siebzehnten Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1897. 3014.20
- Nicoletti-Altimari, Arnoldo.  
Fra gli abissini. Ricordi di un prigioniero nel Tigrè. Roma, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 5059a.40
- Bain, Joseph, editor.  
Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland, and Mary, queen of Scots, 1547-1603. Edinburgh, 1898. \*7043.53
- Douglas, William Scott.  
Cromwell's Scotch campaigns: 1650-51. London, 1898. 4526.120
- Fletcher, Robert, M.D.  
A tragedy of the great plague of Milan in 1630. Baltimore, 1898. 16 pp. Illus. = 4726.21
- Fleury, —, comte de.  
Les grands terroristes. Carrier à Nantes. 1793-1794. Paris, 1897. 2643.65
- Fotheringham, J. G., editor.  
The diplomatic correspondence of Jean de Montereul and the brothers de Bellière, French ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645-48. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1898. [Scottish historical society.] \*4525.130
- Fowler, John Kersley.  
Records of old times. London, 1898. Pls. 2465.83
- Franco-German war, 1870-71.  
A collection of woodcuts, lithographs, chromolithographs, engravings, maps, etc. 23 views in portfolio. \*Cab.26.20.1
- Funck-Brentano, Frantz.  
Légendes et archives de la Bastille. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2628.152
- Gooch, George Peabody.  
The history of English democratic ideas in the Seventeenth century. Cambridge, 1898. 3568.207
- Historische Vierteljahrschrift. Hrsg. von Gerhard Seeliger. Jahrg. 3. Leipzig, 1898. \*2158.7  
Contains bibliographical lists of German historical works.  
For earlier years see Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft on same shelf-number.
- Lewis, George Pitt.  
The history of the Temple. With special reference to the Middle Temple. London, 1898. 95 pp. Pl. 2499.126
- Lungo, Isidoro del.  
Florentia. Uomini e cose del quattrocento. Firenze, 1897. 2729.67
- Récits des grands jours de l'histoire. Directeur, P. Gaulot. No. 16-52. Paris, 1897. 2628.142
16. Duquet, A.  
La première défaite de la commune (31 oct. 1870).
17. Roederer, comte.  
La chute de la monarchie. Journal du 10 août 1792.
18. Labat, L.  
Napoléon à Bayonne et l'aventure espagnole de 1808.
19. L'Estoile, P. de.  
L'assassinat d'Henri iv.
20. Gaulot, P.  
L'empereur et le tsar. Entrevue d'Erfurt.
21. Voltaire.  
La dernière tentative du Prince Charles-Édouard Stuart.
22. Jourgniac Saint-Méard, F. de.  
Les massacres de septembre. Une agonie de trente-huit heures.

### Europe.

- Academia de la historia, Madrid.  
Cortes de los antiguos reinos de Aragón y de Valencia y principado de Cataluña. Tomo 1, parte 1. Madrid, 1896. \*3090.35

23. Une ambassade au Siam sous Louis xiv. D'après les mémoires du Comte de Forbinet et de l'abbé de Choisy.
  24. Saint-Simon, Duc de. Le testament de Charles II.
  25. Besenval, Bararde. Les émeutes de juillet, 1789.
  26. Lacrosette, C. L'insurrection du 13 vendémaire (5 oct. 1795).
  27. Thiers, L. A. La révolution de 1848. D'après un récit de M. Thiers.
  28. Charlotte Corday et Marat.
  29. L'Exposition de 1867.
  30. Le mariage de Napoléon et de Marie Louise (1810).
  31. Gaulot, P. L'assassinat du Maréchal d'Ancre.
  32. Weber, J. La jeunesse de Marie-Antoinette.
  33. Les empoisonnements de la marquise de Brinvilliers.
  34. Le coup d'état du 2 déc. 1851.
  35. Procès et exécution de Charlotte Corday.
  36. Le retour des cendres de Napoléon (5 déc. 1840).
  37. Gaulot, P., editor. Le ministère Girondin du 15 mars 1796. D'après les Mémoires de Mme Roland.
  38. Un mois de Paris sous la Terreur (jan. 1793). D'après le "Diurnal" de Beaulieu.
  39. Napoléon prisonnier. De Rochefort à Ste-Hélène.
  40. Lalande, J. J. le F. de. Riquet et le canal du Languedoc.
  41. Gaulot, P., editor. La mort de Louis xvi. D'après les Mémoires de Cléry et de l'abbé Edgeworth de Firmont.
  42. Fantin des Odoards, A. É. N. La conspiration de Babeuf.
  43. Fontanges, F. de. La fuite du Roi (20 juin 1791).
  44. Fontanges, F. de. L'arrestation de la Famille royale à Varennes.
  45. Mommsen, C. M. T. Tibérius Gracchus. Traduction nouvelle de L. Benoist-Lucy.
  46. Nougaret, P. J. B. La conciergerie pendant la Terreur.
  47. Weber, J. Les journées d'octobre (5 et 6 octobre 1789).
  48. Le coup d'état du 18 fructidor (4 septembre 1797), d'après les mémoires de Barbé-Marbois, Barras, Hyde de Neuville, Chevalier de Larue, etc.
  49. Antommarchi, F. Les derniers moments de Napoléon.
  50. Le IX Thermidor d'après les mémoires du temps.
  51. Le Complot de Toulon et du Chevalier de Jarjayes. D'après les récits du Baron de Goguelat & de Lepitre.
  52. La fête de la Fédération, d'après une relation contemporaine.
- Rose, W. Kinnaird. With the Greeks in Thessaly. London, 1897. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3076.121
- Slumberger, Léon Gustave. Renaud de Châtillon, prince d'Antioche, seigneur de la Terre d'Outre-Jourdain. Paris, 1898. Pls. 2296.82
- Seippel, Paul, editor. La Suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. Liyr. 1-4. Lausanne, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4813.65
- Spandouginos, Théodore. Petit traité de l'origine des Turcs. Publié par C. Schefer. Paris, 1896. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3089.137
- Vockerodt, Johann Gotthilf, and Otto Pleyer. Russland unter Peter dem Grossen. Leipzig, 1872. 3064.170
- Wedderburn, David. The Compt buik of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee 1587-1630. Together with the shipping lists of Dundee 1580-1618. Edited by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh, 1898. [Scottish history society.] 4525.129
- ### America.
- Baird, Elizabeth Thérèse. Reminiscences of early days on Mackinac island. Madison, 1898. 64 pp. Portrs. = 4375.127
- Danvers historical society. [Prospectus of] parlor meetings, 1897-98. [Danvers, 1897.] (3) pp. = \*4458.132
- Detroit. The centennial celebration of the evacuation of Detroit by the British. Detroit, 1896. Illus. Portrs. = \*4477.240
- Eliot historical society, Eliot, Maine. Eliot miscellany. Bits of forgotten history. [Eliot, 189-?] 16 pp. = \*4430a.128
- Griffis, William Elliot. The romance of American colonization. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 4329.165
- Hopkinson, Joseph, LL.D. 1770-1842. What is our situation? and what our prospects? A few pages for Americans, by an American. [Phila.? 1798?] 40 pp. 4428.281
- Jingle, Bob, pseud. The association, &c., of the delegates of the colonies, at the grand Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774, versified and adapted to music, . . . [N. Y.] 1774. 22 pp. \*2399.92
- Published by the Tories to ridicule the proceedings of Congress.
- Kelsey, D. M. Deeds of daring by the American soldier North and South . . . during the Civil war. Revised edition. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Portrs.. 4226.76
- Knox, William. 1732-1810. The justice and policy of the late act of Parliament for making more effectual provision for the government of the province of Quebec, asserted and proved. [Anon.] London, 1774. 32 pp. \*4317.29
- Monroe, James. Writings. Edited by S. M. Hamilton. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1808. Portr. \*4403.35
- Morse, Charles Fessenden. Letters written during the Civil war. 1861-1865. N. p. 1898. = 4423.336

- Moses, Bernard.  
The establishment of Spanish rule in America. N. Y., 1898. 4368.177
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.  
"Regimental losses in the American Civil war, 1861-65," by Col. Wm. F. Fox [\*4320.106]. [Wakefield, R. I.] 1898. Broadside. = \*4420.124
- Pelletreau, William Smith, editor.  
Records of Smithtown, Long Island, N. Y. [Smithtown.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. \*4472.179
- Platt, Guy X., editor.  
Old timers hand book. The story of Butte. [Butte.] 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4470a.110
- Reception of Sixth Massachusetts regiment in Baltimore, Maryland, on its way to the front May 21, 1898. Baltimore. [1898.] (8) pp. = 4323.157
- Reddaway, William Fiddian.  
The Monroe doctrine. Cambridge, 1898. 4226.78
- Stockton, Alfred Augustus.  
The Monroe doctrine and other addresses. St. John, 1898. 4429.158
- Thorpe, Francis Newton.  
A constitutional history of the American people. 1776-1850. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Maps. 4325.176
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.  
The story of Mackinac. Madison, 1898. (1), 16 pp. = 4373.138
- United States.  
An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures, and for other purposes. Passed June 9, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 25 pp. = 4420a.65
- Same. [Washington.] 40 pp. 4420a.66
- President.  
Blockade. Southern Cuba and San Juan, Puerto Rico. By the president of the United States [William McKinley]. A proclamation. Dated June 27, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] Broadside. = \*4420.63
- Williams, Meade Creighton.  
The Old mission church of Mackinac island. Detroit, 1895. 22 pp. = 4376.153
- ## Fine Arts. Archæology.
- ### Fine Arts. Æsthetics. Illustrated Books.
- Art in the schoolroom. A selection of pictures suitable for school decoration. Cleveland. [1898?] (16) pp. = 8076.29
- Bayliss, Sir Wyke.  
Rex regum. A painter's study of the likeness of Christ. London, 1898. Illus. 8076.87
- Bolas, Thomas.  
Glass blowing and glass working. London. [1898.] Illus. 4018.97
- Crane, Walter.  
Eight illustrations to Shakespeare's Two gentlemen of Verona. London, 1894. \*4590.114
- Furtwaengler, Adolf.  
Sogenanntes „Todtenmahl“-Relief mit Inschrift. — Zur Venus von Milo. Pl. [München, 1897.] 20 pp. 4070.44
- Galabert, Edmond.  
Les fondements de l'esthétique scientifique Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 3604.135
- Hopkins, James Frederick.  
Boston public schools. Outline of lessons in drawing, 1898-99. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4063.65
- Kekulé von Stradonitz, Reinhard.  
Über Copien einer Frauenstatue aus der Zeit des Phidias. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 8081.55
- Koopmann, W.  
Raffaels Handzeichnungen in der Auffassung. Marburg, 1897. 8064.140
- Kunst und Kunsthandwerk. Monatsschrift des K. k. österr. Museums fuer Kunst und Industrie. Hrsg. von A. von Scala. Jahrg. 1. Wien, 1898. Illus. \*4090.300
- Lafenestre, George Édouard, and Eugène Richtenberger.  
La Hollande. Paris. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 8067.138
- Life's book of animals. N. Y., 1898. 80 pp. = \*8073.160
- Louvre, Musée du. Département des objets d'art du Moyen âge, de la Renaissance et des temps modernes.  
Catalogue des ivoires, par Émile Molinier. Paris, 1896. 4076.105
- Morris, William. 1834-1896.  
An address delivered at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham municipal school of art on Feb. 21, 1894. [London, 1898.] 26 pp. \*8065.27
- Printed from the Kelmscott "Golden" type at the Chiswick press.
- Murray, Alexander Stuart.  
Greek bronzes. London, 1898. Illus. [The portfolio.] 8082.144
- Perry, E. M.  
Poets and their homes. 21 portraits and plates. [Boston? 1897.] = 4348.213
- Phillips, Claude.  
The later work of Titian. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. [The portfolio.] 8082.145
- Prang, Louis, and company.  
The Prang examples of historic ornament. [Boston, 1898?] 6 col. pls. in 6 portfolios. \*Cab.80.112.5
- Remington, Frederic.  
Frontier sketches. Chicago. [1898.] Pls. \*8070.202
- Warren, W. J.  
A handbook to the gum-bichromate process, for obtaining a permanent print in pigment by photographic means without transfer. London. [1898.] 75 pp. Illus. 7979a.30
- Watt, James Cromar.  
Examples of Greek and Pompeian decorative work. London, 1897. 60 pls. \*Cab.80.201.1
- ## Architecture. Building.
- Baxter, Sylvester.  
A great Mexican architect [Francisco Edu-

ardo de Tresguerras]. Illus. Portrs.  
(Cut from The American architect and  
building news. Feb. 13-March 13, 1897.)  
4100a.10

Darbyshire, Alfred.

Theatre exits . . . With a description of  
Sir Henry Irving's "safety theatre." Lon-  
don, 1898. 13 pp. 8094.80

Dunstanburgh castle, England.

Etched copper plate. Arched gateway and  
ruined wall. = 8061.39

Schoch, Carl.

Die moderne Aufbereitung und Wertung  
der Mörtel-Materialien. Berlin, 1896.  
Illus. 8013.176

### Landscape Gardening.

Manning, Warren H.

Landscape phase of the University of Cali-  
fornia plan. Boston, 1898. 8 pp. =  
4496.348

Shuey, Edwin L.

Outdoor art and workingmen's homes.  
Illus. (In American gardening. Vol. 19,  
no. 185. N. Y., 1898.) = 3990a.35

### Music.

Alexander, Sigmund Bowman.

King Winter's carnival. A musical play  
for children. N. Y., 1894. 52 pp. =  
8059.93

Craven, Lady Helen Emily.

Notes of a music-lover. London, 1897. =  
\*\*M.370.6

Freedberg, Louis.

Traditional religious melodies for piano &  
organ. N. Y. [1898.] 5 pp. = 8042.128

Jacobsthal, Gustav.

Die chromatische Alteration im liturgischen  
Gesang der abendländischen Kirche. Ber-  
lin, 1897. 4943.76

Koenigliche musikalische Kapelle, Dresden.

Programme-Buch der Sinfonie-Concerte.  
Winter 1897/98. Hrsg. . . . von F.  
Brandes. Dresden, 1897, 98. Portrs. =  
\*\*M.371.16

Krug, Arnold.

Zwei Chöre für Männerstimmen nach Dich-  
tungen von Carmen Sylva. Op. 53. Leip-  
zig, 1895. = No. 7, 8 in \*\*M.212.9

Zwei Männerchöre mit Orchester- oder  
Clavier-Begleitung. Op. 35. Leipzig.  
[1890?] = No. 1, 2 in \*\*M.212.9

Lackowitz, Wilhelm.

Der Opernführer. [1., 2. Folge.] Leipzig,  
1894, 97. 2 v. = \*\*M.208.19

Lavignac, Albert.

The music dramas of Richard Wagner and  
his festival theatre in Bayreuth. Trans-  
lated from the French by Esther Single-  
ton. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4049.168

Loud, John Jacob.

Hymn of the Union. Poem by Mrs. E. E.  
Brown. Arranged by J. H. Loud. [Wey-  
mouth, 1897.] 3 pp. 8054.264

Naegeli, Hans Georg.

Vorlesungen über Musik mit Berücksichti-

gung der Dilettanten. Stuttgart, 1826. =  
\*\*M.370.46

Pache, Johannes.

Zwei Gesänge für Männerchor mit Beglei-  
tung von Streichinstrumenten oder Piano-  
forte. Op. 167. [Partitur.] Leipzig,  
1895. = No. 5, 6 in \*\*M.212.13

Contents. — 1. Wiederkehr. 2. Frühlings Ahnen.  
Shakespeare, William, musician.

The art of singing. Part 1. Boston, 1898.  
68 pp. Illus. 4041.45

### SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER.

Arne, M. Cymon. A dramatic romance.

Bazzini, A. Quartetto in Do [for strings].

Boheim, F. M., editor. Auswahl von Maurer  
Gesängen mit Melodien.

Boisseau, A. Quatuor pittoresque [for  
strings].

Brahms, J. Ein deutsches Requiem. Op. 45.  
[Partitur.]

Chaminade, C. Les amazones. Op. 26.

Franck, C. Les Éolides. Poème symphonique.  
— Les Djinns. Poème symphonique.

— Variations symphoniques pour piano et or-  
chestre.

Harland, J., editor. The songs of the Wilsons.

Hast, M. The death of Moses. An oratorio.

Kelly, M. The grand dramatic romance of  
Blue Beard.

Lacombe, P. Suite pour piano et orchestre.  
Op. 52.

Lalo, E. Divertissement pour orchestre.

Marechal, H. Antar. Poème symphonique.

Messenger, A. Les deux pigeons. Ballet.

Mouret. Pirithoüs. Tragédie.

Offenbach, J. Le voyage dans la lune.

Pierné, G. Concerto en Ut mineur. Œuv. 12.

— Première suite. Œuv. 11.

Rimsky-Korsakoff, N. La grande Pâque

Russe. Ouverture. Op. 36.

— 3e Symphonie (en Ut majeur). Op. 32.

Ruefer, Ph. Zweites Quartett. [Es dur, for  
strings]. Op. 31.

Schubaur, L. Die Dorfdeputirten.

Slaughter, W. The French maid. [Comic  
opera.]

Svendsen, J. S. Rapsodie norvégienne. No.  
1. Op. 17.

— Rapsodie norvégienne. No. 2. Op. 19.

— Rapsodie norvégienne. No. 4. Op. 22.

Zoellner, H. Das hölzerne Schwert. Musik-  
comédie. Op. 76.

### Numismatics. Medals.

Catalogue, A. of medals, from Julius Cæsar to  
the emperor Heraclitus . . . London,  
1716. 40 pp. = \*2739.17

Mayo, John Horsley.

Medals and decorations of the British army  
and navy. Westminster, 1897. 2 v. Illus.  
Col. pls. \*4533.113

Snelling, Thomas.

Snelling on the coins of Great Britain,  
France and Ireland, &c. London, 1823.  
70 copper plates. 7 parts in 1 v. \*2530.15

War medal record, The. [Monthly.] (Including orders of knighthood.) Added a complete index to Tancred's "Historical record of medals." Vol. 1, 1896. London, 1896. Illus. \*2230a.46

## Geography. Travels.

### Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Brito Canello, Hermengildo Carlos de, and Roberto Ivens.  
De Angola á Contra-Costa. Descrição de uma viagem através do continente Africano. Lisboa, 1886. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3053.220
- Brooks, Noah.  
The story of Marco Polo. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2269.113
- Buettikofer, Johannes.  
Reisebilder aus Liberia . . . 1879-1882 und 1886-1887. Leiden, 1890. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3053.215
- Burton, Sir Richard Francis.  
Sindh, and the races that inhabit the valley of the Indus . . . London, 1851. Map. \*3045.174
- Chamberlain, Basil Hall.  
Things Japanese 3d edition. London, 1898. Map. 3017.54
- Clark, Francis Edward.  
Fellow travellers. A personally conducted journey in three continents. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 2268.87
- Dubois, Marcel, and J. G. Kergomard.  
Précis de géographie économique. Paris, 1897. 2283.68
- Franzius, Georg.  
Kiautschou. Deutschlands Erwerbung in Ostasien. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Maps. 3012.129
- Freeman, Richard Austin.  
Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman. Westminster, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.212
- Gale, James Scarth.  
Korean sketches. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3013.130
- Ghika-Comanesti, prince Nicolas D.  
Cinq mois au pays des Somalis. Paris, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3053.217
- Liebenau, Ed. von.  
Ein Ausflug nach dem Sinai. Wiesbaden, 1896. (1), 66 pp. Pls. 3043.178
- Mundy, Godfrey Charles.  
Pen and pencil sketches, being the journal of a tour in India. 2d edition. London, 1833. 2 v. Illus. 3042.214
- Nansen, Fridtjof.  
Fram over Polhavet. Den norske Polarfærd 1893-1896. Kristiania, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2261.71
- S., C.  
Leaves from a diary in lower Bengal. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 3042.220
- Steevens, George Warrington.  
Egypt in 1898. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3055.150
- Stevens, Joseph Earle.  
Yesterdays in the Philippines. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 3049a.156

- Travel, adventure and sport, from "Blackwood's magazine." No. 7. Edinburgh. [189-?] 2279a.77
- Contents. — Albert Smith's ascent of Mont Blanc. — Summer sport in Nova Zembla, by Herbert Swire. — A ride to Magnesia. — Aland. — The Baltic in 1854, by Charles Hamey.
- Same. No. 8. Edinburgh. [189-?] 2279a.78
- Contents. — The laying of the Atlantic cable, by Henry O'Neil. — Life in Central Asia. — A visit to the big trees of California, by Dr. Cheadle. — The pirates of Segna. — Adventures in Venice and the Adriatic.
- Union steamship company, London.  
The emigrants' guide to South Africa. 10th edition. London, 1895. Map. = 5059a.104
- Vossion, Louis Pierre.  
En Océanie. Les Îles Hawai ou Sandwich en 1896. Paris, 1898. 22 pp. 3049a.155
- Wellby, Montagu Sinclair.  
Through unknown Tibet. Phila., 1898. Illus. Maps. 3012.75
- Werne, Ferdinand.  
African wanderings. Translated by J. R. Johnston. London, 1852. Map. 3059a.109

### Europe.

- Arve, Stéphen d'.  
Histoire du Mont Blanc et de la vallée de Chamoni. Ascensions et catastrophes célèbres. [Nouvelle édition.] Paris. [1878.] Pls. 2869.86

### America.

- Bates, Waldron, and others.  
Map of Mount Desert island, Maine. Boston, 1896. Scale, 2080+ feet to 1 inch. -- No. 52 in \*Map 114.3
- Path map of the eastern part of Mount Desert island, Maine. Boston, 1896. Scale, 2080+ feet to 1 inch. No. 53 in \*Map 114.3
- Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)  
Choses et gens d'Amérique. Paris, 1898. 4368.182
- Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway.  
Manitou and the mountains. [Chicago, 1898.] 41 pp. Illus. = 4376.152
- Canada. Department of marine and fisheries.  
Report of the expedition to Hudson Bay and Cumberland Gulf in the steamship "Diana," under the command of William Wakeham . . . 1898. Ottawa, 1898. (3), 83 pp. Pls. Maps. = 6262.31
- Gettysburg national military park.  
The location of the monuments, markers and tablets. [Washington?] 1898. 22 pp. = 4340a.174
- Harvey, Moses.  
Newfoundland in 1897. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4368.82
- League of American wheelmen. Massachusetts division.  
Road book of Massachusetts. 13th edition. Boston, 1898. Maps. \*4359a.111
- Painter, Charles Cornelius Coffin.  
A visit to the Mission Indians of southern California, and other western tribes. Phila., 1886. 29 pp. = 4363.194

Stanford, Edward, publisher.

Map of the United States (eastern part) and Cuba, with the Central and South American republics bordering on the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean sea. London, 1898. Scale,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  miles to 1 inch.

No. 10 in \*Map 126.3

United States. Library of Congress.

Alaska and the northwest part of North America. Maps in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1898. = \*2154.131

## Language. Rhetoric.

Basset, René.

Études sur les dialectes berbères. Paris, 1894. 3032.166

Bourgeois, Enrique, and others.

Vocabulario castellano-k'ak'chi (dialecto de Coban). Publicalo A.-L. Pinart. Paris, 1897. (3), 59 pp. 4363.210

Cornell university.

Instruction in Greek, Latin, and comparative philology, including English, Germanic, Romance languages, 1897-98. Ithaca. [1897.] = 4487.13

Erdmann, Oskar.

Untersuchungen über die Syntax der Sprache Otrfrids. Halle, 1874, 76. 2 v. 4883.16

Harkavy, Alexander.

דער אמעריקאנישער לערער The American teacher. A practical manual of the English language and American institutions. N. Y., 1897. 3039.143

פאלשטענדיגעס ענגליש-ידישעס ווערטערבוך Complete English-Jewish dictionary. 3d edition. N. Y., 1898. \*3033.146

ידיש-ענגלישעס ווערטערבוך A dictionary of the Yiddish language. N. Y., 1898. \*3033.147

Hernandez, Eusebio, and Alphonse Louis Pinart.

Pequeño vocabulario de la lengua lenca (dialecto de Guajiquiro). Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 4363.212

Hó, Silverio.

Pequeño catecismo traducido en lengua k'ak'chi, dialecto de Coban. Publicalo . . . A.-L. Pinart. Paris, 1897. (3), 28 pp. 4363.211

Kamann, Paul Julius Gustav.

Über Quellen und Sprache der York plays. Halle a. S., 1887. 79 pp. 2552.95

Klapperich, Joseph.

Zur Sprache des Lustspieldichters Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Elberfeld, 1892. 24 pp. 2552.84

Lane, George Martin.

A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. [Edited by M. H. Morgan.] N. Y., 1898. 2937.62

Leader, John Temple.

Philological pastime of an Englishman in Tuscany, with some letters of Gladstone to Leader. Florence, 1898. 43 pp. 2546.176  
The "Philological pastime" consists of a list of English words, beginning with A, derived from or like Italian words.

Pinart, Alphonse Louis.

Vocabulario castellano-chocoe (baudo-citarae). Paris, 1897. 29 pp. 4363.209

Vocabulario castellano-guaymie (dialectos murire-bukueta, muoi y sabanero). Paris, 1897. 57 pp. 4363.208

Schleyer, Johann Martin.

Wéltsprache. Mittlere Grammatik der Universalssprache Volapük. 9te Auflage. Konstanz in Baden, 1888. 2959.45

University of Wisconsin.

Bulletin. Philology and literature series. Vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-87. Madison, 1898.

2391.70

Zupitza, Julius.

Einführung in das Studium des Mittelhochdeutschen. 5. Auflage besorgt von F. Nöbiling. Berlin, 1897. 2885.70

## Rhetoric. Elocution.

Kellogg, E. L. & co.

Reception day, no. 1-6. A collection of dialogues, recitations, declamations, and short pieces for use in schools. N. Y. [1882]-88. 6 v. 7059a.134

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries.

American manual training association.

A bibliography of manual training. N. Y., 1898. 24 pp. = \*2179.82

Aschrott, Paul Felix.

Volksbibliothek und Volkslesehalle. Berlin, 1896. 66 pp. 6193.30

Boston. House of correction.

Catalogue of books. Boston. 1897. 64 pp. = \*6157.72

Columbia college. School of mines.

Catalogue of the architectural library. N. Y., 1890. (23) pp. = \*2171.21

Cornell university. Library.

Catalogue of the Barnes reference library for Biblical study. Ithaca, 1898. 24 pp. = \*6156.21

Cornu, Sophie, and William Beer, compilers.

List of French fiction. Boston, 1898. 28 pp. \*2189.57

Dorsey, George Amos.

A bibliography of the anthropology of Peru. Chicago, 1898. [Field Columbian museum.] = \*7813.22.2

France. Ministère de l'instruction publique.

Catalogue des thèses et écrits académiques. Fasc. 1-13. 1884/5-1896/7. Paris, 1892-97. 1 v. = \*2163.50

Hull, Eng. Public libraries committee.

Report, 1st-3d, to 31st March, 1896-98. Hull, 1896-98. = \*6159.62

Milkau, Fritz.

Centralkataloge und Titeldrucke. Geschichtliche Erörterungen und praktische Vorschläge im Hinblick auf die Herstellung eines Gesamtkatalogs der preussischen wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken. Leipzig, 1898. \*2142.25.20

- Peabody institute, Peabody, Mass. Library.  
 Bulletin, no. 1. [Peabody, 1898.] = \*2136.39  
 Repertorium op de koloniale litteratur, of  
 systematische inhoudsopgaaf van hetgeen  
 voorkomt over de koloniën . . . in men-  
 gelwerken en tijdschriften, van 1595 tot  
 1893 uitgegeven in Nederland en zijne  
 overzeesche bezittingen . . . Amsterdam,  
 1877-95. 3 v. \*2163.73  
 St. Louis, Missouri. Public library.  
 The Public library magazine. Monthly.  
 Vol. 5, no. 1. [St. Louis, 1898.] Illus.  
 Portrs. = \*6170a.77  
 St. Stephen's parish house, Boston.  
 The parish library. [Catalogue.] Boston,  
 1898. 39 pp. = \*6189.58  
 Salem, Mass. Public library.  
 Class list no. 5. Philosophy, religion, socio-  
 logy. Salem, 1898. vii, 82 pp. =  
 \*6140a.124

## Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates.

- Guild of women-binders.  
 [Circular.] London. [1898.] 16 pp. Pls.  
 = \*6119a.6  
 Mergenthaler linotype company.  
 By-laws. N. Y. [1898?] 16 pp. = \*6117.50  
 Museum of fine arts, Boston.  
 Catalogue of a loan exhibition of book-  
 plates and super-libros, held by the Club  
 of odd volumes. Boston, 1898. Pls. =  
 8079a.202

## Manuscripts. Autographs.

- Great Britain. Royal commission on histori-  
 cal manuscripts.  
 The manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of  
 Buccleugh and Queensberry, preserved at  
 Drumlanrig castle. [Edited by Sir Wil-  
 liam Fraser, K. C. B.] London, 1897.  
 7090.50.15, Appendix 8  
 The manuscripts of the Earl of Carlisle pre-  
 served at Castle Howard. [Edited by R.  
 E. G. Kirk.] London, 1897.  
 \*7090.50.15, Appendix 6  
 Holland, Frederick West.  
 History of the American peace cause.  
 Manuscript. 3 v. in 1. = \*5577.98  
 Compiled about 1865, from materials furnished by  
 members of the American peace society.  
 Manoscritti messicano borgiano, II, del Mu-  
 seo etnografico della S. congregazione di  
 propaganda fide riprodotto in fotocromo-  
 grafia a spese di S. E. il Duca di Loubat  
 a cura della Biblioteca vaticana. Roma,  
 1898. Text, 12 pp. Fac-simile, 76 pp. =  
 \*\*D.160a.94  
 Washington, George.  
 Gen'l Washington's will. Proof that the  
 attested copy of the will sold by Thos.  
 Birch's sons in the sale of Washington  
 papers, April, 1891, is genuine. Phila.,  
 1891. 10, [4] pp. = \*2341.24

## Literature. Criticism.

- Henckel, Hermann.  
 Über die Möglichkeit eines semitischen Ur-  
 sprungs des Dithyrambus. St. Peters-  
 burg, 1895. 42 pp. 2876.32  
 Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum,  
 Geschichte und deutsche Litteratur und  
 für Pädagogik. Hrsg. von J. Ilberg und  
 R. Richter. Jahrg. 1. Leipzig, 1898. Pls.  
 \*4962.60  
 The successor of Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie  
 und Pädagogik [4966.19].  
 Rasius, C. E.  
 Rechte und Pflichten der Kritik. Leipzig,  
 1898. 2873.27

## Corean Literature.

- Hong-Tjyong-ou, and Henri Chevalier, trans-  
 lators.  
 Guide pour rendre propice l'étoile qui garde  
 chaque homme et pour connaître les des-  
 tinées de l'année. Traduit du coréen.  
 Paris, 1897. [Musée Guimet, Paris. An-  
 nales.] \*3490.55.26, part 2

## Dutch Literature.

- Menne, Carl Johannes Joseph.  
 Ueber den Einfluss der deutschen Literatur  
 auf die niederländische um die Wende  
 des 18. Jahrhunderts. [T. I.] München,  
 1897. 32 pp. 4879.34  
 Vondel, Joost van den. 1587-1679.  
 Vondel's Lucifer. Translated from the  
 Dutch by L. C. Van Noppen. N. Y.  
 [1898.] Portr. Pls. \*4895.55

## English and American Literature.

- Adams, William Davenport.  
 By-ways in book-land. Short essays on lit-  
 erary subjects. London, 1888. 2127.41  
 Armstrong, Richard Acland.  
 Faith and doubt in the century's poets.  
 N. Y., 1898. 2559.44  
 Beda Venerabilis. \*  
 König Alfreds Übersetzung von Bedas  
 Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. von J. Schip-  
 per. Hälfte 1. Leipzig, 1897. 4585.16.4  
 Binyon, Robert Laurence.  
 Porphyryon and other poems. London 1898.  
 4568.176  
 Brown, Calvin Smith, jr.  
 From generation to generation. A poem.  
 Read before the Alumni association of  
 Vanderbilt university June 14, 1897. Bos-  
 ton, 1898. 15 pp. = \*4399a.150  
 Carleton, Will.  
 Farm ballads. New edition. N. Y., 1898.  
 2400.49  
 Carman, Bliss.  
 By the Aurelian wall, and other elegies.  
 Boston, 1898. 2409a.146

- Clark, J. Scott.  
A study of English prose writers. N. Y., 1898. 2554.85
- Coogler, J. Gordon.  
Purely original verse. [Columbia.] 1897. Illus. = 2399a.4
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.  
Songs of action. N. Y., 1898. 4569.186
- Gordon, Adam Lindsay.  
Poems. 6th edition. London. [189-?] 3044.25
- Gray, Edward McQueen.  
For a sea fight. [Poem.] Florence, New Mexico. [1898.] (8) pp. = 4399a.158  
The nation's prayer. [Poem.] Florence, New Mexico. [1898.] (5) pp. = 4399a.157
- Hay, John. 1838-  
In praise of Omar. Address before the Omar Khayyâm club. Portland, 1898. 19 pp. 3029a.44
- Hovey, Richard.  
Lancelot and Guinevere. A poem in dramas. Boston, 1898. 3 v. 4399a.153
- Lincoln, Abraham.  
Abraham Lincoln. A threnody. St. Louis, 1866. 26 pp. = \*4342.23
- Schipper, Jakob. 1842-  
Grundriss der englischen Metrik. Wien, 1895. 4552.55.2
- Supplement, A, to the Works of the most celebrated minor poets. London, 1750. 3 parts in 1 v. = P.18.867  
Contains A dialogue concerning women, by William Walsh. The Works of the most celebrated minor poets is on 6568.93.
- Tovey, Duncan Crookes.  
Reviews and essays in English literature. London, 1897. 4558.145
- Webster, Daniel.  
Representative speeches. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Little masterpieces.] 2409.110  
Contents. — Adams and Jefferson. — Reply to Hayne.
- Whitman, Walt.  
Selections from prose and poetry. Edited by O. L. Triggs. Boston, 1898. Portr. = Whitman \*10.57
- Wilson, Peter, M.A.  
Leaders in literature. Edinburgh, 1898. 2246.114  
Contents. — Ralph Waldo Emerson. — Carlyle and Emerson: a comparison. — James Russell Lowell. — George Eliot. — Mrs. Browning. — Robert Browning. — Matthew Arnold. — Herbert Spencer. — John Ruskin.
- ### French Literature.
- Ambroise, Norman minstrel.  
L'estoire de la guerre sainte. Histoire en vers de la troisième croisade (1190-1192). Publiée et traduite d'après le manuscrit unique du Vatican, par G. Paris. Paris, 1897. 2220a.74
- Aucassin and Nicolette.  
Aucassin & Nicolette, a love story: edited in old French, and rendered in modern English, by F. W. Bourdillon. 2d edition. London, 1897. 2660b.89
- Guiot, Joseph André.  
Les trois siècles palinodiques, ou, histoire générale des palinods de Rouen, par l'Abbé A. Tougard. Tome I. Rouen, 1898. 2672.177
- Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste.  
Dernier travail. Derniers souvenirs. École normale de Sèvres. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2676.215
- Meusy, Victor.  
Chansons d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Musique nouvelle de Paul Delmet. Paris, 1891. Illus. = \*\*M.208.9  
Very few of these chansons are set to music.
- Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de.  
Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1889-91. 5 v. Illus. \*2691.4  
Contents. — 1. Poésies. 2. Nouvelles et contes. 3. 4. Comédies et proverbes. — La confession d'un enfant du siècle. — Mélanges. 5. Œuvres posthumes.
- Odin, Alfred.  
Genèse des grands hommes. Gens de lettres français modernes. Paris, 1895. 2 v. Map. Charts. 2643.63
- Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.  
Histoire et poésie. Paris, 1898. 2628.149  
Contents. — Au Mont-Cassin. — À Ravenne. — Catherine Sforza. — Le cardinal d'Ossat. — Le Moyen âge. — Jean Jacques Rousseau. — Robinson Crusoe. — Gabriel d'Annunzio.
- ### German Literature.
- Thalmayr, Franz.  
Goethe und das classische Alterthum. Leipzig, 1897. 4874.40
- Welti, Heinrich.  
Geschichte des Sonettes in der deutschen Dichtung. Leipzig, 1884. 2876.40
- ### Greek and Latin Literature.
- Aeschylus.  
Tragoediae. [Edited by] Lewis Campbell. London, 1898. [The Parnassus library of Greek and Latin texts.] 3009.32
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.  
Opera omnia, cum selectissimis Jani Gruteri & variorum notis, accurate Cornelio Schrevelio. Basileæ, 1687. = \*4014.15
- Codex Bernensis 363 Augustini de dialectica et de rhetorica libros, Bedae historiae ecclesiasticae librum I., Horatii carmina, Ovidii Metamorphoseon fragmenta, Servii et aliorum opera grammatica, cet. continens. Lugduni Batavorum, 1897. Facsimiles, 394 pp. [Codices Graeci et Latini photographice depicti duce Scatone De Vries. 2.] \*Cab.21.12.3
- Lindsay, Wallace Martin.  
The Codex Turnebi of Plautus. Oxford, 1898. (7), 59 pp. 2923.13
- Ovidius Naso, Publius.  
Œuvres complètes; avec la traduction en français publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. Paris, 1892. 2923.86
- Sophocles.  
Œdipus the king. Translated into French verse by Jules La Croix. And into English verse by F. Lyster. N. Y. [1894.] 37 pp. 3002.74
- ### Hebrew Literature.
- Herder, Johann Gottfried.  
Vom Geist der ebräischen Poesie. Prag. [1897.] 92 pp. 2299.20.7



Rosenzweig, Gerson.

מומרת הארץ American national songs in  
Hebrew. [Chicago, 1898.] 20 pp. =  
8055.84

### Icelandic Literature.

Eyrbyggja saga, hrsg. von Hugo Gering.  
Halle a. S., 1897. \*4872.43.6  
A graphic description of the events between 880  
and 1030. — Horn.  
Nilsson, Victor.  
Loddáfátnismál: an Eddic study. Minne-  
apolis, 1898. (4), 47 pp. = 4874.42

### Indian Literature.

Cazalis, Henri.  
Histoire de la littérature hindoue. [Par]  
Jean Lahor [pseud.]. Paris, 1888. 3028.36

### Italian Literature.

Boni, Giacomo.  
Studi danteschi in America. Roma, 1898.  
27 pp. = 4795.25

### Oriental Literature.

International congress of Orientalists. 12th  
session.  
Bulletins. No. 1. [Paris, 1898.] = \*3017.78

### Spanish Literature.

Chaves, Francesca de.  
On an English translation of [her] Mirror  
of man's life. By W. E. A. Axon. Lon-  
don, 1897. 12 pp. \*3099a.9  
Pardo de Figueroa, Mariano.  
Tercera ración de artículos del Doctor The-  
bussem [pseud.]. Madrid. [1898.]  
3091.125

### Drama. Shakespeare.

Baynham, George Walter.  
Swedenborg and Shakespeare. London,  
1894. 16 pp. 4599a.8  
Calmour, Alfred C.  
Fact and fiction about Shakespeare. Strat-  
ford-on-Avon. [1894.] Illus. Portrs.  
\*6590.50  
Colizza, Giovanni.  
Del riconoscimento nel dramma indiano, e  
nel dramma greco. Roma, 1897. 2773.27  
Collins, George Stuart.  
Dryden's dramatic theory and praxis. Leip-  
zig, 1892. 71 pp. 2552.93  
Faust, Richard.  
Das erste englische Lustspiel in seiner Ab-  
hängigkeit vom Moral-play und von der  
römischen Komödie. Dresden, 1889. 51  
pp. 2552.79

Ficke, —.

A critical examination of Addison's Cato.  
Remscheid, 1885. 13 pp. 2552.78

Genée, Rudolph.

Das Goethe-Geheimnis. Eine sensationelle  
Enthüllung von P. P. Hamlet [Pseud.].  
2. Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. 4598.183  
A parody on the Bacon theory.

Habersang, Ottomar.

Nicholas Udall's Ralph Royster Doyster,  
die erste englische Komödie um 1540.  
Teil 1. [Bückeburg, 1893.] 2552.81

Helbig, Friedrich. 1832—

Die Komödie auf der Hochschule. His-  
torisches Lustspiel. Edited by B. W.  
Wells. Boston, 1898. 6875.51  
The scene is laid in Göttingen in 1787.

Leonhardt, Carl.

Über Beaumont und Fletcher's Knight of  
the burning pestle. Annaberg, 1885. 35  
pp. 2552.80

Loewenberg, Jacob.

Über Otway's und Schiller's Don Carlos.  
Lippstadt, 1886. 4878.38

Markscheffel, Carl.

Thomas Kyd's Tragödien. Weimar, 1886,  
87. 32 pp. 2552.88

Maude, Francis Cornwallis.

Bacon or Shakespeare? London, 1895. 72  
pp. 4598.182

Mertins, Oscar. 1858—

Robert Greene und the play of George-a-  
Greene the pinner of Wakefield. Breslau,  
1885. 40 pp. 2552.96

Owen, Orville W.

The historical tragedy of Mary queen of  
Scots. Deciphered from the works of Sir  
Francis Bacon. London. [1894.] (3),  
88 pp. Portr. 4593.159

Relfe brothers, publishers.

Fifty Oxford and Cambridge local exam-  
ination papers on Shakespeare, with four  
on Milton. London. [1898?] 90 pp.  
4599a.209

Schlenther, Paul.

Frau Gottsched und die bürgerliche Komö-  
die. Berlin, 1886. 2876.37

Shakespeare.

Viel Lärm um Nichts. Lustspiel. Bühnen-  
bearbeitung nach der Übersetzung von  
Schlegel und Tieck von L. Barnay und C.  
F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1897.]  
4896.50.379

Shields, Charles Woodruff.

The reformer of Geneva. An historical  
drama. N. Y., 1898. 4395.145

Sievers, Eduard Wilhelm.

Shakespeare's zweiter mittelalterlicher Dra-  
men-Cyclus. Berlin, 1896. 4598.35

Théâtre, Le. [Monthly.] Vol. 1. Paris, 1898.  
Illus. Portrs. \*4041.227

Winter, Fritz.

Zur Bühnengeschichte des „Götz von Ber-  
lichingen.“ Hamburg, 1891. 6872.44

Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.

Jux-Spiele. 2tes Bändchen. Leipzig.  
[1897.] 4896.50.382

Wolff, Max, Ph.D.

John Ford ein Nachahmer Shakespeare's.  
Heidelberg, 1880. 41 pp. = 2552.97

## Folk-Lore. Proverbs.

- Christaller, J. G.  
Tivi mmebusem mpensā-ahansā mmoaano.  
A collection of three thousand and six  
hundred Tshi proverbs in use among the  
negroes of the Gold coast speaking the  
Asante and Fante language. Basel, 1879.  
3039.136
- Mouliéras, Auguste.  
Légendes et contes merveilleux de la  
grande Kabylie. Texte kabyle, t. 1, 2,  
fasc. 1, 2. Paris, 1893. \*3032.165
- Pazzaglia, Giovanni Antonio.  
Ingresso el viridario proverbiale, aperto a  
curiosi amatori della vera moralità, inseg-  
nata da proverbi antichi e moderni, con la  
traduzione tedesca. A Hannovera, 1702.  
= \*2779a.97
- Rydberg, Viktor Abraham.  
Roman legends about the Apostles Paul and  
Peter. Translated from the Swedish by  
Baroness Ottilia von Duben. London,  
1898. 3559.134
- Weiss, Julian.  
Jüdische Weisheit und Minne. Prag.  
[1895.] No. 3 in 2299.20.2

## Medicine. Hygiene.

## Medicine.

- Albany medical annals. Vol. 19, no. 2.  
Special hospital number. Hospital con-  
struction and administration. Albany,  
N. Y., 1898. Illus. Plans. 3766.129
- American society of superintendents of train-  
ing schools for nurses. Annual conven-  
tions, 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th. Harrisburg, 1897,  
98. = \*3766.134
- Anderson, Izett William.  
Yellow fever in the West Indies. London,  
1898. 3795.138
- Boston medical society.  
Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1898.  
11 pp. = \*7737.22
- Chadwick, James Read.  
An historical sketch of abdominal surgery.  
[Boston.] 1897. 18 pp. = 3754.81
- Courtney, Joseph William.  
Some observations on syphilis of the ner-  
vous system. [Boston, 1898.] 15 pp. =  
5775.72
- Curschmann, Heinrich.  
Der Unterleibstypus. Wien, 1898. Illus.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.132.1
- Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore.  
Views. 8 photographs in v. \*8094.111
- Johnson, Frederic William.  
Two years' work with the Sprague sterilizer  
in the gynæcological department at the  
St. Elizabeth's hospital, Boston. [N. Y.,  
1898.] 5 pp. = 3762.77
- Krompecher, E., and others.  
Beiträge zur Geschwulstlehre. Berlin, 1898.  
Pls. \*7727.1.151 Suppl.

- Kuhn, Oswald.  
Krankenhäuser. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus.  
[Handbuch der Architekten.]  
\*8092.52.5, part 1
- Litten, Moritz.  
Die Krankheiten der Miez und die haemor-  
rhagischen Diathesen. Wien, 1898. Illus.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.137.3
- Lorenz, Heinrich.  
Die Muskelerkrankungen. Theil 1. Wien,  
1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und  
Therapie.] \*3782.140.3
- McCollom, John Hildreth.  
Antitoxin in the treatment of diphtheria.  
[Boston, 1898.] 17 pp. = 3793.18
- Mallory, Frank Burr, and James Homer  
Wright.  
Pathological technique. Phila., 1897. Illus.  
= 3793.115
- Medical society of the District of Columbia.  
Prevention of cruelty to animals in the Dis-  
trict of Columbia . . . [Washington,  
1897.] 6 pp. = 5746.43  
On vivisection.
- Meigs, Arthur Vincent.  
The origin of disease. Phila., 1897. Pls.  
3792.76
- Musser, John H.  
The diagnostic importance of fever in late  
syphilis. [Phila., 1892.] 11 pp. = 3778.74
- The essential of the art of medicine. [Phila.,  
1898.] 27 pp. = 3727.27
- Renal calculus. [Phila., 1898.] 14 pp. =  
5773.68
- Musser, John H., and J. D. Steele.  
The Myocardium. [Phila., 1898.] 7 pp. =  
3806.125
- Ogden, Jay Bergen.  
Tuberculosis of the urinary tract. [Phila.,  
1898.] 6 pp. = 3779.45
- Oppel, Albert.  
Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen  
Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. Jena,  
1897. Illus. 3791.31
- Oser, Leopold.  
Die Erkrankungen des Pankreas. Wien,  
1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und  
Therapie.] \*3782.147.2  
Literaturverzeichniss, pp. 362-400.
- United States. Surgeon general of the army.  
Manual for the medical department. Wash-  
ington, 1898. 3767.46
- Vincens, Arvède.  
Névrosés. [Par] Arvède Barine [pseud.].  
Paris, 1898. 2647.156
- Contents. — Hoffmann: Le vin. — Quincey:  
L'opium. — Edgar Poe: L'alcool. — Gérard de  
Nerval [pseud. de Gérard Labrunie]: La folie.
- Ziehen, Theodor.  
Psychiatrie für Ärzte und Studierende. Ber-  
lin, 1894. Portrs. 7803.128

## Hygiene.

- Baltimore, Md. Sewerage commission.  
Report. Baltimore, 1897. Pls. Maps.  
\*4010a.114
- Chavasse, Pye Henry.  
Advice to a mother on the management of  
her children, and on some of their more

- pressing illnesses and accidents. By George Carpenter. Adapted by an American physician. 15th edition. N. Y., 1898. 5769a.95  
This edition has been largely re-written.
- Dibdin, William Joseph.  
The purification of sewage and water. London, 1897. Illus. 3763.27
- Ginders, A.  
The Thermal-Springs district, and the government sanatorium at Rotorua [New Zealand]. Wellington, 1897. 32 pp. = 3790b.5

## Science.

- American association for the advancement of science. Local committee.  
A handbook of the principal scientific institutions of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1898. Pls. \*2179.78
- Arocena, C. A.  
Anuario hidrográfico del Rio de la Plata para el año 1891. Montevideo, 1891. x, 18 pp. Illus. Map. = \*5823.35
- Australian museum, Sydney.  
The atoll of Funafuti, Ellice group: its zoology, botany, ethnology, and general structure, based on collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley. Part 1-6. Sydney, 1896-98. Illus. = \*5822.18.3
- Catalogue of the Australian birds in the Australian museum. By E. P. Ramsay. Part 1-4. Sydney, 1876-1894. = \*5822.24
- Catalogue of the marine shells of Australia and Tasmania. By John Brazier. Part 1-3. Sydney, 1892, 93. = \*5822.30
- Blue Hill meteorological observatory.  
Bulletin. 1898, no. 1-3. [Boston.] 1898. = 5960a.54
- Braithwaite, Robert.  
The British moss-flora. London, 1887-95. 2 v. Pls. 3851.57
- Brown, E.  
In pursuit of a shadow. (Two eclipse journeys.) By a lady astronomer. Cirencester. [1898.] 3929.110  
Contents.—1887. Russia.—1889. The West Indies.
- Buesgen, Moritz.  
Bau und Leben unserer Waldbäume. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3842.68
- Burr, Malcolm.  
British Orthoptera. (Earwigs, grasshoppers, and crickets.) Huddersfield, 1897. iv, 68 pp. Pls. 3896.66
- Campbell, George Douglas, 8th earl of Argyll.  
What is science? London. [1898?] 68 pp. 7919a.24
- Canada. Geological survey.  
Summary report. 1897. Ottawa 1898. = \*5873.22  
The earlier summary reports are to be found in the annual reports of the survey [\*5873.13].
- Dana, James Dwight.  
Revised text-book of geology. 5th edition. Edited by W. N. Rice. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 3862.152
- Deniker, Joseph, and Raoul A. Boulart.  
Les sacs laryngiens des singes anthropoïdes. [Paris 1896.] 4 pp. = 3881.77

- Sur divers points de l'anatomie de l'orang-outan. [Paris, 1894.] 4 pp. = 3881.76
- Elliot, Daniel Giraud.  
List of a collection of shells from the Gulf of Aden. Chicago, 1898. 3 pp. [Field Columbian museum.] = \*7813.20.1
- Lists of species of mammals, principally rodents, in Iowa, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Nevada and California. Chicago, 1898. 29 pp. [Field Columbian museum.] = \*7813.20.1
- Foord, Arthur Humphrys.  
Monograph on the carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. Part 1. London, 1897. 22 pp. Pls. [Palæontographical society.] \*7870a.64
- Ganot, Adolphe.  
Elementary treatise on physics. 14th edition. London, 1893. Illus. Maps. 3968.42
- Hessel, Johann Friedrich Christian.  
Krystallometrie. Hrsg. von E. Hess. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 5879.80
- Hind, Wheelton.  
A monograph of the British carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Part 2. London, 1897. Pls. [Palæontographical society.] \*7870a.65
- Hudson, William Henry.  
Birds in London. London, 1898. Illus. 3902.114
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.  
Scientific memoirs. Edited by Michael Foster and by E. Ray Lankester. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 5812.30
- Johnson, Alfred Challice.  
A hand-book for star double-altitudes. London, 1898. 33 pp. \*\*E.5147.17
- Konkoly, Miklós.  
Praktische Anleitung zur Anstellung astronomischer Beobachtungen. Braunschweig, 1883. \*\*E.5147.10
- Lambling, Eugène.  
Chimie des liquides et des tissus de l'organisme. 3e partie. [Le sang et la respiration. La lymphe et le chyle. Les échanges nutritifs.] Paris, 1895-97. [Encyclopédie chimique.] \*5985.50.9, section 2, fasc. 2, part 3
- Latch, Edward B.  
The Mosaic system and the Codex argenteus. Phila., 1898. 69 pp. Pls. = 3924.76
- Loriol, Perceval de.  
Étude sur quelques échinodermes de Cirin. [Lyon, 1895.] 7 pp. Illus. No. 4 in \*3820.35
- Lupton, Sydney.  
Notes on observations. Being an outline of the methods used for determining the meaning and value of quantitative observations and experiments in physics and chemistry. London, 1898. 3937.88
- Mathews, F. Schuyler.  
Familiar life in field and forest. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3818.87
- Mehnert, Ernst.  
Kainogenesis als Ausdruck differenter phylogenetischer Energien. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3882.59
- Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.  
Nos terrains. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3860.134

Nicolls, William Jasper.

Above ground and below in the George's Creek coal region. Baltimore, 1898. 32 pp. Pls. Map. 7869.83

Re, Filippo.

La teoria dei raggi Roentgen. Palermo, 1898. 71 pp. 7972.61

Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée.

Evolution and revolution. 5th edition. London. [1898.] 16 pp. 3569a.250

Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, and Arthur Harden.

Die Entstehung der Dalton'schen Atomtheorie in neuer Beleuchtung . . . Ins Deutsche übertragen von G. W. A. Kahlbaum. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. 3973.21

Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, and Carl Schorlemmer.

A treatise on chemistry. New [3d] edition completely revised by Sir H. E. Roscoe. London, 1894-97. Illus. \*3974.77  
Contents. — 1. Non-metallic elements. 2. Metals.

Rowley, John.

The art of taxidermy. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5909a.27

Ruetimeyer, Ludwig.

Gesammelte kleine Schriften allgemeinen Inhalts aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft. Hrsg. von H. G. Stehlin. Basel, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4844.35

Schorr, F.

Der Venusmond und die Untersuchungen über die früheren Beobachtungen dieses Mondes. Braunschweig, 1875. \*E.5147.12

Der Vorübergang der Venus vor der Sonnenscheibe am 9. December 1874. Braunschweig, 1873. Illus. \*E.5147.13

Seaman, William Henry.

The Victoria regia. [Washington? 1891.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3851.120

Taschenberg, Ernst Ludwig.

Praktische Insekten-Kunde. Bremen, 1870-80. 5 v. in 2. Illus. 3894.82  
Confined to German insects.

Thomson, Joseph John.

The discharge of electricity through gases. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3969.208

United States. Geological survey.

Topographic atlas of the United States. Physiographic types. By Henry Gannett. Washington, 1898. = \*Map 29.10

Weather bureau.

Departures from normal temperature and rainfall, with crop yields in Nebraska. By Maj. H. H. C. Dunwoody. Washington, 1896. 30 pp. Charts. = 5960a.63

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis.

The Jew, the gypsy and El Islam. Edited by W. H. Wikins. London, 1898. Portr. 2292.85

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. 1824-1896.

[Memoranda of progress of the preparation of his "Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers."] Manuscript partly filling a notebook of 96 pp. = \*3750.59

Harvard college. Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology.

Guide. [Salem.] 1898. 29 pp. = 2239.15

Lapouge, Georges Vacher de.

Crânes dahoméens. [Rennes, 1897.] 6 pp. = \*3822.132

Ostwald, Wilhelm.

Die wissenschaftliche Grundlagen der analytischen Chemie elementar dargestellt. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 3976.142

Painter, Charles Cornelius Coffin.

The eastern Cherokees. A report. Phila. [1888.] 16 pp. = 4363.198

Ploss, Hermann Heinrich.

Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. 5. Auflage. Hrsg. von Dr. Max Bartels. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Illus. \*2234.108

Vram, Ugo G.

Nota sopra un cranio deformato. [Roma, 1895.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3822.186

Ymer. Tidskrift utgiven af Svenska sällskapet för antropologi och geografi. Arg. 1-12, 14-16. 1881-96. Stockholm, 1882-96. Illus. Maps. \*6273.25  
No årgång 13 was published.

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

Dyroff, Adolf.

Die Tierpsychologie des Plutarchos von Chaironeia. Würzburg, 1897. 59 pp. 3605.176

Groos, Carl.

The play of animals. Translated by Elizabeth L. Baldwin. N. Y. [1898.] 3888.28

Lovell, Arthur.

Volo, or the will. What it is; how to strengthen and how to use it. London, 1897. 7608.132

Morgan, Conwy Lloyd.

Psychology for teachers. N. Y., 1898. 3608.185

Wolff, Gustav.

Zur Psychologie des Erkennens. Eine biologische Studie. Leipzig, 1897. 34 pp. 3764.88

### Education.

Amherst college. Class of 1881.

A supplement to the Decennial record. [N. Y.] 1898. (2), 41 pp. 2382.67

Anderson, Peter John, editor.

Fasti Academiae Mariscallanae Aberdonensis. Selections from the records of the Marischal college and university, 1593-1860. Vol. 2: Officers, graduates, and alumni. Aberdeen, 1898. Pl. Portrs. [New Spalding club.] \*4521.115

Boston parents' education association for deaf children.

Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1895. 14 pp. = 5596.40

Canton high school association.

Alumni register, 1869-1896. Boston, 1897. 70 pp. = \*4351.138

Columbia college.

Gifts and endowments, with the names of benefactors. 1754-1898. N. Y., 1898. 57 pp. = 4494.318

Cumont, Frantz.

Hypsistos. Bruxelles, 1897. 15 pp. 7457.101

Essays, mock-essays and character sketches. Reprinted from the "Journal of education." With original contributions by the Hon. Lionel A. Tollemache and others. London, 1898. 3596.155

Great Britain. Education department.

Special reports on educational subjects, 1896/97. London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3592.153

Hogan, Louise E.

A study of a child. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 7592.24

Johns Hopkins university.

Annual announcement, 6th. 1898/9. Baltimore, 1898. = \*3734.80

The college courses in the university. 1896/97. Baltimore, 1896. = 4496.35

Minchin, James George Cotton. Old Harrow days. 2d edition. London, 1898. 2495.68

New York, city. Department of education. School board for the boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx.

Report of the free lectures to the people. Season 1897/8. [N. Y., 1898.] = 3596.40

Orcutt, Hiram. Reminiscences of school life. Cambridge, 1898. Portr. 3599.172

Princeton university. Graduate department. Courses in philosophy. 1897/8. [Princeton, 1898.] (4) pp. = \*3602.157

St. Mary's college, Belmont, N. C. Catalogue of the officers and students, 1897/98. Greenville, S. C., 1898. Pls. = \*4481.184

Université de Paris.

Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis collegit et contulit H. Denifle, auxiliante Aemilio Chatelain. Parisiis, 1889-97. 4 v. = \*3590.13

University of Michigan. Department of literature, science, and the arts. Graduate school.

Announcement for 1897/98. Ann Arbor, 1897. = 4499a.188

Wadsworth, Marshman Edward.

The elective system in engineering colleges. [Buffalo?] 1896. 39 pp. = 5597.113

The elective system in technological schools. [Buffalo?] 1896. 14 pp. = 5597.114

Williams college. Treasurer.

Report, 1898. [North Adams, 1898.] = \*4495.297

## Ethics.

Hubbard, Lester C.

Tobacco and its bondage. By a slave who became free. Boston, 1898. 61 pp. = 7583.175

Newcomb, Katharine H. Helps to right living. Boston, 1898. 3588.113

Trine, Ralph Waldo.

In tune with the infinite. N. Y. [1897.] 3447.142

## Religion. Theology.

Adeney, Walter Frederick.

The construction of the Bible. N. Y., 1898. 86 pp. 3429.141

Andrews, Samuel James.

Christianity and anti-christianity in their final conflict. N. Y., 1898. 3492.101

Bible.

St. Luke and St. Paul. Edited by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.41

Boston. Union church.

Seventy-fifth anniversary, 1822-1897. Boston. [1897.] 32 pp. = 3549.86

Brown, Robert, jr., F. S. A. Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology. London, 1898. 3484.160

Carter, Russel Kelso.

Behold! The bridegroom! New Britain. [189-?] 20 pp. 7459a.127

A tract on the Second advent.

Carus, Paul.

... The Gospel of Buddha according to old records. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. 3499.113

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly.

Jewish religious life after the exile. N. Y., 1898. 3487.131

Church militant, The. [Published by the Diocesan board of missions.] Vol. 1, no. 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = \*3540a.77

Clément, Félix.

Introduction à l'histoire de la poésie chrétienne depuis le iv<sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'au xv<sup>e</sup>. Paris, 1876. 37 pp. = 7447.153

Daymude, James Louis. (Lorin Ludlow.) Faith, work, hope, crown of Christian Endeavor. Music by H. E. Warren. Boston. [1895.] (11) pp. Portr. Pls. = 8046.80

Eaton, Charles H.

The universalist idea of salvation. Chicago, 1893. 14 pp. = 7467.250

Goulburn, Edward Meyrick.

The doctrine of the resurrection of the body, as taught in Holy Scripture. Oxford, 1850. [Bampton lectures.] \*7504.71

Gray, William Crane.

Stories from the mission field. In the Everglades. Hartford, Conn. [1896.] 10 pp. Portrs. = 3537.117

Healy, James.

Memories of Father Healy of Little Bray. 3d edition. London, 1898. 3559.136

Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius.

Das Evangelium des Johannes. Freiburg i. B., 1893. 3421.132

Hotchkiss, Samuel Fitch.

Memoir of Bishop Otey. Phila., 1898. 15 pp. Portr. = 3557.85

Lipsius, Richard Adelbert.

Briefe an die Galater, Römer, Philipper Freiburg i. B., 1892. 3421.127

- McMurray, Charles Alexander.  
Special method for literature and history in  
the common schools. 4th edition.  
Bloomington, Ill., 1898. 3598.175
- Manu.  
Mânava Dharma Cāstra. Les lois de  
Manou. Traduites du Sanskrit par G.  
Strehly. Paris, 1893. [Musée Guimet,  
Paris. Bibliothèque d'études. Annales.]  
3494.81
- Meredith, Robert Rhoden.  
Notes on the International S. S. lessons for  
1882. Boston, 1882. 3 v. Map. 7449a.170
- Moore, Clifford Herschel.  
Julius Firmicus Maternus, der Heide und  
der Christ. München. [1898.] 55 pp.  
3447.85
- National Florence Crittenton mission, Wash-  
ington.  
Fourteen years' work among street girls.  
Washington. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. =  
5573.95
- Neve, Timothy.  
Eight sermons preached before the Univer-  
sity of Oxford, in 1781 . . . Oxford,  
1781. [Bampton lectures.] \*7504.46
- New England deaconess home and training  
school of the Methodist Episcopal  
church.  
Annual report, 6th. Boston. [1895.] 15 pp.  
= \*5576.138
- Philadelphia. First presbyterian church.  
Memorial day, May 30, 1898. Special union  
service. Phila. [1898.] 27 pp. =  
4420a.80
- Pieper, Anton.  
Die päpstlichen Legaten und Nuntien in  
Deutschland, Frankreich und Spanien seit  
der Mitte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts.  
Th. 1. Münster i. W., 1897. 3464.64
- Polytechnic young men's Christian institute.  
Rules. [London.] 1891. 12 pp. = 2499a.35
- Presbyterian church. Synod of Indiana.  
Minutes. October 11-13, 1897. Wabash,  
1897. 80 pp. = 3547.116
- Smyth, Julian K.  
The Church as our mother. [Boston, 189-?]  
8 pp. = 7464.251
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.  
The Messiah. Sermons on our Lord's  
names, titles and attributes. London,  
1898. 3475.64
- Stapfer, Edmond.  
The death and resurrection of Jesus Christ.  
Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton.  
N. Y., 1898. 3477.112
- Stimson, Henry Albert.  
Religion and business. N. Y. [1898?] 3489.41
- Vincent, Thomas.  
[Christ's certain and sudden appearance to  
judgment . . . 10th edition (?) . . . ]  
[Boston in N. E. Printed by J. Allen for  
Benj. Gray . . . 1688.] \*7459a.126
- Weber, Heinrich Leo.  
Biblische Alterthumskunde. Prag. [1897.]  
2299.20.5
- Westminster assembly of divines.  
Memorial volume, 1647-1897. 2d edition.  
Richmond. [1898.] Portrs. = 3455.126
- Wilberforce, Albert Basil Orme.  
Sermons preached in Westminster abbey.  
2d edition. London, 1898. 3448.80
- Young men's Christian association, Boston.  
Prospectus. 1897/98. Boston. [1898.] 48  
pp. Pls. = 7449.133

## Social Science.

### Political Economy.

- British economic association.  
[Officers, members, rules, etc.] London,  
1897. 31 pp. = \*3651.46
- Canada.  
Department of finance. Insurance branch.  
Abstract of statements of insurance com-  
panies in Canada for 1897. Ottawa, 1898.  
63 pp. = \*7034.30
- Preliminary statements of the business of  
life insurance companies in Canada for  
1897. Ottawa, 1898. 52 pp. = \*7034.29
- Postmaster general.  
Supplement to the report for 1896, with  
reference to the letting of certain con-  
tracts for mail service. Ottawa, 1897. =  
\*7034.27
- Engelmann, Franz Wilhelm Albert.  
Over de verplichtingen van den vervoerder  
van personen. Zeister, 1896. = 7657.87
- English land restoration league.  
Special report, 1895-97. With the "Red  
Vans." London, 1896-98. Portr. Pls. =  
\*3658.81
- Garnett, Charles Hunter.  
State bank of issue in Illinois. [Cham-  
paign?] 1898. 55 pp. = 3646.150
- George, Lyman F.  
Falling prices and the remedy. Boston,  
1898. Portr. 3648.122
- Indianapolis monetary convention, 1897.  
Report of the monetary commission. Chi-  
cago, 1898. = 3643.139
- Johnson, Emory R.  
Current transportation topics. II. Recent  
Supreme court decisions. Phila. [1897.]  
11 pp. 3654.48
- Metcalf, Henry Clayton.  
Entwicklungsgeschichte und gegenwärtiger  
Stand des öffentlichen Verkehrswesens  
von Paris. Berlin, 1897. 59 pp. = 3654.8
- Nicholson, Joseph Shield.  
Principles of political economy. Vol. 2.  
N. Y., 1897. 3641.69.2
- Patten, Simon Nelson.  
Cost and expense. Phila. [1893.] 33 pp.  
3644.228
- Philadelphia. Philadelphia museums. Com-  
mercial museum.  
American trade with India. Phila., 1898. 44  
pp. = 5655.68
- Scott, William Amasa.  
The quantity theory. Phila. [1897.] 19 pp.  
3644.234
- Shearman, Thomas Gaskell.  
Natural taxation. New and enlarged edi-  
tion. N. Y., 1898. 3649.42

## United States.

- The Senate-Wilson bill as enacted by the 53d Congress. Complete text of the bill. Boston. [189-.] 40 pp. = 7641.98
- Bureau of statistics.  
Commerce of the United States with the Hawaiian islands, and of the Hawaiian islands with other countries. [From 1826 to 1897.] [Washington.] 1898. 29 pp. = 5650a.61
- Treasury department.  
Statistics of lake commerce. Washington, 1898. Charts. = 5656.83
- War department.  
Customs tariff and regulations for the Philippine islands. Washington, 1898. 40 pp. = \*7643.173
- Urdahl, Thomas K.  
The relation of the colonial fee-system to political liberty. Phila., 1898. 12 pp. 3645.95
- Weyl, Walter Edward.  
Causes affecting railway rates and fares. Phila., 1898. 30 pp. 7658.141
- Winn, Henry.  
Multiple-standard money. Boston, 1898. 20 pp. = 3648.121

## Political Science.

- Bertrand, Alphonse.  
L'organisation française. Le gouvernement. — L'administration. 2e édition. Paris. [1898.] 2619.82
- Bryan, W. B.  
Various forms of local government in the District of Columbia. Washington, 1898. 38 pp. = 3564.206
- Clark, Walter.  
Addresses and articles. Richmond, 1897. Portr. 4505.179
- Gaullieur, Henri.  
The paternal state in France and Germany. N. Y., 1898. 3566.210
- James, Edmund Janes.  
The charters of Chicago. Part 1. 1833-1837. Chicago, 1898. 76 pp. 6370a.48
- United States. Civil service commission.  
Manual of examinations for the classified civil service of the United States. (Revised to July 1, 1898.) Washington, 1898. = 5561.99
- dren are iniquitously employed. London, 1898. 96 pp. Pls. 3578.151
- Immigration restriction league.  
Annual report . . . for 1897. [Boston, 1897.] = 3572.155
- Text of the McCall and Lodge bills for the further restriction of immigration. [Boston, 1897.] (4) pp. = 3572.156
- Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica.  
Statistica dell'istruzione secondaria, classica e tecnica, e convitti maschili e femminili. Anno scolastico 1882/3-93/4. Roma, 1885-96. 10 parts. = \*7591.16
- There were no statistics published in separate form for 1890/91 and 1892/93.
- Kidd, Benjamin.  
The control of the tropics. N. Y., 1898. 3567.89
- Lincoln house, Boston.  
The Lincoln house review. Bi-monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1895-97. Illus. Portrs. = \*5576.105
- Lindsay, Samuel McCune.  
The study and teaching of sociology. Phila., 1898. 48 pp. 3564.205
- Liquor and labour: are they friends or foes? By a Fellow of the Royal statistical society. 2d edition. [London, 1898.] 16 pp. 7583.169
- Loch, Charles Stewart.  
Criticisms of "General" Booth's social scheme from three different points of view. By C. S. Loch, Bernard Bosanquet and Philip Dwyer. London, 1891. 72 pp. 3578.150
- Mason, Lewis D.  
An address on the 27th anniversary of the "American association for the study and cure of inebriety." [Boston, 1898.] 16 pp. = 7583.177
- Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general de estadística.  
Boletín demográfico de la República mexicana, año 1, núm. 1, 1896. México, 1897. \*4310a.226
- Moses, Bernard.  
Democracy and social growth in America. Four lectures. N. Y., 1898. 3564.225
- Provident loan society of New York.  
Annual report. 1st, 2d. 1894/95, 96. N. Y., 1896, 97. = \*7646.60
- Scavenius, Peer.  
Frilandsexpeditionen. Dens Tilblivelse, Forløb og Undergang. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. Map. 3059a.123
- Treats of Dr. Hertzka's attempt to found a socialist colony in East Africa.
- Socialist labor party.  
Scrap-book. 1887-98. \*Cab. 55.10.1
- Stetson, Charlotte Perkins.  
Women and economics. Boston, 1898. 5588.142
- Ward, C. Osborne.  
The new idea. Universal co-operation and theories of future government. N. Y. [189-?] 26 pp. 5567.79
- Wines, Frederick Howard.  
Sociology and philanthropy. Phila., 1898. 9 pp. 4564.209

## Sociology.

- Demolins, Edmond.  
Anglo-Saxon superiority: to what it is due. Translated by L. B. Lavigne. London, 1898. Map. 2309.66
- Edlin, William.  
The coming social struggle. [San Francisco, 1897.] 23 pp. = 3565.250
- Henderson, Charles Richmond.  
Social elements; institutions, character, progress. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 3567.205
- Hird, Frank.  
The cry of the children. An exposure of certain British industries in which chil-

## Law. Legislation.

- Adams electric railway company vs. the Lindell railway company. Defendant's record. N. Y. [1894?] 3 v. Pls. [U. S. Circuit court. District of Missouri.] = \*7690a.25
- Durand, Edward Dana.  
Political and municipal legislation in 1897. Phila., 1898. 18 pp. 5566.29
- England.  
Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Savigny-Stiftung von F. Liebermann. Band 1. Halle a. S., 1898. 3610.68
- Febrero, José.  
Librería de escribanos, é instruccion jurídica teórico-práctica de principiantes. Parte 2a . . . Madrid, 1790. 4 v. \*5636.30
- Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.  
Trade marks rules, 1897. London, 1898. 4 pp. \*3667.92
- McKee, Thomas Hudson, editor.  
Constitution of the United States, Jefferson's manual, the Rules of the House of representatives of the 54th Congress and A digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of representatives. Washington, 1896. = \*C.3433
- Perley, Sidney.  
Practice in the probate court of Massachusetts. Boston, 1898. \*5637.37
- Pillsbury, Albert Enoch.  
The legal relations between bench and bar. An address. [Boston, 1898.] 29 pp. = 7631.10
- Stillman, James Wells.  
Ought the judiciary of Massachusetts to be elective? Boston, 1898. 17 pp. = 7634.27
- Fidler, Thomas Claxton.  
Calculations in hydraulic engineering. Part 1. London, 1898. 3942.108
- Gallegos, José.  
Una teoría sobre la electricidad y el magnetismo. Guatemala, 1898. 16 pp. = 3968.178
- Hamblen, Herbert Elliott.  
The general manager's story. Old-time reminiscences of railroad in the United States. N. Y., 1898. Pls. = 4407.177
- Hay, Alfred.  
The principles of alternate-current working. London. [1897.] Illus. 3969.206
- High altitude cook book. [Denver, 189-?] 96 pp. = 8008.72
- Housekeeper's guide. 2d edition. Honesdale, Pa., 1893. = 8006.49
- Mining reporter. A weekly mining journal. Vol. 1. Denver, 1898. \*7860a.23
- A consolidation of Mining industry and review [\*7860a.79] and the Mining and industrial reporter.
- New York, state. Superintendent of public works.  
Annual report on the canals of the state, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1896. Albany, 1897. Text. Atlas. \*6492.15
- Oliver, Grace Atkinson.  
The up-to-date cook book. Salem, 1897. 8007.66
- Textile America and manufacturers' gazette. Vol. 2, no. 20. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*4012.304
- United States.  
Treasury department.  
Statistical tables. Fur seal catch. Season of 1897. Washington, 1898. = 5901.71
- West Virginia. Chief mine inspector.  
Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1897. Charleston, 1898. \*7864.88
- Wilson, Charles Ashley Carus-.  
Electro-dynamics. The direct-current motor. London, 1898. Pls. 3969a.162

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

### Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

- Bruce, Robert, of Dublin.  
Food supply: a practical handbook for the use of colonists and all intending to become farmers abroad or at home. London, 1898. Illus. 3998.138
- Massachusetts horticultural society.  
Programme of lectures and discussions during the season of 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. = 5849a.80
- Stein, Sigmund.  
Sugar home grown and home manufactured. 2d edition. Liverpool, 1898. 77 pp. Illus. 3996.67
- Sutcliffe, J. H.  
Incubators and their management. London, 1896. (4), 68 pp. Illus. 7999.135
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Special report on the beet-sugar industry in the United States. Washington, 1898. 240 pp. Maps. = 3993.86
- University of Idaho. College of agriculture.  
Agricultural experiment station.  
Annual report for 1894, 95. Moscow, 1895, [196]. = \*7993.46
- Altrurian cook book. Troy, Ohio, 1897. = 8006.48
- Battye, Aubyn Bernard Rochford Trevor-.  
A northern highway of the Tsar. Westminster, 1898. Pls. Map. 3068.166
- Beilby, Walter.  
The dog in Australasia. Melbourne, 1897. Pls. Charts. 6006.41
- Brooks, Christopher P.  
Cotton. Its uses, varieties, fibre structure, cultivation, and preparation for the market . . . N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8014.183
- Bureau of the American republics.  
Commercial nomenclature. Washington, 1897. \*3640.89
- Davidis, Henriette.  
Practical cook book. Compiled . . . from the 35th German edition . . . Milwaukee, 1897. 8008.76



Washburn & Moen manufacturing company,  
Worcester, Mass.

The fence problem in the United States, as  
related to general husbandry and sheep  
raising. Worcester, 1882. 47 pp. Pls. =  
7994.57

Wigan, Lewis D.

The rook as an enemy to sport and agri-  
culture. Hawick, 1898. 15 pp. 3908.104

## Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Canada. Department of militia and defence.  
Report for the year ended 31st December,  
1897. Ottawa, 1898. = \*7034.38

Clarke, Sir George Sydenham.

Russia's sea-power past and present. Lon-  
don, 1898. Pls. Maps. 5956.82

Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-

Army\* letters, 1897-98. London, 1898.  
3958.86

Lieber, Guido Norman.

The use of the army in aid of civil power.  
Washington, 1898. 86 pp. [War depart-  
ment.] = 5575.113

Miles, Nelson Appleton.

Military Europe. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
Portrs. 3952.148

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.

The nation's navy. Phila., 1898. Portrs.  
Pls. Maps. 3958.85

United States. War department.

Drill regulations for siege artillery, United  
States army. Washington, 1898. 43 pp.  
Plan. = 5959a.101

Infantry drill regulations. Washington,  
1897. (1), 35 pp. = 5959a.97

United States military academy, West Point,  
N. Y.

Annual report of the superintendent. 1890-  
97. Washington, 1890-97. = \*C.244.55

Vegetius Renatus, Flavius.

L'art de chevalerie. Traduction du De re  
militari de Végèce par Jean de Meun.  
Publié par U. Robert. Paris, 1897. [So-  
ciété des anciens textes français.]  
\*2694.102

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bartlett, George Herbert.

Water tramps, or the cruise of the "Sea  
bird." N. Y., 1895. 4409a.197

Daily Picayune, The.

Carnival edition. February 21, 22, 1898.  
New Orleans, 1898. 3 parts. Col. pls. =  
\*Cab.23.30.30

Foster, Robert F.

Common sense in whist. Brooklyn, 1898.  
4009a.185

Scott stamp and coin company, New York.

[Catalogue.] 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] Illus. =  
2237.47

Sutphen, W. G. Van T.

The golfer's alphabet. Illus. by A. B.  
Frost. N. Y., 1898. 8073.158

Williams college. Athletic council.

Report concerning the improvement of  
Weston Field. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Plan.  
= 4495.296

## Fiction.

### In English.

Bangs, John Kendrick.

Ghosts I have met and some others. N. Y.,  
1898. Illus. 67.217

Ebers, Georg Moritz.

Arachne. A historical romance. N. Y.,  
1898. 2 v. 1024.18  
Time, 274 B.C.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)

Rupert of Hentzau. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.198  
Sequel to the "Prisoner of Zenda."

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.

Silence and other stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
67.215

### In French.

Cazalis, Henri. (Jean Lahor.)

La gloire de néant. Paris, 1896. 2679.197

Fabre, Ferdinand.

Mon oncle Célestin. Mœurs cléricales.  
Paris, 1898. 2677.195

Grousset, Paschal. (André Laurie.)

Une année de collège à Paris. 7e édition.  
Paris, 1895. Pls. 2668.152

Autour d'un lycée japonais. 5e édition.  
Paris. [1888.] Illus. 2668.151

Axel Ebersen. Le gradué d'Upsala. Paris.  
[1893.] Illus. 2668.154

Histoire d'un écolier hanovrien (collège et  
université). 5e édition. Paris. [1886.]  
2668.155

Mémoires d'un collégien russe. Paris.  
[1890.] Pls. 2668.156

Tito le florentin. 4e édition. Paris. [1887.]  
Illus. 2668.153

Nodier, Jean Charles Emmanuel.

Contes. Illustrés par Tony Johannot.  
Paris. [186-?] 2 v. 6699.105

### In German.

Aho, Juani.

Novellen. Aus dem Finnischen übersetzt  
von F. v. Känel. Leipzig. [1897.]  
4896.50.382

Ben-Avigdor, pseud.?

Jüdinnen. Zwei Novellen. Autorisirte  
Uebersetzung aus dem Hebräischen von  
B. Segel. Prag. [1897.] 2299.20.6

Gruenfeld, Max.

Die Leute des Ghetto. Prag. [1896.]  
2299.20.4

Hacklaender, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von.

Sternschnuppen. Stuttgart. [1898?] Illus.  
4870a.118

Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil.  
 Der Lotse und seine Frau. Uebersetzt  
 durch E. Brons. Emden, 1897. 4909a.12  
 Scheerbart, Paul.  
 Ich liebe Dich! Ein Eisenbahn-Roman mit  
 66 Intermezzos. Berlin, 1897. 6899.160  
 Na prost! Phantastischer Königsroman.  
 Berlin, 1898. 6899.161  
 Stratz, Rudolph.  
 Der arme Konrad. Roman aus dem grossen  
 Bauernkrieg von 1525. 2. Auflage. Stutt-  
 gart, 1898. 6899.168

### In Italian.

Annunzio, Gabriele d'.  
 La città morta. Tragedia. Milano, 1898.  
 2779a.92  
 Le vergini delle Rocce. 8a edizione. Mi-  
 lano, 1898. 2779a.93

## Public Documents.

Alabama. General assembly.  
 Acts of the 2d called session, 1861, and of  
 the 1st regular annual session . . . Mont-  
 gomery, 1862. \*6407.6  
 Boston.  
 Index to the city documents, 1834 to 1897.

(Compiled by James L. Hilliard.) With  
 an appendix containing a list of city pub-  
 lications not included among the num-  
 bered documents. [By William H. Whit-  
 more.]. Boston, 1897. = \*6356.2  
 Canada. Department of finance.  
 Estimates for the fiscal year ending 30th  
 June, 1899. Ottawa, 1898. = \*7034.31  
 Department of public printing and station-  
 ery.  
 Annual report for the year ended June 30,  
 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = \*7034.45  
 Department of the secretary of state.  
 Report . . . for the year ended 31st De-  
 cember, 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = \*7034.32  
 Houlton, Maine.  
 Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer  
 and auditor, year ending March 1, 1898.  
 [Houlton?] 1898. = \*6339.58  
 Louisiana. Secretary of state.  
 Biennial report to the General assembly.  
 1896/98. Baton Rouge, 1898. = \*6408.66  
 United States.  
 Pension bureau.  
 Laws of the United States governing the  
 granting of army and navy pensions.  
 Washington, 1897. \*C.278.40  
 Treasury department.  
 Condition of the Treasury, 1878-96.  
 [Washington, 1897.] 39 pp. = 7654.52  
 New Zealand. Minister of lands.  
 Regulations. Wellington, 1897. = 5564.45

## CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

**ALTERATIONS.** During the changes prepara-  
 tory to the removal of the Newspaper reading-  
 room to the first floor, papers not found in  
 place may be had on application to the At-  
 tendant.

**SPECIAL LIBRARIES.** During November,  
 exhibitions have been held of photographs of  
 works by P. Puvis de Chavannes, who died on  
 October 24; and of photographs and plates  
 illustrative of the art of Ancient Egypt, in  
 connection with a lecture by Mrs. Marie  
 Buckman, Secretary of the Egypt Exploration  
 Fund. The lecture was given in the Fine Arts  
 room of the Library.

**DIVISION OF DOCUMENTS AND STATISTICS.**  
 A reorganization of the collections of docu-  
 ments is under way, in the charge of Mr.  
 Worthington C. Ford, late Chief of the Bu-  
 reau of Statistics of the Treasury Department,  
 Washington. Material already on the shelves  
 will be assembled, systematic effort made to  
 complete the collections, and the scope of the  
 whole increased. The library of the American  
 Statistical Association, the gift of which was  
 noticed in the November bulletin, has been  
 added to the collections belonging to the  
 Library.

The Division will at no distant day be fully  
 equipped for the service of the public. Not

only are the issues of the United States gov-  
 ernment received, but the leading publications  
 of the different states and municipalities are  
 on file. The foreign reports of a correspond-  
 ing character will be added, and special care  
 paid to keeping the department in touch with  
 the important problems of government now  
 under discussion in Europe and America.  
 Statistics on population, finance, commerce,  
 transportation, migration, and colonies, among  
 other topics, will receive special attention.

### GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

FROM THE EARL OF CRAWFORD AND BAL-  
 CARRES: Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collations  
 and Notes No. 4. Autotype fac-similes of  
 three Mappemondes; the Harleian, circa  
 1536, the Desceliers, 1546, the Desceliers,  
 1550; for the first time reproduced in fac-  
 simile.

Also a Catalogue of English Broad-sides in  
 the Library of the Earl of Crawford.

FROM THE REFORM CLUB, COMMITTEE ON  
 SOUND CURRENCY, NEW YORK: 107 mono-  
 graphs and serials, and 49 broadsides on the  
 tariff and the silver question.

FROM THE CITY OF FITCHBURG, MASSACHU-  
 SETTS: Old Records of the Town of Fitch-  
 burg, Mass. 1764-1789. Volume 1, 1898.

# STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

In the Statistical Department of this Library (Special Libraries Floor) may now be consulted:

Statement of the Condition of the United States Treasury and the Receipts and Expenditure of the Government, Daily.

United States Consular Reports, Advance Sheets, Daily.

Synopsis of Decisions, Treasury Department, Weekly.

Summary of Commerce and Finance of the United States, Treasury Department, Monthly.

Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce of Canada, Monthly.

Special Report on the Trade between Canada and the United States, for the use of the International Commission, Quebec, August, 1898. Ottawa, 1898. 259 pp.

Fashoda Incident. Correspondence with the French Government respecting the Valley of the Upper Nile. [Egypt, Nos. 2 and 3, 1898.] London, 1898.

## UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.

### Agriculture, Department of.

Important insecticides; directions for their preparation and use; by C. L. Marlatt. 4th edition. 1898. 32 pp. 3 illus. (Farm-Tobacco soils, by M. Whitney. 1898. 23 ers' bulletin 19.) 7995.40  
pp. 1 illus. (Farmers' bulletin 83.) 7995.40

### Animal industry bureau.

Sheep scab; its nature and treatment; by D. E. Salmon and C. W. Stiles. 1898. 64 pp. 36 illus. 6 pls. (Bulletin 21.) 5994.60

### Chemistry division.

Report on investigation of analytical methods for distinguishing between nitrogen of proteids and that of simpler amids or amido-acids by J. W. Mallet; with chapter on separation of flesh bases from proteid matters by means of bromin, by H. W. Wiley. 1898. 30 pp. (Bulletin 54.) 5991.72

### Experiment stations office.

Experiment station record, vol. 10, no. 1. 1898 v + 100 pp. Per. Room 490  
Mainly made up of abstracts of recent reports and publications on agricultural science. Contains a special article, Scandinavian seed-control stations, by F. W. Woll.  
Some books on agriculture and sciences related to agriculture published 1896-98. July 1, 1898. 45 pp. (Circular 38.) 5995.71

A classified and annotated list. Government reports, experiment station publications, reports of State boards and associations, diaries, calendars, and annuals are not included.

### Fiber investigations offic.

Report on culture of hemp in Europe, in-

cluding special consular report on growth of hemp in Italy, by C. R. Dodge. 1898. 29 pp. 6 illus. (Report 11.) 5596.63  
Designed to acquaint hemp growers of this country with foreign practices by which high-grade imported hems are produced.

### Forestry division.

Progress in timber physics, bald cypress. 24 pp. 1 illus. (Circular 19.) 5844.60  
Gives results of investigations of physical and mechanical properties of cypress wood, with notes on character of growth and age, extent of supplies, etc.

### Interior, Department of.

#### General land office.

Rules and regulations governing forest reserves; issued June 30, 1897; reissued Aug. 5, 1898, with amendments. 16 pp. 3846.83

#### Indian bureau.

Rules for Indian school service. 1898. 33 pp. 4463.194

#### Land office, General.

### Treasury department.

#### Internal revenue office.

Regulations concerning mixed flour under act approved June 13, 1898. Aug. 9, 1898. 42 pp. 1 pl. ([Regulations] series 7, no. 25.) 7643.178

### War department.

Customs tariff and regulations for Philippine islands. 1898. 40 pp. 7643.173

Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Cuba in possession of United States. 1898. 62 pp. 7643.177

Justification of martial law, by G. Norman Lieber; from North American Review. 1898, copyright 1896. 25 pp. 5637.39

# FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

## TO BE GIVEN IN THE LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixtieth season (1898-99) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus may be obtained by sending to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope. Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given below.

AUGUSTUS LOWELL, *Trustee.*

### I. LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE SIXTH COURSE of the present season will be six lectures by A. Lawrence Rotch, S.B., A.M., Director of the Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory and Member of the International Cloud and Aeronautical Committees, on THE EXPLORATION OF THE ATMOSPHERE, INCLUDING THE USE OF BALLOONS AND KITES.

- I. The Atmosphere: Ancient and Modern Knowledge; Methods of Investigation.
- II. Clouds: Form, Height, and Motion, as determined at Blue Hill; The International Observations.
- III. Balloons: Notable Ascents and Results Obtained.
- IV. "Ballons-sondes" for Great Altitudes; The International Ascents.
- V. Kites: History and application to Scientific Purposes.
- VI. Results of the Kite-flights at Blue Hill; Future Work.

On Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Dec. 13.

TICKETS FOR MR. ROTCH'S COURSE in Huntington Hall may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, on Saturday, December 10, at 10 A.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

### II. ADVANCED COURSES

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

TWENTY COURSES of lectures on various

literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the present season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions for securing tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

### III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS, Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

SPECIAL LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Teachers' School of Science, Lowell Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

### IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN, Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

A SERIES of lectures on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute during the present winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

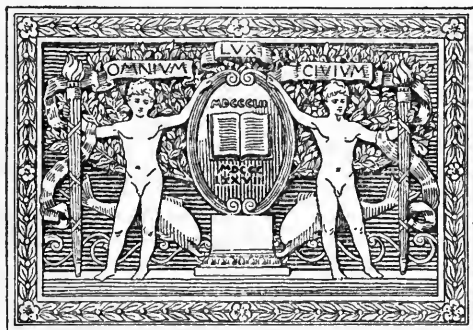
ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS.



ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS  
ADDED TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1897—1898.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1899.





## PREFACE.

---

This Annual List, the second of the series, represents a selection from the Monthly Bulletins from November, 1897 to October, 1898, inclusive. It follows the general scheme adopted in the first Annual List, although there have been slight changes in the classification as required by the constantly varying character of the books received.

In the Bulletins about 7200 titles are represented, and of these about 5500 are here retained, as being of sufficient value and interest. In the first list there were something over 6000 titles selected from the 9000 titles which appeared in the Monthly Bulletins, and these represented an accumulation of twenty months.

The edition of 4000 copies of the first issue was exhausted within two months of publication — an indication that the public recognize the practical value of such a list, and also that a want is met, which cannot be filled by a year's aggregation of Monthly Bulletins. It is well, however, to inform those who are interested in the publications of the Library that a file of the Bulletins, for which an index is printed annually, contains valuable matter not incorporated in the present work.

It has been suggested that such a list as this would be strengthened by an author index. While this may be true, yet readers are again reminded that a reasonably close attention to the synopsis of classification will generally enable them to discover the whereabouts of desired titles.

As was briefly explained a year ago, these lists embody titles already used in the Monthly Bulletins, which are set on the linotype; the solid lines of type, or "slugs," are then retained, and so far as available used again. This explains, in part, the possibility of offering a publication of this size at so small a price.

HERBERT PUTNAM,  
Librarian.

LINDSAY SWIFT,  
Editor of Library Publications.

*January 1, 1899.*



## SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
REFERENCE BOOKS. (Encyclo-		The Separate States.	28
pedias. Directories. Guide		Massachusetts.	29
Books.)	1	FINE ARTS. ARCHÆOLOGY.	30
GENEALOGY. HERALDRY.	3	Antiquities.	30
Genealogy.	3	Fine Arts. General Works. Il-	
Heraldry.	5	lustrated Books.	31
Flags. Regalia.	6	Aesthetics.	32
Names.	6	Architecture. Building.	32
BIOGRAPHY.	6	Art Anatomy.	35
Collective Biographies.	6	Artists.	35
Single Biographies.	7	Caricature.	36
HISTORY.		Costume.	36
General History. Study and		Decoration. Design. Orna-	
Philosophy. Chronology.	16	ment. Furniture. Lace.	36
Ancient History.	16	Drawing. Mechanical Draw-	
Asia. The Orient. Eastern		ing. Perspective.	37
Question.	17	Engraving. Etching. Lithog-	
Africa.	17	raphy.	37
Oceanica.	18	Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.	37
The Jews.	18	Landscape Gardening.	38
Europe. Middle Ages.	18	Music.	38
Austro-Hungary.	19	Numismatics. Gems. Arms	
Belgium.	19	and Armor.	41
France.	19	Painting. Portraits.	41
Germany.	20	Photography. Photographic	
Great Britain.	21	Processes.	42
Greece.	23	Pottery. Vases. Glass.	42
Italy. The Mediterranean.	23	Sculpture. Wood Carving.	
Netherlands.	23	Goldsmiths' and Silver-	
Poland.	23	smiths' Work.	43
Roumania.	23	GEOGRAPHY. TRAVELS.	43
Russia.	23	Geography. Atlases. General	
Spain. Portugal.	23	Travels.	43
Switzerland.	24	Asia. The Orient.	44
Turkey.	24	Africa.	45
America.	24	Oceanica.	46
South America.	24	Polar Regions.	47
Canada. Newfoundland.	24	Europe.	47
United States.	25	Austro-Hungary.	47
Revolution. War of 1812.	27	Belgium. Holland.	48
Civil War.	27	France.	48

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Germany.	48	Roumanian.	57
Great Britain.	48	Russian.	57
Greece.	49	Sanskrit.	57
Italy. The Mediterranean.	49	Saxon.	57
Russia.	49	Secwana.	57
Scandinavia. Denmark.	49	Somali.	57
Servia.	50	Spanish.	57
Spain.	50	Swedish.	57
Switzerland.	50	Turkish.	57
Turkey.	50	Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.	
America.	50	Composition. Recitations.	
South America.	50	Debating.	57
Central America. Mexico.	50	LITERATURE.	58
Alaska. Klondyke.	51	Bibliography. Catalogues.	58
Canada.	51	Libraries. Books.	61
West Indies.	51	Printing. Book-binding. Illus-	
United States.	52	tration of Books. Book-sell-	
LANGUAGE. RHETORIC.	53	ing. Book-plates.	62
Language. Phonology.	53	Journalism. Authorship.	63
Arabic.	53	Manuscripts. Autographs.	
Aryan.	53	Broadsides. Scrap-books.	63
Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscrip-		Literature. General and Com-	
tions.	53	parative. Criticism.	64
Basque.	53	Arabic.	65
Bulgarian.	53	English and American.	65
Chinese.	53	Shakespeare.	71
Egyptian.	53	French.	72
English.	53	Gaelic.	74
Ethiopian. African Languages.	54	German.	75
French.	54	Greek.	76
Friesic.	55	Hebrew. Semitic.	77
German.	55	Indian (East).	77
Greek. Romaic.	55	Italian.	77
Hausa.	55	Japanese.	78
Hebrew.	55	Latin.	78
Icelandic.	55	Persian.	79
Indian of America.	56	Russian.	79
Irish.	56	Sanskrit.	79
Italian.	56	Spanish and Portuguese.	79
Japanese.	56	Syriac.	80
Latin.	56	Turkish.	80
Mota Island.	56	Drama.	80
Motu.	56	Folk Lore.	83
Oriental.	56	MEDICINE. HYGIENE.	84
Philippine Islands.	56	Medicine. Diseases. Pathol-	
Polish.	56	ogy. Therapeutics.	84
Provençal.	57	Anatomy. Histology. Sur-	
Romance.	57	gery.	86
Ronga.	57	Bacteria.	87

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Homœopathy. Mental Heal- ing.	87	Colleges. Institutions.	
Infection. Contagion.	87	Schools.	111
Insanity. Nervous Diseases.	87	Deaf and Dumb.	113
Nursing. Hospitals. Mili- tary Medicine.	88	Industrial Education. Sloyd.	113
Pharmacy. Materia Medica.		Ethics. Manners. Life.	113
Toxicology. Medical Ju- risprudence.	88	RELIGION. THEOLOGY.	114
Physiology. Anthropometry.	89	Religion. Theology. Theo- logical Writers.	114
Veterinary Medicine.	89	Bible.	115
Hygiene.	90	Ceremonial. Devotional. Doc- trinal.	117
Food. Diet.	90	Christ. Christianity.	118
Health Resorts.	90	Churches. Sects.	118
Sewerage. Drainage. Plumb- ing. Cremation.	90	Ecclesiastical History.	119
Water. Water Supply.	91	Fathers of the Church. Apos- tles. Saints. Religious Bi- ography.	120
SCIENCE.	91	Hymnology.	121
In General.	91	The Ministry. Religious Edu- cation.	122
Anthropology. Ethnology.	91	Missions.	122
Astrology.	93	Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.	123
Astronomy. Time. Naviga- tion. Cosmogony.	93	Religious Associations and In- stitutions.	124
Biology. Evolution.	94	Science and Religion. Natural Theology.	124
Botany.	94	Sermons.	125
Chemistry. Alchemy.	95	Sunday. Sunday Schools.	125
Geology. Palæontology.	97	SOCIAL SCIENCE.	125
Hydrography. Physical Geog- raphy.	99	Political Economy.	125
Mathematics. Surveying. Ge- odesy.	99	Commerce. Communication. Transportation. Weights and Measures.	126
Meteorology. Climate.	101	Insurance. Friendly Soci- eties. Lotteries.	127
Microscope. Telescope.	101	Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds.	
Mineralogy. Petrology.	101	Wages.	127
Natural History. Nature. Out- of-Door Life.	101	Land.	128
Ornithology.	102	Money. Finance. Banks. The Currency. Capital.	
Physics. Aeronautics.	103	Value. Prices.	128
Zoology. Taxidermy.	104	Tariff. Revenue. Taxation.	130
PHILOSOPHY. EDUCATION. ETH- ICS.	106	Political Science.	131
Philosophy. Knowledge. Logic. Thought.	106	Civil Service.	132
Hypnotism. Palmistry. Car- tomancy.	109	Sociology.	132
Theosophy. Occultism. Spir- itualism.	109	Charities. The Poor.	133
Education.	109	Emigration. Immigration.	134
Children. Kindergarten.	111		

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Intemperance. Liquor Traf-		Domestic Economy. Dress.	
fic. Social Purity.	134	Cookery.	144
The Negro. Slavery.	134	Engineering. Mechanics. Min-	
Population. Statistics.	135	ing.	144
Prisons. Crime. Punish-		Electricity, Theoretical and	
ment.	135	Applied.	145
Socialism. Communism. Co-		Machinery. Engines.	146
operation. Anarchism. Ni-		Mining.	147
hilism.	135	Railroads.	147
Woman. The Sexes.	137	Manufactures. Mechanic	
LAW. LEGISLATION.	137	Trades.	148
Law.	137	Military and Naval Art, Science	
Cases.	138	and History.	148
International Law. Maritime		AMUSEMENTS. GAMES. SPORTS.	151
Law. Arbitration.	139	Out-Door Sports. Athletics.	
Legislation. Statutes. Consti-		Physical Education.	151
tutional Law. Parliamentary		Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	151
Practice.	139	In-door Amusements.	153
Military Law.	140	Postage Stamps.	153
Patents. Copyright.	140	FICTION.	153
USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS.	140	In English.	153
Industrial Arts. Inventions. Ex-		In French.	157
hibitions.	140	In Dutch.	157
Agriculture. Forestry. Horti-		In German.	158
culture. Dairy. Domestic		ASSOCIATIONS. CLUBS. INSTITU-	
Animals. Fisheries. Irriga-		TIONS.	162
tion.	140	PERIODICALS. ANNUALS. IN-	
Chemical Technology. Metal-		DEXES.	162
lurgy.	143	PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.	163
Commercial Methods. Book-		Recent United States Docu-	
keeping. Handwriting. Short-		ments.	163
hand.	143	OLD BOOKS.	164
		BOOKS FOR THE BLIND.	164

# ANNUAL LIST OF NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS 1897-1898.

---

## Reference Books.

### Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books.

Each year the Library adds many works which are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. The titles of such works will be found in the Consolidated Periodical List.

Adams, Oscar Fay.

A dictionary of American authors. Boston, 1897. B. H. Ref. 893.6

Adressbuch für Berlin, 1898. Berlin. [1898.] 2 v. \*2830a.55

American college and public school directory. 1898. St. Louis, 1898. B. H. Ref. 582.6

Annual and analytical cyclopædia of practical medicine, by C. E. de M. Sajous, M.D., and one hundred associate editors. Vol. 1. Phila., 1898. Illus. \*3732.60

Annual literary index. 1897. N. Y., 1898. B. H. Ref. 881.2

Annual register. 1896. London, 1897. \*2218.1

Archer, William. The theatrical 'world' of 1897. London, 1897. \*4570a.86

Askew, John Bertram. Pros and cons. A newspaper reader's and debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day . . . 3d edition. London, 1897. B. H. Ref. 792.25

Bacon, Edwin Munroe. Walks and rides in the country round about Boston. Boston, 1897. Illus. Map. 2359.96

Baedeker, Carl. Belgium and Holland including the Grand-duchy of Luxembourg. 12th edition. Leipsic, 1897. Maps. 2839.26

Egypt. Handbook for travellers. 4th edition. Leipsic, 1898. Illus. Maps. 5059.35

Great Britain. 4th edition, augmented [by J. F. Muirhead]. Leipsic, 1897. Maps. Plans. 2469a.160

Northern Germany. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1897. Maps. Plans. 2839a.71

Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris. 12th revised edition. Leipsic, 1896. Maps. 2639.92

Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. 16th ed. Leipsic, 1895. Maps. 2839.27

Spain and Portugal. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1898. Maps. 3099a.141

Bertot, Jean. Guides du cycliste en France. De Paris à Perpignan et Nîmes. Paris, 1895. Maps. Plans. = 2639a.91

Biographisches Jahrbuch und deutscher Nekrolog. Hrsg. von A. Bettelheim. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1897. Portrs. \*4840a.15

Bliss, William Dwight Porter, editor. The encyclopedia of social reform. N. Y., 1897. B. H. Ref. 429.2

Boston Post almanac and cyclopedia. 1896, 97. [Boston.] 1896, 97. = \*7389.8

Boyd's directory of the District of Columbia, 1898. Washington, 1898. 4370a.55

British association for the advancement of science. Handbook of Canada. Toronto, 1897. Maps. = 4369a.147

Brown, James Duff, and Stephen Samuel Stratton. British musical biography. Birmingham, 1897. 4041.84

Brown, John Howard, editor. The cyclopaedia of American biographies. Abbe—Chrysler. Boston, 1897. Portrs. \*4340.118

Bryan, L. M. The civil service guide. Revised edition. N. Y. [1897.] 5562.165

- Bureau of the American republics.  
Commercial directory of the American republics. [Vol. 1.] Washington, 1897. Maps. \*2380a.8  
Commercial nomenclature. [Compiled by J. K. Chandler and J. C. Redman.] Washington, 1894. 2 v. = \*3640.88
- Burnett, R.  
Practical guide to Civil service history and geography. Aberdeen, 1892. 2218.84  
Canadian parliamentary companion, 1897. Edited by J. A. Gemmill. Ottawa, 1897. \*7029a.50
- Cerfberr, Gaston, and M. V. Ramin.  
Dictionnaire de la femme. Encyclopédie-manuel des connaissances utiles à la femme. Paris. [1898.] Illus. \*7382.15  
City record. [Weekly.] Vol. 1. Boston, 1898. \*6351.20  
Edited under the direction of the Board of municipal statistics.  
Civil service year book and official calendar. 1897. London, 1897. \*5562.163  
Cram, George F., publisher.  
Cram's standard American railway system atlas of the world. Chicago, 1898. Maps. B. H. Ref. 270.7
- Daily Picayune, The.  
The Picayune's Annals of the decade 1885-1894. New Orleans, 1895. = \*4482.142  
Dixon, Zella Allen, compiler.  
The comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. N. Y., 1897. \*2164.42  
Encyclopædia of sport. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*4001.134  
Farrer, Robert Eduard, and Hartmann Fischer.  
Adressbuch der Museen, Bibliotheken, Sammler und Antiquare. Strassburg i. E., 1897. \*4033.15
- Ford, Richard.  
The handbook for travellers in Spain. 9th edition. London, 1898. 2 v. Maps. 5096.28
- Fowler, Nathaniel C., jr.  
Fowler's Publicity. An encyclopedia of advertising and printing. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*6140a.29
- French, Alexis H., and Henry F. Bryant.  
Atlas of Brookline, Mass. Boston, 1897. 27 maps. \*Map 58.6  
Germanischer Lloyd. Internationales Register. 1898. Berlin [etc.], 1898. \*3950a.63  
Gidel, Charles Antoine, and Frédéric Loliée.  
Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré des écrivains et des littératures. Paris, 1898. Illus. B. H. Ref. 954.12
- Greenwood, Thomas, F.R.G.S.  
Greenwood's library year book. 1897. London, 1897. Illus. \*6198.43
- Gwynne, Robert.  
Routledge's Diamond jubilee guide to London. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2469.82  
Harbottle, Thomas Benfield.  
Dictionary of quotations (classical). London, 1897. 2954.88  
Heilprin, Louis.  
The historical reference book. Revised to 1898. 5th edition. N. Y., 1898. \*2214.67  
Houston, Edwin J.  
A dictionary of electrical words . . . 4th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3962.128
- Jameson, John Franklin.  
Dictionary of United States history. 1492-1897. Boston. [1897?] Portrs. Pl. \*4421.142
- Jewish year book. 1898. Edited by J. Jacobs. London, 1897. B. H. Ref. 313.10
- Johnson, Helen Kendrick, compiler.  
Short sayings of famous men. N. Y. [1897?] 2 v. 6249a.9
- Kempe, Harry Robert.  
The engineer's year-book. 1898. London, 1898. \*4019.113
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, editor.  
The golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Boston, 1898. 4398.153  
Labour annual. The year book, 1898. Manchester. [1898.] Portrs. B. H. Ref. 493.12
- Larousse, Pierre Athanase.  
Nouveau Larousse illustré. Dictionnaire universelle encyclopédique. Publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. Tome 1. Paris. [1897.] \*4690.7  
Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. Charles Dudley Warner, editor. N. Y. [1896-98.] 30 v. Portrs. Pls. B. H. Ref. 680.1  
List of English clubs in all parts of the world for 1898. 6th year. London, 1898. \*2468.27
- Literary year-book. 1898. London, 1898. \*6196.75
- Lloyd's Register of British and foreign shipping . . . From 1st July, 1897, to the 30th June, 1898. Reports of additions and corrections, 1897. No. 1-5. London, 1897. \*5952.90
- Lodge, Edmund.  
The peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 67th edition. London, 1898. B. H. Ref. 1003.3
- London manual for 1897-98. Ed. by R. Donald. London. [1897.] = \*2499.121
- Lord & Thomas' pocket directory for 1898 of newspapers, magazines and periodicals in the United States and Canada. Chicago, 1898. \*6149a.58
- Lowndes, Frederic Sawrey.  
Bishops of the day. A biographical dictionary of the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England, and of all churches in communion therewith. London, 1897. 3558.88
- Massachusetts year book, 1898/99. Worcester, 1898. B. H. Ref. 541.5
- Meyers historisch-geographischer Kalender auf das Jahr 1898. Leipzig. [1897.] Illus. \*4833.22
- Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Hrsg. von K. Trübner. Jahrg. 7. 1897/98. Strassburg, 1898. B. H. Ref. 583.15
- Morgan, Samuel T., and William H. Masson.  
United States tariff (pocket edition), 1897. 9th edition. Baltimore, 1897. 7649a.10
- Morris, Edward Ellis.  
Austral English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases and usages . . . London, 1898. \*3035.141
- Municipal year book, The, of the United kingdom for 1897. By Robert Donald. London. [1897.] = \*2499.120



- Murray, John, publisher. 1808-1892.  
A handbook for travellers in Switzerland.  
London, 1897. 2 v. 4839.69  
Handbook for travellers in Northern Italy.  
10th edition. London, 1897. Maps.  
\*2739.83
- Musical directory, annual & almanack. 1898.  
London, 1898. 8048.52
- Naval pocket-book. Founded by W. L.  
Clowes. Edited by L. G. Carr Laughton.  
Corrected to Feb. 1, 1898. London, 1898.  
Plans. \*5959a.42
- New Hampshire blue book. 1897. Concord.  
[1897.] \*6310b.24
- Patrick, David, and Francis Hinde Groome,  
editors.  
Chambers's biographical dictionary. Lon-  
don, 1897. B. H. Ref. 954.11
- People of the period. Edited by A. T. Camden  
Pratt. Vol. 1: A—H. London, 1897.  
\*2240a.64
- Perles, Moritz.  
Adressbuch für den Buch-, Kunst-, Musika-  
lienhandel und verwandte Geschäftszweige  
der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie.  
1897/98. Wien, 1898. \*2144.33
- Poggendorff, Johann Christian.  
Biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch  
zur Geschichte der exacten Wissen-  
schaften. Bd. 3. (1858 bis 1883). Leip-  
zig, 1898. \*2172.35.3
- Politics in 1896. An annual. Edited by F.  
Whelan. London, 1897. \*4517.141
- Poole's index to periodical literature. 3d sup-  
plement, 1892 to 1896, by W. I. Fletcher  
and F. O. Poole. Boston, 1897. \*3180a.7
- Poole, Reginald Lane, editor.  
Historical atlas of modern Europe. Part 1-  
13. Oxford, 1896. \*2280.25
- Public schools year book, 1898. London.  
[1898.] B. H. Ref. 583.6
- Rand, McNally & company, publishers.  
Rand-McNally war atlas. Chicago, 1898.  
16 pp. \*6280a.76
- Reeves, musical directory, of Great Britain  
and Ireland. 1898/9. London. [1898.]  
\*4049a.3
- Ricek-Gerolding, L. G.  
Gelehrter Zecher goldnes Alphabet. Feucht-  
fröhliche Studien. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.385
- Rose, George Maclean, editor.  
A cyclopædia of Canadian biography. To-  
ronto, 1886, 88. 2 v. \*4344.181
- Routledge, Edmund.  
Book of the year 1897. London, 1898.  
2309a.75
- Date-book. Principal events, and births  
and deaths of distinguished people, 1897.  
London, 1897. 96 pp. 2218.85
- Routledge, Robert.  
Discoveries and inventions of the Nine-  
teenth century. 12th edition. London,  
1898. Illus. 8035.64
- Say, Jean Baptiste Léon, and Joseph Chailley-  
Bert.  
Nouveau dictionnaire d'économie politique.  
Paris, 1893-97. 3 v. \*5560.33
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.  
Appleton's guide-book to Alaska and the  
northwest coast. N. Y., 1897. Maps.  
Pls. 2369.112
- Scott stamp and coin co.  
Standard postage stamp catalogue. 58th edi-  
tion. N. Y., 1897. 2237.43
- Sell, Henry.  
Sell's dictionary of the world's press, 1898.  
London. [1898.] Portrs. \*6141.36
- Sharp, Robert Farquharson.  
A dictionary of English authors, biographi-  
cal and bibliographical. London, 1897.  
B. H. Ref. 894.7
- Smith, Benjamin Eli, editor.  
The century atlas of the world. N. Y.  
[1897.] \*2280.105
- Soule, Richard.  
A dictionary of English synonymes. New  
edition, enlarged by G. H. Howison. Bos-  
ton, 1898. \*4586.146
- Staats-, Hof- und Kommunal-Handbuch des  
Reichs und der Einzelstaaten. Hrsg. von  
Joseph Kürschner. 1898. Eisenach. [1898.]  
Portrs. \*2866.80
- Textile world's directory of the mill trade, and  
of buyers of textile fabrics. [Boston.]  
1897. \*8034.62
- United States.  
Pocket edition of the Dingley tariff bill.  
[N. Y.] 1897. 7649a.9
- Whitaker, Joseph.  
An almanack for 1898. London. [1897.]  
\*2499a.50(1898)
- Directory of titled persons for 1898. Lon-  
don, 1898. B. H. Ref. 994.10
- Year book, The, of British Columbia [1897]  
... Added a chapter respecting the Cana-  
dian Yukon. [Compiled by] R. E. Gosnell.  
Victoria, 1897. Illus. Maps. \*2363.106
- Year-book of Australia for 1898. London.  
[1898.] Maps. B. H. Ref. 314.3
- Year's music, 1898. London, 1898. \*8048.71

## Genealogy. Heraldry.

### Genealogy.

Includes such materials for genealogical investiga-  
tions as wills, registers, publications of patriotic soci-  
eties, etc.

- Allen, George Henry.  
Phineas<sup>a</sup> Allen's descendants. Benjamin,  
jr.<sup>a</sup>, Benjamin<sup>a</sup>, John<sup>a</sup>, Walter<sup>a</sup>, of Lincoln,  
Mass., 1745, and a complete genealogy of  
the descendants of Benjamin<sup>a</sup> Allen of  
Ashby, Mass., 1777. Boston, 1898. 27 pp.  
Portrs. = 4434.201
- American genealogist, The. A bibliography  
of American genealogy . . . from 1771 to  
date. 4th edition. Albany, 1897. \*2332.15  
Earlier editions, by W. H. Whitmore, will be  
found catalogued under his name.
- Armytage, George John, editor.  
The baptismal, marriage, and burial registers  
of the Cathedral church of Christ and  
blessed Mary the virgin at Durham, 1609-  
1896. London, 1897. [Harleian society.]  
\*2410a.88
- Arnold, James Newell.  
Vital records of Rehoboth, 1642-1896. Prov-  
idence, 1897. \*4430.130
- Atwell, Charles Beach.  
The genealogy of the Atwell family. [Ev-  
anston?] 1896. 10 pp. = 4434.196

- Bailey, Frederic W., editor.  
Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800. As found on the official records of Worcester county. New Haven. [1897.] 4430a.123
- Balch, Galusha Burchard.  
Genealogy of the Balch families in America. Salem, 1897. Illus. 4433.27
- Bolton, Charles Knowles.  
The ancestry of Margaret Wyatt, wife of Matthew Allyn of Braunton in Devon, and later of Windsor, Connecticut. [Boston? 1898.] Broadside. \*Cab.23.30.27
- Bonney, Charles L.  
The Bonney family. 2d edition. Chicago, 1898. Pls. Map. = 4432.124
- Chamberlain, George Walter.  
Soldiers of the American revolution, of Lebanon, Maine. Weymouth, 1897. 48 pp. = \*4435.156
- Christ church, Parish of. Middlesex county, Va.  
The parish register, from 1653 to 1812, published by the National society of the colonial dames of America in the state of Virginia. Richmond, 1897. \*4430a.130
- Clay, John William, editor.  
The visitation of Cambridge, made in A<sup>o</sup> [1575]. Continued and enlarged with the vissitation of the same county made by Henery St George . . . in A<sup>o</sup> 1619, with many other descents. London, 1897. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.108
- Collins, Francis, editor.  
Register of the freemen of the city of York. Vol. 1. 1272-1558. Durham, 1897. [Surtees society.] \*2427.79
- Crisp, Frederick Arthur.  
List of parish registers and other genealogical works edited by [him]. [London.] 1897. (2), 33 pp. = \*2152.63
- The parish register of Berkeley, Gloucestershire, 1653-1677. [London.] 1897. \*2501.147
- Denissen, Christian.  
Schell; or, recherches after the descendants of John Christian Schell and John Schell. Detroit. [1896.] Portrs. = 4434.200
- Dimock, Susan Whitney, editor.  
Births, marriages, baptisms and deaths from the records of the town and churches in Coventry, Conn. 1711-1844. N. Y., 1897. = \*4430a.122
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden.  
The Rogers family of Georgetown. [Portland? 1897.] 37 pp. = 4433.65
- Dyer, John B.  
Inscriptions from gravestones in the Old north cemetery, Truro, Mass. 1713-1840. Provincetown, 1897. 35 pp. = 4354.76
- Fairbanks, Lorenzo Sayles.  
Genealogy of the Fairbanks family in America. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4432.115
- Farnsworth, Moses Franklin.  
Farnsworth memorial. Manti, Utah, 1897. = 4432.109
- Farrar, Henry, compiler.  
Irish marriages: being an index to the marriages in Walker's Hibernian magazine, 1771 to 1812. Vol. 1. A-J. London, 1897. \*2502.150
- Fox, William Freeman.  
Daniel Fox of East Haddam, Ct., and some of his descendants. [Anon.] Albany, N. Y., 1890. 29, (2) pp. 4433.189
- Fry, Edward Alexander, editor.  
A calendar of wills proved in the Consistory court of the Bishop of Bristol, 1572-1792. And also a calendar of wills in the Great orphan books, Bristol, 1379-1674. London, 1897. [The Index library.] \*2502.152
- Furnivall, Frederick James, editor.  
Child-marriages, divorces and ratifications, &c. in the diocese of Chester, A.D. 1561-6 . . . London, 1897. [Early English text society.] \*2417.108
- Gay, Julius.  
Farmington soldiers in the colonial wars. Hartford, 1897. 22, (3) pp. = 4418.249
- Genealogical magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1. London, 1897. Illus. \*2430a.76
- Genealogical queries and memoranda. A quarterly magazine. Edited by G. F. T. Sherwood. Vol. 1. London, 1896-98. \*2506.134
- Governor Thomas Dudley family association.  
Annual meeting, 5th, and reunion, 6th. Theme, The Exeter pastor, Rev. Samuel Dudley. [Boston?] 1898. 55 pp. Portrs. = 2332.107
- Grant, Francis James, editor.  
The commissariat record of Edinburgh. Register of testaments. Part 1. Vol. 1-35, 1514-1600. Edinburgh, 1897. [Index library.] \*2504.118
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
The De Lotbinières. A bit of Canadian romance and history. [Boston, 1896.] 8 pp. = 4432.111
- Hildreth, Arthur.  
The early Hildreths of New England. [Boston, 1894?] 60 pp. = \*4434.204
- Hord, Arnold Harris.  
Genealogy of the Hord family. Phila., 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 4432.116
- Johnson, Charles Sweet.  
Silas Sweet of New Bedford, Mass., and Bradford, Vermont, and his descendants. Washington, 1898. 19, (2) pp. = \*4432.121
- Johnson, James Bowen.  
The Johnson memorial. Jeremiah Johnson and Thomazin Blanchard Johnson, his wife. An account of their lineage. Washington, 1895. Portrs. = 4432.106
- Knowlton association of America.  
Prospectus of year book; the first and second reunions. Compiled by W. H. Griffith. Albany, 1897. 88 pp. = 4434.199
- Maine genealogical society, Portland.  
Annual report, 13th. 1896. Portland, 1897. 45 pp. = \*4435.154
- Menzies, David Prentice.  
The "red and white" book of Menzies. Glasgow, 1894. Illus. Portrs. \*2432.10
- Minot, Joseph Grafton.  
A genealogical record of the Minot family. Boston, 1897. 55 pp. = \*4432.114
- New York, city. Public library.  
Hand-list of American genealogies. N. Y., 1897. = \*2159.50

- New York genealogical and biographical society.  
 Reports of officers; list of members. 1897. N. Y., 1898. 34 pp. = 4432.125  
 "Old Northwest" genealogical quarterly. Vol. 1. January, 1898. Columbus, 1898. \*4334.140  
 Pelletreau, William Smith.  
 Early Long Island wills of Suffolk county, 1691-1703. N. Y., 1897. Fac-similes. \*4430a.140  
 Wills of the Smith families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. \*4430a.141  
 Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, editor.  
 Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. Vol. 1. London, 1896. \*2506.129  
 Pratt, Eleazer Franklin.  
 Phineas Pratt and some of his descendants. Boston, 1897. = 4433.68  
 Presson, George Rogers.  
 John Winchester, 1616-1694, a settler of New England, and one line of his descendants. San Francisco, 1897. 45 pp. 4432.122  
 Richmond, Joshua Bailey.  
 The Richmond family, and pre-American ancestors. Boston, 1897. \*4433.26  
 Rousse, Émile.  
 La Roche-Guyon. Châtelains. Château et bourg. Paris, 1892. Map. 2647.153  
 Roy, Joseph Edwin.  
 "I have finished my course." A sermon at the funeral of S. R. Thrall. Chicago, 1894. 35 pp. = 4349.178  
 Contains genealogical notes relating to the Thrall, Bowman and Chipman families.  
 Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.  
 The Ruggles family of England and America.. 3d ed. N. p. 1896. Pls. \*4432.107  
 Runk, Emma Ten Broeck, compiler.  
 The Ten Broeck genealogy. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4432.113  
 Rylands, John Paul, editor.  
 Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1563 to 1807, now preserved at Chester. Manchester, 1897. [Chetham society.] \*2425.84  
 Saltonstall, Leverett.  
 Ancestry and descendants of Sir Richard Saltonstall. [Cambridge.] 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4432.108  
 Sanborn, Victor Channing.  
 The American and English Sambornes. Concord, N. H., 1895. 25 pp. Illus = 4434.197  
 Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.  
 An account of the Jaudon family. Phila., 1890. 24 pp. = 4433.63  
 Captain John Avery, president judge at the Whorekill in Delaware Bay, and his descendants. Phila., 1898. 55 pp. Fac-simile. = \*4432.117  
 Genealogy of the Kollock family of Sussex county, Delaware. Phila., 1897. (2), 72 pp. = \*4432.118  
 Seton, George.  
 A history of the family of Seton during eight centuries. Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. Illus. Coats of arms. \*6531.10  
 Smith, Sarah Saunders.  
 The founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony. Pittsfield, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4433.67  
 157 pp. are devoted to the Saunders family.  
 Society of colonial wars in the state of Missouri.  
 Register. 1898. [Compiled by H. Cadle.] St. Louis. [1898.] Pl. = \*4412.135  
 Society of colonial wars in the state of New Hampshire.  
 Register of officers and members. constitution and by-laws. . . N. p. 1898. 51 pp. Pls. = 4412.134  
 Sons of the American revolution.  
 Connecticut society.  
 Year-book, 1891-96. [Hartford, etc.] 1891-96. Illus. Portrs. = \*4411.170  
 Empire state society.  
 The charter-meeting of the Yonkers chapter, Nov. 7th, 1896. With address on The founding of the great Northwest, by Theodore Gilman. Cambridge, 1897. 43 pp. = 4411.168  
 Maine society.  
 Organization and officers of the society. What the society has accomplished. Constitution. Roll of members. Portland, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = \*4410a.131  
 Speed, John Gilmer.  
 The Gilmers in America. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4349.182  
 Van Alstyne, Lawrence.  
 Born, married and died, in Sharon, Connecticut . . . 1721 to 1879. [Sharon? 1897.] \*4439.193  
 Vance, Anna Russell, compiler.  
 Records of the Griswold, Crane, Paddock, Howes, Smith and Russell families. Milwaukee. [1898?] 57 pp. Pls. 4434.203  
 Vicars, Sir Arthur Edward, editor.  
 Index to the Prerogative wills of Ireland, 1536-1810. Dublin, 1897. \*2502.107  
 Wakefield, Homer.  
 Wakefield memorial. Bloomington, Ill., 1897. Illus. Portrs. \*4433.25  
 Webber, Lorenzo.  
 Descendants of Andrew Webber. Portland, Mich., 1897. 53 pp. 4434.195  
 Welles family.  
 List of ancestors and descendants of John Howell Welles, of Gilead parish, Hebron, Connecticut. . . [1896.] = \*4430.136  
 White, Myra L., editor.  
 Report of the reunion of John White's descendants at Salem Willows, Massachusetts, Sept. 1, 1897. Haverhill, Mass., 1898. 22 pp. 4439a.119  
 Contains an historical sketch of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson.  
 Whitney, William Henry.  
 A Watertown farm in eight generations. A memorial of the Whitney family. [Boston.] 1898. = \*\*4432.119  
 Whittlesey, Charles Barney.  
 Genealogy of the Whittlesey-Whittlesey family. Hartford, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = \*4432.123

## Heraldry.

- Ermerin, Roman Ivanovitch.  
 La noblesse titrée de l'empire de Russie, avec la description de ses armoiries. So-rau. [1898?] \*3061.128

Eve, G. W.

Decorative heraldry. London, 1897. Illus. [Ex-libris series.] 4076.45

Legge, William, 2d earl of Dartmouth.

Armorial bearings. Reduced copy of the original presented to Dartmouth college. = \*4531.11

Révérènd, Albert, vicomte.

Armorial du Premier empire. Paris, 1894-97. 4 v. \*2631.12

Risdon, Tristram.

Note-book, 1608-1628. Edited from the original manuscript by J. Dallas and H. G. Porter. London, 1897. \*2436.72

Stroehli, Hugo Gerard.

Heraldischer Atlas. Heft 1. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 8090.204

## Flags. Regalia.

Cumberland, Barlow.

The story of the Union Jack . . . particularly in its connection with Canada. Toronto, 1897. Illus. 4539a.19

Davenport, Cyril.

The English regalia. London, 1897. xiii, 65 pp. 12 col. pls. \*2430.105

Hulme, Frederick Edward.

The flags of the world. London. [1897?] Col. pls. 2239.86

"Our Jack." The history of the Union Jack. London. [1897?] 15 pp. Illus. 4539a.18

## Names.

Bardsley, Charles Warcing.

English surnames; their sources and significations. 5th ed. London, 1897. 2239.88

Louis Alexander, prince of Battenberg.

Men-of-war names. Their meaning and origin. London, 1897. 3959.139

Scarle, William George.

Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum. A list of Anglo-Saxon proper names. Cambridge, 1897. \*2481.56

Tappolet, Ernst.

Die romanischen Verwandschaftsnamen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der französischen und italienischen Mundarten. Strassburg, 1895. Maps. 2684.26

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

Aubrey, John.

'Brief lives,' chiefly of contemporaries, between 1669 & 1696. Edited by Andrew Clark. Oxford, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portr. 2545.147

Banks, Louis Albert.

Heroic personalities. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. 2246.66

Bellaigue, Camille.

Portraits and silhouettes of musicians. Trans. from the French by Ellen Orr. N. Y., 1897. 4049.156

Black, Helen C.

Pen, pencil, baton and mask. Biographical sketches. London, 1896. Portrs. 2543.153

Brisson, Adolphe.

Portraits intimes. 2e, 3e série. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 2647.141

Byrne, Julia Clara.

Social hours with celebrities. Being the 3d and 4th volumes of Gossip of the century [4570a.117]. Edited by R. H. Busk. London, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4570a.135

Carlyle, Thomas.

Montaigne and other essays, chiefly biographical. With foreword by S. R. Crockett. London, 1897. 4574.157

Chambers, Theodore Gervase.

Register of the associates and old students of the Royal college of chemistry, the Royal school of mines, and the Royal college of science. London, 1896. Pls. Portrs. \*2545.71

Crown jewels. A brief record of the wives of English sovereigns from 1066 to 1897.

With a preface by Lady Herbert of Lea. London, 1897. 2547.151

Douglas, Sir George Brisbane, 5th bart.

The Blackwood group. N.Y. [1897?] 2549a.8  
Contents. — John Wilson. — John Galt. — D. M. Moir. — Miss Ferrier. — Michael Scott. — Thomas Hamilton.

Du Bois, Albert.

Les bourgeois de Bruxelles. 1830-1897. Bruxelles, 1897. Portrs. 4842.55

Faguet, Émile.

Politiques et moralistes du 19e siècle. 2e série. Paris, 1898. 2255.56

Farrar, Frederic William.

Men I have known. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. 4547.149

Fesch, Paul, abbé.

Mortes au champ d'honneur. Bazar de la charité (4 mai, 1897). Paris. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4637.20

Fifty famous women, and the lessons of their lives. London. [189-?] Illus. 2248.80

Forster, Joseph.

Great teachers. London, 1898. 2556.83  
Contents. — Burns. — Shelley. — Coleridge. — Tennyson. — Ruskin. — Carlyle. — Emerson. — Browning.

Gilmore, George C.

The last fourteen survivors of the Revolutionary army. Concord, 1898. 7 pp. = 4418.250

Gisborne, William.

New Zealand rulers and statesmen from 1840 to 1897. London, 1897. Portrs. 3046.153

Goddard, Matilda, compiler.

Biographical notes. Newspaper cuttings in scrap books. 1874-1891. 4 v. \*6240.20

Griffith, George.

Men who have made the Empire. London, 1897. Pls. 2544.130

Contents. — William the Norman. — Edward of the long legs. — The queen's little pirate, Cromwell. — William of Orange. — James Cook. — Lord Clive. — Warren Hastings. — Nelson. — Wellington. — "Chinese Gordon." — Cecil Rhodes.

Happgood, Norman.

Literary statesmen and others. Chicago, 1897. 6256.8  
Contents. — Lord Rosebery. — Mr. John Morley. — Mr. Balfour. — Stendhal. — Mérimée as a critic. — American art criticism. — American cosmopolitanism. — Henry James.

- Hardy, Edward John.  
The love affairs of some famous men. By the author of 'How to be happy though married.' N. Y. [1897.] 2248.82
- Hazlitt, William Carew.  
Four generations of a literary family. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. \*4544.151
- Heyck, Eduard.  
Die Mediceer. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. 4073.81
- Horridge, Frank.  
Lives of great Italians. London, 1897. Portrs. 2746.80
- Jeanroy-Félix, Victor.  
Fauteuils contemporains de l'Académie française. Paris. [1897.] 2644.117
- Lee, Sidney Lazarus.  
National biography. [London.] 1897. 22 pp. = 2245.73
- León y Dóminguez, José María.  
Recuerdos gaditanos. Cadiz, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3096.147
- Macdowall, H. C.  
Henry of Guise and other portraits. London, 1898. 2647.81  
Contents. — Henry of Guise. — Agrippa d'Aubigné. — Catherine of Navarre.
- Meyer, Richard M.  
Deutsche Charaktere. Berlin. 1897. 2844.84  
Contents. — Der germanische Nationalcharakter. — Über den Begriff der Individualität. — Tannhäuser. — Der Kampf um den Einzelnen. — Michael Reinh. Lenz. — Friedrich Wilhelm IV. — Karl Immerman. — August Graf von Platen. — Annette von Droste-Hülshoff. — Ferdinand Freilgrath. — Victor Heyn. — Friedrich Rohmer. — Paul de Lagarde. — Sechzig Selbstporträts. — Die Gerechtigkeit der Nachwelt.
- Morgan, Henry James, editor.  
The Canadian men and women of the time. 1st edition. Toronto, 1898. \*4349a.155
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
The makers of modern Rome. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 2753.10
- Pallu de Lessert, A. Clément.  
Fastes des provinces africaines sous la domination romaine. Tome I. Paris, 1896, 97. 3051.139
- Rideing, William Henry.  
The boyhood of famous authors. N. Y. [1897.] Fac-similes. 2249.77
- Rousse, Émile.  
Une famille féodale aux xv<sup>e</sup> et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles. Les Silly, seigneurs de la Roche-Guyon. Paris, 1898. 2647.152
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.  
Twelve naval captains. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 4349a.160
- Self-taught men: their life and work. London, 1893. Pls. 2249.81
- Sepúlveda, Enrique.  
El Madrid de los recuerdos. Madrid, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3097.65
- Smith, George, LL.D. 1833-  
Twelve Indian statesmen. London, 1897. Portrs. 3045.153
- Stevens, Benjamin F.  
Reminiscences of the past half century: April 9, 1847 to April 9, 1897. Boston, 1897. 44 pp. = 5657.71  
An outline of the history of the New England mutual life insurance company.
- Williams, W. R.  
The parliamentary history of the principality of Wales, . . . 1541-1895, comprising lists of the representatives, . . . with biographical notices of the members. Brecknock, 1895. \*2513.51  
Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign. A book of appreciations. London, 1897. 2542.156

## Single Biographies.

Includes volumes of Letters and Correspondence.

Abbott, Edward.

Sermon in memory of Rev. G. S. Converse. Boston. [1896.] 48 pp. = 5547.72

Addison, Daniel Dulany.

The life and times of Edward Bass, first bishop of Massachusetts. Boston, 1897. Portr. 4443.278

Albert Edward, prince of Wales.

H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4541.133

American congress of philologists.

The Whitney memorial meeting. A report of that session of the 1st American congress of philologists, which was devoted to the memory of the late Professor William Dwight Whitney, held at Phila., Dec. 28, 1894. Edited by C. R. Lanman. Boston, 1897. Portr. = 2342.125  
Bibliography, pp. 121-150.

Antier, Jean Léonard.

The souvenirs of Léonard, hairdresser to Queen Marie - Antoinette . . . London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. \*2644.119

Armaillé, Marie Célestine Amélie, comtesse de, née de Ségur.

Une fiancée de Napoléon. Désirée Clary, reine de Suède. 1777-1860. Paris, 1897. 2659a.109

Audubon, Maria R.

Audubon and his journals. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Pls. Portrs. 2344.132

Bache, Richard Meade.

Life of General George Gordon Meade. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2346.131

Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair.

Robert the Wise and his heirs. 1278-1352. London, 1897. 4724.27

Bahā ad-Dīn abu'l Mahāsin Yūsuf ibn Shaddad.

The life of Saladin. London, 1897. [Palestine pilgrim's text society.] \*5074.55-32

Baker, William Spohn.

Washington after the Revolution. Phila., 1898. 2341.82

Barnes, James.

Commodore Bainbridge. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. [Young heroes of our navy.] 218.27

Bartels, Adolf.

Gerhart Hauptmann. Weimar, 1897. 2848.89

Battell, Robbins.

[In memoriam.] [N. Y.] 79 pp. Portr. = 4445.337

Baxter, Katharine Schuyler.

A godchild of Washington. [Catharine Van Rensselaer Schuyler.] London. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. \*2340.74

- Bayne, William.  
James Thomson. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.12
- Beazley, Charles Raymond.  
John and Sebastian Cabot. N. Y., 1898.  
Maps. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.177
- Becher, Wilhelm Rudolf.  
De Lucii Junii Moderati Columellae vita et scriptis. Lipsiae, 1897. 84 pp. 2927.34
- Bechmann, Georg Carl August von.  
Der churbayerische Kanzler Alois Freiherr von Kreittmayr. München, 1896. 32 pp. 2841.72
- Beck, James M.  
Stephen Girard, "merchant and mariner."  
An oration at the unveiling of a statue to Stephen Girard, May 20, 1897. Phila., 1897. 24 pp. = 4343.194
- Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.  
Letters. Edited by E. Gosse. London, 1894. 4549a.148
- Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie.  
Christina Rossetti. Boston, 1898. Portr. 2546.161
- Bellows, Russell Nevins Townsend.  
Henry Whitney Bellows. [Anon.] Keene. [1897?] 37 pp. = 4442.300
- Below, Ida Comstock.  
Eugene Field and his home. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4449.224
- Berrichon, Paterne.  
La vie de Jean-Arthur Rimbaud. Paris, 1897. 2649.87
- Berry, Digby Marsh.  
The sister martyrs of Ku Cheng. Memoir and letters of Eleanor and Elizabeth Saunders . . . of Melbourne. N. Y. [1897?] Portrs. Pls. 3538.120
- Berville, Saint-Albin.  
"Spotless and fearless." The story of the chevalier Bayard. From the French, by Edith Walford. New edition. London. [1897.] 2654.81
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
Her Majesty's glorious jubilee, 1897. Published by the proprietors of The illustrated London news. St. Albans, Eng. [1897.] 54 pp. Illus. Map. \*4540.17
- Betancourt Cosio y Cisneros, Evangelina.  
The story of Evangelina Cisneros told by herself; her rescue by Karl Decker. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Map. Illus. 4349.185
- Bicknell, Anna L.  
The story of Marie-Antoinette. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2652.87
- Bilbasof, Vasilii Alexeievitch.  
Katharina II., Kaiserin von Russland im Urtheile der Weltliteratur. Berlin, 1897. 2 v. 3063.119
- Biré, Edmond.  
Honoré de Balzac. Paris, 1897. 2644.118
- Bishop, Maria Catherine  
Memoir of Mrs. Urquhart. London, 1897. Portr. 2548.160
- Blaikie, Walter Biggar, compiler.  
Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, from his landing in Scotland, July, 1745, to his departure in Sept., 1746. Edinburgh, 1897. Pls. [Scottish history society.] \*2544.127
- Bonnefon, Paul.  
Montaigne et ses amis. La Boétie. — Charon. — Mlle. de Gournay. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 2649a.84
- Bornhak, Conrad.  
Rudolf von Gneist. Phila., 1896. 17 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3564.197
- Boston, Mass. City council.  
An account of the exercises at the dedication and presentation to the city of Boston of the O'Reilly monument. Boston, 1897. 69 pp. = 4440a.108
- Common council.  
Proceedings, July 3d, 1897, on the death of Councilman E. C. Cadigan. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. = 2342.36
- Boswell, James.  
The life of Samuel Johnson. Edited by P. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1897. 2541.133
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.  
The life of Sir Stamford Raffles. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4542.138
- Bovill, Mary Matilda, and George Ranken Askwith.  
'Roddy Owen.' (Brevet-major Lancashire fusiliers, D.S.O.) London, 1897. Portrs. 2544.129
- Bramhall, Jeannie Nicholas.  
A memory of a beautiful life. [Chicago, 1898.] Portr. = 4449a.188
- Briggs, Caroline C.  
Reminiscences and letters. Ed. by G. S. Merriam. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 2346.127
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The true story of U. S. Grant, told for boys and girls. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 4343.197
- Brown, Alice.  
Robert Louis Stevenson: a study. With a prelude & a postlude by L[ouise] I[mogen] G[uiney]. Boston, 1895. 46 pp. = 4549.144
- Brown, James Wood.  
An enquiry into the life and legend of Michael Scot. Edinburgh, 1897. 2444.64
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.  
Letters. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2547.147
- Brun, Pierre Antoine.  
Savinien de Cyrano Bergerac. Paris, 1893. 2645.128
- Bibliographie, pp. i-vii.
- Burlingame, H. J.  
Herrmann the magician. London. [1897.] Illus. 4448.269
- Burns, Robert.  
Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. Correspondence. With elucidations by William Wallace. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4549a.150
- Burton, Edward. 1794-1836.  
The life of John Leland (the first English antiquary). London, 1896. 30, (1) pp. \*2544.131
- Butler, Arthur John.  
Dante: his times and his work. 2d edition. London, 1897. 2796.60
- Butler, William John.  
Life and letters. London, 1897. Portrs. 3552.107

- Camm, Cuthbert Brooke.  
A Benedictine martyr in England: Dom John Roberts. London, 1897. 3557.83
- Campani, Giuseppe, marchese. 1821-  
Notizie per la vita di Lodovico Ariosto. Firenze, 1896. (4), 109 pp. 4775.79
- Carlyle, Thomas.  
History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. [Works. Centenary edition.] 4574.94
- The life of John Sterling. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4574.93
- Carr, James Anderson.  
The life-work of Edward White Benson, D.D., sometime archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1898. Portr. 3528.115
- Casini, Tommaso.  
La giovinezza e l'esilio di Terenzio Mamiani. Firenze, 1896. (2), 96 pp. 4775.82
- Chamberlain, George Walter.  
John Chamberlain, the Indian fighter at Pigwacket. Weymouth, 1898. 14 pp. = 4442.305
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.  
Richard Wagner. Translated from the German by G. Ainslie Hight. London, 1897. Illus. \*4041.82
- Chamberlain, Nathan Henry.  
Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4345.182
- Chapin, Eugene.  
By-gone days, or, the experiences of an American. Boston, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4449.226
- Charles VIII., of France.  
Lettres, publiées d'après les originaux pour la Société de l'histoire de France, par P. Pélicier. Tome I. 1483-1488. Paris, 1898. 6634.15
- Chastenay-Lanty, Louise Maria Victorine, comtesse de.  
Mémoires, 1771-1815. Publiés par A. Rose-rot. Tome I. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 4646.79
- Chittenden, Thomas.  
Exercises at the dedication of the monument erected by the state to Thomas Chittenden, first governor of Vermont, at Williston, Vt., August 19, 1896. Burlington, 1896. 53 pp. Pls. = \*4437.143
- Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.  
La jeunesse de Napoléon. Brienne. Paris, 1897. 4654.68
- Church, William Conant.  
Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4249.83
- Clark, George Faber.  
Capt. Isaac Davis. [Worcester, 1896.] 11 pp. = 4419.40
- The life and ministry of Rev. Joseph Willard. [Worcester, 189-?] 14 pp. = 4445.340
- Clark, J. C. Lawrence.  
Tom Moore in Bermuda. Lancaster, 1897. vii pp.; 15 ff. Illus. 4361.141
- Clarke, Henry Butler.  
The Cid campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Map. [Heroes of the nations.] 3093.30
- Clough, Blanche Athena.  
A memoir of Anne Jemima Clough. By her niece. London, 1897. Portrs. 2545.140
- Coffin, Charles Carleton.  
In memoriam. Boston. [1896.] 48 pp. Portr. = 2342.124
- Cowell, R. Corlett.  
Joseph Garibaldi: patriot and soldier. London, 1897. Illus. 2749.87
- Crane, John Calvin.  
Major Gen. Burbank, an early paper-maker. Worcester, 1896. 15 pp. Portr. 4442.112
- Rev. William Blackstone, the pioneer of Boston. Worcester, 1896. 14 pp. 4345.181
- Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.  
A brief sketch of George Peabody, and a history of the Peabody education fund. Cambridge, 1898. Portr. = 4442.304
- Curti, Giovanni.  
Carlo Emanuele I., secondo i piu recenti studi. 3a edizione. Milano, 1897. 2748.89
- Curtiss, A. L. Byron-.  
The life and adventures of Nat Foster, trapper and hunter of the Adirondacks. Utica, 1897. Pls. 2349a.131
- Custer, Elizabeth Bacon.  
General Custer at the battle of the Little Big Horn, June 25, 1876. N. Y., 1897. (3) pp. = 4428.277
- Dallari, Umberto.  
Il matrimonio di Giacomo Stuart, duca di York (poi Giacomo II re d'Inghilterra) con Maria d'Este, 1673. Modena, 1896. (1), 46 pp. 4512.125
- Davey, Richard.  
Mary Tudor. Westminster. [1897.] [Historical women series.] 2546.168
- Della Rocca, Enrico.  
Autobiografia di un veterano. 1807-1859. 2a edizione. Bologna, 1897. Portr. 2749.89
- De Peyster, John Watts.  
Napoleone di Buonaparte. Lancaster, Pa., 1896. Illus. Maps. 2651.109
- The real Napoleon Bonaparte. Lancaster, Pa. [1896?] 28 pp. = 2651.108
- Sketch of Gen. Robert McAllister. N. Y. [189-?] 12 pp. = 2341.107
- Desbordes-Valmore. Marceline Félicité Joseph Desbordes, dame Valmore, called Desbordes-Valmore.  
La jeunesse de M<sup>me</sup> Desbordes-Valmore, d'après des documents nouveaux. Suivie de [ses] Lettres inédites. Par Arthur Pougin. Paris, 1898. 2647.82
- Descartes, René.  
Œuvres. Publiées par C. Adam & P. Tannery. Correspondance. I. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*\*E.5127.34
- Deschamps, Gaston.  
Mariiaux. Paris, 1897. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.117
- De Vere, Aubrey Thomas.  
Recollections. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4542.136
- Dickens, Mamie.  
My father as I recall him. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 2457.71
- Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.  
Hennepin. Ses voyages et ses œuvres. Québec, 1897. 40 pp. \*2373.80
- Mgr. de Forbin-Janson, évêque de Nancy et de Toul . . . Sa vie — Son œuvre en Canada. Québec, 1895. 5559.85



- Dole, Nathan Haskell.  
Joseph Jefferson at home. Boston. 1898.  
Pls. Portrs. 4343.198
- Donaldson, Thomas.  
The house in which Thomas Jefferson wrote  
the Declaration of independence. Phila.,  
1898. Portrs. Pls. \*2368.81  
The Penn national bank building now occupies  
the site of the house referred to.
- Dorez, Léon, and Louis Thuasne.  
Pic de La Mirandole en France. Paris, 1897.  
8089.45
- Dornis, Jean, pseud.  
Leconte de Lisle intime. Paris, 1895. (3),  
34 pp. 4644.72
- Douglass, Frederick.  
In memoriam. Frederick Douglass. Phila.,  
1897. Portr. 4341.146
- Dove, Alfred Wilhelm.  
Ranke und Sybel in ihrem Verhältniss zu  
König Max. Festrede. München, 1895. 27  
pp. = 2841.73
- Drew, Thomas Bradford.  
The ancient estate of Governor William  
Bradford. [Boston.] 1897. 43 pp. =  
2350a.42
- Duclaux, Pierre Émile.  
Pasteur. Histoire d'un esprit. Sceaux, 1896.  
Illus. 5761.56
- Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.  
Lettres [de] George Sand à Alfred de  
Musset et à Sainte-Beuve. 4e édition.  
Paris, 1897. 6649a.99
- Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant.  
Notes from a diary. [2d series.] 1873-1881.  
London, 1898. 2 v. 2548.162
- Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan.  
My life in two hemispheres. N. Y., 1898.  
2 v. Portrs. 4540a.139
- Duncan, Robert Adam Philips Haldane-, earl  
of Camperdown.  
Admiral Duncan. London, 1898. Portr.  
2543.157
- Dutt, William A.  
George Borrow in East Anglia. London,  
1896. 80 pp. 6544.84  
Has much matter relating to the Gypsies.
- Dykes, John Bacchus.  
Life and letters. Edited by J. T. Fowler.  
London, 1897. Portr. 4048.117
- Edwards, Colonel William. 1770-1851.  
Memoirs, with notes and additions by his  
son, and grandson. [Washington, 1897.]  
2344.88
- Ehrlich, Moriz.  
Goethe und Schiller; ihr Leben und ihre  
Werke. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 2872.84
- Emerson, Sarah Hopper.  
Life of Abby Hopper Gibbons. Told chiefly  
through her correspondence. N. Y., 1897.  
2 v. Portrs. 2349.121
- Essex bar association.  
In memoriam. Stephen Henry Phillips.  
[Salem, 1897.] 16 pp. = 4347.286
- Everett, William. 1839-  
The great teacher. A sermon in commemo-  
ration of W. R. Tyler. Quincy, 1898. 18  
pp. = 3596.150
- Falke, Jakob von.  
Lebenserinnerungen. Leipzig, 1897. 2844.85
- Faust, Albert Bernhardt.  
Charles Sealsfield (Carl Postl), der Dichter  
beider Hemisphären. Weimar, 1897.  
Portr. 4846.75
- Fauth, Franz.  
Dr. Martin Luthers Leben, dem deutschen  
Volke erzählt. Leipzig, 1897. Illus.  
3552.106
- Field, Henry Martyn, D.D.  
The life of David Dudley Field. N. Y.,  
1898. Portrs. 4441.173
- Findlay, Joseph John, editor.  
Arnold of Rugby: his school life and con-  
tributions to education. Cambridge, 1897.  
4544.70
- Forbes, Archibald.  
The life of Napoleon the Third. London,  
1898. Portrs. Pls. 4643.78
- Ford, John. 1801-1875.  
Memorials. Ed. by Silvanus Thompson.  
2d ed. York, 1897. Portr. 6549.20
- Foster, Vere Henry Louis, editor.  
The two duchesses: Georgiana, duchess of  
Devonshire, and Elizabeth, duchess of  
Devonshire. Family correspondence . . .  
1777-1859. London, 1898. Portrs. 2543.154
- Frankland, Percy Faraday, and G. C. Frank-  
land.  
Pasteur. London, 1898. Portrs. 5809a.85
- Franklin, Benjamin.  
Autobiography. Edited by J. Bigelow.  
N. Y. [1897?] 4449.220
- Frederick II., the Great, of Prussia.  
Dreihundert ausgewählte Briefe. Zusam-  
mengestellt von A. Kannengiesser. Leip-  
zig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Galton, Arthur.  
Two essays upon Matthew Arnold. Lon-  
don, 1897. 2559.33
- Garlepp, Bruno.  
Germany's Iron Chancellor. Translated  
from the German and edited by Sidney  
Whitman. Akron. [1897.] Illus. Portrs.  
\*4840.15
- Geddes, James, jr.  
Memories of Edward Lillie Pierce and Alex-  
ander Wheelock Thayer. [Boston, 1897.]  
6 pp. = 4341.147
- Geffroy, Gustave.  
L'enfermé. [Vie de L. A. Blanqui.] Paris,  
1897. Portr. 2649.86
- Geiger, Ludwig.  
Aus Alt-Weimar. Berlin, 1897. 4862.22
- Gilmore, William Edward.  
Life of Edward Tiffin, first governor of  
Ohio. Chillicothe, O., 1897. Portr. 4348.211
- Girard, Stephen. 1750-1830.  
Statue of Stephen Girard. Records of its  
erection and unveiling, Philadelphia, May  
20, 1897. Phila., 1897. Pls. 4343.193
- Gissing, George Robert.  
Charles Dickens. A critical study. N. Y.,  
1898. 2556.86
- Glover, Elizabeth Rosetta, lady.  
Life of Sir John Hawley Glover. London,  
1897. Portrs. Maps. 2545.145
- Goold, Nathan.  
A soldier of three wars, Nathan Noble of  
New Boston [now Gray, Maine]. Port-  
land, 1898. 25 pp. = 4344.93



- Gough, Sir Hugh Henry.  
Old memories. Edinburgh, 1897. 3047.222
- Grandin, Victor Léon.  
Le Duc d'Aumale. Paris. [1897.] Portr. 2642.151
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson.  
Letters to a friend [Elihu B. Washburne]. 1861-1880. With notes by J. G. Wilson. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 2349.128
- Graphic, The. Diamond jubilee celebration number. June 28, 1897. London, 1897. 56 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4540.18
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
Jacob and Hannah (Lawrence) Schieffelin of New York. Boston, 1897. 7 pp. = 4432.112
- The Rev. Morgan Jones and the Welsh Indians of Virginia. Boston, 1898. 11 pp. = 4362.178
- Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph.  
The history of Commodore John Barry. Phila., 1897. Portr. Pls. \*2345.111
- Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.  
The Wellington memorial. Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2545.142
- Gronau, Georg.  
Die Quellen der Biographie des Antonello da Messina. Berlin, 1897. 15 pp. = 2743.84
- Grosart, Alexander Balloch.  
Robert Fergusson. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.11
- Guyon, Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Motte.  
Autobiography. Translated by T. T. Allen. London, 1897. 2 v. 6642.68
- Hadden, James Cuthbert.  
George Thomson, the friend of Burns. London, 1898. Portr. 2542.158
- Haliburton, The. University of King's college, Windsor, Nova Scotia.  
Haliburton. A centenary chaplet. With a bibliography by J. P. Anderson. Toronto, 1897. Portr. 4442.301
- Hannay, James, of St. John, N. B. 1842-  
The life and times of Sir Leonard Tilley. St. John, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4314.164
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
Philipp Melanchthon. Berlin, 1897. 22 pp. 5551.24
- Harnack, Otto.  
Schiller. Berlin, 1898. Portr. 4878.48
- Harrison, Frederic.  
William the Silent. London, 1897. 4848.59
- Harward, Thomas Netherton.  
Hereward, the Saxon patriot: his life and character, ancestors and descendants. London, 1896. 6530a.6
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.  
First diary. With an account of its discovery and loss, by S. T. Pickard. Boston, 1897. Pls. 2349a.133
- Heidenstam, Oscar G. de.  
Une sœur du Grand Frédéric: Louise-Ulrique, reine de Suède. Paris, 1897. 4842.53
- Heyck, Eduard.  
Bismarck. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 6252.23
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Cheerful yesterdays. Boston, 1898. 4404.146
- Hirsch, William.  
Betrachtungen über die Jungfrau von Orleans vom Standpunkte der Irrenheilkunde. Berlin, 1895. iv, 35 pp. 2647.148
- Hoche, Jules.  
Bismarck intime. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 4848.63
- Hodgkin, Thomas, fellow of University college, London.  
Charles the Great. London, 1897. [Foreign statesmen.] 2619.76
- Hofmann, Richard.  
Otto von Bismarck. Ernstes und Heiteres aus dem Leben des grossen Kanzlers. 40 Bilder von Carl Röhling. Text von R. Hofmann. Berlin, 1897. 40 pp. \*4840.15
- Holbrook, John C.  
Recollections of a nonagenarian. Boston. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4449.230
- Holden, Edward Singleton.  
Memorials of William Cranch Bond, and of his son George Phillips Bond, director[s] of the Harvard college observatory, 1840-1865. San Francisco, 1897. 4445.331
- Holmes, Richard Rivington.  
Queen Victoria. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*2540.105
- Hubbard, Elbert.  
Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen. [No. 1.] George Washington. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2349.130
- Hughes, Louis.  
Thirty years a slave. Autobiography. Milwaukee, 1897. 7586.112
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
Correspondance, 1836-1882. Paris, 1898. 2644.71.2
- Hume, Martin A. Sharp.  
Philip II. of Spain. London, 1897. [Foreign statesmen.] 3098.165
- Sir Walter Raleigh; the British dominion of the West. London, 1897. Portr. Maps. 2548.175
- Humphreys, Mary Gay.  
Catherine Schuyler. N. Y., 1897. [Women of colonial and revolutionary times.] 2349a.120
- Hutton, Laurence.  
A boy I knew and four dogs. N. Y., 1898. 87 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4348.212
- An autobiography.
- Imbert, Hugues.  
Charles Gounod. Paris, 1897. 82 pp. 4049.159
- Imbert de Saint Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.  
Marie-Amélie et l'apogée du règne de Louis-Philippe. [8e édition.] Paris, 1894. 2648.178
- Napoleon III. and his court. Translated by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. N. Y., 1898. 2649.148
- Irving, Henry Brodribb.  
The life of Judge Jeffreys. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4544.152
- Jervis, William Paget.  
Thomas Best Jervis . . . as Christian soldier, geographer and friend of India, 1796-1857. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3047.228
- Jessopp, Augustus.  
John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's, A.D. 1621-1631. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 2548.158

- Johnson, Henry of New York. (Muirhead Robertson.)  
The exploits of Myles Standish. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4352.144
- Katzenstein, Louis.  
Friedrich List. Zur Erinnerung an seinen 50jährigen Todestag. Berlin, 1896. 44 pp. \*3562.53.18
- Kawerau, Waldemar.  
Hermann Sudermann. Eine kritische Studie. Magdeburg. [1897.] 4849.60
- Kent, William, of the New York bar.  
Memoirs and letters of James Kent, LL.D. [Also Chancellor Kent's memories of Alexander Hamilton.] Boston, 1898. 4448.271
- King, Henry Franklin.  
Horatio King. [A memorial sketch. Anon.] [Washington? 1897.] 49 pp. 4342.179
- Knight, Alfred E.  
Victoria, her life and reign. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 2548.167
- Kongliga universitet, Upsala.  
Upsala universitet, 1872-1897. Festskrift med anledning af konung Oscar II:s tjugofemårs regeringsjubileum den 18 September 1897. Utgifven af R. Geijer. Upsala, 1897. Illus. = 2832.63
- Kraus, Franz Xaver.  
Dante. Sein Leben und sein Werk. Berlin, 1897. Illus. \*4790a.1
- Lamennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de.  
Lettres inédites à Montalembert. Avec un avant-propos et des notes par E. Forgues. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2646.122
- Un Lamennais inconnu. Lettres inédites de Lamennais à Benoît d'Azy. Publiées [par] A. Laveille. Paris, 1898. 2657.119
- Laplace, Marie Anne Charlotte.  
Lettres à Élisabeth Napoléon, princesse de Lucques et de Piombino. Réunies par Paul Marmottan. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4654.67
- Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.  
Racine. Paris, 1898. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.118
- Lee, Benjamin.  
Remarks in relation to the late Buckminster Brown. By Benjamin Lee and by C. C. Foster. [N. Y., 1892.] 12 pp. = 4449.49
- Lefebvre de Béhaine, Édouard Alphonse, comte.  
Léon XIII et le Prince de Bismarck. Paris. [1898.] Portr. 4848.62
- Legouis, Émile.  
The early life of William Wordsworth. A study of "The prelude." Translated by J. W. Matthews. London, 1897. Portr. 2546.163
- La jeunesse de William Wordsworth, 1770-1798. Paris, 1896. 4544.145
- Lehuteur, Paul.  
Histoire de Philippe le Long, Roi de France (1316-1322). Tome 1. Paris, 1897. 6634.48
- Lenotre, G.  
La captivité et la mort de Marie-Antoinette. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4643.80
- Leudet, Maurice.  
Guillaume II intime. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 2848.87
- Levallois, Jules.  
Un précurseur. Senancour; avec des documents inédits. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2643.137
- Lewis, Calvin W.  
John Chamberlain did not kill Paugus. (Cut from Oxford county advertiser, Norway, Me., June 17, 1898.) = \*4415.122
- Lincoln, Charles Henry.  
Rousseau and the French revolution. Phila., 1897. 22 pp. 5564.102
- Livermore, Mary Ashton.  
The story of my life. Added six of her most popular lectures. Hartford, 1897. Illus. Portrs. P.11.5280
- Lord, Walter Frewen.  
Sir Thomas Maitland. The mastery of the Mediterranean. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Maps. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.176
- Lossing, Benson John.  
The two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. [Added] Anna Seward's monody on Major André. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. 2346.128
- Lowndes, Marie Belloc.  
H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. [Anon.] N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4541.133
- Luotto, Paolo.  
Il vero Savonarola e il Savonarola di L. Pastor. Firenze, 1897. Portr. \*2742.22
- Lyon, William Henry.  
John Pierce, D.D. Sixth minister of the church of Christ in Brookline. A sermon. Boston, 1897. 21 pp. Portr. = 7541.343
- Lysons, Sir Daniel.  
Early reminiscences. London, 1896. Illus. 4548.163
- McCarthy, Justin.  
The story of Gladstone's life. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2546.122
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, baron.  
Madame d'Arblay. Deutsch von I. Moellenhoff. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.372
- McGuire, Hunter.  
Stonewall Jackson: an address. [Richmond.] 1897. 24 pp. = 4340a.173
- McIntire, Charles John.  
Sketch of Honorable John Read, 1680-1749. Also of Chief-justice Charles Morris, 1711-1781. Cambridge, 1898. 16 pp. = \*4445.339
- McIntyre, Marian.  
Henryk Sienkiewicz. [Anon.] Boston, 1897. 1060.171
- MacKay, Angus Mason.  
The Brontës: fact and fiction. London, 1897. 2468.86
- Maeder, Clara Fisher.  
Autobiography, edited by Douglas Taylor. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.39
- Magnier, J.  
Short life of the venerable servant of God, John Nepomucene Neumann, bishop of Philadelphia. St. Louis, 1897. 99 pp. Portr. 3559.126
- Maitland, Edward.  
Anna Kingsford. By her collaborator. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2544.134
- Malan, Arthur Noel.  
Solomon Cæsar Malan, D.D. London, 1897. Illus. 2543.150

- Manchester, Rev. Alfred.  
In memoriam Caleb Davis Bradlee. Boston, 1897. = 4448.266
- Maples, Ellen.  
Chauncy Maples, pioneer missionary in east Central Africa and bishop of Likoma, Lake Nyasa, A.D. 1895. London, 1897. Portrs. Map. 3555.65
- Marckwald, Ernst.  
Beiträge zu Servatus Lupus Abt von Ferrières. Strassburg, 1894. 7502.15
- Markham, Sir Clements Robert.  
Richard Hakluyt: his life and work. With a short account of the Hakluyt society. London, 1896. 19 pp. 2543.151
- Martrin-Donos, Charles.  
Verlaine intime. Paris, 1898. Illus. 2649a.82
- Massa, Alexandre Philippe Regnier, marquis de.  
Souvenirs et impressions. 1840-1871. Paris, 1897. 4629a.77
- Masson, Frédéric.  
Napoléon et sa famille. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1897. 4654.69
- Masson, Frédéric, and Guido Biagi, editors.  
Napoléon inconnu. Papiers inédits (1786-1793). Accompagnés de Notes sur la jeunesse de Napoléon (1769-1793), par F. Masson. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 2654.109
- Maulde La Clavière, René de.  
Les milles et une nuits d'une ambassadrice de Louis XIV. Paris. [1896.] 2628.145  
An account of the mission of J. B. Fabre ambassador of Louis XIV. to the Shah of Persia, his decease, and the continuance of his mission by Mlle Petit.
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, baronet.  
Sixty years a queen. The story of Her Majesty's reign. London. [1898.] Illus. Portr. \*2540.106
- May, Rev. Joseph. 1836-  
Samuel Joseph May. Boston, 1898. 40 pp. = 4449.225
- Meaux, Marie Camille Alfred, vicomte de.  
Montalembert. Paris, 1897. 2649.25
- Meigs, William Montgomery.  
The life of Charles Jager Ingersoll, by his grandson. Phila., 1897. Portrs. 4448.268
- Mérimée, Prosper.  
Letters to an unknown. Translated by Henri Pène du Bois. N. Y. [1897.] 2644.73
- Michelet, Athénais.  
Memorias d'uma creança. Traducção de J. de Menezes. Hayward, Cal., 1896. = 6699a.43
- Monson, Sir Edmund.  
Washington and the mother country. Paris. [1897.] 16 pp. = 4344.91
- Morel, Léon.  
James Thomson: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1895. = 4544.146
- Morris, William O'Connor.  
Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2756.58
- Moxom, Philip Stafford.  
Mary Lyon centennial and the higher education of women. A sermon on the 100th anniversary of Mary Lyon's birth. Springfield. [1897.] 22 pp. = 2348.91
- Mueller, Friedrich Max.  
Auld lang syne. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4876.47
- Napoleon I.  
Lettres inédites (An VIII-1815). Publiées par L. Lecestre. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 2654.110  
New letters omitted from the edition published under the auspices of Napoleon III. From the French by Lady Mary Loyd. London, 1898. 2652.88
- Nassen, Joseph.  
Neue Heine-Funde. Leipzig, 1898. 2878.45
- Nelson, William, of Paterson, N. J.  
Alexander Hamilton in New Jersey. An address. Morristown, 1897. 16 pp. = 4445.330
- Nervo, Gonsalve, baron de. 1804-  
Isabella the Catholic, Queen of Spain. 1451-1504. Trans. from the French by Lieut.-colonel Temple-West. London, 1897. Portrs. 5092.24
- Newdigate-Newdegate, Anne Emily, lady, editor.  
Gossip from a muniment room: being passages in the lives of Anne and Mary Fytton, 1574 to 1618. London, 1897. Portrs. 2543.156
- Newhall, James Robinson.  
The legacy of an octogenarian. Lynn, 1897. Portr. 4349.184
- Niembsch von Strehlenau, Nicolaus Franz.  
Nikolaus Lenaus Briefe an Emilie von Reinbeck und deren Gatten Georg von Reinbeck, 1832-1844, nebst Emilie von Reinbecks Aufzeichnungen über Lenaus Erkrankung 1844-1846 . . . herausgegeben von A. Schlossar. Stuttgart, 1896. 4842.52
- Nolhac, Pierre de.  
Érasme en Italie. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. 2858.93
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
Annals of a publishing house. William Blackwood and his sons. Edinburgh, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 4544.148
- Omond, George William Thomson.  
Fletcher of Saltoun. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.9
- Oncken, Wilhelm.  
Unser Heldenkaiser. Festschrift zum hundertjährigen Geburtstage Kaiser Wilhelm des Grossen. Berlin. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. \*4840.14
- Paget, Stephen.  
Ambroise Paré and his times, 1510-1590. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4645.74
- John Hunter, man of science and surgeon (1728-1793). N. Y., 1897. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.51
- Peabody, Francis Greenwood.  
Justin Winsor. Memorial address in Appleton chapel. [Cambridge, 1897.] (6) pp. = 2343.125
- Pellisson, Maurice.  
Chamfort. Étude sur sa vie, son caractère et ses écrits. Paris, 1895. 2642.153
- Peña y Goñi, Antonio, and others.  
Iparraguirre y El arbol de Guernica. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.176
- Pengelly, Hester.  
A memoir of William Penwelly, . . . geologist. London, 1897. Pls. Portr. 4542.137

- Pennsylvania.  
 Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of Hon. J. A. Lemon. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 36 pp. Portr. = 2345.114  
 Proceedings of the House of representatives on the occasion of the death of Hon. P. McCauley Cook. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 29 pp. = 2345.115
- Penzler, Johannes.  
 Fürst Bismarck nach seiner Entlassung. 20. März 1890-5. Dec. 1891. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 2812.68
- Phillips, Mary E.  
 Reminiscences of W. W. Story. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2348.126
- Porter, Anthony Toomer.  
 Led on! Step by step. Scenes from the South, 1828-1898. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2346.133
- Porter, Edward Griffin.  
 Report of the Cabot proceedings at the Halifax meeting of the Royal society of Canada, June 21-25, 1897. Cambridge, 1897. 10 pp. = 4316.159
- Potocka, Anna, countess, born Tyszkiewicz.  
 Mémoires. (1794-1820.) Publiés par C. Stryenski. 5e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 3063.121
- Power, D'Arcy.  
 William Harvey. N. Y., 1897. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.52
- Pryer, Charles.  
 Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. N. Y., 1897. 4379.138
- Punch.  
 The Queen and Mr. Punch. Cartoons by Doyle, Leech, Tenniel, and others. London. [1897.] \*2540.104
- Putnam, M. Louise.  
 The children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 4349a.35
- Rabany, Charles.  
 Carlo Goldoni. Paris, 1896. Portrs. 2771.79
- Raymond, Harry.  
 B. I. Barnato. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2544.133
- Renault, Raoul.  
 Faucher de Saint-Maurice. Son œuvre. Québec, 1897. 15 pp. 4344.95
- Richard, Marie E.  
 Augustus Hermann Francke and his work. Phila., 1897. [Lutheran hand-book series.] = No. 2 in 2849a.4  
 Philip Jacob Spener and his work. Phila., 1897. 89 pp. No. 1 in 2849a.4
- Ridella, Franco.  
 Una sventura postuma di Giacomo Leopardi. Torino, 1897. 2745.86
- Ridpath, John Clark.  
 Life and times of William E. Gladstone. Boston. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2540.103
- Roberts, Sir Frederick Sleigh, baron Roberts of Kandahar and Waterford.  
 The rise of Wellington. 2d edition. London, 1895. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2545.143
- Robins, Edward.  
 Benjamin Franklin, printer, statesman, philosopher and practical citizen. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [American men of energy.] 4448.84
- Robinson, Henry Cornelius.  
 Jonathan Trumbull. An address. Hartford, 1898. 21 pp. = 4439.197
- Rocafort, Jacques.  
 Un type gallo-romain. Paulin de Pella: sa vie, son poème. Paris, 1896. 4650b.68
- Rod, Édouard.  
 Essai sur Goethe. Paris, 1898. 4879.86
- Roland, Marie Jeanne Philpon.  
 Le mariage de Madame Roland. Trois années de correspondance amoureuse, 1777-1780. Publié par A. Join-Lambert. Paris, 1896. Portrs. 2645.126
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
 Waldheimat. Erinnerungen aus der Jugendzeit. Wien, 1897, 98. 2 v. 2899a.70, 9, 10
- Ross, John D.  
 Burns's Clarinda. Brief papers concerning the poet's renowned correspondent. N. Y. [1897.] Portr. 4548.162
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.  
 Letters to William Allingham. By George B. Hill. London, 1897. Portr. Pls. 2546.160
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.  
 Confessions. New edition. Illus. after M. Leloir. London, 1897. 4 v. 4699a.73
- Rowland, Kate Mason.  
 The life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton. With his correspondence and public papers. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4448.270
- Ruble, Alphonse, baron de.  
 L'assassinat de François de Lorraine, duc de Guise, 18 fév. 1563. Paris, 1897. 2615.107
- Ruediger, Wilhelm.  
 Andreas Dactius aus Florenz. Halle, 1897. 77 pp. 2776.21
- Petrus Victorius aus Florenz. Studien zu einem Lebensbilde. Halle, 1896. [Studien zur humanistischen Literatur Italiens.] 2776.20
- Russell, William Clark.  
 Pictures from the life of Nelson. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2545.141
- Rutherford, John.  
 William Moon and his work for the blind. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 5595.92
- Sagatoo, Mary A.  
 Wah sash kah moqua; or thirty-three years among the Indians. Boston, 1897. Pls. = 4367.151  
 The author is a Massachusetts woman married to a Chippewa Indian.
- Sassenay, —, marquis de.  
 Les derniers mois de Murat. Le guet-apens du Pizzo. Paris, 1896. 4059a.78
- Schaff, David Schley.  
 The life of Philip Schaff. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 2342.73
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, and Charlotte von Lengefeld.  
 Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Lotte. 1788-1805. Hrsg. von W. Fielitz. Stuttgart. [1896.] 3 v. Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2890a.60
- Schirmacher, Käthe.  
 Théophile de Viau. Sein Leben und seine Werke. (1591-1626.) Leipzig, 1897. 4846.39
- Bibliographie, pp. vii-xli.

- Schlenker, Paul.  
Gerhart Hauptmann. Sein Lebensgang und seine Dichtung. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2848.88
- Schmid, D.  
William Congreve, sein Leben und seine Lustspiele. Wien, 1897. 4552.55
- Schoff, Wilfred Harvey.  
A neglected chapter in the life of Comte. Phila. [1896.] 18 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 2644.72
- Schofield, John McAllister.  
Forty-six years in the army. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Maps. 4340a.173
- Schubert, Gustav von.  
Heinrich Barth, der Bahnbrecher der deutschen Afrikaforschung. Berlin, 1897. 3058.174
- Schweitzer, Georg.  
Emin Pascha. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3052.170
- Seaton, Robert Cooper.  
Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon. London, 1898. Portr. 4659a.79
- Ségur, Pierre de.  
Le royaume de la rue Saint-Honoré. Madame Geoffrin et sa fille. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2645.127
- Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson.  
Here and there and everywhere. Reminiscences. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 2346.130
- Sichel, Edith.  
The household of the Lafayettes. Westminster, 1897. Portrs. 4642.77
- Smith, Elizabeth Grant.  
Memoirs of a Highland lady. 1797-1830. Edited by Lady Strachey. N. Y., 1898. 4545.152
- Smith, George Barnett.  
The story of George Washington. London. [1897?] Illus. 4349a.149
- Smith, John Talbot.  
Brother Azarias. The life story of an American monk. N. Y., 1897. 3555.67
- Smith, Walter George.  
Life and letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, brevet major-general United States volunteers. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4343.195
- Sons of the Revolution. Massachusetts.  
Majority of the Hancock statue committee. Boston, 1897. (5) pp. = 4419a.111
- Sprigge, Samuel Squire.  
The life and times of Thomas Wakley, founder of the "Lancet" . . . London, 1897. 2543.149
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.  
Autobiography. Vol. I. 1834-1854. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4540a.82
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.  
Eighty years and more (1815-1897). Reminiscences. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2346.135
- Statham, Francis Reginald.  
Paul Kruger and his times. London, 1898. Portr. Map. 3054.172
- Sterling, John, 1806-1844.  
Correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1897. 4349.176
- Stoddard, Enoch Vine.  
Bertrand Du Guesclin, constable of France: his life and times. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2627.106
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.  
Life and letters. Edited by Annie Fields. Boston, 1897. \*2394.124
- Sturtevant, Julian Monson.  
An autobiography. Edited by J. M. Sturtevant, jr. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. 2345.112
- Swarte, Victor de.  
Un banquier du trésor royal au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle [Samuel Bernard]. Paris, 1897. 27 pp. 2649a.76
- Swift, Jonathan.  
Journal to Stella. Edited by F. Ryland. London, 1897. Portrs. 4574.156.2
- Tennyson, Hallam, 2d baron Tennyson.  
Alfred, Lord Tennyson. By his son. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2444.63
- Thomas, Paul.  
Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Auguste Wagener. Bruxelles, 1898. 56 pp. 4649.86
- Thompson, Augustus Charles.  
Address at the funeral of Rev. Thomas Laurie, D.D., Providence, R. I., Oct. 15, 1897. Boston, 1897. 20 pp. = 4445.338
- Townshend, Dorothea.  
Life and letters of Mr. Endymion Porter: sometime gentleman of the bedchamber to King Charles the First. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4544.147
- Trenck, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von der.  
Merkwürdige Lebensgeschichte. Hrsg. von A. Kohut. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Trotter, Lionel James.  
The life of John Nicholson, soldier and administrator [in India]. London, 1897. Illus. 3042.199
- Uhland, Johann Ludwig.  
Tagbuch, 1810-1820. Hrsg. von J. Hartmann. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 2848.14
- United States. Congress.  
Memorial addresses on William H. Crain (late a representative from Texas). Washington, 1897. 79 pp. Portr. = \*C.3454
- Vayra, Pietro.  
La leggenda di una corona. Carlo Alberto e le perfidie austriache. Torino, 1896. 4723.15
- Vermeil de Conchard, Paul Prosper.  
Marshal Blücher; as portrayed in his correspondence. Translated by J. Watts de Peyster. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. = 4842.51
- Vibart, Henry Meredith.  
Richard Baird Smith, the leader of the Delhi heroes in 1857. Westminster, 1897. 3047.199
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain.  
The form and order of the service and of the ceremonies in the coronation of Her Majesty, the 28th of June, 1838. London, 1897. 39 pp. 2548.168
- Vivian, Hon. Claud Hamilton.  
Richard Hussey Vivian, first Baron Vivian. A memoir. London, 1897. Portr. 2545.146
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
Letters to August Roedel. Trans. by Eleanor C. Sellar. Bristol. [1897.] 4048.20
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.  
Pierre le Grand. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 3063.120

- Wallas, Graham.  
The life of Francis Place. 1771-1854. London, 1898. Portrs. 4544.150
- Ward, Adolphus William.  
Sir Henry Wotton. Westminster, 1898. 2549.72
- Ward, Wilfrid.  
The life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 3557.84
- Weise, Friedrich Oskar.  
Der Orientalist Dr. Reinhold Rost, sein Leben und sein Streben. Leipzig, 1897. (1), 71 pp. Portr. 2544.128
- Wellwood, John.  
Norman Macleod. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.10
- White, Henry Alexander.  
Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4249.85
- White, Hugh, abbot of Peterborough.  
De gestis Herwardi Saxonis (The exploits of Hereward the Saxon). From an original manuscript. Transcribed by S. H. Miller, and translated by W. D. Sweeting. Peterborough, 1895. 72 pp. 2536.36
- White, Walter. 1811-1893.  
Journals. London, 1898. Portr. 2548.74
- White, William Hale.  
An examination of the charge of apostasy against Wordsworth. London, 1898. (5), 63 pp. 4558.143
- Whitehouse, H. Remsen.  
The sacrifice of a throne: the life of Amadeus, duke of Aosta, sometime king of Spain. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 3098.80
- Willcock, John.  
A Shetland minister of the eighteenth century; the Rev. John Mill. Kirkwall. [1897.] 2548.156
- Willert, Paul Ferdinand.  
Mirabeau. London, 1898. [Foreign statesmen.] 4649a.86
- Wilson, Francis.  
The Eugene Field I knew. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4449.227
- Winthrop, Robert Charles, jr.  
A memoir of Robert C. Winthrop. Boston, 1897. Portrs. = 2344.130
- Wordsworth, Dorothy.  
Journals. Edited by W. Knight. London, 1897. 2 v. 2549.144
- Young, Arthur, 1741-1820.  
Autobiography, with selections from his correspondence. Edited by M. Betham-Edwards. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 2546.162
- Zyromski, Ernest.  
Lamartine, poète lyrique. Paris, 1897. 2679a.223
- Bryan, William S.  
Footprints of the world's history. Phila. [1893?] Illus. 2220a.72
- Campion, Arturo.  
Euskariana. Parte primera: Historia á través de la leyenda. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.178  
Text partly in Basque.
- Fisher, George Park.  
A brief history of the nations and of their progress in civilization. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 2229.85
- Heco, Joseph.  
The narrative of a Japanese; what he has seen and the people he has met. Ed. by J. Murdoch. [Yokohama, 189- ] 2 v. Illus. 3015.127
- Kemp, Ellwood W.  
An outline of method in history. [2d edition.] Terre Haute, 1897. 2218.83
- Lefèvre, André.  
L'histoire. Entretiens sur l'évolution historique. Paris, 1897. 2219.85
- Lord, Walter Frewen.  
The lost empires of the modern world. London, 1897. 2309.63  
Contents. — The lost empire of Portugal. — Spain. — France. — Holland.
- Mace, William Harrison.  
Method in history; for teachers and students. Boston, 1897. 2218.81
- Simon, Max, and L. Cohen.  
A new maphtéach. Key for easily identifying the Jewish and Christian dates. Berlin, 1897. 9 pp. \*2211.24  
Text and title in German, French, and English.
- Vaucher, Jean Pierre Étienne.  
Pages d'histoire; par quelques-uns de ses anciens élèves, dédiées à M. Pierre Vaucher à l'occasion de la trentième année de son professorat. Genève, 1895. 2224.11
- Weitzgeschichte in Umrisen. Federzeichnungen eines Deutschen, ein Rückblick am Schlusse des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1897. 2224.10

## Ancient History.

- Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian.  
The Peloponnesian war: a history of Greece, 431-404 B.C. London. [1896?] Maps. 3079.122
- Apostolidès, B.  
Essai sur l'hellénisme égyptien et ses rapports avec hellénisme classique et l'hellénisme moderne. Tome 1, fasc. 1. Paris, 1898. \*3052.160
- Asbach, Julius.  
Römisches Kaisertum und Verfassung bis auf Traian. Eine historische Einleitung zu den Schriften des P. Cornelius Tacitus. Köln, 1896. 2945.22
- Gardthausen, Victor Emil.  
Augustus und seine Zeit. Th. 1, Bd. 2; Th. 2, Halbd. 1. Leipzig, 1891. 2752.45
- Gregg, John Allen Fitz Gerald.  
The Decian persecution. Edinburgh, 1897. [Hulsean prize essay.] 3529.116
- Heisterbergk, B.  
Die Bestellung der Beamten durch das Los. Berlin, 1896. 2964.34

## History.

### General History. Study and Philosophy. Chronology.

- Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.  
Deux manières d'écrire l'histoire. Critique de Bossuet, d'Augustin Thierry et de Fustel de Coulanges. Paris, 1896. 2218.82

## Herodotus.

The story of the Ionic revolt and Persian war. Selections from the translation of Canon Rawlinson, revised by C. C. Tancock. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2999a.75

## Hill, George Francis.

Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars. Oxford, 1897. 3072.117

## Nikel, Johann.

Das Geschichtswerk Herodots im Lichte der Assyriologie. Teil I. Breslau, 1896. 23 pp. 2992.70

## Pellison, Maurice.

Roman life in Pliny's time. Translated from the French by Maud Wilkinson. Meadville 1897. Illus. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 2757.17

## Wachsmuth, Curt.

Einleitung in das Studium der alten Geschichte. Leipzig, 1895. 2212.57

## Wells, Joseph.

A short history of Rome to the death of Augustus. London, 1896. Maps. 2759.17

## Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.

## Adey, Sir John Miller.

Indian frontier policy. London, 1897. (7), 61 pp. Map. 3047.214

## Allan, James.

Under the dragon flag. My experiences in the Chino-Japanese war. N. Y., 1898. 3019.132

## Boulger, Demetrius Charles.

The story of India. London. [1897.] [The story of the empire series.] 4519a.137

## Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.

The story of the Malakand field force. London, 1898. Maps. 3047.229

## Cordier, Henri.

Les origines de deux établissements français dans l'extrême-Orient. Chang-hai — Ning-po. Paris, 1896. Map. 3011.63

## Crawford, Arthur Travers.

Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan. Westminster, 1897. Illus. 3045.164

## Crooke, William.

The Northwestern provinces of India. London, 1897. 3045.152

## Dutt, Romesh Chunder.

England and India. London, 1897. 3047.213

## East India company.

Letters received by the East India company from its servants in the East . . . Vol. I, 1602-1613. With introduction by F. C. Danvers. London, 1896. \*3042.204

## Gabriellian, M. C.

The Armenians, or the people of Ararat. Phila., 1892. Portrs. Pls. = 3088.123

## Gladstone, William Ewart.

The Eastern crisis. A letter to the Duke of Westminster. London, 1897. 16 pp. 5088.17

## Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, comte.

Ce que l'Inde doit à la Grèce. Paris, 1897. 3047.234

Gough, Sir Charles John Stanley, and Arthur Donald Innces.

The Sikhs and the Sikh wars. London, 1897. Maps. 3045.155

## Groeneveldt, W. P.

De Nederlanders in China. 1e stuk. (1601-1624.) 's Gravenhage, 1898. \*4258.1.48

## Hanna, Henry Bathurst.

Backwards or forwards? Westminster. [1897?] Map. [Indian problems.] 5049a.100

## Innes, James John McLeod.

The Sepoy revolt. London, 1897. Maps. 3045.154

## James, Lionel.

The Indian frontier war. An account of the Mohmund and Tirah expeditions, 1897. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. 3045.166

## Knight, Alfred E.

India: from the Aryan invasion to the great Sepoy mutiny. London, 1897. 3047.227

## Lyman, Benjamin Smith.

The future of Japan, in its relations with China and Russia. Phila., 1897. 8 pp. = 3015.129

## MacGowan, John, missionary.

A history of China. London, 1897. Map. 3012.124

## Marx, Carl.

The Eastern question. A reprint of letters dealing with the Crimean war. Edited by Eleanor M. Aveling and E. Aveling. London, 1897. Map. 3084.117

## Morris, J.

What will Japan do? A forecast. London, 1898. Map. 3019.131

## Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.

Syria and Egypt; from the Tell el Amarna letters. London, 1898. 3059.190

## Sauvage, Maxime Joseph Marie.

La guerre sino-japonaise. 1894-1895. Paris, 1897. Text; Atlas, 7 maps. 3010.102

## Sze-ma Tseen.

Les mémoires historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien. Trad. et annotés par E. Chavannes. T. I, 2. Paris, 1895, 97. 3012.122

## Africa.

## ‘Arib ibn Sa’d al-Kâtib al-Kortobi.

Arib Tabari continuatus quem edidit M. J. de Goeje. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1897. 3022.71

## Boisragon, Alan Maxwell.

The Benin massacre. London, 1897. Portr. Map. 3056.142

## Cameron, Donald Andreas.

Egypt in the nineteenth century, until the British occupation in 1882. London, 1898. Map. 3058.181

## Davis, Edwin John.

The invasion of Egypt in A.D. 1249 by Louis IX. of France, and A history of the contemporary sultans of Egypt. London. [1897.] Maps. 3057.112

## Diehl, Charles.

L'Afrique byzantine. (533-709.) Paris, 1896. Maps. Pls. 3053.204



Hillier, Alfred Peter.

Raid and reform. By a Pretoria prisoner.

With two essays on the antiquity of man in South Africa. London, 1898. 3054.169

Hinde, Sidney Langford.

The fall of the Congo Arabs. London, 1897. Maps. 3051.136

Nerazzini, Cesare, translator and editor.

La conquista mussulmana dell' Etiopia nel secolo xvi. Traduzione d'un manoscritto arabo. Roma, 1891. Map. 3052.162

Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-

The Matabele campaign, 1896. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3056.140

Schreiner, Olive, and C. S. Cronwright-Schreiner.

The political situation. [In Cape Colony.] London, 1896. 3058.168

Septans, Albert.

Les expéditions anglaises en Afrique. 2e édition.] Paris. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 3053.199

Slatin, Rudolf C., pasha.

Fire and sword in the Sudan. Popular edition. [Abridged by the author.] London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3058.169

Younghusband, Francis Edward.

South Africa of to-day. London, 1898. Pls. 3054.167

## Oceanica.

Boutwell, George Sewall.

Hawaiian annexation. Address. Boston, 1898. 12 pp. = 3049a.142

Foster, John Watson.

The annexation of Hawaii. An address. Washington, 1897. 16 pp. = 3049a.136

Gillis, J. A.

The Hawaiian incident. An examination of Mr. Cleveland's attitude. Boston, 1897. 4325.166

Hocken, Thomas Morland.

Contributions to the early history of New Zealand. (Settlement of Otago.) London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3046.156

Hogan, James Francis.

The Gladstone colony. An unwritten chapter of Australian history. London, 1898. 3046.159

Liliuokalani, queen of the Hawaiian islands.

Hawaii's story by Hawaii's queen. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3049a.141

Pease, Z. W.

The Catalpa expedition [for the rescue of Fenian prisoners in Australia in 1876]. New Bedford, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4518.149

Sastrón, Manuel.

La insurrección en Filipinas. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1897. 3049a.154

Shaw, Flora Louisa.

The story of Australia. London. [1897.] 4519a.138

Thurston, Lorrin A.

A hand-book on the annexation of Hawaii. [St. Joseph, Mich., 1897.] iv, 83 pp. = 3049a.135

"Why I am an annexationist." Honolulu, 1895. 26 pp. = 4429.75

## The Jews.

Corcos, Joseph M.

A synopsis of the history of the Jews of Curaçao . . . Curazao, 1897. 48 pp. 2299.47

Josephus, Flavius.

Opera ex versione Latina antiqva edidit Carolvs Boysen. Pars 6. Vindobonae, 1898. \*7500a.1

Kohut, Adolph.

Der alte Prager jüdische Friedhof. [Prag, 1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7

Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.

L'antisémitisme. Paris, 1897. (3), iii, 78 pp. 6296.53

Reinach, Joseph.

Une erreur judiciaire sous Louis XIV. Raphaël Lévy. Paris, 1898. 2299a.90

Sayce, Archibald Henry.

The early history of the Hebrews. N. Y., 1897. 2298.75

Schuerer, Emil.

Die Juden im bosporianischen Reiche und die Genossenschaften der *σεβόμενοι θεόν ὡριστον* ebendasselbst. [Berlin, 1897.] 26 pp. 3062.125

Shmerkin, N.

Les conséquences de l'antisémitisme en Russie. Paris, 1897. 2299a.86

Weber, Heinrich Leo.

Die Leidensgeschichte der Juden in Böhmen. Prag. [1896.] 88 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3

## Europe. Middle Ages.

Bertolini, Francesco.

Storia moderna d'Europa, e particolarmente d'Italia. 4a edizione. Milano. [1891.] 2307.80

Bocher, A.

La fin de l'Europe. Paris, 1896. 2309.64

Getchell, Merle S.

The study of mediaeval history by the library method for high schools. Boston, 1897. viii, 73 pp. 2219.84

Godfrid, or Godfrey, of Bouillon.

The history of Godefroy of Bolyne and of the conquest of Iherusalem. [Colophon: This new edition of William Caxton's Godefroy of Bolyne, done after the first edition [1481] was corrected for the press by H. Halliday Sparling, and printed by me, William Morris, at the Kelmscott press, . . . Hammersmith . . . April, 1893.] \*2293.14

Hassall, Arthur.

A handbook of European history, 476-1871. London, 1897. 2306.6

Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich.

Kulturgeschichte des Mittelalters mit Einschluss der Renaissance und Reformation. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*2261.49

Johnson, Arthur Henry.

Europe in the 16th century. 1494-1598. Period IV. London, 1897. Maps. [Periods of European history.] 2308.79  
Same. N. Y. 2308.80



- Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.  
Histoire politique de l'Europe contemporaine. Paris, 1897. 2303.64
- Sergeant, Lewis.  
The Franks. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 2619.78
- Smith, Theodore Clark.  
European history. Course 1, 2. A.D. 375-1789. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1898. 2306.10
- Tout, Thomas Frederick.  
The empire and the papacy, 918-1273. Period II. London, 1898. Maps. 2308.85  
Same. N. Y., 1898. 2308.86
- Austro-Hungary.
- Leger, Louis Paul.  
Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie, jusqu'à l'année 1894. 4e édition. Paris, 1895. 2828.87
- Belgium.
- Leakey, Arundell.  
Ghent. Archæological and historical illustrations and notes. Ghent, 1897. vii, (1), 66 pp. Pls. 4869a.47
- France.
- Ademarus, monk of the monastery of St. Eparchius at Angoulême. 988?-1031?  
Adémér de Chabannes. Chronique. Publiée d'après les manuscrits par Jules Chavanon. Paris, 1897. \*2671.23
- Barère de Vieuxac, Bertrand.  
Memoirs of Bertrand Barère, chairman of the Committee of safety during the Revolution. Now first translated by De V. Payen-Payne. London, 1896. 4 v. 4643.82
- Bastet, Gérard.  
La situation politique. L'homme nécessaire. Paris, 1894. 48 pp. = 4619a.76
- Biré, Edmond.  
Causeries historiques. Les historiens de la Révolution et de l'Empire. Paris. [1897.] 4622.72
- Bodley, John Edward Courtney.  
France. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 2627.108
- Boppe, Paul Louis Hippolyte.  
La Légion portugaise, 1807-1813. Paris, 1897. Pls. 2622.141
- Bosq, Paul.  
Nos chers souverains. Les Opportunistes, les Radicaux, la Concentration, la Droite, le Dernier bateau. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 2648.74
- Boutillier de Saint-André, Marin Jacques.  
Mémoires d'un père à ses enfants. Une famille vendéenne pendant la grande guerre (1793-1795). Paris, 1896. 2622.143
- Broglie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.  
L'alliance autrichienne. Paris, 1897. 2829a.75  
Histoire et politique. Paris, 1897. 4614.62  
Contents. — La constitution de 1875. — Vingt-cinq ans après. — 1815. — Madame Anisson. — M. Andral. — L'unité française. — Réception de M. Sorel à l'Académie française. — La morale des écoles laïques. — L'arbitrage international.
- Cahn, Wilhelm.  
Pariser Gedenklblätter. Tagebuchaufzeichnungen aus der Zeit des grossen Kriegs, der Belagerung und der Commune. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. Fac-similes. 2625.125
- Chabeuf, Henri.  
Dijon à travers les âges. Dijon, 1897. Illus. 2621.126
- Champion, Edme.  
La France d'après les cahiers de 1789. Paris. 1897. 2628.148
- Comines, Philippe de, sieur d'Argenton.  
The history of Comines. Englished by Thomas Danett anno 1596. With introd. by Charles Whibley. London, 1897. 2 v. [Tudor translations.] \*2626.15
- Coubertin, Pierre de, baron.  
The evolution of France under the Third republic. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. 2625.127
- Denis, Samuel.  
Histoire contemporaine. La chute de l'Empire. Le gouvernement de la défense nationale. L'Assemblée nationale. T. 1. Paris, 1897. 4625.61
- Descostes, François.  
La Révolution française vue de l'étranger. 1789-1799. Mallet Du Pan à Berne et à Londres. Tours, 1897. 2622.83
- Dittrich, Max.  
Tages-Chronik des Deutsch-französischen Krieges 1870-71. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine.  
M. Thiers, le comte de Saint-Vallier, le Général de Manteuffel. Libération du territoire, 1871-1873. Paris, 1897. 4649.85
- Dowden, Edward.  
The French revolution and English literature. Lectures [at] Princeton university. N. Y., 1897. 2555.36
- Drumont, Édouard Adolphe.  
Mon vieux Paris. Paris. [1893, 96.] 2 v. Illus. 4668.65
- Duquet, Alfred.  
Paris: le bombardement et Buzenval. 1<sup>er</sup>-22 janvier. Paris, 1898. Maps. 4619.73  
Paris: les batailles de la Marne, 30 novembre-8 décembre. Paris, 1895. Maps. 4619.72  
Paris: Chevilly et Bagneux. 20 septembre-20 octobre. Paris, 1891. Maps. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 4619.69  
Paris: la Malmaison, le Bourget, et le Trente-et-un-octobre. Paris, 1893. Maps. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 4619.71  
Paris: second échec du Bourget, et perte d'Avron. 9-31 décembre. Paris, 1896. Maps. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 4619.74  
Paris: Thiers, le plan Trochu et l'Hay. Paris, 1894. Map. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 2629.146
- Enquête sur la Commune de Paris. 1871. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 4627.76
- Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.  
La vie de Paris sous la Régence. Paris, 1897. [La vie privée d'autrefois. Sér. 2.] 2639a.86
- Gomel, Charles.  
Histoire financière de l'Assemblée constituante. 1789-1791. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 2623.79

- Hazen, Charles Downer.  
Contemporary American opinion of the French Revolution. Baltimore, 1897. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 2622.82
- Headley, Joel Tyler.  
The imperial guard of Napoleon. N. Y., 1892. 2659a.110
- Hooper, George.  
The campaign of Sedan, 1870. London, 1897. Map. 4627.74
- Huret, Jules, editor.  
La catastrophe du Bazar de la charité (4 mai 1897) . . . Documents. Paris. [1897?] Illus. Portrs. 4637.21
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.  
Histoire du château des Tuileries. Paris. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. 2648.144  
La cour du Second empire. Paris. [1898?] 2648.189  
Napoléon III et sa cour. Paris. [1898?] 2648.188
- Koschwitz, Eduard.  
Les Français avant, pendant et après la Guerre de 1870-71. Étude psychologique. Traduction française par J. Félix. Paris, 1897. 4629a.76
- Lebon, André.  
Modern France, 1789-1895. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [The story of the nations.] 2619.80  
Cent ans d'histoire intérieure. 1789-1895. Paris, 1898. 2629.150
- Marx, Carl.  
The eighteenth brumaire of Louis Bonaparte. Translated by D. De Leon. N. Y., 1898. 78 pp. Portr. = 4625.62
- Mun, Adrien Albert Marie, comte de.  
Discours et écrits divers, accompagnés de notices par C. Geoffroy de Grandmaison. Paris, 1888, 95. 5 v. 2619a.85
- Niox, Gustave Léon.  
La Guerre de 1870. Simple récit. 5e édition. Paris, 1897. Pls. Maps. 2628.147
- Ollivier, Olivier Émile.  
L'Empire libéral. Études, récits, souvenirs. Paris, 1895, 97. 2 v. 2628.143  
Contents. — 1. Du principe des nationalités. 2. Louis-Napoléon et le Coup d'état.
- Patry, Marie Léonce.  
La guerre telle qu'elle est. (1870-71.) Paris. [1897.] 4629a.75
- Perkins, James Breck.  
France under Louis xv. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 2627.107
- Pingaud, Léonce, editor.  
L'invasion austro-prussienne. (1792-1794.) Paris, 1895. Map. 2626.119
- Récits des grands jours de l'histoire. No. 1-15. Paris. [1896, 97.] 2628.142
1. Fontrailles, Louis d'Astarac, vicomte de. Cinq-Mars et De Thou; leur complot, leur captivité, leur mort.
  2. Motteville, Françoise Bertaut de, 1621-1689.  
Le mariage de Louis XIV.
  3. Houssaye, Henry.  
Deux étapes du retour de l'Île d'Elbe: Napoléon à Grenoble & à Lyon.
  4. Lamorlière, Rosalie de.  
La dernière prison de Marie Antoinette. Relation de Rosalie Lamorlière, servante à la Conciergerie.
  5. Papon, Jean Pierre.  
La peste de Marseille en 1720.
  6. Oberkirch, Henriette Louise, baronne d'.  
La réception du Czarevitch en 1782.
  7. Camp, Maxime du.  
La machine infernale de Fieschi.
  8. Marmontel, Jean François.  
Les premiers jours des États généraux. (Mai-juin, 1789.)
  9. Gervinus, Georg Gottfried.  
La Révolution de 1830.
  10. Aussonne, Lafont d'.  
L'affaire du collier de la reine.
  11. Banque, La, de la Rue Quincampoix.  
Law et son système d'après Saint-Simon, Duclos, etc.
  12. Arnault, Antoine Vincent, secrétaire de l'Académie française.  
Bonaparte dictateur. Le coup d'état de brumaire.
  13. Marmontel, Jean François.  
La prise de la Bastille, (14 Juillet 1789).
  14. Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, marquise de.  
Le procès de Fouquet.
  15. Duquet, Alfred.  
La prise de l'Hôtel de ville. (31 octobre 1870.)
- Reign of terror, The. A collection of authentic narratives written by eye-witnesses of the scenes. Translated from the French. [Prepared for the press by Percy Pinkerton and J. H. Ashworth.] London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4624.35
- Reuss, Rodolphe.  
L'Alsace au dix-septième siècle. T. 1. Paris, 1897. 2622.144
- Ribbe, Charles de.  
La société provençale à la fin du Moyen âge. Paris, 1898. 2662.85
- Sargent, Herbert H.  
The campaign of Marengo. Chicago, 1897. Map. 2628.144
- Sciout, Ludovic.  
Le Directoire. Paris, 1895-97. 4 v. 2626.120
- Spont, Alfred.  
Letters and papers relating to the war with France, 1512-1513. [London.] 1897. Pls. \*2502.117.10
- Tschudi, Clara.  
Marie Antoinette und die Revolution. Übers. aus dem Norwegischen von H. von Lenk. Leipzig. [1898.] Portrs. 4806.50.380
- Verdy du Vernois, Julius Adrian Friedrich Wilhelm von.  
With the royal head-quarters in 1870-71. London, 1897. 3952.150
- Whitcomb, Merrick, editor.  
Typical cahiers of 1789. Phila., 1898. 36 pp. 2304.104.4
- Germany.
- Blum, Hans.  
Die deutsche Revolution, 1848-49. Florenz. 1898. Illus. 4822.57
- Chroniken, Die, der westfälischen und nieder-rheinischen Städte. Leipzig, 1887-95. 4824.72

- Daenell, Ernst Robert.  
Geschichte der deutschen Hanse in der zweiten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1897. \*2821.81
- Liesegang, Erich.  
Niederrheinisches Städtewesen vornehmlich im Mittelalter. Untersuchungen zur Verfassungsgeschichte der clevischen Städte. Breslau, 1897. \*7616.54.52
- Meinecke, Gustav, editor.  
Deutschland und seine Kolonien im Jahre 1896. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3040.145
- Michael, Emil.  
Geschichte des deutschen Volkes seit dem dreizehnten Jahrhundert bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters. 3. Auflage. Bd. 1. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 2823.74
- Neues Berner Taschenbuch auf das Jahr 1896, 97. In Verbindung mit Freunden vaterländischer Geschichte hrsg. von H. Türlér. Bern, 1896. 2 v. Pls. \*4859a.3  
A continuation of the Berner Taschenbuch on same shelf-number.
- Schulz, Hans.  
Wallenstein und die Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 6252.22
- Seiler, Friedrich.  
Die Entwicklung der deutschen Kultur im Spiegel des deutschen Lehnworts. [Band] 1. Halle a. S., 1895. 2868.82
- Spahn, Martin.  
Verfassungs- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Herzogtums Pommern von 1478 bis 1625. Leipzig, 1896. \*5644.21.14
- Wartenberg, Franz Wilhelm, Graf von.  
Politische Correspondenz, 1621-1631. Herausgegeben von H. Forst. Leipzig, 1897. [Koeniglich-preussische Staatsarchive.] \*2813.71
- Great Britain.  
Amphlett, John, editor.  
The churchwardens' accounts of St. Michael's in Bedwardine, Worcester, 1539-1603. Prefixed, The churchwardens' accounts of the Church of St. Helen, Worcester, 1519-1520. Oxford, 1896. [Worcestershire historical society.] \*2500a.144
- Andrews, William, editor. 1848-  
Bygone Durham. London, 1898. Illus. 2462.127
- Bygone Norfolk. London, 1898. Pls. 2462.128
- Barmby, James, editor.  
Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham, being grassmen's accounts and other parish records. Durham, 1896. [Surtees society.] \*2427.78
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
The rise of the empire. London. [1897.] 4519a.136
- Birch, Walter de Gray.  
A history of Margam Abbey. [Glamorgan-shire, Wales.] London, 1897. Illus. 2473.14
- Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, editor.  
Stories from English history. Boston, 1897. Illus. 2429.70
- Boyle, Joseph Richard.  
The early history of the town and port of Hedon, East Riding, York. Hull, 1895. Pls. Maps. 2493.159
- Burnet, Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury.  
History of my own time. A new edition based on that of M. J. Routh. Edited by O. Airy. Vol. 1. The reign of Charles the Second. Oxford, 1897. 2 v. 6514.18
- Chamberlain, Joseph.  
Foreign & colonial speeches. London, 1897. 2419.74
- Church, Alfred John.  
Stories from English history from Julius Caesar to Queen Victoria. New edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4528.37
- Cokayne, George Edward, compiler.  
Some account of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London . . . 1601-1625. London. [1898?] 2433.10
- Colville, James.  
By-ways of history. Studies in the social life and rural economy of the olden time. [Scotland.] Edinburgh, 1897. 2477.65
- Connolly, James.  
Erin's hope: the end and the means. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 3565.242
- Conybeare, Edward.  
A history of Cambridgeshire. London, 1897. 2495.111
- Conyngnam, David Power, and J. C. Curtin.  
Ireland past and present. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. Pls. 2472.82
- Donegan, James H.  
The new Irish policy. Dublin, 1897. 29 pp. 4518.152
- Egerton, Hugh Edward.  
A short history of British colonial policy. London, 1897. 4515.134
- Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.  
Social transformations of the Victorian age. London, 1897. 2424.60
- Farrer, William, translator and editor.  
The chartulary of Cocksand abbey of the Premonstratensian order. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. [Manchester.] 1898. [Chetham society.] \*2425.85
- The court rolls of the Honor of Clitheroe, Lancaster. Vol. 1. Manchester, 1897. \*2505.114
- Forneron Henri. 1834-  
The court of Charles II. 1649-1734. Compiled from state papers. London, 1897. Portrs. 2542.155  
Another edition of this book bears the title, Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth, 1649-1734, or how the Duke of Richmond gained his pension [2542.154].
- Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-  
A history of England. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2517.63
- Gardner, Samuel Rawson.  
What Gunpowder plot was. London, 1897. Pls. 4529.37
- Giles, James Allen, editor.  
Six old English chronicles. London, 1896. 4528.36
- Goodell, Abner Cheney, jr.  
An address before the Society of Colonial wars . . . in commemoration of the 600th anniversary of the first summoning of citizens and burgesses to the Parliament of England . . . Boston, 1897. 36 pp. 4412.133

- Graham, P. Anderson.  
The Victorian era. London, 1897. Illus. 2548.166
- Great Britain. Public record office.  
Calendar of the patent rolls. Richard II.  
London, 1895, 97. 2 v. \*7045.70
- Greswell, William Parr.  
The growth and administration of the British colonies. 1837-1897. London, 1898. [The Victorian era series.] 4517.143
- Hall, John George.  
A history of South Cave, and of other parishes in East Riding, York. Hull, 1892. Illus. 2491.150
- Harris, Mary Dormer.  
Life in an old English town. A history of Coventry. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 2498.83
- Hodgson, John Crawford.  
Hexhamshire. Part 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897. Illus. Map. [History of Northumberland. Vol. 4.] \*2490a.117.4
- Holmes, F. Morell, and others.  
These sixty years, 1837 to 1897. A sketch of British progress under Queen Victoria. [London.] 1897. Illus. 4527.119
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.  
A child's history of Ireland. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4518.151
- Kavanagh, Patrick F.  
A popular history of the insurrection of 1798. 2d centenary edition. Cork, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4518.153
- Kennedy, Thomas, barrister at law.  
A history of the Irish protest against over-taxation, 1853 to 1897. Dublin, 1897. 4516.136
- Kingston, Alfred.  
East Anglia and the great Civil war. The rising of Cromwell's Ironsides in Cambridge, Huntingdon [etc.]. London, 1897. 2412.78
- Law, Ernest.  
A short history of Hampton court. London, 1897. Illus. 2499.123
- Leader, John Daniel, editor.  
The records of the Burgery of Sheffield, commonly called the Town trust. London, 1897. Map. \*2435.74
- Lees, James Cameron.  
A history of the county of Inverness (mainland). Edinburgh, 1897. Maps. 2475.20
- Mavanara, Nottidge Charles.  
The story of an Irish sept. By a member of the sept. London, 1896. Pls. Maps. 2476.33
- Marcks, Erich.  
Königin Elizabeth von England und ihre Zeit. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 6252.21
- Markham, Christopher Alexander, and John Charles Cox, editors.  
The records of the borough of Northampton. London, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Map. \*2490a.128
- Montgomery, David Henry.  
The leading facts of English history. 2d edition. Boston, 1897. Maps. 2419.76
- Morris, William O'Connor.  
Ireland, 1798-1898. London, 1898. Map. 4516.137
- Napier, Arthur Sampson, and William Henry Stevenson, editors.  
The Crawford collection of early charters and documents now in the Bodleian library. Oxford, 1895. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] \*4609.50.7
- O'Brien, William, M.P.  
"Who fears to speak of ninety-eight?" Dublin, 1898. 32 pp. = 4519a.11
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
A child's history of Scotland. London, 1895. Illus. 2429a.66
- Page, John T., editor.  
Essex in the days of old. London, 1898. 2465.148
- Page, William Tomlinson, editor.  
The inventories of church goods for York, Durham, and Northumberland. Durham, 1897. [Surtees society.] \*2427.80
- Patriotic historical reader, The. Books 3, 4. Stories from British history. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. [Collins' school series.] 7059a.130
- Powell, Sir George Smyth Baden-.  
The saving of Ireland. Edinburgh, 1898. 4512.126
- Powers, George Wightman.  
England and the reformation. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 4519a.121
- Rose, D. Murray.  
Historical notes; or, essays on the '15 and '45. Edinburgh, 1897. Portrs. 2476.72  
Contents. — Lord Reay's duel. — Lord Reay and Gen. Monck. — Lord Berriedale and his son. — The earldom of Ross. — A Badenoch ultimatum. — Lord Seaforth's campaign. — The young Laird of Foulis. — Borlum's expedition in England. — The forty-five. — Lord Macleod's campaign. — The ministers of Edinburgh. — List of Ross-shire Jacobites. — James Lorimer. — Election of Edinburgh magistrates. — An infamous spy. — Pickle the spy.
- Scott, Mary Monica Maxwell.  
The making of Abbotsford, and incidents in Scottish history. London, 1897. Pls. 2477.70
- Sixty years of empire. 1837-1897. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4527.120
- Story, Alfred Thomas.  
The building of the empire. The story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4516.135
- The building of the British empire. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 4517.142
- Sullivan, Timothy Daniel, and others, compilers.  
Speeches from the dock; or, protests of Irish patriotism. 48th edition. Dublin. [1896?] Portrs. 4519a.134
- Tout, Thomas Frederick.  
History of England. Part II. From the accession of Henry VIII. to the Revolution of 1689. London, 1898. Maps. 2429a.69.2
- Turner, Joseph Horsfall.  
Ancient Bingley. Bingley, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2495.163
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain.  
Some events of Her Majesty's reign. From pictures in the private collection of H. M. the Queen. [London, 1897.] 6 pls. \*4540.16  
Presented with "The Graphic" royal number [\*6260.2 (1897)].

- White, William. 1807-1882.  
The inner life of the House of commons.  
[1860-1870.] Ed. by Justin McCarthy.  
London, 1897. 2 v. 4515.133
- Greece.
- Aveta, Federico.  
Gli stati balcanici e la guerra turco-greca  
dell' anno 1897. Torino, 1897. Pls. Maps.  
3076.118
- Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead-  
The battlefields of Thessaly. London, 1897.  
Map. 3078.38
- Fetzer, Carl Adolf.  
Aus dem thessalischen Feldzug der Türkei,  
Frühjahr 1897. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus.  
5070a.68
- Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus.  
The permanence of the Greek type. Wor-  
cester, 1897. 20 pp. = 3075.107
- Guerber, H. A.  
The story of the Greeks. London, 1898.  
Illus. Maps. 2969a.85
- Palmer, Frederick.  
Going to war in Greece. N. Y., 1897. Pls.  
5078.36
- Phillips, Walter Alison.  
The war of Greek independence, 1821-1833.  
N. Y., 1897. Map. 3076.115
- Rossi, Adolfo.  
Alla guerra greco-turca (aprile-maggio  
1897). Firenze, 1897. 5072.10
- Sergeant, Lewis.  
Greece in the Nineteenth century. London.  
1897. Pls. Map. 5073.19
- Italy. The Mediterranean.
- Davidsohn, Robert.  
Geschichte von Florenz. Band 1. Berlin,  
1896. 4720a.6
- Dennie, John.  
Rome of to-day and yesterday. 4th edition.  
N. Y., 1898. Maps. 2766.72
- Freese, John Henry.  
A short popular history of Crete. London,  
1897. Maps. 5079a.40
- Gauthiez, Pierre.  
L'Italie du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. L'Arétin (1492-1556).  
Thèse. Paris 1895. = 2724.65
- Laroche, Charles.  
La Crète ancienne et moderne. Paris.  
[1898.] Illus. 3089a.62
- Marcheix, Lucien.  
Un Parisien à Rome et à Naples en 1632.  
D'après un manuscrit inédit de J. J. Bou-  
chard. Paris. [1897.] 4761.21
- Montelius, Gustaf Oscar August.  
La civilisation primitive en Italie depuis  
l'introduction des métaux. Partie 1.  
Stockholm, 1895. Illus. \*2730.65
- Saige, Marie Joseph Jules Gustave.  
Monaco; ses origines et son histoire. Mo-  
naco, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4728.20
- Symonds, Margaret, and Lina Duff Gordon.  
The story of Perugia. London, 1898. Plan.  
4769a.75
- Villani, Giovanni.  
Selections from the first nine books of the  
Chronicle fiorentine. Translated for the  
use of students of Dante by Rose E. Selfe.  
Edited by P. H. Wicksteed. Westminster,  
1896. 4726.19
- Witt, Henriette de, née Guizot, editor and  
translator.  
Charles VII et Louis XI. La première guerre  
d'Italie. Paris, 1895. Illus. Portrs.  
\*4621.15
- Yriarte, Charles Émile.  
Florence: its history. [Translated by C. B.  
Pitman.] New edition, revised by Maria  
H. Lansdale. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls.  
Map. 2761.56
- Netherlands.
- Motley, John Lothrop.  
The rise of the Dutch republic. Condensed  
by W. E. Griffis. N. Y., 1898. Portrs.  
Pls. Map. 4826.45
- Waddington, Charles Albert Pendrell.  
La république des Provinces-Unies, la  
France & les Pays-Bas espagnols, de 1630  
à 1650. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 4822.58
- Poland.
- Kalinka, Waleryan.  
Die vierjährige polnische Reichstag, 1788  
bis 1791. Aus dem Polnischen übersetzte  
deutsche Originalausgabe [von Marie  
Dohrn]. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1896. 3063.123
- Stanislas II. (August Stanislas Poniatowski),  
king of Poland.  
Stanislas Poniatowski et Maurice Glayre.  
Correspondance relative aux partages de  
la Pologne. [Publiée par] E. Mottaz.  
Paris, 1897. Portr. 3069.172
- Roumania.
- Weld, Stuart Faucheraud.  
The Eastern question and a suppressed  
chapter of history. Napoleon III. and the  
kingdom of Roumania. Boston, 1897. 54  
pp. 3089.132
- Russia.
- Bain, R. Nisbet.  
The pupils of Peter the Great. A history  
of the Russian court and empire from  
1697-1740. Westminster, 1897. Portrs.  
3064.157
- Brueckner, Alexander.  
Geschichte Russlands bis zum Ende des 18.  
Jahrhunderts. Bd. 1. Gotha, 1896. 3064.159
- Johnstone, C. L.  
The British colony in Russia. Westminster.  
[1897.] (6), 83 pp. 3065.126
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.  
Étude russes et européennes. Paris, 1897.  
3068.158
- Margueron, Louis Joseph.  
Campagne de Russie. [2e édition.] Partie  
1, t. 1. Paris. [1897.] Maps. 3062.140
- Vereshtchagin, Vasilii Vasilievitch.  
Napoléon Ier en Russie. 4e édition. Paris,  
1897. 4659a.75
- Spain. Portugal.
- Delmas, Juan Ernesto.  
Cosas de antaño. Capítulos históricos.  
T. 1. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.179  
Contains a biography by Fermín Herrán.

- Desdèvises du Dezert, Georges Nicolas.  
L'Espagne de l'ancien régime: La société.  
Paris, 1897. 3092.122
- Dollfus, Lucien.  
Études sur le Moyen âge espagnol. Paris,  
1894. 3098.168
- Fernald, John Champlin.  
The Spaniard in history. N. Y., 1898. Maps.  
3099a.142
- Irving, Washington.  
The Alhambra. Edited by A. Marvin.  
N. Y., 1895. Pls. 2395.21
- Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.  
Spain in the Nineteenth century. Chicago,  
1897. Portrs. 3094.23
- Spain in the Nineteenth century. 2d edi-  
tion. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 3094.24
- Moraza, Mateo Benigno de.  
Moraza y su gran discurso, Julio 1876. Bil-  
bao, 1896. 2 v. 3097.177
- Edited with a biography by Fermin Herrán.
- Parmelee, Mary Platt.  
A short history of Spain. 2d edition. N. Y.,  
1898. 46 pp. Illus. 3099a.140
- Ruano Prieto, Fernando.  
Don Juan II de Aragón y el Príncipe de  
Viana. Bilbao, 1897. Map. 3090a.131
- Uragón, Francisco R. de, editor.  
Relaciones históricas de los siglos xvi y  
xvii. Madrid, 1896. \*\*D.170.84
- Zimmermann, Alfred.  
Die europäischen Kolonien. B. 1. Die Ko-  
lonialpolitik Portugals und Spaniens. Ber-  
lin, 1896. 3094.137

## Switzerland.

- Hunziker, Otto, editor.  
Zeitgenössische Darstellungen der Unruhen  
in der Landschaft Zürich 1794-1798. Basel,  
1897. \*2817.55.17
- Read, John Meredith.  
Historic studies in Vaud, Berne, and Savoy,  
from Roman times to Voltaire, Rousseau,  
and Gibbon. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs.  
Pls. 4823.62
- Vetter, Theodor.  
Englische Flüchtlinge in Zürich während  
der ersten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts.  
Zürich. [1893.] 23 pp. 3520a.66

## Turkey.

- Bigham, Clive C.  
With the Turkish army in Thessaly. Lon-  
don, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3085.112
- Davey, Richard.  
The Sultan and his subjects. London, 1897.  
2 v. Pls. 3084.118
- Few facts, A, about Turkey under the reign  
of Abdul Hamid II. By an American ob-  
server. N. Y., 1895. 67 pp. = 3085.116
- Procès contre le Mechveret et la jeune Tur-  
quie. Paris, 1897. (3), 92 pp. 3084.130
- Ryan, Charles Snodgrass, and John Sandes.  
Under the red crescent: adventures of an  
English surgeon with the Turkish army,  
1877-1878. London, 1897. Portr. Maps.  
3085.113
- Stevens, George Washington.  
With the conquering Turk. Confessions  
of a Bashi-Bazouk. Edinburgh, 1897.  
Maps. 3085.114

## America.

- Furcy-Chatelain, —.  
Le pan-américanisme et l'équilibre ameri-  
cain. Saint-Amand, 1897. 4313.160
- Bibliographie, pp. 319, 320.
- Harris, Henry.  
The diplomatic history of America; its first  
chapter, 1452 — 1493 — 1494. London,  
1897. Map. 4317.158
- Hodges, Elizabeth.  
The Cabots and the discovery of America.  
London. [1897.] 32 pp. Illus. Maps.  
4317.156
- Lloréns Torres, Luis.  
América. (Estudios históricos y filológicos.)  
Con una carta-prólogo de Antonio Cor-  
tón. Madrid, 1898. 2317.76
- Contents. — Las Antillas. — Descripción de la  
isla de Puerto Rico. — Los héroes del descubri-  
miento. — Primer viaje de Colón. — Martín  
Alonso Pinzón y el descubrimiento de Puerto  
Rico. — Nombre indiano de esta isla. — Estudios  
filológicos. — Bibliografía.
- Weare, G. E.  
Cabot's discovery of North America. Lon-  
don, 1897. Pls. Maps. 4318.189

## South America.

- Colección de documentos inéditos para la his-  
toria de Chile, 1518-1818. Colectados y  
publicados por J. T. Medina. Santiago  
de Chile, 1888-96. 9 v. \*4311.189
- Heulhard, Louis Octave Arthur.  
Villegagnon, roi d'Amérique. Un homme  
de mer au xvie siècle. Paris, 1897. Illus.  
\*2360.20

## Canada. Newfoundland.

- Akins, Thomas Beamish.  
History of Halifax city. (In Nova Scotia  
historical society. Collections. Vol. 8.  
Halifax, 1895.) 4466.151=\*4316.52.8
- Baby, William Lewis.  
Souvenirs of the past. The customs and  
habits of the pioneers of Canada. Wind-  
sor, 1896. Pls. Portrs. 4466.150
- Boyle, David, editor.  
The township of Scarboro. Toronto, 1896.  
Portrs. Pls. 4462.156
- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, abbé.  
Guerre du Canada, 1756-1760. Montcalm et  
Lévis. Tours, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Map.  
4310.185
- Clement, William Henry Pope.  
The history of the Dominion of Canada.  
1897. Maps. 5079a.40
- Coffin, Victor.  
The province of Quebec and the early  
American revolution. Madison, 1896. =  
4314.165=\*5563.33.1
- Des Brisay, Mather Byles.  
History of the county of Lunenburg [Nova  
Scotia]. 2d edition. Toronto, 1895. Pls.  
Map. 4466.146
- Drew, Andrew.  
The burning of the Caroline and other remi-  
niscences of 1837-38. Chatham, 1896. (1),  
11 pp. 4317.28

- Dugas, G., abbé.  
L'ouest canadien. Sa découverte par le  
Sieur de la Vérendrye. Montréal, 1896.  
Maps. 4314.163
- Kennedy, Howard Angus.  
The story of Canada. London. [1897.]  
4519a.139
- La Jonquière, — Marquis de.  
Le chef d'escadre M<sup>le</sup> de La Jonquière, gou-  
verneur général de la Nouvelle-France, et  
le Canada de 1749 à 1752. Paris. [1897?]  
Portr. 4319a.139
- Lizars, Robina, and Kathleen Macfarlane  
Lizars.  
Humours of '37. Rebellion times in the  
Canadas. Toronto, 1897. Map. 4318.180
- Louisburg in 1745. The anonymous Lettre  
d'un habitant de Louisburg (Cape Breton).  
Edited with translation by George  
M. Wrong. N. Y., 1897. 74 pp. \*4411.22
- Louisburg in 1745. The anonymous Lettre  
d'un habitant de Louisburg (Cape Breton),  
containing a narrative by an eye-witness.  
Edited with translation by G. M. Wrong.  
[Toronto.] 1897. 74 pp. = 4411.23
- MacBeth, R. G.  
The Selkirk settlers in real life. Toronto.  
[1897.] 4314.162
- Review of historical publications relating to  
Canada. Edited by G. M. Wrong. Vol. 1.  
Toronto, 1897. [University of Toronto  
studies in history.] \*2154.116
- Thomas, C.  
History of the counties of Argenteuil, Que.,  
and Prescott, Ont. Montreal, 1896. Portrs.  
Pls. 4462.151
- Willson, Beckles.  
The Tenth island; being some account of  
Newfoundland. London, 1897. Map. 4317.155
- Young, Rev. George, D.D.  
Manitoba memories, 1868-1884. Toronto.  
1897. Illus. 4466.147
- West Indies. Mexico. Central America.
- Amer, Carlos.  
Cuba y la opinión pública. Madrid, 1897.  
64 pp. 4319a.138
- Benoist, Charles.  
L'Espagne, Cuba et les États-Unis. Paris,  
1898. 4420a.53
- Bonsal, Stephen.  
The real conditions of Cuba to-day. N. Y.,  
1897. Map. 4368.158
- Gil y Saénz, Manuel.  
Historia de Tabasco. 2a edición. San  
Juan Bautista, 1892. Portrs. Pls. 4312.72
- Cuyás, Arturo.  
The new constitutional laws for Cuba. Text  
of the recent measures for the self-gov-  
ernment of the island, with comments  
thereon. N. Y., 1897. = 4311.179
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
Cuba in war time. Illus. by F. Remington.  
N. Y., 1898. 4368.170
- Dutton, Adelaide Rosalind Kirchner.  
A flag for Cuba. Pen sketches of a recent  
trip. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. Map. 4368.159
- Everett, Alexander Hill.  
Cuba. The Everett letters on Cuba. [Edited  
by E. E. Hale.] Boston, 1897. 22 pp. =  
4319a.74
- Flint, Grover.  
Marching with Gomez. Boston, 1898. Illus.  
Maps. 4368.168
- Guitera, John, editor.  
Free Cuba. [Phila.] 1897. Portrs. 4368.160
- Hale, Edward Everett, editor.  
Cuba. The Everett letters on Cuba. Bos-  
ton, 1897. 34 pp. 4319a.74
- Contents.—Cuba without war. Letter from A. H.  
Everett to the president of the United States. —  
Mr. [Edward] Everett to the Comte de Sartiges.  
Hershey, Amos Shurtle.  
Intervention and the recognition of Cuban  
independence. Phila., 1898. 28 pp. 4318.195
- The recognition of Cuban belligerency.  
Phila., 1896. 13 pp. 4318.193
- Lucas, Daniel Bedinger.  
Nicaragua: war of the filibusters. Rich-  
mond, Va., 1896. Pls. 4462.154
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher.  
The awakening of a nation. Mexico of to-  
day. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Portrs. 4468.152
- Manrique, Antonio Maria.  
Guanahaní. Investigaciones histórico-geo-  
gráficas sobre el derrotero de Cristóbal  
Colón por las Bahamas y costa de Cuba.  
Arrecife (Canarias), 1890. Maps. 4316.175
- New constitution establishing self-government  
in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico.  
(Authorized translation of the preamble  
and royal decree of Nov. 25th, 1897.)  
N. Y., 1898. 74, (1) pp. = 4319a.141
- Rea, George Bronson.  
Facts and fakes about Cuba. N. Y. [1897.]  
Portrs. Pls. = 4368.166
- Rowan, Andrew Summers, and Marathon  
Montrose Ramsey.  
The island of Cuba. 2d edition. N. Y.,  
1897. Maps. 2367.112
- United States. President.  
Affairs in Cuba. Message on the relations  
of the United States to Spain, and the Re-  
port of the Committee on foreign rela-  
tions. Washington, 1898. Pls. Plans. =  
\*4420a.54
- Consular correspondence respecting the  
reconcentrados in Cuba, the state of the  
war in that island, and the prospects of the  
projected autonomy. Washington, 1898.  
v, 91 pp. = 4420a.55 = No. 2 in \*4420a.54
- United States.
- Alden, George Henry.  
New governments west of the Alleghanies  
before 1780. Madison, 1897. vii, 74 pp.  
Maps. = \*5563.33.2
- American colonial tracts. Monthly. Vol. 1,  
no. 1-8. Rochester, 1897. = \*4375.26
- Ames, Herman Vandenburg.  
The proposed amendments to the Constitu-  
tion of the United States during the first  
century. [Washington, 1897.] =  
\*4361.122 (1896) vol. 2
- Austin, Oscar Phelps.  
Uncle Sam's secrets. A story of national  
affairs for the youth of the nation. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 4409.192
- Baker, Thomas Stockham.  
Lenau and young Germany in America. Dis-  
sertation . . . Johns Hopkins university.  
Phila., 1897. = 2373.81



- Bradley, Isaac Samuel.  
Available material for the study of institutional history of the old North-west. Madison, 1897. 29 pp. = No. 2 in 4373.133
- Bradstreet, Dudley.  
Diary kept by Lieut. Dudley Bradstreet of Groton, Mass., during the siege of Louisburg. April, 1745-January, 1746. With notes by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1897. 32 pp. = 4418.239
- Bryan, William Jennings.  
The first battle. A story of the campaign of 1896. With a collection of his speeches and a biographical sketch by his wife. Chicago. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 4224.79
- Cobb, Sanford Headley.  
The story of the Palatines. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 4377.122
- Constitutional doctrines of Webster, Hayne and Calhoun. N. Y., 1896. 46 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.30  
On the right of nullification.
- Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de.  
Journey to New Mexico and the Great Plains, 1540-42, as described by the first European visitors. Translated by G. P. Winship. N. Y., 1894. 15 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.13
- Cudmore, P.  
Buchanan's conspiracy, the Nicaragua canal and reciprocity. N. Y., 1892. = 4462.148  
An autobiography (6 pp.) inserted.
- Documents illustrating state land claims and cessions, 1776-1802. N. Y., 1895. 37 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.22
- Documents illustrating the territorial development of the United States, 1584-1774. N. Y., 1894. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.16
- Documents relating to the Kansas-Nebraska act, 1854. N. Y., 1894. 20 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.17
- Documents relative to the bank controversy, 1816-1833. N. Y., 1895. 28 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.24
- Extracts from the navigation acts, 1645-1696. N. Y., 1895. 25 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.19
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
The border wars of New England. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Pl. 4415.118
- Ellis, Edward Sylvester.  
A history of our country. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Maps. 4329.162
- The people's standard history of the United States. N. Y. [1896.] 5 v. Illus. Maps. 4323.153
- Exact text of the Articles of confederation, with the Franklin and Dickinson drafts. N. Y., 1895. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.20
- Extracts from the Dred Scott decision, 1857. N. Y., 1895. 30 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.23
- Fish, Otis Harrison.  
Stimmrecht und Einzelstaat in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1896. 3564.240
- Fisher, Sydney George.  
Men, women and manners in colonial times. Phila., 1898. 2 v. Illus. 4369a.146
- Gilman, S. C.  
The conquest of the Sioux. New edition. Indianapolis, 1897. 86 pp. Pls. 4369a.148
- Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.  
A history of the United States for schools. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 4325.172
- Hall, Bordan.  
Congress before the adoption of the constitution. (Delivered before the Dorchester historical society, etc.) Boston, 1897. 37 pp. = 4416.21
- Harrison, Benjamin, president.  
This country of ours. N. Y., 1897. 4222.86
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.  
Formation of the Union. 1750-1829. 9th edition. N. Y., 1898. Maps. [Epochs of American history.] 2329.105
- Johnston, Alexander.  
A history of the United States for schools. Rev. and continued by W. M. Daniels. N. Y. 1897. Illus. Maps. 4229.91
- Macdonald, William, editor.  
Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. N. Y., 1898. 4329.161
- McMaster, John Bach.  
A school history of the United States. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 4327.128
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.  
A history of the United States of America. Phila., 1898. Illus. Maps. 2327.108
- Mowry, William Augustus and Arthur May.  
A history of the United States for schools. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4325.170
- Plans of union, 1696-1780. N. Y., 1894. 23 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.14
- Powell, Edward Payson.  
Nullification and secession in the United States. N. Y., 1897. 4326.155
- Proposals to amend the Articles of confederation, 1781-1789. N. Y., 1896. 30 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.28
- Ross, Edmund Gibson.  
History of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson, and his trial, 1868. [Santa Fé.] 1896. 4422.229
- Scudder, Horace Elisha.  
A history of the United States of America. N. Y. [1897.] Maps. 2329a.3
- Smith, George Barnett.  
The United States. From the earliest times to the landing of the Pilgrim fathers. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 4318.190
- Smith, Theodore Clarke.  
The Liberty and Free soil parties in the Northwest. Toppan prize essay of 1896. N. Y., 1897. \*2322.105
- Southern history association.  
Publications. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1. No. 1, 2. Washington, 1897. \*4476.29
- Swift, Lindsay, editor.  
The great debate between Robert Young Hayne of South Carolina and Daniel Webster of Massachusetts. Boston. [1898.] Pls. [The Riverside literature series.] 4399a.39
- Vanderbilt southern history society.  
Publications. No. [1,] 2. Nashville. [1895.] 97. = \*4476.31  
Contents. — [1.] The study of Southern history, by W. P. Trent. 2. Elihu Embree, by E. E. Hoss.



- Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, The, with the alien, sedition, and other acts, 1798-99. N. Y., 1894. 26 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.15
- Washington board of trade.  
The District of Columbia and its relations to the general government. [Washington.] 1894. 26 pp. = 2327.77
- Williams, George Abner.  
Topics and references in American history with numerous search questions. Enl. ed. Syracuse, 1897. 2429.104
- Winsor, Justin.  
ton, 1897. Maps. 4323.151
- The Westward movement. 1763-1798. Boston. Revolution. War of 1812.
- Adler, Simon L.  
Sullivan's campaign in western New York, 1779. [N. Y., 1898.] 8 pp. = 4415.120
- Brown, Abram English.  
Beside old hearth-stones. Boston, 1897. 4418.213
- Clark, Alonzo Howard, editor.  
A complete roster of Colonel David Waterbury jr.'s regiment of Connecticut volunteers. The first regiment of infantry responding to a call for volunteers for the defence of New York city against the British in the American Revolution . . . N. Y., 1897. 20 pp. \*4414.115
- Cruikshank, Ernest, editor.  
The documentary history of the campaign on the Niagara frontier in 1814. Edited for the Lundy's Lane historical society. Welland. [1897.] Plans. 4419.248
- Egle, William Henry, editor.  
State of the accounts of the county lieutenants during the war of the Revolution, 1777-1789. [Phila.] 1896. 3 v. Coat-of-arms. 6370.55
- Farnsworth, Amos.  
Diary kept during a part of the Revolutionary war. With notes by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1898. 36 pp. = 4418.246
- Goold, Nathan.  
History of Colonel Edmund Phinney's eighteenth Continental regiment; twelve months' service in 1776. With complete muster rolls. Portland, 1898. (1), 62 pp. 4418.218
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
Bermuda during the American revolution. Boston, 1896. = 4365.156
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
The contribution of Boston to American independence. Oration before the Mayor and citizens of Boston, July 5, 1897. Boston, 1897. 40 pp. 4425.252
- Haight, Canniff.  
Before the coming of the Loyalists. Toronto, 1897. 23 pp. 4414.116
- Harris, Edward, of Canada.  
United Empire loyalists. Toronto, 1897. 18 pp. 4418.247
- Johnston, Henry Phelps.  
The battle of Harlem Heights, September 16, 1776. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. 4418.242
- Lippitt, Charles Warren.  
Oration, Cleveland, Ohio, on Perry's victory day, September 10, 1896. [Providence, 1896.] 28 pp. = 4342.181
- Rhode Island's early efforts in the Revolution. An address before the Rhode Island society of the Cincinnati . . . July 4th, 1896. [Central Falls, 1896.] 19 pp. = 4425.253
- Mace, William Harrison.  
American revolution. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1892. 70 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = \*3506.144
- Moireau, Auguste.  
La guerre de l'indépendance en Amérique jusqu'à 1783. Edited by A. N. Van Daell. Boston, 1897. v, 59 pp. 4419a.125
- Moré, César Henry Joseph de, vicomte de Pontgibaud.  
A French volunteer of the War of independence (the chevalier de Pontgibaud). Trans. by R. B. Douglas. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4345.183
- Pechin, Mary Shelley, compiler.  
Anniversary book of the American Revolution. Cleveland, 1897. 4509.257
- Roberts, James A., editor.  
New York in the Revolution as colony and state. Albany, 1897. Pls. Map. \*4410.145
- Schwab, John Christopher.  
The revolutionary history of Fort Number Eight, on Morris Heights, New York city. New Haven, 1897. 66 pp. Map. = \*4413.108
- Stamp act, 1765. N. Y., 1895. 34 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.21
- Washington, George.  
Orderly book . . . kept at Valley Forge, 18 May-11 June, 1778. [Edited by A. P. C. Griffin.] Boston, 1898. (3), 54 pp. 4414.114  
The original of this Orderly book is preserved in the Boston Athenæum.
- Winslow, John, of Brooklyn.  
The battle of Lexington as looked at in London . . . in the trial of John Horne. [N. Y.? 1897.] 39 pp. = 4418.245
- Valley Forge commission.  
Report. [Biennial.] 1894, 96. Phila., 1894, 97. Pls. Maps. = \*4418.244
- Civil War.
- Barton, William Eleazar.  
The Cumberland mountains and the struggle for freedom. [Boston.] 1897. 25 pp. Illus. = 2323.121
- Bingham, Henry H.  
The second and third days of the battle of Gettysburg. An address. Harrisburg, 1894. 18 pp. = 2323.126
- Boston. City council.  
Exercises at the dedication of the monument to Colonel Shaw and the Fifty-fourth regiment, May 31, 1897. Boston, 1897. 71 pp. = 2321.77  
Toronto, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4314.161
- Colgate university, Hamilton, N. Y.  
Addresses at the unveiling of the war memorial tablet, June 16, 1897, by D. W. Skinner and N. L. Andrews. [Hamilton, 1897.] (7) pp. = 2323.124
- Cox, Jacob Dolson.  
The battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 2328.128

- Dunning, William Archibald.  
Essays on the Civil war and Reconstruction and related topics. N. Y., 1898. 4329a.152
- Granger, Moses M.  
Washington vs. Jefferson: the case tried by battle in 1861-65. Boston, 1898. 4428.276
- Hadley, J. V.  
Seven months a prisoner. [Civil war.] N. Y., 1898. 4329a.30
- Hawkins, Rush Christopher.  
An account of the assassination of loyal citizens of North Carolina for having served in the Union army, February and March, 1864. N. Y., 1897. 47 pp. = 4326.156
- Hays, Ebenezer Z., editor.  
History of the Thirty-second regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. Columbus, 1896. Portrs. 2323.69
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Army life in a black regiment. N. Y., 1896. 2329a.67
- Kimberly, Robert L., and Ephraim S. Hol-  
loway.  
The forty-first Ohio veteran volunteer infantry in the war of the Rebellion. Cleve-  
land, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2323.127
- Lincoln, Abraham.  
Extracts from Lincoln's state papers. N. Y., 1896. 35 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.26
- Inaugural and first message to Congress, 1861. N. Y., 1894. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.18
- Mace, William Harrison.  
The Civil war and some of its problems. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1895. 52 pp. [Re-  
gents of the University of the state of  
N. Y. University extension department.]  
= \*3596.144
- United States. Chicamauga and Chattanooga  
national park commission.  
Atlas of the battlefields. Washington, 1896-  
7. 3 pp. 7 maps. \*Map 59.6
- Whitman, Walt.  
The wound dresser. A series of letters writ-  
ten from the hospitals in Washington  
during the War of the Rebellion. Edited  
by R. M. Bucke. Boston, 1898. Portrs.  
4396.137
- The Separate States.
- Atwater, Francis.  
History of Kent, Connecticut. Meriden,  
1897. Illus. 4430a.126
- Atwater, Isaac, editor.  
History of Minneapolis. N. Y., 1893. 2 v.  
Illus. Portrs. \*4470.89
- Bacon, Edgar Mahew.  
Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hol-  
low. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4379.137
- Bartlett, Ellen Strong.  
Historical sketches of New Haven. New  
Haven, 1897. 98 pp. Illus. 4430a.125
- Beck, James M.  
Bethlehem and its military hospital. [Phila.]  
[1897.] 17 pp. = 4418.243
- Bouldin, Powhatan.  
The old trunk, or sketches of colonial days.  
2d edition. Danville, 1896. (7), 70 pp.  
2376.72
- Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Va.  
The first republic in America. An account  
of the origin of this nation, written from  
the records then (1624) concealed by the  
Council. Boston, 1898. Portr. 2322.79
- Colonial society of Pennsylvania. Bulletin,  
no. 1. Colonial legislation in Pennsylvania,  
1700-1712. By Henry Budd. Phila., 1897.  
\*4419a.104
- Cooper, William.  
A guide in the wilderness; or, the history  
of the first settlement in the western coun-  
ties of New York. Rochester, N. Y., 1897.  
viii, 41 pp. \*4479a.90
- The original edition, Dublin, 1810, is on shelf.  
no. No. 1 in \*4479a.70.
- Daily Kennebec journal.  
Augusta centennial souvenir. Augusta, 1897.  
(2), 63 pp. Illus. = 4430.134
- Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore.  
Under six flags. The story of Texas. Bos-  
ton, 1897. Illus. Map. 4328.125
- Davis, William Thomas, editor.  
The New England states: their constitu-  
tional, judicial, educational, commercial,  
professional and industrial history. Bos-  
ton. [1897.] 4 v. \*4340.117
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
The making of New England. 1580-1643.  
N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2328.33
- Fiske, John.  
Old Virginia and her neighbours. Boston,  
1897. 2 v. Maps. 4368.164
- Goold, Nathan.  
A history of Peaks island and its people.  
Portland, 1897. 84 pp. Pls. Map. 4435.157
- Gould, Isaiah.  
History of Stoddard, N. H., 1774-1854.  
Marlboro', 1897. 4436.183
- Hamilton, Peter Joseph.  
Colonial Mobile. Boston, 1897. Illus.  
Maps. 4374.137
- Harrison, Constance Cary.  
History of the city of New York: externals  
of modern New York. Being chapter 21,  
vol. 2, of Mrs. Lamb's History. N. Y.  
[1896.] Illus. \*2371.65.3
- Hibbard, Augustine G.  
History of Goshen, Connecticut, with gene-  
alogies and biographies. Hartford, 1897.  
Portrs. Pls. = 4439.194
- Hill, George Everett, and George Edwin  
Waring, jr.  
Old wells and water-courses of the Island  
of Manhattan. [N. Y., 1897.] 2 v.  
4476.70=4476.40.1
- Historic New York. Being the first series of  
the Half moon papers. Edited by Maud  
W. Woodwin, Alice C. Royce, Ruth Put-  
nam. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Half  
moon series. Papers on historic New  
York.] 4476.39
- Another edition, with the title "Half moon se-  
ries," is on 4476.40.
- Hittell, Theodore H.  
History of California. Vol. 3, 4. San Fran-  
cisco, 1897. 2 v. 4210a.52
- Indiana historical society.  
Proceedings. 1830-1886. Vol. 1. Indiana-  
polis, 1897. \*4372.120

- Jernegan, Marcus W.  
The Tammany societies of Rhode Island. Providence, 1897. 39 pp. [Brown university. Historical seminary.] = 4438.152
- Jones, Nelson E.  
The squirrel hunters of Ohio. Glimpse of pioneer life. Cincinnati, 1898. Illus. 4379.140
- Kimball, Gertrude Selwyn.  
The East-India trade of Providence from 1787-1807. Providence, 1896. 34 pp. 3650a.120
- Lower Norfolk county Virginia antiquary. The. Vol. 1. Ed. by E. W. James. Baltimore [etc.]. 1897. \*4375.85
- McCrary, Edward.  
The history of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670-1719. N. Y., 1897. Map. 4379.139
- McManus, Blanche.  
How the Dutch came to Manhattan. N. Y. [1897.] 82 pp. Illus. 2323.28
- Magill, Mary Tucker.  
Stories from Virginia history for the young. Lynchburg. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4379.142
- Manchester [N. H.] historic association. Collections. Vol. 1, part 1. Manchester, 1897. = \*4337.47
- Meginness, John Franklin.  
Lycoming county: its organization and condensed history, 1795-1895. Williamsport, 1895. 82 pp. Maps. 4375.128
- Missouri historical society.  
President's [Marshall S. Snow] address, constitution and by-laws and list of members. [St. Louis.] 1894. 31 pp. \*4462.51.11
- Municipality and county [of Buffalo].  
Souvenir number, Vol. 4, nos. 6-8, June-August, 1897. Buffalo, 1897. Illus. 3561.30
- New Hampshire historical society.  
Manual. 1897. Concord, 1898. 23 pp. = 4439a.51
- New York, state. State historian.  
Annual report. 1st, 2d. Albany, 1896, 97. Portrs. Map. = \*6493.23
- Niagara historical society.  
Annual report, 2d. [Niagara, 1897.] 4 pp. = \*4374.145
- Transactions. No. 1-3. Niagara, 1896-[98]. Illus. = \*4376.45
- Page, Thomas Nelson.  
Social life in Old Virginia before the war. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4368.79
- Paine, George T.  
A denial of the charges of forgery in connection with the sachems' deed to Roger Williams. A paper before the Rhode Island historical society, Nov. 17, 1896. [Providence, 1896.] (1), 71 pp. Fac-similes. 4438.39
- Pennsylvania: the German influence in its settlement. Part 1. The fatherland, 1450-1700, by J. F. Sachse; the German exodus, 1700, by F. R. Diffenderffer. Phila., 1897. Illus. Maps. \*4372.17.7
- Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.  
The Pennsylvania Dutchman in Philadelphia. [Address.] Phila., 1897. 13 pp. = 4473.84
- Pickett, Albert James.  
History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. Sheffield, 1896. 4379.46
- Rider, Sidney Smith.  
The forgeries connected with the deed given by the sachems Canonicus and Miantinomi to Roger Williams. Providence, 1896. [Rhode Island historical tracts.] \*4438.15, 2d series, 4
- Roberts, Edward A., compiler.  
Official report of the Centennial celebration of the founding of Cleveland and the settlement of the Western Reserve. Cleveland, 1896. Illus. Portrs. = 4374.147
- Royall, William L.  
History of the Virginia debt controversy. The negro's vicious influence in politics. Richmond, 1897. 4477.237
- Runk, Edward Johnson.  
Annals of Greater New York. N. Y., 1897. (23) pp. = 4478.273
- Sachse, Julius Friedrich.  
The Fatherland: (1450-1700) showing the part it bore in the Western continent, with special reference to Pennsylvania. Phila., 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*4370a.122
- Savage, James Woodruff.  
The discovery of Nebraska and A visit [Peñalosa's] to Nebraska in 1662. Read before the Nebraska historical society. Washington, 1893. 60 pp. = \*C.3167, vol. 1
- Shambaugh, Benjamin Franklin, editor.  
The first census of the original counties of Dubuque and Des Moines (Iowa), taken in July, 1836. [Part 1.] Des Moines, 1897. = 4378.151
- Sharpless, Isaac.  
A Quaker experiment in government. Phila., 1898. Portrs. 4479.241
- Smith, Captain John. 1579-1631.  
True relation, 1608. N. Y., 1896. 33 pp. \*4419.173.27
- Speer, John.  
Address . . . on accuracy in history. Topeka, 1898. 24 pp. = 2374.104
- Steiner, Bernard Christian.  
A history of the plantation of Menunkatuck, and of Guilford, Connecticut. Baltimore, 1897. 4439.195
- Stiness, John Henry.  
A century of lotteries in Rhode Island, 1744-1844. Providence, 1896. [Rhode Island historical tracts.] \*4438.15, 2d series, 3
- Vineland historical and antiquarian society.  
Annual report, 1895/96. Vineland. [1896.] = \*4372.87
- Wilmington, Delaware.  
History. Wilmington, 1894. Illus. \*4370.15
- Massachusetts.
- Beal, John V.  
Randolph's centennial celebration, 1893. Randolph, 1897. 42 pp. = \*4455.272
- Bent, Samuel Arthur.  
The Wayside Inn: its history and literature. An address before the Society of colonial wars. Boston, 1897. 27 pp. Pl. = 2357.47

- Bradford, William, 2d governor of Plymouth colony. 1588-1657.  
Bradford's History "of Plimouth plantation." From the original manuscript. Printed under the direction of the Secretary of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*2321.25  
Extracts from Bradford's History. N. Y., 32 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.29
- Brighton, Mass. First parish.  
Historical addresses by Anna H. Sanderson and G. B. Livermore. Boston, 1894. (2), 66 pp. = 4459.142
- Courier-Citizen company, compiler.  
Illustrated history of Lowell and vicinity. Lowell, 1897. Illus. \*4351.134
- Davis, Walter Gee, editor.  
Cambridge fifty years a city. 1846-1896. Cambridge, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4450a.123
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
On Plymouth rock. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4359.120
- Earliest New England code of laws, 1641. [The Massachusetts body of liberties.] N. Y., 1896. 28 pp. [American history leaflets.] \*4419.173.25
- Griffis, William Elliot.  
The Pilgrims in their three homes, England, Holland, America. Boston, 1898. Pls. Map. 4359.122
- Loring, Arthur G., and William Richard Cutter.  
Woburn men in the Indian and other wars, previous to 1754. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 4350a.198
- Loud, John Jacob.  
Is Weymouth the Alma mater of Boston? [Weymouth, 1897.] Broadside. = 4352.62
- McGlenen, Edward Webster.  
The Sudbury fight, April 21, 1676. Boston, 1898. 14 pp. = 4418.248
- Medford historical register, The. Vol. 1, no. 1. Medford, 1898. Portr. \*4450a.126
- Merriman, Titus Mooney.  
The Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams vindicated. 3d ed. Boston. [1896?] 4359.121
- Morning Mercury, The.  
New Bedford's semi-centennial. New Bedford, 1897. 20 pp. Illus. \*Cab.23.32.3
- Nantucket historical association.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1. No. 1. [Nantucket.] 1896. \*4457.120
- Newhall, James Robinson.  
History of Lynn, Massachusetts. Vol. 2. 1864-1893. Lynn, 1897. Illus. \*2356.68.2
- Orr, Charles, editor.  
History of the Pequot war. Cleveland, 1897. Map. \*4415.121
- Princeton, Mass.  
Soldiers of the Revolution. [Princeton, 1897.] \*4413.107
- Quincy, Josiah, 4th. 1859-  
An address commemorative of the organization of city government in Boston, May 1, 1822. Boston, 1897. 72 pp. = 6340a.39
- Smyth, Thomas, of Boston, Mass.  
The Province lands of Massachusetts. Together with legislative documents, correspondence, and other illustrative matter. Mounted in scrap-books. Boston, 1893. 3 v. = \*4350.67
- Swift, Charles F.  
Cape Cod the right arm of Massachusetts. An historical narrative. Yarmouth, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4352.142
- Topsfield [Mass.] historical society.  
Historical collection. Vol. 2. Topsfield, 1896. \*2356.49
- Wall, Cabel Arnold.  
The historic Boston tea-party of Dec. 16, 1773. Worcester, 1896. 87 pp. Portr. Pls. 2358.112
- Weston, Mass.  
The tax lists, 1757-1827. [Edited by Mary F. Peirce.] Boston, 1897. = \*2354.108

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Antiquarian, The. [A monthly journal devoted to archaeology and ethnology.] Vol. 1, no. 1-6. Columbus, O., 1897. Illus. \*2230a.106
- Armitage, Ella S.  
A key to English antiquities: with special reference to Sheffield and Rotherham district. Sheffield 1897. Illus. 2534.25
- Bleicher, Marie Gustave, and J. Beaupré.  
Guide pour les recherches archéologiques dans l'est de la France. Nancy, 1896. Illus. 2639.49
- Borlase, William Copeland.  
The dolmens of Ireland; together with the folk-lore attaching to them. London, 1897. 3 v. Illus. Maps. 2472.59
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.  
Note on the classical murmex. Phila., 1897. (3) pp. 2964.30
- The pillars of Ben. [Phila., 1897.] 8 pp. = 2312.47
- The so-called "bow-puller" identified as the Greek *μῦρμηξ*. [Phila. 1897.] 6 pp. =
- Christison, David.  
Early fortifications in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Maps. [Rhind lectures in archæology.] 2432.12  
Bibliography, pp. 387-393.
- Cowper, H. Swainson.  
The Hill of the Graces. A record of investigations among the trilithons and megalithic sites of Tripoli. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3053.205
- Fuehrer, Alois Anton.  
The monumental antiquities and inscriptions in the North-western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1891. [Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.150
- Gayet, Albert Jean.  
L'exploration des ruines d'Antinoë et la découverte d'un temple de Ramsès II. enclos dans l'enceinte de la ville d'Hadrien. Paris, 1897. \*3490.55.26, pt. 3
- Greeven, Gustav Carl.  
Die Siglen D M auf altchristlichen Grab-schriften und ihre Bedeutung. Rheydt, 1897. 2934.62
- Kollmann, Julius.  
Flöten und Pfeifen aus Alt-Mexico. [Berlin, 1896.] 18 pp. Illus. 3822.165

- Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.  
The ruins and excavations of ancient Rome.  
Boston, 1897. 2758.69
- L'Épinois, Henri de.  
Les catacombes de Rome. Nouvelle édition, par P. Allard. Paris, 1896. 17 pls.  
2754.71
- Lepsius, Carl Richard.  
Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien.  
Text hrsg. von E. Naville, unter Mitwirkung von L. Borchhardt bearb. von K. Sethe. B. 1: Ergänzungsband, Lief. 1. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*Cab.30.30
- Macdonald, James, M.A., LL.D.  
Tituli Hunteriani. The Roman stones in the Hunterian museum, University of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1897. Pls. Map.  
2460a.124
- Martel, Édouard Alfred.  
Irlande et cavernes anglaises. Paris, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2472.58
- Monumental records. [Monthly.] H. M. Baum, editor. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Portr. \*2235.80
- Morgan, Jacques de.  
Recherches sur les origines de l'Égypte. L'âge de la pierre et les métaux. Paris, 1896. Illus. Maps. 5051.28
- Mueller, Sophus Otto.  
Nordische Altertumskunde. Deutsche Ausgabe . . . von O. L. Jiriczek. Bd. 1. Strassburg, 1897. Illus. Map. 4832.30
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.  
The Peruvian mummy. [Washington, 1898.] 6 pp. = 4364.195
- Ontario, province. Archæological museum.  
Archæological report. 1894/95, 96/97. Toronto, 1896, 97. Illus. = \*2313.49
- Pascal, Carlo.  
Studi di antichità e mitologia. Milano, 1896. 5481.65
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
Deshasheh, 1897. London, 1898. 60 pp. Pls. [Egypt exploration fund.] \*3050.178
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, and J. E. Quibell.  
Naqada and Ballas. 1895. London, 1896. x, 79 pp. 86 pls. \*3050a.140
- Rea, Alexander.  
South Indian Buddhist antiquities. Madras, 1894. Pls. [Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.153
- Rossi, Giovanni Battista de.  
Piante icnografiche e prospettiche di Roma anteriori al secolo XVI. Roma, 1879. Text; Atlas. \*Cab.27.39.1
- Saltzmann, Auguste.  
Nécropole de Camiros. Journal des fouilles exécutées dans cette nécropole, 1858 à 1863. Paris, 1875. 60 pls. \*Cab.80.189.1
- Seymour, William Wood.  
The cross in tradition, history, and art. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*4071.31
- Toepffer, Johannes Alexander Ferdinand.  
Beiträge zur griechischen Altertumswissenschaft. Berlin, 1897. Portr. 2964.33
- University of Pennsylvania. Free museum of science and art. Department of archaeology and palæontology.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Phila., 1897. Illus. = \*7918.60
- Whitty, John Irwine.  
Palestine exploration: further revelations! Chiefly concerning the discovery of "Whitty's wall" at Jerusalem (King Solomon's rampart). London, 1897. 62 pp. Plan. 5043.74
- Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books.
- Art and life, and the building and decoration of cities: a series of lectures by members of the Arts and crafts exhibition society. London, 1897. 4098.20
- Art at the Paris salons. Extra number of the Studio. London, 1897. (4) pp. 96 pls. 8072.33
- Baum, L. Frank.  
Mother Goose in prose. [Pictures by Maxfield Parrish.] Chicago. [1897.] Pls. \*8061.45
- Benoit, François.  
L'art français sous la Révolution et l'Empire. Paris, 1897. Illus. Portrs. \*4071.39
- Blake, William. 1757-1827.  
Illustrations of Milton's Comus. Reproduced by W. Griggs. London, 1890. 8062.50
- Boutel de Monvel, Maurice.  
Joan of Arc. N. Y. [1897.] 47 pp. Col. pls. \*8072.40
- Bouyer, Raymond.  
Le paysage dans l'art. Paris, 1894. 4072.34
- Cartwright, Julia Mary, editor.  
Christ and His Mother in Italian art. London, 1897. 50 pls. \*Cab.80.166.1
- Dicksee, Frank.  
Romeo and Juliet. 12 illustrations. London. [1897.] 4073.84
- Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson.  
A legend of Camelot, pictures and poems, etc. N. Y., 1898. Pls. \*8070.198
- Dumon, K.  
Études d'art grec. Paris, 1894. (3), 32 pp. Illus. \*4090.99
- Engwer, Theodor.  
Émile Zola als Kunstkritiker. Berlin, 1894. 36 pp. 4063.59
- Feddersen, Martin.  
Die Entartung der Muenchener Kunst. 2. Auflage. München. [1894.] 38 pp. 4074.47
- Gallery and studio. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1897. Boston, 1897. = \*4071.230
- Gibson, Charles Dana.  
London. Plates with descriptive text. N. Y., 1897. \*8070.197
- People of Dickens. N. Y., 1897. 6 pls. \*Cab.80.152.2
- Gladden, Washington.  
The relations of art and morality. N. Y. [1897.] 81 pp. 4079.102
- Goodyear, William Henry.  
A history of art. 8th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4084.44
- Green, Samuel Swett.  
The use of pictures in libraries. Boston, 1898. 12 pp. = 4079.108

- Gruyer, Gustave.  
L'art ferrarais à l'époque des princes d'Este.  
Paris, 1897. 2 v. \*4072.45
- Hirth, Friedrich.  
Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst. München, 1896. Illus. 4077.46
- House beautiful, The. [A monthly magazine of art and artisanship.] Vol. 2. Chicago, 1897. Illus. \*4094.204
- Huddleston, John H.  
The attitude of the Greek tragedians toward art. London, 1898. 4079.105
- Hurl, Estelle M.  
The Madonna in art. Boston, 1897. Pls. 4069.79
- Jugend. Münchener illustrierte Wochenschrift für Kunst und Leben. 1896, 97. München, 1896, 97. 4 v. Illus. \*4072.228
- Knackfuss, Hugo, and Max Egbert Zimmermann.  
Allgemeine Kunstgeschichte. Bd. 1. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. \*4072.35
- Maycock, Mark M.  
A class-book of color. Springfield. [1895.] 63 pp. Col. pls. 8066.88
- Michel, André.  
Notes sur l'art moderne. (Peinture.) Paris, 1896. 4089.56
- Moderner Musen-Almanach auf das Jahr 1893, hrsg. von O. J. Bierbaum. München. [1893.] Pls. = \*8073.152
- Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo.  
Venezia. Nuovi studi di storia e d'arte. Firenze, 1897. 4079.103
- Neumann, Carl, of the University of Heidelberg.  
Der Kampf um die neue Kunst. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 8078.158
- Pageant, The. Edited by C. Hazelwood Shannon and J. W. Gleeson White. 1897. London, 1897. Pls. \*4073.12
- Pan. Jahrg. 1, 2. 1895-April, 1897. Berlin, 1895-97. 2 v. in 4. Illus. \*8065.218
- Philippi, Adolf.  
Die Kunst der Renaissance in Italien. Buch 1. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 4075.45
- Poiré, Emmanuel.  
The story of Marlborough. Told in 52 pictures by Caran d'Ache [pseud.]; with text by Hon. Frances Wolseley. London. [1897.] (1), 50 pp. \*8062.129
- Pottier, Edmond.  
Vases antiques du Louvre. Paris, 1897. (7), 59 pp. 51 pls. \*4021.72
- Rauber, August.  
Der Naturalismus in der Kunst. Akademische Rede. Leipzig, 1897. 23 pp. 4074.45
- Robinson Frederick Sydney.  
The connoisseur. Essays on the romantic and picturesque associations of art and artists. N. Y., 1897. 4063.58
- Roma. Raccolta artistico-letteraria internazionale. [Pubblicazione della comitato Carità e lavoro.] [Roma, 1897.] Illus. \*Cab.80.170.2
- Royal Scottish society of arts, Edinburgh.  
Transactions. Vol. 1-13; 14, part 1-3. Edinburgh, 1839-1897. Illus. Maps. = \*3360.15
- Sant' Ambrogio, Diego.  
Gra Car. Carpiano, Vigano-Certosino, e Selvanesco. Milano, 1894. 53 pp. Pls. 4073.80
- Schlosser, Julius von, editor.  
Quellenbuch zur Kunstgeschichte des Abendländischen Mittelalters. Wien, 1896. \*8066.51, N.F.7
- Schneeli, Gustav.  
Renaissance in der Schweiz. München, 1896. Illus. 4073.79
- Schuster, R.  
Das Berlinertum in Litteratur, Musik und Kunst von einem Anbefangenen. [Anon.] 2te Auflage. Wolfenbüttel, 1895. 28 pp. 4049.167
- Steinlen, A.  
Des chats. Images sans paroles. Paris. [1898.] \*Cab.80.129.1
- Temple, Alfred George.  
England's history as pictured by famous artists. London, 1897. \*Cab.80.170.1  
Each page is a reproduction of an artist's picture, with text.
- Valentin, Veit.  
Der Naturalismus und seine Stellung in der Kunstentwicklung. Kiel, 1891. 45 pp. 4875.36
- Verneuil, M. P.  
Dictionnaire des symboles, emblèmes & attributs. Paris. [1897.] \*4067.15
- White, J. W. Gleeson.  
Children's books and their illustrators. [London, 1897/8.] 66 pp. Illus. 8072.37
- Wilkinson, Charles Henry.  
Harmonious colouring. [Plates.] Manchester [Eng.], 1891. 3 v. \*Cab.40.45.1

## Aesthetics.

- Eichhorn, A.  
Naual, oder, die hohe Wissenschaft (scientia mirabilia) der architectonischen und künstlerischen Composition bei den Maya-Völkern, deren Descendenten und Schülern. Berlin, 1896. Illus. \*4310a.210
- Frimmel, Theodor von.  
Vom Sehen in der Kunstwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1897. vii, 41 pp. = 4088.30
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Aesthetik. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig. [189-?] 2 v. 3600b.94
- Holden, Florence P.  
Audiences. A few suggestions to those who look and listen. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 4069.81
- La Sizeranne, Robert de.  
Ruskin et la religion de la beauté. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3589.149
- Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.  
Vorträge. Herausgegeben von R. Vischer. Reihe 1. Das Schöne und die Kunst. Zur Einführung in die Aesthetik. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 4074.100
- Werner's magazine. [Monthly.] Devoted to the arts of expression, and to practical aesthetics. Vol. 20, no. 5. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*7352.20

## Architecture. Building.

- Addleshaw, William Percy.  
The cathedral church of Exeter. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.30

- Architektonische Details vom Reichstags-Gebäude in Berlin. Lief. 1. Berlin. [1897.] 10 pls. \*Cab.60.123.3
- Bálint, Zoltán.  
Budapest. Millennium. Die Architektur der Millenniums-Ausstellung. Wien. [1897.] 46, (1) pp. 35 pls. \*4090.101
- Benham, William.  
Winchester cathedral. Illus. by Herbert Railton. London 1897. 58, (1) pp. 4108.22
- Birkmire, William H.  
The planning and construction of high office-buildings. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8093.126
- Blomfield, Reginald Theodore.  
A history of Renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Plans. \*4091.17
- Borrmann, Richard.  
Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler von Berlin. Berlin, 1893. Illus. \*8090a.66
- Boston.  
Old State house, Boston, 1880. Boston, 1898. Etching. = \*8060.27
- Boyle, George David.  
Salisbury cathedral. London, 1897. 65 pp. [English cathedrals.] 4108.25
- Burgess, James.  
On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharok, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. London, 1896. ii, 47 pp. Pls. [Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.161
- Cathédrales de France.  
Cent cinquante-sept documents en phototypie. Paris. [1897?] (4) pp. 100 pls. \*4100.48
- Church, Charles Marcus.  
Wells cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 82 pp. [English cathedrals.] 4108.30
- Clifton, Arthur Benjamin.  
The cathedral church of Lichfield. London, 1898. Illus. Plan. 4109.31
- Coleman, Thomas Everit.  
A price-book for the use of architects, engineers, and builders. London, 1897. 76 pp. 8099a.3
- Cust, Arthur Percival Purey-.  
York minster. London, 1897. 66 pp. Illus. 4108.21
- Daniell, A[verell?] E[dward?].  
London riverside churches. Westminster, 1897. Illus. 4105.64
- Dickson, William Edward.  
Ely cathedral. London, 1897. 63 pp. [English cathedrals.] 4108.27
- Duruy, Jozef.  
Die Akropolis von Athen und ihre Bauten. [Bird's eye view.] München, 1895. Broad-side. \*Cab.29.27.2
- Edmonds, Walter John.  
Exeter cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 62 pp. Pls. 4108.31
- European architecture. Vol. 1-5. Oct. 1892/3-96/7. Chicago. [1892-97.] Pls. Photograph cabinet
- Falk, Franz.  
Die ehemalige Dombibliothek zu Mainz. Leipzig, 1897. \*2142.25.18
- Faulwasser, Julius.  
Die St. Katharinen-Kirche in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1896. Illus. 20 pls. \*4100.46
- Faure, Paul.  
Le canon des proportions en architecture. Grèce. Tableau 1. Le Parthénon ou temple de Minerve à Athènes. Paris. [1895.] \*Cab.60.131.1
- Fisher, Alfred Hugh.  
The cathedral church of Hereford. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.35
- Fletcher, Banister Flight.  
The influence of material on architecture. London, 1897. 26 pp. Illus. 8090a.68
- Foucart, George.  
Histoire de l'ordre lotiforme. Étude d'archéologie égyptienne. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4091.79
- Fremantle, William Henry.  
Canterbury cathedral. London, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. [English cathedrals.] 4108.24
- Fulleylove, John, R. I.  
Pictures of classic Greek landscape and architecture. London, 1897. Illus. \*4090.102
- "Georgian period, The": being measured drawings of colonial work. By F. E. Wallis, D. A. Gregg [etc.]. Part 1. [Boston.] 1898. \*8090a.65
- Gerlach, Martin.  
Nürnberg's Erker, Giebel und Höfe. Photographische Aufnahmen. 2te verm. Aufl. Wien. [1897.] (6) pp. 55 pls. \*4070.105
- Grossmann, Erwin.  
Ausgeführte Familien-Häuser. Ravensburg. [1898?] Text, with illus., plans, and sections. \*8100.78
- Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster.  
History of architectural styles. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 15 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = \*3596.144
- Hartung, Hugo.  
Motive der mittelalterlichen Baukunst in Deutschland. Lief. 1, 2. Berlin. [1896.] 2 v. 50 pls. \*Cab.60.125.2
- Hébrard, Albert.  
Architecture. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4095.72
- Hildebrand, Heinrich.  
Der Tempel Ta-chüeh-sy (Tempel des grossen Erkennens) bei Peking. Berlin, 1897. (6), 34, (2) pp. Illus. \*4091.19
- Hopkins, Thomas C.  
The building materials of Pennsylvania. 1. Brownstones. [Harrisburg.] 1896. Illus. = 8095.110
- Huber, Anton.  
Kleine Architekturen in Holz. 2te Serie: Einzelheiten für Holzbauten. Lfg. 1. Berlin, 1897. 10 pls. \*8080.21.2
- Jackson, Thomas Graham.  
The church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. Oxford, 1897. Illus. \*4101.72
- Johnson, John Butler.  
The materials of construction. N. Y. 1897. Illus. Maps. 4012.32
- Kirby, Henry P.  
Architectural compositions. Boston, 1892. \*Cab.60.132.1
- Konkurrenz-Nachrichten.  
Beiblatt zu den Deutschen Konkurrenzen. Hrsg. von A. Neumeister und E. Häberle. No. 1-35. Leipzig, 1894-96. \*4093.68
- Laxton's builders' price book for 1897. 80th edition. London. [1898.] \*8038.64



- Lefroy, William.  
Norwich cathedral. London, 1897. 62 pp.  
Illus. [English cathedrals.] 4108.26
- Liddell, Edward, canon of Durham.  
St. Alban's abbey. Illus. by F. G. Kitton.  
London, 1897. Illus. 4108.23
- Lindberg, Pieter.  
Moole boek, of eenige opstalle van moolens  
neffens haare gronden etc. Amsterdam.  
[1686?] (10) pp. 32 pls. \*Cab.40.40.3
- List, Camillo.  
Die Hof-Bibliothek in Wien. Zwanzig Ta-  
feln in Lichtdruck. Wien, 1897. Text, 25  
pp. \*4090.100
- Lockwood, Crosby, and son.  
Lockwood's builder's, architect's, contrac-  
tor's & engineer's price book for 1898.  
Edited by F. T. W. Miller. With Lon-  
don building act, 1894. London, 1898.  
\*8019.97
- Ludwig, Alfred.  
Neue öffentliche Krankhäuser und Pflege-  
anstalten. Stuttgart. [1897.] (3), 10 pp.  
21 plans. \*Cab.60.124.6
- Macey, Frank W.  
Specifications in detail. London, 1898. Illus.  
4093.75
- Magne, Lucien.  
Le Parthénon. Paris, 1895. Illus. 4091.12
- Martin, William Wallace.  
Manual of ecclesiastical architecture. Cin-  
cinnati, 1897. Illus. 4105.63
- Monographs of American architecture. Issued  
in connection with the American architect  
and building news. [No.] 6. The Library  
of Congress. Boston, 1898. 20 pls.  
\*\*\*8100.71.6
- Moore, Francis C.  
How to build a home. The house practical.  
N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4094.67
- Natus, Leendert van, and others.  
Groot volkomen moolenboek. Eerste,  
tweede deel. Amsterdam, 1734, 1736. Pls.  
\*Cab.40.40.5
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.  
St. Paul's cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton.  
London, 1897. 66 pp. 4108.28
- Noehring, Johannes.  
Lübeck. Seine Bauten und Kunstwerke.  
Lübeck. [1897.] 10, (1) pp. 37 pls.  
\*Cab.60.124.5
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.  
The evolution of style and order in architec-  
ture. [Washington, 1898.] 17 pp. =  
4094.45
- Palmer, George Henry.  
The cathedral church of Rochester. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. [Bell's Cathedral series.]  
4109.29
- Parker, John Henry.  
A B C of Gothic architecture. 9th edition.  
London, 1896. Illus. 4099.114
- Petitgrand, Victor.  
Abbaye du Mont St Michel. 24 vues photo-  
graphiques, avec une préface. Paris.  
[1897.] \*4100a.1
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
Six temples at Thebes. 1896. London, 1897.  
iv, 33 pp. 26 plates. 3040a.178
- Phillips, George Searle.  
The new guide, to the cathedral church of  
Peterborough. Revised by W. D. Sweet-  
ing. Peterborough. [1897?] Pls. 6538.74
- Poore, George Vivian.  
The dwelling-house. London, 1897. Illus.  
8107.19
- Quennell, C. H. B.  
The cathedral church of Norwich. London,  
1898. Illus. 4109.33
- Rea, Alexander.  
Chälukyan architecture. Madras, 1896. vi,  
40 pp. Pls. [Archæological survey of  
India.] \*3040.159
- List of architectural and archæological re-  
mains in Coorg. Madras, 1894. 25 pp.  
[Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.155
- Reymond, Marcel, and Charles Giraud, of  
Grenoble.  
Le Palais de justice de Grenoble. Grenoble,  
1897. 32 pls. \*4100.47
- Richter, Jean Paul, Ph.D., editor.  
Quellen der byzantinischen Kunstge-  
schichte. Wien, 1897.  
8098.104; \*8066.51.N.S.8
- Salisbury: George Herbert's church, Bemer-  
ton. Byzantine church, Wilton. Ames-  
bury. Stonehenge. Plan of Old Sarum.  
London. [1897.] (21) ff. Pls. 4103.72
- Sant' Ambrogio, Diego.  
Il borgo di Castiglione Olono presso Va-  
rese. [2a ed.] Milano, 1893. 53 pp. 50  
pls. 4092.25
- Il castello di Pandino e le sue pitture.  
Milano, 1895. 40 pp. 22 pls. 4092.23
- Lodi vecchio, San Bassiano. Milano, 1895.  
48 pp. 40 pls. 4092.24
- Sergeant, Philip Walsingham.  
The cathedral church of Winchester. Lon-  
don, 1898. Illus. 4109.32
- Smith, Edmund W.  
The Moghul architecture of Fathpur-Sikri.  
Allahabad, 1894, 96. 2 parts. Pls. Plans.  
[Archæological survey of India.] \*3040.156
- Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.  
Gloucester cathedral. Illus. by Herbert Rail-  
ton. London, 1897. 61 pp. 4108.29
- State historical society of Wisconsin. Library  
and museum building.  
Specifications for the completion of the Li-  
brary and museum building. By Ferry  
and Clas, architects. Madison, 1897. =  
8094.76
- Statham, Henry Heathcote.  
Modern architecture. N. Y., 1898. Illus.  
4095.74
- Stubbs, Charles William.  
Historical memorials of Ely cathedral.  
N. Y., 1897. Illus. Plan. 4108.18
- Sturgis, Russell, jr.  
Library architecture. Boston, 1897. 24 pp.  
Illus. \*6190.68
- Sweeting, Walter Debenham.  
The cathedral church of Peterborough.  
London, 1898. Illus. 4109.34
- Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)  
Some colonial homesteads and their stories.  
N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4366.147



Tollet, C.

Les édifices hospitaliers depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Études, projets . . . et programmes relatifs à leur construction. Description de l'hôpital civil et militaire suburbain de Montpellier. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. Illus. Plans. \*4100.49

University of California.

Prospectus for the Phebe Hearst architectural plan of the University of California, Berkeley. [San Francisco, 1897.] 7 pp. = \*4490a.155

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.

Château de Pierrefonds. 22 vues photographiques, avec une préface. Paris. [1897.] \*4100a.2

Weichardt, C.

Pompeji vor der Zerstoervng. Reconstrvctionen der Tempel vnd ihrer Umgebvng. Leipzig. [1897.] Illus. 12 pls. \*Cab.27.22.1

Whitefield, Edwin.

Homes of our forefathers in Massachusetts. Boston, 1892. \*8091.74  
This edition lacks 41 plates which appear in the edition of 1879 and contains 26 new plates.

Wood, R. W.

Architectural details, from the buildings, at the World's Columbian exposition, 1893. [Boston, 1893.] \*4092.21

## Art Anatomy.

Artistic studies of the human body. [Photographs.] Part 1. N. Y., 1898. \*8060a.24

Bradford, Edward Hickling.

The human foot in art. [Boston, 1898?] 14 pp. Illus. 8082.62

Schider, Fritz.

Plastisch-anatomische Studien für Akademien, Kunstgewerbeschulen und zum Selbstunterricht. Leipzig, 1891-93. Text, 27 pp. Atlas, 56 pls. in 3 v. \*Cab.80.167.1

Vinci, Leonardo da.

Dell' anatomia. Fogli A. Pubblicati da T. Sabachnikoff. Transcritti da G. Piumati. Parigi, 1898. Pls. [I manoscritti di Leonardo da Vinci della Reale biblioteca di Windsor.] \*Cab.27.20.5

## Artists.

Alexandre, Arsène.

Exposition d'œuvres récentes de Camille Pissarro. [Paris, 1896.] 17 pp. = 4087.20

Armstrong, Walter.

Briton Riviere (Royal Academician). London, 1891. 32 pp. Illus. \*4080.60

Baldry, Alfred Lys.

The life and work of Marcus Stone, R.A. London, 1896. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.65

Bell, Nancy.

Thomas Gainsborough; his life and works by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4081.54

Cartwright, Julia Mary.

The life and work of Sir Edward Burne-Jones, bart. London, 1894. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.63

Cazalis, Henri. (Jean Lahor.)

W. Morris et le mouvement nouveau de l'art décoratif. Genève. [1897.] 73 pp. 4099.113

Chennevières, Henri, comte de. 1850-

Les Tiepolo. Paris, 1898. Illus. \*4083.47

Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.

Iriarte y su época. Madrid, 1897. Portr. 4081.60

Courtney, William Leonard.

Hubert Herkomer (Royal academician). His life and work. London, 1892. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.61

Cust, Lionel.

Albrecht Dürer; a study. London, 1897. Illus. 4081.56

Estignard, Alexandre.

Courbet; sa vie, ses œuvres. Besançon, 1896. Pls. 4085.38

Farrar, Frederick William, and Alice Christina Meynell.

William Holman Hunt. His life and work. London, 1893. 32 pp. Illus. \*4080.62

Hunt, William Morris.

Exhibition and subsequent sale of [his] paintings and charcoal drawings. [Boston, 1898.] Illus. = 8076.27

Huysmans, Joris Karl.

Félicien Rops. Paris, 1896. Illus. = \*4081.50  
The number for June 15-30, 1896, of La plume.

Imbert, Hugues.

Profils d'artistes contemporains. Paris, 1897. Portrs. 4045.87

Contents. — Alexis de Castillon. — Paul Lacombe. — Charles Lefebvre. — Jules Massenet. — Antoine Rubenstein. — Edouard Shuré.

James, Ralph N.

Painters and their works. A dictionary of great artists, who are not now alive . . . London, 1897. 3 v. Pls. \*4089.53

Keene, Charles.

The work of Charles Keene. With an introduction & comments by Joseph Pennell. Added a bibliography by W. H. Chesson. London, 1898. \*4081.67

Kelterborn, Rudolf.

Hans Holbein. Sitten- und Lebensbild aus der Reformationszeit. Leipzig, 1897. = 4085.32

Klein, Wilhelm.

Praxiteles. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 8081.109

La Farge, John.

Hokusai. A talk about Hokusai, the Japanese painter. N. Y., 1897. 32 pp. = 4088.32

Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.

Petits portraits et notes d'art. Paris, 1897. 2678.204

Lasinio, Carlo.

I sette pianeti dipinti da Raffaele d'Urbino nella sala Borgia del Vaticano. [Photographic reproductions by A. R. Wilmarth, of the engraved title-page and 7 engravings by Lasinio, after the frescoes supposed to have been painted by Pierino del Vaga, after sketches by Raphael.] Photo. Cab.

Leslie, Charles Robert.

Life and letters of John Constable, R.A. New ed. London, 1896. \*4080.58

- Little, James Stanley.  
The life and work of William Q. Orchardson, R.A. London, 1897. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.66
- Martin, Jules.  
Nos peintres et sculpteurs, graveurs, dessinateurs. Portraits et biographies; suivis d'une notice sur les Salons français depuis 1673, etc. Paris, 1897. 4079.101
- Munkácsy, Mihály.  
Souvenirs. L'enfance. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4089.52
- Naegely, Henry.  
J. F. Millet and rustic art. London, 1898. Portr. 4076.31
- Reymond, Marcel.  
Les della Robbia. Florence, 1897. Illus. 8073.156
- Richter, J. W. Otto.  
Albrecht Dürer. Drei Erzählungen aus dem Kunstleben Alt-Nürnberg's von Otto von Golmen [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1897. 4079.104
- Spielmann, Marion H.  
Millais and his works. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4076.100
- Stevenson, R. A. M.  
Peter Paul Rubens. London, 1898. Pls. [The Portfolio.] 8082.143
- Stratton, Arthur.  
The life, work, and influence of Sir Christopher Wren. Liverpool, 1897. ix, (6), 52 pp. Illus. \*4091.13
- Thomson, David Croal.  
The life and work of Luke Fildes, R.A. London, 1895. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.64
- Thornbury, George Walter.  
The life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. New edition. London, 1897. Pls. 4089.54
- Uzielli, Gustavo.  
Ricerche intorno a Leonardo da Vinci. Roma [etc.], 1884, 96. Portr. Pls. 8073.154
- Vachon, Marius.  
Detaille. Paris, 1898. Vignettes. Pls. Portrs. 4071.33
- Vallance, Aymer.  
William Morris; his art, his writings, and his public life. London, 1897. Illus. \*4070.107
- Vasari, Giorgio.  
Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori e architettori. [Tomo] 1. Edizione critica con 96 riproduzioni a cura di Adolfo Venturi. Firenze, 1896. \*4081.49  
Contents. — 1. Gentile da Fabriano e il Pisanello.
- Witting, Felix.  
Piero dei Franceschi. Eine kunsthistorische Studie. Strassburg, 1898. Pls. 4084.45
- Caricature.**
- Davenport, Homer C.  
Cartoons. With an introduction by J. J. Ingalls. N. Y., 1898. 91 pls. \*8060.85
- Dayot, Armand.  
Journées révolutionnaires, 1830, 1848. D'après des peintures, sculptures, dessins, lithographies, médailles, autographes, objets . . . du temps. Paris. [1897?] Illus. \*8061.86
- Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson.  
Social pictorial satire. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 8068.108
- Forain, Jean Louis.  
Doux pays. 189 dessins. [Paris, 1897.] 8078.70  
Political caricatures.  
La vie. Paris. [1897.] 30 pls. \*8070.200
- Grand-Carteret, John.  
La Crête devant l'image. 150 reproductions de caricatures. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 8067.51
- L'affaire Dreyfus et l'image. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8069a.109
- May, Phil.  
"Graphic pictures." [1897.] \*8061.135
- Costume.**
- Uzanne, Octave.  
Les modes de Paris. Variations du goût et de l'esthétique de la femme, 1797-1897. Paris, 1898. Illus. \*4632.14
- Decoration. Design. Ornament.**  
**Furniture. Lace.**
- Bajot, Édouard.  
Intérieurs d'appartements meublés vus en perspective. Stylvoll eingerichtete Wohnräume in perspectivischen Totalansichten. Zeichnungen im Style des XV. bis XVII. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. [1885.] 25 pls. \*Cab.60.124.3
- Beltrami, Luca.  
L'arte negli arredi sacri della Lombardia. Milano, 1897. 54 pp. 80 pls. \*4100.45
- Bischoff, Eugen, and Franz Sales Meyer, editors.  
Die Festdekoration in Wort und Bild. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*8092.127
- Borchardt, Ludwig.  
Die ägyptische Pflanzensäule. Berlin, 1897. (7), 58 pp. Illus. 4091.21
- Clouston, K. Warren.  
The Chippendale period in English furniture. London, 1897. Illus. \*4093.25
- Cornelsen, R.  
Modern American seat furniture. N. Y. [1897.] 45 pls. \*4090.98
- Crane, Walter.  
The bases of design. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 8064.74
- Deneken, Friedrich.  
Japanische Motive für Flächenverzierung. Berlin, 1896. 12 pp. 100 pls. \*Cab.80.173.3
- Eckmann, Otto.  
Neue Formen. Dekorative Entwürfe für die Praxis. Sammlung 1. Berlin. [1897.] Pls. \*Cab.80.173.1
- Hofmann, Julius.  
Romanische Wandmalereien der Koenigl. bayer. Burg Neuschwanstein. 40 Tafeln. Photographie von Jos. Albert. München. [189-?] (8) pp. \*Cab.80.114.9
- Japan. Fine arts.  
[Japanese designs. With text in Japanese.] 5 v. 4063.61

- Luthmer, Ferdinand.  
Zeichen - Vorlagen für Kunstschmiede.  
Frankfurt am Main, 1897. (3) pp. 20 pls.  
\*Cab.40.40.1
- Maindron, Ernest.  
Les programmes illustrés des théâtres et des  
cafés-concerts, menus, cartes d'invitation,  
petites estampes, etc. Vol. 1. Paris.  
[1898?] Illus. \*4071.46  
Most of the plates are colored.
- Meurer, Moritz.  
Pflanzenbilder. Ornamentale verwerthbare  
Naturstudien. Heft 1-6. Dresden. [1897.]  
6 parts. Pls. \*4060.70
- Moser, Ferdinand.  
Pflanzenornamente für Holztechniken. Ber-  
lin. [1897.] 2 parts. 48 pls. \*Cab.80.173.2
- Nicholson, William, artist.  
An alphabet. [Colored plates.] N. Y., 1898.  
26 pls. \*8080.86
- O'Callaghan and company.  
Turkey carpets. Where and how made.  
Boston. [1897.] 20 pp. Pls. 8019.96
- Pearce, Walter John.  
Painting and decorating. London. [1898.]  
Illus. 8036.30
- Prang, Louis, and company.  
[School decoration series.] Eighteen litho-  
graphs. [Boston, 1898.] \*Cab.80.170.3
- Stephenson, C., and F. Suddards.  
A text book dealing with ornamental design  
for woven fabrics. London, 1897. Illus.  
8017.202
- Ward, James, of the Macclesfield school of  
art.  
Historic ornament. Treatise on decorative  
art and architectural ornament. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 4094.87
- Wharton, Edith, and Ogden Codman, jr.  
The decoration of houses. N. Y., 1897.  
4093.71
- White, S. W. Gleeson.  
Christmas cards and their chief designers.  
London, 1895. 56 pp. Illus. 4071.49
- Wornum, Ralph Nicholson.  
Analysis of ornament. Characteristics of  
styles. 10th ed. London, 1896. Illus.  
4072.80
- Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.  
Perspective.
- Colorado. Board of education of school dis-  
trict no. 1. Arapahoe county.  
Drawing and art in the schools. Compiled  
by John Cotton Dana. [Denver, 1897.]  
52 pp. Illus. = 4066.54
- Cross, Anson K.  
Color study. Boston, 1896. vi, 73 pp.  
4063.52
- Mechanical drawing. Boston, 1896. Illus.  
4063.51
- Gubsch, Elizabeth M.  
The art of pyrography or poker-work. 3d  
edition. N. Y. [1898.] (1), 32 pp. Illus.  
4068.46
- Hallowell, Elisabeth Moore.  
Elementary drawing. N. Y., 1897. (7), 54  
pp. Illus. 4065.56
- Hatton, Richard G.  
Figure drawing and composition. 2d edi-  
tion. London, 1898. Illus. 4064.56
- Hicks, I. P.  
Architectural drawing for mechanics. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 4096.82
- Longfellow, William Pitt Preble.  
Abstract of lectures in perspective for the  
use of the School of drawing and painting  
at the Boston Museum of fine arts. [Bos-  
ton.] N. d. 4 pls. = 4062.38
- Pillet, Jules Jean Désiré.  
Shades and shadows. Methods for deter-  
mining the shades and shadows of objects  
illuminated by the conventional parallel  
rays. Phila., 1896. 43 pp. 4060.68
- Reid, John S.  
A course in mechanical drawing. N. Y.,  
1898. Illus. 4063.63
- Remington, Frederic.  
Drawings. N. Y., 1897. 60 pls. \*8070.196
- Tracy, John Clayton.  
Introductory course in mechanical drawing.  
N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4068.52
- Engraving. Etching. Lithography.
- Fritz, Georg.  
Handbuch der Lithographie. Lfg. 1-6.  
Halle a. S., 1897. Illus. \*8060a.26
- Grolier club, New York.  
Catalogue of an exhibition illustrative of a  
centenary of artistic lithography. N. Y.,  
1896. 83 pp. Pls. = \*8072.72
- Helleu, — d'.  
Catalogue des pointes-sèches d'Helleu.  
Paris, 1897. 60 pls. \*4060.74
- Kristeller, Paul.  
Early Florentine woodcuts. London, 1897.  
Pls. \*4061.51
- Middleton-Wake, Charles Henry.  
Catalogue of the engraved work of Albert  
Dürer. Cambridge, 1893. 20 pp. = \*8073.43
- Rosenthal, Albert, and Max Rosenthal.  
[List of the names of American worthies  
and others, lithographed, etched, and done  
in mezzotint by them.] [Phila., 1898.]  
(1), 8 pp. = \*8061.87
- Seidlitz, Woldemar von.  
Geschichte des japanischen Farbenholz-  
schnitts. Dresden, 1897. Pls. 8070a.20
- Singer, Hans Wolfgang, and William Strang.  
Etching, engraving and other methods of  
printing pictures. London, 1897. Pls.  
8063.124
- Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.
- Boston. Public library.  
Exhibition of pictures for schools and hos-  
pitals at the Public library, Boston,  
March, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] = \*4079.110
- Brookline education society.  
Art exhibition. 1st. Catalogue. Loan col-  
lection of paintings. April 3-17, 1897.  
[Brookline, 1897.] 15 pp. = 8076.83
- Cook, Edward Tyas, compiler.  
A popular handbook to the National gal-  
lery. 5th edition. London, 1897.  
8075.174

Forrer, R., and Hermann Fischer.

Adressbuch der Museen, Bibliotheken, Sammler und Antiquare. Mit einer illustrirten Studie über elsässische Privatsammlungen. Strassburg i. E., 1897. Illus. \*4033.15

Logan, Mary.

Guide to the Italian pictures at Hampton court. London, 1894. 48 pp. = 8076.85

Mavor, James.

Note on the objects of the Toronto guild of civic art and on the exhibition of prints of mural paintings. Toronto, 1898. 12 pp. = 8079a.215

Metropolitan museum of art, New York.

Hand-book. [New series.] No. 1-4, 6-9, 11, 12. N. Y., 1894-98. 8077.126

Méryon, Charles.

A catalogue of etchings and drawings by Charles Méryon, exhibited at the Grolier club. [N. Y., 1898.] 54 pp. = 8079a.216

Metropolitan museum of art, New York.

Charter and laws. Constitution, by-laws, lease. N. Y. [1897?] 49 pp. = \*8074.36

Monkhouse, William Cosmo.

In the National gallery. London, 1895. vii, (1) pp. Pls. 8085.82

Monval, Georges M.

Les collections de la Comédie-française, Catalogue historique et raisonné. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4081.52

Musée de Cluny. Série 2. Paris. [1897.] 72 pls. \*Cab.80.174.2

Museo del Prado, Madrid.

A catalogue of the paintings. Edited by E. Kerr-Lawson. London, 1896. Plan. 4079a.44

National gallery, London.

Pictures in the National gallery. With text by C. L. Eastlake. [Part 1.] Munich. [1896.] Pls. \*Cab.80.150.1

New English art club, London.

Art at the New English art club, 1897. London. [1897.] 24 pp. Portrs. Pls. No. 2 in 8072.32

Roberts, William, of London.

Memorials of Christie's. A record of art sales from 1766 to 1896. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. \*8072.144

Royal academy, London.

Art at the Royal academy, 1897. London. [1897.] (2), 64 pp. Pls. 8072.31

Sangiorgi, G.

Florence. Collection Carrand au Bargello. Rome, 1895. (3), 33 pp. 88 pls. \*8077.44

Schoenlank, Alexis.

Katalog der ausgewählten und reichhaltigen Gemälde-Galerie des Rentiers Herrn Alexis Schönlank zu Berlin . . . Versteigerung zu Köln den 28. und 29. April 1896. Köln, 1896. (6), 90 pp. Pls. = \*4070.103

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.

The Farnley hall collection of Turner drawings, photographed by L. Caldesi & co. London, 1864. 50 photographs. = \*Cab.80.131.3

## Landscape Gardening.

Park and outdoor art association, Louisville, Ky.

Report. 1st, 1897. [Louisville.] 1897. \*3994.135

## Music.

Acosta, Paul d'.

Essai de philologie musicale. Gand, 1896. Portr. 4045.21

Alexander, A.

Hoop exercises, an English musical drill. London. [1897.] 21 pp. Illus. 4002.81

Banister, Henry Charles.

Interludes. Seven lectures. Edited by S. Macpherson. London, 1898. Portr. 4047.37

Baring-Gould, Sabine, and Henry Fleetwood Sheppard.

A first, and second, series of church songs. 4th ed. London, 1896. (4), 58, (1) pp. = 8042.119

Baughan, Edward A.

Sixty years of music. Diamond jubilee number of the "Musical standard." London. [1897.] 39 pp. 70 portrs. 4043.80

Blackburn, Vernon.

The fringe of an art. Appreciations in music. London, 1898. Portrs. 4048.120

Botume, John Franklin.

Respiration for advanced singers. Boston. [1897.] 32 pp. 4049.155

Bourne, C. E.

The great composers. [7th edition.] London. [1896.] 4048.118

Bunner, Henry Cuyler.

Three operettas. Music by Oscar Weil. [Accomp. for piano.] N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8055.70

Chaminade, Eugène.

La musique sacrée telle que la veut l'église. Paris, 1897. 4044.45

Church choir, The. A monthly magazine.

Vol. 1, no. 10. Jan., 1898. N. Y., 1898. \*4043.225

Church choir library. A monthly publication.

Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. \*4043.230

Coli, Teresina.

Decadenza del canto. Milano. [1897.] 19, (1) pp. 4045.49

Crowest, Frederick James.

Verdi: man and musician. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 4043.84

Crusius, Otto Carl Friedrich Hermann.

Die delphischen Hymnen. Untersuchungen über Texte und Melodien. Göttingen, 1894. 8048.135

Diehl, Alice Mangold.

Musical memories. London, 1897. 4048.115

Eeles, F. C.

The church and other bells of Kincardineshire. Aberdeen. [1897.] vi, (1), 50 pp. Illus. \*2502.142

Ehrbach, Heinrich Alfred.

Celebrated violinists. Translated and edited by R. H. Legge. London, 1897. Portrs. 4048.104

- Fuchs, Carl Dorius Johann.  
Künstler und Kritiker: oder, Tonkunst und Kritik. Leipzig, 1898. 4049a.29
- Gazzetta musicale di Milano. Anno 52. Milano, 1897. \*4040a.228
- Goepp, Philip H.  
Symphonies and their meaning. Phila., 1898. 4049a.2
- Griveau, Maurice.  
L'interprétation musicale de l'orage. Analyse de l'orage de la Symphonie pastorale. Turin, 1896. 18 pp. 4045.20
- Guerber, H. A.  
Stories of famous operas. N. Y., 1897. 8049.143
- Guide musical, Le. Directeur-rédacteur en chef: M. Kufferath. Vol. 44, no. 1. Jan. 1898. Bruxelles. [1898.] Illus. \*4043.220
- Hanslick, Eduard.  
Vom Musikalisch-Schönen. Ein Beitrag zur Revision der Ästhetik der Tonkunst. 9e Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 4048.107
- Harcourt, Eugène d'.  
Aperçu analytique de la Troisième Symphonie de Beethoven. Paris, 1898. 26 pp. 4048.124
- Henderson, William James.  
What is good music? N. Y., 1898. 4049.160
- Hodges, John Sebastian Bach.  
An address on ecclesiastical music. N. Y. [1898.] 11 pp. = 4046.87
- Hubert, Jean.  
Autour d'une sonate. Étude sur Robert Schumann. Paris, 1898. 80 pp. 4042.84
- Illustration, L'. Supplément musical. 1897. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4042.210
- Johnson, Charles William Leverett.  
Musical pitch and the measurement of intervals among the ancient Greeks. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1896. vi, 76 pp. = 4044.48
- Lavignac, Albert.  
Le voyage artistique à Bayreuth. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4049.155
- Lynd, William.  
A popular accounts of ancient musical instruments and their development, as illustrated by examples in the Galpin collection, at Hatfield, Essex. London, 1897. Illus. 4049.147
- Mallarmé, Stéphane.  
Oxford, Cambridge. La musique et les lettres. Paris, 1895. (3), 84 pp. 4048.119
- Marchesi, Mathilde, marchesa della Rajata.  
Marchesi and music: passages from the life of a famous singing-teacher. N. Y., 1897. 4043.86
- Mathews, William Smith Babcock.  
Music: its ideals and methods. Phila., 1897. 4044.47
- Matthew, James Ebenezer.  
A handbook of musical history and bibliography. London, 1898. 4043.75
- Matthews, John, musician.  
A handbook of the organ. London. [1897.] Illus. 4049a.10
- Maugin, J. C., and W. Maigne.  
Nouveau manuel complet du luthier. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1894. Illus. [Manuels-Roret.] 4049a.6
- Morin, A., editor.  
Johannes Brahms. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] Portr. 4049a.12
- Musikalisches Wochenblatt.  
Organ für Musiker und Musikfreunde. Jahrg. 28. Leipzig, 1896, 97. \*4041.240
- Myer, Edmund J.  
Position and action in singing. N. Y., 1897. 4049.150
- Nagel, Wilibald.  
Geschichte der Musik in England. Teil 1. Strassburg, 1894. 4046.86
- Neves, Cesar A. das, and Gualdino de Campos.  
Cancioneiro de musicas populares para canto e piano. Fasciculo 1-43. Porto, 1893. 8053.121
- Palmer, Edward Davidson.  
The rightly-produced voice. London. [1898?] 4049a.28
- Parès, Gabriel.  
Traité d'instrumentation et d'orchestration à l'usage des musiques militaires d'harmonie et de fanfare. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 8050.102
- Peters, William Cumming.  
The electric piano-forte school. [50th edition.] [Cincinnati, 187-?] = 8040.118
- Pfohl, Ferdinand.  
Die moderne Oper. Leipzig, 1894. 4049.157
- Pochhammer, Adolf, editor.  
Beethoven's Symphonien erläutert mit Notenbeispielen von G. Erlanger, Prof. Helm, A. Morin [u. s. w.]. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] Portr. 4049a.13
- Pott, Francis.  
An introduction to the principles and practice of chanting in free rhythm and true antiphony. London, 1896. 44 pp. 4049.154
- Protestant episcopal church in the U. S. Diocese of Massachusetts. Choir guild.  
Annual festival, 20th, of parish choirs, to be held 1896, under the auspices of the Choir guild. Boston. [1896.] 64 pp. = 8043.129
- Prout, Ebenezer, B.A.  
Counterpoint: strict and free. 5th edition. London. [1897?] 4045.89
- Double counterpoint and canon. 2d edition. London. [1893.] 4045.47
- Fugue. 3d edition. London. [1894?] 4045.46
- Harmony: its theory and practice. 10th edition. London. [1897?] 4045.88
- Musical form. 3d edition. London. [1895?] 4045.45
- Revista musicale italiana. Vol. 4. Anno 1897. Torino, 1897. \*4043.216
- Revue internationale de musique. Bimensuelle. Vol. 1, no. 1. 1898. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4040a.233
- Ripley, Frederic H., and Thomas Tapper, jr.  
The advanced music reader. N. Y. [1897.] = 8054.262
- Robertson, Frederick Ewart.  
A practical treatise on organ-building. London, 1897. Text; Atlas, 45 pls. \*4040.93
- Rokitansky, Victor.  
Über Sänger und Singen. Wien, 1891. 4049.158
- Schroeder, Carl, musician.  
Catechism of violin playing. Translated by J. Matthews. London. [1897?] Illus. = 4049.151

- Catechism of violoncello playing. Translated by J. Matthews. London. [1897?] Illus. 4049.152
- Handbook of conducting. Translated by J. Matthews. London. [1897?] 4049.153
- Scribe, Augustin Eugène.  
Der Prophet. Grosse Oper von Giacomo Meyerbeer. Dichtung von Scribe. Durchgearbeitet von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Seidl, Arthur.  
Hat Richard Wagner eine Schule hinterlassen? Kiel, 1892. 71 pp. 4875.41
- Servières, Georges.  
La musique française moderne. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 4049a.4
- Smith, Hannah.  
Music. How it came to be; what it is. N. Y., 1898. 4049a.8
- Soubies, Albert.  
Histoire de la musique en Russie. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8087.56
- Stone, Wilbur Fiske, jr.  
Richard Wagner and the style of the music-drama. Vol. 1. London, 1897. = 4043.82
- Straeten, Edmond van der.  
The technics of violoncello playing. London, 1898. Illus. 4048.105
- Stratton, George W.  
Dobbs' farm. Operetta. Boston, 1895. 79 pp. = 8055.74
- Edelweiss. Cantata. Revised edition. [Accompaniment for piano forte.] Boston, 1897. 39 pp. = 8055.75
- Isadore. Operetta. Boston, 1893. = 8055.77  
This work is the operetta "Genevieve" with some changes in order to introduce a tenor.
- Lady Bountiful's heiress. Operetta. Boston, 1896. 63 pp. = 8055.87
- The minstrel of Capri. A comic operetta. Boston, 1893. 86 pp. = 8055.80
- The mountain nymphs. Operetta. Boston, 1894. 83 pp. = 8055.81
- The sleeping beauty. A comic fairy operetta. [Accompaniment for pianoforte.] Boston, 1893. 98 pp. = 8055.82
- Tapper, Thomas, jr.  
The child's music world. Phila., 1897. 4048.116
- Thierfelder, Albert.  
System der altgriechischen Instrumental-notenschrift. Leipzig, 1897. 4046.48
- Tipper, Henry.  
The growth and influence of music in relation to civilization. London, 1898. 4048.123
- Tirumalayya Naidu, C.  
Gana vidya sanjivini. A treatise on the theory of Hindu music [written in Telegu]. Madras, 1896. 4057.63
- Tracy, George Lowell.  
The cost of a treat. Words by Lorin Ludlow [pseud. of J. L. Daymude]. A temperance song. Boston. [1895.] = 8054.259
- Venables, Leonard Charles.  
Choral and orchestral societies. 3d edition. London. [1898?] 4049a.7
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
Tannhäuser and the tournament of song at Wartburg. Translated by Natalia MacFarren. London. [1898?] 8054.263
- Wiltberger, August.  
Die heilige Cäcilia. Oratorium für Soli, gemischten Chor und Klavier- oder Orchesterbegleitung. Mit Texte und lebenden Bildern. Dichtung von A. J. Cüppers. 3e Aufl. Düsseldorf. [189-?] 8043.128
- Winworth, Freda.  
The epic of sounds. An elementary interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring. Phila., 1897. 4049.149
- Wittmann, Maximilian Emil.  
Musiker-Biographien. 20ter Band: Marschner. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.374
- Woodbridge, Harry Ellis.  
Early English harmony from the 10th to the 15th century. Illustrated by fac-similes of MSS. Vol. 1. London, 1897. [Plainsong and mediaeval music society.] \*4041.78

A SELECTION OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE  
ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING JUNE-  
OCTOBER, 1898.

- Albeniz, I. Pepita Jiménez, lyric comedy.  
Brahms. Piano trio and quartett. Op. 8, Op. 60.  
— Sonaten. Piano und Violine. Op. 78, Op. 100, Op. 108.  
Bruckner, A. Symphonie (C moll). No. 1. [Partitur.]  
— Symphonie (C moll). No. 2. [Partitur.]  
— Symphonie (C moll). No. 8. [Partitur.]  
Burton, F. H. Hiawatha, dramatic cantata.  
Catalani, A. Loreley, azione romantica.  
Chadwick, G. W. Symphony in F. No. 3.  
Chaminade, C. Callirhoé, suite d'orchestre.  
Douay, G. Le henneton de la châtelaine.  
Draeske, F. Herrat, grosse Oper.  
Duparc, H. Leonore, symphonische Dichtung. [Partitur.]  
Dvořák. Piano trios. Op. 60, Op. 90.  
— Te Deum. Op. 103. Partitur.  
Erben, R. Enoch Arden, Oper.  
Fioravanti. I virtuosi ambulanti, opera buffa. [Partitura.]  
Gernsheim, F. Symphony No. 4. Op. 62.  
— Concert für Violine. Op. 42.  
Giordano, U. André Chénier, drame historique.  
Graun. Am Sontage. Rogati. Partitur. Manuscript.  
Hauptmann. Te Deum. Op. 3.  
Haydn, F. J. „Tragic“ symphony. [Partitur.]  
Haydn, M. [12 Gradualen.]  
Hervé. Le cabinet piperlin.  
Huber, H. Kudrun, Oper.  
— Zweite Serenade. [Partitur.]  
Jaques-Dalcroze, E. Janie, idylle musicale.  
Kajanus, R. Rhapsodie. Op. 8. [Partitur.]  
Kaun, H. Vineta, symphonische Dichtung. Op. 16. [Partitur.]  
Kessel, F. Symph. Variationen. [Partitur.]  
Kiefert, K. The ballet girl, musical play.  
Kistler, C. Eulenspiegel, Komödie.  
Kulenkampff, G. Die Braut von Cypern, Oper.  
Lehár, F. Kukuška, lyrisches Drama.  
Loewengard, M. Serenata. [Partitur.]  
Lohse, O. Der Prinz wider Willen, Oper.  
Lorenze, C. A. Taubenlied u. Ballet-Musik. Op. 50. [Partitur.]

- MacCunn, H. Jeanie Deans, opera.  
 — Diarmid, grand opera. Op. 34.  
 — Thais, comédie lyrique.  
 Männerchöre. 5 v.  
 Massenet. Le portrait de Manon, opéra-comique.  
 Mertens, J. Le capitaine noir, Oper.  
 Milloecker, C. Der Probekuss, Operette.  
 Music for violin and piano. 28 pieces.  
 Nápravnik, E. Harold, Oper.  
 Naumann. Missa. No. 2. [Partitur.]  
 Nedbal, O. Scherzo-caprice. Op. 5. [Partitur.]  
 Oelsner B. Vardhâmana, Oper.  
 Parker, H. W. St. Christopher, dramatic oratorio. Op. 43.  
 Pergolese. Miserere. Manuscript.  
 — Stabat Mater. Manuscript.  
 Planquette. Bells of Corneville. Potpourri for piano.  
 Rand, W. H., jr. Boscabello, Hasty pudding play '98.  
 Reicha, A. Octuor. Manuscript.  
 Rolle, J. H. Abraham auf Moria. Partitur. Manuscript.  
 — Idament. Partitur. Manuscript.  
 Rousseau, S. La cloche du Rhin, drame lyrique.  
 Sarti. Miserere. Manuscript.  
 Smareglia, A. Istrianische Hochzeit, Drama-Musik.  
 Sommer, H. von. Saint Foix. Op. 20. Partitur.  
 Spinelli, N. A Basso Porto, lyrisches Drama.  
 Spohr. String quartets. 1-34. [Partitur.] 8 v. [Manuscript copy by A. A. Brown.]  
 Stanford, C. V. Requiem. Op. 63.  
 Stix, C. Der Abenteurer, Operette.  
 Strauss' autograph waltzes.  
 Strauss' engagement waltzes.  
 Strauss, R. „Aus Italien," sinfonische Fantasie. Op. 16. [Partitur.]  
 — „Guntram." Dichtung und Musik. Op. 25. [Partitur.]  
 — Till Eulenspiegels lustige Streiche. Op. 28.  
 Stuntz. Lobgesang. [Partitur.]  
 Sullivan, A., and others. The beauty stone, musical drama.  
 Whiting, George E. [8 pieces for the organ.]
- Numismatics. Gems. Arms and Armor.
- Abbott, W. J. Lewis.  
 Gemmographical tables. London. [1896?] 5 tables. 4021.33  
 Bauer, Max.  
 Edelsteinkunde. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 4021.32  
 Dugniolle, Jean François.  
 Le jeton historique des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas. Bruxelles. 1876-80. 4 v. Pls. \*4832.28  
 Forrer, Robert Eduard.  
 Die Waffensammlung des Herrn Stadtrath Rich. Zschille in Grossenhain (Sachsen). Berlin. [1894.] 2 v. Illus. \*2230.25  
 Gardner, John Starkie.  
 Armour in England to the reign of James the First. London, 1897. Illus. [The Portfolio.] 8082.141
- La Tour, Henri de.  
 Rois et reines de France. Paris, 1897. Illus. 36 pls. [Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue des jetons.] \*2630a.56  
 Lehnert, Hildegard.  
 Henri François Brandt. Erster Medailleur an der Königlichen Münze und Professor der Gewerbe-Academie zu Berlin. Leben und Wirke. Berlin, 1897. 73 pp. Portr. 22 pls. \*4020.61  
 McSherry, Richard Meredith.  
 The national medals of the United States, and essays and addresses. Baltimore, 1897. 4502.157  
 Rapson, Edward James.  
 Indian coins. Strassburg, 1897. 41 pp. Pls. \*3032.143  
 Rawlings, Gertrude Burford.  
 The story of the British coinage. London, 1898. Illus. 2539.33  
 Thurston, Edgar.  
 History of the coinage of the territories of the East India company in the Indian peninsula. Madras, 1890. 20 pls. 3042.201
- Painting. Portraits.
- Allen, Grace Barton.  
 Water color painting. A book of elementary instruction. Boston, 1898. Illus. 8068.83  
 Amsler & Ruthardt, editors.  
 Verzeichniss von Photographien nach Werken der Malerei, bis zum Anfang des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. [1896.] \*8074.85  
 Berenson, Bernhard.  
 The Central Italian painters of the Renaissance. N. Y., 1897. 4087.21  
 Venetian painting, chiefly before Titian, at the exhibition of Venetian art. The New gallery, 1895. London. [1895.] 42, vi pp. = 4076.32  
 The Venetian painters of the Renaissance. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. 4087.22  
 Borrmann, Richard, editor.  
 Aufnahmen mittelalterlicher Wand- und Deckenmalereien in Deutschland. [Lief. 1.] Berlin, 1897. 5 col. pls. \*Cab.80.126.3  
 Challenger, ship.  
 Challenger expedition reports. Portraits of the contributors, reproduced from photographs, with fac-similes of the designs by Walter Crane. London, 1897. (12) pp. \*5810.6  
 Clay, J. Henry.  
 [Catalogue of] portraits and choice engravings gathered by J. Henry Clay . . . To be sold Dec. 3 and 4, 1897. [Phila.] 1897. Portrs. = \*8072.74  
 Dalbon, Charles.  
 Traité technique et raisonné de la restauration des tableaux, précédé d'une étude sur leur conservation. Paris, 1898. 8075.43  
 Dent, John Charles, and others.  
 The Canadian portrait gallery. Toronto, 1880, 81. 4 v. Portrs. \*4340.66  
 Foster, Joshua James.  
 British miniature painters and their works. London, 1898. Portrs. \*4071.43



Hamilton, Gavin, editor.

*Schola Italica picturae, sive selectae quaedam symmorum e schola italica pictorum tabulae aere incisae.* Romae, 1773. 38 engravings. \*Cab.80.172.1

These engravings are by Giovanni Volpato and others.

Hart, Charles Henry.

Miniature of Washington by John Ramage,

1789. [Phila., 1897.] 3 pp. = 4449a.186

Knapp, Arthur Mason.

Index to portraits in the Thayer collection, in the Boston public library. Manuscript. \*\*K.161.3

Index to the portraits in the extended copies of Granger's biographical history of England, in the Thayer collection of the Boston public library, on numbers \*\*K.80.1 and \*\*K.161.1. Manuscript. \*\*K.161.2

Mantz, Paul.

*La peinture française, du ix<sup>e</sup> siècle à la fin du xvi<sup>e</sup>.* Paris. [1897.] 8087.55

Mombert, Jacob Isidor, D.D.

*Raphael's Sistine Madonna, édition de luxe.* N. Y., 1895. 53, (1) pp. Pls. \*4070.110

Obernitz, Wilhelm von.

*Vasar's allgemeine Kunstanschauungen auf dem Gebiete der Malerei.* Strassburg, 1897. 8063.79

Phillips, Claude.

*The earlier work of Titian.* London, 1897. Illus. [The portfolio.] 8082.142

Sedelmeyer gallery, Paris.

*Illustrated catalogue of 100 paintings of old masters of the Dutch, Flemish, Italian, French and English schools.* Paris. [1894.] Illus. Portrs. = 4073.49

Signorelli, Luca.

[Five photographs of pictures in Orvieto cathedral, illustrating Dante's Divine comedy.] Photograph Cabinet

Temple, Alfred George.

*The art of painting in the Queen's reign . . .* London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. \*4071.71

Torr, Cecil.

*On portraits of Christ in the British museum.* London, 1898. 14 pp. Illus. 8076.86

Tuttle, Mary McArthur, compiler.

*Historical chart of the schools of painting.* Ithaca, 1892. (6), 17 ff. = \*4076.47

Venturi, Adolfo.

*Tesori d'arte inediti di Roma.* Roma, 1896. 7 pp. 40 pls. \*Cab.80.174.1

Victoria, queen of Great Britain.

*Early portraits of Queen Victoria, 1820-1855.* With preface by Justin McCarthy. London, 1897. (6) pp. 12 pls. 4071.37

Volkmann, Ludwig.

*Iconografia Dantesca. Die bildlichen Darstellungen zur Göttlichen Komödie.* Leipzig, 1897. Pls. \*4790a.2

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.

*Heirlooms in miniatures.* Phila., 1898. Portrs. 4075.36

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.

*Historical portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland and Ireland.* London, 1897. Portrs. [The connoisseur series.] 4085.44

Williamson, George C.

*Portrait miniatures. A handbook.* London, 1897. Portrs. 4075.37

## Photography. Photographic Processes.

Abney, William de Wiveleslie.

*Evening talks at the Camera club on the action of light in photography.* London, 1897. Illus. 7979a.23

*The scientific requirements of color photography.* London, 1897. 23 pp. Illus. 7979.46

Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.

*Sunlight and shadow. A book for photographers, amateur and professional.* N. Y. [1897.] Illus. \*7971.20

*Camera notes, the official organ of the Camera club, New York.* Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*7971.15

Fearn, J. Eaton.

*Modern photography for amateurs.* London. [1896.] 7978.40

Friedlaender, Siegfried.

*Einleitung in die Photochemie.* Weimar, 1898. 7974.52

Hepworth, Cecil M.

*Animated photography. The A B C of the cinematograph.* London, 1897. Illus. 3979a.143

Hinton, A. Horsley.

*Platinotype printing.* London, 1897. 90 pp. Illus. 3979a.140

Jenkins, H.

*A manual of photo-engraving.* Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 8078.172

Maclean, Hector.

*Popular photographic printing processes.* London, 1898. Illus. 7978.41

Niewenglowski, Gaston Henri.

*La photographie et la photochimie.* Paris, 1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 7977.46

*Process year book. An illustrated review of all photo-mechanical processes.* Conducted by W. Gamble. Vol. 3. 1897. London, 1897. Illus. \*8063.77

Reber, Samuel.

*Manual of photography. Prepared . . . for the use of the U. S. army.* Washington, 1896. Illus. 7978.39

Story, Alfred Thomas.

*The story of photography.* N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7979a.25

Turati, Vittorio Emanuele, conte.

*Isotypie. A new half-tone process.* London. [1896.] 11 pp. Illus. 4064.53

Wall, E. J.

*Everyone's guide to photography.* 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7979.61

Wallace, Ellerslie.

*The amateur photographer.* 5th ed., rewritten. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5977.83

## Pottery. Vases. Glass.

Bembrose, William, jr., editor.

*Bow, Chelsea, and Derby porcelain.* London, 1898. Illus. \*4020a.62

Binns, Charles F.

*The story of the potter.* London, 1898. Illus. 4029.14



- Borrmann, Richard.  
Die Keramik in der Baukunst. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur.] \*8092.49.4
- Bushnell, Stephen Wootton.  
Chinese porcelain before the present dynasty. Peking, 1886. 55 pp. 4026.42
- Chaffers, William.  
Marks and monograms on European and Oriental pottery and porcelain . . . 8th edition, revised by F. Litchfield. London, 1897. Illus. \*4022.67
- Day, Lewis Foreman.  
Windows. A book about stained and painted glass. London, 1897. Illus. 4024.85
- Gardner, Ernest Arthur.  
A catalogue of the Greek vases in the Fitzwilliam museum. Cambridge, 1897. Pls. 4021.73
- Henrivaux, Jules Léopold.  
Le verre et le cristal, suivi d'un chapitre sur la législation et l'hygiène des verreries par M. A. Riche. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 4022.72
- Horner, Susan.  
Greek vases, historical and descriptive. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4029.22
- Huddilston, John H.  
Greek tragedy in the light of vase paintings. London, 1898. Illus. 8028.116
- Sparkes, John Charles Lewis, and Walter Gandy.  
Potters; their arts and crafts. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4026.41
- Szterényi, József.  
Mintalapok. Musterblätter für Gewerbetreibende. Keramische Industrie. Theil I. Wien. [1897.] Pls. \*Cab.30.175.2
- Sculpture. Wood Carving. Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Work.**
- Broesamer, Hans.  
Ein new Kunst-Büchlein. A book of ornamental designs for goldsmiths. Reproduced in fac-simile from the original edition (probably at Frankfurt about 1548). London, 1897. vi, (1) pp. \*4026.30
- Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.  
Antike Sculpturen. Mit Text. Bd. I. Berlin. [1898.] Text; Atlas, 75 pls. \*Cab.80.150.2
- Monument, The, to Robert Gould Shaw.  
1865-1897. Boston, 1897. 98 pp. \*2321.76
- Omont, Henri, editor.  
Athènes au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Dessins des sculptures du Parthénon, attribués à J. Carrey et conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1898. 8 pp. Illus. 45 pls. \*Cab.80.166.2
- Philips, Joseph.  
Wood carving. London, 1896. 92 pp. 12 pls. 8018.194
- Reinach, Salomon.  
La sculpture en Europe avant les influences gréco-romaines. Angers, 1896. Illus. 8083.65
- Reymond, Marcel.  
La sculpture florentine. Florence, 1897. Illus. \*8080.83
- Rogers, Henry, and J. W. Darnbrough.  
The "R. D." scheme of wood carving. Elementary course. Leeds. [1897.] 38 pp. Illus. 8018.195
- Sittl, Carl.  
Empirische Studien über die Laokoongruppe. Würzburg, 1895. viii, 49 pp. Pls. 4072.47
- Treu, Georg.  
Die Bildwerke von Olympia in Stein und Thon. Berlin, 1897. Illus. \*Cab.29.17.1 vol. 3
- Geography. Travels.**
- Geography. Atlases. General Travels.**
- Amicis, Edmondo de.  
On blue water. Translated by J. B. Brown. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 2267.143
- Barkly, Fanny A.  
From the tropics to the North sea. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 2268.86
- Barrows, John Henry.  
A world-pilgrimage. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2267.144
- By land and sea. Boston, 1895. Illus. 2279.58  
Sketches of travel reprinted from the Youth's companion.
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
Following the equator. A journey around the world. Hartford, 1897. Illus. 2262.74
- Cosmas, of Egypt, surnamed Indicopleustes.  
Κοσμάς Αἰγυπτίου μονάχου Χριστιανική τοπογραφία.  
The Christian topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian monk. Translated and edited by J. W. McGrindle. London, 1897. Pls. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.77
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
A year from a reporter's note-book. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2268.85
- Deiss, Edouard.  
De Marseille au Paraguay. Paris, 1896. 4369.152
- Foncion, Pierre.  
La première année de géographie (cartes en regard des leçons) . . . à l'usage des candidats au certificat d'études primaires. Paris. [1891?] 48 pp. Illus. Maps. 6280a.74
- Geographische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von A. Hettner. Jahrg. 1. Leipzig, 1895-96. Illus. Maps. \*6274.65
- Griffis, William Elliot.  
The romance of discovery. A thousand years of exploration and the unveiling of continents. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 2265.76
- Harzer, Paul.  
Über geographische Ortsbestimmungen ohne astronomische Instrumente. Berlin, 1896. 51 pp. 3922.88
- Hill, Alex.  
A run round the empire. Being a log of two young people who circumnavigated the globe, written out by their father. London, 1897. Illus. 2269.110

Huebner, Otto.

Geographisch - statistische Tabellen aller Länder der Erde. 46. Ausgabe für das Jahr 1897. Hrsg. von Fr. v. Juraschek. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] 5659.99

Journal, A, of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-1499. Translated and edited by E. G. Ravenstein. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.78

Kunhardt, Oswald.

Wanderjahre eines jungen Hamburger Kaufmannes. Eine Reise um die Erde in 1000 Tagen. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2262.110

Noblemaire, Georges.

En congé. Égypte, Ceylan, sud de l'Inde. Paris, 1897. 3058.170

Oppermann, Edmund.

Geographisches Namenbuch. Hannover, 1896. 2289.70

Reusch, Hans Henrik.

Kortfattet Geografi. 7. Udgave. Kristiania, 1896. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. = 2286.91

Taylor, Isaac, canon of York. 1829-

Names and their histories . . . A handbook of historical geography and topographical nomenclature. London, 1896. 2289.71

Tozer, Henry Fanshawe.

A history of ancient geography. Cambridge, 1897. Maps. 2288.67

Warren, David M.

Common-school geography. [New England edition.] Rev. ed. Phila. [1897.] Illus. Maps. \*6280a.70

Wisotzki, Emil.

Zeitschriften in der Geographie. Leipzig, 1897. 2284.63

## Asia. The Orient.

Aymonier, Étienne.

Voyage dans le Laos. Paris, 1895-97. 2 v. Maps. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] \*3494.80

Bagot, Arthur Greville.

Sport and travel in India and Central America. London, 1897. 2267.75

Bird, George W.

Wanderings in Burma. 1st edition. Bournemouth, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3042.197

Bishop, Isabella L. Bird.

Korea and her neighbors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 3013.128

Carpenter, Frank G.

Carpenter's geographical reader. Asia. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 3049.178

Chevillon, André.

Romantic India. Trans. by W. Marchant. London, 1897. 3042.192

Clifford, Hugh.

In court and kampong. Being tales & sketches of native life in the Malay Peninsula. London, 1897. 3045.156

Studies in brown humanity. London, 1898. 3047.230

Sketches of native life in the Malay peninsula.

De Windt, Harry.

The new Siberia, a visit to the penal island of Sakhalin, and political prison and mines of the Trans-Baikal district. London, 1896. Illus. Map. 3067.122

Delmas, Émile.

Java, Ceylan, les Indes. Paris, 1897. Maps. 3042.210

Dubois, Jean Antoine.

Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. Translated and edited by H. K. Beauchamp. Oxford, 1897. Portr. 3042.211

Durand, Eugène Germer.

La carte mosaïque de Madaba. Paris, 1897. (4) pp. 12 pls. 3040a.175

Euting, Julius.

Tagbuch einer Reise in Inner-Arabien. Theil 1. Leiden, 1896. Illus. 3044.155

Fea, Leonardo.

Quattro anni fra i Birmani e le tribù limitrofe. Milano, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3045.160

Gascoigne, Gwendolen Trench.

Among pagodas and fair ladies. An account of a trip through Burma. London, 1896. Illus. 3042.202

Geiger, Wilhelm.

Ceylon. Reiseerinnerungen. Wiesbaden, Illus. 3040a.145

Graham, John A.

On the threshold of three closed lands [Tibet, Nepal and Bhutan]. Edinburgh. [1897.] Illus. 3047.220

Grenard, F.

Mission scientifique dans la Haute Asie, 1890-1895 [faite par J. L. Dutreuil de Rhins]. 1e partie. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 3040a.170

Griffis, William Elliot.

Corea, the hermit nation. 6th edition, Corea in 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3016.16

Hart, Alice M.

Picturesque Burma, past and present. London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 5042.85

Hearn, Lafcadio.

Gleanings in Buddha-fields [in Japan]. Boston, 1897. 3499.114

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.

China und Japan. Erlebnisse, Studien, Beobachtungen auf einer Reise um die Welt. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. Map. 3010a.111

Jacobsen, J. Adrian.

Reise in die Inselwelt des Banda-Meeress. Bearbeitet von P. Roland. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 3042.200

Jefferson, Robert Louis.

Roughing it in Siberia, with some account of the Trans-Siberian railway. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 3069.160

Kannenberg, Carl.

Kleinasien's Naturschätze. Seine wichtigsten Tiere, Kulturpflanzen und Mineralschätze. Berlin, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3043.176

Keyser, Arthur.

From jungle to Java. The trivial impressions of a short excursion to Netherlands India. Westminster. [1897?] 3047.224

Keyserling, Robert Franz Carl Albert, Graf von.

Vom japanischen Meer zum Ural. Eine Wanderung durch Sibirien. Breslau, 1898. Illus. 3062.126

Krahmer, G.

Sibirien und die grosse sibirische Eisenbahn. Leipzig, 1897. Map. 3064.162

La Farge, John.

An artist's letters from Japan. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3015.128

- Lees, George Robinson.  
Village life in Palestine. London, 1897.  
Illus. 3049.182
- Macgowan, John, missionary.  
Pictures of southern China. London, 1897.  
Illus. 3012.123
- Masûdi, Al-  
Le livre de l'avertissement et de la revision.  
Traduction par B. Carra de Vaux. Paris,  
1896. [Société asiatique.] 3027.72  
The Arabic text, Kitâb at-tanbih wa'l-ischrâf, is  
on shelf-no. 3020a.110.
- Mayer, L. Th.  
Een blik in het Javaansch volksleven.  
Leiden, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3042.77
- Merewether, Francis Henry Shafton.  
A tour through the famine districts of India.  
London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3045.163
- Morrison, George Ernest.  
An Australian in China. 2d edition. Lon-  
don, 1895. Pls. Map. 3012.128
- Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, prince d'.  
Du Tonkin aux Indes. Paris, 1898. Illus.  
Maps. \*3040a.160  
From Tonkin to India by the sources of the  
Irawadi. Translated by H. Bent. Lon-  
don, 1898. Illus. Map. \*3040a.161
- Pandian, T. B.  
Indian village folk. London, 1898. Pls.  
3047.226
- Peery, R. B.  
The gist of Japan. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 3019.128
- Percy, Algernon Heber-  
Moab, Ammon, and Gilead. Market Dray-  
ton, 1896. Pls. Map. 3043.174
- Peters, John Punnett.  
Nippur, or explorations and adventures on  
the Euphrates. Narrative of the Univer-  
sity of Pennsylvania expedition to Baby-  
lonia, 1888-1890. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus., Maps. 3043.173
- Poncins, Edmond de, vicomte.  
Chasses et explorations dans la région des  
Pamirs. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 3044.47
- Rasche, Emil.  
Land und Volk der Japaner. Leipzig, 1897.  
3015.133
- Reiffert, J. E.  
Zehn Jahre in China. Paderborn, 1896.  
Illus. 3012.125
- Rocca, Félix de.  
De l'Alai à l'Amou-Daria. Paris, 1896. Pls.  
Map. 3049a.119
- Schindler, Albert Houtum-  
Eastern Persian Irak. London, 1896. Map.  
3049.15
- Schmidt, Emil.  
Ceylon. Berlin. [1897.] Pls. Map.  
3049a.116
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.  
Java, the garden of the East. N. Y., 1897.  
Pls. Map. 3048.37
- Septans, Albert.  
Les expéditions anglaises en Asie. Paris,  
[1897.] Maps. 3042.194
- Simpson, James Young, M.A.  
Side-lights on Siberia. Edinburgh, 1898.  
Illus. Map. 3067.123
- Smith, Mary Cate.  
Life in Asia. Boston, 1897. Illus. Map.  
[Young folks' library for school and  
home.] 3049.179
- Smyth, Herbert Warington.  
Five years in Siam, 1891-1896. N. Y., 1898.  
2 v. Illus. Maps. 3013.129  
Notes of a journey on the upper Mekong,  
Siam. London, 1895. Illus. Map. 3018.138
- Stern, Bernhard.  
Zwischen Kaspi und Pontus. Kaukasische  
Skizzen. Breslau, 1897. Pls. 3086.75
- Thomson, John, F.R.G.S.  
Through China with a camera. Westmin-  
ster, 1898. Pls. 3012.127
- Thomson, Joseph.  
La China. Viaggi di J. Thompson e T.  
Choutzé. Milano, 1895. Illus. 3022.117
- Tissandier, Albert.  
Cambodge et Java. Ruines Khmères et Ja-  
vanaises. Paris, 1896. Illus. Map. \*3040a.157
- Ukhtomski, Prince E. E.  
Voyage en Orient: Grèce, Égypte, Inde,  
1890-1891, de Son Altesse Impériale le  
Césarevitch. Traduction de L. Leger.  
Paris, 1893. Illus. Map. \*3040a.144
- Wenyon, Charles.  
Across Siberia on the great post-road. Lon-  
don, 1896. Illus. Map. 3067.121
- Young, Ernest, of Chingford.  
The kingdom of the yellow robe. The do-  
mestic and religious rites and ceremonies  
of the Siamese. Westminster, 1898. Illus.  
3012.126

## Africa.

- Amicis, Edmondo de.  
Morocco: its people and places. Translated  
by Maria H. Lansdale. Phila., 1897. 2 v.  
Pls. 3058.78
- Bacon, Reginald Hugh Spencer.  
Benin, the city of blood. London, 1897. Pls.  
Map. 3054.164
- Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds-  
Cairo of to-day. London, 1898. Maps.  
3059a.114  
Bibliography of recent popular works on Egypt,  
pp. 246-252.
- The city of the caliphs. A popular study of  
Cairo. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 3055.147
- Baumann, Oscar.  
Der Sansibar-Archipel. Leipzig, 1897. Maps.  
[Verein für Erdkunde, Leipzig.] 3054.161
- Bertholon, Lucien Joseph.  
Étude géographique et économique sur la  
province de l'Arad [Tunis]. Tunis, 1894.  
38 pp. = 3053.208
- Bigelow, Poultney.  
White man's Africa. N. Y., 1897. Pls.  
Map. 3053.195
- Brunet, Louis.  
De Marseille à Tamatave. Paris, 1898.  
Illus. 3051.141
- Bryce, James.  
Impressions of South Africa. N. Y., 1897.  
Maps. 3054.165
- Buelow, F. J. von.  
Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Drei Jahre im  
Lande Hendrik Witboois. 2te Aufl. Ber-  
lin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3056.138
- Buxton, Edward North.  
Short stalks. 2d series: comprising trips  
in Somaliland, Sinai, the Eastern desert  
of Egypt, Crete, the Carpathian moun-  
tains, and Daghestan. London, 1898.  
Pls. Maps. 4002.134

- Christol, Frédéric.  
Au sud de l'Afrique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3058.171
- Coillard, François.  
On the threshold of Central Africa. Twenty years' pioneering among the Barotsi of the upper Zambesi. Translated by Catherine W. Mackintosh. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 3053.207
- Sur le Haut-Zambèze. Voyages et travaux de mission. Paris, 1898. illus. Portrs. Maps. 3050a.144
- An English translation, with fewer plates, is on 3053.207.
- Daubeil, J.  
Notes et impressions sur la Tunisie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3059a.120
- Decle, Lionel.  
Three years in savage Africa. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3052.168
- Dix, John Adams.  
Um inverno na Maderia. Tradução de J. de Menezes. Hayward, Cal., 1896. = 4369.144
- Donnet, Gaston.  
Une mission au Sahara occidental. Paris, 1896. viii, 88 pp. Map. 3053.203
- Dubois, — Sieur.  
The voyages made by the Sieur D. B. to the islands Dauphine or Madagascar, & Bourbon or Mascarene, in 1669. Translated by Pasfield Oliver. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2263.76
- Elliot, G. F. Scott.  
A naturalist in Mid-Africa. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3053.196
- Esser, Max.  
An der Westküste Afrikas. Berlin, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3052.169
- Fitzgerald, William Walter Augustine.  
Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa and the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.210
- Foà, Édouard.  
À travers l'Afrique centrale. Du Cap au Lac Nyassa. Paris, 1897. Pls. Map. 3058.167
- Le Dahomey. Paris, 1895. Pls. Map. 3053.201
- Foureaux, Fernand.  
Au Sahara. Mes deux missions de 1892 et 1893. Réédition du Rapport de mission publié en 1893. Paris, 1897. Map. 3053.193
- François, Hugo von.  
Nama und Damara. Deutsch-Süd-West-Afrika. Magdeburg. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 3054.157
- Galland, Charles de.  
Bougie. Alger, 1895. 23 pp. Illus. = 3050a.139
- Gibbons, Alfred Saint Hill.  
Exploration and hunting in Central Africa, 1895-1896. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3054.168
- Glave, Edward James.  
Six years of adventure in Congo-land. London, 1893. Illus. 3053.202
- Gleichen, Albert Edward Wilfred, count.  
With the mission to Menelik, 1897. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.206
- Gravier, Gabriel.  
La cartographie de Madagascar. Rouen, 1896. Maps. 3057.127
- Hertslet, Sir Edward.  
The map of Africa by treaty. 2d edition. London, 1896. 3 v. Maps. \*3050a.143
- Hourst, Émile Auguste Léon.  
Sur le Niger et au pays des Touaregs. La mission Hourst. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portr. Map. 3056.151
- Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.  
British Central Africa. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3053.194
- Lagrillière-Beauclerc, Eugène.  
Mission au Sénégal et au Soudan. Voyage de M. André Lebon, Ministre des colonies (octobre-novembre 1897). Paris. [1898.] Pls. Map. 3053.209
- Manning, Samuel.  
The land of the Pharaohs. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3050.44
- Masui, Th.  
Guide de la section de l'État Indépendant du Congo à l'exposition de Bruxelles-Tervueren en 1897. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. 3053.200
- Meyer, Hans.  
Die Insel Tenerife. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3043.75
- Palmer, Lucia A.  
Oriental days. N.Y. [1897.] Pls. 3052.161
- Treats of "the Nile country and King David's land."
- Picard, Edmond.  
En Congolie. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1896. 3058.176
- Rossi, G. B.  
Nei paesi d'Islam. In Barberia, in Egitto, il pellegrino d'Islam, il Yemen. Rocca S. Casciano, 1897. Illus. Map. 3054.162
- Schabelsky, Elsa von.  
Harem und Moschee. Reiseskizzen aus Marokko. Berlin, 1896. 3059a.110
- Schulz, Aurel, and August Hammar.  
The new Africa. A journey up the Chobe and down the Okovanga rivers. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3053.198
- Stanley, Henry Morton.  
Through South Africa. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 3058.178
- Statham, Francis Reginald.  
South Africa as it is. London, 1897. 3054.163
- Swayne, Harold George Carlos.  
Seventeen trips through Somaliland, 1885-1893. London, 1895. Illus. Maps. 3053.191
- Trotter, James Keith.  
The Niger sources, and the borders of the new Sierra Leone protectorate. London, 1898. Map. Pls. 3058.175
- Vignéras, Sylvain.  
Une mission française en Abyssinie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3059a.108
- Volkens, Georg.  
Der Kilimandscharo. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Map. 3051.140

## Oceanica.

Australia, Western. Department of lands and surveys.

- The land selector's guide to the Crown lands. Perth, 1897. 31 pp. Map. = 3046.162
- Becke, Louis.  
Wild life in southern seas. London, 1897. 3049a.151
- Calvert, Albert Frederic.  
My fourth tour in Western Australia. London, 1897. Illus. Portr. Map. 3041.171
- Chambers, Trant.  
A land of promise. A brief and authentic account of Western Australia. Freemantle, 1897. 60 pp. Map. = 3046.161
- Davitt, Michael.  
Life and progress in Australasia. London, 1898. Maps. 3046.157
- Hawaiian islands, The. "The Paradise of the Pacific." Reproductions of photographs. Chicago, 1898. No. 3 in 4360a.106
- Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. Department of foreign affairs.
- The Hawaiian islands. Their resources. [Ed. by A. T. Atkinson.] Honolulu, 1896. 95 pp. = 3049a.134
- Hutchinson, Frank, editor.  
New South Wales: "the mother colony of the Australias." Sydney, 1896. Pls. Maps. 3041.172
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.  
Les nouvelles sociétés anglo-saxonnes. Australie — Nouvelle-Zélande — Afrique australe. Paris, 1897. 3048.191
- Mialaret, Théophile Auguste.  
L'Île des Pins. Paris, 1897. Map. 3053.197
- Musick, John R.  
Hawaii. Our new possessions. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.140
- Petherick, Edward Augustus.  
Australia in 1897. 2d edition. London, 1897. (3), 55 pp. Map. 3046.160
- Philippine islands.  
Map of Philippine islands and adjacent seas, from material of the English and Batavian governments. N. Y., 1898. Patent Room
- Price, Julius M.  
The land of gold. Through the West Australian gold-fields in the autumn of 1895. London, 1896. Illus. Map. 3046.158
- Reeves, Edward.  
Brown men and women, or the South Sea islands in 1895 and 1896. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.150
- Rowan, Mrs. E.  
A flower-hunter in Queensland & New Zealand. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3046.155
- Shoemaker, Michael Myers.  
Islands of the southern seas. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.126
- "Sundowner," pseud.  
Rambles in Polynesia. London, 1897. 3049a.152
- Vaggioli, Felice.  
Storia della Nuova Zelanda e dei suoi abitatori. Parma, 1891-96. 2 v. Pls. 3046.154
- Villaz, Michel.  
Débuts d'un émigrant en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3046.152
- Walker, George H., & co., publishers.  
Map of the Philippine islands and Sulu archipelago. Boston, 1898. 3049a.153

## Polar Regions.

- Barry, Richard, Ritter von.  
Zwei Fahrten in das nördliche Eismeer nach Spitzbergen und Novaja Zemlja unternommen von . . . Prinz Heinrich von Bourbon, Graf von Bardi. Pola, 1894. Pls. Maps. 2263.77
- Black, John.  
Nansen and the frozen North with reminiscences of Arctic exploration. London, 1897. Pls. 2267.141
- Conway, Sir William Martin.  
The first crossing of Spitsbergen. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4865.21
- Douglas, M.  
Across Greenland's ice-fields. The adventures of Nansen and Peary. London, 1897. Pls. 4365.155
- Gosch, Christian Carl August, editor.  
Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605 to 1620. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.76
- Lachambre, Henri, and Alexis Machuron.  
Andrée's balloon expedition in search of the North pole. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 2268.45
- Leith, Mary Charlotte Julia.  
Three visits to Iceland. London, 1897. Illus. 4869a.46
- Nansen, Fridtjof.  
Farthest north. Popular edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portr. 2261.72
- Peary, Robert Edward.  
Northward over the "Great Ice." N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2261.78
- Thoroddsen, Jón Thortharson.  
Geschichte der isländischen Geographie. Übers. von A. Gebhardt. Leipzig, 1897. 4865.18
- Wegener, Georg Friedrich.  
Der Südpol. Die Südpolarforschung und die deutsche Südpolar-Expedition. Berlin, 1897. 66 pp. Maps. 2266.82  
"Literatur," pp. 62-66.
- Zum ewigen Eise. Eine Sommerfahrt ins Nördliche Polarmeer und Begegnung mit Andrée und Nansen. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 2261.73

## Europe.

- Jeaffreson, Joseph Russell-  
The Farøe Islands. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4869a.43
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de.  
Voyages. Publiés par le baron Albert de Montesquieu. Bordeaux, 1894, 96. 2 v. 2272.109
- Régamey, Félix.  
D'Aix en Aix. Promenade pittoresque, sentimentale et documentaire. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 4869a.41  
Contents. — Savoie. — Suisse. — Allemagne. — Belgique.

## Austro-Hungary.

- Hodgson, Randolph Llewelyn.  
Wanderings through unknown Austria. London, 1896. Illus. 4863.68

- Penck, Albrecht, and Eduard Richter, editors.  
Atlas der österreichischen Alpenseen. Lief.  
1, 2. Wien, 1895, 96. 2 v. Text; Atlas,  
21 pls. [Geographische Abhandlungen.]  
\*Cab.78.11.3
- Robertson, Rev. Alexander.  
Through the Dolomites from Venice to  
Toblach. London, 1896. Pls. Map.  
2869.83
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Am Wanderstabe. 5te Aufl. Wien, 1891.  
2899a.70.12
- Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, Freiherr von.  
Die Donau als Völkerweg, Schifffahrtsstrasse  
und Reiseroute. Wien, 1896. Illus. Maps.  
2863.65
- Belgium. Holland.
- Histoire de la Grand'place de Bruxelles.  
Bruxelles, 1896. 77 pp. Pls. 4866.28
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.  
Quinze jours en Hollande. La Haye. [1893.]  
Portr. 4866.30
- France.
- Beau pays, Le, de France. Paris. Paris en  
plein air. Textes de MM. A. Silvestre,  
H. Céard [etc.]. Illustrations de MM.  
Guillemet, A. Giralton [etc.]. Paris, 1897.  
Col. pls. \*2630.108  
This includes a folded Panorama of Paris, with a  
Plan of the Exposition of 1900.
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, called Jules.  
La vie à Paris. 1896. Paris, 1897.  
\*2638.50 (1896)
- Duplomb, Charles.  
La Rue du Bac. Paris, 1894. Illus. =  
2630.54
- Fouillée, Madame Alfred.  
Le tour de la France par deux enfants . . .  
265e édition . . . Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps.  
2689.117
- Hotel Chatham, Paris.  
Paris guide. Souvenir of the Hotel. Paris,  
1896. 59 pp. = 2639a.92
- Ménorval, Eugène de.  
Promenades à travers Paris. Paris. [1898.]  
Illus. Portrs. \*2630.109
- Smith, E. Boyd.  
My village. London. [1896.] Illus. 2668.135  
An artist's sketches of French rural life.
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.  
Journeys through France. N. Y., 1897.  
Pls. 6668.22
- Germany.
- Fischer, Hermann.  
Geographie der schwäbischen Mundart.  
Tübingen, 1895. Text; Atlas, 28 maps.  
\*Cab.28.21.2
- Regel, Fritz.  
Thüringen. Ein geographisches Handbuch.  
Jena, 1892-96. 3 v. in 4. Illus. Map.  
4863.66
- Great Britain.
- Atkinson, Arthur George Breeks.  
St. Botolph Aldgate. The story of a city  
parish. London, 1898. 2509.129
- Atkinson, Thomas Dinham.  
Cambridge described and illustrated. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2493.160
- Bacon, George Washington.  
Pocket atlas of London. London, 1894.  
(4), 17, 20 pp. Maps. = 2486.31
- Chetynd, Hon. Richard Walter, and others.  
The environs of London: a guide for team  
and cycle. London, 1897. Illus. Maps.  
2499a.131
- Croker, Thomas Crofton.  
A walk from London to Fulham. Enlarged  
by Beatrice E. Horne. Illus. by F. W.  
Fairholt. London, 1896. Illus. 2496.81
- Daudet, Julia.  
Notes sur Londres, mai 1895. Paris, 1897.  
Illus. 2499a.132
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.  
The story of our old English towns. Lon-  
don, 1897. 2496.144
- Geddie, John.  
The Water of Leith from source to sea. Ed-  
inburgh, 1896. Illus. 2470.67
- Gerard, F-ances A.  
Picturesque Dublin. London, 1898. Illus.  
2472.83
- Guy and company, Cork.  
South of Ireland pictorial guide. Cork.  
[1898?] 158 pp. Illus. Maps. 6536.48
- Hammond, Joseph.  
A Cornish parish: being an account of St.  
Austell. London, 1897. Illus. Map.  
2495.160
- Hartland, W. Baylor.  
Wayside Ireland. 2d edition. Cork. [1894.]  
72 pp. Illus. = 2476.36
- Jefferies, John Richard.  
Jefferies' land. A history of Swindon and its  
environs. Edited by Grace Toplis. Lon-  
don, 1896. Pls. Map. 2498.137
- Jones, Owen Glynnne.  
Rock-climbing in the English Lake district.  
London, 1897. Pls. 4004.128
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
The Highlands of Scotland in 1750. From  
manuscript 104 in the British museum.  
Edinburgh, 1898. 2477.67
- Leyland, John.  
The Thames illustrated. London. [1897?]  
Illus. 2460a.123
- Lunn, Henry Simpson, editor.  
Cycling along the great north road; Lon-  
don. [1897.] Pls. Maps. 2469.83
- MacRitchie, William.  
Diary of a tour through Great Britain in  
1795. With introd. and notes by D. Mac-  
Ritchie. London, 1897. 2468.155
- Morley, George, of Leamington.  
Sketches of leafy Warwickshire, rural and  
urban. Derby, 1895. Pls. 2492.62
- Napier, George G.  
The homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott,  
bart. Glasgow, 1897. Illus. Portrs.  
\*4093.72
- Newnes, George, publisher.  
Round London. An album of pictures  
from photographs. London, 1896.  
\*2490a.127
- Round the coast. An album of pictures of  
the chief seaside places of interest in  
Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1895.  
Illus. \*2460.134

Norway, Arthur Hamilton.

Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall. With illus. by J. Pennell and Hugh Thomson. London, 1897. Illus. Map.  
2467.150

Ordish, T. Fairman.

Shakespeare's London. London, 1897. Pls.  
2499a.130

Page, John Lloyd Warden.

The north coast of Cornwall. Bristol, 1897. Illus. Map.  
2469.30

Russell, T. O'Neill.

Beauties and antiquities of Ireland. London, 1897. Illus.  
2472.57

Shelley, Henry C

The Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Pls.  
2479.86

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

A Lowden Sabbath morn. Illustrated by A. S. Boyd. N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
4561.71

Tonkin, J. C., and B. Prescott Row.

Lyonesse: A handbook of the isles of Scilly. St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly. [1897.] Illus. Map.  
2468.34

Tuesday club, Hudson, Mass.

England. A pocket edition of some noted British ways and worthies, periods and places. Hudson, Mass., 1896. = 2469a.158

Walford, Edward.

Greater London. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus.  
2490a.62

Wells, Joseph.

Oxford and its colleges. London, 1897. Pls.  
2499.122

Wright, Margaret B.

Hired furnished. Being certain economical adventures in England. Boston, 1897. Map.  
2469.156

Yorkshire archæological society.

Excursions to Markenfield & Ripon. June 18, 1897. Wakefield, 1897. 15 pp. Illus.  
2503.133

Yuan Hsiang-Fu.

"Those foreign devils!" A celestial on England and Englishmen. Trans. by W. H. Wilkinson. London, 1891. 2468.154

## Greece.

Barrows, Samuel June.

The isles and shrines of Greece. Boston, 1898. 3076.120

Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.

Vers Athènes et Jérusalem. Paris, 1898. 3079a.98

Pausanias.

Description of Greece. Translated with a commentary by J. G. Frazer. London, 1898. 6 v. Maps. \*2975.83

Philippson, Alfred.

Thessalien und Epirus. Reisen und Forschungen. Berlin, 1897. Maps. 3074.109

Walker, Mary Adelaide.

Old tracks and new landmarks. Wayside sketches in Crete, Macedonia, Mitylene, etc. London, 1897. Pls. 3084.125

Woodhouse, William John.

Aetolia. Its geography, topography, and antiquities. Oxford, 1897. Illus. Maps. 5080a.13

## Italy. The Mediterranean.

Bazin, René.

The Italians of to-day. Translated by William Marchant. N. Y., 1897. 4768.65

Dennie, John.

Rome of today and yesterday. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2766.71

Deschamps, Pierre Charles Émile.

Au pays d'Aphrodite, Chypre. Carnet d'un voyageur. Paris, 1898. Illus. Map.  
3089.134

Dizionario dei comuni del regno d'Italia. Napoli, 1896. 2739a.49

Gardner, Alice.

Rome the middle of the world. London. [1897.] Pls. 2759.16

Haarhaus, Julius R.

Auf Goethes Spuren in Italien. Leipzig, 1896, 97. 3 v. in 1. Maps. 2769.86

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.

En voyage. Alpes et Pyrénées. Paris. [1897.] 4869a.42

Majersky, Adalbert von.

Eine Frühlingsfahrt durch Italien nach Tunis, Algerien und Paris. Frankfurt a. M. [1897?] Illus. 2261.118

Ottonieri, Filippo.

L'Italia presente e i suoi fati. Roma, 1897. 2713.52

Paton, William Agnew.

Picturesque Sicily. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4764.54

Rolfe, Eustace Neville.

Naples in the nineties. A sequel to Naples in 1888. London, 1897. Pls. 4767.65

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.

Gondola days. Boston, 1897. Illus. 2768.85

The text is the same as that of "Venice of to-day" [\*Cab.27.23.1].

Smith, Roandeu Albert Henry Bickford.

Cretan sketches. London, 1898. Pls. 3084.126

Wey, Francis Adolphe.

Rome. New edition revised by Maria H. Lansdale. Phila., 1898. Pls. Map. 2758.19

## Russia.

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.

Aus dem Reiche des Absolutismus. Charakterbilder aus Leben, Politik, Sitten, Kunst und Litteratur Russlands. Leipzig, 1896. 3068.161

Dana, Charles Anderson.

Eastern journeys. Some notes of travel in Russia, in the Caucasus, and to Jerusalem. N. Y., 1898. 3068.164

Leger, Louis Paul.

Russes et Slaves. Études politiques et littéraires. 2e série. Paris, 1896. 3068.103.2

Tweedie, Ethel B.

Through Finland in carts. London, 1897. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 4861.58

## Scandinavia. Denmark.

Edwardes, Charles.

In Jutland with a cycle. London, 1897. 4865.26



- Goodman, Edward John.  
New ground in Norway. London, 1896.  
Pls. Map. 4865.24
- Norwegian club, London.  
Year book, 1896. [Edited by C. Peters.]  
London, 1896. Illus. \*4865.25
- Svenska turistföreningen.  
Bilder från Sverige. Stockholm. [1897.]  
110 pls. 4865.35
- Swedish tourist club.  
Swedish scenery and places of interest . . .  
2d edition. [Stockholm, 1894.] 55 pp.  
Map. = 4869a.45
- Servia.
- Tuma von Waldkampff, Anton.  
Serbien. Geographisch, statistisch und kul-  
turgeschichtlich dargestellt. 2te Ausgabe.  
Leipzig, 1897. 5067.38
- Vivian, Herbert Leigh.  
Servia, the poor man's paradise. London,  
1897. Portr. Map. 3085.115
- Spain.
- Dard, Germain.  
Essai sur l'Espagne. Châlon-sur-Saône,  
1897. Pls. Portrs. 3090a.132
- Fabié, Antonio María.  
Estudio sobre la organización y costumbres  
del país vascongado. Madrid, 1896.  
3097.172
- Gadow, Hans Friedrich.  
In northern Spain. London, 1897. Illus.  
Maps. 3093.73
- Gestoso y Pérez, José.  
Guía artística de Sevilla. Sevilla, 1897.  
Illus. 3099a.144
- Huntington, Archer M.  
A note-book in Northern Spain. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. 3092.123
- Lent, William Bement.  
Across the country of the little king. A  
trip through Spain. N. Y., 1897. Portrs.  
Pls. 3099a.75
- Nixon, Mary F.  
With a pessimist in Spain. Chicago, 1897.  
Pls. 3097.169
- Paz, Julian.  
El monasterio de San Pablo de Valladolid.  
Valladolid, 1897. 64 pp. 3099.80
- Rodríguez de Llano, Gabino.  
Tratado de geografía aplicada al estudio del  
servicio postal de la península é islas ad-  
yacentes. Madrid, 1897. Maps. 3094.136
- Thirlmere, Rowland.  
Idylls of Spain. Travel in the Peninsula.  
London, 1897. 3098.35
- Switzerland.
- Mummery, A. F.  
My climbs in the Alps and Caucasus. 2d  
edition. London, 1895. Illus. 2863.64
- Rambert, Eugène.  
Ascensions et flâneries. Alpes vaudoises  
et Dent du Midi. 2e édition. Lausanne,  
1897. 4867.31  
Most of the articles contained in this volume are  
included in the work entitled *Les Alpes suisses*  
[4868.9].
- Whymper, Edward.  
Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. 2d  
edition. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4839.67
- The valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn.  
London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4839.68
- Turkey.
- Ramsay, Mrs. William Mitchell.  
Everyday life in Turkey. London, 1897.  
3084.119
- America.
- South America.
- Bellissant, André.  
La jeune Amérique; Chili et Bolivie. Paris,  
1897. 4369a.152
- Brazil. Comissão exploradora do planalto  
central.  
Atlas dos itinerarios, perfis longitudinaes e  
da zona demarcada. Por L. Cruls. Rio  
de Janeiro, 1894. 7 pp. Maps. \*Cab.23.31.3
- Brisson, Jorge.  
Exploración en al alto Chocó. Bogota, 1895.  
= 4465.153
- Coudreau, Henri Anatole.  
Voyage au Tocantins-Araguaya. Paris, 1897.  
Illus. Map. 4360a.108
- Crookall, L.  
British Guiana, or work and wanderings  
among the creoles and coolies, the Afri-  
cans and Indians of the wild country.  
London, 1898. Pls. 4368.180
- Cruls, Luiz.  
Determinação das posições geographicas de  
Rodeis, Entre-Rios, Juiz de Fôra, João  
Gomez e Barbacena. Rio de Janeiro,  
1894. (3), 57 pp. = 4360.126
- Grossi, Vincenzo.  
Nel paese delle amazzoni. Roma, 1897.  
Map. 4369a.151  
The map shows the basin of the Amazon river.
- Kirke, Henry.  
Twenty-five years in British Guiana. Lon-  
don, 1898. Pls. Map. 4362.188
- Macgregor, Sir William, K.C.M.G.  
British New Guinea. London, 1897. Illus.  
[Royal geographical society.] 3048.31
- Papstein, A.  
Führer für den Auswanderer nach Brasilien  
Berlin. [1897.] 83 pp. Map. 4369a.150
- Therese Charlotte Marianne Augustine, Prin-  
zessin von Bayern.  
Meine Reise in den brasilianischen Tropen  
Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4361.147
- Central America. Mexico.
- Modern Mexico. Vol. 3, no. 5, 6; vol. 4, no  
1, 2. Aug.-Nov., 1897. St. Louis, 1897  
Illus. Per. Room \*7390.14
- Romero, Matias.  
Geographical and statistical notes on Mex-  
ico. N. Y., 1898. Map. Pls. 4461.130
- Sapper, Carl.  
Das nördliche Mittel-Amerika, nebst einem  
Ausflug nach dem Hochland von Ana-  
huac. 1888-1895. Braunschweig, 1897  
Illus. Maps. 4362.170



## Alaska. Klondyke.

- Anderson (O. P.) map & blue print company.  
Anderson's map of the upper Yukon and adjacent regions. Seattle, 1897. 4367.163
- Bramble, Charles A.  
Klondike: a manual for goldseekers. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. Map. 4367.157
- Bruce, Miner W.  
Alaska. Its history and resources. Seattle, 1895. Illus. 4367.142
- Bureau of the American republics, Washington.  
Alaska. [Washington.] 1897. Map. = 4367.144
- Canada: Department of the interior.  
Information respecting the Yukon district. Ottawa, 1897. 64 pp. Pls. Maps. \*4367.141
- Coolidge, L. A.  
Klondike and the Yukon country. Phila., 1897. Pls. Map. 4367.158
- Cram, George F., publisher.  
New official map of Alaska and the Klondike gold fields. Chicago, 1897. 28 pp. 4367.162
- De Windt, Harry.  
Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 4367.169
- Vocabulary of Siberian Eskimo, pp. 299-302.
- Elliott, Henry Wood.  
Our arctic province. Alaska and the Seal Islands. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 4364.92
- Gairdner, George W., and A. G. Harrison, publishers.  
Prospectors' guide, map and pamphlet to Omenica, Cassier, Liard, Klondyke and Yukon gold fields via the Edmonton route. Edmonton, Canada. [1897.] 16 pp. 4367.165
- Harris, A. C.  
Alaska and the Klondyke gold fields. [Boston, 1897.] Illus. Maps. 4367.166
- Haverly, Charles E.  
Klondyke and fortune. London. [1898?] 4367.174
- Hayne, M. H. E., and H. West Taylor.  
The pioneers of the Klondyke. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 4367.168
- Heistand, Henry O. S.  
The territory of Alaska. Kansas City, Mo., 1898. Pls. Maps. 4367.173
- Ingersoll, Ernest.  
Golden Alaska. A complete account to date of the Yukon valley. Chicago, 1897. Pls. Maps. 4367.155
- Klondike and all about it. By a practical engineer. N. Y. [1897.] Map. Plan. 4367.159
- Ladue, Joseph.  
Klondyke facts. N. Y. [1897.] Portr. Pls. Map. 4367.156
- Same. Without portrait, plates, and map. 4367.154
- Leonard, John W.  
The gold fields of the Klondike. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3866.121
- Moeller, Joachim van.  
Auf nach Alaska. Charlottenburg, 1897. Illus. Map. 4367.172

- Official guide to the Klondyke country and the Gold fields of Alaska. Chicago, 1897. Pls. Map. 4367.161
- Ogilvie, William, Dominion land surveyor. 1844-  
The Klondike official guide. Toronto, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4361.146
- Lecture on the Klondike mining district. Victoria, 1897. 14 pp. 4361.145
- Sola, A. E., Ironmonger.  
Klondyke: truths and facts of the new El Dorado. London. [1898.] Pls. Maps. 4361.144
- Stanley, William M.  
A mile of gold. Strange adventures on the Yukon. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 4367.170
- Stansbury, Charles Frederick.  
Klondike, the land of gold. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4367.160
- Swineford, Alfred P.  
Alaska, its history, climate and natural resources. Chicago. [1898.] Pls. Map. 4367.175
- Washington and Alaska steamship company.  
Golden Klondyke. Tacoma. [1898.] 24 pp. Map. = 4367.167

## Canada.

- British Columbia. Lands and works commission.  
Map of portion of Osoyoos district, British Columbia. Victoria, 1897. Scale, 2½ miles to 1 inch. = No. 18 in \*Map 119.5
- Dawson, Samuel Edward.  
North America. Vol. 1. Canada and Newfoundland. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue.] 2389.35
- Dyer, E. Jerome.  
The routes and mineral resources of north western Canada. London, 1898. Maps. 4366.157
- Contains special maps of the Yukon goldfields and of Alaska and northwestern Canada.
- Elkington, W. M.  
Five years in Canada. London, 1895. 4366.156
- Hopkins, J. Castell.  
Canada. An encyclopædia of the country. Vol. 1. Toronto. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Map. \*4361.142
- Huard, Victor A.  
Labrador et Anticosti. Montreal, 1897. Illus. Map. 4366.155
- Macnab, Frances.  
British Columbia for settlers. London, 1898. Maps. 4366.158
- MacNaughton, Margaret.  
Overland to Cariboo. An eventful journey of Canadian pioneers to the gold-fields of British Columbia in 1862. Toronto, 1896. Illus. 4368.165
- Tyrrell, James Williams.  
Across the sub-Arctics of Canada. Toronto, 1897. Illus. Map. 4366.154

## West Indies.

- Cuba and the wrecked Maine. Reproduction of photographs. Chicago, 1898. No. 2 in 43602.106

- Cundall, Frank.  
Jamaica cartography. Kingston. [1897.]  
15 pp. = 2385.68
- Picturesque Cuba and our navy. Chicago, 1898.  
Pls. Maps. 4360.128
- Stark, James Henry.  
Illustrated Bermuda guide. Boston. [1897.]  
Pls. Maps. 4369.153
- United States. Adjutant general's office.  
Military map, Island of Puerto Rico, 1898.  
N. Y., 1898. Sub-map, Isla Culebra, Isla  
de Vieques. Patent Room
- Willis, Charles W.  
"Buckra" land. Two weeks in Jamaica. By  
Allan Eric [pseud.]. 2d edition. Boston,  
1897. Pls. = 4466.137
- United States.
- Abbott, Katharine M.  
Trolley trips on a Bay State triangle. [Bos-  
ton? 1897.] 86 pp. Illus. 4359a.124
- Alden, Cynthia M. Westover.  
Manhattan, historic and artistic. N. Y.  
[1897.] Illus. Maps. 4478.275
- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.  
Norwich, the rose of New England. [Nor-  
wich, 1896.] 16 pp. 16 pls. 4439.192
- Baker, Marcus.  
Surveys and maps of the District of Colum-  
bia. Washington, 1894. 30 pp. Map. 2385.70
- Barlow, Chester.  
The story of the Farallones. Alameda, 1897.  
(22) pp. Pls. 4479.80
- Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)  
Notes de voyage. Les Américaines chez  
elles. 4e édition. Paris, 1896. 4368.171
- Blatchford, George.  
Central Berkshire, illustrated. Pittsfield,  
Mass. [1897.] 49 pls. 4359a.123
- Bonnaud, Dominique.  
D'océan à océan. Impressions d'Amérique.  
Paris, 1897. 4369.145
- Burrage, Charles D.  
Favorite drives around Gardner. Gardner.  
[1897.] 65 pp. Illus. 4354.136
- Busey, Samuel Claggett.  
Pictures of Washington in the past. Wash-  
ington, 1898. 4374.49
- Charlton, John S.  
An authoritative statement of the resources  
of Mesa county, Colorado. [Denver,  
1898?] 31 pp. Pls. Maps. = 4374.139
- Confectioners' club, Boston.  
Souvenir of the Hub. Boston, 1894. Pls. =  
8008.84
- De Witt, Frederic M.  
An illustrated and descriptive souvenir and  
guide to San Francisco. San Francisco.  
[1897.] Pls. Map. 2369a.49
- Farmer, Silas, and Charles Orr.  
All about Cleveland. Detroit. [1897.] 65  
pp. Pls. 4469.41
- Fowler, Jacob.  
Journal, narrating an adventure from Ar-  
kansas to the sources of Rio Grande del  
Norte, 1821-22. Edited by E. Coues.  
N. Y., 1898. 2372.103
- Freese, John W.  
Historic houses and spots in Cambridge,  
Massachusetts and near-by towns. Boston,  
1897. Illus. 2358.69
- Garrett, Edmund H.  
Romance and reality of the Puritan coast.  
Boston, 1897. Illus. Map. 4358.127
- Goussard de Mayolle, Jeanne.  
Une Française chez les sauvages. Tours,  
1897. Illus. 4364.192
- Among the Navajos in New Mexico.
- Grolier club, New York.  
A catalogue of plans and views of New  
York City from 1651 to 1860. [N. Y.,  
1897.] 38 pp. = 8079a.214
- Hanson, John Wesley.  
The American Italy: Southern California.  
Chicago. [1896.] Illus. 4373.140
- Hough, E.  
The story of the cowboy. N. Y., 1897. Pls.  
[Story of the West series.] 2368.80
- Hovey, Horace Carter, and Richard Ells-  
worth Call.  
Mammoth cave of Kentucky. Louisville,  
1897. Pls. Map. 4474.27
- Inman, Henry.  
The old Santa Fé trail. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
Map. 4462.158
- Johnson, L. L.  
Chicopee illustrated. 1896. [Holyoke, 1896.]  
Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4356.87
- League of American wheelmen.  
Massachusetts. Road book. 12th edition.  
[Boston.] 1897. Maps. 4359a.125
- New Jersey.  
Road book of New Jersey. N. p. 1897.  
24 pp. Maps. = 2379a.114
- New York.  
Tour book. 3d ed. Cortland. [1897.]  
Maps. 2379a.113
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
The question of the sources of the Missis-  
sippi river. Trans. by W. P. Clough.  
(From the Minnesota historical society  
collections. Vol. 8, part 2. St. Paul,  
1896.) 4414.24
- Lincklaen, John.  
Travels in 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania,  
New York and Vermont. [Edited by  
Helen Lincklaen Fairchild.] N. Y., 1897.  
Portrs. Maps. 4368.161
- Mazama: a record of mountaineering in the  
Pacific northwest. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Port-  
land, Oregon, 1896-97. Illus. Map. \*5218.15
- A yearly publication.
- Morris, Hon. Martin Henry Fitzpatrick.  
Transatlantic traits. London, 1897. 4368.167
- New Orleans picayune.  
The Picayune's guide to New Orleans. New  
Orleans, 1896. 44 pp. Illus. Map. =  
4376.150
- Perry, E. G.  
A trip around Cape Cod. Boston. [1897.]  
Illus. 4352.143
- Robinson, Alfred.  
Life in California. New edition. San Fran-  
cisco, 1897. 4363.191
- Stoddard, S. R.  
Photopanorama of Lake George. Glen  
Falls, 1892. (5) pp. (53) pls. = 4460.116
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.  
Afloat on the Ohio. An historical pilgrimage  
from Redstone to Cairo. Chicago, 1897.  
4369.129
- Bibliography, pp. 320-328.

United States. Engineer department.

Map of the department of the Columbia. By Lieut. T. W. Symons . . . 5th ed. rev. to July, 1896. [Washington.] 1896. Scale, 16.51+ to 1 inch. = No. 16 in \*Map 117.5 Walker, George H. and co., publishers.

Atlas of Hull, and part of the Jerusalem Road, Massachusetts. Boston. [1895.] 17 maps. \*Map 58.8

Atlas of Milton, Massachusetts. Boston, 1896. 21 maps. \*Map 58.7

Map of Boston and metropolitan district. Boston. [1897.] \*Map 38.6

The region covered extends from Marblehead on the N. E., to Wilmington on the N. W., to Dover on the S. W., to Weymouth on the S. E.

Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1897. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. Patent Room

Warner, Charlotte Edwards.

A chronicle of ancient Chestnut street [Springfield, Massachusetts]. [Springfield, 1897.] 41, (1) pp. Pls. = 4455.181

Westlake, Philip W. "The lay of the land." Road book of the Connecticut division, League American wheelmen. N. Y., 1897. Maps. = 2379a.120

Willoughby, Hugh L. Across the Everglades. A canoe journey. Phila., 1898. Pls. Map. 4368.169

Vocabulary of the Seminole language, pp. 168-184

## Language. Rhetoric.

### Language. Phonology.

Bell, Alexander Melville.

Pronunzia inglese visibile insegnata in dodici lezioni. La parte italiana è traduzione di Luigi Cappelli. Washington. [1897.] 80 pp. Illus. = 3599a.129

Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.

Essai de sémantique (science des significations). Paris, 1897. 5036.36

Hutson, Charles Woodward.

The story of language. Chicago, 1897. 2956.87

Klinghardt, Hermann. Artikulations- und Hörübungen. Praktisches Hülfsbuch der Phonetik. Cöthen, 1897. 2886.47

Koldewey, Friedrich.

Geschichte der klassischen Philologie auf der Universität Helmstedt. Braunschweig, 1895. 2944.14

Kuhn, Ernst Wilhelm Adalbert, and Hans Schnorr von Carolsfeld.

Die Transcription fremder Alphabete. Leipzig, 1897. 15 pp. 3035.135

Zamenhof, L.

Langue internationale „Esperanto.“ Manuel complet avec double dictionnaire. Traduit par L. de Beaufront. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 2959a.1

### Arabic.

Eidschchenk, —, and — Cohen-Solal.

Mots usuels de la langue arabe. Alger, 1897. 3038.133

### Aryan.

Brugmann, Friedrich Carl.

The nature and origin of the noun genders in the Indo-European languages. Translated by E. Y. Robbins. N. Y., 1897. (3), 32 pp. 2959.87

Fowler, Frank Hamilton.

The negatives of the Indo-European languages. Dissertation, University of Chicago. Chicago, 1896. 40 pp. 4953.13

### Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscriptions.

Conder, Claude Regnier.

The Hittites and their language. Edinburgh, 1898. Pls. Map. 3035.144

### Basque.

Euskara, El, ó el baskuenze en 120 lecciones. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.174

### Bulgarian.

Morfill, William Richard.

A short grammar of the Bulgarian language. London, 1897. 3039.128

### Chinese.

Chouzy, J. B.

Recueil d'expressions et phrases choisies du style chinois écrit . . . suivi d'un précis de grammaire chinoise . . . Hongkong, 1894. 3033.85

Goodrich, Chauncey, missionary.

A pocket dictionary, (Chinese-English) and Pekingese syllabary. Peking, 1891. \*3039a.60

Radical index to Pocket dictionary and Pekingese syllabary. Peking, 1893. 72 pp. \*3039a.61

Lao Tse.

Toa-teh-king. Chinese-English. With translation and notes by Paul Carus. Chicago, 1898. 3018.139

### Egyptian.

Book of the dead. The Egyptian text according to the Theban recension in hieroglyphic, edited . . . by E. A. Wallis Budge.

London, 1898. 3 v. Pls. \*3052.165

Contents. — [1.] Text. [2.] Translation. [3.] Vocabulary.

### English.

Baldwin, James.

School reading by grades. 1st-3d year. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 6589.42

Carpenter, Frederic Ives.

Metaphor and simile in the Elizabethan drama. Dissertation . . . University of Chicago. Chicago, 1895. 4554.11

Davenport, Herbert Joseph, and Anna M. Emerson.

The principles of grammar. N. Y., 1898. 2587.37

- Earle, John, Rawlinson professor in the university of Oxford.  
A simple grammar of English now in use. N. Y., 1898. 4587.142
- Ellwood, Thomas.  
Lakeland and Iceland: being a glossary of words in the dialect of Cumberland, Westmoreland and North Lancashire which seem allied to or incidental with Icelandic or Norse. London, 1895. xii, 84 pp. [English dialect society.] \*4605.84
- Emerson, Oliver Farrar.  
The history of the English language. N. Y., 1897. 4587.141
- Hazen, Marshman Williams.  
Fourth reader. Phila. [1895?] Illus. = 7068.88
- Hill, Adams Sherman.  
Our English. N. Y., 1897. 4589.146
- Hoelper, Franz.  
Die englische Schriftsprache in Tottel's „Miscellany" (1557) und in Tottel's Ausgabe von „Romeus und Juliet" (1562). Strassburg i. E., 1894. (5), 65 pp. 2584.31
- Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
Die englische Aussprache bis zum Jahre 1750 nach dänischen und schwedischen Zeugnissen. Part 1, 2. Göteborg, 1895, 96. 2583.10
- Jones, William Carey.  
Elements and science of English versification. Buffalo, 1897. 4588.144
- Northall, G. F.  
A Warwickshire word-book. London, 1896. [English dialect society.] \*4605.86
- Omond, Thomas Stewart.  
English verse-structure. Edinburgh, 1897. 59 pp. 4586.39
- Pegge, Samuel.  
Two collections of Derbichisms. London, 1896. [English dialect society.] \*4605.85
- Pessels, Constance.  
The present and past periphrastic tenses in Anglo-Saxon. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Strassburg, 1896. (5), 82, (1) pp. = 2483.72
- Schmidt, Imanuel.  
Grammatik der englischen Sprache. 5te Auflage. Berlin, 1892. 4588.145
- Lehrbuch der englischen Sprache. Berlin, 1892, 94. 2 v. 4588.45
- Soames, Laura.  
The teacher's manual, edited by Wilhelm Viëtor. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 4588.148
- Contents. — Part 1. The sounds of English. 2. The teacher's method, with copious word lists.
- Sweet, Henry.  
First steps in Anglo-Saxon. Oxford, 1897. 2489.48
- Wyatt, Alfred John.  
An elementary Old English grammar (early West Saxon). Cambridge, 1897. 2486.81
- Zupitza, Julius, editor.  
Alt- und mittenglisches Übungsbuch . . . Mit einem Wörterbuche. 5. Auflage bearbeitet von J. Schipper. Wien, 1897. 2483.75
- Ethiopian. African Languages.
- Jacottet, E.  
Études sur les langues du Haut-Zambèze. Partie 1. Grammaires soubiya et louyi. Paris, 1896. 3032.47
- French.
- Beyer, Franz.  
Französische Phonetik. 2. Auflage. Cöthen, 1897. 4688.71
- Cocking, B. Daly.  
A primer of French etymology. London, 1897. 4689a.69
- Darmesteter, Arsène.  
Cours de grammaire historique de la langue française. Paris, 1895-97. 4 v. 2688.88
- Delesalle, Georges.  
Dictionnaire argot-français & français-argot. Paris, 1896. 24 pp. \*4683.13
- Dubray, G.  
Gentillesses de la langue française. Vienne. [1897.] 65, (2) pp. 2689.119
- Fouillée, Madame Alfred. (G. Bruno.)  
Francinet. Livre de lecture courante. Principes élémentaires de morale et d'instruction civique, d'économie politique. 10te édition. Paris, 1897. Illus. 6689.106
- Gouin, François.  
A first lesson in French. Translated by H. Swan and V. Bétis. N. Y., 1894. 75 pp. 2689.99
- Guerlin de Guer, Charles.  
Le patois normand. Caen, 1896. xi, 75 pp. = 2686.109
- Hendrych, Justus.  
Stellung des französischen Adjectivs. [Leipzig, 1894.] 2686.112
- Livet, Charles Louis.  
Lexique de la langue de Molière, comparée à celle des écrivains de son temps. Paris, 1895-97. 3 v. \*2685.88
- Loewisch, Max.  
Die Neugestaltung unseres französischen und englischen Unterrichts. Eisenach, 1896. 23 pp. 3593.40
- Rauschmaier, A.  
Über den figürlichen Gebrauch der Zahlen im Altfranzösischen. Erlangen, 1892. 2954.28.3
- Rosenthal, Richard S.  
The meisterschaft system. A short and practical method of acquiring fluency of speech in the French language. Boston. [1895.] 2689.97
- Société cantonale d'histoire, Neuchâtel.  
Le patois neuchâtelais. Neuchâtel, 1894. 2681.106
- Suès, S.  
Langue allemande. Exercices pratiques sur les idiotismes et locutions usuelles de la langue française, avec traduction allemande en regard. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 4689.86
- Tarver, Francis.  
French stumbling-blocks and English stepping-stones. N. Y., 1897. 2689a.105

- Yersin, M., and J. Yersin.  
The Yersin phono-rhythmic method of French pronunciation, accent, and diction. Phila., 1897. Illus. 2689.98
- Friesic.  
Dijkstra, Waling, and Foeke Buitenrust Hettema.  
Friesch woordenboek (Lexicon Frisicum). Benevens Lijst van friesche eigennamen, bewerkt door J. Winkler. Aflevering 1-6. Leeuwarden, 1896. \*4882.17
- German.  
Blatz, Friedrich.  
Neuhochdeutsche Grammatik mit Berücksichtigung der historischen Entwicklung der deutschen Sprache. 3. neubearb. Aufl. Karlsruhe, 1895. 2 v. 2885.67  
Bornscheuer, Gustav.  
Deutsch. Eine Sammlung von falschen Ausdrücken, die in der deutschen Sprache vorkommen. Bonn, 1895. 4889.63  
Brandt, Herman Carl Georg, and William Cathcart Day.  
German scientific reading. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3838.5  
Deutsch, Solomon.  
Deutsch's letters. A practical method for self-instruction in the German language. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. 4886.36  
Deutsche Mundarten. Hrsg. von J. W. Nagl. Bd. 1, Heft 1, 2. Wien, 1896, 97. \*2880a.60  
German principia. Part 2. A first German reading-book. N. Y., 1898. 2889.66.2  
Hauffen, Adolf.  
Die deutsche Sprachinsel Gottschee. Graz, 1895. Illus. Map. 4874.85  
Heintze, Albert. 1831-  
Gut Deutsch. 8te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 4889.61  
Hempl, George.  
German orthography and phonology. A treatise, with a word-list. Part 1. Boston, 1897. 2889.97  
Kluge, Friedrich.  
Deutsche Studentensprache. Strassburg, 1895. 4886.43  
Martin, Ernst, 1841- and Hans Lienhart.  
Wörterbuch der elsässischen Mundarten. Lfg. 1, 2. A—H. Strassburg, 1897. \*4882.15  
Silbermann, Josef.  
Die Sprache der Presse und des Parlaments. Von J. Sabin [Pseud.]. Kiel, 1893. 50 pp. 4875.44  
Wilmanns, Wilhelm.  
Deutsche Grammatik, Gotisch, Alt-, Mittel- und Neuhochdeutsch. 2. Aufl. Strassburg. 1897. 2 v. 2881.57
- Greek. Romaic.  
Bolland, G. J. P. J.  
Die althellenische Wortbetonung im Lichte der Geschichte. 2te Druck. Leiden, 1897. 2988.73  
Dieterich, Albrecht.  
Die Grabschrift des Aberkios erklärt. Leipzig, 1896. 42 pp. 2968.79
- Drakoules, Platon E.  
Neohellenic language and literature. Oxford, 1897. viii, 70 pp. 2988.72  
Gallaway, William Francis.  
On the use of *M* with the participle in classical Greek. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Baltimore, 1897. 79 pp. = 2985.70  
Immisch, Otto.  
Philologische Studien zu Plato. Heft 1. Axiochus. Leipzig, 1896. 3007.20  
Jannaris, Antonios N.  
An historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect down to the present time. London, 1897. 2984.45  
Perbanoglous, Joannes.  
A dictionary of the Greek and English languages. Athens, 1894. \*3039.139  
A dictionary of the English and Greek languages. Athens, 1893. 3039.140  
Pitman, H.  
Greek conjunctions. London, 1895. 54 pp. 2989.90  
Rogers, James Dennison.  
The language of Æschylus compared with the language of the Attic inscriptions prior to 456 B.C. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1894. vi, 55 (2) pp. 2986.76  
Vollgraff, Wilhelm.  
La prononciation du grec. Bruxelles, 1896. 14 pp. 2984.46
- Hausa.  
Robinson, Charles Henry.  
Hausa grammar. London, 1897. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] 3039.85  
Specimens of Hausa literature. Cambridge, 1896. 3034.79
- Hebrew.  
Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm.  
Hebräische Grammatik. Völlig umgearb. von E. Kautzsch. Kleine Ausg. der 26. Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 3032.48  
3039.127  
Harkavy, Alexander.  
דער ענגלישער לערערער. זעקסטע אויפלאגע.  
The English teacher. 6th edition. N. Y., 1896. 4587.32  
Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux.  
Heads of Hebrew grammar. New edition. London, 1897. \*3039.130  
Hebrew-English lexicon containing all the Hebrew and Chaldee words in the Old Testament scriptures. [Anon.] London, 1896. \*3039.130  
Hebrew reading lessons. London, 1897. No. 2 in \*3039.130
- Icelandic.  
Bernstein, Ludwig.  
The order of words in old Norse prose. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia university. N. Y. [1895?] viii, 62 pp. 4885.31  
Noreen, Adolf.  
Altnordische Grammatik. 1. 2. Auflage. Halle, 1892. 4885.32

## Indian of America.

- Buelna, Eustaquio.  
 Lucas del otomí, ó gramática del idioma que hablan los indios otomies. México, 1893. \*4363.176
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von.  
 Historische Hieroglyphen der Azteken im Jahr 1803 im Königreich Neu-Spanien. [Berlin, 1893.] 16 pls. \*Cab.23.38.3, Atlas Reynoso, Diego de.  
 Arte y vocabulario en lengua mame. Publié par le comte de Charencey. (Reimpression de la edición de) México . . . 1644. Paris, 1898. 4363.192
- Schellhas, Paul.  
 Die Göttergestalten der Mayahandschriften. Dresden, 1897. (3), 34 pp. Illus. 4363.175
- Seler, Eduard.  
 Die mexikanischen Bilderhandschrift Alexander von Humboldt's in der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1893. Text; Illus. Atlas, 16 pls. \*Cab.23.38.3
- Stoll, Otto.  
 Die Maya-Sprachen der Pokom-Gruppe. Teil 2. Die Sprache der K'e'kchi-Indianer. Leipzig, 1896. 4363.181

## Irish.

- Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart.  
 Studies in Irish epigraphy. Part I. London, 1897. 2484.67

## Italian.

- Ahn, Johann Franz.  
 A new practical and easy method of learning the Italian language. First and second course. 14th edition. London, 1894. 4789a.9
- Caso, Vincenzo.  
 Dizionario tascabile napolitano-italiano. Napoli, 1896. 2789a.55
- Comba, Teofilo E.  
 Compendium of Italian pronunciation (la pronunzia italiana). N. Y. [1897] 47 pp. 4789.49
- Librandi, Vincenzo.  
 Grammatica albanese con le poesie rare di Variboda. Milano, 1897. 4789.50

## Japanese.

- Lange, Rudolf.  
 Einführung in die japanische Schrift. Stuttgart, 1896. 3035.159

## Latin.

- Birkle, Johann Baptiste.  
 Die Etymologie im lateinischen Unterricht des Gymnasiums. Köln, 1896. 10 pp. 2932.74
- Birt, Theodor Ulrich.  
 Beiträge zur lateinischen Grammatik. [III.] Sprach man avrum oder aurum? Frankfurt am Main, 1897. \*6956.2.52
- Cannegieter, Hendrik.  
 De formis, quae dicuntur futuri exacti et conjunctivi perfecti formae syncopatae in — so — sim. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1896. = 2938.36

Chevin, —, abbé.

Dictionnaire latin-français des noms propres de lieux ayant une certaine notoriété. Paris. [1897.] 2288.70

Conway, Robert Seymour.  
 The Italic dialects. Cambridge, 1897. 2 v. 2932.75

Cooper, Frederic Taber.  
 Word formation in the Roman sermo plebeius. An historical study of the development of vocabulary in vulgar and late Latin, with special reference to the Romance languages. [Academic dissertation] Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. = 2932.72

Dittmar, Armin.  
 Studien zu lateinischen Moduslehre. Leipzig, 1897. 2935.71

Hall, Theophilus Dwight.  
 Translation at sight; or, aids to facility in the translation of Latin. London, 1895. 2939.102

Lindsay, Wallace Martin.  
 Handbook of Latin inscriptions. Boston, 1897. 2939.35

Lyttelton, Edward.  
 Are we to go on with Latin verses? London, 1897. 2937.60

Ramsay, George Gilbert  
 Latin prose composition. Adapted for the leaving certificate, and university preliminary examinations. 4th ed. Vol. I. Oxford, 1897. 2937.59

## Mota Island.

Codrington, Robert Henry, and John Palmer, archdeacon.  
 A dictionary of the language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks' Islands. London, 1896. 3039a.65

## Motu.

Lawes, William George.  
 Grammar and vocabulary of language spoken by Motu tribe (New Guinea). 3d edition. Sydney, 1896. 3035.142

## Oriental.

International congress of orientologists. 10th session. (Geneva, 1894.)  
 Actes. Leyden, 1895-97. Pis. \*3017.76  
 Rapport de la commission de transcription. [Genève, 1894.] 15 pp. 3035.134

Ollivier-Beauregard, G. M.  
 Congrès international des orientalistes, 11e session à Paris, 5-12 septembre 1897. Salut de bienvenue. Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 3017.59

## Philippine Islands.

Lopez, Francisco.  
 Gramática ilocano, corregida y aumentada por el P. Carro. 3a edición. Malabón, 1895. 5034.35

## Polish.

Wicherkiewicz, Wladislaus.  
 Polnische Konversations-Grammatik zum Schul- und Selbstunterricht. [Mit Schlüßel.] Heidelberg, 1892. 2 v. 3038.88

## Provençal.

Balaguer, Victor.  
Li Pirenèu. Trilougio catalano. Revirado  
au prouvençau . . . pèr Marius André.  
Avignon, 1897. 2678.208

Levy, Emil.  
Provenzalisches Supplement-Wörterbuch.  
Bd. I. A-C. Leipzig, 1894. \*2685.107

## Romance.

Albert, Achille Clément.  
Die Sprache Philippes de Beaumanoir in  
seinen poetischen Werken, eine Lautun-  
tersuchung. Erlangen, 1893. vi, 66 pp.  
2954.28.5

Koerting, Gustav Carl Otto.  
Handbuch der romanischen Philologie.  
Leipzig, 1896. 2684.28

Kuebler, August.  
Die suffixhaltigen romanischen Flurnamen  
Graubündens soweit sie jetzt noch dem  
Volke bekannt sind. Teil I: Liquidien-  
Suffixe. Erlangen, 1894. 2954.28.8

Staaff, Erik.  
Le suffixe -arius dans les langues romanes.  
Upsal, 1896. 2682.62

## Ronga.

Junod, Henri A.  
Grammaire ronga. Lausanne, 1896. Map.  
3035.140

## Roumanian.

Dan, George.  
Theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der ru-  
mänischen Sprache. Wien, 1897. 5036.39

## Russian.

Anders, Sascha.  
Zur Übung im Handschriftenlesen. 34 rus-  
sische Original-Handschriften in getreuer  
Wiedergabe. Mit Schlüssel. Leipzig,  
1895. 60 pp. 6119.72

Cremat, —.  
Wortschatz und Phraseologie der russi-  
schen Sprache mit grammatischen Erläu-  
terungen. Leipzig, 1894. 3035.81

Gerhard, Raimund, publisher.  
Russische Schreibschule. Leipzig. [189-?] 6114.68  
32 pp.

## Sanskrit.

Zachariae, Theodor.  
Die indischen Wörterbücher (Kośa). Strass-  
burg, 1897. 40, (2) pp. \*3032.127.2

## Saxon.

Behaghel, Otto.  
Die Syntax des Heliand. Prag, 1897. 2883.71

## Secwana.

Brown, John, missionary.  
Secwana dictionary. London, 1895. \*3039.135

## Somali.

Larajasse, Evangelist de.  
Somali-English and English-Somali diction-  
ary. London, 1897. 3039.134

## Spanish.

Araujo Gómez, Fernando.  
Gramática del Poema del Cid. Madrid,  
1897. 3091.69

Barwick, George Frederick.  
Diccionario de bolsillo inglés-español y es-  
pañol-inglés. Leipzig, 1896, 97. \*5039.71

Butler, Francis.  
The Spanish teacher and colloquial phrase-  
book. New ed., rev. by Herman Ritter.  
N. Y., 1894. = 5039.56

Gassner, Armin.  
Das altspanische Verbum. Halle a. S., 1897.  
5039.62

Ganivet, Angel.  
Idearium español. Granada, 1897. 3099a.134

Porebowicz, Edward.  
Revision de la loi des voyelles finales en Es-  
pagnol. Paris, 1897. 24 pp. 5039.60

Ramsey, Marathon Montrose.  
A text-book of modern Spanish. 2d edition.  
N. Y. [1894.] 5039.65

Tolhausen, Louis C. J.  
Neues spanisch-deutsches und deutsch-  
spanisches Wörterbuch. 3. Auflage. Leip-  
zig, 1897. 2 v. \*5030.17

## Swedish.

Otté, Élise C.  
A simplified grammar of the Swedish lan-  
guage. 2d edition. London, 1893. xii, 69  
pp. 2887.66

## Turkish.

Jehlitschka, Henry.  
Türkische Konversations-Grammatik [und  
Schlüssel]. Heidelberg, 1895, 97. 2 v.  
3039.137

Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.  
Composition. Recitations.  
Debating.

Baldwin, Charles Sears.  
The expository paragraph and sentence.  
An elementary manual of composition.  
N. Y., 1897. vii, 53 pp. 5599a.92

Basso, Ugo.  
L'arte d'improvvisar versi. Milano. [1897.]  
63 pp. 4789a.40

Bell, Alexander Melville.  
Sermon reading and memoriter delivery.  
Washington, 1898. 42 pp. = 3439.125

Brownlee, James Henry.  
Martial recitations, heroic, pathetic, and  
humorous, for the veterans' camp-fire.  
Chicago. [1896.] 2390.49

- Burrell, Percy Jewett.  
Oratory in the public schools. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 5595.40
- Compton, Alfred George.  
Some common errors of speech. N. Y., 1898. ix, 74 pp. 2487.87
- Frink, Henry Allyn.  
The new century speaker for school and college. . . . Boston, 1898. 2399.97
- Hartley, Charles.  
Hartley's reciter and elocutionist. London. [1897.] 2559a.21
- Lewis, Edwin Herbert.  
A first book in writing English. N. Y., 1897. 3595.85
- Odell, George Clinton Densmore.  
Simile and metaphor in the English and Scottish ballads. Dissertation . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1892. = 6586.39
- Palmer, George Herbert.  
Self-cultivation in English. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 2489a.98
- Pearson, Henry Greenleaf.  
Freshman composition. Boston, 1897. 5598.105
- Pratap Narayan Singh, Bahadur of Ayodhya.  
Raskusumakar; or, a book on rhetoric. Allahabad, 1894. Pls. = 3010.58  
Text in Sanskrit.
- Raleigh, Walter, professor at University college, Liverpool.  
Style. London, 1897. 2559.88
- Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis.  
Rebuttal in college debating. [N. Y., 1897.] 7 pp. = 5568.88
- Skeat, Bertha M.  
A public school reciter. London, 1898. 7068.45
- Tacitus.  
Gesprach über die Redner, oder, von den Ursachen des Verfalls der Beredsamkeit. Übersetzt von W. Bötticher. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379
- Teall, F. Horace.  
Punctuation, with chapters on hyphenization, capitalization, and spelling. N. Y., 1897. 2489a.99
- Tupper, James Waddell.  
Tropes and figures in Anglo-Saxon prose. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. . . . Baltimore, 1897. (3), 74 pp. = 2483.73
- Bancker James A.  
Catalogue of his library to be sold March, 1898. Phila., 1898. (2), 76 pp. = No. 1 in \*6142.28
- Berghman, Gustaf.  
Nouvelles études sur la bibliographie elzévirienne. Supplément à l'ouvrage sur les Elzevier de Alphonse Willems. Stockholm, 1897. \*2111.37  
Willem's work is on \*2111.23. He also assisted in the preparation of the present work.
- Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie, 1887-94. Berlin, 1897. 8 v. in 7. \*2174.70
- Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur. Band 1. 1896. [Herausgegeben von F. Dietrich.] Leipzig, 1897. \*2163.70
- Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des imprimés.  
Liste de pièces imprimées pour la plupart à Venise en 1797 pendant l'occupation française. [Paris.] 1897. 26 pp. = \*2176.49
- Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittoria Emanuele di Roma.  
Catalogo di opere duplicate. Lotto 2. Parte 1, 2. Roma, 1897. \*6170a.75
- Birkenhead, England. Free public library.  
Catalogue of the Central lending library. Birkenhead, 1898. \*6159.80
- Bookman literary year-book, The. 1898. Edited by J. Macarthur. N. Y., 1898. \*6196.87
- Boston. Public library.  
Catalogue of the English prose fiction added to the library since 1893. Boston, 1897. 47 pp. \*6203.66
- A list of periodicals, newspapers, transactions and other serial publications currently received in the principal libraries of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1897. \*2150a.123
- Bowker, Richmond Rogers, editor.  
Publications of societies, July 1, 1890-June 30, 1895. N. Y., 1896. 30 pp. = \*2160.29
- Bradley, Cornelius B.  
Reference list to the published writings of John Muir. [Berkeley.] 1897. 8 pp. = \*2172.103
- Branner, John Casper.  
Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.143
- Breyman, Hermann Wilhelm.  
Die phonetische Literatur von 1876-1895. Leipzig, 1897. 6145.87
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.  
Bibliography. [Phila., 1898.] 9 pp. = \*2172.106
- Brookline, Mass. Public library.  
Catalogue of historical fiction. Brookline, 1897. 42 pp. = \*2204.41
- Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.  
Reading lists on special topics. No. 1, 3. Buffalo, 1898. = \*6157.66  
Contents. — 1. American history for young folk. 3. Interesting books for boys and girls from fourteen to eighteen years old.
- Bulletin of bibliography. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Boston, 1897. \*2121.15
- Butte, Montana. Free public library.  
List of books for engineers and architects. [Type-written.] [Butte, 1897.] 33 pp. = \*2170.46

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Catalogues.

- Adler, Cyrus.  
The international catalogue of scientific literature. [Lancaster, Pa., 1897.] 39 pp. = 6192.42
- Aguilar free library society, New York.  
Fiction list. May, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 32 pp. \*6156.48
- Arctowski, Henryk.  
Materiały do bibliografii prac naukowych polskich zestawienie treści 14<sup>tu</sup> tomów Pamiętnika fizyograficznego 1881-1896. Bruksella, 1897. (6), 13, (2) pp. [Institut international de bibliographie.] = \*2173.13



- Carnegie library, Pittsburg.  
Catalogue of the J. D. Bernd department of architecture. Pittsburg, 1898. 33 pp. Portr. = \*2176.128
- Catalogo annuale della libreria italiana per 1897. 2<sup>a</sup>. semestre. Milano, 1898. \*2163.61
- Clark, Josephine A.  
Reference list of publications relating to edible and poisonous mushrooms. Washington, 1898. 16 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] 6170.31.20 = \*6172.73
- Clerkenwell free public library, London.  
Class-guide to the books on science; fine, recreative, and useful arts, in the lending department. London, 1898. = \*6159.8
- Cole, George Watson.  
Bermuda in periodical literature. A bibliography. Boston, 1898. 25 pp. = 2159.52
- Columbia college. Library.  
List of books chiefly on the drama and literary criticism. Edited by G. H. Baker, librarian. N. Y., 1897. 64 pp. = \*2171.19
- Courrier, Le, du livre. Revue mensuelle de bibliophilie et de bibliographie. Raoul Renault, directeur. Année 1. 1896/7. Québec, 1897. Illus. \*2173.44
- Darton, Nelson Horatio.  
Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732-1891. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.127
- Daruty de Grandpré, —, marquis.  
Vade-mecum du bibliothécaire. Paris, 1897. (3), 64 pp. 6195.73
- Dedham, Mass. Public library.  
Finding list of books added during the year ending Feb. 1, 1898. Dedham, 1898. 40 pp. = \*6157.64
- École des langues orientales vivantes, Paris.  
Catalogues. T. 1. Linguistique: 1. Philologie; 2. Langue arabe; Par E. Lambrrecht. Paris, 1897. Catalogue Room (\*2132.14)
- English dialect society.  
Complete list of publications. [Oxford, 1897.] 13, (2) pp. \*4603.48
- Faxon, Frederick Winthrop.  
A bibliography of ephemeral bibelots, to June 1, 1897. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. 2129.42
- Fitchburg, Mass. Public library.  
Library bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Fitchburg, 1896, 97. = \*6156.20
- Ford, Paul Leicester.  
The New-England primer. N. Y., 1897. Fac-similes. \*2126.20
- Foulché-Delbosc, R.  
Bibliographie des voyages en Espagne et en Portugal. Paris, 1896. \*2163.47
- Foscarini, Amilcare.  
Saggio di un catalogo bibliografico degli scrittori salentini. Lecce 1894. \*6163.59
- Foster, Frederick W.  
A bibliography of skating. London, 1898. \*2176.38
- Frederickson, Charles William.  
Catalogue of [his] library . . . Sold at auction May 24th-28th, 1897, by Bangs & co. N. Y. [1897.] = \*6154.71
- Furchheim, Friedrich.  
Bibliografia del Vesuvio. Napoli, 1897. \*2142.32
- Garraux, A. L.  
Bibliographie brésilienne. Catalogue des ouvrages français & latins relatifs au Brésil. Paris, 1898. \*2154.128
- Gautier, Émile Théodore Léon.  
Bibliographie des chansons de geste. Paris, 1897. \*6163.61
- Gavit, John Palmer.  
Bibliography of college, social and university settlements. Cambridge, 1897. 74 pp. = \*2176.123
- Gilman, Marcus Davis.  
The bibliography of Vermont. Burlington, 1897. = \*6170.16
- Grand-Carteret, John.  
Les almanachs français. (1600-1895.) Paris, 1896. Illus. \*6161.30
- Greely, Adolphus Washington.  
Public documents of the early congresses. Washington, 1897. \*6177.27
- Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark.  
A catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenaeum. With an appendix, the inventory of Washington's books drawn up by the appraisers of his estate, with notes . . . by W. C. Lane. Boston, 1897. Portr. Pls. = \*6203.80
- Grolier club, New York.  
A catalogue of a selection of engraved titles and frontispieces published in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. [N. Y., 1898.] vii, 42 pp. = \*6119.77
- A chronological list of the works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, with some few items of Tennysonianana and a series of portraits. Exhibited. [N. Y., 1897.] 24 pp. = \*2172.102
- Gross, Charles.  
A bibliography of British municipal history. N. Y., 1897. [Harvard historical studies.] \*2322.104
- Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Monthly list of books purchased. July, 1897-April, 1898. Buffalo, 1897, 98. = \*2143.70
- Growoll, Adolph.  
American book clubs, and a bibliography of their publications. N. Y., 1897. 6195.86
- Halifax, N. S. Citizens' free library.  
Catalogue. Prepared by Harry Piers. Halifax, 1894. = \*2207.40
- Harcourt, Leveson Vernon.  
An Eton bibliography. London, 1898. 45 pp. \*2137.23
- Harper, Francis P.  
Descriptive catalogue of an unusual collection of books and pamphlets relating to the Rebellion and slavery. N. Y., 1898. 63 pp. \*2154.123
- Hayes, Rutherford Platt, compiler.  
Publications of the state of Ohio. 1803-1896. With an index to the executive documents. Norwalk, O., 1897. (3), 71 pp. = \*2154.115
- Heslop, R. Oliver.  
A bibliographical list of works illustrative of the dialect of Northumberland. London, 1896. (3), 40 pp. [English dialect society.] \*4505.87

Hodge, Frederick Webb.

List of publications of the Bureau of American ethnology. Washington, 1897. \*6172.70

Howe, James Lewis.

Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group. 1748-1896. Washington, 1897. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] \*3350.2.38

Immigration restriction league.

Bibliography of recent literature on immigration. 2d edition. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = \*6176.33

Indiana. State library.

Bulletin. 3d series, no. 2. Bibliography of cities and towns. Indianapolis, 1898. = \*6156.8

Italy. Ministero dell' interno.

Catalogo della biblioteca. Vol. 2. M-Z. Roma, 1897. = \*2163.60

Keane, Augustus Henry.

Anthropological . . . and other writings. [A bibliography.] [London, 1896.] 18 pp. = \*2172.107

Langlois, Charles Victor.

Manuel de bibliographie historique. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1896. \*2179.69

Lepreux, Georges.

Nos journaux. Histoire et bibliographie de la presse périodique dans le département du Nord (Flanders, Hainaut, Cambrésis), 1746-1895. Douai. [1896.] 2 v. 6163.60

Manhattan East Side mission, New York.

Classified catalogue of the free circulating library. Compiled by Theresa Hitchler. N. Y., 1897. = \*6157.60

Marlborough, Mass. Public library.

Memorial day. [Selections appropriate for its observance. Compiled by Sarah E. Cotting.] Marlborough, 1898. 20 pp. = \*6157.12

Thanksgiving day. [Selections appropriate for its observance in schools and elsewhere. Compiled by Sarah E. Cotting.] Marlborough, 1897. (8) pp. = \*6157.13

Massachusetts institute of technology. Library.

Monthly list of accessions. January, 1898. [Typewritten.] [Boston, 1898.] \*6150.45

Mémorial de la librairie française. Revue hebdomadaire . . . Année 3, 4. Paris, 1896, 97. \*6141.33

Monroe, Will Seymour.

Bibliography of education. N. Y., 1897. [International education series.] 2174.32

Muller, H. C.

List of principal writings. [Amsterdam, 1897?] 4 pp. = 2172.95

Nelson, Charles Alexander.

The manuscripts and early printed books bequeathed to the Long Island historical society by S. B. Duryea, 1895. Brooklyn. 189-?] 40 pp. = 2181.23

Nettlau, M.

Bibliographie de l'anarchie. Bruxelles, 1897. = \*2164.47

New York, state. Regents of the University of the state of New York. Extension department.

Extension publications. [N. Y., 1897.] 16 pp. = \*2179.75

New York Free circulating library. George Bruce branch.

Books for young people. N. Y., 1897. (1), 42 pp. = \*6140a.121  
Catalogue. English books. N. Y., 1897. = \*6140a.120

Palestine pilgrims' text society.

General index to the library. London, 1897. \*5074.54

Pasadena, California. Public library.

Catalogue of the circulating department. October, 1897. Los Angeles, 1897. \*6157.62

Phillips, Charles E. S.

Bibliography of x-ray literature and research. (1896-1897.) London. [1897.] Illus. \*2174.37

Phillips, P. Lee.

Virginia cartography. A bibliographical description. Washington, 1896. 85 pp. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] = \*3350.2.37

Philobiblon club, Philadelphia.

Constitution and by-laws. Phila., 1893. 10 pp. = \*2129.43

Piat, Alfred.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu Alfred Piat. 3e partie. Paris, 1898. = \*2163.52

Pichon, Jérôme Frédéric, baron de.

Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque. 1e partie. Éd. par G. Vicaire. Paris, 1897. \*6142.26

Pierce, John Martin.

A list of bibliographies of gymnastics and other topics related to physical education. Boston, 1897. vii pp. = 2176.37

Portland, Me. Public library.

Author list of books added since 1895. Typewritten copy. Portland. [1898.] (34) ff. = Ordering dept.

Prentice, May H.

References to books in the Cleveland public library intended to aid the third grade teachers of the Cleveland public schools. [Cleveland.] [1898.] \*6156.83

Puyol, P. E.

Descriptions bibliographiques des manuscrits et des principales éditions du livre De imitatione Christi. Paris, 1898. 2187.28

Quarterly book review. Vol. 1, No. 2, 3. 1897. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Portrs. \*6150.23

Queen's college, Belfast.

Catalogue of books in the library. Belfast, 1897. = \*6146.125

Renault, Raoul.

Bibliographie de Sir James M. Le Moine. Québec, 1897. 11, (1) pp. Portr. \*2172.100

Reynolds library, Rochester, N. Y.

Reference catalogue. Rochester, 1898. = \*6141.35

Richmond, Surrey, England. Free public library.

Catalogue of the lending department. 4th edition. London, 1897. = \*6159.48

Richter, Paul Emil.

Bibliotheca geographica Germaniae. Leipzig, 1896, 97. 2 v. in 1. \*2175.30

Ritchie, John, jr.

List of the books in the English language on travel, exploration and mountaineering, published within the year ending August 31st, 1897. Boston, 1897. 18 pp. = \*2177.14

Royal society, London.

Report of the proceedings at the International conference on a catalogue of scientific literature, held in London, July 14-17, 1896. [London, 1896.] = \*6196.76

St. Louis, Mo. Public library.

Class list No. 1, English prose fiction, 1897. St. Louis, 1897. = \*6156.12

St. Louis Mercantile library association, St. Louis, Mo.

Reference lists. St. Louis, 1898. 22 pp. = \*6134.34

Contents. — 1. Missouri and Illinois newspapers, 1808-1897, chronologically arranged. 2. Manuscripts relating to Louisiana territory and Missouri.

Schwab, Moïse.

Bibliographie d'Aristote. Paris, 1896. \*2172.99

South Shields, England. Public library and museum.

Classified supplementary catalogue of additions to the lending library, 1892-97. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897. 28 pp. = \*6159.23

Stephens, Thomas Albertus.

A contribution to the bibliography of the Bank of England. London, 1897. \*2174.34

Svensk bok-katalog, for åren 1886-1895. 1sta häftet. Stockholm. [1896.] \*2150a.14.3

Swedenborg society, London.

Bibliographical index to the published writings of Swedenborg. London, 1897. 38 pp. = \*2172.96

Tappan, Lucy.

Topical notes on American authors. N. Y., 1896. 6199.18

Teachers' college, New York.

Catalogue of the Ellen Walters Avery collection of books. N. Y., 1897. iv, 63 pp. Portr. = \*6149a.68

University of St. Petersburg. Library.

[Catalogus librorum. Pars 1-10.] [St. Petersburg.] \*6160.30

Valdivia, Luis de.

Nueve sermones en lengua de Chile. Reimpresos y precedidos de una bibliografía de la misma lengua, por José Toribio Medina. Santiago de Chile. [1896.] \*2150a.127

Weeks, Fred Boughton.

Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy, 1892-95. Washington, 1896. 3 v. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55:130, 135, 146

Weissenbruch, L.

La classification bibliographique décimale et son application à la science des chemins de fer. Bruxelles, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. = 6196.85

Whitefield, N. H. Public library.

Bulletin. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1898. Whitefield, 1898. = \*6156.23

Finding list, 1897. Whitefield, 1897. = \*6156.22

Wilson, Louis N.

Bibliography of child study. Worcester, 1898. 49 pp. = \*6177.26

Yale college.

Catalogue of [Slavic] books. 1896, = \*6147.221

## Libraries. Books.

American library association.

Handbook. January, 1897. N. p. [1897.] 79 pp. = \*6196.59

Batsford, Herbert.

Some suggestions on the formation of a small reference library of books on ornament and the decorative arts. London. [1897.] 19 pp. = 2174.19

Bonfort, H.

Das Bibliothekswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten. Hamburg, 1896. 44 pp. 2202.43

Boston. Public library.

System of graded service. Aug., 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 7, (3) pp. \*2135.64

Branford, Conn. James Blackstone memorial library.

Exercises at the opening. New Haven, 1897. 55 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 6190a.45

Burgoyne, Frank J.

Library construction, architecture, fittings and furniture. London, 1897. Illus. 6199.16

Carnegie institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Founder's day, 1897. [Pittsburgh, 1897.] 32 pp. Portr. = 6190a.30

Connecticut. Public library committee.

Circular relating to public libraries. [Hartford.] 1897. 13 pp. = 6202.72

Cotgreave, Alfred.

The librarian versus the Library year book. [London, 1897?] Broadside. = 6195.82

Edmonds, John.

Explanation of the new system of classification devised for the Mercantile library of Philadelphia. [Phila., 1896?] 11 pp. = \*6195.74

Evanston, Ill. Free public library.

Annual report, 24th. 1896/7. Evanston. [1897.] = \*6156.10

Foote, Elizabeth Louisa.

The librarian of the Sunday school. N. Y., 1897. 86 pp. 6189.55

Glasgow.

Brief notices of Glasgow and its libraries. Prepared for the information of the American librarians who visited Glasgow. [Glasgow, 1897.] 10 pp. Illus. = 6159.45

Same. [New edition.] 15 pp. 6159.46

Graesle, Arnim.

Manuel de bibliothéconomie. Traduction de J. Laude. Paris, 1897. Illus. 6196.84

Hayes, John S.

The public library and the state. [Somerville? 1897.] 15 pp. = 6199a.3

Hedeler, Georg.

List of private libraries. [Vol.] 1. United States; Canada. Leipzig, 1897. \*6145.86

Humphreys, Arthur L., editor.

'Library wall-flowers': a symposium on neglected books. London, 1895. 24 pp. = 2121.11

International library conference, 2d.

General programme. [London, 1897.] = \*6194.76

John Crerar library, Chicago.

Annual report, 1st, 2d, for 1895, 96. Chicago, 1896, 97. \*6156.14

- Kansas City, Missouri.  
The new public library, 1898. [Kansas City.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. = \*6199a.5
- Klette, Anton.  
Die Selbststaendigkeit des bibliothekarischen Berufes in Deutschland, als Grundlage einer allgemeinen Bibliotheks-Reform. Marburg, 1897. 79 pp. 6196.86
- Koopman, Harry Lyman.  
The mastery of books. N. Y. [1896.] 2127.85
- Library association of Australasia.  
Account of the proceedings of the conference. Melbourne. [1896.] = \*6190a.28
- Macfarlane, John, of the British museum.  
Library administration. London, 1898. 2202.47
- Manchester, Vermont. Mark Skinner library.  
Proceedings at the opening. [Chicago, 1898.] 71 pp. Pls. Plan. = 6199a.4
- Meador, Clarence Linton.  
List of books recommended for a High school classical library by a committee of the Michigan schoolmasters' club. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 31 pp. \*6189.56
- Millar, John.  
Books: a guide to good reading. Toronto, 1897. 2127.105
- New Britain institute.  
Annual report of the Library committee, 43d. New Britain, 1897. = \*2206.32
- New York, city. Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations.  
Terms of competition for the building to be erected. [N. Y.] 1897. 24 pp. Plans. = \*6190.54
- Ogle, John J.  
The free library: its history and present condition. London, 1897. 2202.45
- Omaha, Nebraska. Public library.  
Rules and regulations. [Omaha.] 1898. 8 pp. = \*6157.58
- Pennsylvania library club.  
Occasional papers. No. 3. Phila., 1895. = 6190a.19  
Contents. — No. 3. American libraries; their past, present and future, by G. W. Cole.
- Picot, Auguste Émile.  
Le duc d'Aumale et la bibliothèque de Chantilly. Paris, 1897. 48 pp. 2161.21
- Public libraries. Monthly. Vol. 1. 1896. Chicago, 1896. \*6190a.23
- Revue internationale des archives, des bibliothèques & des musées. T. 1, 1895-96. Paris, 1897. 1 v. in 3. \*3253.10  
No more was published.
- Ricker, N. Clifford.  
Technical review of the Chicago Public library. Chicago, 1898. 52 pp. Illus. \*6190.73 = \*8093.201.30
- St. Giles, England. Public library.  
Report of the commissioners. [London, 1896, 97.] = \*6159.16
- Shibli Nomani, Moulvi.  
An enquiry into the destruction of the ancient Alexandrian library. Free translation (from the original Urdu). By Muhammad Ghouse Sayeed. Madras, 1893. (5), 48 pp. = 2176.122
- Slater, John Herbert.  
The library manual. 3d edition. London. [1897.] 2128.55
- Stratford, Conn. Public library.  
Dedication exercises. Bridgeport, 1896. 36 pp. Portrs. Pls. = \*6190a.29
- United States. Bureau of education.  
Public, society, and school libraries in the United States, with library statistics and legislation of the various states. Washington, 1897. = \*2202.42
- Statistics of libraries and library legislation in the United States. Washington, 1897. 61 pp. \*2202.55
- United States. Library of Congress.  
Hearings before the joint committee on the Library [of Congress]. [Washington.] 1897. Plans. 6203.73
- University of Oxford. Oxford museum. Radcliffe library.  
Report for 1897. By Sir H. W. Acland, bart., librarian. Oxford, 1897. 6, (1) pp. = \*2141.45
- Uxbridge, Mass. Thayer memorial library building.  
Proceedings at the dedication. Uxbridge, 1896. 44 pp. = \*6194.75
- Western Reserve university. Hatch library.  
Dedication, June 15th, 1896. [Cleveland, 1896.] 3 pp. = \*6190a.36
- West Roxbury, Mass. Free library.  
[Record books, including an account of the establishment of the Library in March, 1823, under the name of the Spring street social library, two catalogues, two volumes containing a list of gifts, etc.] Manuscript. 5 v. = \*6200.70
- Westford, Mass. J. V. Fletcher library.  
Souvenir of the dedication of the Library. [Lowell, 1896.] Illus. Portrs. \*6193.27
- Wigan, England. Free public library.  
Annual report of the librarian, 19th. Wigan, 1897. = 6204.23
- Wisconsin free library commission.  
Handbook. [Madison, 1897.] 31 pp. = 6194.68
- Printing. Book-binding. Illustration of Books. Book-selling.  
Book-plates.
- Allen, Clarence E.  
Publishers' accounts. London, 1897. 5937.39
- Bergmans, Paul.  
Les imprimeries belges à l'étranger. Gand, 1897. 78 pp. Illus. Map. \*6116.45
- Claudin, Anatole.  
Monuments de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Recueil de fac-similés des premiers livres imprimés dans cette ville (1479-1515). Paris, 1897. \*6112.72
- Les origines et les débuts de l'imprimerie à Bordeaux. Paris, 1897. \*6112.66
- Origines et débuts de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Bibliographie des premiers livres imprimés dans cette ville. (1479-1515.) Paris, 1897. \*6112.51
- Comprehensive guide to printing and publishing. 11th edition. London, 1897. Pls. 6117.48

- Fincham, Henry Walter.  
Artists and engravers of British and American book plates. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
\*4081.65
- Forman, Harry Buxton.  
The books of William Morris described. London, 1897. Illus. \*2172.104
- France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.  
Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France. Par M. Pel-lechet. [1.] Abano—Biblia. Paris, 1897. C.R.161.9
- Froissart.  
Chronicles of Fraunce, Ingleande, and other places adjoynynge. Two trial pages of the projected edition of Lord Berners' translation of Froissart, printed to preserve the designs made for the work by William Morris. [London.] 1897. 2 pp.  
\*Cab.21.13.3
- Haebler, Konrad.  
Spanische und portugiesische Bücherzeichen des xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1898. 46 pls. \*6110.50
- Heckethorn, Charles William.  
The printers of Basle in the XV. & XVI. centuries. London, 1897. Illus. \*6111.101
- Heitz, Paul.  
Die Kölner Büchermarken bis Anfang des xvii. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1898. 43 pls. \*6110.49
- Hours, Book of.  
Miniatures and borders from the Book of hours of Bona Sforza, duchess of Milan, in the British museum. With introduction by G. F. Warner. [London.] 1894. (3), xliii pp. 65 pls. \*8071.145
- Jacobi, Charles Thomas.  
Gesta typographica; or, a medley for printers and others. London, 1897. 6119.68
- McNamee, John H. H.  
The essentials of good binding. A lecture delivered before the Massachusetts library club, 1896. [Cambridge, 1896.] 40 pp. = 6115.12
- Mergenthaler linotype company.  
The linotype in book offices. [N. Y.? 1897?] (49) pp. Illus. = 6117.45
- Moes, E. W.  
De amsterdamsche boekdrukkers en uitgevers in de zestiende eeuw. Aflevering 1, 2. Amsterdam, 1896. Pls. \*6115.25
- Monceaux, Henri.  
Les Le Rouge de Chablis. Calligraphes et miniaturistes, graveurs et imprimeurs. Étude sur les débuts de l'illustration du livre au xv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1896. 2 v. Illus. \*8062.87
- Mouton, Eugène.  
L'art d'écrire un livre, de l'imprimer et de publier. Paris, 1896. 6196.81
- Muehlbrecht, Otto.  
Die Bücherliebhabeerei in ihrer Entwicklung bis zum Ende des xix. Jahrhunderts. 2. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. \*6112.67
- Plomer, Henry R.  
Robert Wyer, printer and bookseller. London, 1897. (75) pp. \*6117.46
- Proctor, Robert.  
An index to the early printed books in the British museum to the year MD. [Section 1.] Germany. London, 1898. \*6130a.28
- Quaritch, Bernard.  
Monuments of typography and xylography . . . offered for sale. London, 1897. = \*2184.27
- Udike, Daniel Berkeley.  
A few words about printing, bookmaking, and their allied arts. [Boston, 1894.] (4) pp. \*6110a.47
- Uzanne, Octave.  
L'art dans la décoration extérieure des livres en France et à l'étranger . . . Paris, 1898. Illus. \*8062.88
- Venn, Theo. J.  
Manual of proofreading. 1st edition. Chicago, 1897. 36 pp. 6119.67
- Verster, J. F.  
XL muzikale boekmerken met eene opgave van meer dan ccc spreuken, die op dit soort van boekmerken voorkomen. Amsterdam, 1897. 23 pp. \*6114.70
- Wake, Charles Henry Middleton.  
The invention of printing. London, 1897. Pls. = 6115.19

## Journalism. Authorship.

- Bennett, Edward Anthony.  
Journalism for women. London, 1898. 6196.82
- Heyck, Eduard.  
Die allgemeine Zeitung, 1798-1898. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Presse. München, 1898. iv, 352 pp. Fac-simile. \*6196.83
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.  
Practical hints for young writers, readers, and book buyers. Boston, 1897. 73. (3) pp. 6199.14
- Putnam, George Haven, and John Bishop Putnam.  
Authors and publishers. A manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. By G. H. P. and J. B. P. 7th ed. Rewritten. N. Y., 1897. 2111.38

## Manuscripts. Autographs. Broad-sides. Scrap-books.

- Bancker, Gerard, provincial treasurer of New York.  
Unique collection of revolutionary broad-sides, to be sold. March 25, 1898. [Also, Supplement, Reduced fac-similes.] Phila., 1898. 2 v. Pls. = \*6142.28
- Boston. Public library.  
A brief description of the Chamberlain collection of autographs now deposited in the Public library. Boston, 1897. vi, 65 pp. Portr. \*6112.65
- Burnett, R.  
Exercises in copying manuscript for civil service examinations. Vol. 1. Aberdeen. [1897?] \*6110.61

- By an express arrived at Philadelphia on Saturday evening, last we have the follow-account of the battle at Charlestown, on Saturday the 18th of June, instant. Lancaster, June 26th, 1775. Broadside. \*\*H.90a.140
- Chabot, J. B.  
Notice sur les manuscrits syriaques conservés dans la Bibliothèque du Patriarcat grec orthodoxe de Jérusalem. Paris, 1894. 47 pp. \*2130.33
- Checkley, John.  
Letters, from 1720 to 1728, mostly relating to his trial and imprisonment in Boston. Copied from autograph originals in the John Adams library. Manuscript. (2), 61 pp. = \*\*G.35.42
- Cocquet, Ned.  
[Deed from "Ned Acocket an Indian" . . . to "Jeremiah Belcher of Ipswitch" . . . of "the land of mine which lyeth on the north side of Merimack Riuier being against Pautucket . . . Dated 28: march 1659."] Manuscript. 1 page. \*\*G.35.48
- Columbian museum, Boston.  
Museum, head of the Mall, Boston, is opened every day, and Tuesday, Thursday & Friday evenings. With music on a large concert organ. Boston, 1799. Broadside. \*Cab.23.30.10
- Cushing, Thomas. 1694-1746.  
Thomas Cushing jun<sup>r</sup> His waste book commenc'd March 26 1739. [Dated at Boston New England, March 26, 1739-March 31, 1742.] Manuscript. \*\*G.341.39  
Contains the prices of many commodities.
- Franklin, Benjamin.  
[Photograph and a letter in Franklin's handwriting to the Count de Vergennes, asking for "an audience wherein we may have an Opportunity of presenting our Credentials" . . . Signed B. Franklin, Silas Deane, Arthur Lee.] \*\*G.35.36
- Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.  
The manuscripts of J. Eliot Hodgkin, of Richmond, Surrey. London, 1897. \*7090.50.15 Appendix 2
- Henry VII., of England.  
Fac-simile of autograph letter: "À mon bon fils le Roy de Castille," 1506. Broadside. = \*6540.30
- Massachusetts. Colony and province. Treasurer.  
[Accounts of the treasurer, Richard Russell, from 1649 to 1654.] Manuscript. F°. \*\*G.341.38  
Presumably an autograph manuscript.
- [Merchant's journal, dated at Boston in New England, Sept. 2, 1685-July 15, 1689.] Manuscript. = \*\*G.341.40
- Paine, Nathaniel.  
A list of early American broadsides, 1680-1800, belonging to the library of the American antiquarian society. Worcester, 1897. 64 pp. = \*2150a.124
- Rowe, John, of Boston.  
[Letter book containing copies of business letters. Sept. 7, 1759-May 31, 1762.] Manuscript. = \*\*G.35.49
- Sagona Ha, or Red Jacket, Seneca Indian.  
Indian speech. Delivered before a gentleman missionary. Boston. [1805.] Broadside. \*\*H.90a.116
- Stanly, Caleb.  
[Letter to Mr. Samuell Gardner, living in Salem, regarding the purchase of Mr. Gardner's brother's house. Dated, Hartford november 15<sup>d</sup> 1686.] Manuscript. 3 pp. \*\*G.35.34
- Steinschneider, Moritz.  
Vorlesungen über die Kunde hebräischer Handschriften, deren Sammlungen und Verzeichnisse. Leipzig, 1897. \*2142.25.19
- White, William Hale, editor.  
A description of the Wordsworth & Coleridge manuscripts in the possession of T. N. Longman. London, 1897. vi, 72 pp. Fac-similes. \*2540.23
- Winthrop, Adam.  
To the Honored Generall Court, now Assembled This Humble request of Edward Hutchinson, & John Richards in the behalfe of the Orphan Adam Winthrop. Whereas the Island, comonly caled the Governo<sup>r</sup>s Garden . . . we humbly p<sup>r</sup>sent, & move to this co<sup>r</sup>t; that the said penalty [two bushells of apples yearely] may wholly be taken off; or . . . Dated 18(8) 1662. Manuscript. 1 sheet. \*\*G.35.32
- Wolcott, Edward Kitchen.  
[Account book, dated at Oxford, New England, from 1774 to 1775, and at Brookline from 1776 to 1796.] Manuscript. = \*G.31.58

## Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.

- Bates, Arlo.  
Talks on the study of literature. Boston, 1897. 4404.147
- Berg, Leo.  
Der Übermensch in der modernen Litteratur. Ein Kapitel zur Geistesgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Paris, 1897. 2879.94
- Dye, Charity.  
The story-teller's art. Boston, 1898. vi, (1), 90 pp. 2553.118
- Fuerst, Rudolf.  
Die Vorläufer der modernen Novelle im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Halle a. S., 1897. 4875.32
- Hannay, David.  
The later renaissance. N. Y., 1898. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.35
- Hirzel, Rudolf.  
Der Dialog. Ein literarhistorischer Versuch. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. 4967.29
- Iles, George.  
The appraisal of literature. [N. Y.? 1897.] 16 pp. = 6194.77
- Johnson, Charles Frederick.  
Elements of literary criticism. N. Y., 1898. 2559a.88
- Laurent, Émile, M.D.  
La poésie décadente devant la science psychiatrique. Paris, 1897. 2678.201

- Macarthur, Henry.  
Realism and romance, and other essays.  
Edinburgh, 1897. 2559.38
- Meunier, Georges.  
Le bilan littéraire du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris,  
1898. 2679a.201
- Pacheu, J.  
De Dante à Verlaine. (Études d'idéalistes  
& mystiques.) Dante — Spenser — Bun-  
yan — Shelley — Verlaine — Huysmans.  
Paris, 1897. 2678.192
- Pallen, Condé Benoist.  
The philosophy of literature. St. Louis, 1897.  
3488.113  
"It is in the philosophy of the Incarnation that  
we must look for the philosophy of literature."  
— *Preface*.
- Stanley, Hiram M.  
Essays on literary art. London, 1897. 2556.82
- Strong, Augustus Hopkins.  
The great poets and their theology. Phila.,  
1897. 2253.56
- Wyzewa, Teodor de.  
Écrivains étrangers. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v.  
6259.3
- Arabic.
- Pons Boigues, Francisco.  
Apuntes sobre las escrituras mozárabes tole-  
danas que se conservan en el Archivo  
histórico nacional. Madrid, 1897. 3099a.133
- English and American.
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.  
From Ponkapog to Pesth. Boston, 1897.  
\*2395.125.8
- Marjorie Daw, and other stories. Boston,  
1897. \*2395.125.3
- Poems. Boston, 1897. 2 v. \*2395.125.1, 2
- Arnold, Matthew.  
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897.] 4560.95  
Edited by N. H. Dole. Bibliography, pp. xxiii-  
xxvii.
- Selections from [his] prose writings. Edited  
by Lewis E. Gates. N. Y., 1897. 2556.78
- Atwood, Henry Dean.  
The last arrow. [A poem.] [Taunton, 1896.]  
7 ff. Pl. 2391.65
- Bacon, Francis, Lord.  
Promus of formularies & elegancies. Being  
a literal reprint of the Harleian ms. 7017,  
in the British museum. Collated by F. B.  
Bickley ... London, 1898. (4), 63 pp.  
Fac-simile. \*6590.48
- Barnstorff, Johannes.  
Youngs Nachtgedanken und ihr Einfluss auf  
die deutsche Litteratur. Bamberg, 1895.  
2874.78
- Baskervill, William Malone.  
Charles Egbert Craddock [pseud.]. Nash-  
ville, 1897. 48 pp. 4409a.166.8
- George W. Cable. Nashville, 1897. 58 pp.  
4409a.166.7
- Irwin Russell. Nashville, 1896. 40 pp.  
4409a.166.3
- Joel Chandler Harris. Nashville, 1896. 48  
pp. 4409a.166.1
- Maurice Thompson. Nashville, 1896. 48  
pp. 4409a.166.2
- Sidney Lanier. Nashville, 1896. 4409a.166.4-6
- Bates, Katharine Lee.  
American literature. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. =  
2398.140
- Baylis, Samuel Mathewson.  
Camp and lamp. Rambles in realms of  
sport, story, song. Montreal, 1897.  
4395.30
- Beatty, Arthur.  
Browning's verse-forms. [Dissertation] ...  
Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. 77, (1)  
pp. 4553.23
- Bell, Lilian.  
From a girl's point of view. N. Y., 1897.  
Portr. 2409.185
- Benecke, Eduard Felix Mendelssohn.  
The cross beneath the ring and other  
poems. London, 1897. 4569a.186
- Benignus, Siegfried.  
Studien über die Anfänge von Dickens.  
Esslingen, 1895. (5), 72 pp. 6604.35
- Beowulf.  
The tale of Beowulf, sometime king of the  
folk of the Weder Geats. [Kelmscott  
press, 1895.] \*4570a.132
- Blind, Mathilde.  
A selection from [her] poems. Edited by  
Arthur Symons. London, 1897. Portr.  
= P.83.93.1
- Boston Browning society.  
Papers. Selected from 1886-1897. N. Y.,  
1897. \*4553.24
- Boswell, James.  
The journal of a tour to the Hebrides with  
Samuel Johnson, LL.D. London, 1898.  
[The temple classics.] 2549a.101
- Bourinot, John George.  
Our intellectual strength and weakness . . .  
in Canada. Montreal, 1893. [Royal so-  
ciety of Canada series.] 4315.30
- Bridges, Robert.  
Eros and Psyche. [Poem.] London, 1894.  
4568.184
- Brown, J. T. T.  
The authorship of the Kingis quair. Glas-  
gow, 1896. 4566.167
- Browne, Charles Farrar.  
The complete works of Artemus Ward.  
N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4507.174
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.  
Poetical works. [Complete edition.] N. Y.,  
1897. B. H. Ref.922.9
- Poetical works. [Edited by F. G. Kenyon.]  
London, 1897. 4563.116
- Browning, Robert.  
Poems. With introd. by R. Garnett, and  
illus. by Byam Shaw. London, 1897.  
Illus. 4553.26
- The ring and the book. Edited by Char-  
lotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y.  
[1897.] Portrs. Pls. 4568.20
- Buchanan, Robert Williams.  
Saint Abe and his seven wives. A tale of  
Salt Lake City. [Verse.] London, 1896.  
4568i.118
- Burns, Robert.  
Complete poetical works. Cambridge edi-  
tion. Boston. [1897.] 4563.118
- Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo  
poets.] 6606.78



- The poetry of Robert Burns. Edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. With etchings by William Hole. Edinburgh, 1896, 97. 4 v. Portr. \*\*6600.65
- Burton, Richard.  
Memorial day and other poems. Boston, 1897. (9), 73 pp. = 4509.90
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th baron Byron.  
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6606.76
- Caldwell, Augustine, and A. W. Dow, compilers.  
Old Ipswich in verse. 1898. 58, (2) pp. = 4394.127
- Calvert, Elizabeth H.  
Sealth, the city by the inland sea. [Seattle, 1897.] (22) pp. Pls. 4361.143  
Consists largely of verses.
- Campion, Thomas. Mus. doc. -1618.  
Ballads of Lost Haven. A book of the sea. Boston, 1897. 2409a.145
- Fifty songs. *Colophon*: Chosen by John Gray. Border and decorations designed and engraved by Charles Ricketts. Printed at the Ballantyne press. London, 1896. lxi pp. \*2536.35
- Canton, William.  
W. V. her book, and various verses. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2399a.150
- Carleton, Henry Guy.  
Lectures before the Thompson Street poker club. N. Y., 1897. 49 pp. Illus. 4404.82
- Carlyle, Thomas.  
On heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. Edited by Annie Russell Marble. N. Y., 1897. 4579a.173
- Past and present. [Ed. by H. D. Traill.] N. Y., 1897. [Works. Centenary edition.] 4574.91
- Carman, Bliss, and Richard Hovey.  
More songs from Vagabondia. Boston, 1896. viii, 72 pp. = \*2409a.142
- Chapman, John Jay.  
Emerson and other essays. N. Y., 1898. 4509a.256
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.  
Chaucer. The book of the tales of Canterbury. Prolog (A 1-858). Mit Varianten herausgegeben von J. Zupitza. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1896. 32 pp. 6608.71
- Cheney, John Vance.  
Out of the silence. [Poems.] Boston, 1897. = 4398.152
- Child, Clarence Griffin.  
John Lyly and Euphuism. Erlangen, 1894. 2954.28.7
- Clarke, James Freeman.  
Nineteenth century questions. Boston, 1897. 4404.151
- Clay, Henry.  
Works. Edited by C. Colton. With introduction by T. B. Reed, and a history of tariff legislation from 1812 to 1896 by W. McKinley. N. Y., 1897. 7 v. Portrs. \*2400.7
- Cleveland, Lucy.  
The scarlet-veined and other poems. N. Y., 1897. = P.85.179.1
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.  
Miscellanies, æsthetic and literary ... added The theory of life. Collected by T. Ashe. London, 1892. 2559.40
- Poetry. Edited by R. Garnett. London, 1898. [Muses' library.] 4569a.171
- Columbia verse. 1892-97. N. Y., 1897. 4509a.255
- Crackenthorpe, Hubert.  
Last studies. London, 1897. Portr. 4578.165  
Contents. — Poem by Stopford A. Brooke. — An appreciation by Henry James. — Anthony Garstin's courtship. — Trevor Perkins: a Platonic episode. — The turn of the wheel.
- Crawshaw, William Henry.  
The English novel. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1895. 30 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = \*3596.144
- Cudmore, P.  
The battle of Clontarf, April 23, A.D. 1014 [and other poems]. N. Y., 1895. 47 pp. = 2479.36
- Curtis, George William.  
Ars recte vivendi. Being essays contributed to "The easy chair." N. Y., 1898. 2409.186
- Cust, Robert Needham.  
Poems of many years and many places. Second series. Hertford, 1897. Pls. = 4569.176
- Darley, George. 1795-1846.  
Nepenthe. A poem. With introd. by R. A. Streatfield. London, 1897. xvi, 61 pp. 2569a.129
- Darmesteter, James.  
Nouvelles études anglaises. Paris, 1896. 2559.36
- De Quincey, Thomas.  
The opium-eater and essays. With an introduction by Richard Le Gallienne. London, 1898. Portr. 4576.161
- Dickens, Charles.  
Old lamps for new ones, and other sketches and essays hitherto uncollected. Edited by F. G. Kitton. N. Y. [1897.] 6603.18
- Douglas, Lord Alfred Bruce.  
Poèmes. Paris, 1896. Portr. = 2569.165  
English text with French translation. English and French title-pages.
- Drummond, William Henry, M.D.  
The habitant and other French-Canadian poems. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4395.33
- Dryden, John.  
Dryden's Palamon and Arcite. Edited by W. H. Crawshaw. Boston, 1898. Illus. [Heath's English classics.] 2568.154
- Dunton, Theodore Watts-.  
The coming of love and other poems. London, 1898. 2568.152
- Egyptian Struwwelpeter, The, Being the Struwwelpeter papyrus. With full text and 100 original vignettes from the Vienna papyri. Dedicated to children of all ages. London. [1896.] 17 ff. \*2561.48  
Nonsense rhymes with colored illustrations.
- Eliot, Charles William.  
American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 4393.42
- Ellis, Havelock.  
Affirmations. London, 1898. 2556.84  
Contents. — Nietzsche. — Casanova. — Zola. — Huysmans. — St. Francis and others.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.  
Essays. Übersetzt von O. Dähnert. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Englaender, D.  
Lord Byrons Mazeppa. Eine Studie. Berlin, 1897. 2557.95



- Ferguson, Sir Samuel, Q.C. 1810-  
Congal: a poem in five books. 2d edition.  
Dublin, 1893. 2469a.163
- Field, Eugene.  
The Eugene Field book. Verses, stories,  
and letters for school reading. Edited by  
Mary E. Burt and Mary B. Cable. N. Y.,  
1898. Illus. 2406.148
- Lullaby-land. Songs of childhood. Selected  
by Kenneth Grahame. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
2406.150
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington.  
Pickwickian manners and customs. West-  
minster. [1897?] Pls. 6604.84
- Fitz-Gerald, S. J. Adair.  
Stories of famous songs. London, 1898.  
4042.38
- Hagg, Edward Octavus.  
Poems, second edition, and later poems.  
N. Y., 1895. 2409a.148
- Fowler, John Henry.  
XIX.-century prose. London, 1897. 2558.36
- Franklin, Benjamin.  
Benjamin Franklin. Selections from Auto-  
biography, Poor Richard's almanac . . .  
N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Little masterpieces.]  
\*\*K.28.10
- Garnier, Robert. 1534-1590.  
The countess of Pembroke's Antonie. Ed-  
ited by Alice Luce. Weimar, 1897. 4874.88
- Garrison, Wendell Phillips.  
Sonnets and lyrics of the ever-womanly.  
Jamaica, N. Y., 1898. 41, (1) pp. Portr.  
= \*4398.155
- Gilmore, Joseph Henry.  
American poetry. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1895.  
18 pp. [Regents of the University of the  
state of N. Y. University extension de-  
partment.] = \*5396.144
- Gomme, George Laurence, editor.  
The king's story book. Illus. by Harrison  
Miller. N. Y., 1897. 2576.152
- Good things, The, of earth, for any man under  
the sun. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 6259.2
- Contents. — My first dress coat, by A. Daudet.  
— My pipe, by J. Ralph. — Cigars, by A. B.  
Tucker. — Slippers, by C. M. Skinner. — My first  
latch-key, by R. W. Criswell. — Razors, by F. R.  
Stockton. — Some watches I have known, by E.  
Jarrold. — A good dinner, by J. Alden. — Bath-  
robes and bachelors, by A. Brown. — The chafing-  
dish, by W. E. S. Fales.
- Goodell, Abner Cheney, jr.  
Repulse of Beaucourt. An episode of New  
England history. Verses read at the an-  
nual dinner of the Colonial society of  
Massachusetts. [Anon.] [Boston, 1894.]  
15 pp. = \*4392.110
- Gordon, A. M. R.  
Sir Wilfrid's progress through England and  
France in the jubilee year. [Verse.] Mon-  
tréal, 1897. 18 pp. Pls. 4395.32
- Gorton, M. J.  
The drama of the cycle and other poems.  
Boston, 1891. = 2399.140
- Gosse, Edmund William.  
A short history of modern English litera-  
ture. London, 1898. 4554.125
- Griffith, William.  
Trialogues. Kansas City, Mo., 1897. xi, 65  
pp. 4399a.144
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.  
Patrins. Added an Inquirendo into the wit  
and other good parts of His late Majesty,  
King Charles the Second. Boston, 1897.  
= 2408.141
- Hamelius, Paul.  
Die Kritik in der englischen Literatur des  
17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1897.  
4555.135
- Hamilton, Eugene Lee-  
Sonnets of the wingless hours. London,  
1894. 4569a.174
- Harrison, Belle R.  
Poems. N. Y., 1898. = P.85.382
- Harrison, Joseph Le Roy, compiler.  
With pipe and book. A collection of col-  
lege verse. Providence, 1897. 4509a.253
- Harte, Francis Bret.  
Writings. Standard library edition. Boston.  
[1896-97.] 14 v. Portrs. Pls. \*2394.137
- Hawkes, Clarence.  
Pebbles and shells. Verses. Northampton,  
1895. = 2399.141
- Three little folks. Verses for children.  
Northampton, 1896. Pls. = 2402.114
- Hendry, Hamish.  
Red apple and silver bells. A book of verse  
for children of all ages. Illustrated by  
Alice B. Woodward. London. [1897?]  
Pls. 2566.77
- Henley, William Ernest.  
Poems. 2d edition. London, 1898. Portr.  
4569.183
- Henley, William Ernest, editor.  
English lyrics; Chaucer to Poe. London,  
1897. 2568.87
- Herzfeld, Georg.  
William Taylor von Norwich. Eine Studie  
über den Einfluss der neueren deutschen  
Litteratur in England. Halle a. S., 1897.  
2955.41
- Holbrook, Edmund Stephen.  
Poems. Chicago, 1898. Portr. = 4398.157
- Hood, Thomas.  
Poems. Edited by A. Ainger. London,  
1897. 2 v. Portrs. 6608.70
- Howe, Herbert Crombie.  
Rags and tatters from [his] verse. [189-?]  
(1), 48 pp. = 2397.136
- Influence of example; or, what one book did.  
N. Y. [1896.] 18 pp. = 4509.89
- Jack, Adolphus Alfred.  
Essays on the novel, as illustrated by Scott  
and Miss Austen. London, 1897. 2559.87
- Johnson, Lionel.  
Ireland, with other poems. London, 1897.  
= 4566.166
- Johnson, Reginald Brimley, editor.  
Eighteenth century letters. London, 1897.  
Portrs. 2557.94
- Contents. — Swift. — Addison. — Steele.
- Johnson, Robert Underwood.  
Songs of liberty and other poems. Includ-  
ing paraphrases from the Serbian after  
translations by Nikola Tesla. N. Y., 1897.  
2569.164
- Keats, John.  
Odes. With notes and analysis, and a me-  
moir by A. C. Downer. Oxford, 1897.  
Portr. 4578.166

- Poems. Illustrations by R. A. Bell, and introduction by W. Raleigh. London, 1897. 4569a.187
- Kimball, Hannah Parker.  
Victory, and other verses. Boston, 1897. x, 76 pp. = 2398.139
- Kinard, James Pinckney.  
A study of Wulfstan's Homilies. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1897. 60, (1) pp. 2483.71
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
Ballads and Barrack-room ballads. New edition. N. Y., 1897. 4567.86  
Recessional. N. Y., 1898. [Critic leaflet.] Broadside. 4569.182  
The vampire. [Poem.] [With designs by Blanche McManus.] N. Y., 1898. (3) pp. vi ff. 4569a.175
- Landor, Walter Savage.  
Letters and other unpublished writings. Edited by S. Wheeler. London, 1897. Portrs. 2549.145
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
A collection of ballads. London, 1897. Pls. 2538.30  
The nursery rhyme book. London, 1898. Illus. 2566.78
- Leake, Mrs. Percy.  
The ethics of Browning's poems. London, 1897. 4553.25
- Link, Samuel Albert.  
Dr. Frank O. Ticknor, the southern lyric poet, and Henry Timrod, the unfortunate singer. Nashville. [1898?] 60 pp. 4409a.168.3
- Edgar Allan Poe: a genius in story and song. Nashville. [1898?] 50 pp. 4409a.168.6
- A glance at the field. Nashville. [1898?] 42 pp. [Pioneers of southern literature.] 4409a.168.1
- John Pendleton Kennedy, John Esten Cooke and other southern novelists. Nashville. [1898?] 62 pp. 4409a.168.5
- Paul Hamilton Hayne, poet laureate of the South. Nashville. [1897.] 45 pp. 4409a.168.2
- War poets of the South. Nashville. [1898?] 4409a.168.7
- William Gilmore Simms, the novelist, the poet. Nashville. [1898?] 73 pp. 4409a.168.4
- Lloyd, John Uri.  
Etidorhpa, or the end of the earth. 7th edition. Cincinnati, 1897. Illus. 3493.114
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.  
Certain accepted heroes and other essays in literature and politics. N. Y., 1897. 2408.144  
Contents. — As to certain accepted heroes. — The last Plantagenet. — Shakespeare's Americanisms. — Chatterton. — Dr. Holmes. — A liberal education. — The home of the Cabots. — English elections. — Our foreign policy.
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, compiler.  
A book of verses for children. London, 1897. 2566.79
- Lydgate, John.  
The assembly of gods: or, the accord of reason and sensuality in the fear of death. Edited by O. L. Triggs. London, 1896. [Early English text society.] \*4607.69  
Published also in University of Chicago English studies [4606.22].
- The assembly of gods; or, the accord of reason and sensuality in the fear of death. Edited by O. L. Triggs. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. English studies.] 4606.22
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright, compiler.  
A book of old English love songs. With accompaniment of decorative drawings by G. W. Edwards. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2569.167
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington.  
Essays on Milton and Addison. Edited by J. G. Croswell. N. Y., 1897. [Longman's English classics.] 2557.92
- M'Donnell, A. C.  
XIX.-century poetry. London, 1897. 2558.37
- Magnus, Laurie.  
A primer of Wordsworth. London, 1897. 2559.37
- Malory, Sir Thomas.  
Le morte Darthur. [Edited by Israel Gollancz.] London, 1897. 3 v. [The Temple classics.] 2579.139
- Map, Walter.  
A canticle of wine, or the drinking song of Walter De Mapes. Metrical paraphrase by R. W. Arnot. N. Y., 1898. (15) pp. 2566.134
- Mason, Mary Augusta.  
With the seasons. [Verses.] N. Y., 1897. = P.85.571
- Masterman, John Howard Bertram.  
The age of Milton. London, 1897. 4559a.137
- Meredith, George.  
Selected poems. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4568.113
- Merriam, Alexander Ross.  
The scholar, the poet, and the prophet. Inaugural address [Hartford theological seminary]. Hartford, 1896. 27 pp. = 3435.112
- Mifflin, Lloyd.  
The slopes of Helicon, and other poems. Boston, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4399.148
- Milton, John.  
Paradise lost. With notes by J. A. Himes. N. Y., 1898. 2563.58  
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6606.75
- Moffat, Douglas.  
Crickety cricket. [Poems.] London, 1897. Illus. 4009.88
- Moore, Clement Clarke.  
The visit of Saint Nicholas. Fac-simile of the original manuscript, with life of the author, by W. S. Pelletreau. N. Y., 1897. 36 pp. Illus. 2400a.49
- Moore, Martin V.  
The rhyme of the southern rivers. Nashville. [1898.] 4399.152
- Morris, William. 1834-1896.  
Chants for socialists. London, 1892. 16 pp. \*4566.159
- The story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. [Kelmscott press, Hammersmith, 1898.] \*4570.112
- The sundering flood. [Overseen by May Morris, at the Kelmscott press, . . . Hammersmith, 1897.] \*4577.86

- The water of the wondrous isles. [Colophon: Kelmscott press, 1897.] \*4570a.133
- Morton, Frederick W., compiler.  
Animal episodes and studies in sensation. London, 1897. 4578.79
- Moulton, Louise Chandler.  
In childhood's country. Verse. Pictured by Ethel Reed. Boston, 1896. 69 pp. Pls. = \*2393.115
- Muir, Henry D.  
Poems. Chicago, 1897. 2396.153
- Neally, Amy, compiler.  
Christmas poems. N. Y. [1897.] 4399.146
- Newbolt, Henry.  
Admirals all, and other verses. [8th edition.] London, 1898. 36 pp. 2569a.133
- Newman, John Henry.  
Selections from [his] prose writings. Edited by Lewis E. Gates. N. Y., 1895. 2559a.20
- Nickerson, Moses H.  
Carols of the coast. Halifax, 1892. = 4395.35
- Noguchi, Yone.  
Seen and unseen; or, monologues of a homeless snail. [Verses.] San Francisco, 1897. (17), li pp. 4509a.254
- The voice of the valley. [Poem.] San Francisco. [1897.] 51 pp. 4509a.259
- O'Hara, John Bernard.  
Songs of the South. 2d series. London, 1895. 3089.63
- Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton.  
Introduction to American literature. Part 1. Boston. [1897.] 4398.34
- Palgrave, Francis Turner, compiler.  
The golden treasury. 2d series. N. Y., 1898. 4569a.181
- The golden treasury selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. 2d series. N. Y., 1897. 4569a.132.2
- Pancoast, Henry S.  
An introduction to American literature. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2398.141
- Parlement, The, of the three ages, an alliterative poem of the XIVth century, now first edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1897. = 4600a.16
- Pattee, Fred Lewis.  
Reading course in American literature. N. Y., 1897. 55 pp. 6195.84
- Peck, Harry Thurston.  
The personal equation. N. Y., 1898. 4404.149
- Phillips, Leroy, and Robert Stuart Smith, editors.  
Amherst sketches; light prose from the Amherst monthly. Amherst, 1892. = 2409a.149
- Phillips, Stephen.  
Poems. London, 1898. 4569a.172
- Platitudes, The, of a pessimist. By the author of 'The life of a prig'. London, 1897. 4557.87
- Poetry for the young.  
A collection in four parts intended for use in schools and colleges and graduated to suit the requirements of public elementary schools. London. [1897.] 4 v. 2569.160
- Potter, Henry Codman, bishop of New York.  
The scholar and the state and other orations and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 4393.40
- Powell, George Herbert.  
Men in epigram. Views of maids, wives, widows, and other amateurs and professionals. Chicago, 1897. 2259a.69
- Quayle, William A.  
The poet's poet and other essays. Cincinnati, 1897. 2559.35
- Red, white, and blue, The. Being the correct rendering of "America," "The star spangled banner," "Columbia, the gem of the ocean," "Yankee Doodle." N. Y. [1898.] 4399.149
- Repplier, Agnes.  
Varia. Boston, 1897. 2398.128
- Rhys, Ernest, editor.  
Literary pamphlets, chiefly relating to poetry. London, 1897. 2 v. 2557.93
- Contents. — 1. Johnson's preliminary essay, 'On the origin and importance of small tracts and fugitive pieces.' — Sidney's 'An apology for poetry.' — Campion's 'Observations on the art of English poesie.' — Daniel's 'A defence of ryme.' — Swift's 'The importance of the "Guardian" considered.' — 2. Milton's 'Areopagitica.' — Addison's 'A discourse on ancient and modern learning.' — Pope's 'An essay on criticism.' — Byron's 'Letter to John Murray on Rev. W. L. Bowles's strictures on Pope.' — Wordsworth's 'A letter to a friend of Robert Burns.' — Bowles's appendix. Two passages from 'Two letters to ... Lord Byron.'
- Rideal, Charles F.  
Charles Dickens' heroines and women-folk. 2d edition. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 4559a.136
- Riley, James Whitcomb.  
Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4409a.179
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.  
New essays towards a critical method. London, 1897. 2552.76
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington.  
The children of the night. A book of poems. Boston, 1897. = 4399.147
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina.  
Maude, prose and verse. 1850. Chicago, 1897. 4568.182
- Sawtelle, Alice Elizabeth.  
The sources of Spenser's classical mythology. Boston, 1896. 3487.99
- Seaman, Owen.  
The battle of the bays. [Poem.] London, 1896. iv, 86 pp. 2569a.126
- Selby, Thomas G.  
The theology of modern fiction. Being the 26th Fernley lecture, delivered in Liverpool, July, 1896. London, 1896. 2555.78
- Contents. — George Eliot. — Nathaniel Hawthorne. — Thomas Hardy. — George MacDonald and the Scottish school. — Mark Rutherford.
- Sharpe, William, M.D.  
The dual image; or, the renewal of the temple. A mystical poem of life. London, 1896. 17 pp. = 6609.42
- Niagara and Khandalla; or, nature worship east and west. [Poems.] London. [189-?] (1), 22 pp. 6609.41
- Sherman, Francis.  
A prelude. [Verses.] [Boston.] 1897. 10 pp. = 4509a.257
- Sherman, Frank Dempster.  
Little-folk lyrics. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4396.135

- Shoemaker, William L.  
La santa yerba; preluded by a few choice mottoes from lovers of the Indian weed. Boston, 1898. = 4509a.258
- Shore, Louisa.  
Poems. With a memoir by her sister Arabella Shore and an appreciation by Frederick Harrison. London, 1897. vi, 216 pp. Portr. 4567.181
- Shorter, Clement King.  
Victorian literature. N. Y., 1897. 2559.34
- Shorter, Dora Sigerson.  
The fairy changeling and other poems. By Dora Sigerson. London, 1898. = P.83.824
- Sir Degrevant.  
The romance of Sir Degrevant. [Colophon: Edited by F. S. Ellis . . . printed by William Morris at the Kelmescott press, 1896.] 81 pp. Pl. \*2575.87
- Sir Isambra.  
The romance of Sir Isambra. [Colophon: Edited by F. S. Ellis . . . printed at the Kelmescott press, 1897.] 41 pp. \*2575.88
- Smith, Charles Alphonso.  
Repetition and parallelism in English verse. N. Y., 1894. 76 pp. 4569.177
- Spectator, The. [By Joseph Addison and others.] Vol. 1. Text edited by G. Gregory Smith. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4559.85
- Spenser, Edmund.  
Faerie queene. Pictvred and decorated by Lovis Fairfax-Mvckley. London, 1897. 2 v. Portr. \*6600a.30
- The shepherd's calender. Newly adorned by Walter Crane. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4561.127
- Sproull, Lyman H.  
Snowy summits. A collection of western poems. St. Louis, 1898. Portr. 4396.138
- Stearns, Frank Preston.  
Modern English prose writers. N. Y., 1897. 4578.162
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence.  
Poems now first collected. Boston, 1897. 2395.84
- Stein, Evalen.  
One way to the woods. [Verses.] Boston, 1897. (9), 72 pp. = \*2399a.131
- Stetson, Charlotte Perkins.  
In this our world. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. Portr. 4399a.143
- Stevens, Munroe.  
The "A singular life" reviewed and Gloucester vindicated. [Gloucester?] 1896. 16 pp. = 2358.68
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
The Stevenson song-book. Verses from a Child's garden. With music by various composers. N. Y., 1897. \*8052.201
- Stillman, William James.  
The old Rome and the new, and other studies. London, 1897. 2768.84
- Stone, Samuel John.  
Lays of Iona and other poems. London, 1897. 2569.166
- Swift, Jonathan.  
Prose works. With introd. by W. E. H. Lecky. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 4574.156
- Symons, Arthur.  
Studies in two literatures. [English and French.] London, 1897. 4552.122
- Syr Perecyvelle of Gales.  
[Colophon: Overseen by F. S. Ellis . . . Printed by William Morris, at the Kelmescott press . . . Hammersmith . . . 1895.] \*2575.86
- Tabb, John Banister.  
Lyrics. Boston, 1897. = \*2399a.145
- Taken from life. Verses. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4509.256
- Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson.  
The princess. Edited by A. S. Cook. Boston, 1897. 4560b.84
- Throop, Anne.  
Whisperings of a wind-harp. [Verses.] N. Y., 1897. 26 pp. = 4399a.141
- Traill, Henry Duff.  
The new fiction and other essays on literary subjects. N. Y., 1898. 2559.32
- Truax, James Reagles.  
Studies in English literature. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 29 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = \*3596.144
- Tupper, John Lucas.  
Poems. Selected by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1897. 4567.82
- Turner, Henry Gyles.  
The development of Australian literature. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3046.163
- Contents. — A general sketch of Australian literature; A biography of Marcus Clarke, by H. G. Turner. — A biography of Adam Lindsay Gordon; A biography of Henry Kendall, by Alexander Sutherland.
- Visscher, William Lightfoot.  
Black Mammy. A southern romance. [Poem, with music.] Chicago, 1897. Pls. 4399.150
- Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey.  
Forty years of oratory. Lectures, addresses and speeches edited by his three sons and his daughter. Indianapolis, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 2392.16
- Walker, Hugh.  
The age of Tennyson. London, 1897. [Handbooks of English literature.] 4559a.138
- Wallace, Lewis.  
The wooing of Malkatoon. [Poem.] Commodus. [A play.] N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4394.124
- Ward, William G.  
Tennyson's debt to environment. Boston, 1898. 4558.144
- Warren, Ina Russelle.  
The doctor's window. Poems. Buffalo, 1898. 2393.117
- Watson, William, of Liverpool.  
The hope of the world, and other poems. N. Y., 1898. 4569.180
- Watts, Isaac.  
Childhood's songs of long ago. Being some of the divine and moral songs. With picturings by Blanche McManus. N. Y. [1897.] 87 pp. 2561.45
- Wedderburn, John, and others.  
A compendious book of godly and spiritual songs, commonly known as 'The gude and godlie ballatis.' Reprinted from the edition of 1567. Edited by A. F. Mitchell. Edinburgh, 1897. [Scottish text society.] \*4554.66

- Westenholz, Friedrich Paul, Freiherr von.  
Ueber Byrons historische Dramen. Stutt-  
gart, 1890. 64 pp. 2557.96
- Weston, Jessie L.  
The legend of Sir Gawain. Studies. Lon-  
don, 1897. [Grimm library.] 4577.165
- Wheeler, William, of London.  
A concordance to "The Spectator." Lon-  
don. [189-?] \*4559.48
- White, Henry Kirke.  
Poetical works. Edited by H. Kirke Swann.  
London. [1897.] [Canterbury poets.]  
2560b.125
- Wilberforce, William.  
Private papers. Edited by A. M. Wilber-  
force. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls.  
4544.149
- Wilson, Richard, B.A.  
Helps to the study of Arnold's Wordsworth.  
London, 1897. (7), 88 pp. 4568.18
- Wolcott, Roger. 1679-1767.  
Poems. Boston, 1898. 78 pp. = \*2403.125
- Woodbury, Josephine Curtis.  
Echoes. [Poems.] Decorated by Eric Pape.  
N. Y., 1897. 2391.68
- Woods, Margaret L.  
Æromancy, and other poems. London,  
1896. 40 pp. 2569a.131
- Wordsworth, William.  
Poems. Reprinted from the original edition  
of 1807. Edited by T. Hutchinson. Lon-  
don, 1897. 2 v. 4569.181
- Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [The  
Apollo poets.] 6606.77
- [Selections.] By Andrew Lang. London,  
1897. Illus. 6568.138
- Worsfold, William Basil.  
The principles of criticism. London, 1897.  
2552.75
- Wukadinović, Spiridion.  
Prior in Deutschland. Graz, 1895. x, 71,  
(1) pp. 4554.126
- Young, Arthur H.  
Author's readings, compiled with pen and  
ink drawings by Art. Young. Recitations  
by James Whitcomb Riley [etc.]. N. Y.  
[1897.] Illus. 2349.127
- (Shakespeare.)
- August, der Jüngere, Herzog zu Braunschweig  
und Lüneburg, 1579-1666.  
Photographic fac-similes of three letters  
dated . . . 1620, containing instructions for  
Lucas und Wolfgang Kilian, the engravers  
of the illustrations and title-page of his  
Cryptomenytice et cryptographia printed  
at Lüneburg in 1624 [on shelf-no. \*6111.58].  
= \*G.35.38
- These letters prove conclusively that the figure  
on the title-page supposed to be a portrait of  
Shakespeare is a portrait of Johannes Trithemius,  
the celebrated theologian and historian.
- Barnett, Thomas Duff.  
Notes on Shakespeare's play of As you like  
it. London, 1895. 71 pp. 4599.42
- Notes on Shakespeare's play of Much ado  
about nothing. London, 1895. 71 pp.  
4599.44
- Notes on Shakespeare's play of Richard III.  
London, 1895. 81 pp. 4599.41
- Notes on Shakespeare's play of Twelfth  
night or What you will. London, 1895.  
71 pp. 4599.43
- Bormann, Edwin.  
Der Kampf um Shakespeare. Humoris-  
tisches Märchendrama. Leipzig, 1897. 47  
pp. 4598.179
- Boyle, Robert, B.A.  
Shakespeare, der Verfasser seiner Dramen.  
Zittau, 1896. 59 pp. 4595.139
- Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.  
William Shakespeare. A critical study.  
[Translated by W. Archer and Diana  
White, assisted by Mary Morison.] N. Y.,  
1898. 3 v. in 2. 4594.28
- Bristol, Frank M.  
Shakespeare and America. Chicago, 1898.  
90 pp. Portr. Maps. 4595.140
- Cantor, Georg, compiler.  
Die Rawley'sche Sammlung von zweihun-  
dreissig Trauerdichten auf Francis Bacon.  
Ein Zeugniß zu Gunsten der Bacon-  
Shakespeare-Theorie. Halle, 1897. 59  
pp. Portr. 4593.169
- Carter, Rev. Thomas.  
Shakespeare, Puritan and Recusant. Edin-  
burgh, 1897. 4598.174
- Chiarini, Giuseppe.  
Studi Shakespeariani. Livorno, 1896.  
4598.171
- Conrad, Hermann.  
Shakespeares Selbstbekenntnisse. Hamlet  
und sein Urbild. Stuttgart, 1897. 4599a.186
- Curtis, Jessie Kingsley.  
Hamlet and the Merchant of Venice. [Syl-  
labus.] Albany, 1893. 34 pp. = \*3596.144
- Macbeth and King Lear. [Syllabus.] Al-  
bany, 1893. 24 pp. = \*3596.144
- Romeo and Juliet, and the Tempest. [Syl-  
labus.] Albany, 1894. 28 pp. =  
\*3596.144
- Doering, August.  
Hamlet. Ein neuer Versuch zur ästheti-  
schen Erklärung der Tragödie. Berlin,  
1898. 4596.137
- Duggan, John.  
Fair, kind, and true. I. N. U. and W. H.  
By Junius, jr. [pseud.]. Scranton, 1896.  
Portrs. = 4598.177
- Ellis, Charles.  
Shakespeare and the Bible. [Victorian edi-  
tion.] London, 1897. Portr. 4596.138
- Engel, Eduard.  
William Shakespeare. Ein Handbuchlein.  
Mit einem Anhang: Der Bacon-Wahn.  
2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 92 pp.  
4598.180
- Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold.  
Shakespeare und die Bacon-Mythen. Hei-  
delberg. [1895.] 84 pp. 4598.178
- Shakespeares Hamlet. Heidelberg. [1896.]  
4599a.188
- Fleming, William H.  
How to study Shakespeare. N. Y., 1898.  
4599a.178
- Haefker, Hermann.  
Was sagt Shake-speare? Ein Beitrag zur  
Shakspere-Bacon-Frage. Berlin, 1896.  
4593.167

- Hutchings, W.  
Past dramatic performances in Stratford-upon-Avon. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1895.  
24 pp. = 4595.137
- Janssen, Vincent Franz.  
Shakspeare-Studien. [Band] 1. Die Prosa in Shaksperes Dramen. Teil 1. Strassburg, 1897. 4593.20
- Kennedy, William Sloane.  
Browsings in Hamlet. [Phila., 1897.] 10 pp.  
= 4594.20
- Kent, Charles William.  
Shakespeare note-book. Boston, 1897.  
\*4590.40
- Kerbaker, Michele.  
Shakespeare e Goethe. Nei versi di Vincenzo Monti. Firenze, 1897. 58 pp. 4775.84
- Laehr, Hans.  
Die Darstellung krankhafter Geisteszustände in Shakespeares Dramen. Stuttgart, 1898. 4595.138  
Litteratur, pp. 189-200.
- Lees, John.  
Questions on Shakespeare's The tempest. London. [189-?] 64 pp. 4599a.177
- Madden, Dodgson Hamilton.  
The diary of Master William Silence. A study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport. London, 1897. Illus. 4594.24
- Moyes, John.  
Medicine & kindred arts in the plays of Shakespeare. Glasgow, 1896. 4598.173
- Oechelhaeuser, Wilhelm.  
Einführungen in Shakespeare's Bühnen-Dramen und Charakteristik sämtlicher Rollen. 3te Auflage. Minden i. Westf. [1895.] 4596.140
- Platt, Isaac Hull.  
Are the Shakespeare plays signed by Francis Bacon? Phila., 1897. (1), 14 pp. = 4593.170
- Prarond, Ernest.  
Falstaff. Comédie d'après Merry wives & King Henri iv. Paris, 1895. 6699a.55
- Pratt, Mara L.  
Stories from Shakespeare. Boston. [1890-95.] 3 v. Illus. 4598.176
- Rushton, William Lowes.  
Shakespeare an archer. London, 1897. 4594.129
- Sarrazin, Gregor.  
William Shakespeares Lehrjahre. Weimar, 1897. 4596.139
- Schiller, Julius.  
Shakspeare als Mensch und als Christ. Leipzig, 1897. 4598.175
- Schipper, Jakob.  
Der Bacon-Bacillus. Wien, 1896. vii, 89 pp. 4593.166
- Shakespeare und dessen Gegner, namentlich Appleton Morgan, Mrs. Pott und Donnelly. W. Shakespeare ein hervorragender Dichter. Francis Bacon ein grosser Prosaiker, aber kein Dichter. Münster i. W., 1895. 64 pp. 4598.181
- Schwab, Hans.  
Das Schauspiel im Schauspiel zur Zeit Shaksperes. Wien, 1896. vii, (1), 67 pp. 4594.26
- Shakespeare.  
Hamlet. As arranged for the stage by Forbes Robertson. London, 1897. 95 pp. Portr. Pls. 4593.164
- Julius Cæsar. Edited by A. W. Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1898. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.204
- Julius Cæsar. Prepared specially for the Oxford and Cambridge local examinations. London. [1897.] 6600a.14
- King Lear. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1897. 4599a.26
- The lovers' Shakspeare. Compiled by Chloe B. Jones. Chicago, 1897. 4599a.187
- Macbeth. (1606.) Texte critique, avec la traduction en regard par A. Beljame. Paris, 1897. 4594.125
- The merchant of Venice. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1898. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.205
- A midsummer-night's dream. Edited by A. Wilson Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1894. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.201
- Poems. Edited by G. Wyndham. N. Y. [1898.] 6590b.17
- [Scrap-book, containing portraits, views of Stratford-upon-Avon, articles relating to Shakespeare, play-bills, etc.] \*6590.46
- The tempest. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.203
- The tragedy of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. With illustrations by H. C. Christy. N. Y., 1897. 4598.172
- Twelfth night. Edited by A. Wilson Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1895. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.202
- Twelfth night. With notes by J. Lees. London. [189-?] [Local exam. series.] 4599a.210
- Works. Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. [Globe edition.] London, 1897. 4593.162
- Works. [Mainly the text of Delius.] Avon edition [by C. Kegan Paul]. London, 1897. 4593.19
- Smith, Lionel Horton.  
Ars tragica Sophoclea cum Shakesperiana comparata. Cambridge, 1896. 4594.127
- Ward, H. Snowden, and Catharine Weed Ward.  
Shakespeare and Stratford-on-Avon. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. Plan. Map. 2469.84
- Warner, Charles Dudley.  
The people for whom Shakespeare wrote. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2469.155
- French.
- Alexis, Guillaume.  
Œuvres poétiques. Publiées par A. Piaget & É. Picot. T. 1. Paris, 1896. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.100
- Aliscans, mit Berücksichtigung von Wolframs von Eschenbach Willehalm, kritisch herausgegeben von G. Rolin. Leipzig. [1897.] 4686.68
- Barneville, Pierre de.  
Le rythme dans la poésie française. Paris, 1898. 2689.108
- Bertrand, Louis, professeur de rhétorique au Lycée d'Alger.

- La fin du classicisme et le retour à l'antique, dans la seconde moitié du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle et les premières années du XIX<sup>e</sup>, en France. Paris, 1897. 2679a.202
- Biré, Edmond.  
Nouvelles causeries littéraires. Lyon. [1897.] 4675.84
- Blaze de Bury, Yetta.  
French literature of today. Boston, 1898. 2676.77
- Bordeaux, Henry.  
Âmes modernes. Paris, 1895. 2678.191  
Contents. — Henrik Ibsen. — Pierre Loti. — José-Maria de Hérédia. — Jules Lemaitre. — Édouard Rod. — Villiers de l'Isle-Adam.  
Sentiments et idées de ce temps. Paris, 1897. 2678.190  
Contents. — Les passions de Chateaubriand. — Les impressions d'enfance. — Les impressions de voyage. — La tradition: Le Marquis Costa de Beauregard. — La vie provinciale: René Bazin. — La vie sociale: Étienne Lamy. — Le dilettantisme: Le théâtre de Jules Lemaitre.
- Boulvè, Léon.  
De l'hellénisme chez Fénelon. Paris, 1897. 2673.67
- Challemel-Lacour, Paul Amand.  
Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2703.5
- Chapman, W., of Quebec.  
Le lauréat. Critique des œuvres de Louis Fréchette. Québec, 1894. = 4395.31
- Deschamps, Gaston.  
La vie et les livres. 3e, 4e série. Paris, 1896, 97. 2679a.174.4
- Doumic, René.  
La vie & les mœurs au jour le jour. Paris, 1895. 2678.197  
Études sur la littérature française. Paris, 1896, 98. 2 v. 2678.206
- Dowden, Edward.  
Histoire de la littérature française. 13e édition. Paris. [1897.] 2678.199  
A history of French literature. London, 1897. 2676.213  
A history of French literature. N. Y., 1897. 2676.211
- Les jeunes. 3e édition. Paris, 1896. 2678.207  
Contents. — Édouard Rod. — J. H. Rosny. — Paul Hervieu. — J. K. Huysmans. — Maurice Barrès. — Paul Margueritte. — Léon Daudet. — Art Roë. — Henri Lavedan. — François de Curel. — Georges Rodenbach. — Le comte Robert de Montesquiou Fezensac. — Maurice Maeterlinck. — Gabriel d'Annunzio. — Les Cent quarante-et-un.
- Ermini, Filippo.  
Paolo Verlaina e i poeti decadenti. Torino, 1896. 51 pp. 2676.212
- Ferry, Jules François Camille.  
Discours et opinions. Publiés par P. Robiquet. Paris, 1893-97. 6 v. 2614.70
- Fonsegrive, George L.  
Les livres et les idées. 1894-95. Paris, 1896. 2676.79
- Gatineau, Péan.  
Leben und Wunderthaten des heiligen Martin. Altfranzösisches Gedicht aus dem Anfang des XIII. Jahrhunderts. Zum ersten Male vollständig hrsg. von Werner Söderhjelm. Tübingen, 1896. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.210
- Gregh, Fernand.  
La maison de l'enfance. [Poèmes.] 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 6709.13
- La maison de l'enfance. [Poèmes.] 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 6709a.30
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.  
Pages choisies de Guizot. Publiées par Mme. Guizot de Witt. Paris, 1897. 2618.67
- Hauvette, Henri.  
Les relations littéraires de la France et de l'Italie. Grenoble, 1895. 23 pp. = 2672.71
- Henry, Auguste.  
Histoire de la littérature française. Paris, 1897. 4679a.38
- Heredia, José Maria de.  
Sonnets. Done into English by E. R. Taylor. San Francisco, 1897. 2662.106
- Jullien, Jean Lucien Adolphe.  
Le romantisme et l'éditeur Renduel. Paris, 1897. Illus. 2679a.199
- Koschwitz, Eduard.  
Die französische Novellistik und Romanlitteratur über den Krieg von 1870/1871. Berlin, 1893. 2674.188
- Lefevre, Raoul.  
The recuyell of the historyes of Troye. [Colophon: Here ends this new edition of William Caxton's Recuyell ... printed by me William Morris at the Kelmscott press ... 1892.] 3 books in 2 v. \*2960.40
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.  
Douze chansons, illustrées par C. Doudelet. [Paris, 1896.] \*8070a.150
- Margaret of Angoulême, queen of Navarre.  
The mirror of the sinful soul. A prose translation, made in 1544 by the Princess (afterwards Queen) Elizabeth. Reproduced in fac-simile, for the Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, and ed. by Percy W. Ames. London, 1897. 45 pp. 65 fac-simile ff. Pls. \*6674.33
- Marie de France.  
Fabeln. Mit Benutzung des von Ed. Mall hinterlassenen Materials hrsg. von Karl Warnke. Halle, 1898. 4687.60.6
- Merrill, Stuart.  
Poèmes, 1887-1897. Paris, 1897. 2677.191
- Meyer, Erich.  
Die Entwicklung der französischen Literatur seit 1830. Gotha, 1898. 2677.200
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.  
Essais, suivis de sa correspondance. Édition variorum accompagnée d'une notice biographique, et de notes par C. Louandre. Paris. [1897?] 4 v. 2708.65
- Essays. Trans. by John Florio. [Ed. by A. R. Waller.] The first booke. V. 1. London, 1897. [The Temple classics.] 2679.188
- Newell, William Wells, editor.  
King Arthur and the Table-Round. Tales chiefly after the Old French of Crestien of Troyes. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 2579.140
- Our Lady's tumbler: a tale of mediæval France. Translated by Isabel Butler. Boston, 1898. = 6699a.49
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.  
Penseurs et poètes. Paris, 1896. 2678.209
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin, and Ernest Langlois, editors.  
Chrestomathie du Moyen âge. Paris, 1897. 4679a.34
- Partonopeus de Blois.  
Op nieuw uitgegeven door A. van Berkum. [Inleiding:] Te Groningen, 1897. \*4902.52



- Pieri, Marius.  
Le Pétrarquisme au xv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Pétrarque & Ronsard, ou de l'influence de Pétrarque sur la Pléiade française. Marseille, 1895. 2672.171
- Potez, Henry.  
L'élégie en France avant le romantisme 1778-1820. Paris, 1898. 2669a.88
- Priorat, Jean.  
Li abrejance de l'ordre de chevalerie, mise en vers de la traduction de Végèce de Jean de Meun. Publiée par Ulysse Robert. Paris, 1897. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.101
- Prise, La, de Cordres et de Seville. Chanson de geste du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Publiée par O. Densuianu. Paris, 1896. [Société des anciens textes français.] \*2694.99
- Rabelais, François.  
Works. Translated by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Motteux. Revision by A. Wallis. [London, 1897.] 5 v. Pls. 2678.193
- Renaud de Montauban.  
Renaud of Montauban: first done into English by William Caxton and now abridged and retranslated by Robert Steele. London, 1897. Pls. \*4673.45
- Rossel, Virgile.  
Histoire de la littérature française hors de France. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 2674.83  
Histoire des relations littéraires entre la France et l'Allemagne. Paris, 1897. 2671.150
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.  
Ausgewählte Werke. Uebersetzt von I. H. G. Heusinger. Bd. 1-3. Stuttgart. [1897.]  
Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2891.70
- Rudolph, Gustav.  
La poésie pastorale dans le roman et sur la scène du xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Altenburg i. S.-A., 1897. 16 pp. 4672.97
- Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, pseud.  
Églé; ou, les concerts champêtres. Suivi d'un Épithalame. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1897. 6670a.86
- Salomon, Michel.  
Études et portraits littéraires. Paris, 1896. 4650b.61
- Schultz-Gora, Oskar, editor.  
Un testament littéraire de Jean-Jacques Rousseau. Halle a. S., 1897. 46 pp. 4648.86  
The editor believes this to be a genuine work of Rousseau.
- Schwob, Marcel.  
The children's crusade. [Translated from the French, by Henry Copley Greene.] Boston, 1898. 6699.96
- Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles Victor  
Maximilien Albert, vicomte de.  
Études Balzacienues. Autour de Honoré de Balzac. Paris, 1897. 4679a.35  
La véritable histoire de "Elle et lui." Notes et documents. Paris, 1897. 2648.73
- Texte, Joseph.  
Jean-Jacques Rousseau, et les origines du cosmopolitisme littéraire. Paris, 1895. 2679a.197
- Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)  
Poésies. Paris, 1896. Portr. 2679a.200
- Toldo, Pietro.  
Contributo allo studio della novella francese del xv e xvi secolo. Roma, 1895. = 4672.96
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch.  
Zola — Dumas — Guy de Maupassant. Traduit du russe . . . par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky. Paris. [1896.] 6679a.92
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.  
La bonne chanson. Paris, 1891. 6709a.22  
Chair (dernières poésies). Paris, 1896. (3), 42 pp. 6709a.18  
Dans les limbes. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1894. Portr. 6709a.15  
Dédicaces. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1894.] 6709a.28  
Élégies. Paris, 1893. \*6709a.14  
Épigrammes. Paris, 1894. 78 pp. 6709a.27  
Fêtes galantes. 4e édition. Paris, 1896. 6709a.23  
Invectives. Paris, 1896. 6709a.16  
Les mémoires d'un veuf. Paris, 1886. 6709a.24
- Mes hôpitaux. Paris, 1891. 78 pp. Portr. 6709a.26
- Mes prisons. Paris, 1893. 85 pp. 2649a.79
- Odes en son honneur. Paris, 1893. 58 pp. \*6709a.31
- Poèmes saturniens. 3e édition. Paris, 1894. 6709a.29
- Vielé-Griffin, Francis.  
Les cygnes. Nouveaux poèmes (1890-91). Paris, 1892. = 2678.198
- Vigili-Lecocq, E.  
La poésie contemporaine. 1884-1896. Paris, 1896. 2678.200
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.  
Prose. Extracts selected and edited by A. Cohn and B. D. Woodward. Boston, 1897. 6679a.93
- Wolff, Eugen.  
Zola und die Grenzen von Poesie und Wissenschaft. Kiel, 1891. 40 pp. 4875.38
- Wyzewa, Teodor de.  
Nos maîtres; études & portraits littéraires. Paris, 1895. 6679a.91  
Contents. — L'art wagnérien. — Stéphane Mallarmé. — Villiers de l'Isle-Adam. — Renan et Taine. — Anatole France. — Jules Laforgue. — Questions d'esthétique littéraire. — La science. — La religion de l'amour et de la beauté. — En manière d'épilogue.
- Zola, Émile.  
Nouvelle campagne. 1896. Paris, 1897. 4660b.105  
Contents. — L'opportunisme de Léon XIII. — La vertu de la république. — Le solitaire. — À la jeunesse. — Le crapaud. — L'amour des bêtes. — La Société des gens de lettres. — La voyante. — La propriété littéraire. — Peinture. — L'élite et la politique. — Pour les Juifs. — Dépopulation. — Enfin couronné. — Les droits du romancier. — Auteurs et éditeurs. — Les droits du critique.
- Gaelic.  
Merriman, Brian MacGill.  
The midnight court. From the Gaelic by M. C. O'Shea. Boston, 1897. viii, 47 pp. \*\*G.268.24
- Sigerson, George, M.D., translator.  
Bards of the Gael and Gall. Examples of the poetic literature of Erin. Done into English after the metres and modes of the Gael. London, 1897. 2564.108



## German.

- Aurbacher, Ludwig.  
Historia den Lalenbürgen und anderes Volkstümliches. Herausg. von J. Sarreiter. Leipzig. [1898.] Portr. 4896.50.382
- Bartels, Adolf.  
Die deutsche Dichtung der Gegenwart. Die Alten und die Jungen. Leipzig, 1897. 2875.78
- Bernays, Michael.  
Zur neueren Literaturgeschichte. Stuttgart, 1895, 98. 2 v. Portr. 2875.45
- Biese, Alfred.  
Fritz Reuter, Heinrich Seidel und der Humor in der neueren deutschen Dichtung. Kiel, 1891. 55 pp. 4875.37
- Borinski, Carl.  
Baltasar Gracian und die Hoflitteratur in Deutschland. Halle a. S., 1894. 4872.84
- Buechner, Friedrich Carl Christian Ludwig.  
Am Sterbelager des Jahrhunderts. Giessen, 1898. 2306.8
- Drescher, Carl, editor.  
Nürnberger Meistersinger-Protokolle von 1575-1689. Tübingen, 1897. 2 v. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.213, 214
- Francke, Kuno.  
Social forces in German literature. N. Y., 1897. 2870.86
- Frey, Jacob, town-clerk of Maursmünster, 16th century.  
Gartengesellschaft (1556). Hrsg. von J. Bolte. Tübingen, 1896. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.209
- Goethe.  
The first part of Faust in English by T. E. Webb. New edition. London, 1898. 2871.83
- Grimme, Fritz.  
Geschichte der Minnesinger. Bd. 1. Paderborn, 1897. 2875.32
- Gwinner, Wilhelm.  
Goethes Faustidee nach der ursprünglichen Conception aufgedeckt und nachgewiesen. Frankfurt a. M., 1892. 4877.82
- Heinemann, Heinrich.  
Gesammelte dramatische Werke. 1ter Band. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Hoffmann, Adalbert.  
Deutsche Dichter im schlesischen Gebirge. Neues aus dem Leben von Goethe, Günther und Körner. Warmbrunn. [1897.] Illus. 4849.59
- Immermann, Carl Leberecht.  
Ausgewählte Werke. Mit Einleitung von Franz Muncker. Stuttgart. [1897.] 6 v. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2890a.58
- Jensen, Wilhelm.  
Ein Skizzenbuch. [Gedichte.] 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Portr. 6879.88
- Kellner, August.  
Im blühenden Cinquecento. Eine Dichtung in Bildern aus Raffael Sanzios Römer-tagen. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] 6909.8
- Knortz, Carl.  
Parzifal. Litterarhistorische Skizze. Glarus. [1898?] 60 pp. 2879.30
- Kont, Ignác.  
Lessing et l'antiquité. T. 1. Paris, 1894. 4879a.48
- Krauss, Rudolf.  
Schwäbische Literaturgeschichte. Bd. 1. Freiburg i. B., 1897. 4874.39
- Leyen, Friedrich Gustav von der.  
Des armen Hartmann Rede vom Glouven. Eine deutsche Reimpredigt des 12. Jahrhunderts. Breslau, 1897. 2873.123
- MacDonald, George, translator.  
Rampolli. Translations, new and old, chiefly from the German; along with A year's diary of an old soul. London, 1897. 4568.183
- Mauthner, Fritz.  
Tote Symbole. Kiel, 1892. 45, (1) pp. 4875.39
- Zum Streit um die Bühne. Ein Berliner Tagebuch. Kiel, 1893. 52 pp. 4875.43
- Mueller-Fraureuth, Carl.  
Die Ritter- und Räuberromane. Halle a. S., 1894. 2872.83
- Myrthen. Eine poetische Blumenlese für die jüdische Familie. Prag. [1895.] 96 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
- Nibelungenlied.  
The lay of the Nibelungs. Metrically translated from the old German text by Alice Horton, and edited by E. Bell. London, 1898. 4879.87
- Paetzold, Alfred.  
Die individuellen Eigentümlichkeiten einiger hervorragender Trobadors im Minneliede. Marburg, 1897. \*6686.62.95
- Piper, Paul, editor.  
Nachträge zur älteren deutschen Litteratur von Kürschners deutscher National-Litteratur. Stuttgart. [189-?] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 4890a.68
- Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich.  
Ausgewählte Werke. Mit einer Einleitung von R. Steiner. Bd. 1-3. Stuttgart. [1897.] Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2891.75
- Rueckert, Friedrich. 1788-1866.  
Gedichte. In Auswahl hrsg. von P. Stein. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 1 in 4896.50.374
- Gedichte für die Jugend. Ausgewählt im Einverständnis mit dem Dichter von Ferdinand Scheler. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Stern, Adolf.  
Studien zur Litteratur der Gegenwart. 2. Auflage. Dresden, 1898. Portr. 4872.85
- Stricker, Der.  
Daniel von dem Blühenden Tal; ein Artusroman, herausgegeben von G. Rosenhagen. Breslau, 1894. 2873.118
- Truber, Primus.  
Briefe mit den dazu gehörigen Schriftstücken gesammelt und erläutert von T. Elze. Tübingen, 1897. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.215
- Tuerk, Moriz.  
Friedrichs des Grossen Dichtungen im Urteile des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Teil 1. Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. 2842.78

- Vogt, Friedrich, and Max Koch.  
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*4871.48  
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*4871.48
- Vos, Bert John.  
The diction and rime-technic of Hartmann von Aue. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. . . N. Y., 1896. 73 pp. = 2882.61
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
Nachgelassene Schriften und Dichtungen. Leipzig, 1895. 4046.85  
Contents. — Die Sarazenin, Oper. — Jesus von Nazareth. Ein dichterischer Entwurf. — Entwürfe, Gedanken, Fragmente. — Anhang.
- Walter, of Aquitaine.  
Des St. Galler Mönches, Ekkehard I. Gedicht von Walther und Hildegund, übersetzt von P. von Winterfeld. Innsbruck, 1897. 57 pp. 4876.48
- Wanick, Gustav.  
Gottsched und die deutsche Litteratur seiner Zeit. Leipzig, 1897. 4876.45
- Weber, Carl Julius.  
Der Witz. Aus „Demokritos, oder hinterlassene Papiere eines lachenden Philosophen.“ Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.373
- Weber, Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Dreizehnlinden. [Gedichte.] 76te Aufl. Paderborn, 1897. 6909a.19
- Wenzel, Guido.  
Friedrich Hölderlin und John Keats als geistesverwandte Dichter. Magdeburg, 1896. 28 pp. 4872.82
- Woerner, U. C.  
Gerhart Hauptmann. München, 1897. (5), 82 pp. 4873.88
- Wolff, Eugen.  
Geschichte der deutschen Literatur in der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1896. 4871.122  
Geschichte rückwärts? Kiel, 1892. 40 pp. 4875.42
- Wolfram von Eschenbach.  
Parzival. Höfisches Epos. Übersetzt von K. Pannier. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
- Zipper, Albert.  
Schillers Jungfrau von Orleans. Erläutert von A. Zipper. Leipzig. [1898.] 56 pp. 4896.50.380  
Schillers Wilhelm Tell. Erläutert von A. Zipper. Leipzig. [1898.] 54 pp. 4896.50.385
- Greek.
- Æschylus.  
Septem contra Thebas. Edited by F. G. Plaistowe. London. [1897.] 79 pp. 2979a.100  
Septem contra Thebas. A translation. By F. G. Plaistowe. London. [1897.] (3), 30 pp. 2979a.99
- Aristophanes.  
The wasps. With introduction, . . . by W. J. M. Starkie. London, 1897. 2979a.93
- Bacchylides.  
Poems. From a papyrus in the British museum. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. [London.] 1897. 2975.81
- The poems of Bacchylides. Facsimile of papyrus pccxxxiii in the British museum. [London.] 1897. (3) pp. 20 ff. of facsimiles. \*Cab.29.15.2
- Blaydes, Frederick Henry Marvell.  
Adversaria in Aeschylum. Halis Saxoniæ, 1895. 2974.29
- Bruchmann, C. F. H.  
Epitheta deorum quæ apud poetas Graecos leguntur. Lipsiae, 1893. \*2971.68, Suppl.
- Bursy, Bernhard.  
De Aristotelis Πολιτείας Ἀθηναίων partis alterius fonte et auctoritate. Jurjewi, 1897. 2977.40
- Burt, Mary E., and Zinaïda Alexeievna Ragozin.  
Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. Adapted from the third book of the primary school of Athens. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2999a.49
- Butler, Samuel, A.B., of St. John's college, Cambridge.  
The authorship of the Odyssey. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2993.64
- Cebes, of Thebes.  
Κέβητος πίναξ. Cebetis Tabula. With notes by C. S. Jerram. Abridged school edition. Oxford, 1898. 68 pp. 2979a.112
- Chaignet, Anthelme Édouard.  
Les héros et les héroïnes d'Homère. Paris, 1894. 2995.77
- Demosthenes.  
The first Philippic and the Olynthiacs. With notes by J. E. Sandys. London, 1897. 2979a.16  
Olynthiac speeches. Edited by T. R. Glover. Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press series.] 2979a.95
- Dio Chrysostomus.  
Historiarum Romanarum quæ supersunt. Edidit V. P. Boissevain. Vol. 1. Berolini, 1895. 2973.6  
Quæ exstant omnia. Edidit J. de Arnim. Berolini, 1893, 96. 2 v. 2973.30
- Euripides.  
Hecuba. With notes by W. S. Hadley. Cambridge, 1894. [Pitt press series.] 2979a.84  
The Troades. With revised text and notes. By R. Y. Tyrrell. London, 1897. 2979a.17
- Hartman, Jean Louis Vernet.  
Notae criticae ad Platonis De republica libros. Pars prior. Hagae Comitum, 1896. 3004.49
- Heliodorus.  
The Aethiopica. Literally and completely translated from the Greek, with introduction and notes. Athens, 1897. [Athenian society.] \*\*G.262.25
- Herodotus.  
A new and literal version from the text of Baehr. With index by Henry Cary. N. Y., 1897. Map. \*2999.59
- Homer.  
Odyssey, books 13–24. With notes, etc., by W. W. Merry. Oxford, 1896. 2998.51
- Kaibel, Georg.  
De Sophoclis Antigona. Gottingae. [1897.] 27 pp. 3002.72
- Kirchhoff, Johann Wilhelm Adolf.  
Thukydides und sein Urkundenmaterial. Berlin, 1895. 2976.28

- Maass, Ernst Wilhelm Theodor.  
De tribus Philetæ carminibus. Marburgi  
Cattorum, 1895. xiv pp. 2970a.72
- Masqueray, Paul.  
De tragica ambiguitate apud Euripidem.  
Thesis . . . Parisiis, 1895. 70, (1) pp. 2992.71
- Meleager Gadarensus.  
Les poésies de Méléagre. [Mises en français  
par Pierre Louÿs.] Paris, 1893. \*2979a.97
- Menander Atheniensis.  
Παράφρ. A revised text of the Geneva frag-  
ment with a translation and notes by B. P.  
Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. Oxford, 1898.  
26 pp. 2976.32
- Le laboureur de Ménandre. Fragments in-  
édits sur papyrus d'Égypte, déchiffrés,  
traduits et commentés par J. Nicole. Ge-  
nève, 1898. 79 pp. 2974.35
- Ouvré, Henri.  
Méléagre de Gadara. Paris, 1894. 2976.29
- Plato.  
Laches. Edited [with notes, test papers,  
vocabulary and English translation] by  
F. G. Plaistowe and T. R. Mills. Lon-  
don. [1898.] 2979a.111
- Phædo. A translation. With test papers.  
By A. E. Blagrove and C. S. Fearenside.  
London. [1897.] 78 pp. 3009.89
- Phædon. Mit Einleitung und Kommentar  
hrsg. von J. Stender. Halle a. S., 1897.  
2979.39
- The Philebus. Edited by R. G. Bury. Cam-  
bridge, 1897. 3004.47
- Plato the teacher: being selections from  
the Apology, Euthydemus, Protagoras,  
Symposium, Phædrus, Republic, and  
Phædo. Edited by William Lowe Bryan  
and Charlotte Lowe Bryan. N. Y., 1897.  
3007.69
- The republic. Edited by James Adam. Cam-  
bridge, 1897. 3007.75
- Ritter, Constantin.  
Platos Gesetze. Darstellung des Inhalts.  
Leipzig, 1896. 3007.77
- Platos Gesetze. Kommentar zum griechi-  
schen Text. Leipzig, 1896. 3007.76
- Rubensohn, Maximilian, editor.  
Griechische Epigramme und andere klei-  
nere Dichtungen in deutschen Überset-  
zungen des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.  
Weimar, 1897. 2879.134
- Sauppe, Hermann.  
Ausgewählte Schriften. Berlin, 1896. Portr.  
4952.33
- 83 articles on classical authors.
- Schvarcz, Julius.  
Neun Briefe an Prof. Paul Nerrlich über die  
Literatur der Griechen. Leipzig, 1896.  
41 pp. 2973.78
- Schwartz, Eduard.  
Fünf Vorträge über den griechischen Ro-  
man. Berlin, 1896. 4978.18
- Snider, Denton Jaques.  
Homer's Odyssey. A commentary. Chi-  
cago. [1895.] 2997.68
- Sophocles.  
Tragoediae. Edited by R. Y. Tyrrell. Lon-  
don, 1897. [Parnassus library.] 3009.29
- Thucydides.  
Book VI. Ed. by E. C. Marchant. Lon-  
don, 1897. 3009.47
- Wachtler, Johann.  
De Alcmacone Crotoniata. Lipsiae, 1896.  
4986.27
- Wessely, Carl.  
Griechische Texte. Bd. I. Wien, 1895.  
[Corpus papyrorum Raineri archiducis  
Austriae.] \*2960.45
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von.  
Bakchylides. Berlin, 1898. 34 pp. 2975.82
- Hebrew. Semitic.
- Book of jubilees.  
The Ethiopic version of the Hebrew Book  
of jubilees. Edited by R. H. Charles.  
Oxford, 1895. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.]  
\*5023.18.8
- Gratz college, Philadelphia.  
Publications. I. Phila., 1897. \*2291.74
- Contents. — Memoir of Hyman Gratz. By Moses  
Dropsie. — President's report. — Additions to  
library. — Synopsis of lectures. — Lectures. —  
Italian Jewish literature. By Sabato Morais. —  
The history and the future of the text of the Tal-  
mud. By Marcus Jastrow. — Jewish physicians  
and the contributions of the Jews to the science  
of medicine. By Aaron Friedenwald. — The  
Psalms and their place in the liturgy. By K.  
Kohler.
- Karpeles, Gustav.  
Ein Blick in die jüdische Literatur. Prag.  
[1895.] 76 pp. [Juedische Universal-  
Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
- Kohut, George Alexander, editor.  
Semitic studies in memory of Rev. Dr. Al-  
exander Kohut. With memoir. Berlin,  
1897. Portr. 3034.74
- Rosenzweig, Gerson.  
שירים משלים ומכתמים מאת גרשון רזאנעווייץ.  
ניו-ארק. 1893. 70 pp. = 3039.86
- Indian (East).
- Frazer, Robert Watson.  
A literary history of India. N. Y., 1898.  
3023.31
- Italian.
- Bandello, Matteo.  
Certain tragical discourses of Bandello  
translated into English by Geffraie Fen-  
ton, anno 1567. With an introduction by  
R. L. Douglas. London, 1898. 2 v.  
[Tudor translations.] \*4770a.49
- Barbi, Michele.  
Notizia della vita e delle opere di F. Braccio-  
lini. Firenze, 1897. 4775.87
- Bassermann, Alfred.  
Dantes Spuren in Italien. Heidelberg, 1897.  
67 pls. Map. \*2790.59
- Boccaccio, Giovanni.  
The Decameron . . . including forty of its  
hundred novels. With an introduction by  
Henry Morley. 8th edition. London,  
1895. 2776.71
- Borinski, Carl.  
Über poetische Vision und Imagination.  
Ein historisch-psychologischer Versuch  
anlässlich Dantes. Halle a. S., 1897.  
2792.69

- Bouchaud, Pierre de.  
La pastorale dans le Tasse. Paris, 1897.  
45 pp. 2779.46
- Capasso, Bartolommeo.  
Ancora i diurnali di Matteo da Giovenazzo.  
2a edizione. Firenze, 1896. 56 pp. 4775.78
- Carducci, Giosuè.  
Su l'Aminta di T. Tasso. Firenze, 1896.  
4775.80
- Chester, Norley.  
Stories from Dante. London, 1898. Pls.  
2798.81
- Christoforo Armeno.  
Die Reise der Söhne Giassers aus dem  
Italienischen . . . übersetzt durch Johann  
Wetzel 1583, hrsg. von H. Fischer und J.  
Bolte. Tübingen, 1895. [Litterarischer  
Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.]  
\*4225.50.208
- Cian, Vittorio.  
Italia e Spagna nel secolo XVIII. Giovam-  
battista Conti e alcune relazioni letterarie.  
Torino, 1896. 2772.87
- Cochin, Henry.  
La chronologie du Canzoniere de Pétrarque.  
Paris, 1898. 2779.82
- Curto, G.  
La Beatrice e la Donna Gentile di Dante  
Alighieri. Pola, 1897. 4792.11
- Dante Alighieri.  
Dante . . . . . di giorno in giorno. Raccolta-  
diario di pensieri e sentenze dalle opere  
dell' Allighieri con scelte traduzioni fran-  
cesi, tedesche e inglesi con una lettera di  
Ruggero Bonghi, e prefazione di A. d'An-  
cona. Firenze, 1896. Portr. \*4799.60
- The divine comedy. Translated by H. F.  
Cary. With D. G. Rossetti's translation  
of The new life. Edited by L. O. Kuhns.  
N. Y. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 4795.28
- The inferno. Translated by Eugene Lee-  
Hamilton. London, 1898. 2796.61
- Dornis, Jean, pseud.  
La poésie italienne contemporaine. 2e édi-  
tion. Paris, 1898. Portrs. 2774.85
- Garnett, Richard.  
A history of Italian literature. London,  
1898. 2775.48
- Graf, Arturo. 1848-  
Foscolo, Manzoni, Leopardi. Aggiuntovi  
Preraffaelliti, simbolisti ed esteti, e Let-  
teratura dell' avvenire. Torino, 1898.  
4775.69
- Loise, Ferdinand.  
Histoire de la poésie mise en rapport avec  
la civilisation en Italie. Bruxelles, 1895.  
2774.84
- Marchesi, Giambattista.  
Per la storia della novella italiana nel secolo  
xvii. Roma, 1897. 4777.63
- Pascolato, Alessandro.  
Fra Paolo Sarpi. Con . . . appendice con-  
tenente alcuni scritti inediti del Sarpi.  
Milano, 1893. 2749.88
- Pasini, Pietro Giovanni Maria.  
Ariadens. Venetiis, 1897. Portr. = 2775.47
- A Latin poem in hexameters.
- Sanctis, Natale de.  
La lirica amorosa di Michelangelo Buonar-  
roti. Palermo, 1898. 64 pp. 2772.88
- Tasso, Torquato.  
Rime. Edizione critica su i manoscritti e  
le antiche stampe, a cura di Angelo So-  
lerti. Vol. 1, 2. Bologna, 1898. \*2172.105
- Weiss, Anton.  
Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini als Papst Pius  
II. Sein Leben und Einfluss auf die lite-  
rarische Cultur Deutschlands. Graz, 1897.  
3463.68
- Zumbini, Bonaventura.  
Il Ninfale fiesolano di G. Boccaccio. Fi-  
renze, 1896. (2), 28 pp. 4775.83
- Japanese.
- Rosny, Léon de.  
Introduction à l'étude de la littérature japo-  
naise. Paris, 1896. (3), 84 pp. 3017.25
- Latin.
- Augustus Cæsar, Caius Julius Cæsar Octa-  
vianus.  
Die Thaten des Kaisers Augustus von ihm  
selbst erzählt. (Monumentum Ancyra-  
num.) Übersetzt von C. Willing. Halle  
a. d. S. [1897.] 44 pp. Portr. Map. 2752.47
- Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severi-  
nus.  
The consolation of philosophy. Translated  
into prose and verse by H. R. James.  
London, 1897. 3609.170
- Catullus, Caius Valerius.  
Catvlli Veronensis Liber. Edited by A.  
Palmer. London, 1896. [The Parnassus  
library.] 3009.31
- Lesbia. Translated by J. H. A. Tremem-  
heere. London, 1897. 2927.19
- Fabricius, V.  
De Jove et fato in P. Vergili Maronis  
Aeneide. Lipsiae, 1896. 24 pp. 2944.12
- Fenner, Ludwig.  
Quaestiones Catullianiae. Barmen, 1896.  
53, (1) pp. 4925.18
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.  
The Epodes translated into English verse  
by A. S. Way. London, 1898. 2929a.48
- Odes, in English, in the original metres. By  
P. E. Phelps. London, 1897. 2927.82
- Opera. Edited by T. E. Page. London, 1895.  
[The Parnassus library of Greek and Latin  
texts.] 3009.30
- Works rendered into English prose, by Wil-  
liam Coultts. London, 1898. \*2927.83
- Hunziker, Rudolf.  
Die Figur der Hyperbel in den Gedichten  
Vergils. Mit einer einleitenden Unter-  
suchung über Wesen und Einteilung der  
Hyperbel. Berlin, 1896. 4925.52
- Jahn, Paul.  
Die Art der Abhängigkeit Vergils von  
Theokrit. Berlin, 1897. 29 pp. 2923.82
- Koopmans van Boekeren, Jan Rudolf.  
Spicilegium criticum in G. Suetonii Tran-  
quilli vitis D. Iulii et D. Augusti. Lug-  
duni-Batavorum, 1897. 85 pp. = 2946.11
- Lafaye, Georges. 1854-  
Catulle et ses modèles. Paris, 1894. 2925.45

- Lindsay, Wallace Martin.  
The Palatine text of Plautus. Oxford, 1896.  
20 pp. 2927.81
- Nepos, Cornelius.  
Hannibal, M. Porcius Cato, Atticus. With  
notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge,  
1896. [Pitt press series.] 2929a.90
- Peter, Hermann.  
Die geschichtliche Litteratur über die  
römische Kaiserzeit bis Theodosius I,  
und ihre Quellen. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v.  
2752.75
- Pichon, René.  
Histoire de la littérature latine. 2e édition.  
Paris, 1898. 2959.88
- Solinus, Caius Julius.  
Collectanea rerum Memorabilium. Iterum  
recensuit T. Mommsen. Berolini, 1895.  
2285.61
- Soltau, Wilhelm.  
Livius' Geschichtswerk: seine Komposition  
und seine Quellen. Leipzig, 1897. 2924.68
- Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.  
Vita Divi Claudii. Specimen litterarium in-  
augurale . . . submittit Henricus Smilda.  
Groningae. [1896.] 4915.22
- Tacitus.  
Histories, book 3. A translation. With text  
papers. By J. D. Maillard. London.  
[1897.] (3), 63 pp. 2949a.68
- Terentius Afer, Publius.  
Adelphoe. Principia critica secutus ab usi-  
tatis diversa, recensuit Michael Gitlbauer.  
Vindobonae, 1896. 2946.55
- Vessem, Joseph van.  
De M. Tullii Ciceronis De oratore libris.  
Galopiae, 1896. = 2925.66
- Persian.
- Hay, John.  
On FitzGerald's Rubáiyát of Omar Khay-  
yám. N. Y., 1898. (4) pp. 3029a.45
- Omar Khayyám.  
Rubá'iyat: being a facsimile of the manu-  
script in the Bodleian library, with a  
transcript into modern Persian characters,  
translated, with notes, and a bibliography,  
by E. Heron-Allen. London, 1898.  
\*3023.145
- Rubáiyát. A paraphrase from several literal  
translations by Richard Le Gallienne.  
N. Y., 1897. \*3026.75
- Rubáiyát. Rendered into English verse by  
E. FitzGerald. N. Y., 1897. 3029a.46
- Rubáiyát. English, French, German, Italian,  
and Danish translations comparatively ar-  
ranged in accordance with the text of Ed-  
ward FitzGerald's version. Edited by N.  
H. Dole. Boston, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls.  
\*3026.125
- Stanzas, translated by J. L. Garner. 2d edi-  
tion. Phila., 1898. 79 pp. 3029a.48
- Russian.
- Mandelkern, Salomon.  
Historische Chrestomathie der russischen  
Litteratur. Hannover, 1891. 5033.16
- Pushkin, Alexandr Sergievitch.  
Gedichte. Im Versmass der Urschrift von  
Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1898.]  
4896.50.380
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.  
Tourgénéff and his French critics. [Letters.]  
Edited by E. Halperinc-Kaminsky. Trans-  
lated by Ethel M. Arnold. N. Y., 1898.  
3069.162
- Sanskrit.
- Atharva-Veda.  
The hymns, translated with a popular com-  
mentary. By R. T. H. Griffith. Benares,  
1895, 96. 2 v. 3014.73
- Bāna.  
The Harsa-carita. Translated by E. B.  
Cowell and F. W. Thomas. London, 1897.  
[Oriental translation fund.] \*3021.128
- The Kādambari. Trans. with . . . omissions  
and accompanied by a full abstract of the  
continuation of the romance by the au-  
thor's son Bhūshanabatta, by C. M. Rid-  
ding. London, 1896. [Oriental transla-  
tion fund.] \*3021.127
- Ushá. The dawn. A Vedic periodical devoted  
to the publication of Vedic works. Edited  
by Pandit Satyavrata Sāmaśrami. Vol. 3,  
no. 1-8. Calcutta, 1895. \*3020a.1
- Valmiki.  
Rāmāyana. Das Lied vom Koenig Rāma.  
Zum erstenmal ins Deutsche uebertragen  
von J. Menrad. Bd. 1. Muenchen, 1897.  
3029.113
- Spanish and Portuguese.
- Braga, Theophilo.  
Sá de Miranda e a eschola italiana. Porto,  
1896. viii, 400 pp. [Historia da littera-  
tura portugueza.] 3099a.153
- Carreras y Lastortras, Luis.  
Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de Cervantes.  
Paris, 1896. 3098.166
- Cid.  
Los cantares de myo Cid. Con una intro-  
ducción y notas por E. Lidforss. Lund,  
1895. 3091.67
- Poems of the Cid. Text reprinted from the  
unique manuscript at Madrid by A. M.  
Huntington. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1897.] Pls.  
\*3091.68
- Fuentes, Enrich de.  
Prosa. Barcelona, 1897. 3099a.137
- Gorra, Egidio.  
Lingua e letteratura spagnuola delle origini.  
Milano, 1898. 5039.67
- Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego.  
Lazarillo de Tormes. [Anon.] Conforme  
á la edición de 1554. Publicalo á sus  
expensas H. Butler Clarke. Oxford, 1897.  
iv, 94 pp. \*\*D.149.15
- Pereda, José María de.  
Obras completas. Tomo 1-8, 10-14, 16.  
Madrid, 1887-96. Portr. 3099a.135
- Pérez Pastor, Cristóbal.  
Documentos cervantinos hasta ahora inéditos.  
Madrid, 1897. Fac-similes. 3094.68

- Ramos-Coelho, José.  
Cambiantes. Poesias. Lisboa, 1897. = 3095.47
- Ramos i Duarte, Feliz.  
Crítica de lenguaje. En esta obra se critica á los principales literatos de la República mejicana. Méjico, 1897. = 5039.61
- Soler, Frederick.  
Poesias premiadas originals. Barcelona. [1898?] 3099a.127
- Syriac.
- Gregory Bar Hebraeus, Abu'l-Faraj, catholicus.  
Laughable stories. The Syriac text edited with translation by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1897. 3024.100
- Turkish.
- Wells, Charles, professor of Turkish.  
The literature of the Turks. A Turkish chrestomathy. London, 1891. 5036.43
- Drama.
- Allen, Ethan, of New York.  
Washington; or the Revolution. A drama. Chicago, 1895, [96]. 2 v. Illus. 4406.158
- Amicis, Vincenzo de.  
L'imitazione latina nella commedia italiana del XVI secolo. Firenze, 1897. 4775.85
- André, Alexandre.  
La littérature dramatique et le théâtre libre. Marseille, 1893. (1), 9 pp. = 4674.78
- Austen, Jane.  
Duologues and scenes from the novels of Jane Austen. Arranged by Rosina Filippi (Mrs. Dowson). London, 1895. 2579a.155
- Ayer, Charles Carlton.  
The tragic heroines of Pierre Corneille. Strassburg, 1898. = 2672.73
- Bahlmann, Paul.  
Die lateinischen Dramen van Wimphelings Stylpho bis zur Mitte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Münster, 1893. \*6166.57
- Bauernfeld, Eduard von.  
Aus der Gesellschaft. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 75 pp. 4896.50.371
- Bürgerlich und romantisch. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 78 pp. 4896.50.372
- Moderne Jugend. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379
- Das Tagebuch. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 44 pp. 4896.50.374
- Baumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de.  
Figaro's Hochzeit, oder der tolle Tag. Lustspiel. Übersetzt von L. Fulda. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Beckmann, Friedrich.  
Der Eckensteher Nante im Verhör. Komische Scene. Leipzig. [1897.] 38 pp. 4896.50.377
- Besant, Sir Walter, and Walter Herries Pollock.  
The charm and other drawing-room plays. London, 1896. Illus. 2578.180
- Same. N. Y. [1897.] 2579.80
- Braun, Carl Johann, Ritter von Braunthal.  
Das Nachtlager von Granada. Romantische Oper von Konradin Kreutzer. Dichtung nach Friedrich Kinds gleichnamigem Schauspiel von Karl Braun, Ritter von Braunthal. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred.  
Viktoria. Schauspiel. Aus der Ferne. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.382
- Cavallotti, Felice Carlo Emanuele.  
Jephtas Tochter. Lustspiel. Nach der Übers. von Raffaele Penso frei bearb. von Alfred Halm. Leipzig. [1897.] 32 pp. 4896.50.372
- Ciampolini, Ermanno.  
La prima tragedia regolare della letteratura italiana. Firenze, 1896. 40 pp. 4775.80
- Clarke, Sidney Wrangel.  
The miracle play in England, an account of the early religious drama. London. [1897.] Pls. 2537.35
- Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.  
Le Pater. Drame. With notes by F. C. de Sumichrast. Boston, 1896. xv, 30 pp. 6670b.97
- Cotarello y Mori, Emilio.  
Estudios sobre la historia del arte escénico en España. Madrid, 1896, 97. 2 v. 3098.167
- Crome-Schwiening, Carl Georg Heinrich.  
Burlesken in Hans Sachsens Manier. Leipzig. [1898.] 2 v. 4896.50.385
- Dejob, Charles.  
Études sur la tragédie. Paris. [189-?] 2678.202
- Des Granges, Charles Marc.  
Geoffroy et la critique dramatique sous le Consulat et l'Empire. (1800-1814.) Paris, 1897. 2672.169
- Dieterich, Albrecht.  
Pulcinella, pompejanische Wandbilder und römische Satyrspiele. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 2776.45
- Digby plays, The. With an incomplete 'morality' of Wisdom. Re-issued from the plates of the text edited by F. J. Furnivall for the New Shakespeare society. London, 1896. [Early English text society.] \*4607.70
- Doumic, René.  
Essais sur le théâtre contemporain. Paris, 1897. 4679.87
- Du Chastel, Olivier.  
Coup manqué. Comédie. Paris, 1897. 68 pp. 6699a.37
- Duesel, Friedrich.  
Der dramatische Monolog in der Poetik des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts und in den Dramen Lessings. Hamhurg, 1897. 97 pp. 6872.56
- Faguet, Émile. 1847-  
Drame ancien, drame moderne. Paris, 1898. 2677.197
- Fairclough, Henry Rushton.  
The attitude of the Greek tragedians toward nature. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university. Toronto, 1897. vi, 82 pp. = 2968.78
- Bibliography, pp. 1, 2.
- Fernandes Braga, Joaquim Theophilus.  
Gil Vicente e as origens do theatro nacional. Porto, 1898. 3099a.152

- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.  
The English stage: being an account of the Victorian drama. Trans. from the French by Frederic Whyte. London, 1897. 4574.32
- Fischer-Olmann, Gustav.  
Der Privatdetektive. Dramatischer Scherz. Leipzig. [1898.] 27 pp. 4896.50.383
- Goldsmith, Oliver.  
Comedies. With introduction by Joseph Jacobs. N. Y. [1897?] xxvii, 310 pp. Pls. 6557.22
- Greene, Robert. 1560?-1592.  
The tragical reign of Selimus, sometime Emperor of the Turks. Edited by A. B. Grosart. London, 1898. [The Temple dramatists.] 4609a.53
- Halm, Friedrich.  
Der Fechter von Ravenna. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.382
- Griseldis. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig. [1897.] 79 pp. 4896.50.371
- Der Sohn der Wildnis. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig. [1897.] 88 pp. 4896.50.373
- Wildfeuer. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Hammerton, J. A., editor.  
The actor's art. Specially contributed by leading actors of the day. London, 1897. 2576.155
- Hartmann, Gottfried.  
Merope im italienischen und französischen Drama. Erlangen, 1892. 2954.28.4
- Haupt, Therese.  
Wie Klein-Else das Christkind suchen ging. Dramatisches Weihnachtsmärchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Hauptmann, Gerhart.  
Der Biberpelz. Eine Diebskomödie. 4te Aufl. Berlin. [1897.] 6899a.61
- Einsame Menschen. Drama. 7te Aufl. Berlin, 1897. 6899a.62
- Marianne. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1894. 6899a.68
- Die versunkene Glocke: ein deutsches Märchendrama. 27te Aufl. Berlin, 1897. 6899a.60
- Heinzel, Richard.  
Beschreibung des geistlichen Schauspiels im deutschen Mittelalter. Hamburg, 1898. 2873.33
- Higgins, L. A.  
The court of King Christmas. A Christmas entertainment for young folk. N. Y. [1898?] 26 pp. 4508.262
- Hirschfeld, Georg.  
Die Mütter. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1896. 6899a.64
- Horst, Julius.  
Katzenjammer. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Irvine, David.  
Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung, and the conditions of ideal manhood. London, 1897. 4049.148
- Irving, Laurence.  
Godefroi and Yolande. A mediæval play. London, 1898. 96 pp. 4567.148
- Jefferson, Joseph.  
Rip Van Winkle as played by Joseph Jefferson. N. Y. 1896. Illus. 4403.160
- Keller, Julius Carl, and Louis Herrmann.  
König Krause. Volkstück mit Gesang. Neue Bearbeitung. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Words only.
- Kerausch, Joseph. (J. Heimfelsen.)  
Die Generalshose. Soldatenschwank. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.379
- Kirchbach, Wolfgang.  
Deutsche Schauspieler und Schauspielkunst. Kiel, 1892. 51 pp. 4875.40
- Koehler, Bruno.  
Das Schoskind. („Aus Berlin W.“) Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380
- Langmann, Philipp.  
Bartel Turaser. Drama. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. 6899a.71
- Laumann, E. M.  
La machinerie au théâtre depuis les Grecs jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 8092.126
- Lindner, Felix.  
Henry Fieldings dramatische Werke. Leipzig, 1895. 4555.136
- Lyonnet, Henry.  
Le théâtre en Espagne. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3098.81
- Manly, John Matthews.  
Specimens of the pre-Shakesperian drama. Vol. 1. Boston, 1897. [Athenæum press series.] 6609.69
- Meda, Filippo.  
L'opera di Fogazzaro. Conferenza. Faenza, 1896. 40 pp. = 2776.48
- Meilhac, Henri.  
Décoré. Comédie. Paris, 1894. 6699a.45
- Dekoriert. Lustspiel. Deutsch von F. Zell [Pseud. von Camillo Walzel]. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385
- Margot. Comédie. Paris, 1894. 6699a.46
- Meyer, Edward.  
Machiavelli and the Elizabethan drama. Weimar, 1897. 4874.86
- Mirbeau, Octave.  
Les mauvais bergers. Pièce. Paris, 1898. 6699a.50
- Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald.  
The romance of the Irish stage. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 2552.24
- Moser, Gustav von.  
Der Bibliothekar. [Schwank.] Edited by B. W. Wells. Boston, 1897. [Heath's Modern language series.] 4889.60
- Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de.  
Lorenzaccio. Drame mis à la scène, par Armand d'Artois. Paris, 1898. 6699a.58
- Nebout, Pierre.  
Le drame romantique. Paris, 1895. 2674.84
- Nordau, Max Simon.  
The shackles of fate. A play. London. [1897.] Portr. 6899a.66
- Olden, Grete.  
Das Ölküglein. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 32 pp. 4896.50.375
- Owen, John, rector of East Anstey, Devon.  
The five great sceptical dramas of history. London, 1896. 2552.77
- Contents. — Prometheus bound. — Job. — Faust. — Hamlet. — El mágico prodigioso.



- Pellico, Silvio.  
Francesca da Rimini. A tragedy. Translated in English verse by J. F. Bingham. 3d edition. Cambridge, 1898. Portr. Pls. 6777.20
- Penniman, Josiah Harmar.  
The war of the theatres. Boston, 1897. [University of Pennsylvania. Publications. Series in philology, literature and archaeology.] \*4400a.102.4
- Pérez Galdós, Benito.  
Los condenados, drama. Madrid, 1895. 3099.173  
La fiera. Drama. Madrid, 1897. 79 pp. 3099.172  
Realidad. Drama. Madrid, 1892. 3099.174  
Voluntad. Comedia. Madrid, 1896. 77 pp. 3099.171
- Peters, R.  
Paul Scarron's 'Jodelet Duelliste' und seine spanischen Quellen. Erlangen, 1893. 2954.28.6
- Pollard, Alfred William, editor.  
English miracle plays, moralities and interludes. 2d edition. Oxford, 1895. 4577.170
- Polti, Georges.  
Les trente-six situations dramatiques. Paris, 1895. = 5599a.90
- Potter, Paul M.  
Trilby. Schauspiel, in autorisierter Übers. von E. Lederer nach Du Mauriers Roman. Leipzig. [1897.] 80 pp. 4896.50.371
- Price, Thomas R., and others.  
The English drama; its rise and development to the closing of the theaters (1640). [Syllabus.] By T. R. Price, G. E. Woodberry, and A. V. W. Jackson. Albany, 1893. = \*3569.144
- Racine, Jean.  
Athaliah, a tragedy, drawn from Holy Scripture. Translated by F. C. de Sumichrast. Cambridge, 1897. Pls. Portrs. 6678.48  
Théâtre complet. Paris, 1891, 92. 2 v. 4665.78
- Ramiew, H.  
Die Symbolik in Hauptmanns Märchen-drama Die versunkene Glocke. Mainz, 1897. 23 pp. 4873.89
- Reichel, Eugen.  
Die Bildhauer. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] 86 pp. 4896.50.368
- Richepin, Jean.  
Le chêmeau. Drame. Paris, 1898. 6695.45
- Rosée, Adolph.  
Sein Skatabend-Schwank. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Russell, Sir Edward Richard, and Percy Cross Standing.  
Ibsen on his merits. London, 1897. viii, 189 pp. 4869.83
- Saint Georges, Jules Henri Vernoy de, and Jean François Alfred Bayard.  
Marie, oder Die Regimentstochter. Komische Oper von Gaetano Donizetti. Dichtung von Saint Georges und A. Bayard. [Übersetzt von] Karl Gollmick. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380
- Scribe, Augustin Eugène, and Émile Deschamps de Saint Amand.  
Die Hugenotten. Oper von Giacomo Meyerbeer. Dichtung von Eugène Deschamps. [Übers. von] I. F. Castelli. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.372
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.  
Armada days. A dramatic sketch. Cambridge, Mass. [1898.] = \*4396.139
- Shaw, George Bernard.  
Plays: pleasant and unpleasant. Chicago, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4579a.181
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.  
The critic. A farce. Edited by G. A. Aitken. London, 1897. [The Temple dramatists.] 4609a.52
- Shipman Louis Evan.  
A group of theatrical caricatures; being twelve plates by W. J. Gladding, with biographical sketches by L. E. Shipman. N. Y., 1897. 86 pp. Pls. [Dunlap society.] \*4504.40
- Spangenberg, Wolfhart, and Isaac Froereisen, translators.  
Griechische Dramen in deutschen Bearbeitungen. Nebst deutschen Argumenten hrsg. von Oskar Dähnhardt. Tübingen, 1897. 2 v. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] \*4225.50.211, 212
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
Neue Beiträge zur Theorie und Technik der Epik und Dramatik. Leipzig, 1898. 4879a.47
- Stein, Leopold.  
Der Knabenraub zu Carpentras. Drama. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
- Sudermann, Hermann.  
Johannes. Tragödie. 5. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6899a.67  
Die Schmetterlingsschlacht. Komödie. 6. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6899a.63
- Towneley plays, The. Re-edited from the unique ms. by G. England. London, 1897. [Early English text society.] \*4607.71
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.  
Das Gnadnbrod. Drama. Bearbeitet von E. Zabel. Leipzig. [1898.] 55 pp. 4896.50.381
- Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.  
König und Bauer. Lustspiel. Nach dem Spanischen frei bearbeitet von F. Halm. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385
- Vrchlický, Jaroslav.  
Der hohe Rabbi Löw. (Rabbinerweisheit.) Lustspiel. Uebersetzung von Edmund Grün. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.2
- Warren, Walter.  
The Aztecs. [Drama.] Boston, 1894. 4408.178  
Columbus the discoverer. A drama. Boston, 1893. 4394.125
- Weil, Henri.  
Études sur le drame antique. Paris, 1897. 2678.203  
Nine chapters are devoted to the Greek drama, one to Seneca.
- Wiggin, Pauline G.—  
An inquiry into the authorship of the Middleton-Rowley plays. Boston, 1897. 61 pp. [Radcliffe college monographs.] = 2556.48
- Woenig, Franz.  
Im Zauberbanne der Weihnacht. Weihnachtspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Wolff, Eugen.  
Sardou, Ibsen und die Zukunft des deutschen Dramas. Kiel, 1891. 40 pp. 4875.33



## Folk Lore.

- Alger, Abby Langdon.  
In Indian tents. Stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy and Micmac Indians. Boston, 1897. 4367.149
- Andree, Richard.  
Braunschweiger Volkskunde. Braunschweig, 1896. Illus. Maps. 2863.63
- Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen.  
Fairy tales from the far North. Translated by H. L. Brækstad. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2902.24
- Tales from the fjeld, from the Norse, by Sir George Dasent. New edition by Moyr Smith. London, 1896. 2906.64
- Bapp, Carl.  
Prometheus. Ein Beitrag zur griechischen Mythologie. Oldenburg, 1896. 46 pp. 2971.46
- Boas, Franz.  
Indianische Sagen von der Nord-Pacifischen Küste Amerikas. Berlin, 1895. Map. 4362.179
- Brandstetter, Renward.  
Die Gründung von Wadjo (Paupau Rikadong). Eine historische Sage aus Süd-west-Selebes. Luzern, 1896. iv, 18 pp. \*3031.141
- Busuttill, V.  
Holiday customs in Malta, and sports, usages, ceremonies, omens & superstitions of the Maltese people. Malta, 1894. 5089a.28
- Carnoy, Émile, and Jean Nicolaïdès.  
Folklore de Constantinople. Paris, 1894. 3089.133
- Chapin, Anna Alice.  
Wonder tales from Wagner. N. Y., 1898. 4049.162
- Colonna, Mario.  
Contes de la Bosnie. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 4879a.30
- Curtin, Jeremiah.  
Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world, collected in south-west Munster. London, 1895. 2479.85
- Dippe, Oskar.  
Die fränkischen Trojanersagen. Wandsbek, 1896. 2960a.64
- Drosihn, Friedrich.  
Deutsche Kinderreime und Verwandtes, aus dem Munde des Volkes vornehmlich in Pommern gesammelt. Leipzig, 1897. 4879.88
- Duine, F.  
Légendes péruviennes. Tours, 1896. Pls. 4399a.142
- Emerson, Peter Henry.  
Welsh fairy-tales and other stories. London, 1894. (9), 87 pp. 2477.35
- Foltin, Arthur.  
Tiroler Alpensagen. Stuttgart. [1897.] Illus. 6896.49
- Frere, Mary Eliza Isabella.  
Old Deccan days or Hindoo fairy legends. Albany, 1897. 5049a.92
- Gurdon, Lady Eveline Camilla.  
Suffolk tales & other stories. London, 1897. 4578.76
- Hall, Amalia Ann, translator and editor.  
Icelandic fairy tales. London, 1897. Illus. 2906.70
- Harris, Joel Chandler.  
Uncle Remus; his songs and sayings. New edition with illustrations by A. B. Frost. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4407.160
- Hitopadesa.  
The book of good counsels: from the Sanskrit. By Sir Edwin Arnold. London, 1893. Pls. 3029.81
- Hoenig, Fritz, of Cologne.  
Sprichwörter und Redensarten in kölnischer Mundart. Köln, 1895. 4889.62
- Ilberg, Johannes.  
Die Sphinx in der griechischen Kunst und Sage. Leipzig, 1896. (1), 48 pp. 4063.57
- Ingram, John H.  
The haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. London, 1897. Pls. 2464.69
- Kampers, Franz.  
Mittelalterliche Sagen vom Paradiese und vom Holze des Kreuzes Christi. Köln, 1897. 3482.139
- King, Leonard William.  
Babylonian magic and sorcery: being "The prayers of the lifting of the hand." The cuneiform texts of a group of Babylonian and Assyrian incantations and magical formulæ. London, 1896. 76 pls. 5600.45
- Kingsley, Charles.  
The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. Edited by John Tetlow. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3489.112
- Koehler, Reinhold.  
Aufsätze über Märchen und Volkslieder. Berlin, 1894. 4874.48  
Bibliography, pp. 136-152.
- Lang, Andrew.  
The book of dreams and ghosts. N. Y., 1897. 5606.34  
Études traditionnistes. Paris, 1890. 2679a.208  
The pink fairy book. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*2578.179
- Lázár, Béla.  
Ueber das Fortunatus-Märchen. Leipzig, 1897. 2878.153
- Marcaggi, J. B., editor and translator.  
Les chants de la mort et de la vendetta de la Corse. Paris, 1898. 4679.88
- Martin, William Alexander Parsons.  
Chinese legends and other poems. Shanghai, 1894. ii, 87 pp. 3019.127
- Martinengo-Cesaresco, contessa Evelyn.  
La poésie populaire. Paris, 1893. 2679a.213
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón.  
La leyenda de los Infantes de Lara. Madrid, 1896. 3093.136
- Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron, editor.  
Golspie. Contributions to its folklore by Annie and Bella Cumming [and others]. London, 1897. Illus. 2468.87
- Orain, Adolphe.  
Folk-lore de l'Ille-et-Vilaine. De la vie à la mort. Paris, 1897. 4670a.74
- Orczy, Emmuska, baroness, and Montagu Barstow, editors and illustrators.  
Old Hungarian fairy tales. London, 1897. 95 pp. Illus. 2902.22

- Owen, Elias.  
Welsh folk-lore: folk-tales and legends of North Wales; being the prize essay of the National Eisteddfod, 1887. Oswestry, 1896. 2477.34
- Petitdidier, Émile.  
Esthétique de la tradition, par Émile Blémont [pseud.]. Paris, 1890. 2679a.209
- Pitrè, Giuseppe, editor.  
Indovinelli, dubbi, scioglilingua del popolo siciliano. Torino, 1897. [Biblioteca delle tradizioni italiane.] 4776.66
- Poggi, Francesco.  
Usi natalizi, nuziali e funebri della Sardegna. Mortara-Vigerano, 1897. 2768.86
- Rye, Walter.  
Songs, stories and sayings of Norfolk. Norwich, 1897. 4579a.177
- Tetzner, Franz, and Helene Tetzner, editors.  
Dainos. Litauische Volksesänge. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
- Trombatore, I. Arturo.  
Folk-lore catanese. Torino, 1896. 2769a.49
- Urquell, Der. Eine Monatschrift für Volkskunde. Neue Folge, B. I. Leiden, 1897. \*4870a.115
- Walsh, William Shepard.  
Curiosities of popular customs and of rites. Phila., 1898. Illus. 2241.68
- Woenig, Franz.  
„Hei, die Pussta!“ Bilder aus der ungarischen Tiefebene. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.370
- Wuelker, Richard Paul.  
Die Arthursage in der englischen Literatur. Lipsiae. [1895.] 39 pp. 2552.103
- Brannan, John Winters.  
A critical analysis of Dr. Winters' clinical observations on the antitoxin treatment of diphtheria. N. Y., 1896. 20 pp. = 3793.81
- Busey, Samuel Clagett.  
Compulsory reports of zymotic diseases; milk legislation; medical practice law; . . . Washington, 1895. 55 pp. = 3724.24
- Cabot, Richard Clarke.  
A guide to the clinical examination of the blood. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3763.131
- Canniff, William.  
The medical profession in Upper Canada, 1783-1850 . . . Toronto, 1894. 3734.78
- Chavassee, Pye Henry.  
Advice to a wife on the management of her own health and on the treatment of some of the complaints incidental to pregnancy, labor, and suckling. 14th edition. N. Y., 1898. 3779.130
- Cobb, Frederic Codman.  
Empyema of the antrum of Highmore. [1896.] 13 pp. = 5804.80
- Coley, William Bradley.  
Carcinoma of the breast with a round-celled sarcoma in the sub-maxillary region in the same individual. Phila., 1898. 4 pp. Illus. = 3744.77
- College of physicians and surgeons, Boston.  
Vol. 15, no. 2-4; 16, no. 1-3; 17, no. 1-4; 18, no. 1. Boston. [1895-98.] Pls. = \*3719.65
- Collins, Joseph.  
The genesis and dissolution of the faculty of speech. A study of aphasia. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3805.104
- Congress of American physicians and surgeons.  
Programme of the triennial session, 4th, 1897. Washington, 1897. 59 pp. = \*5737.14
- Cox, George W.  
The preparation and testing of diphtheria antitoxin. Chicago, 1897. 8 pp. = 3799.163
- Cramer, Cornelis Didericus.  
Over de zoogenaamde thrombosine van Lilienfeld. Utrecht, 1897. 58 pp. = 3766.132
- Cutter, Ephraim.  
The pre-apoplectic state. The pre-rheumatic and pre-embolic states. On the treatment of heart diseases. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5796.121
- Cutter, Ephraim, and John Ashburton Cutter.  
Fatty ills and their masquerades. N. Y., 1898. = 3798.128
- Dakin, William Radford.  
A handbook of midwifery. London, 1897. Illus. 3774.72
- Dorsten, Anthonie van.  
Het ontstaan van anorganische hartgeruischen. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1895. 70 pp. = 3765.141
- Eccles, Arthur Symons.  
The practice of massage. 2d edition. London, 1898. 7809a.1
- Ehrlich, Paul, and A. Lazarus.  
Die Anaemie. Wien, 1898. Illus. \*3782.137.1
- Elder, William, M.D., of Leith.  
Aphasia and the cerebral speech mechanism. London, 1897. Illus. 7805.18
- Aidall, I., pseud.  
The German nature-cure. London. [1897.] Illus. 7809.73
- Allbutt, Thomas Clifford, editor.  
A system of medicine by many writers. N. Y. 1896, 97. 5 v. Illus. \*3715.61
- Allen, Edward E.  
Should the use of tobacco in all its forms be interdicted in schools for the blind? 1896. 14 pp. = 3765.84
- Anders, James M.  
A text-book of the practice of medicine. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3782.69
- Arnold, Edmund Samuel Foster.  
Medical reminiscences. Providence, 1897. 46 pp. = 3729.67
- Ayres, Stephen C.  
A case of chloroma. [Cincinnati.] 1897. 8 pp. = 3802.138
- Bangs, Lemuel Bolton, and William A. Hardaway, editors.  
An American text-book of genito-urinary diseases, syphilis, and diseases of the skin. Phila., 1898. Illus. \*3771.75
- Bastian, Henry Charlton.  
A treatise on aphasia and other speech defects. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5804.84

- Fick, Adolf Eugen.  
Diseases of the eye, and ophthalmoscopy.  
Authorized translation by A. B. Hale.  
Phila., 1896. Illus. 3807.126
- Foster, Frank Pierce, editor.  
Reference-book of practical therapeutics.  
N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Illus. \*3731.57
- Frankl, Lothar, Ritter von Hochwart, and O.  
Zuckerkandl.  
Die nervösen Erkrankungen der Blase.  
Wien, 1898. Illus. \*3782.148.2, pt. 1
- Gerich, Ottocar.  
Ueber die Beckenneigung bei der Estin und  
ihre Beziehung zu der retroversio-flexio  
uteri. Inaugural - Dissertation. Jurjew,  
1893. 56 pp. = 3765.36
- Goldthwait, Joel Ernest.  
The treatment of disabled joints resulting  
from the so-called rheumatoid diseases.  
Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 3749.78
- Gordon, Henry Laing.  
Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform.  
N. Y., 1897. 3738.53
- Hare, Hobart Amory.  
Practical diagnosis. 2d edition. Phila.,  
1897. Illus. 3783.57
- Homans, John, M.D. 1857-  
Gall-stones formed around silk sutures,  
twenty months after recovery from chole-  
cystotomy. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. = 3744.73
- Illoway, Henry.  
Constipation in adults and children. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 3764.126
- Immermann, Hermann.  
Der Schweissfriesel. Wien, 1898. (4), 80  
pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.134.4
- Jaksch, Rudolf, Ritter von Wartenhorst.  
Clinical diagnosis. Translated from the 4th  
German edition by J. Cagney. 3d edition.  
London, 1897. Illus. 5784.58
- Jones, Mary A. Dixon.  
Carcinoma on the floor of the pelvis. N. Y.,  
1893. 22 pp. = 3748.88
- Kneipp, Sebastian.  
The codicil to "My will," for the healthy and  
the sick. London, 1897. Illus. 7809.76
- The Kneipp cure. Literal translation of  
"Meine Wasserkur." [H. F. Charles, edi-  
tor.] N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 7809.74
- Vivez ainsi; ou, l'art de vivre en bonne santé  
et de guérir les malades. Paris, 1898.  
7809.75
- Kraus, Friedrich.  
Die Erkrankungen der Mundhöhle und der  
Speiseröhre. 1. Hälfte. Wien, 1897. [Spe-  
cielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
\*3782.145.1
- Lautenbach, Louis J.  
Non-suppurative cases of disease of the ear.  
[Phila? 1895.] 8 pp. = 3804.36
- The nose as a frequently unrecognized  
cause of disease. [Phila. 189-?] 4 pp. = 3809.94
- Phono- and pneumo-massage in suppurative  
disease of the ear. [Phila.? 1896.]  
8 pp. = 3804.45
- Leyden, Ernst, and Alfred Goldscheider.  
Die Erkrankungen des Rückenmarkes und  
der Medulla oblongata. Wien. [1895]-97.  
Illus. \*3782.139
- Liebermeister, Carl.  
Cholera asiatica und cholera nostras. Wien,  
1896. [Specielle Pathologie und The-  
rapie.] \*3782.133.1
- Lint, Willem de.  
De diagnostische waarde van het eiwit-  
quotient in urine. Proefschrift. Leiden,  
1897. (9), 86 pp. = 5794.49
- McCullom, John Hildreth.  
A clinical study of eight hundred cases of  
diphtheria at the south department of the  
Boston city hospital. Boston, 1898. 32 pp.  
Charts. = 3797.88
- Massachusetts general hospital.  
The semi-centennial of anæsthesia. Boston,  
1897. 95 pp. = \*5791.71
- Massachusetts medical society.  
A compilation of statutes relating to the  
Society. Boston, 1897. 30 pp. = \*7737.73
- Medico, Il, delle famiglie. (The family phy-  
sician.) Revista mensile . . . [Vol. 1, no.  
2-5.] Agosto-nov. 1897. Boston, 1897. =  
\*3720a.65
- Minuti, Alfonso.  
Sul lichen rosso. Firenze, 1891. 34 pp. Pls.  
= 3791.123
- Mirovitch, —.  
De l'influence de la vélocipédie sur la vision.  
Paris, 1897. 14 pp. 3806.123
- Monroe, Will Seymour.  
Chorea among public school children. Bos-  
ton, 1898. 8 pp. 3795.135
- Monthly cyclopædia, The, of practical medi-  
cine. Edited by Charles E. de M. Sajous.  
New series, vol. 1. Phila., 1898. \*3710a.62
- Mouton, Johannes Martinus Cornelis.  
De waarde van het tuberculinum als diagnos-  
ticum. Den Haag, 1897. = 3794.14
- Musser, John H., and Thomas S. K. Morton.  
Case of carcinoma of descending colon  
[Phila., 1896.] 5 pp. = 3742.127
- Musser, John H., and Joseph Sailer.  
A case of leucæmia. [Phila.? 1896.] 7 pp.  
= 3774.74
- Musser, John H., and John M. Swan.  
A clinical study of Widal's serum diagno-  
sis of typhoid fever. Chicago, 1897. 7 pp.  
= 3799.158
- Naunvn, Bernhard.  
Der Diabetes melitus. Wien, 1898.  
\*3782.136
- Neusser, Edmund.  
Die Erkrankungen der Nebennieren. Wien,  
1897. 98 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und  
Therapie.] \*3782.147, part 3
- "Literatur," pp. 92-98.
- New Sydenham society.  
Selected essays and monographs. London,  
1897. Illus. 5714.79
- Noyes, Rufus King.  
An open letter read before the Boston medi-  
cal society. [On the abuse of medical  
charity.] [Chicago, 1898.] 4 pp. = 3768.159
- Oppenheim, Hermann.  
Die Encephalitis und der Hirnabscess.  
Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie  
und Therapie.] \*3782.138.Th. 2
- Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 266-275.
- Die Geschwülste des Gehirns. Wien, 1896.  
Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und The-  
rapie.] \*3782.138.Th. 2
- "Literatur," pp. 257-271.

- Die syphilitischen Erkrankungen des Gehirns. Wien, 1896. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.138.Th. 2  
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 187-196.
- Osler, William.  
Lectures on angina pectoris and allied states. Edinburgh, 1897. 3765.85
- Pagel, Julius Leopold.  
Neue litterarische Beiträge zur mittelalterlichen Medicin. Berlin, 1896. 3728.77
- Park, Roswell, M.D.  
An epitome of the history of medicine. Phila., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3714.76
- Reynolds, Sir John Russell, bart.  
Essays and addresses. London, 1896. 3724.69
- Riegel, Franz.  
Die Erkrankungen des Magens. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.145.2
- Rotch, Thomas Morgan.  
Pediatrics: the hygienic and medical treatment of children. Phila., 1897. Illus. = 5771.21
- Sánchez Santos, Trinidad.  
El alcoholismo en la República mexicana. México, 1896. = 7796.33
- Schmidt-Rimpler, Hermann.  
Die Erkrankungen des Auges im Zusammenhang mit anderen Krankheiten. Wien, 1898. Illus. \*3782.150
- Schneidemühl, Georg.  
Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Pathologie und Therapie des Menschen und der Hausthiere. Lief. 1-3. Leipzig, 1895-97. 5763.126
- Senator, Hermann.  
Die Erkrankungen der Nieren. Wien, 1896. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.138.Th. 1
- Shadwell, Arthur.  
The Tallerman treatment by superheated dry air in rheumatism, gout, rheumatic arthritis, stiff and painful joints, sprains, sciatica, and other affections. London, 1898. Pls. 7805.81
- Shepard, Charles H.  
Hydrophobia. Chicago, 1897. 15 pp. = 7808.34
- Rheumatism, and its treatment by Turkish baths. [5th edition.] Brooklyn, 1898. 32 pp. Illus. = 7808.36
- Simon, Charles Edmund.  
A manual of clinical diagnosis by means of microscopic and chemical methods. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3784.75
- Sinh Jee, Sir Bhagvat, Thakur of Gondal.  
A short history of Aryan medical science. London, 1896. Pls. 3726.77
- Spaeth, Eduard.  
Die chemische und mikroskopische Untersuchung des Harnes. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3745.72
- Spear, Edmund Doe.  
Earache in children. [Boston, 189-?] 4 pp. = 3801.120
- Sternberg, Maximilian.  
Die Akromegalie. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.136, Th. 2  
"Bibliographie," pp. 98-116.
- Svetlin, Wilhelm.  
Die Frauenfrage und der ärztliche Beruf. Leipzig, 1895. (4), 45 pp. 5771.61
- Tappeiner, Hermann.  
Introduction to chemical methods of clinical diagnosis. Translated . . . by E. J. McWeeney. London, 1898. Illus. 3789.106
- Tebb, William, and Edward Perry Vollum.  
Premature burial, and how it may be prevented. London, 1896. 5768.45
- Walsh, David.  
Premature burial: fact or fiction? London, 1897. 49 pp. 3769.92
- Willetts, Joseph E.  
Otitis media catarrhalis chronica. [St. Louis.] 1896. 6 pp. = 3806.122
- Woods, Matthew.  
Mimetic diseases. [Phila. 189-?] 8 pp. = 5797.44
- Young, Charles Howard.  
Sunny life of an invalid. Hartford, 1897. Portr. = 3768.156
- Anatomy. Histology. Surgery.
- Bradford, Edward Hickling.  
An examination of human gait. [Boston, 1898?] 11 pp. Illus. = 3744.76
- Round shoulders. [Boston? 1898.] 5 pp. Illus. = 3744.75
- Brass, Arnold.  
Atlas of human histology. Translation by R. A. Young. London, 1897. Pls. 3790.102
- Cunningham, Daniel John.  
Manual of practical anatomy. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 3748.104
- Edinger, Ludwig.  
Vorlesungen über den Bau der nervösen Centralorgane des Menschen und der Thiere. 5. verm. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3762.138
- Fillebrown, Thomas.  
A study of the relation of the frontal sinus to the antrum. Abstract. [1897.] 6 pp. = 5804.81
- Gay, George Washington.  
When to call a surgeon in acute abdominal affections. Concord, N. H., 1897. 17 pp. = 3754.80
- Jack, Frederick Lafayette.  
Some of the indications for opening the membrana tympani. [Boston, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3806.86
- Jayne, Horace Fort.  
Mammalian anatomy. Part 1. The skeleton of the cat. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3742.124
- Keen, William Williams, and J. William White.  
An American text-book of surgery. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. \*3751.62
- Le Double, Anatole F.  
Traité des variations du système musculaire de l'homme. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3742.64
- Macdonald, John W.  
A clinical text-book of surgical diagnosis and treatment. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3742.62
- Plummer, Edward Mark.  
Intubation. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. 3805.47

- Ramón y Cajal, Santiago.  
Beitrag zur Studium der Medulla oblongata, des Kleinhirns und des Ursprungs der Gehirnnerven. Deutsche Ausgabe von J. Bresler. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 7801.80
- Retzius, Magnus Gustaf.  
Das Menschenhirn. Studien in der makroskopischen Morphologie. Stockholm, 1896. 2 v. Illus. \*3800.69
- Stevenson, William Frederick.  
Wounds in war. The mechanism of their production and their treatment. London, 1897. Illus. 7751.18
- Stoehr, Philipp.  
Lehrbuch der Histologie und der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, mit Einschluss der mikroskopischen Technik. 6. Auflage. Jena, 1894. Illus. 3790.103
- Text-book of histology, including the microscopical technique. 6th edition, translated by Emma L. Billstein. Edited by Dr. A. Schaper. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3790.104
- Timmermans, Jacob Casper Maurits.  
Bijdrage tot de chirurgie der lever en der galwegen. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. = 3744.74
- Toepl, Robert, Ritter von.  
Studien zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1898. 3742.22
- Waring, Holburt Jacob.  
Manual of operative surgery. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. 3759.34
- Wernicke, Carl, of Breslau, editor.  
Atlas des Gehirns. Schnitte durch das menschliche Gehirn in photographischen Originalen. Abth. i. Breslau, 1897. \*3800.67
- Whiting, Albert Draper.  
Aids to aseptic technique. Phila., 1898. Illus. 5749.79
- Wiedersheim, Robert.  
Elements of the comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. Adapted by W. N. Parker. 2d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3742.122
- Bibliography, pp. 389-480.
- Wight, Jarvis Sherman.  
Report of 109 operations performed at the Long Island College hospital. N. Y. [1893.] 35 pp. = 3744.72
- Bacteria.
- British institute of preventive medicine, London.  
Transactions. Series i. London 1897. Pls. \*3726.75
- Conn, Herbert William.  
The story of germ life. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3829.41
- Crookshank, Edgar March.  
A text-book of bacteriology. London, 1896. Illus. 3794.134  
This work is a fourth edition, "reconstructed, revised and greatly enlarged" of "A manual of bacteriology" by the same author [3794.106].
- Dyar, Harrison G.  
On certain bacteria from the air of New York city. Dissertation, Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 59 pp. Illus. = 3794.136
- Fischer, Alfred.  
Vorlesungen über Bakterien. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3791.37
- Haan, Cornelis de.  
Over den aard der Corynebacteriën, die op de conjunctiva van den mensch voorkomen. Utrecht, 1896. = 3804.127
- Leumann, Bernard Henry Frederick.  
Notes on micro-organisms pathogenic to man. London, 1897. 3795.131
- Menge, Carl David, and Bernhard Kroenig.  
Bakteriologie des weiblichen Genitalkanales. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 3774.73
- Migula, Walther.  
System der Bakterien. Bd. i. Jena, 1897. Pls. 3791.124
- Muir, Robert, and James Ritchie.  
Manual of bacteriology. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 3794.137
- Pearmain, T. H., and C. G. Moor.  
Aids to the study of bacteriology. London. [1897.] 3799.89
- Applied bacteriology. London, 1897. Illus. 3794.135
- Reynolds, Edward, M.D. (Harvard. 1885.)  
Tuberculosis of the bladder. [N. Y.] 1896. 20 pp. = 3799.46
- Vaughan, Victor Clarence.  
Ptomain, toxins, and leucomains. (In Stedman. Twentieth century practice. Vol. 13. N. Y., 1898.) \*3782.120.13
- Homœopathy. Mental Healing.
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.  
Christian healing. 9th edition. Cambridge, 1897. 17 pp. = 5765.93
- No and yes. 19th edition. Boston, 1898. 56 pp. = 5769a.94
- Rudimental divine science. 10th edition. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. = 5769a.93
- Woodbury, Josephine Curtis.  
Christian science voices. 1885-1897. Boston, 1897. = 5765.90
- Infection. Contagion.
- Arnould, Jules Hippolyte.  
La désinfection publique. Paris. [1897.] 3769.171
- Cory, Robert.  
Lectures on the theory and practice of vaccination. London, 1898. Pls. 3794.142
- Sternberg, George Miller.  
Immunity, protective inoculations in infectious diseases and serumtherapy. N. Y., 1895. 3794.139
- Yamagiwa, Katsusaburō.  
Ueber die Bubonenpest. Berlin, 1897. Illus. \*7727.1.149, suppl.
- Insanity. Nervous Diseases.
- Darin, Henry.  
Rapports de l'alcoolisme et de la folie. Paris, 1896. 7793.38
- Flechsig, Paul Emil.  
Die Grenzen geistiger Gesundheit und Krankheit. Rede. Leipzig, 1896. 48 pp. 7805.19

- Fleury, Maurice de.  
Introduction à la médecine de l'esprit. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 3714.75
- Freud, Sigmund.  
Die infantile Cerebrallähmung. Wien, 1897. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.138, part 2, div. 2  
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 313-327.
- Garnier, Paul.  
Les fétichistes pervers et invertis sexuels. Paris, 1896. \*3779.126
- Hildreth, John Lewis.  
The public care of the insane in Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1897. (1), 43 pp. 7806.116
- Janet, Marie Pierre Félix.  
Névroses et idées fixes. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1898. 7801.38
- Kraepelin, Emil.  
Psychiatrie. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Pls. 7803.121
- Lauts, —.  
Tares & poisons. Perversion & perversité sexuelles. Paris, 1896. \*3771.73
- Leroy, Raoul, M.D.  
Les persécutés-persécutés. Paris, 1896. 7802.78
- Monakow, Constantin von.  
Gehirnpathologie. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.138.1
- New York, state. State charities aid association.  
Annual report to the State commission in lunacy. 2d-4th. Albany, 1895-97. \*7806.120
- Palmer, Charles Follen.  
Inebriety, its source, prevention, and cure. N. Y., 1898. = 7793.40
- Paris, Alexandre.  
Folie des femmes enceintes, des nouvelles accouchées et des nourrices. Ouvrage récompensé par l'Académie de médecine de Paris. Paris, 1897. \*3779.88
- Pennsylvania. State committee on lunacy.  
A report upon the county care of indigent chronic insane. Dec. 2, 1896. [Harrisburg.] 1896. 13 pp. = \*7800a.25
- Pupin, Charles.  
Le neurone et les hypothèses histologiques sur son mode de fonctionnement. Paris, 1896. 3801.121
- Rodet, Paul.  
Morphinomanie et morphinisme. Paris, 1897. 7788.21
- Toulouse, Ed. uard.  
Émile Zola. Paris, 1896. Illus. [Enquête médico-psychologique sur les rapports de la supériorité intellectuelle avec la névropathie. 1.] 7807.89
- Wernicke, Carl.  
Grundriss der Psychiatrie in klinischen Vorlesungen. Leipzig, 1894, 96. 7802.77
- Nursing. Hospitals. Military Medicine.
- Greenleaf, Robert Willard.  
An historical report of the Boston dispensary for one hundred and one years. Brookline, 1898. 64 pp. 3764.87
- Hodson, Jane, editor.  
How to become a trained nurse. With a list of the various training schools in the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3765.87
- Hospital aid society of the Holy Ghost.  
Statement, 1896. Cambridge, 1897. 20 pp. = \*3765.42
- Nursing world, The. A monthly journal. Vol. 5. Jan., 1898. N. Y., 1898. \*3770a.60
- Red cross society, Spain.  
Documentos oficiales relativos á la Cruz roja española. Madrid, 1897. = 7769a.8
- Comisión de S. Gervasio de Cassolas.  
Memoria de los trabajos realizados por la Junta de Gobierno desde el día 20 de junio de 1896. Barcelona, 1898. 14 pp. = 7768.75
- Comisión provincial de Ávila.  
Memoria. Ávila, 1898. 11 pp. = 7768.64
- Comisión provincial de Barcelona.  
La comisión provincial de la Cruz roja de Barcelona y la sub-comisión de San Gervasio de Cassolas. Barcelona, 1897. 24 pp. = 7768.61
- Memoria reglamentaria leída en la Junta general celebrada el día 7 de noviembre de 1895. Barcelona, 1895. 14, (5) pp. = 7768.62
- Comisión provincial de Córdoba.  
Memoria leída en la Junta general ordinaria. Celebrada el día 9 de febrero de 1895. Madrid, 1895. 39 pp. = 7768.69
- Comisión provincial de Granada.  
Memoria leída en la Junta general ordinaria celebrada el día 16 de enero de 1898. [Granada.] 1898. 15 pp. = 7768.65
- Comisión provincial de León.  
Memoria reglamentaria leída en la Junta general del día 13 de febrero de 1898. León, 1898. 16 pp. = 7768.66
- Comisión provincial de Navarra.  
Comisión de socorros á los soldados heridos y enfermos procedentes de Cuba y Filipinas. Memoria. Pamplona, 1898. 32 pp. = 7768.67
- Comisión provincial de Santander.  
Memoria leída en Junta general ordinaria. Celebrada el día 31 de diciembre de 1897. Santander, 1898. 27, (3) pp. = 7768.68
- Comisión provincial de Segovia.  
Memoria reglamentaria leída en la Junta general, celebrada el día 7 de noviembre de 1897, por el secretario general José Ramírez y Díaz. Segovia, 1897. 36, xxiv pp. = 7768.74
- United States. Surgeon general of the army.  
Manual for the medical department. Washington, 1896. = 3767.46
- Woman's medical college of the New York infirmary.  
A brief history. N. Y. [1897?] 11 pp. Plans. = 3769.176
- Pharmacy. Materia Medica. Toxicology. Medical Jurisprudence.
- Alpers, William C.  
The pharmacist at work. Phila., 1898. 3788.103
- American institute of homeopathy.  
Pharmacopeia. Boston, 1897. 3784.74  
Bibliography, pp. 15-20.

- Brunton, Thomas Lauder.  
Lectures on the action of medicines at St. Bartholomew's hospital . . . 1896. London, 1897. Illus. 3785.119
- Exposures of quackery. Articles upon patent medicines. By the editor of Health news. London. [1897.] 2 v. in 1. 3807.35
- Griffiths, T. M.  
Non-secret formulas. St. Louis, 1897. 3785.120  
Part 2 deals only with perfumery, colognes, toilet articles, etc.
- Herold, Justin.  
A manual of legal medicine. Phila., 1898. Pls. 3782.65
- Hrdlicka, Alois.  
The medico-legal aspect of the case of Maria Barbella [an epileptic who commits murder]. Utica, 1897. 87 pp. = 7804.30
- Kānāilāla De.  
The indigenous drugs of India. By Kanny Lall Dey, assisted by William Mair. 2d edition. Calcutta, 1896. 5785.72
- Kobert, Rudolf.  
Practical toxicology for physicians and students. Translated by L. H. Friedburg. N. Y. [1897.] 3780a.64
- Shepard, Charles H.  
Alcohol versus animal poison. Chicago, 1897. 7 pp. = 3789.105
- Thompson, Charles John Samuel.  
The mystery and romance of alchemy and pharmacy. London, 1897. 3729.112
- Trémeau de Rochebrune, Alphonse.  
Toxicologie africaine. T. 1. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3782.67
- Van Gieson, Ira, and Boris Sidis.  
Epilepsy and expert testimony. Utica, 1897. 24 pp. = 7804.31
- Wright, John S., editor.  
A guide to the organic drugs of the United States pharmacopoeia, 1890. Indianapolis, 1896. 3789.84
- Physiology. Anthropometry.
- American journal of physiology. Vol. 1, no. 1. Jan. 3, 1898. Boston, 1898. \*5760a.45
- Beard, John.  
The span of gestation and the cause of birth. Jena, 1897. 3774.76
- Bossu, Antonin.  
Lois et mystères des fonctions de reproduction. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 3779.128
- Brodie, Thomas Grigor.  
The essentials of experimental physiology. London, 1898. Illus. 3765.86
- Creighton, Charles.  
Microscopic researches on the formative property of glycogen. Part 1. Physiological. London, 1896. Pls. 3762.71
- Currier, Andrew Fry.  
The menopause. N. Y., 1897. 3778.72
- Foster, Michael, and Charles Scott Sherrington.  
A text book of physiology. 7th edition. Part 3. The central nervous system. London, 1897. Illus. 3764.84
- Harvard college. Medical school.  
Opportunities for training in physiology. [Boston, 1897.] 1 p. = 5761.54
- Hill, Leonard Erskine.  
The physiology and pathology of the cerebral circulation. London, 1896. Illus. 7801.82
- Le Conte, Joseph.  
Sight. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3807.49
- Manacéine, Marie de.  
Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology. London, 1897. [Contemporary science series.] 5769a.45
- Mosso, Angelo.  
Fisiologia dell' uomo sulle Alpi. Milano, 1897. Illus. 3792.75
- Muskens, Louis Jacob Jozef.  
Over reflexen van de hartekamer op het hart van Rana. Utrecht, 1896. = 3766.131
- Neuburger, Max.  
Die historische Entwicklung der experimentellen Gehirn- und Rückenmarkspathologie vor Flourens. Stuttgart, 1897. 7806.115
- Overton, Frank.  
Applied physiology, including the effects of alcohol and narcotics. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 3768.157
- Rochas d'Aiglun, Eugène Auguste Albert de.  
L'extériorisation de la sensibilité. Paris, 1895. Illus. 7603.47
- Starling, Ernest Henry.  
Elements of human physiology. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3769.173
- University of Chicago. Hull physiological laboratory.  
Physiological archives. 1. Chicago, 1896. Pls. 3765.45
- Waller, Augustus D.  
Exercises in practical physiology. London, 1897. Illus. 3766.127  
Contents. — 1. Elementary physiological chemistry by A. D. Waller and W. L. Symes.
- An introduction to human physiology. 3d edition. London, 1896. Illus. 3762.140
- On animal electricity. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3765.144
- White, William Hale, M.D.  
The means by which the temperature of the body is maintained in health and disease. London. [1897.] 77 pp. 3766.124
- Veterinary Medicine.
- Hammond, Stephen Tillinghast.  
Nursing vs. dosing. A treatise on the care of dogs. N. Y., 1897. 4008.49
- Mueller, Georg, veterinary surgeon.  
Diseases of the dog and their treatment. Translated by A. Glass. Phila., 1897. Illus. 4002.79
- Strangeways, Thomas.  
Veterinary anatomy. 4th ed. Rev. by I. Vaughan. Edinburgh, 1892. Illus. 6004.84
- Wyman, W. E. A.  
The clinical diagnosis of lameness in the horse. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 6002.34
- Vivisection.
- National anti-vivisection society, London.  
British vivisections recorded in 1897. [London, 1898.] 7 pp. = 5749.13

- New England anti-vivisection society.  
Monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1895-97. =  
\*5746.41
- Peabody, Philip Glendower.  
Vivisectional cruelties of today. Aurora.  
[1893.] 24 pp. Illus. = 5749.9
- Thornton, James Howard.  
The principal claims on behalf of vivisection.  
A refutation. London, 1898. 8 pp. =  
5749.12
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Vivisection in the District of Columbia.  
[Letter from C. W. Dabney, jr.] [Wash-  
ington, 1896.] 8 pp. = 5746.39
- Hygiene.
- Allbutt, Henry Arthur.  
Every mother's handbook. London, 1897.  
Illus. 5779.105
- Allen, Mary A. Wood-, and Sylvanus Stall.  
What a young girl ought to know. Phila.  
[1897.] \*3769.182
- Allison, Henry Edward.  
Method of securing health of insane con-  
victs. [Phila.] 1897. 12 pp. = 7804.32
- Baer, Abraham Adolf.  
Die Hygiene des Gefängniswesens. Jena,  
1897. Pls. [Handbuch der Hygiene.]  
\*3760a.79.2
- Balch, Lewis.  
A manual for boards of health and health  
officers [in the state of New York]. Al-  
bany, 1897. 3766.88
- Ballin, Ada S.  
Personal hygiene. London, 1894. Illus.  
3768.39
- Bashore, Harvey Brown.  
Outlines of rural hygiene. Phila., 1897. v,  
84 pp. Illus. Map. 3766.125
- Cohen, Julius B.  
The air of towns. Washington, 1896. 41 pp.  
Illus. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collec-  
tions.] = \*3350.2.39
- Cross, David Kerr.  
Health in Africa. A medical handbook.  
London, 1897. Illus. 3769.94
- Dewey, Edward Hooker.  
The true science of living. Norwich, 1895.  
3764.125
- Eaton, Percival James.  
Daily medical inspection of the public  
schools. Pittsburgh, 1897. 8 pp. = 3762.69
- Grimm, Marie.  
Aus der Kinderstube. Ein Buch für junge  
Mütter. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
- Hawaiian islands. Board of health.  
Report, for the biennial period ending Dec.  
31, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. = \*3768.158
- Hulbert, Henry Harper, and Luis J. Phelan.  
Exercise of health. London. [1898?] Illus.  
3769.175
- Labit, Henry Joseph Jules Pierre, and Louis  
Henri Auguste Marie Polin.  
L'hygiène scolaire. Paris, 1896. 2 v.  
3769.95
- Massachusetts association of boards of health.  
Journal. Issued quarterly. Vol. 2-6. Bos-  
ton. [1892]-96. \*5765.91
- [Index to] vol. 1-6. Boston, 1897. x pp.  
\*5765.92
- Notter, James Lane, and Robert Hammill  
Firth.  
Practical domestic hygiene. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. 3768.38
- Parkes, Louis Colman.  
Hygiene and public health. 5th edition.  
London, 1897. 3769.174
- Ploetz, Alfred.  
Grundlinien einer Rassen-Hygiene. Th. 1.  
Berlin, 1895. 3763.88
- Roose, Edward Charles Robson.  
Waste and repair in modern life. London,  
1897. 3767.130
- Sykes, John Frederick Joseph.  
Public health problems. London, 1892.  
Illus. Map. 3768.154
- Trall, Russell Thatcher.  
Sexual physiology and hygiene. Enl. N.Y.,  
1895. \*3775.101
- Wood, Frances Fisher.  
Infancy and childhood. N. Y., 1897. 3779.123
- Food. Diet.
- Allen, James Madison.  
Figs or pigs? A text-book of the vegetarian  
philosophy. Springfield, Mo., 1896. 39  
pp. 3768.37
- Griessmayer, Victor.  
Die Proteide der Getreidearten, Hülsen-  
früchte und Ölsamen, sowie einiger Stein-  
früchte. Heidelberg, 1897. 3762.137
- Hogan, Louise E.  
How to feed children. 2d edition. Phila.,  
1898. 5779a.46
- Holt, Luther Emmett.  
Artificial feeding. Extracts from "Diseases  
of infancy and childhood." N. Y., 1897.  
8 pp. = 3769.168
- Ireland, F. C.  
Good health, or the physiology of dietetics  
and massage. Liverpool, 1897. 3769.90
- Meigs, Arthur Vincent.  
Feeding in early infancy. Phila., 1896. 15  
pp. 3774.75
- Rotch, Thomas Morgan.  
The substitute feeding of infants. Phila.,  
1896. 16 pp. = 5771.60
- Wiener, Adolph.  
Die jüdischen Speisegesetze nach ihren ver-  
schiedenen Gesichtspunkten. Breslau,  
1895. 2294.80
- Health Resorts.
- Davies, Nathaniel Edward Yorke-  
Homburg and its waters. London, 1897.  
3790b.2
- Poskin, A.  
L'Afrique équatoriale. Climatologie-nosolo-  
gie-hygiène. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. Map.  
3791.87
- Sewerage. Drainage. Plumbing.  
Cremation.
- Massachusetts. Board of metropolitain sew-  
erage commissioners.  
Annual report, 6th-8th. Boston, 1895-97.  
Pls. Maps. = \*3765.140



- Massachusetts cremation society.  
Annual report. 1st, 3d, 4th. 1894, 96, 97.  
Boston, 1895, 97, 98. = \*6231.66
- New England cremation society.  
Addresses delivered by John Homans, 2d,  
M.D., and Rev. George Hodges. [Bos-  
ton, 1895.] 10 pp. = 6239.42
- Roehling, Herman Alfred.  
Sewer gas and its influence upon health.  
London. [1898.] 3765.143
- Wallace, John, C.E.  
Sanitary engineering in India. Bombay,  
1893. Pls. 4016.105
- Waring, George Edwin, jr.  
Street-cleaning and the disposal of a city's  
wastes. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8019.92
- Weyl, Theodor.  
Flussverunreinigung, Klärung der Ab-  
wässer, Selbstreinigung der Flüsse. Jena,  
1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene.]  
\*3760a.76
- Water. Water Supply.
- Boston, Mass. Water department.  
Annual report of the Water commissioner,  
1st, 2d. 1895/96-96/97. Boston, 1896-97.  
= \*6355.52  
This department succeeds the Water board  
[\*6355.50].
- Brooklyn. Department of city works. Divi-  
sion of water supply.  
Analytical investigations made to determine  
the causes affecting the quality of water  
supply during the summer of 1896. [Re-  
port of A. R. Leeds.] [Brooklyn.] 1897.  
Pls. = 5946.57
- History and description of the water supply  
of Brooklyn. [I. M. de Varona, engineer.]  
[Brooklyn.] 1896. Pls. Maps. \*5940.64
- Fléury, Émile.  
Manuel d'hydrologie. Eaux potables & eaux  
minérales. Paris, 1896. Illus. 7808.32
- Fuertes, James Hillhouse.  
Water and public health. N. Y., 1897. x,  
75 pp. Charts. Map. 3769.170  
Treats chiefly of the relation of typhoid fever to  
water supply.
- Hill, John Whipple.  
The purification of public water supplies.  
N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5946.55
- Massachusetts. Metropolitan water board.  
Annual report. 1st, 2d. 1896, 97. Boston,  
1896, 97. Maps. = \*6457.30
- Mez, Carl.  
Mikroskopische Wasseranalyse. Berlin, 1898.  
Illus. 3791.36
- United States. Geological survey.  
Water-supply and irrigation papers. Nos.  
4-9, 11. Washington, 1897. Illus. Maps.  
= \*3994.20
- Bacon, Roger.  
The "Opus majus." Edited by J. H. Bridges.  
Oxford, 1897. 2 v. 3912.45
- Goode, George Brown, editor.  
The Smithsonian institution, 1846-1896.  
Washington, 1897. Pls. Portrs. = \*7912.49
- Horn scientific expedition to Central Aus-  
tralia.  
Report on the work of the ... expedition.  
Ed. by B. Spencer. London, 1896. 4 v.  
Illus. Maps. \*5820a.15
- Hullmann, C.  
Die Wissenschaft und ihre Sprache. Leip-  
zig, 1894. 40 pp. 4886.44
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.  
Methods and results. N. Y., 1896. 3918.102
- Institute of Jamaica, Kingston.  
Annals. Vol. 1, no. 1. Kingston, 1897.  
\*7813.40
- Mach, Ernst.  
Popular scientific lectures. 2d edition. Chi-  
cago, 1897. Illus. 3918.123
- Milwaukee. Public museum.  
Annual report of the board of trustees. 14-  
1895/96- Milwaukee, 1897. = \*7813.35
- Murché, Vincent T.  
Science readers. Adapted for schools, with  
preface by Mrs. L. L. W. Wilson. Book  
1-4. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7919a.21
- Rebière, Alexandre.  
Les femmes dans la science. 2e édition.  
Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3575.73
- Revue générale des sciences pures et appli-  
quées. Directeur: Louis Olivier. Année  
9, no. 1. Paris, 1898. \*7911.76
- Thomas, David Morgan.  
The day-book of wonders. London, 1897.  
3816.108

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Aper, Jules.  
Le trio: Juifs, francs-maçons, protestants.  
Paris, 1898. 2293.16
- Arbo, Carl Oscar Eugen.  
Bidrag til Kundskab om Færøernes Befolk-  
nings Anthropologi og specielt craniolo-  
giske Forhold. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 9 pp.  
= 3820.87
- Fortsatte Bidrag til Nordmændenes fysiske  
Anthropologi. [1], 3, 4. Kristiania, 1891-  
97. Illus. = 3820a.78
- Udsigt over det sydvestlige Norges anthro-  
pologiske forhold. Stockholm, 1895. 22  
pp. = 3824.32
- Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia.  
Organo della Società italiana di antropo-  
logia, etnologia e psicologia comparata.  
Vol. 1, 3-26, fasc. 1, 2. Firenze, 1871-  
97. 25 v. in 16. Illus. \*3820a.6
- Australasian anthropological journal. Vol. 1.  
Ashfield, Sydney, 1896. Illus. \*2230a.109
- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.  
Die Denkschöpfung umgebender Welt aus  
kosmogonischen Vorstellungen in Cultur  
und Uncultur. Berlin, 1896. 4 pls. 5823.33
- Ethnische Elementargedanken in der Lehre  
vom Menschen. Berlin, 1895. 2 v. in 1.  
Charts. 3822.77
- Festschrift für Adolf Bastian zu seinem 70.  
Geburtstage, 26. Juni 1896. Berlin, 1896.  
Illus. \*3822.86

## Science.

### In General.

- Albert I., prince of Monaco.  
Résultats des campagnes scientifiques ac-  
complies sur son yacht. Publiés sous sa  
direction avec le concours de M. le Baron  
Jules de Guerne. Fasc. 1-11. Monaco,  
1889-96. Illus. Maps. \*5810.29

- Lose Blätter aus Indien. 1. Batavia, 1897. \*3822.96
- Zur Lehre vom Menschen in ethnischer Anthropologie. Abth. 1. Berlin, 1895. Pls. 3822.76
- Beitraege zur Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte von Tirol. Festschrift zur Feier des 25jährigen Jubiläums der Deutschen anthropologischen Gesellschaft. Innsbruck, 1894. Pls. 2233.61
- Beiträge zur Volkskunde. Festschrift Karl Weinhold zum 50jährigen Doktorjubiläum am 14 Januar 1896 dargebracht im Namen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde. Breslau, 1896. 2873.114
- Bullettino di paleontologia italiana. Anno 1-23. Parma [etc.], 1875-1897. 23 v. in 12. Illus. \*2233.64
- Chadwick, Edward Marion.  
The people of the Longhouse [Iroquois Indians]. Toronto, 1897. Illus. Map. 4364.194
- Chalumeau, Lucien.  
Influence de la taille humaine sur la formation des classes sociales. Genève, 1896. 20 pp. = 3822.113
- Cooley, Charles Horton.  
Genius, fame and the comparison of races. Phila. [1897.] 42 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3822.79
- Crooke, William.  
The tribes and castes of the North-western Provinces and Oudh. Calcutta, 1896. 4 v. \*3042.198
- Daffner, Franz.  
Das Wachstum des Menschen. Leipzig, 1897. 3822.123
- Davidson, John, of New Brunswick.  
The growth of the French Canadian race in America. Phila., 1896. 23 pp. 5564.107
- Demolins, Edmond.  
A quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons. Paris. [1897.] 2309.62
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.  
The conservation of races. Washington, 1897. 15 pp. = 3823.49
- Ehrenreich, Paul.  
Anthropologische Studien über die Urbewohner Brasiliens. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. \*3820a.3
- Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, im Auftrage der Centralkommission für Wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland. B. 1-8. Stuttgart, 1886-1894. Illus. Maps. \*6284.8
- Haliburton, Robert Grant.  
How a race of pygmies was found in North Africa and Spain. Toronto, 1897. Pls. = 3822.152
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
Galerie américaine du Musée d'ethnographie du Trocadéro. 1e partie. Paris. [1897.] Pls. = \*\*Cab.23.20.4
- Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich.  
Die Erde und ihre Völker. 4. Auflage. Durchgesehen von W. Ule. Stuttgart. [1896-97.] Illus. Maps. 6280a.72
- Hoffman, Frederick L.  
Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. N. Y., 1896. \*5560a.10.11
- Hutchinson, Henry Neville.  
Marriage customs in many lands. London, 1897. Pls. 2236.79
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.  
Man's place in nature and other anthropological essays. N. Y., 1897. 3918.108
- Jaeger, Gustav.  
Problems of nature. Edited and translated by H. G. Schlichter. London, 1897. Illus. 3824.114
- Leite de Vasconcellos, J.  
Ensaio ethnographicos. Espozende, 1891. 5099a.86
- Lemaire, Charles.  
Africaines. Contribution à l'histoire de la femme en Afrique. [Bruxelles, 1897.] Illus. \*3820a.13
- Lippert, Julius.  
Kulturgeschichte der Menschheit in ihrem organischen Aufbau. Stuttgart, 1886, 97. 2 v. 2232.78
- Loebel, D. Theophil.  
Hochzeitsbräuche in der Türkei. Amsterdam, 1897. 3089.136
- Maclean, John, Ph.D., of Toronto.  
Canadian savage folk. Toronto, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 4364.193
- Treats of the Eskimos as well as Indians.
- Marina, Giuseppe.  
Ricerche antropologiche ed etnografiche sui ragazzi. Torino, 1896. (4), 86 pp. 2232.69
- Bibliography, pp. 79-86.
- Mercer, Henry Chapman.  
An exploration of aboriginal shell heaps revealing traces of cannibalism on York river, Maine. Boston, 1897. 27 pp. 4362.170
- Mies, Joseph.  
Die Schädel in der Grossherzoglichen anatomischen Anstalt zu Heidelberg. Braunschweig 1896. xviii, (1), 55 pp. Illus. 2230a.113
- Miller, Kelly.  
A review of Hoffman's Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. Washington, 1897. 36 pp. [American negro academy.] 3823.50
- Miller, Merton Leland.  
A preliminary study of the pueblo of Taos. Chicago, 1898. 48 pp. Pls. 3822.99
- Mody, Jivanji Jamshedji.  
The funeral ceremonies of the Parsees. Bombay, 1892. 36 pp. 6232.22
- Mollière, Humbert.  
Introduction à l'histoire des Gaulois, Proto-Celtes, Celtes et Galates. Lyon, 1896. 86 pp. 2232.73
- Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.  
Certain aboriginal mounds of the Georgia coast. Phila., 1897. Illus. = \*4310.169
- Mortillet, Gabriel de.  
Formation de la nation française. Textes — linguistique — palethnologie — anthropologie. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 2637.61
- Mucke, Johann Richard.  
Horde und Familie in ihrer urgeschichtlichen Entwicklung. Stuttgart, 1895. 2232.81
- Muenchener Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte.  
Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns. B. 1-II. München, 1877-95. 11 v. Illus. Maps. \*3820a.5

- Munro, Robert.  
Prehistoric problems: being essays on the evolution of man and other problems in anthropology and archæology. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 2234.116
- Museum Umlauff, Hamburg.  
Die koreanische Sammlung. [Hamburg, 1897.] 47 pp. Pls. 3822.154
- Olóriz de Aguilera, Federico.  
Distribución geográfica del índice cefálico en España. Madrid, 1894. Maps. 3822.87
- La talla humana en España. Map. (In Real academia de medicina. Discursos. Pp. 5-61. Madrid, 1896. 3820a.11
- Outes, Félix F.  
Los Querandíes. Breve contribución al estudio de la etnografía argentina. Buenos Aires, 1897. = 3822.88
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.  
The Saxon and the Celt. A study in sociology. London, 1897. 3565.234
- Robinson, Jacob.  
Die Psychologie der Naturvölker. Ethnographische Parallelen. Leipzig. [1897?] 3822.150
- Sargent, Dudley Allen.  
Statues of the typical Americans, male and female. Twelve photographs. \*Cab.37.19.2
- Schmeltz, Johannes Diederik Eduard.  
Ethnographische musea in Midden-Europa. Leiden, 1896. Illus. = \*2230a.111
- Schwarz, Franz von.  
Sintfluth und Völkerwanderungen. Stuttgart, 1894. Charts. 2232.84
- Science of man and Australasian anthropological journal. New series. Vol. 1, no. 1. Sydney, 1898. Illus. \*2230a.110
- Previously published under the name of Australasian anthropological journal [\*2230a.109].
- Sergi, Giuseppe.  
Arii e Italici. Attorno all' Italia preistorica. Torino, 1898. Illus. 2738.23
- Società romana di antropologia, Rome.  
Atti. Vol. 1. Roma, 1893-94. Illus. 3822.90
- Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.  
The Aztecs of ancient Mexico. Syllabus of lecture-studies in anthropology. Chicago, 1897. 15 pp. 4367.150
- Stratz, C. H.  
Die Frauen auf Java. Eine gynäkologische Studie. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3773.82
- Studer, Theophil, and E. Bannwarth.  
Crania Helvetica antiqua. Leipzig, 1894. viii, 55 pp. Pls. \*2230.116
- Willson, Minnie Moore.  
The Seminoles of Florida. Phila., 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4366.171
- Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.  
Life in early Britain. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2419.75
- Modern astrology. Edited by Alan Leo. Vol. 3, no. 1-5. London, 1897. Pls. \*3921.45
- Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Simmonite, William Joseph.  
Complete arcana of astral philosophy. New edition by J. Story. London, 1890. 3922.140
- Astronomy. Time. Navigation. Cosmogony.
- Astronomical and physical society, Toronto. Transactions, including annual report, 1892. Toronto, 1893. = \*7913.47
- Baillaud, Édouard Benjamin.  
Cours d'astronomie à l'usage des étudiants des facultés des sciences. Paris, 1893, 96. 2 v. Illus. \*\*E.5122.31
- Brenner, Leo.  
Spaziergänge durch das Himmelszelt. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3926.86
- Clerke, Agnes Mary.  
Astronomy. By Agnes M. Clerke, A. Fowler [and] J. Ellard Gore. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3924.110
- Davis, Herman Stearns.  
The parallax of  $\eta$  Cassiopeia, deduced from the Rutherford photographic measures. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 22 pp. = 3924.75
- Du Ligondès, Raoul Marie, vicomte.  
Formation mécanique du système du monde. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*\*E.5116.38
- Finlay, William Henry.  
Star-correction tables. [London, 1897?] = \*5920.101
- Flammarion, Camille.  
Lumen. Authorised translation by A. A. M. and R. M. N. Y., 1897. 3928.122
- Gill, David, and others.  
A determination of the solar parallax and the mass of the moon, from heliometer observations of . . . Iris, Victoria and Sappho. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. [Annals of the Cape observatory.] \*5920a.56.6, 7
- Gill, David, and J. C. Kapteyn.  
The Cape photographic Durchmusterung for the equinox 1875. Part 1. Zones — 18° to — 37°. London, 1896. Illus. \*5920a.56.3
- Gould, Benjamin Apthorp.  
Fotografías cordobesas. Observaciones fotográficas de cúmulos de estrellas de impresiones hechas en el Observatorio nacional argentino. Lynn, Mass., 1897. Pls. = 3920a.104
- Grotefend, Hermann. 1845-  
Zeitrechnung des deutschen Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Bd. 1; 2, Abth. 1. Hannover, 1891, 92. 2 v. \*4831.57
- Habenicht, Hermann.  
Grundriss einer exacten Schöpfungs-Geschichte. Wien. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 3824.26
- Holden, Edward Singleton.  
A brief account of the Lick observatory of the University of California. 2d ed. Sacramento, 1895. 29 pp. Illus. = 3922.132
- Honoré, Charles.  
El sol. Montevideo, 1897. = 3922.85
- Cunningham, G. W.  
Your ruling planet discovered by astrology. Chicago, 1897. 94 pp. = 3929.107
- Latch, Edward B.  
The Mosaic system and the macrocosmic cross. Phila., 1897. 23 pp. = 3924.77

## Astrology.

- Howe, Herbert A.  
Elements of descriptive astronomy. Boston, 1897. Illus. 3924.108
- Lecointe, Georges.  
La navigation astronomique et la navigation estimée. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*\*E.5142.6
- Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman.  
Recent and coming eclipses. Being notes on the total solar eclipses of 1893, 1896, and 1898. London, 1897. Illus. 3923.78
- The sun's place in nature. London, 1897. Illus. 3922.87
- Mee, Arthur.  
Observational astronomy: for amateurs. 2d edition. Cardiff, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3923.81
- Mueller, Gustav.  
Die Photometrie der Gestirne. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 5920.105
- Scheiner, Julius.  
Die Photographie der Gestirne. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Text & atlas. 5920.103
- Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 339-375.
- See, Thomas Jefferson Jackson.  
Researches on the evolution of the stellar systems. Vol. 1. Lynn, Mass., 1896. Illus. 3920a.79
- Studnička, František Josef.  
Bis an's Ende der Welt! Astronomische Causerien. 2. Auflage. Prag, 1896. Illus. Map. 3929.97
- Todd, David Peck.  
A new astronomy. N. Y. [1898?] Illus. 3929.109
- University of California. Lick observatory.  
Observatory atlas of the moon. Pls. 1-5. [1896.] = \*Cab.39.31.1
- W., T.  
Zetetic cosmogony; or conclusive evidence that the world is not a rotating-revolving-globe, but a stationary plane circle. By Rectangle [pseud.]. Durban, Natal. [1897.] (4), 46 pp. = 2288.72
- Le Dantec, Félix.  
La forme spécifique. Types d'êtres unicellulaires. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 3828.122
- Théorie nouvelle de la vie. Paris, 1896. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3824.115
- Letourneau, Charles.  
Biology. New edition. London. [1897?] Illus. 3826.46
- Moor, Jean de.  
L'évolution régressive en biologie et en sociologie. Par J. Demoor, J. Massart, E. Vandervelde. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3823.46
- Morley, Margaret Warner.  
Life and love. Chicago, 1897. Illus. = 3828.120
- Parker, Thomas Jeffery.  
Lessons in elementary biology. [3d edition, enlarged.] London, 1897. Illus. 3816.47
- Pearson, Karl.  
The chances of death, and other studies in evolution. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 3822.64
- Préaubert, E.  
La vie, mode de mouvement. Paris, 1897. 3824.37
- Roux, Wilhelm.  
Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. Pls. 3822.85
- Schultze, Oscar Maximilian Sigismund.  
Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Säugethiere. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3824.25
- Unbehaun, Johannes.  
Versuch einer philosophischen Selektionstheorie. Jena, 1896. 3823.106
- Wolff, Gustav.  
Der gegenwärtige Stand des Darwinismus. Leipzig, 1896. 30 pp. = 3827.6

## Biology. Evolution.

- Andrews, Gwendolen Foulke.  
The living substance as such: and as organism. Boston, 1897. 3821.70
- Calderwood, Henry.  
Evolution and man's place in nature. 2d edition. London, 1896. Illus. 3822.108
- Drey, Sylvan, pseud.?  
A theory of life deduced from the evolution philosophy. London, 1897. 34 pp. = 3496.122
- Haacke, Wilhelm.  
Grundriss der Entwicklungsmechanik. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3883.70
- Literaturübersicht, pp. 368-393.
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.  
Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. 4. umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 3825.85
- Hertwig, Oscar.  
Zeit- und Streitfragen der Biologie. Heft 1, 2. Jena, 1894, 97. Illus. 3824.34
- Hubrecht, Ambrosius Arnold Willem.  
The descent of the primates. N. Y., 1897. 41 pp. Pls. [Princeton sesquicentennial lectures.] 3828.90

## Botany.

- Arthur, Joseph Charles, and Daniel Trembly Macdougall.  
Living plants and their properties. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3859a.117
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Lessons with plants. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3858.91
- Bell, Nancy.  
Flowering plants. London. [1897.] Illus. 3859.46
- Bessey, Charles Edwin.  
The essentials of botany. 7th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3859.47
- Boston mycological club.  
Bulletin. [1]-5. [Cambridge.] 1897. = \*5852.17
- Brightwen, Eliza.  
Glimpses into plant-life. London, 1897. Illus. 3849.70
- Chamberlin, Agnes Fitz Gibbon.  
Canadian wild flowers. 4th edition. Toronto, 1895. 88 pp. Col. pls. \*3850.58
- Chapman, Alvan Wentworth.  
Flora of the southern United States. Cambridge, Mass., 1897. 3857.49

- Christ, H.  
Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3842.64
- Clark, Charles Herbert.  
A laboratory manual in practical botany. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 3858.92
- Costantin, Julien Noël.  
Les végétaux et les milieux cosmiques. (Adaptation-évolution.) Paris, 1898. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3856.95
- Coville, Frederick Vernon.  
Botany of the Death Valley expedition. Washington, 1893. Pls. Map. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = 5843.58
- Crawford, John Howard.  
Wild flowers of Scotland. London, 1897. Illus. 3856.112
- Curtiss, Carlton Clarence.  
A text-book of general botany. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3852.88
- Dana, Frances Theodora.  
How to know the wild flowers. Enlarged edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3853.113
- Detmar, Wilhelm.  
Botanische Wanderungen in Brasilien. Leipzig, 1897. 3858.114
- Dodge, Raynal.  
The ferns and fern allies of New England. Binghamton, N. Y., 1896. viii, 51 pp. 3849.69
- Druce, George Claridge.  
An account of the Herbarium of the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1897. 20 pp. 3859a.115
- Fitzpatrick, T. J.  
The ferns and their allies of Iowa. Lamoni, Iowa, 1896. 14 pp. = 3845.73
- Grant, Bartle.  
The orchids of Burma (including the Andaman Islands) described. Rangoon, 1895. 3852.87
- Greene, Frederick L.  
The making of an herbarium. Southhampton, N. Y., 1897. 14 pp. = 3858.116
- Groom, Percy.  
Elementary botany. London, 1898. Illus. 3858.117
- Heller, A. A.  
Catalogue of North American plants north of Mexico, exclusive of the lower cryptogams. [Minneapolis.] 1898. 3854.73
- Hoffmann, Carl.  
Botanischer Bilder-Atlas. 2te Aufl., gänzlich umg. von J. Hoffmann. Stuttgart. [1896.] Illus. \*3850a.58
- Jackson, Helen Maria.  
The procession of flowers in Colorado. Boston, 1897. 30 pp. Illus. 3856.111
- Joret, Pierre Louis Charles Richard.  
Les plantes dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. Paris, 1897. 3847.82
- Lowe, John.  
The yew-trees of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1897. Illus. 3843.79
- Macbride, Thomas Huston.  
Lessons in elementary botany for secondary schools. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3859.89
- Mathieu, Auguste.  
Flore forestière. Végétaux ligneux qui croissent spontanément en France. 4e édition, revue par P. Fliche. Paris, 1897. 3846.79
- Millsbaugh, Charles Frederick.  
Contribution 3 to the coastal and plain flora of Yucatan. Chicago, 1898. [Field Columbian museum.] \*7813.19.1
- Newberry, John Strong.  
The flora of the Amboy clays. Edited by A. Hollick. Washington, 1895. Illus. [U. S. Geological survey. Monographs.] = \*7870.76
- New York, state. State botanist.  
Annual report [for 1894, 95]. Albany, 1896. Pls. = \*5850a.10  
Contains the "Edible and poisonous fungi of New York," with colored plates.
- Nordstedt, C. F. Otto.  
Index Desmidiacearum citationibus locupletissimus atque bibliographia. Lundae, 1896. \*5831.1
- Parsons, Mary Elizabeth.  
The wild flowers of California. San Francisco, 1897. Pls. 3858.90
- Pfeffer, Wilhelm.  
Pflanzenphysiologie. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3843.84
- Praeger, Robert Lloyd.  
Open-air studies in botany: sketches of British wild-flowers. London, 1897. Illus. 3847.81
- Rattan, Volney.  
A popular California flora. 9th edition. San Francisco, 1896. 3857.48
- Sahut, Félix.  
La Normandie et sa végétation arborescente. Montpellier, 1897. 41 pp. = 3854.75
- Schneider, Albert.  
A guide to the study of lichens. Boston, 1898. Pls. 3858.115
- A text-book of general lichenology, with genera in the northeastern United States. Binghamton, N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3843.82  
Literature, pp. xi-xvii.
- Setchell, William Albert.  
Laboratory practice for beginners in botany. N. Y., 1897. 3859a.106
- Strasburger, Edward, and others.  
A text-book of botany. Translated by H. C. Porter. London, 1898. Illus. 3854.74
- Tyler, Ansel Augustus.  
The nature and origin of stipules. N. Y., 1897. 49 pp. = 3854.72
- Webster, Hollis.  
Edible fungi. [Boston, 1896.] 6 pp. = 5852.16
- Wiley, Franklin Baldwin.  
Flowers that never fade. An account of the Ware collection of Blaschka glass models in the Harvard university museum. Boston, 1897. 41 pp. 3859a.119
- Chemistry. Alchemy.
- Analyst, The. The organ of the Society of public analysts. General index, 1876-1896. Compiled by J. C. Welch. London, 1897. \*3972.74

- Bancroft, Wilder Dwight.  
The phase rule. Ithaca, N. Y., 1897. 3971.129  
Bersch, Wilhelm.  
Handbuch der Mass-Analyse. Umfassend  
das gesammte Gebiet der Titrir-Methoden.  
Wien, 1897. Illus. 3978.181
- Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin.  
Thermochimie. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3972.72  
Bolton, Henry Carrington.  
Early American chemical societies. [Bos-  
ton?] 1897. 16 pp. = 3974.149
- Bruijn, Adriaan Hendrik de.  
Eenige onderzoekingen over formaline en  
chinosol. Utrecht, 1896. 83 pp. = 3976.83
- Chambers, Arthur Douglas.  
An investigation of the composition of cer-  
tain oxides of manganese. Dissertation,  
Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa.,  
1896. 25, (1) pp. = 5976.107
- Classen, Alexander, and Walter Loeb.  
Quantitative chemical analysis by electro-  
lysis. 3d English edition by W. H. Her-  
rick and B. B. Boltwood. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. 3964.149
- Deghuée, Joseph Albert.  
Acids in the juice of the sugar cane. [The-  
sis], Columbia college. N. Y., 1893. 31  
pp. 5976.105
- Evens, Percy Norton.  
An introductory course in quantitative  
chemical analysis. Boston, 1897. 87 pp.  
3979a.138
- Fischer, Ferdinand, chemist.  
Das Studium der technischen Chemie an den  
Universitäten und technischen Hoch-  
schulen Deutschlands und das Chemiker-  
Examen. Braunschweig, 1897. 3974.72
- Fleurent, Émile.  
Manuel d'analyse chimique appliquée à  
l'examen des produits industriels et com-  
merciaux. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3974.150
- Fresenius, Carl Remigius.  
Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Au-  
thorized translation by H. L. Wells. New  
edition, from the 16th German edition.  
N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3973.71
- Garrett, Frederic Charles, and Arthur Harden.  
An elementary course of practical organic  
chemistry. London, 1897. viii, 72 pp.  
Illus. 3979.41
- Griffin, John Joseph.  
On the reaction of ethyl and methyl alcohol  
with paradiazometatoluenesulphonic acid  
in the presence of certain substances; and  
on metatoluenesulphonic acid. Disserta-  
tion . . . Johns Hopkins university.  
Easton, Pa., 1895. 44, (1) pp. = 5076.106
- Griffiths, Arthur Bowser.  
Respiratory proteids. Researches in biolo-  
gical chemistry. London, 1897. Pls. 3979.173
- Hannequin, Arthur.  
Essai critique sur l'hypothèse des atomes  
dans la science contemporaine. Paris,  
1895. 5972.45
- Hanssen, C. J. T.  
Reform of chemical and physical calcula-  
tions. London, 1897. xvi, 72 pp. 3971.130
- Helm, Georg.  
The principles of mathematical chemistry.  
Trans. by J. L. R. Morgan. N. Y., 1897.  
5977.82
- Henderson, William Edwards.  
A further investigation of the symmetrical  
chloride of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic  
acid. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins  
university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 35 pp. = 5976.115
- Higbee, Howard Haines.  
The double halides of antimony with aniline  
and the toluidines. Dissertation . . . Johns  
Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 38,  
(2) pp. = 5976.114
- Hollis, Frederick Stearns.  
A further investigation of the chlorides of  
paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Disserta-  
tion, Johns Hopkins university. Easton,  
Pa., 1896. 28, (1) pp. = 5976.113
- Hoff, Jakobus Hendrikus van't.  
Studies in chemical dynamics. Enlarged by  
E. Cohen. Translated by T. Ewan.  
Easton, Pa., 1896. Illus. 5962.82
- Jones, Harry Clary.  
The freezing-point, boiling-point, and con-  
ductivity methods. Easton, Pa., 1897. vii,  
64 pp. Illus. 3977.82
- Kahlbaum, Georg W. A., and August Hoff-  
mann.  
Die Einführung der Lavoisier'schen Theorie  
im Besonderen in Deutschland. Leipzig,  
1897. \*3973.20  
"Literatur," pp. 167-204.
- Landauer, Johann.  
Spectrum analysis. English edition by J.  
Bishop Tingle. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5922.101
- Lefèvre, Julien.  
Carbure de calcium et acétylène. Paris, 1898.  
Illus. 3979.42
- Luepke, Robert.  
The elements of electro-chemistry treated  
experimentally. Translated by M. M.  
Pattison Muir. London, 1897. Illus. 3973.70
- McIlhiney, Parker Cairns.  
Investigations on certain methods of analy-  
sis of fats and resins. Dissertation, Co-  
lumbia college. Easton, Pa. [1894?] 27  
pp. = 3974.146
- Mackay, Ebenezer.  
A contribution of the study of double salts  
in water solution. Dissertation . . . Johns  
Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897.  
34, (1) pp. = 5976.111
- McKenzie, Raphael Monroe.  
Some double chlorides of ferric and ferrous  
iron with some aromatic bases. Disserta-  
tion, Johns Hopkins university. Easton,  
Pa., 1896. 52, (1) pp. = 5976.108
- Mathews, John Alexander.  
Review and bibliography of the metallic car-  
bides. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. [Smith-  
sonian miscellaneous collections.] = \*3350.2.38
- Maumené, Edme Jules.  
Chimie vraie. Paris, 1897. 3972.146
- Meyer, Victor Johann, and Paul Jacobson.  
Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Bd. 1,  
2, Abth. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1893-96. 3972.143
- Miller, Edmund Howd.  
Succinimid. Dissertation, Columbia col-  
lege. Easton, Pa. [1894.] 36 pp. = 3974.147
- Minet, Adolphe.  
L'aluminium. Paris. [1896-97.] 2 v. Illus.  
3869.134

- L'électro-chimie. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 3969.197
- Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.  
A course of practical chemistry. Part 1.  
London, 1897. Illus. 3979.174
- The story of the chemical elements. London, 1897. Pls. 3979.44
- Neumann, Heinrich Bernhard.  
Theorie und Praxis der analytischen Elektrolyse der Metalle. Halle a. S., 1897. Illus. 3974.148
- The theory and practice of electrolytic methods of analysis. Translated by J. B. C. Kershaw. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.194
- Norris, James Flack.  
Some double salts containing selenium. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 33 pp. = 5976.110
- Norris, Robert Stewart.  
On paranitroorthotolylphenylsulphone and some of its derivatives. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34 (1) pp. = 5976.109
- Noyes, William Albert.  
Organic chemistry for the laboratory. Easton, Pa., 1897. Illus. 3979a.136
- Oettel, Felix.  
Introduction to electrochemical experiments. Translated by E. F. Smith. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3969.203
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.  
Das physikalisch-chemische Institut der Universität Leipzig, und die Feier seiner Eröffnung am 3. Januar, 1898. Leipzig, 1898. 43, (1) pp. 5594.120
- The scientific foundations of analytical chemistry treated in an elementary manner. Translated by G. M'Gowan. London, 1895. 3977.81
- Panaotović, Jovan P.  
Calciumcarbid und Acetylen. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3974.74
- Pasteur, Louis.  
Researches on the molecular asymmetry of natural organic products. (1860.) Edinburgh, 1897. 46 pp. 3979.163
- Pearmain, T. H., and C. G. Moor.  
Aids to the analysis of food and drugs. London. [1895.] 3979a.134
- Perkin, William Henry, jr., and Bevan Lean.  
An introduction to the study of chemistry. London, 1896. Illus. 3979.143
- Pictet, Raoul.  
L'acétylène. Genève, 1896. Pls. 3974.73
- Scheele, Carl Wilhelm.  
The early history of chlorine. Papers by C. W. Scheele (1774). C. L. Berthollet (1785). Guyton de Morveau (1787). J. L. Gay-Lussac and L. J. Thenard (1809). Edinburgh, 1897. 48, (1) pp. 3979.162
- Schneider, A.  
Reagents and reactions known by the names of their authors. Translated by Richard Fischer. Milwaukee, 1897. 82 pp. 3977.79
- Schultze, Ernst.  
Das letzte Aufflackern der Alchemie in Deutschland vor 100 Jahren. Leipzig, 1897. 44 pp. 3972.145
- Seyewetz, A., and P. Sisley.  
Chimie des matières colorantes artificielles. Paris, 1896. 5971.60
- Sherman, Henry Clapp.  
The insoluble carbohydrates of wheat. [Thesis], Columbia university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34 pp. = 5976.104
- Sohn, Michael Druck.  
An investigation of some derivatives of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation. Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 27 pp. = 5976.112
- Threlfall, Richard.  
On laboratory arts. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.93
- Townsend, Charles Francis.  
Chemistry for photographers. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7977.45
- Wade, John, B.Sc.  
Introduction to the study of organic chemistry. London, 1898. Illus. 3979.40
- Wilson, Eugene B.  
Cyanide processes. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 3868.98

## Geology. Palæontology.

- Ami, Henri Marc.  
Synopsis of the geology of Montreal. [Montreal.] 1897. 5 pp. = 3869.45
- Antonio, Francesco Giuseppe, barone.  
Il terremoto del 16 novembre 1894, e il miracolo della Vergine SS. del Carmine. Edizione 2a. Napoli, 1896. No. 2 in 3462.85
- Austen, William Chandler Roberts-.  
Canada's metals. London, 1898. 46 pp. Pls. Map. 3866.123
- Baratta, Mario.  
Il Vesuvio e le sue eruzioni. Roma, 1897. Illus. Map. 5869a.46
- Bascom, Florence.  
The ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania. Washington, 1896. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] 3865.86
- Clark, William Bullock.  
The eocene deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. Washington, 1896. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.141
- Cox, Samuel Herbert.  
Prospecting for minerals. London, 1898. Illus. 3869.139
- Dawson, Sir John William.  
Relics of primeval life. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3864.131
- The substance of a course of lectures on Pre-Cambrian fossils in the Lowell institute, 1895.
- Dryer, Charles Redway.  
Studies in Indiana geography. Series 1. Terre Haute, 1897. Maps. 2380a.7
- Emmons, Samuel Franklin, and others.  
Geology of the Denver basin in Colorado. Washington, 1896. Illus. = \*7870.77
- Fontaine, William Morris.  
The Potomac formation in Virginia. Washington, 1896. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.145
- Fuchs, Edmond, and Louis de Launay.  
Traité des gîtes minéraux et métallifères . . . Cours de géologie appliquée. Paris, 1893. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 7862.88



- Geikie, Sir Archibald.  
The founders of geology. London, 1897.  
3866.86
- Girard, Raymond de.  
La théorie sismique du déluge. Fribourg,  
1895. 3434.116
- Guenther, Siegmund.  
Handbuch der Geophysik. 2. Aufl. Lief.  
1-3. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3862.149
- Harrison, William Jerome.  
A text-book of geology. London, 1897.  
Illus. [Blackie's science text-books.]  
3869.137
- Haworth, Erasmus.  
Underground waters of southwestern Kan-  
sas. Washington, 1897. 65 pp. Illus.  
Maps. [United States. Geological sur-  
vey.] = 3994.20.6
- Hay, Robert.  
The geology of Fort Riley reservation and  
vicinity, Kansas. Washington, 1896. 35  
pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Geolo-  
gical survey.] = \*7872.55.137
- Holden, Edward Singleton.  
A catalogue of earthquakes on the Pacific  
coast, 1769 to 1897. Washington, 1898.  
Maps. [Smithsonian miscellaneous col-  
lections.] \*3350.2.37
- International congress of geologists. 7th ses-  
sion. St. Petersburg, 1897.  
Guide des excursions du 7 congrès géolo-  
gique international. St. Pétersbourg, 1897.  
24 pp. in 1 v. Illus. \*7861.24
- Iowa. Geological survey.  
Report on lead, zinc, artesian wells, etc.  
Des Moines, 1897. Illus. Maps. \*7860a.14
- Jones, Robert H.  
Asbestos and asbestic. London, 1897. Illus.  
3865.151
- Kronecker, Franz.  
Von Javas Feuerbergen. Das Tengger-Ge-  
birge und der Vulkan Bromo. Oldenburg,  
1897. Pls. Maps. 3861.38
- Lapparent, Albert Auguste Coelion de.  
Les anciens glaciers. Tours, 1896. Illus.  
3863.83
- Loeffelholz von Colberg, Carl Wilhelm, Frei-  
herr.  
Die Drehungen der Erdkruste in geologi-  
schen Zeiträumen. 2. Auflage. München,  
1895. = 3866.88
- Lyell, Sir Charles, bart.  
The student's Lyell. A manual of elemen-  
tary geology. Edited by J. W. Judd.  
London, 1896. Illus. 5868.79
- McCalley, Henry.  
Report on the valley regions of Alabama  
(Paleozoic strata). Part 1. Montgomery,  
1896. Illus. Map. = \*7864.84
- Mader, Fritz.  
Die höchsten Teile der Seealpen und der  
ligurischen Alpen in physiographischer  
Beziehung. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3864.132
- Martel, Édouard Alfred.  
Applications géologiques de la spéléologie.  
Paris, 1896. 96 pp. 3866.119
- Bibliography of the Derbyshire caves, pp. 95-97.
- Maryland. Geological survey. (Clark.)  
[Reports.] Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1897. Maps.  
Pls. \*7862.37
- Pp. 230-401, bibliography and cartography of  
Maryland, including publications relating to the  
physiography, geology and mineral resources.
- Matthew, William Diller.  
The effusive and dyke rocks near St. John,  
N. B. Dissertation, Columbia college.  
N. Y., 1895. 31 pp. Illus. = 3865.85
- Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.  
La géologie comparée. Paris, 1895. Illus.  
[Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.]  
3924.109
- Treats of the geology of the solar system.
- Mulkey, C. J.  
Mineral resources of the Northwest, and  
guide to the Gold fields. Spokane, 1897.  
94 pp. 7867.84
- Ogilvie, Maria Matilda.  
Die Korallen der Stramberger Schichten.  
Stuttgart, 1896, 97. Pls. Atlas. [Palaeon-  
tographica.] 5850.15
- Perrine, Charles Dillon.  
Earthquakes in California in 1895. Wash-  
ington, 1896. 23 pp. Pls. [United States.  
Geological survey.] \*7872.5.147
- Phillips, John Arthur.  
A treatise on ore deposits. 2d edition, re-  
written and greatly enlarged by Henry  
Louis. London, 1896. Illus. 5863.76
- Postlethwaite, John.  
The geology of the English Lake District,  
with notes on the minerals. Keswick,  
1897. (6), 78 pp. 3869.138
- Ristori, Giuseppe.  
Sopra i resti di un coccodrillo scoperti nelle  
ligniti mioceniche di Montebamboli. Fi-  
renze, 1890. 34. (1) pp. Pls. = 3861.39
- Russell, Israel Cook.  
A reconnaissance in southeastern Washing-  
ton. Washington, 1897. 96 pp. Illus.  
Map. [United States. Geological survey.]  
= \*3994.20.4
- Volcanoes of North America. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. Maps. 5863.75
- Sanchez, Pedro C., and Manuel Rangel.  
Informe acerca de los temblores de Tehuan-  
tepec. México, 1897. 22 pp. Maps. =  
5869a.45
- Schuchert, Charles.  
A synopsis of American fossil Brachiopoda,  
including bibliography and synonymy.  
Washington, 1897. [United States. Geo-  
logical survey.] = \*7872.55.87
- Scott, William Berryman.  
Geology. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 14 pp.  
[Regents of the University of the state of  
N. Y. University extension department.]  
= \*3596.144
- Smith, George Otis.  
The geology of the Fox Islands, Maine  
Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins univer-  
sity. Skowhegan, Me., 1896. 76, (3) pp.  
Map. = 3862.35
- Sordelli, Ferdinando.  
Flora fossilis Insubrica. Studi sulla vege-  
tazione di Lombardia durante i tempi  
geologici. Milano, 1896. Pls. = \*3285.1.14
- Stuebel, Alphons.  
Die Vulkanberge von Ecuador. Berlin, 1897.  
Illus. Maps. 5860.68
- Todd, James Edward.  
The moraines of the Missouri coteau and  
their attendant deposits. Washington,  
1896. 71 pp. Pls. Map. [United States.  
Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.144



## United States.

- Geological survey.  
Map of Alaska showing known gold-bearing rocks with text. [By S. F. Emmons.] Washington, 1898. 44 pp. = 4367.171  
Upham, Warren.  
The glacial Lake Agassiz. Washington, 1895. Illus. [U. S. Geological survey. Monographs.] = \*7870.75  
Van Hise, Charles Richard, and William Shirley Bayley.  
The Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. Washington, 1896. 97. Maps. [U. S. Geological survey. Monographs.] Text; Atlas. = \*Cab.78.14.2  
Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.  
A brief contribution to the geology and paleontology of northwestern Louisiana. Washington, 1896. 65 pp. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.142  
Wahnschaffe, Felix.  
Unsere Heimat zur Eiszeit. Berlin, 1896. 31 pp. Maps. 3866.20  
Weed, Walter Harvey, and Louis Valentine Pirsson.  
Geology of the Castle mountain mining district. Washington, 1896. Illus. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.139  
Willmott, Arthur Brown.  
The mineral wealth of Canada. Toronto, 1897. 3869.86  
Zeise, Oskar.  
Spongien der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1897. Pls. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15
- Hydrography. Physical Geography.
- Davis, Arthur Powell.  
River heights for 1896. Washington, 1897. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.11  
Fantoli, Gaudenzio.  
Sul regime idraulico dei laghi. Milano, 1897. Pls. 5963.93  
Fortier, Samuel.  
Seepage water of northern Utah. Washington, 1897. 50 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.7  
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.  
Outlines of the earth's history. A popular study in physiography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. = 3868.44  
Simmons, Arthur Thomas.  
Physiography for advanced students. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 5969.84  
Supan, Alexander.  
Grundzüge der physischen Erdkunde. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3823.107  
Tarr, Ralph Stockman.  
First book of physical geography. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3825.83  
Thoulet, Julien Olivier Marie.  
Océanographie (dynamique). Partie I. Paris, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3942.107  
United States. Geological survey. Division of hydrography.  
Report of progress . . . for 1895. By F. H. Newell. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.140

## Vermeule, Cornelius Clarkson.

- Notes and data pertaining to the physical geography [of New Jersey]. [Trenton, N. J., 1898.] [New Jersey. Geological survey. Final report. 4.]  
No. 2 in \*5872.13.4

## Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy.

- American metrological society.  
The metric system. N. Y., 1896. 24 pp. 3936.100  
Association géodésique internationale.  
Comptes-rendus des séances. 6<sup>e</sup>-11<sup>e</sup> conférence générale. 1880-95. Berlin, 1881-96. 7 v. Pls. Maps. \*7920a.70  
Bailey, Frederick Harold, and Frederick Shenstone Woods.  
Plane and solid analytic geometry. Boston, 1897. 3936.98  
Baker, Henry Frederick.  
Abel's theorem and the allied theory including the theta functions. Cambridge, 1897. \*\*E.5122.32  
Bartlett, Dana P.  
General principles of the method of least squares. Boston, 1896. = \*3931.107  
Bendt, Franz.  
Katechismus der Differential- und Integralrechnung. Leipzig, 1896. \*\*E.5118.38  
Bianchi, Luigi.  
Vorlesungen über Differentialgeometrie. Übersetzung von M. Lukat. Lief. I. Leipzig, 1896. \*\*E.5114.37  
Bigler, W.  
Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der arithmetischen Reihen. [Aarau, 1897.] 36 pp. 3938.45  
Blake, Edwin Mortimer.  
The method of indeterminate coefficients and exponents applied to differential equations. Dissertation . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1893. 41 pp. = 3935.65  
Bolyai, Farkas.  
Wolgangi Bolyai de Bolya Tentamen juventutem studiosam in elementa mathematicos puræ elementaris ac sublimioris methodo intuitiva evidentiæque huic propria introducendi. Editio secunda. Ed. Iulius König et Réthy. T. I. Conspectus arithmeticae generalis. Budapestini, 1897. \*\*E.5121.33  
Bradbury, William Frothingham.  
Practical arithmetic. Boston. [1895.] Illus. = 3938.44  
Buck, Richard C.  
A manual of trigonometry. For the use, more especially, of young sailors and officers in the merchant navy. London, 1897. [Griffin's nautical series.] \*\*E.5119a.3  
Burkhardt, Heinrich.  
Funktionentheoretische Vorlesungen. I. Th. Leipzig, 1897. \*\*E.5117.30  
Burnside, William.  
Theory of groups of finite order. Cambridge, 1897. 3934.79  
Cordeiro, Frederic Joaquim Barbosa.  
The barometrical determination of heights. N. Y., 1898. (3), 28 pp. 3939.43  
Couturat, Louis.  
De l'infini mathématique. Paris, 1896. 3932.68

- Evans, Thomas Jay, and William Wade Fitz-herbert Pullen.  
A treatise on practical plane and solid geometry containing solutions to the honours questions . . . (1887-1896). London, 1897. \*\*E.5117.29
- Ferrero, Annibale.  
Rapport sur les triangulations. [Berlin, 1893.] Pls. Map. [Association géodésique internationale.] = \*7920a.73
- Foepl, August.  
Die Geometrie der Wirbelfelder. Leipzig, 1897. \*\*E.5117.31
- Freycinet, Charles Louis de Saulses de.  
Essais sur la philosophie des sciences. Analyse. — Mécanique. Paris, 1896. 3934.125
- Fricke, Carl Emanuel Robert.  
Hauptsätze der Differential- und Integral-Rechnung, als Leitfaden zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. Th. I, 2. Braunschweig, 1897. Diagonalis. \*\*E.5129.24
- Gillet, Joseph Anthony.  
Euclidean geometry. N. Y., 1896. \*\*E.5128.21
- Girndt, Martin.  
Raumlehre für Baugewerkschulen und verwandte gewerbliche Lehranstalten. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. \*\*E.5124.40
- Hagen, Johann Georg.  
Index operum Leonardi Euleri. Berolini, 1896. viii, 80 pp. \*\*E.5027.78
- Synopsis der höheren Mathematik. Bd. I, [2, Lfg. 1]. Arithmetische und algebraische Analyse. Berlin, 1891- \*\*E.5121.37
- Hall, William Shafer.  
Elements of the differential and integral calculus with applications. N. Y., 1898. \*\*E.5124.42
- Hesse, Ludwig Otto.  
Gesammelte Werke. München, 1897. \*\*E.5113.39
- Kellogg, Ansel N.  
Empirical formulæ for approximate computation. Springfield, Mo., 1897. 15 pp. = 3932.69
- Kiepert, Ludwig.  
Grundriss der Differential- und Integral-Rechnung. 6. verm. Auflage des gleichnamigen Leitfadens von Max Stegemann. 2. Integral-Rechnung. Hannover, 1896. \*\*E.5129.21
- The 4th edition of Stegemann's work is on \*\*E.190a.29.
- Klein, Felix.  
Ausgewählte Kapitel der Zahlentheorie. Göttingen, 1896-97. 2 v. in 1. Lithograph script. \*\*E.5113.40
- Famous problems of elementary geometry. The duplication of the cube, the trisection of an angle, the quadrature of the circle. Translation . . . by W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. Boston, 1897. ix, 80 pp. 3939.104
- The mathematical theory of the top. N. Y., 1897. (6), 74 pp. Illus. 3939.42
- Koenigliches preussisches geodätisches Institut, Berlin.  
Astronomisch - geodätische Arbeiten. I. Ordnung. [1887-95.] Berlin, 1887-95. 4 v. in 1. = \*7920a.82
- Krause, Martin Johann.  
Theorie der doppelperiodischen Functionen einer veränderlichen Grösse. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. \*\*E.5122.34
- Lamb, Horace.  
An elementary course of infinitesimal calculus. Cambridge, 1897. \*\*E.5129.26
- Lancelin, François Louis.  
Cours de mathématiques pures et appliquées, à l'usage des conducteurs des ponts et chaussées. Paris, 1897. \*\*E.5128.22
- Laská, Wenzel.  
Sammlung von Formeln der reinen und angewandten Mathematik. Braunschweig, 1888-94. Pls. \*\*E.5116.37
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.  
Against adopting the metric system. Phila., 1897. 10 pp. = 3933.60
- The gradienter. Phila. [1897.] (6) pp. = 3946.84
- Minkowski, Hermann.  
Geometrie der Zahlen. Lfg. I- Leipzig, 1896. \*\*E.5129.20
- Murray, Daniel Alexander.  
Introductory course in differential equations. N. Y., 1897. 3939.17
- Obenrauch, Ferdinand Josef.  
Geschichte der darstellenden und projectiven Geometrie. Brünn, 1897. \*\*E.5129.23
- O'Sullivan, Daniel.  
The principles of arithmetic for teachers and advanced pupils. Dublin. [189-?] \*\*E.5129.25
- Perry, John, M. E., F. R. S.  
The calculus for engineers. London, 1897. \*\*E.5119.40
- Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.  
Studies of the upper air. [Boston, 1895.] 8 pp. Pl. = 5967.73
- Russell, Bertrand Arthur William.  
An essay on the foundation of geometry. Cambridge, 1897. \*\*E.5124.41
- Sande-Bakhuyzen, H. G. van de.  
Rapport sur les longitudes, latitudes et azimuts. Neuchâtel, 1893. Maps. = \*7920a.93
- Sarrauton, Henri de.  
L'heure décimale et la division de la circonférence. Paris, 1897. 64 pp. Illus. \*\*E.5128.30=3934.76
- Seguier J. de.  
Formes quadratiques et multiplication complexe. Berlin, 1894. \*\*E.5115.33
- The formulæ discussed are from Kronecker's "Zur Theorie der elliptischen Functionen."
- Smith, James Hamblin.  
An elementary treatise on the metric system. London, 1897. 3938.48
- Smith, Leonard Sewal.  
An experimental study of field methods which will insure to stadia measurements greatly increased accuracy. [Madison, 1895.] 45 pp. Illus. = \*4010.242.1
- Smith, Robert Henry.  
The calculus for engineers and physicists. London, 1897. \*\*E.5129.22
- Soulé, George, 1834-  
Philosophic practical mathematics. 2d edition. New Orleans, 1898. Illus. \*3931.70
- Stieltjes, Thomas Johannis.  
Essai sur la théorie des nombres; premiers éléments. Paris, 1895. \*\*E.5113.38

United States. Coast and geodetic survey.  
 Geodesy. On the measurement of the base  
 lines at Holton, Indiana, and at St. Albans,  
 West Virginia, 1891 and 1892. Washing-  
 ton, 1893. Illus. = 7924.78  
 Van Ornum, John Lane.  
 Topographical surveys, their methods and  
 value. [Madison, 1896.] 39 pp. =  
 \*4010.242.1

Villicus, Franz.

Die Geschichte der Rechenkunst vom Al-  
 terthume bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. 3.  
 Aufl. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3931.69

Whiting, John.

The cube calculator, giving at a glance the  
 cubical or solid contents of any piece of  
 squared scantling from 1 in. by 1 in. to 12  
 in. by 12 in., and from 1 ft. to 1,000 ft.  
 long. [Tables.] London. [1896.] \*3934.77

## Meteorology. Climate.

Archibald, Edmund Douglas.

The story of the earth's atmosphere. Lon-  
 don, 1897. Illus. 5969a.84

Baxendell, Joseph, jr., F.R.Met.S.

An account of an investigation by the late  
 Joseph Baxendell, as to the short period  
 cyclical changes in the magnetic condition  
 of the earth. [Liverpool, 1897.] 7 pp.  
 3923.79

Clayton, John, of Bradford, England.

Effects of the weather upon vegetation.  
 Bradford, 1897. 29 pp. Map. 3995.93

Cruls, Luiz.

O clima do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro,  
 1892. xi, 71 pp. Charts. = \*5960.83

Faye, Hervé Auguste Étienne Albans.

Nouvelle étude sur les tempêtes, cyclones,  
 trombes ou tornades. Paris, 1897. Illus.  
 5963.95

Hann, Julius.

Handbuch der Klimatologie. 2. Auflage.  
 Stuttgart, 1897. 3 v. Illus. 5965.78

Littlehales, George Washington.

Contributions to terrestrial magnetism.  
 Washington, 1897. 45 pp. Map. =  
 3964.146

Macnab, John.

Catechism of the laws of storms. New edi-  
 tion. London, 1897. 65 pp. Pls. Map.  
 5969.85

Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.

Physiological effects of high altitudes. [Bos-  
 ton, 1895.] 3 pp. = 5964.70

Royal observatory, Greenwich.

Results of the magnetical and meteorologi-  
 cal observations. 1875, 1887-93. London,  
 1877-96. 8 v. Charts. = \*5960a.68

Russell, Francis Albert Rollo.

The atmosphere in relation to human life  
 and health. Washington, 1896. [Smith-  
 sonian miscellaneous collections.]  
 \*3350.2.39

Starling, William.

The floods of the Mississippi river. N. Y.,  
 1897. (5), 57 pp. Illus. Maps. 4474.255

Symons's monthly meteorological magazine.  
 Index. Vol. 1-30. London, 1897. iv, 84  
 pp. \*7967.58

United States. Weather bureau. Climate and  
 crop service. Minnesota section.

Annual summary. 1896. [Minneapolis, 1897.]  
 12 pp. Maps. = \*7960.63

Waldo, Frank.

Elementary meteorology. N. Y. [1896.]  
 Illus. 5967.59

Modern meteorology. London, 1894. Illus.  
 5967.60

## Microscope. Telescope.

Bausch, Edward.

Manipulation of the microscope. 3d edition.  
 Rochester. [1897.] Illus. = 3929.108

Petri, R. J.

Das Mikroskop. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 3922.135

## Mineralogy. Petrology.

Barringer, Daniel Moreaux.

A description of minerals of commercial  
 value. N. Y., 1897. 3865.87

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, and William  
 Francis Hillebrand.

Analyses of rocks. Washington, 1897.  
 [United States. Geological survey.] =  
 \*7872.55.148

Groth, Paul Heinrich.

Tabellarische Übersicht der Mineralien nach  
 ihren krystallographisch-chemischen Be-  
 ziehungen geordnet. 4. Auflage. Braun-  
 schweig, 1898. 3861.70

Launay, Louis de.

Les diamants du Cap. Paris, 1897. Illus.  
 3875.73

Levat, Édouard David.

L'or en Sibérie orientale. 2e édition. Paris.  
 [1897.] 2 v. Pls. Maps. 3861.37

Loewl, Ferdinand.

Die gebirgbildenden Felsarten. Stuttgart,  
 1893. Illus. 3866.87

Schmid, Heinrich, engineer.

Die modernen Marmore und Alabaster.  
 Leipzig, 1897. 81 pp. 3862.78

Tschermak, Gustav.

Lehrbuch der mineralogie. 5. Aufl. Wien,  
 1897. Illus. 3865.150

Wuelfing, Ernst Anton.

Die Meteoriten in Sammlungen und ihre  
 Literatur. Tübingen, 1897. 3864.84

## Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door Life.

Allen, Francis Henry.

Nature's diary. Boston, 1897. 3815.74  
 Made up of quotations from Thoreau and others,  
 and intended for each day of the year, with blank  
 leaves for notes, etc.

Bateman, Gregory Climensen.

The vivarium, being a practical guide. Lon-  
 don. [1897.] Illus. 3875.71

Beard, James Carter.

Curious homes and their tenants. N. Y.,  
 1897. Illus. [Appleton's home reading  
 books.] 7827.14

Burroughs, John.

Pepacton. Boston, 1896. 2399.84  
 Winter sunshine. Boston, 1895. \*3819.18

- Carrington, Edith.  
Animals' ways and claims. London, 1897.  
Illus. 3886.83
- Flower, Sir William Henry.  
Essays on museums and other subjects connected with natural history. London, 1898. Illus. 5895.38
- Gibson, William Hamilton.  
Eye spy. Afield with nature among flowers and animate things. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3813.51
- My studio neighbors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3813.67
- Hamburger magalhaensische Sammelreise.  
Ergebnisse. Hrsg. von naturhistorischen Museum zu Hamburg. Lfg. 1. Hamburg, 1896. Pls. 3891.45
- Hurdis, John L.  
Rough notes and memoranda relating to the natural history of the Bermudas. London, 1897. 3823.48
- Ingersoll, Ernest.  
Wild neighbors. Outdoor studies in the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3825.40
- Kearton, Richard.  
With nature and a camera. London, 1898. Illus. 3812.15
- Kennedy, William Sloane.  
In Portia's gardens. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3819a.104
- Kent, William Saville.  
The naturalist in Australia. London, 1897. Illus. \*3821.72
- Leeds philosophical and literary society.  
General guide to the museum. By H. Crowther. Leeds, 1897. 16 pp. = 5899.37
- Lowry, Henry Dawson, editor.  
The happy exile. With six etchings by E. P. Pimlott. London, 1898. Pls. [The Arcady library.] 3818.83
- Madden, John.  
The wilderness and its tenants. Essays illustrative of life in a wild country. London, 1897. 3 v. 3814.65
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, bart.  
Memories of the months, being pages from the notebook of a field-naturalist and antiquary. London, 1897. Pls. 3816.106
- Miles, Alfred H., editor.  
The concise knowledge natural history. By R. Lydekker [and others]. London, 1897. Illus. 5827.34
- Natural history. R. Lydekker [and others]. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5827.36
- Millais, John Guille.  
A breath from the veldt. London, 1895. Illus. \*Cab.38.24.1
- Natur, Die. Zeitung zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntniss und Naturanschauung für Leser aller Stände. Hrsg. von W. Ule. Jahrg. 47. Halle (Saale), 1898. Illus. \*7811.10
- A weekly publication.
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.  
Among the meadow people. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3818.84
- Stories of field life for children.
- Robinson, Philip.  
In garden, orchard & spinney. London, 1897. 3818.86
- Rodway, James.  
The story of forest and stream. London, 1897. Illus. 3819.16
- Scherren, Henry.  
Through a pocket lens. [London.] 1897. Illus. 3899.45
- Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, M.D.  
Chapters on the natural history of the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3812.11
- Skinner, Charles M.  
With feet to the earth. Phila., 1898. 3819.28
- Strachey, John St. Loe, editor.  
Cat and bird stories from the "Spectator." London, 1896. 3888.25
- Thomas, Edward.  
The woodland life. Edinburgh, 1897. Pl. 3816.104
- Thoreau, Henry David.  
Walden. With introduction by B. Torrey. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 2395.102
- University of Maine. Department of natural history.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Augusta, 1888-97. = \*3814.68
- Van Dyke, John Charles.  
Nature for its own sake. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 3819.30
- Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.  
Sayings and doings among insects and flowers. Salem, 1897. (3), 65 pp. = 4503.137
- Wagner, Adolf.  
Grundprobleme der Naturwissenschaft. Briefe eines unmodernen Naturforschers. Berlin, 1897. 3823.105
- Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams.  
Nature study in elementary schools. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3819a.103
- Wood, John George.  
Half hours with a naturalist. Rambles near the shore. N. Y. [1896?] Illus. 5827.32

## Ornithology.

- Avicula. Giornale ornitologico italiano. Anno 1, fasc. 1-3. Siena, 1897. \*3903.35
- Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Birds. [Monthly.] Illustrated by color photography. Vol. 2, no. 1. Chicago, 1897. \*3902.20
- Burroughs, John.  
Birds and poets, and other writings. Boston, 1895. \*3819.19
- Wake-robin. Boston, 1895. \*3818.17
- Butler, Arthur Gardiner.  
British birds with their nests and eggs. Vol. 1-3. Hull. [1897?] 3 v. Col. pls. of eggs. \*3900.106
- Chapman, Frank Michler.  
Bird-life. [Edition in colors.] N. Y., 1898. 3907.88
- Bird-life. A guide to the study of our common birds. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3907.82
- Handbook of birds of eastern North America. 3d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 5908.46
- Cory, Charles Barney.  
How to know the shore birds (Limicolae) of North America (south of Greenland and Alaska). Boston, 1897. 89 pp. Illus. 3903.91
- Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan de Graff.  
Bird neighbors. By Neltje Blanchan [pseud.]. N. Y., 1897. Pls. \*3901.102
- The plates are colored photographs from mounted birds.

- Elliot, Daniel Giraud.  
Catalogue of a collection of birds obtained by the expedition into Somali-Land. Chicago, 1897. 39 pp. [Field Columbian museum.] No. 2 in \*7813.21.1
- The gallinaceous game birds of North America. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5908.47
- Goss, N. S.  
History of the birds of Kansas. Topeka, 1891. Pls. 3902.79
- Kloss, Friedrich.  
Die Amazonenpapageien. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3909.47
- Knight, Ora Willis.  
A list of the birds of Maine. Augusta, 1897. \*3814.68
- Lee, Oswin A. J.  
Among British birds in their nesting haunts. Illus. by the camera. Parts 1-3. Edinburgh. [1896.] \*3900.102
- Morse, Albert Pitts.  
Annotated list of birds of Wellesley and vicinity. Wellesley, 1897. 56 pp. = 3907.87
- Merriam, Florence Augusta.  
Birds of village and field. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3908.101
- Ormerod, Eleanor Anne, and William Bernhard Tegetmeier.  
The house sparrow. [London, 1897.] 8 pp. = 3905.71
- Parkhurst, Howard Elmore.  
Song birds and waterfowl. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3906.112
- Quinet, A.  
Les oiseaux du Bas-Escaut. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. 4007.152
- Ridgway, Robert.  
The humming birds. [Washington, 1891.] 31 pp. Pls. 3904.101
- Scott, William Earle Dodge.  
Bird studies. Land birds of eastern North America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3901.74
- Stejneger, Leonhard.  
Report on the rookeries of the Commander islands, season of 1897. Washington, 1897. 17 pp. = 5906.2
- Suchetet, André.  
Des hybrides à l'état sauvage. Règne animal. 1. Classe des oiseaux. Lille, 1896. 3823.8
- Tegetmeier, William Bernhard.  
Pheasants, &c. 3d ed. London, 1897. Illus. 3901.72
- Ternier, Louis.  
Nos oiseaux de mer, de rivière et de marais. Paris. [1897.] Illus. \*3902.82
- Whitlock, F. B.  
The migration of birds. London, 1897. 5908.52
- Wild-fowl, The, and sea-fowl of Great Britain. By a son of the marshes. Edited by J. A. Owen. London, 1895. Pls. 3903.92
- Wright, Mabel Osgood, and Elliott Coues.  
Citizen Bird: scenes from bird-life in plain English for beginners. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3907.83
- Physics. Aeronautics.
- Aldous, John Clement Primrose, editor.  
An elementary course of physics. London, 1898. Illus. 5968.42
- Ames, Joseph Sweetman, and William Julian Albert Bliss.  
A manual of experiments in physics. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5968.45
- Boltzmann, Ludwig.  
Vorlesungen über Gastheorie. Th. 1. Leipzig, 1896. 5965.77
- Vorlesungen über die Principe der Mechanik. Th. 1. Leipzig, 1897. 3945.72
- Bottone, Selimo Romeo.  
Radiography and the 'x' rays in practice and theory. London, 1898. Illus. 7978.42
- Bourgougnon, A.  
Physical problems and their solutions. N. Y., 1897. 3969a.157
- Brunel, Georges.  
Manuel de radiographie. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1897.] 63, (1) pp. Illus. 7978.32
- Christiansen, Christian.  
Elements of theoretical physics. Translated ... by W. F. Magie. London, 1897. 5963.97
- Corrigan, Severinus J.  
The constitution and functions of gases, the nature of radiance and the law of radiation. St. Paul, 1895-97. 3 v. in 2. 3975.71
- Dex, Léo, and Maurice Dibos.  
Voyages aériens au long cours. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 5962.77
- Dolbear, Amos Emerson.  
First principles of natural philosophy. Boston, 1897. Illus. 5969.81
- The machinery of the universe. London, 1897. 5969.83
- Modes of motion, or mechanical conceptions of physical phenomena. Boston, 1897. Illus. 5969.82
- Drude, Paul.  
Physik des Aethers auf elektromagnetischer Grundlage. Stuttgart, 1894. Illus. \*E.5115.32
- Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie.  
Introduction à la mécanique chimique. Gand, 1893. \*\*E.5116.39
- Le potentiel thermodynamique. Paris, 1895. \*\*E.5114.40
- Théorie thermodynamique de la viscosité, du frottement et des faux équilibres chimiques. Paris, 1896. \*\*E.5114.39
- Traité élémentaire de mécanique chimique fondé sur la thermodynamique. T. 1. Paris, 1897. 3974.71
- Everdingen, Ewoud van.  
Metingen over het verschijnsel van Hall. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. (10), 135 pp. Pls. = 7965.37
- Evers, Evert Jan.  
Over de kracht die een vloeistofstroom. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. (5), 47 pp. = 5940a.22
- Fonvielle, Wilfrid de.  
Les ballons-sondes de MM. Hermite et Besançon. Paris, 1898. Illus. 5968.46
- Meteorological observations made with balloons.
- Foveau de Courmelles, Victor.  
Traité de radiographie médicale et scientifique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 7972.59
- Henderson, John, B. Sc.  
Elementary physics. London, 1895. Illus. 5969.86

- Hoff, Jakobus Henrikus van 't.  
Die Lagerung der Atome im Raume. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Braunschweig, 1894. Illus. 3975.140
- The arrangement of atoms in space. 2d edition. Translated by Arnold Eiloart. London, 1898. 3975.141
- Holman, Silas Whitcomb, and others.  
Melting points of aluminum, silver, gold, copper, and platinum. [Boston, 1896.] Illus. [Massachusetts institute of technology. Contributions from the physical laboratory.] = 5964.46
- Luce, William B.  
Kites and experiments in aërial photography. Hingham Centre, Mass., 1898. 32 pp. Illus. 7979a.22
- Januschke, Hans.  
Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie. Leipzig, 1897. 3966.146
- Keller, Hugo.  
Über den Urstoff und seine Energie. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1896. 5962.82
- Knott, Cargill G.  
Physics. For university classes. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5968.37
- Konvalinka, Joseph George.  
Memoirs of an inventor and scientist. 5. Aerial navigation. Long Island City, 1897. 12, 7 pp. Pls. = 5962.78
- Krueger, Sebastianus.  
Ellipsoidale evenwichtsvormen eener wettelende homogene vloeistofmassa. Leiden, 1896. = 5943.82
- Love, Augustus Edward Hough.  
Theoretical mechanics. Cambridge, 1897. \*E.5116.40
- Mach, Ernst.  
Die Principien der Wärmelehre. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 5962.75
- Majert, H.  
Essai sur les éléments de la mécanique des particules. 1e partie. Neuchâtel, 1897. Pls. 5964.65
- M'Kendrick, John Gray.  
Waves of sound and speech as revealed by the phonograph. London, 1897. 42 pp. Illus. 3963.87
- Matthews, Charles Philo, and John Shearer.  
Problems and questions in physics. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5967.45
- Nichols, Edward Leamington, and William S. Franklin.  
The elements of physics. A college textbook. N. Y., 1896. 3 v. 3962.156
- Parzer-Muehlbacher, Alfred.  
Photographische Aufnahme und Projektion mit Röntgenstrahlen mittelst der Influenz-Elektrisirermaschine. Berlin, 1897. (3), 47 pp. Illus. 7978.43
- Peddie, William.  
A manual of physics. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3964.145
- Planck, Max.  
Vorlesungen über Thermodynamik. Leipzig, 1897. 3963.154
- Rogers, Frederick John.  
Deductive physics. Ithaca, N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5963.96
- Sidersky, D.  
Les constantes physico-chimiques. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 3969.198
- Singer, Ignatius, and Lewis H. Berens.  
Some unrecognized laws of nature. An inquiry into the causes of physical phenomena, with special reference to gravitation. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5967.46
- Speyers, Clarence Livingston.  
Text-book of physical chemistry. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3976.140
- Stratton, Samuel Wesley, and Robert Andrews Millikan.  
A college course of laboratory experiments in general physics. Chicago, 1898. Illus. 5964.76
- Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.  
Light, visible and invisible. Lectures at the Royal institution. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3929.95
- Vitoux, George.  
Les rayons X et la photographie de l'invisible. Paris, 1896. Illus. 7978.38
- Walsh, David.  
The Röntgen rays in medical work. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7972.60
- Wiedemann, Eilhard, and Cæsar Hermann Robert Ebert.  
Physikalisches Praktikum, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der physikalisch-chemischen Methoden. 3. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. 5974.81
- Williams, Charles Herbert.  
Standards of form and color-vision required in railway service. Boston, 1897. 24 pp. Pls. = 3806.84
- Winkelmann, Adolf, editor.  
Handbuch der Physik. Bd. 1, 2, 3, Abth. 2. Breslau, 1891-95. 5962.45
- Woollcombe, Walter George.  
Practical work in general physics for use in schools and colleges. Oxford, 1894. xii, 83 pp. Illus. 5969.36
- Practical work in heat. Oxford, 1893. xi, 61 pp. 5969.37
- Practical work in physics. Part 3. Light and sound. Oxford, 1896. x, 94 pp. Illus. 5969.38
- Zehnder, Ludwig.  
Die Mechanik des Weltalls in ihren Grundzügen dargestellt. Freiburg i. B., 1897. Illus. 5964.67

## Zoology. Taxidermy.

- Adams, Lionel Ernest.  
The collector's manual of British land and freshwater shells. Leeds, 1897. Illus. 3877.31
- Aflalo, Frederick G.  
A sketch of the natural history (vertebrates) of the British Islands. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Map. 5889.59
- Materials for a bibliography of books on the British vertebrate fauna, pp. 441-459.
- Alléon, —, comte.  
Nouveaux procédés de taxidermie. Paris, 1898. Mostly plates. 3901.76
- Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses. [Quarterly.] Auspiciis Societatis zoologicae Tokyoensis seriatim editae. Vol. 1. Tokyo, 1897. Illus. = \*3880a.63

- Beauregard, Henri.  
Nos bêtes. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. Illus.  
\*3880a.64  
Contents. — 1. Animaux utiles. 2. Animaux nuisibles ou sans utilité.
- Bingham, Charles Thomas.  
Hymenoptera. London, 1897. Illus. [Fauna of British India.] \*3884.82  
Contents. — 1. Wasps and bees.
- Boas, Johan Erix Vesti.  
Text book of zoology. Translated by J. W. Kirkaldy and E. C. Pollard. London, 1896. Illus. 3881.67
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, Carl.  
Observations on the colorations of insects. Translated by E. J. Bles. Leipsic, 1897. 16 pp. Pls. \*Cab.38.23.2
- Chun, Carl.  
Die Siphonophoren der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1897. Illus. Maps. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.] \*7880.14.2
- Claus, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 6. Aufl. Marburg, 1897. 3881.65
- Clessin, Stephan.  
Die Familie der Scalaridae. Nürnberg, 1897. 76 pp. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] \*3876.50.2, part 13
- Conant, Franklin Story.  
The Cubomedusæ. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university, 1897. Baltimore. 1898. xvi, 61 pp. Pls. No. 1 in \*3900.49.4
- Denton, Sherman F.  
Moths and butterflies of the United States east of the Rocky mountains. Section 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3891.68
- Dreyer, Friedrich.  
Peneroplis. Eine Studie zur biologischen Morphologie und zur Speciesfrage. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3851.25
- Duerigen, Bruno.  
Fremdländische Zierfische. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Magdeburg, 1897. Illus. 5908.54
- Flattery, M. Douglas.  
The truth about the fur seal question. Danville, Ky., 1897. 44 pp. = 3999.24
- Groos, Carl.  
Die Spiele der Thiere. Jena, 1896. 3886.80
- Hanks, Henry G.  
A California book worm. [San Francisco, 1897.] (4) pp. = 3874.17
- Hardy, Mrs. A. S.  
The hall of shells. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3877.30
- Hertwig, Richard.  
Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 4te Auflage. Jena, 1897. 3882.55
- Hickson, Sydney John.  
The story of life in the seas. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3879.34
- Hofmann, Ernst, Kustos am kgl. Naturalienkabinett in Stuttgart.  
The young beetle-collector's handbook. London, 1897. Pls. 3896.57
- Hooper, Calvin L.  
A report on the sea-otter banks of Alaska . . . Washington, 1897. 35 pp. Map. = 3885.83
- Howe, Andrew Jackson.  
Conversations on animal life for young folks. Cincinnati, 1897. Illus. 3889.10
- Keith, Arthur, M.D.  
An introduction to the study of the anthropoid apes. London, 1897. 48 pp. 3883.68
- Kingsley, John Sterling.  
Elements of comparative zoology. N. Y., 1897. Illus. = 3889.16
- Knobel, Edward.  
Mosquitoes, gnats, crane flies, midges and flies of the Northern states. Boston. [1897.] 64 pp. 3899.48
- Kobelt, Wilhelm.  
Die Familie der Columbellen. Nürnberg, 1897. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] \*3876.50.3, part 1d
- Die Familie der Heliceen. 4. Abth. Nürnberg, 1897. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] \*3876.50.1, part 12
- Die Gattung Turritella. Nürnberg, 1897. 81 pp. Pls. [Martini & Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] \*3876.50.1. Abth.27
- Kraemer, Augustin.  
Ueber den Bau der Korallenriffe und die Planktonvertheilung an den Samoanischen Küsten. Kiel, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3872.111
- Linstow, Otto von.  
Nemathelminthen. Hamburg, 1896. 21 pp. No. 7 in 3891.45
- Locard, Arnould.  
Mollusques testacés. T. 1. Paris, 1897. Pls. [Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman.] \*3810.55
- Lohmann, Hans.  
Die Appendicularien der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1896. Pls. Maps. \*7880.9.3
- Ludwig, Hubert.  
Die Seesterne des Mittelmeeres. Berlin, 1897. Illus. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. 24.] \*3820.86
- McIntosh, William Carmichael, and Arthur Thomas Masterman.  
The life-histories of British marine food-fishes. London, 1897. Illus. 5905.53
- McMurrich, James Playfair.  
A text-book of invertebrate morphology. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 5885.25
- Maynard, Charles Johnson.  
Directions for the use of formalin. West Newton. [1897.] 4 pp. = 3889.48
- Sponges, Poriferae. West Newton, 1898. Illus. 5889a.16
- Millais, John Guille.  
British deer and their horns. London, 1897. Illus. \*Cab.38.24.2
- Moericke, Wilhelm.  
Die Crustaceen der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1897. 30 pp. Atlas. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15
- Mojsisovics, Felix Georg Hermann August, Edler von Mojsvár.  
Das Thierleben der österreichisch-ungarischen Tiefebene. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3881.68



- Nicholson, Edward.  
Indian snakes. 2d edition. Madras. 1893.  
Pls. 3875.74
- O'Connor, John Francis Xavier.  
Facts about bookworms. N. Y., 1898. 87  
pp. Pls. 3898.13
- Ontario, province. Department of agriculture.  
The spruce gall-louse. (*Chermes abietis*.)  
By W. Brodie. Toronto, 1898. 2 pp. Pl.  
= 3896.63
- Ormerod, Eleanor Anne.  
Observations on warble fly or ox bot fly.  
London, 1894. Illus. 3892.69
- A text-book of agricultural entomology.  
2d edition. London, 1892. Illus. 3898.11
- Ortmann, Arnold Edward.  
Grundzüge der marinen Tiergeographie.  
Jena, 1896. Map. 3882.21
- Packard, Alpheus Spring.  
A text-book of entomology. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. 3895.77
- Parker, Thomas Jeffery, and William Aitch-  
eson Haswell.  
A text-book of zoology. London, 1897. 2 v.  
Illus. 3884.48
- Reynolds, Sidney Hugh.  
The vertebrate skeleton. Cambridge, 1897.  
Illus. [Cambridge natural science manu-  
als.] 3889.49
- Robinson, Louis.  
Wild traits in tame animals. Edinburgh,  
1897. Illus. 3886.82
- Romanes, George John.  
Animal intelligence. 6th edition. London,  
1895. [International scientific series.]  
3888.47
- Samuel, Mark.  
The amateur aquarist. N. Y. [1894.] Illus.  
5909.27
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.  
Guide to the genera and classification of the  
North American Orthoptera found north  
of Mexico. Cambridge, 1897. 87, (2) pp.  
3896.58
- The orthopteran group Scudderizæ.  
[Bos-  
ton, 1898.] 21 pp. = 3896.60
- Sedgwick, Adam.  
A student's text-book of zoology. Vol. 1.  
London, 1898. Illus. 3883.72
- Simroth, Heinrich.  
Die Brachiopoden der Plankton-Expedi-  
tion. Kiel, 1897. 17, (2) pp. \*7880.10.6
- Smith, Hugh M.  
The fishes found in the vicinity of Woods  
Hole. Washington, 1898. 28 pp. Illus.  
Map. = \*5902.36
- Stoll, Otto.  
Zur Zoogeographie der landbewohnenden  
Wirbellosen. Berlin, 1897. Pls. 3882.19
- Taylor, John William.  
A monograph of the land and freshwater  
mollusca of the British isles. Part 1-4.  
Leeds, 1894. Illus. \*3874.72
- Tierreich, Das. Probe-Lieferung. Berlin,  
1896. Illus. 5882.14
- Contents. — Heliozoa. Von Fritz Schaudinn.
- Tornier, Gustav.  
Die Kriechthiere Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. Ber-  
lin, 1897. Illus. 3871.62
- Trouessart, Édouard Louis.  
Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam  
fossilium. Nova editio. Fasc. 1-3. Bero-  
lini, 1897- \*3882.57
- Van Denburgh, John.  
The reptiles of the Pacific coast and Great  
Basin. San Francisco, 1897. Illus. [Cali-  
fornia academy of sciences.] = \*3900a.52.5
- Wachsmuth, Charles, and Frank Springer.  
The North American Crinoidea camerata.  
Cambridge, 1897. 2 v. in 3. Illus. [Har-  
vard college. Museum of comparative  
zoology.] = \*5890.1.20, 21
- Weed, Clarence Moores.  
Life histories of American insects. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 3899.47
- Wurm, Wilhelm.  
Naturgeschichte und Charakterschilderung  
der zur hohen Jagd gehörigen Thiere Mit-  
teleuropas. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3812.10
- Zoological bulletin. Edited by C. O. Whit-  
man and W. M. Wheeler. Vol. 1, no. 1.  
Boston, 1897. \*3883.59
- "At least six numbers a year."
- Zoological society of London.  
List of vertebrated animals living in the  
gardens of the Zoological society of Lon-  
don. 9th ed. London, 1896. Illus. =  
\*5895.35

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

## Philosophy. Knowledge. Logic. Thought.

- Adickes, Erich.  
Kant-Studien. Kiel, 1895. 7604.87
- Année philosophique, L'. Publiée sous la di-  
rection de F. Pillon. 5e, 6e année. 1894,  
95. Paris, 1895, 96. 2 v. \*7608.125
- This is not a continuation of the Année philoso-  
phique on \*7608.2, which ceased publication in 1869.
- Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.  
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself: an  
English translation, with introductory  
study on stoicism and the last of the  
stoics. By G. H. Rendall. London, 1898.  
4979.29
- Anz, Wilhelm.  
Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung des Gnosti-  
zismus. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and  
Harnack.] \*3504.50.15, part 4
- Ballantine, William Gay.  
Inductive logic. Boston, 1896. 3608.177
- Baumgartner, Matthias.  
Die Philosophie des Alanus de Insulis, im  
Zusammenhange mit den Anschauungen  
des 12. Jahrhunderts dargestellt. Münster,  
1896. \*3604.112.2
- Bergson, Henri Louis.  
Matière et mémoire. Paris, 1896. [Bibli-  
othèque de philosophie contemporaine.]  
3604.130
- Berkeley, George, bishop of Cloyne.  
Works. Edited by G. Sampson. With in-  
troduction by A. J. Balfour. Vol. 1.  
London, 1897. 3608.25
- Binet, L. A. Alfred, and V. Henri.  
La fatigue intellectuelle. Paris, 1898. Illus.  
3596.35



- Boole, Mary Everest.  
The mathematical psychology of Gratry and Boole translated from the language of the higher calculus to that of elementary geometry. London, 1897. 3608.178
- Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie.  
De l'idée de loi naturelle dans la science et la philosophie contemporaines. Paris, 1895. 3605.172  
De la contingence des lois de la nature. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. 3609.168
- Buchanan, Joseph Rodes.  
Periodicity. The absolute law of the entire universe . . . now revealed as the law of all life. San Jose, Cal., 1897. Illus. = 5609a.119
- Caldwell, William.  
Schopenhauer's system in its philosophical significance. N. Y., 1896. 3602.27
- Cecil, Hugh Mortimer.  
Pseudo-philosophy at the end of the Nineteenth century. [Vol.] 1. London, 1897. 3603.144  
Contents. — 1. An irrationalist trio: Kidd; Drummond; Balfour.
- Cohn, Jonas.  
Geschichte des Unendlichkeitsproblems im abendländischen Denken bis Kant. Leipzig, 1896. 3605.164
- Crépeux-Jamin, J.  
L'écriture et le caractère. 4e édition. Paris, 1896. 5600.45
- Descartes, René.  
Abhandlung über die Methode des richtigen Vernunftgebrauchs und der wissenschaftlichen Wahrheitsforschung. Übersetzt von L. Fischer. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Dessoir, Max.  
Psychologische Skizzen von Edmund W. Rells [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1893. 3609.85  
Contents. — Der Zauberspiegel. — Die Logik des Kindes. — Die Psychologie der Taschenspielerkunst. — Das Genie. — Die Psychologie in der neuesten französischen Litteratur.
- Doctor, Max.  
Die Philosophie des Josef (ibn) Zaddik, nach ihren Quellen. Münster, 1895. (6), 51, (1) pp. \*3604.112.2
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.  
Symbolic logic. Part 1. By Lewis Carroll [pseud.]. 4th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3609.164
- Dugas, L.  
Le psittacisme et la pensée symbolique. Psychologie du nominalisme. Paris, 1896. 3609.169
- Fairbanks, Arthur.  
The first philosophers of Greece. N. Y., 1898. 3600b.81
- Fairbrother, William Henry.  
The philosophy of Thomas Hill Green. London, 1896. 3608.179
- Fonsegrive, George L.  
Essai sur le libre arbitre. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3484.150
- Fouillée, Alfred.  
Le mouvement idéaliste et la réaction contre la science positive. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3605.159  
Tempérament et caractère selon les individus, les sexes et les races. Paris, 1895. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] = 3605.158
- Garbe, Richard.  
The philosophy of ancient India. Chicago, 1897. (5), 89 pp. 3025.77
- Gaupp, Otto L.  
Herbert Spencer. Stuttgart, 1897. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.20
- Goedeckemeyer, Albert.  
Epikurs Verhältnis zu Demokrit in der Naturphilosophie. Strassburg, 1897. 3606.82
- Green, Frederic William Edridge.  
Memory and its cultivation. N. Y., 1897. [International scientific series.] 3609.167
- Gundisalvi, Dominicus.  
Des Dominicus Gundissalinus Schrift von der Unsterblichkeit der Seele. Hrsg. und philosophiegeschichtlich untersucht von G. Bülow. Münster, 1897. \*3604.112.2
- Halleck, Reuben Post.  
Psychology and psychic culture. N. Y. [1895.] 7608.122
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Kategorienlehre. Leipzig, 1896. 3604.129  
Schelling's philosophisches System. Leipzig, 1897. 3600b.92
- Hawley, Thomas D.  
Infallible logic. Chicago, 1897. 3604.126
- Heidel, William Arthur.  
The necessary and the contingent in the Aristotelian system. Chicago, 1896. 46 pp. [University of Chicago.] 3603.82
- Herriot, Édouard.  
Philon le Juif. Essai sur l'École juive d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1898. 3490a.88
- Hoeffding, Harald.  
Rousseau und seine Philosophie. Stuttgart, 1897. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.19
- Hontheim, Joseph.  
Der logische Algorithmus in seinem Wesen, in seiner Anwendung und in seiner philosophischen Bedeutung. Berlin, 1895. (5), 54 pp. 3604.132
- Hyde, William De Witt.  
Practical idealism. N. Y., 1897. 3608.181
- Ingram, John Kells.  
Auguste Comte and one of his critics. [Dublin, 1897.] 7 pp. = 5602.18
- James, William, M.D.  
The principles of psychology. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 3605.170
- Jay, Pierre.  
Le pessimisme Wagnérien. Paris, 1896. 84 pp. 4049.161
- Jodl, Friedrich.  
Lehrbuch der Psychologie. Stuttgart, 1896. 3604.127
- Kant, Immanuel. 1724-1804.  
Critique of pure reason. Translated by F. Max Müller. N. Y., 1896. 3600a.113
- Kuelpe, Oswald.  
Introduction to philosophy. Trans. from the German by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. London, 1897. 3608.180
- Kussmaul, Adolf.  
Untersuchungen über das Seelenleben des neugeborenen Menschen. 3te Auflage. Tübingen, 1896. 58 pp. 3779.125
- Lachelier, Jules E. N.  
Du fondement de l'induction, suivi de psychologie et métaphysique. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3609.165

- Lagrésille, Henry.  
Essai philosophique. Quel est le point de vue le plus complet du monde? Paris, 1897. = 3607.158
- Lassivitz, Kurd.  
Gustav Theodor Fechner. Stuttgart, 1896. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.16
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von.  
New essays concerning human understanding. Translated, with notes, by A. G. Langley. N. Y., 1896. 7608.123
- Lichtenberger, Henri.  
La philosophie de Nietzsche. Paris, 1898. 3609.172
- Lotze, Rudolph Hermann.  
Medicinische Psychologie, oder, Psychologie der Seele. [Berlin, 1896.] Portr. 3766.122
- Lutolawski, Vikenti Francevič.  
The origin and growth of Plato's logic. London, 1897. 3004.46
- Mabilleau, Auguste Léopold Marie.  
Histoire de la philosophie atomistique. Paris, 1895. 3601.127
- Mach, Ernst.  
Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. Translated by C. M. Williams. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 3608.85
- McTaggart, John McTaggart Ellis.  
Studies in the Hegelian dialectic. Cambridge, 1896. 3604.131
- Mellone, Sydney Herbert.  
Studies in philosophical criticism and construction. Edinburgh, 1897. 3605.174
- Nettleship, Richard Lewis.  
Philosophical lectures and remains. Edited by A. C. Bradley and G. R. Benson. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 3605.160
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Werke. Abth. 1, Bd. 1-8. Leipzig, 1895-97. Portr. 2903.62
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.  
Die Überwindung des wissenschaftlichen Materialismus. Leipzig, 1895. 35 pp. 5605.88
- Parish, Edmund.  
Hallucinations and illusions. A study of the fallacies of perception. London, 1897. [Contemporary science series.] 3608.173
- Paulhan, Fr.  
Les types intellectuels. Paris, 1896. 3605.166
- Pesch, Tilmann.  
Institutiones logicae secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1888, 90. 2 v. in 3. 3602.178
- Institutiones philosophiae naturalis secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Editio altera. Friburgi Brisgoviae 1897. 3602.179
- Institutiones psychologicae secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Pars 1. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1896. 3602.177
- Pfleiderer, Edmund.  
Sokrates und Plato. Tübingen, 1896. 3002.70
- Rabier, Élie.  
Leçons de philosophie. [Tome] 1. 5e édition. Paris, 1896. 3605.168
- Rāma Prasāda.  
The science of breath and the philosophy of the Tattvas. Translated from the Sanskrit with essays on Nature's finer forces. 2d edition. London, 1894. 3499.117
- Rand, Benjamin, Ph.D.  
Examination work in the department of philosophy of Harvard university. [Cambridge?] 1897. Broadside. = 3593.133
- Rau, Albrecht.  
Empfinden und Denken. Eine physiologische Untersuchung über die Natur des menschlichen Verstandes. Giessen, 1896. 3608.183
- Ribot, Théodule.  
La psychologie des sentiments. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3607.82
- The psychology of the emotions. London, 1897. [Contemporary science series.] 3608.176
- Rolfes, Eugen.  
Die substantiale Form und der Begriff der Seele bei Aristoteles. Paderborn, 1896. 2974.28
- Roux, Joanny.  
La sensation douloureuse. Étude psychologique. Lyon, 1896. 23 pp. 7802.80
- Schopenhauer, Arthur.  
Essays: translated by Mrs. Rudolf Dircks. London. [1897.] 6879.11
- Schrenck von Notzing, Albert Philibert Franz, Freiherr von.  
Ueber Spaltung der Persönlichkeit. (Sogenanntes Doppel-Ich.) Wien, 1896. (1), 23 pp. 3602.158
- Scripture, Edward Wheeler.  
The new psychology. London, 1897. Illus. [Contemporary science series.] 3605.156
- Spir, A.  
Pensée et réalité. Essai d'une réforme de la philosophie critique. Traduit de l'allemand par A. Penjon. Lille, 1896. 3602.160
- Stirling, James Hutchison.  
The secret of Hegel. New edition. Edinburgh, 1898. 5601.22
- Stoelzle, Remigius.  
Karl Ernst von Baer und seine Weltanschauung. Regensburg, 1897. 3603.152
- Sully, James.  
The teacher's handbook of psychology. 4th edition. N. Y., 1897. 3600a.42
- Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand.  
Que sais-je? Examen de conscience. Sur l'origine de la vie terrestre. [5e édition.] Paris, 1896. 3609.166
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
L'opposition universelle. Essai d'une théorie des contraires. Paris, 1897. 3582.118
- Titchener, Edward Bradford.  
An outline of psychology. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1897. 3606.140
- A primer of psychology. N. Y., 1898. 3609.171
- Toennies, Ferdinand.  
Der Nietzsche-Kultus. Leipzig, 1897. 7602.86
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolph.  
Outlines of logic: an English translation. 2d edition. With English notes, by R. Broughton. Oxford, 1898. 31 pp. 3609.35
- Outlines of logic. 2d ed. Oxford, 1898. 3609.35
- Veitch, John.  
Dualism and monism and other essays. Edinburgh, 1895. 3608.182
- Waldstein, Louis.  
The subconscious self, and its relation to education and health. N. Y., 1897. 7608.121

- Ward, C. Osborne.  
The equilibration of human aptitudes, and powers of adaptation. Washington, 1895. 3565.217
- Wasmann, Erich.  
Instinct und Intelligenz im Thierreich. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 3886.79  
Vergleichende Studien über das Seelenleben der Ameisen und der höhern Thiere. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 3886.78
- Weber, Alfred.  
History of philosophy. Translation by F. Thilly. N. Y., 1897. 3600a.112
- Wendt, Ferdinand Maria.  
Das wahre Wesen der Gefühle. Wiesbaden, 1895. 35 pp. 3605.162
- Wenley, Robert M.  
An outline introductory to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." N. Y., 1897. 7609a.99
- Wundt, Wilhelm Max.  
Logik. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1893-95. 2 v. in 3. 3603.148
- Y'Akub ibn Is'hak ibn Subbâh (Abû Yûsuf).  
Die philosophischen Abhandlungen des Ja'qûb ben Ishâq al-Kindî. Hrsg. von A. Nagy. Münster, 1897. \*3604.112.2
- Ziehen, Theodor.  
Leitfaden der physiologischen Psychologie. 3. Auflage. Jena, 1896. Illus. 3602.165
- Hypnotism. Palmistry. Cartomancy.
- Dessoir, Max.  
Das Doppel-Ich. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. (3), 82 pp. 7604.88
- Hand-reading, or the science of chiromancy.  
By an adept. London. [1897?] Illus. 5600b.46
- Randall, Frank H.  
Practical instruction in mesmerism. Westminster. [1897?] 5606.78
- Revue de l'hypnotisme et de la psychologie physiologique. Année 12, n°. 1-3. [Paris,] 1897. \*3760b.70
- St. Hill, Katharine.  
Hands of celebrities, or studies in palmistry. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 5600b.45
- Sextus, Carl.  
Hypnotism. Its facts, theories and related phenomena. 4th edition. Chicago, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 5606.37
- Sidis, Boris.  
The psychology of suggestion. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3608.174
- Spark, J. J.  
Scientific and international palmistry. Westminster. [1896.] Pls. 5600b.44
- Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.
- Atkinson, Lulu Hurst.  
Autobiography . . . Rome, 1897. Portr. 5609.41
- Besant, Annie.  
The ancient wisdom. An outline of theosophical teachings. N. Y., 1897. 3489.108
- Bois, Georges.  
Causeries du dimanche. Série 1. Paris, 1897. 7568.92  
Contents. — 1. Franc-maçonnerie. — Occultisme. — Polémique avec "Le diable au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle."
- Canon, The. An exposition of the pagan mystery perpetuated in the Cabala as the rûle of all the arts. London, 1897. Illus. 3493.80
- Durand, Joseph Pierre.  
Le merveilleux scientifique. Paris, 1894. = 7602.87
- Fehr, Emil.  
Studia in Oracula Sibyllina. Upsaliae, 1893. 2963.26
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Der Spiritismus. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. 3600b.87
- Mackay, Charles H.  
The astral occupant. [Boston, 1897?] [The Harriet H. Prescott series.] = 3489a.10
- McMillan, Alec.  
Portentous prophets and prophetesses. London. [1898?] 3488.115  
Contents. — 1. Occultistic. (Madame Blavatsky and others.) 2. Germano-Judæo-sciolistic. (Max Nordau.) 3. Scoto-diolistic. (Robert Buchanan.)
- Naillen, A. van der.  
Dans le sanctuaire. Traduit par le docteur Daniel. Paris, 1897. 3488.95  
A continuation of his Dans les temples de l'Himalaya.  
Dans les temples de l'Himalaya. Traduit par le docteur Daniel. Paris, 1896. Pls. 3488.94
- Nevius, John Livingston.  
Demon possession and allied themes. London, 1897. 5606.33
- Péladan, Joséphin.  
Comment on devient fée. Paris, 1893. = 5600b.94  
Comment on devient mage. Paris 1893. = 5600b.95
- Podmore, Frank.  
Studies in psychical research. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7603.88
- Regnault, Jules Émile Joseph.  
La sorcellerie, ses rapports avec les sciences biologiques. Paris, 1897. 5600.44
- Rivista di studi psichici, periodico mensile. Anno 1, 2. Milano, 1895-96. Illus. = \*3600a.43
- Stead, William Thomas.  
Letters from Julia; or, light from the borderland. London, 1898. 7609.115
- Underwood, Sara A.  
Automatic or spirit writing, with other psychic experiences. Chicago, 1896. 7607.86
- Wallace, Alfred Russell.  
Miracles and modern spiritualism. Revised edition. London, 1896. 5608.51
- Education.
- Arjuna, Harold.  
Klassisch oder volksthümlich? Auch ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Schulfrage. Brüssel, 1896. 3596.141
- Bardeen, Charles William.  
Teaching as a business. Syracuse, 1897. 3598.167
- Barneaud, Charles.  
Origines et progrès de l'éducation en Amérique. Paris, 1898. 3591.112
- Barnett, Percy Arthur, editor.  
Teaching and organisation. London, 1897. Illus. 3598.166

- Bingham, Harry.  
The new education of woman. An address before the Grafton and Coös bar association at Plymouth, N. H. Concord, 1898. 20 pp. 5587.92
- Bismarck, Otto.  
Eine pädagogische Studienreise nach Bosnien der Herzegovina. Leipzig, 1898. 36 pp. \*3590a.126
- Blackmar, Frank Wilson.  
Indian education. Phila. [1892.] 25 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3595.160
- Browning, Oscar.  
A short history of education. A reprint from the 9th edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Ed. by W. H. Payne. Syracuse, 1897. 93 pp. Illus. 3599.164
- Buisson, Ferdinand Édouard, editor.  
L'éducation populaire des adultes en Angleterre. Paris, 1896. 3593.135
- Butler, Nicholas Murray.  
The meaning of education and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1898. 3598.171
- Carré, Irénée, and Roger Liquier.  
Traité de pédagogie scolaire. Paris, 1897. 3599a.124
- Davidson, Thomas.  
Rousseau and education according to nature. N. Y., 1898. [The great educators.] 3598.119
- Deutsche Zeitschrift für ausländisches Unterrichtswesen. Hrsg. von J. Wychgram. Jahrg. 3, Heft 1. Leipzig, 1897. \*3590a.125  
A quarterly publication.
- Duproix, Paul.  
Kant et Fichte, et le problème de l'éducation. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3593.134
- Fitch, Sir Joshua Girling.  
Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and their influence on English education. N. Y., 1897. [The great educators.] 4547.147
- Gane, Douglas Montagu.  
The building of the intellect. London, 1897. 3599.165
- Greville, Frances Evelyn, countess of Warwick, editor.  
Progress in women's education in the British empire. London, 1898. Illus. 3597.165
- Harris, William Torrey.  
Psychologic foundations of education. N. Y., 1898. [International education series.] 3598.157
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich.  
The application of psychology to the science of education. Translated by Beatrice C. Mulliner. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3598.166
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.  
Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. N. Y., 1898. 3598.121
- Hoffmeister, Hermann Wilhelm.  
Comenius und Pestalozzi als Begründer der Volksschule. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. 97 pp. 5597.111
- Illinois state teachers' association.  
Course of study for the common schools of Illinois. Revised in 1897. Taylorville, 1897. 3595.169
- Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica.  
Statistica della istruzione elementare, 1881/2, 84/5, 86/7, 88/9, 89/90, 91/2-93/4. Roma, 1884-95. = \*7591.15
- James, Edmund Janes.  
The place of the political and social sciences in modern education. Phila., 1898. 30 pp. 5564.135
- Jordan, David Starr.  
The care and culture of men. A series of addresses on the higher education. San Francisco, 1896. 3595.158
- Journal of education. A monthly record and review. Jan. 1, 1898. London, 1898. \*3590a.122
- Kerchove d'Exaerde, Henri de.  
De l'enseignement obligatoire en Allemagne. Belgique, 1897. 3593.138
- Laurie, André.  
L'écolier d'Athènes. Paris. [1896.] Illus. 2963.30
- McMurry, Charles A., and Frank M. McMurry.  
The method of recitation. Bloomington, 1897. 3599a.125
- Melon, Paul.  
L'enseignement supérieur en Espagne. Paris, 1898. 3595.174
- Miall, Louis Compton.  
Thirty years of teaching. London, 1897. 3597.47
- Mill, Hugh Robert.  
Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books. N. Y., 1897. 2178.16
- Monroe, Will Seymour.  
The educational labors of Henry Barnard. Syracuse, 1893. 35 pp. Portrs. = 3599.169
- History of education in California. Bibliographic outlines used in connection with lectures given at Stanford university, 1894. Type-written sheets. 9 ff. = \*2174.31
- Mosher, Martha B.  
Child culture in the home. N. Y., 1898. = 5589a.152
- Murray, William W.  
Handbook for teachers. A course in manual training for grammar schools. Rochester. [1897.] Illus. 5599a.93
- National association for the promotion of technical and secondary education, London.  
The record of technical and secondary education. A quarterly journal. Vol. 7, no. 29. London, 1898. Pls. \*3596.149
- Parmentier, Jacques.  
Histoire de l'éducation en Angleterre. Paris, 1896. 3598.168
- Pérez, Bernard.  
L'éducation intellectuelle dès le berceau. Paris, 1896. 3596.86
- Petersilie, Alwin.  
Das öffentliche Unterrichtswesen im Deutschen Reiche und in den übrigen europäischen Kulturländern. Leipzig, 1897. \*3561.146
- Reinhart, J. A.  
Outline of the history of education. N. Y. [189-?] 77 pp. = 3599.167
- Outline of the principles of education. N. Y. [189-?] 68 pp. = 3599.168

- Scott, Harriet M., and Gertrude Buck.  
Organic education. A manual for teachers  
in primary and grammar grades. Ann  
Arbor, 1897. 3598.172
- Society to encourage studies at home, Boston.  
[Memorial of] Anna Eliot Ticknor. Cam-  
bridge, 1897. 4449.221
- Tarver, John Charles.  
Some observations of a foster parent. West-  
minster, 1897. 3595.154
- Toegel, Hermann.  
Die pädagogischen Anschauungen des Eras-  
mus in ihrer psychologischen Begründ-  
ung. Dresden, 1896. 3593.139
- Uphues, Goswin Carl.  
Sokrates und Pestalozzi. Berlin, 1896. 45  
pp. 3597.162
- Uruguay. Dirección general de instrucción  
pública  
Programas escolares, feb. 1897. Monte-  
video, 1897. = 3595.37
- Vincent, George Edgar.  
The social mind and education. N. Y., 1897.  
3565.227
- Bibliography, pp. 147-152.
- Webster, William Clarence.  
Recent centralizing tendencies in state edu-  
cational administration. [Thesis] Colum-  
bia university. N. Y., 1897. 79 pp. =  
3593.124
- Wolff, Maurice.  
L'éducation nationale. Paris, 1897. 3598.48
- Yoxall, James Henry.  
Secondary education. London. [1897?]  
3599.170
- Children. Kindergarten.
- Boehme, Franz Magnus, editor.  
Deutsches Kinderlied und Kinderspiel. Leip-  
zig, 1897. 2875.88
- Child-garden. Monthly. Story, song, play.  
Vol. 1-4. Chicago, 1892-96. Illus. =  
\*7590a.82
- Child-study monthly, The. Edited by W. O.  
Krohn and A. Bayliss. Vol. 1, 2. Chi-  
cago. [1896, 97.] \*7592.18
- Green, Mrs. Charles E.  
The mother's three friends, and their influ-  
ences on the nursery and home. London,  
1896. Illus. 5597.110
- Johnson, Mary.  
Children at home. Boston, 1897. Pls.  
3587.140
- Kindergarten review, The. Monthly. Vol. 8.  
Springfield, 1897. Pls. \*7224.11
- Kline, Linus Ward.  
Truancy as related to the migrating instinct.  
Worcester, 1898. 40 pp. = 5596.36
- Massachusetts. Board of education.  
Proposed report to the Legislature, relative  
to school attendance and truancy. Pre-  
pared by G. A. Walton and C. W. Birtwell.  
Boston, 1897. 44 pp. = 7595.85
- Oppenheim, Nathan.  
The development of the child. N. Y., 1898.  
7592.22
- Roth, Edward.  
American schoolboys to sixteen. Phila.,  
1897. 30 pp. = 3598.165
- Smith, Nora Archibald.  
The children of the future. Boston, 1898.  
5599a.96
- Soulsby, Lucy H.  
Stray thoughts for mothers and teachers.  
New ed. London, 1897. 5589a.128
- Sully, James.  
Children's ways. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3590a.73
- Warner, Francis, M.D.  
The study of children, and their training.  
N. Y., 1897. 3779.127
- Colleges. Institutions. Schools.
- Alexander, James Waddel, jr.  
Princeton — old and new. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. Portrs. 4492.198
- Armstrong league, The, of Hampton workers.  
Memories of Old Hampton. Hampton, 1894.  
74 pp. = 4486.111
- Bowdoin college.  
The class of 1861. The achievements the  
honors, and the family history of its mem-  
bers during thirty-five years. Compiled  
by E. Stanwood. Boston, 1897. xi, (2),  
61 pp. Portrs. = \*4491.82
- Brown university.  
Address book of the living graduates.  
Providence, 1897. 68 pp. = \*4495.287
- Cadet, Félix, editor.  
Port-Royal education. Translated with an  
index by Adnah D. Jones. N. Y., 1898.  
3598.170
- Canada. Minister of education.  
The universities of Canada; their history and  
organization. [By George W. Ross.]  
Toronto, 1896. = 3597.164
- Clark, Andrew.  
Lincoln [college, Oxford]. London, 1898.  
Pls. 2499a.8
- Colgate university.  
Annual catalogue for 1893-94. Hamilton.  
[1894.] = \*4484.150
- Columbia university, 1897. [Description of  
the new site and buildings] [N. Y., 1897.]  
46 pp. Pls. = 4490a.139
- Corbin, John.  
School boy life in England. An American  
view. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2467.149
- Cornell, Alonzo Burton.  
A romantic story. Founding of Cornell  
university. As told by the son of its found-  
er. Troy, 1898. 24 pp. Illus. Portrs.  
\*4490.112
- Dabney, Richard Heath.  
University of Virginia. [N. Y.] 1897. 12  
pp. Illus. = 4490a.149
- Dickson, George, and Græme Mercer Adam,  
editors.  
A history of Upper Canada college, 1829-  
1892. Toronto, 1893. Portrs. Pls.  
4490a.165
- Erie, Pa. Board of directors of the public  
schools.  
The public schools of Erie for 1896 and  
1897. Erie, 1897. = \*6373.25
- Franklin and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pa.  
Obituary record. [Annual.] Vol. 1, no. 1.  
Lancaster, 1897. \*4496.344
- Fuller, Sarah.  
On parents' associations in connection with  
the public schools. [Boston? 1897.] 8  
pp. = 5596.41

- Girard college, Philadelphia.  
Semi-centennial. Biographical sketch of  
Stephen Girard. Phila., 1898. Portr.  
Pls. = 4490a.170
- Gnauck-Kuehne, Elsbeth.  
Das Universitätsstudium der Frauen. 3.  
Auflage. Oldenburg. [1897?] 60 pp.  
3589.141
- Graves, Henry Clinton.  
History of the class of 1856 of Amherst col-  
lege. Boston. [1897.] 59 pp. = \*2382.66
- Harley, Lewis R.  
The high grade school system. Phila., 1896.  
11 pp. [American academy of political  
and social science.] 3595.162
- Harvard college. Dental school.  
Quinquennial catalogue. 1869-1897. Bos-  
ton, 1897. = \*4493.7
- Hobart college, Geneva, N. Y.  
General catalogue, 1825-1897. Geneva, 1897.  
Portrs. = \*4494.276
- Howland, Isabel.  
A description of the work at the Tuskegee  
normal and industrial institution. [Brook-  
lyn? 1897.] 24 pp. Illus. = 4499a.127
- Hyde, William DeWitt.  
The evolution of the college student. N. Y.  
[1898.] 39 pp. 3599.174
- Iowa college, Grinnell, Ia. Class of '98.  
On a western campus. Stories and sketches  
of undergraduate life. Buffalo, 1897. Pls.  
4508.89
- Johns Hopkins university.  
Statements presented to the public on the  
twentieth anniversary, 1896. [Baltimore,  
1896.] 61 pp. = 4499a.134
- Kaiser Wilhelms Universität, Strassburg.  
Die alten Matrikeln der Universität Strass-  
burg 1621 bis 1793, bearb. von G. C. Knod.  
Strassburg, 1897. 2 v. \*4811.25
- Kersten, H.  
Die Frau und das Universitätsstudium.  
Stuttgart, 1892. 44 pp. 5583.58
- Kettler, J.  
Das erste deutsche Mädchengymnasium.  
Weimar. [1893.] 32 pp. 3596.142
- Kipper, Paul.  
Geschichte des neugriechischen Volksschul-  
wesens. Grossenhain, 1897. 96 pp. 3593.127
- Lawrence university, Appleton, Wisconsin.  
Proceedings of the semi-centennial celebra-  
tion of the founding of the university.  
[Appleton, 1897.] 56 pp. = 4496.30
- Leach, Arthur Francis.  
English schools at the Reformation, 1546-8.  
Westminster, 1896. 3595.155
- Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt, editor.  
Grace book A; containing the proctors'  
accounts and other records of the Univer-  
sity of Cambridge, 1454-1488. Cambridge,  
1897. [Luard memorial series.] \*2490.44
- Mott, John R.  
Strategic points in the world's conquest.  
The universities and colleges as related to  
the progress of Christianity. London,  
1897. Map. 3538.121
- New York, state. Regents of the University  
of the state of New York. University  
extension department.  
Syllabus. 2, 18, 20, 25, 29, 34, 40, 41, 46-50,  
53, 67. 1892-97. Albany, 1892-97. =  
\*3596.144
- Ohlert, Arnold.  
Die deutsche höhere Schule. Hannover,  
1896. 3595.176
- Parsons, James Russell, jr.  
French schools through American eyes.  
Syracuse, 1892. Pls. 3595.171
- Prussian schools through American eyes.  
Syracuse, 1891. 3595.170
- Peddie institute, Hightstown, N. J.  
Glimpses of Peddie. Hightstown, 1895.  
Portrs. Pls. = 4497.308
- Pochhammer, Leo.  
Beitrag zur Frage des Universitätsstudiums  
der Frauen. Kiel, 1893. 20 pp. 3593.131
- Ricketts, Palmer Chamberlain.  
History of the Rensselaer polytechnic insti-  
tute. N. Y., 1895. Pls. 4484.156
- Rowland, Elizabeth McL. Gould.  
Story of the Girls' high school of Portland,  
Maine. Lee, Mass., 1897. 46, (1) pp. =  
4435.155
- Salvisberg, Paul von.  
Das Duell und die akademische Jugend. 2.  
Auflage. München, 1896. 36 pp.  
2864.80
- Schoen, H.  
Die französischen Hochschulen seit der Re-  
volution. München, 1896. 77 pp.  
3596.31
- Stokes, Henry Paine.  
Corpus Christi [college, Cambridge]. Lon-  
don, 1898. Pls. 2499a.29
- Thwing, Charles Franklin.  
The American college in American life.  
N. Y., 1897. 3597.163
- University chronicle, The. [Monthly.] Vol.  
1, no. 1, February, 1898. Berkeley, 1898.  
= \*7290a.25
- University of Oxford.  
Statuta. Oxonii, 1897. \*2500.29
- Vassar; a college souvenir. Edited by Fanny  
Cohen, '95, Elizabeth E. Boyd, '95. [N. Y.]  
1896. (1), 66 pp. Illus. Portrs.  
4497.286
- Veditz, Charles William August.  
New academic degrees at Paris. Phila.,  
1896. 6 pp. No. 1 in 3594.45
- Venn, John, Sc.D., F.R.S.  
Biographical history of Gonville and Caius  
college 1349-1897. Vol. 1. 1349-1713.  
Cambridge, 1897. \*2541.69
- Washington and Lee university, Lexington,  
Va.  
The inauguration of William Lyne Wilson as  
president, September 15, 1897. Lynch-  
burg, 1897. 49 pp. = \*4384.120
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.  
Die Organisation des höheren Unterrichts  
in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-  
amerika. München, 1897. 42 pp. =  
3593.128
- Yale college.  
Catalogue of the officers and graduates.  
1701-1898. New Haven, 1898. \*4337.86
- Entrance examinations in mathematics.  
1884-1898. Compiled by R. Mather. New  
Haven, 1898. 3599.173
- Zimmermann, Athanasius.  
Die Universitäten in den Vereinigten  
Staaten Amerikas. Freiburg i. B., 1896.  
4490a.145

## The Deaf and Dumb.

Banerji, Jamini Nath.

A visit to the institutions for the deaf and dumb (and the blind) in England, Ireland, and America. Calcutta. [1897.] = 5599a.94

Bell, Alexander Graham.

Address upon the organization of the first Association of parents of deaf children, Boston, 1895. Washington, 1897. 8 pp. = 5591.84

The question of sign-language and the utility of signs in the instruction of the deaf. Washington, 1898. 29 pp. = 5595.91

Boston parents' education association for deaf children.

Report of the president at the 1st, 2d annual meeting, 1896, 97. [Boston, 1896, 97.] = \*5591.85

France. Institution nationale des sourds-muets de Paris.

Notice sur l'Institution depuis son origine. (1760-1896.) Paris, 1896. = 5593.45

Green, Francis. 1742-1809.

A new edition of *Vox oculis subjecta*. Part 1. On the most curious and important art of imparting speech and the knowledge of language to the naturally deaf and (consequently) dumb. [Boston.] 1897. 27 pp. = \*3591.21

## Industrial Education. Sloyd.

Art education. [Bi-monthly.] Vol. 4, No. 1. 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*4061.243

Jewish training school of Chicago.

Annual report, 7th, for 1895/6. Chicago. [1896.] = \*3596.85

Littlewood, Walter, and Kate Littlewood.

Cane and rush weaving on sloyd principles. For infant and junior classes. London. [1897?] 29, (2) pp. Illus. 8or16.66

Ricks, George.

Manual training: woodwork. London, 1898. Illus. 4or10a.42

Society instituted at London for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, &amp; commerce.

International congress on technical education, 4th meeting, June, 1897. London, 1897. = \*3590a.118

## Ethics. Manners. Life.

Aristoteles.

Nicomachean ethics. Translated by J. E. C. Welldon. London 1892. 2977.48

The Nicomachean ethics. Books 1-4, 10 (chaps. 6-9). Translated by F. Harvey. Oxford. [1897?]. 2977.46

Art, The, of conversing. By the author of "Manners and rules of good society." London, 1897. 3589.48

Bixby, James Thompson.

[The crisis in morals. Translated into Japanese. Tokyo, 1894.] = 3539.114

Brown, Alice.

The rose of hope. [Boston, 1896.] (3), 15 pp. = 3459.163

Bryant, Sophie.

The teaching of morality in the family and the school. London, 1897. 3587.135

Caldwell, J. B.

Secret of health, happiness and success. Dianism; or, sexual holiness. Chicago, 1897. 20, (1) pp. = \*5589.113

Chapman, Elizabeth Rachel.

Marriage questions in modern fiction, and other essays. London, 1897. 5588.137

Cleveland, Grover.

The self-made man in American life. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 3588.110

De Garmo, Charles.

Ethical training in the public schools. Phila. [1894?] 23 pp. 3594.46

Dewey, John.

The study of ethics. A syllabus. Ann Arbor, 1897. 3585.132

Dole, Charles Fletcher.

The coming people. N. Y. [1897.] 3569.193

Dresser, Horatio W.

In search of a soul. Boston, 1897. 3496.119

The power of silence. 7th edition. Boston, 1898. 5586.19

Drummond, Henry, F. R. S. E.

The ideal life and other unpublished addresses. With memorial sketches by W. Robertson Nicoll and Ian Maclaren. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3488.116

Evans, Edward Payson.

Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. N. Y., 1898. 3885.86

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.

The science of ethics as based on the science of knowledge. Translated by A. E. Krueger. Edited by W. T. Harris. N. Y., 1897. 3582.114

Foxell, William James.

In a plain path. Addresses to boys. London, 1897. 3589.47

Garrison, Wendell Phillips.

Parables for school and home. With woodcuts by G. Kruell. N. Y., 1897. = 7592.20

Hall, Bolton.

Even as you and I. London. [1897.] 3589.152

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.

The quest of happiness. Boston, 1897. 3588.109

Harding, Burcham.

Brotherhood, nature's law. N. Y., 1897. 3499.118

Haweis, Hugh Reginald.

Ideals for girls. London, 1897. 5589.96

Hillis, Newell Dwight.

A man's value to society. 5th edition. N. Y., 1897. 3588.108

Horton, Robert Forman.

Success &amp; failure. N. Y., 1897. 96 pp. 3589.44

1892/93-96/97. N. Y., 1892-97. Illus. = \*5570.28

This magazine is the organ of the American society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.

Hovenden, Frederick.

What is life? London, 1897. Illus. 3823.108

Ingersoll, Robert Green.

The liberty of man, woman and child. A lecture. Also, A tribute to his brother. N. Y., 1895. = 5568.87

Kant, Immanuel.

Perpetual peace. Translated by B. F. Trueblood. Boston, 1897. 53 pp. = 3600b.82



- Lévy, Albert, Dr. phil.  
Psychologie du caractère. Contribution à l'éthologie. Bruxelles, 1896. 3580a.59
- Macmillan, Hugh.  
The spring of the day. N. Y., 1898. 3589.153
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.  
The treasure of the humble. Trans. by A. Sutro. London, 1897. 2676.210
- Marden, Orison Swett.  
Success; a book of ideals, helps, and examples for all desiring to make the most of life. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 3588.47
- Massachusetts Audubon society for the protection of birds.  
Report. 1st, 1897. [Boston.] 1897. \*3908.67
- Mill, John Stuart.  
Ethics. Edited with introductory essays by Charles Douglas. Edinburgh, 1897. 3584.84
- Morton, Agnes H.  
Etiquette. An answer to the riddle, when? where? how?. Phila., 1897. 3589.45
- Munger, Theodore Thornton.  
Plain living and high thinking. N. Y. [1897.] 61 pp. 5588.135
- National purity association.  
[Circulars, cuttings, etc.] Chicago, 1890-97. 9 pphs. = 5586.24
- Newcomb, Charles B.  
All's right with the world. Boston, 1897. 3497.116
- Nims, George Washington.  
Human nature in public and private life; or, timely couplets. Boston, 1897. 46 pp. = 4409.176
- Quigley, Dorothy.  
Success is for you. N. Y., 1897. 3589.158
- Rands, William Brightly.  
Lazy lessons and essays on conduct. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. N. Y. [1897.] 5587.91
- Lilliput lectures. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. London, 1897. 5587.90
- Rosny, Léon de.  
La morale du Bouddhisme. Paris, 1891. 24 pp. = 3498.48
- Royce, Josiah.  
Studies of good and evil. N. Y., 1898. 3587.144
- Salt, Henry Stephens, editor.  
The new charter. A discussion of the rights of men and the rights of animals. London, 1896. 3578.147
- Sheldon, Walter L.  
An ethical movement. N. Y., 1896. 3586.93
- Sidgwick, Henry.  
Practical ethics. London, 1898. 3589.150
- Spalding, John Lancaster.  
Thoughts and theories of life and education. Chicago, 1897. 3599a.127
- Sprague, Leslie W.  
Accepting, not explaining life. Boston, 1896. 12 pp. = 3588.107
- Sutherland, Alexander.  
The origin and growth of the moral instinct. London, 1898. 2 v. 3585.134
- Van Ness, Thomas.  
The human temple. Boston. [1897.] 12 pp. = 7479a.5
- More than conquerors. Boston. [1897?] 10 pp. = 7479a.6
- Then and now. Thoughts suggested by Washington's birthday. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. = \*7479a.7
- Vose, James Gardiner.  
Children's day. Addresses to children and parents. Boston. [1897.] 3589.151
- Walker, C. E.  
True manliness. Chicago, 1897. 7460c.43
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
Ideals of strength. N. Y. [1897.] 76 pp. 3589.147
- The potter's wheel. N. Y., 1897. 3589.146
- What to do and what to say in France. London, 1897. 2688.49
- Whiting, Lilian.  
The world beautiful. 3d series. Boston, 1898. 3589.128.3
- Wundt, Wilhelm.  
Ethics: an investigation of the moral life. Translated by E. B. Titchener, Julia H. Gulliver and Margaret F. Washburn. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 3582.60

## Religion. Theology.

### Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.

- Bell, George Charles.  
Religious teaching in secondary schools. London, 1897. 7428.47
- Biondi, Giovanni Francesco.  
The penitent bandito; or, the history of the conversion and death of Signor Troilo Savelli, a baron of Rome. Translated by Sir Toby Matthew. Reprinted from the edition of 1663 [2d]. London, 1897. 3559a.6
- Cherfils, Christian.  
Un essai de religion scientifique. Paris, 1898. 3484.159
- Clamageran, Jean Jules.  
La lutte contre le mal. Paris, 1897. 3569.239
- Dearmer, Percy, compiler.  
Religious pamphlets. N. Y., 1898. 3525.22
- Gladstone, William Ewart.  
Later gleanings. A new series of Gleanings of past years [2559a.76]. Theological and ecclesiastical. N. Y., 1897. 3489.107
- Kelsey, Francis Willey, editor.  
The religious census of the state universities and of the presbyterian colleges, 1896-97. Ann Arbor, 1897. 54 pp. 3545.121
- Koestlin, Julius.  
The theology of Luther in its historical development and inner harmony. Translated by C. E. Hay. Phila. [1897.] 2 v. 3455.123
- Northfield echoes. Vol. 4, 1897. East Northfield, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = \*7450a.63
- Sabatier, Louis Auguste.  
Esquisse d'une philosophie de la religion, d'après la psychologie et l'histoire. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. 3494.120
- Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on psychology and history. N. Y., 1897. 3494.119



Saichiro Kanda, editor.

[Tōkō jiki. To ascend high from low. Tokyo, 1897.] = 3539.113  
Essays on God, man, religion, ethics, holy men and unitarianism gathered from the works and lectures of Clarke, Savage, Bixby, Dole and MacCauley, translated into Japanese.

Savage, Minot Judson.

Religion for to-day. [Sermons preached in the Church of the Messiah, N. Y.] Boston, 1897. 3447.134

Seth, Andrew, M.A.

Two lectures on theism. Delivered [at] the sequiscentennial celebration of Princeton university. Edinburgh, 1897. (4), 64 pp. 3488.112

Soldi, Émile.

La langue sacrée; La cosmoglyphie; Le mystère de la création. Missions artistiques et scientifiques du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3480.59

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.

Religious studies, sketches and poems. Boston, 1896. \*2394.122

Theologische Rundschau. Hrsg. von W. Bousset. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1. Freiburg i. B., 1897. \*7460a.79

Tiele, Cornelius Petrus.

Elements of the science of religion. Vol. 1. Morphological. Edinburgh, 1897. [Gifford lectures, 1896.] 3484.148

Treuer, George Henry.

Studies in comparative theology. Six lectures before the students of Lawrence university, Wis. Cincinnati, 1897. 3497.114

Tyler, Charles Mellen.

Bases of religious belief historic and ideal. N. Y., 1897. 5455.85

Vox, pseud.

Scientific theology. London, 1896. 34 pp. 3459.161

Wilmers, Wilhelm.

De religione revelata libri quinque. Ratisbonæ, 1897. 3452.126

Wiseman, M. W.

The dynamics of religion. An essay in English culture history. London, 1897. 3524.143

## Bible.

### Whole Bible.

The Holy Bible. Prefixed an introduction by J. W. Mackail. Vol. 1. Genesis to Numbers. London, 1897. 3419.38  
A paragraph Bible.

The Palestinian version of the Holy Scriptures. Five more fragments recently acquired by the Bodleian library. Ed. by G. H. Gwilliam. Oxford, 1893. xli, 23 pp. Pls. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] \*5023.18.5  
A Palestinian Syriac lectionary, containing lessons from the Pentateuch, Job, Proverbs, Prophets, Acts, and Epistles. Edited by Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1897. \*3023.143

### Old Testament.

The book of Judges. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes by G. F. Moore. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3410a.111

Fragments of the book of Kings, according to the translation of Aquila. From a ms. formerly in the Geniza at Cairo. Edited for the Syndics of the University press by F. C. Burkitt. Cambridge, 1897. 34 pp. 6 fac-simile plates. \*3410.106

The book of Psalms. A new English translation. With explanatory notes and an appendix on the music of the ancient Hebrews, by J. Wellhausen. English translation of the Psalms by H. H. Furness; of the notes by J. Taylor; of the appendix by J. A. Paterson. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3410a.121

The interlineary Hebrew and English Psalter. In which the construction of every word is indicated . . . [By S. P. Tregelles.] London, 1896. \*3039.130

The book of the prophet Isaiah. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes by T. K. Cheyne. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3410a.124

The book of the prophet Isaiah, chapters 40-66. With introduction and notes by J. Skinner. Cambridge, 1898. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.119

The books of Joel and Amos. With notes by S. R. Driver. Cambridge, 1897. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.126

### New Testament.

Das Neue Testament übersetzt in die Sprache der Gegenwart, von Curt Stage. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381

The synoptic Gospels. By Alexander Balmain Bruce. London, 1897. [The expositor's Greek Testament. Vol. 1.] \*5413.70

St. Matthew and St. Mark and the General epistles. Edited by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1898. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.40

### Apocrypha.

The first book of Maccabees. With notes by W. Fairweather and J. S. Black. Cambridge, 1897. Illus. [Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.137

Adeney, Walter Frederick.

The theology of the New Testament. N. Y., 1894. 3429.135

Bartlett, Samuel Colcord.

The veracity of the Hexateuch. N. Y. [1897.] 3425.119

Beardslee, Clark Smith.

The unity of the Bible. Inaugural address. Hartford, 1895. 23 pp. = 3426.88

Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick.

The Old Testament under fire. N. Y., 1897. 3429.88

Bennett, William Henry.

The Bible story. Retold for young people. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 7429a.143  
Contents. — The Old Testament story, by W. H. Bennett. — The New Testament story, by W. F. Adeney.

A primer of the Bible. London, 1897.

3428.145

- Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Philology of the Gospels. London, 1898. 3428.149
- Bonwetsch, Gottlieb Nathanael.  
Studien zu den Kommentaren Hippolyts zum Buche Daniel und Hohen Liede. Leipzig, 1897. (3), 86 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.16, part 2
- Cook, Albert Stanburrough.  
Biblical quotations in Old English prose writers. London, 1898. 3422.138
- Copinger, Walter Arthur.  
The Bible and its transmission: being an historical and bibliographical view of the Hebrew and Greek texts, and the Greek, Latin and other versions of the Bible prior to the Reformation. London, 1897. Fac-similes. \*Cab.34.20.1
- Dawson, Sir John William.  
Eden lost and won. 2d edition. London, 1896. 3428.143  
Contents. — Physical and historical probabilities respecting the authorship and authority of the Mosaic books. — Man and nature, fallen and restored.
- Drake, Allison.  
The authorship of the West Saxon Gospels. [Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y., 1894. 45 pp. = 5415.21
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
The Herods. N. Y. [1898.] [Popular Biblical library.] 2299a.87
- Giles, Alfred Ellingwood.  
English and parental versions of the Bible and its Deity . . . in the light of modern spiritualism. Boston, 1897. 84 pp. = 7608.114
- Girdlestone, Robert Baker.  
Deuterographs. Duplicate passages in the Old Testament. Oxford, 1894. 3424.107
- Gladden, Washington.  
Seven puzzling Bible books. Boston, 1897. 3429.136
- Gwilliam, George Henry, and others, editors.  
Biblical and patristic relics of the Palestinian Syriac literature from MSS. in the Bodleian library and in the library of Saint Catharine on Mount Sinai. Oxford, 1896. Pls. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] \*5023.18.9
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
Über den dritten Johannesbrief. [Leipzig, 1897.] 27 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.15, part 3
- Helps to the study of the Bible. Luganda. Ebigambo ebitegeza ebiri mu byawandikibwa ebitekuvu. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3429a.45
- Hints on Bible study by H. Clay Trumbull, Austin Phelps [and others]. Phila., 1898. 3429.137
- Hommel, Fritz.  
The ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments. A protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism. Trans. by E. McClure and L. Crosslé. London, 1897. 3424.121
- Klostermann, Erich, editor.  
Die Überlieferung der Jeremiahomilien des Origenes. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.16, part 3
- Latch, Edward B.  
Indications of the second book of Moses called Exodus. Phila., 1892. Illus. = 3429.134
- Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt.  
The claims of the Old Testament. N. Y., 1897. (3), 73 pp. [Princeton sesquicentennial lectures.] 3429.87
- Miller, Edward, M.A., rector of Bucknell, Oxford, editor.  
The Oxford debate on the textual criticism of the New Testament, May 6, 1897. London, 1897. 3425.120
- Moulton, Richard Green, editor.  
Select masterpieces of Biblical literature. N. Y., 1897. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.39
- Nestle, Christoph Eberhard.  
Einführung in das griechische Neue Testament. Göttingen, 1897. 7 fac-simile plates. 3425.121
- Nowack, Wilhelm.  
Die kleinen Propheten, übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1897. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] 3421.118
- Ottley, Robert Lawrence.  
Aspects of the Old Testament. London, 1897. [Bampton lectures, 1897.] 3503.76
- Palmer, Abram Smythe.  
Babylonian influence on the Bible and popular beliefs. A comparative study of Genesis I. 2. London, 1897. Pls. 7429a.10
- Pistis-Sophia. Agnostic gospel (with extracts from the books of the Saviour appended). . . . Englished from Schwartz's Latin version, with introduction, by G. R. S. Mead. London, 1896. 3493.115
- Psalms of the Pharisees.  
Die Psalmen Salomo's, hrsg. von O. Gebhardt. Leipzig, 1895. \*3504.50.13, part 2
- Ruben, Paul.  
Critical remarks upon some passages of the Old Testament. London, 1896. 40 pp. 3421.71
- Ruskin, John.  
The Bible references of John Ruskin. Compiled by Mary and Ellen Gibbs. London, 1898. 3437.141
- Sadler, Ralph.  
The book of Ayub: known in the West as Job. London, 1897. 96 pp. = 5426.80
- Sitterly, Charles Freemont.  
Praxis in manuscripts of the Greek Testament. N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. 13 fac-simile plates. \*3411.123
- Smith, Henry Preserved.  
The Bible and Islam. N. Y., 1897. [Elias P. Ely lectures.] 3488.111
- Thayer, Alexander Wheelock.  
The Hebrews in Egypt, and their exodus. Peoria, 1897. 3428.144
- Thomas, Saint, the apostle.  
The hymn of the soul contained in the Syriac Acts. Re-edited with an English translation by A. A. Bevan. Cambridge, 1897. 47 pp. 3504.74. vol. 5, no. 3
- Urtext und Übersetzung der Bibel in übersichtlicher Darstellung. Leipzig, 1897. 2181.21

- Varney, George J., editor.  
The story of Jonah: with an account of the swallowing by sea monsters of men and quadrupeds ... Boston, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. 7429a.136
- Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard.  
Der Codex D. in der Apostelgeschichte. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.17, part 1
- Westcott, Brooke Foss.  
Some lessons of the Revised version of the New Testament. N. Y., 1897. 3428.147
- Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.
- Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold.  
Christian institutions. N. Y., 1897. 3486.40
- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
The evolution of the idea of God. N. Y., 1897. 3484.149
- Barry, Henry Aloysius.  
Am I of the chosen? Spoken to the nuns and the public in the Carmelite chapel, Boston. Boston, 1897. = 3466.60
- Batiffol, Pierre Henri.  
History of the Roman breviary. Translated by A. M. Y. Baylay. London, 1898. 3469.46
- Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.  
A dictionary of miracles. New edition. London, 1897. 3437.85
- Brewster, Julia.  
Via lucis. Journal posthume. Paris, 1898. 3449a.144
- Brooks, Phillips.  
Best methods of promoting spiritual life. [Also, A communion address.] N. Y. [1897.] vi, 63 pp. Portrs. 3447.128
- Bruce, Alexander Balmain.  
The Presidential order of the world. [The Gifford lectures, University of Glasgow, 1897.] N. Y., 1897. 3445.139
- Cheetham, Samuel.  
The mysteries pagan and Christian. London, 1897. [Hulsean lectures.] 5457.87
- Christian worship. Ten lectures delivered in the Union theological seminary, New York, in the autumn of 1896. N. Y., 1897. 3448.78
- Common prayer, Book of.  
Chikala-kala cha kuseli ndi kutumikila Sakraments. Chinyanja Lake Nyasa. London, 1897. 3449a.140  
Title on cover Portions of the Book of common prayer in Chinyanja.
- Cooke, John P.  
God. The divine life. [Boston, 1897.] 7 pp. = 7608.116
- Cuckson, John.  
The Trinity and its apologists. Boston. [1896?] 33 pp. = 3499.112
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.  
The people's idea of God: its effect on health and Christianity. 8th edition. Cambridge, 1897. 14 pp. = 5605.45
- Egger, Augustine.  
The catholic father. A manual. N. Y., 1898. 3449a.131
- England, Church of. Liturgy, ritual, etc.  
A form of prayer, issued by special command of His Majesty George III., London, 1776, imploring divine assistance against the King's unhappy and deluded subjects in America. Reproduced in facsimile by J. F. Sachse. Phila., 1898. (3), 24 pp. \*3445.143
- Flagg, William Joseph.  
Yoga, or transformation. The various religious dogmas concerning the soul and its destiny, . . . N. Y., 1898. 3482.140
- Ford, Mary Hanford.  
The Holy Grail the silent teacher. Chicago. [1897.] 4579a.178
- Geddes, Thomas E.  
La resurrección de Jesu-Cristo. Valparaiso, 1896. 87 pp. 3479.85
- God's light as it came to me. Boston, 1895. = 3449.43
- Hall, Charles Cuthbert.  
The gospel of the divine sacrifice. N. Y., 1896. 3459.159
- Harris, Samuel, D.D., LL.D. 1814-  
God the Creator and Lord of all. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 3480a.59
- Herrmann, Willibald.  
The communion of the Christian with God. Translated by J. S. Stanyon. London, 1895. 3420.35
- Himes, Joshua Vaughan.  
A brief history of William Miller, the great pioneer in adventual faith. Boston, 1895. 5558.76
- Howland, Arthur C., editor.  
Ordeals, compurgation, excommunication, and interdict. Phila., 1898. 34 pp. 2304.104.4
- Kaftan, Julius Wilhelm.  
Dogmatik. 1ste und 2te Auflage. Freiburg i. B., 1897. 3452.118
- King, Henry Melville.  
The relation of prayer to study. Address. Providence, 1897. 30 pp. = 3447.130
- Lathers, Richard.  
Letter on the duty of churchmen to the state. N. Y. [1897.] (3), 67 pp. = 3544.49
- Le Gallienne, Richard.  
If I were God. N. Y. [1897.] 37 pp. 3499.115
- Lescher, Wilfrid.  
The rosary. London. [1897.] Illus. 3469.48
- Lyon, William Henry.  
My new neighbor. [Boston, 1897.] 13 pp. 7469.161
- Manhart, Frank P.  
The Lord's supper. [Baltimore? 1897.] 32 pp. = 7450b.37
- Mitchell, William, of Kendallville, Indiana.  
The relation of the sacraments to the doctrine of the Divine immanence. Fort Wayne. [1895.] 65 pp. = 3459.160
- Moule, Handley Carr Glyn.  
Philippian studies. N. Y., 1897. 3428.146
- Pascal, Blaise.  
Les pensées de Pascal, disposées suivant l'ordre du cahier autographe. Texte critique . . . précédé d'une introd. et de notes bibliographiques par G. Michaut. Fribourg, 1896. 5440.25

- Powell, Henry Clark.  
The principle of the incarnation. London, 1896. 3455.125
- Redding, William A.  
The millennial kingdom. Kansas City, 1894. 7459a.123
- Royce, Josiah.  
The conception of God. By Josiah Royce, Joseph Le Conte and G. H. Howison, and S. E. Mezes. N. Y., 1897. [University of California. Philosophical union. Publications. Vol. 1.] 5488.42
- Salmond, Stewart Dingwall Fordyce.  
The Christian doctrine of immortality. 3d edition. Edinburgh, 1897. [Cunningham lectures.] 3455.124
- Tileston, Mary Wilder, compiler.  
Prayers ancient and modern. Selected for daily reading. N. Y., 1897. = 7449.132
- Van Allen, William Harman.  
Hymnus in Festo Nativitatis Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. [Colophon: Hoc carmen . . . F. W. Lee privatim impressit, mdccxcvi.] (4) pp = 3440.117  
Mors mortis. [Paschal hymn.] [Colophon: This Hymne . . . imprinted by Francis Watts Lee, Gent., at Boston, is finisht . . . mdccclxxxvii.] (5) pp. = 3440.116
- Westcott, Brooke Foss.  
Christian aspects of life. London, 1897. 3448.140
- Whyte, Alexander.  
A commentary on the shorter catechism. Edinburgh. [189-?] = 5449.48
- Christ. Christianity.
- Adamson, Thomas.  
Studies of the mind in Christ. Edinburgh, 1898. 3473.61
- Alden, Isabella McDonald.  
The Prince of peace, or, the beautiful life of Jesus. Revised edition. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 3475.104
- Allard, Paul.  
Le Christianisme et l'Empire romain, de Néron à Théodose. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3519.77  
Index bibliographique, pp. 289-296.
- Banks, Louis Albert.  
The Christ brotherhood. N. Y. [1897.] 3587.98
- Barrows, John Henry.  
Christianity the world-religion. Chicago, 1897. 3508.15
- Boddy, Alexander Alfred.  
Christ in His Holy Land. A life of our Lord, written during and after a journey through the Holy Land. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3477.115
- Dike, Samuel Warren.  
What Christianity has done for the family. [Auburndale, 1897?] 12 pp. = 5589a.133
- Drummond, Henry.  
The ideal life. With memorial sketches by Ian Maclaren and W. R. Nicoll. N. Y., 1898. 3488.114
- Gillet, Arthur Lincoln.  
Current thought about Christianity. Inaugural address. Hartford, 1896. 29 pp. = 3487.144
- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge Hunt, editors.  
Ἀδὴα ἡσοῦ. Sayings of our Lord. From an early Greek papyrus. London, 1897. 20 pp. = 3475.101
- Gulick, Sidney Lewis.  
The growth of the kingdom of God. N. Y., 1897. 3447.136
- Hagen, M. S.  
Talks with working men. London, 1898. 3446.109
- Huntington, William Reed.  
A national church. N. Y., 1898. [Bedell lectures for 1897.] 5459.42
- Lee, Gerard Stanley.  
The shadow Christ; an introduction to Christ himself. N. Y., 1896. 3479.118
- Martyn, William Carlos.  
Christian citizenship. N. Y., 1897. 3569.195
- New Puritanism. The. Papers by Lyman Abbott, A. H. Bradford, . . . during the semi-centennial celebration at Plymouth church, Brooklyn, N. Y. N. Y., 1898. 3529.115
- Pascal, Blaise.  
Abrégé de la vie de Jésus-Christ. Texte critique par G. Michaut. Fribourg, 1897. viii, 59 pp. 3477.74
- Plumb, Albert Hale.  
Christ at Emmaus. Dedication of the Haley memorial window, Walnut-ave. Congregational church, Roxbury. Boston, 1897. 18 pp. = 4103.71
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.  
Life of Jesus. Translated, by W. G. Hutchinson. London. [1897.] [The Scott library.] 3479.120
- Schermerhorn, Martin Kellogg.  
Renascent Christianity. A forecast of the twentieth century in the light of higher criticism of the Bible. By a clergyman. N. Y., 1898. 3484.156
- Sergieff, Ivan Iliitch.  
My life in Christ. Translated by E. E. Goulaeff. London, 1897. Portr. 3559.132
- Stapfer, Edmond.  
Jesus Christ before his ministry. Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. London, 1897. 3477.110  
Jesus Christ during his ministry. Translated by Louise S. Houghton. London, 1897. 3477.111
- Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.  
The story of Jesus Christ. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3475.38
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
Companions of the Sorrowful way. N. Y., 1898. 3479.119
- Williams, Edward Franklin.  
Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. N. Y. [1896.] 3527.67
- Churches. Sects.
- Antonio, Francesco Giuseppe, barone.  
Leone XIII e le sorti felici d' Europa. Discorso accademico. [Napoli, 1896.] 20 pp. 3462.85
- Bainton, Joseph.  
The congregational handbook. Prize essay. London, 1897. 3549.82

- Barlow, William, bishop of Chichester.  
 Dialogue on the Lutheran factions. First published in 1531 and 1553. With introduction on Anglican orders by J. R. Lunn. London, 1897. 3436.86
- Bell, Rev. Thomas, editor.  
 Records of the meeting of the exercise of Alford. 1662-1688. Aberdeen, 1897. [New Spalding club.] \*4521.123
- Buckley, James Monroe.  
 A history of Methodism in the United States. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 3544.138
- De Garmo, James M.  
 The Hicksite Quakers and their doctrines. N. Y., 1897. 5546.83
- Dotterer, Henry S.  
 Whitemarsh reformed congregation in the Holland archives. [Ambler, 1897.] 7 pp. = 4474.256
- Dowden, John, bishop.  
 Outlines of the history of the theological literature of the Church of England from the Reformation to the close of the 18th century. London, 1897. [The Bishop Paddock lectures, 1896-97.] 5456.82
- Gore, Charles, editor.  
 Essays in aid of the reform of the church. London, 1898. 3526.75
- Hague, Dyson.  
 The Church of England before the Reformation. London, 1897. 3529.114
- Heron, James.  
 The Celtic church in Ireland. London, 1898. 3529.113
- Hyndman, Frederick Arthur.  
 Beacon fires over church and empire. [A compilation of speeches delivered by Mr. Disraeli on the Church of England, with criticisms.] London, 1897. 78 pp. 2517.61
- Ireland, John.  
 The Church and modern society. 2d edition. Chicago, 1897. 3466.59
- Leo-Gesellschaft, Vienna.  
 Rom. Das Oberhaupt, die Einrichtung und die Verwaltung der Gesamtkirche . . . Bearbeitet von P. M. Baumgarten, S. Brandi, J. A. Campbell . . . Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 5460.60
- Mullaney, Katherine F.  
 Catholic Pittsfield and Berkshire. Pittsfield, Mass., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3468.45
- Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley.  
 The protestant faith, or salvation by belief. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. = 3458.190
- Oxenham, Frank Nutcombe.  
 The validity of papal claims. London, 1897. 3469.44
- Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Diocese of Massachusetts.  
 One hundredth anniversary of the consecration of Rt. Rev. Edward Bass, as first bishop. Boston, 1897. = 3554.104
- Roehm, Johann Baptist.  
 L'église gréco-russe. Controverse d'un théologien catholique romain [J. B. Roehm] avec un théologien orthodoxe - schismatique [M. A. Maltzew]. Traduit de l'allemand par E. Ommer. Bruxelles, 1893. 3469.41
- Roman Catholic church.  
 Acta Sanctae Sedis in compendium opportune redacta et illustrata studio et cura Victorii Piazzesi. Vol. 1-28. Romae, 1869-96. = \*5464.85
- Index generalis. Vol. 1-20. Romae, 1881, 89. 2 v. in 1. = \*5464.86
- Schell, Herman.  
 Der Katholicismus als Princip des Fortschritts. 6. Auflage. Würzburg, 1897. 3467.84
- Schioppa, Lorenzo.  
 L'arbitrato pontificio. [Napoli, 1896.] 78 pp. 3462.84
- Schutz, Adolph S.  
 The Essenes. A brief historical review of the order. [Worcester, Mass.] 1896. 3487.49
- Smith, Justin Almerin.  
 A history of the Baptists in the western states east of the Mississippi. Phila., 1896. 3549.137
- Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.  
 The church of England. A history for the people. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3522.113
- Sullivan, James Stephen, editor.  
 One hundred years of progress. Account of the Catholic church of New England, archdiocese of Boston. Boston, 1895. Illus. \*3461.62
- Swallow, John Albert.  
 Methodism in the light of the English literature of the last century. Erlangen, 1895. 2954.28.9
- Têtu, Louis David Henri.  
 Histoire du Palais épiscopal de Québec. Québec, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 3462.86
- Tigert, John James.  
 The making of Methodism. Nashville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3543.17
- Vance, James I., editor.  
 Pioneer presbyterianism in Tennessee. Richmond. [1898.] 83 pp. 3549.84
- Vedder, Henry Clay.  
 A history of the Baptists in the Middle states. Phila., 1898. 3548.32
- Wilkinson, William.  
 A history of the General convention of the Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Held in Minneapolis, Oct., 1895. Minneapolis, 1895. Portrs. Pls. \*5541.30
- Worth, Henry Barnard.  
 Quakerism on Nantucket since 1800. (In Nantucket historical association. Vol. 1. Bulletin no. 1. 1896.) \*4457.120

### Ecclesiastical History.

- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.  
 A history of American Christianity. N. Y., 1897. [American church history series.] 3524.134
- Berger, Arnold E.  
 Die Kulturaufgaben der Reformation. Einleitung in eine Lutherbiographie. Berlin, 1895. 3528.75
- Browne, George Forrest.  
 The conversion of the Heptarchy. Seven lectures. London, 1896. 3528.77

Butcher, Edmund Lyde.

The story of the Church of Egypt. An outline of the history of the Egyptians from the Roman conquest until now. London, 1897. 2 v. 3529.117

Domeier, Victor.

Die Päbste als Richter über die deutschen Könige von der Mitte des 11. bis zum Ausgang des 13. Jahrhunderts. Breslau, 1897. 7616.54-53

Dryer, George H.

History of the Christian church. Vol. 1, 2. Cincinnati, 1896, 97. Portrs. Pls. 3528.112

Du Bose, William Porcher.

The ecumenical councils. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. [Ten epochs of church history.] 3518.68

Duchesne, Louis Marie Olivier, abbé.

Fastes épiscopaux de l'ancienne Gaule. Tome 1. Paris, 1894. 3462.88

Ford, David Barnes.

New England's struggles for religious liberty. Phila., 1896. 3528.72

Fowler, Montague.

Church history in Queen Victoria's reign. London, 1896. 3529.111

Gebhart, Émile.

Moines et papes. Essais de psychologie historique. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3469.45

Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.

The origin and early history of Christianity in Britain. London, 1897. = 3528.74

Kleifner, Anton Ignaz.

Porphyrius der Neuplatoniker und Christenfeind. Paderborn, 1896. 3492.77

Krueger, Gustav.

History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries. Translated by C. R. Gillett. N. Y., 1897. 3507.78

Ludlow, James Meeker.

The age of the crusades. Edinburgh, 1897. [Eras of the Christian church.] 5526.77

McClure, Edmund.

Historical church atlas . . . illustrating the history of Eastern and Western Christendom until the Reformation. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3430a.68

McGiffert, Arthur Cushman.

A history of Christianity in the Apostolic age. N. Y., 1897. 3452.80

Mirbt, Carl.

Quellen zur Geschichte des Papsttums. Freiburg i. B., 1895. 3462.87

Munro, Dana Carleton, editor.

Monastic tales of the XIII. century. Phila., 1895. 20 pp. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of history. Translations and reprints.] \*2304.104.2

Munro, Dana Carleton, and Edith Bramhall, editors.

The early Christian persecutions. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. 2304.104.4

Murray, John O'Kane.

Lives of the Catholic heroes and heroines of America. N. Y., 1896. Pls. Map. 3463.66

Noyes, Henry Edward.

Church reform in Spain and Portugal. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3549.140

Ortoli, J. B. Frédéric.

Les conciles et synodes dans leurs rapports avec le traditionnisme. Paris, 1890. 2679a.207

Pastor, Ludwig.

The history of the popes, from the close of the Middle ages. Edited by F. I. Antrobus. London, 1891, 94. 4 v. 3550a.68

Pennington, Arthur Robert.

The papal conclaves. London, 1897. 3469.39

Poritzký, J. E.

Die Geschichte der spanischen Inquisition. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3

Renan, Joseph Ernest.

Antichrist, from the arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish revolution. Translated by J. H. Allen. Boston, 1897. 3475.102

Rigault, Abel.

Le procès de Guichard, évêque de Troyes (1308-1318). Paris, 1896. 3542.135

Robertson, James Craigie.

Church history in Chinyanja. Part 1. Translated by Yohana Chanamila. London, 1897. 3529.110

Shaw, William Hudson.

Introductory lectures on the Oxford reformers, Colet, Erasmus and More. Phila., 1893. 83 pp. 3523.66

Shinn, George Wolfe.

The indebtedness of Massachusetts to its six bishops. Boston, 1894. 43 pp. = 5547.70

Spuller, Jacques Eugène.

Lamennais. Étude d'histoire politique et religieuse. Paris, 1892. 3528.111

Tchertkof, Vladimir.

Christian martyrdom in Russia. Persecution of the spirit-wrestlers in the Caucasus. London, 1897. 3549a.119

Thiébaud, Georges.

Le parti protestant. Les progrès du protestantisme en France depuis vingt-cinq ans. Paris, 1895. 96 pp. 3549.85

Walsh, Walter.

The secret history of the Oxford movement. London, 1897. 5525.68

Weizsaecker, Carl Heinrich von.

The Apostolic age of the Christian church. Trans. from the 2d edition, by James Millar. London, 1895, 97. 2 v. [Theological translation library.] 3521.119

Wilkins, C. A.

Spanish Protestants in the Sixteenth century. Compiled by Rachel Challice. London, 1897. 5522.73

Fathers of the Church. Apostles.

Saints. Religious Biography.

Achelis, Hans.

Hippolytstudien. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.16, part 4

Adams, Daniel Charles Octavius.

The saints and missionaries of the Anglo-Saxon era. First series. Oxford. [1897.] 3557.80

Antonio, Francesco Giuseppe, barone.

La Vergine della Sacra Lettera, protettrice di Messina e di Palme. Napoli, 1896. 3462.85

- Augustinus, Aurelius, St.  
Confessions of St. Augustine. London, 1897.  
[Books for the heart.] 5509a.52
- Briand, Émile, abbé.  
Histoire de Sainte Radegonde, reine de France, et des sanctuaires et pèlerinages en son honneur. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. \*3550.58
- Brou, —, S. J.  
Saint Augustine of Canterbury and his companions. From the French. London, 1897. Pls. Vignette. 3528.76
- Browne, George Forrest.  
Augustine and his companions. 2d edition. London, 1897. 3529.112
- Bruckner, Albert.  
Julian von Eclanum, sein Leben und seine Lehre. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Pelagianismus. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.15, part 3
- Cowan, William.  
Pre-Reformation worthies. London, 1897. 3559.129  
Contents. — Grossetête, Bishop of Lincoln. — Thomas à Kempis. — Henry Suso: the minnesinger of eternal love and wisdom. — John Ruysbroeck. — Archbishop Fitzralph and the mendicant orders. — Reuchlin and the humanists. — John Staupitz.
- Gibson, Rev. Henry.  
Short lives of the saints for every day in the year. Vol. 1, 2. Jan.-August. London, 1896, 97. 3555.63
- Gregorius, St., the Illuminator.  
Early Armenian canons. (Century 4.) Translated from the Latin of Arsen Angiarakian [by A. J. Edmunds]. Canons of Saint Gregory. [Phila., 1897.] (8) pp. 3493.82
- Hewit, Augustine Francis.  
The teaching of St. John the Apostle to the churches of Asia and the world. N. Y., 1895. 3429.133
- Jovinianus.  
Die Fragmente seiner Schriften, die Quellen zu seiner Geschichte, sein Leben und seine Lehre, zusammengestellt, erläutert von Wilhelm Haller. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.17, part 2
- Klette, E. Theodor.  
Der Process und die Acta S. Apollonii. Leipzig, 1897. \*3504.50.15, part 2
- Lee, G.  
Our Lady in America, liturgically known as Holy Mary of Guadalupe. Baltimore, 1897. Portr. Pls. 3559.128
- Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, editor.  
The Apostolic fathers. Revised texts, with English translations. [2d edition.] Completed by J. R. Harmer. London, 1893. 3504.73
- Little, William John Knox.  
St. Francis of Assisi. Lectures, Worcester cathedral, 1896. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 3555.115
- Mason, Arthur James.  
Thomas Cranmer. Boston, 1898. Portr. 3558.130
- Mason, Arthur James, editor.  
The mission of St. Augustine to England. Cambridge, 1897. Maps. 3528.78
- The mission of St. Augustine to England. [2d edition.] Cambridge, 1897. Maps. 3528.78
- Matheson, George, D.D. 1842-  
Spiritual development of St. Paul. N. Y. [1898?] 5556.21
- Miracles, The, of Madame Saint Katherine of Fierbois, translated from the edition of the Abbé J. J. Bourassé, Tours, 1858: by Andrew Lang. Chicago, 1897. 3557.82
- Oddi, Longaro degli.  
Life of the blessed Master John of Avila, secular priest, called the Apostle of Andalusia. Edited by J. G. Macleod. London, 1898. Portr. 3558.45
- Pacianus, St., bishop of Barcelona.  
Opuscula edita et illustrata. Dissertatio quam proponet P. H. Peyrot. Zwollæ, 1896. 3505.66
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.  
The Apostles. Translated by J. H. Allen. Boston, 1898. 3475.103
- Sabatier, Paul, theologian.  
Un nouveau chapitre de la vie de S. François d'Assise. Paris, 1896. 24 pp. 3555.116
- Salfeld, Siegmund, editor.  
Der Martyrologium des Nürnberger Memorbuches. Berlin, 1898. [Quellen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland.] 2293.100.3
- Stähelin, Rudolf.  
Huldreich Zwingli. Sein Leben und Wirken. Basel, 1895, 97. 2 v. 3555.118
- Stiglmayr, Josef.  
Das Aufkommen der Pseudo-Dionysischen Schriften und ihr Eindringen in die christliche Literatur bis zum Lateranconcil 649. Feldkirch, 1895. 96 pp. \*7500a.58
- Velvin, E.  
Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation. London. [1897?] Portrs. Pls. 5559.84
- Vincentius Bellovacensis.  
La estoria de los quatro doctores de la Santa eglesia. Die Geschichte der vier grossen lateinischen Kirchenlehrer, in einer alten spanischen Übersetzung nach Vincent von Beauvais. Hrsg. von F. Lauchert. Halle a. S., 1897. 4687.65.14
- Warne, Frederick G.  
George Müller: the modern apostle of faith. London. [1898.] Portr. Pls. 3559.133
- Whyte, Alexander.  
Father John of the Greek church. Edinburgh, 1898. 83 pp. 3559.130
- Wilson, Rev. George, F.L.S.  
Philip Melancthon. London, 1897. Portrs. 3559.127
- Hymnology.
- Archer, Harry G., and Luther D. Reed.  
The Psalter and Canticles printed for chanting to the Gregorian Psalm tones. N. Y., 1897. 3445.140
- Banks, Louis Albert.  
Immortal hymns and their story. Cleveland, 1898. Pls. \*4044.16



Brownlie, John, translator.

Hymns from East and West. Being translations from the poetry of the Latin and Greek churches. London, 1898. 5446.110  
Godescalcus Lintpurgensis.

Gottschalk, Mönch von Limburg an der Hardt und Propst von Aachen, ein Prosator des XI. Jahrhunderts. Fünf ungedruckte Opuscula von G. M. Dreves. Leipzig, 1897. 7445.80

Protestant episcopal church in the United States.

The hymnal of the church revised and enlarged. With music. Edited by J. H. Darlington. N. Y. [1897.] 3449.152

Stead, William Thomas, editor.

Hymns that have helped. N. Y., 1897. 3449a.141

Warren, Charles Frere Stopford.

The Dies iræ. On this hymn and its English versions. London, 1897. 3447.138

## The Ministry. Religious Education.

Brewer, David Josiah.

The pew to the pulpit. Suggestions to the ministry. N. Y., 1897. 76 pp. 3439.121  
Gladden, Washington.

The Christian pastor and the working church. N. Y., 1898. 3486.41

Hennessy, George, editor.

Novum repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense, or, London diocesan clergy succession. London, 1898. \*3540a.79

Lowndes, Arthur Edward Gilbert.

Vindication of Anglican orders. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 3432.66

McGuire, U. M.

The church as an educational institution. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. 3499.15

Mann, Hames.

Clerical types. N. Y., 1897. 3438.115

Moberly, Robert Campbell.

Ministerial priesthood. N. Y., 1897. 3445.142

Smith, John Talbot.

The training of a priest. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3436.87

Society for promoting theological education.

Historical sketch, act of incorporation . . . by-laws, officers, and members. Brookline, 1898. 23 pp. 3434.117

Stapfer, Paul.

Bossuet; Adolphe Monod. Paris, 1898. [La grande prédication chrétienne en France.] 3435.114

Temple, Frederic, and William Dalrymple Maclagan.

Answer of the archbishops of England to the apostolic letter of Pope Leo XIII on English ordinations. London, 1897. 48 pp. 3436.84

Responsio archiepiscoporum Angliæ ad litteras apostolicas Leonis Papæ XIII de ordinationibus Anglicanis. Londini, 1897. 43 pp. 3436.85

The English translation is on shelf-no. 3436.84.

Ward, Mary Augusta.

New forms of Christian education. By Mrs. Humphry Ward. N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. 3598.173

Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)

The clerical life; a series of letters to ministers, by John Watson, Marcus Dods, T. C. Edwards, James Denney, T. H. Darrow, T. G. Selby, W. Robertson Nicoll, J. T. Stoddart. N. Y., 1898. 3439.123

## Missions.

Barnes, Irene H.

Behind the pardah. The story of C. E. Z. M. S. work in India. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 3538.10

Bliss, Edwin Munsell.

A concise history of missions. N. Y. [1897.] 3539.109

Casgrain, Henri Raymond.

Les Sulpiciens et les prêtres des Missions-étrangères en Acadie (1676-1762). Québec, 1897. Map. 3536.59

Churton, Edward Townson.

The sanctuary of missions. London, 1898. 3449.153

Dennis, James Shepard.

Christian missions and social progress. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3535.119

Christian missions and social progress. [3d edition.] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3535.123

Garay, Blas.

El comunismo de las misiones de la Compañía de Jesús en el Paraguay. Madrid, 1897. 3536.26

Horne, Charles Silvester.

The story of the L. M. S. [London missionary society.] 2d edition. London. [1895?] Illus. Portrs Pls. Maps. 3539.125

International institute in connection with the mission among the higher classes of China.

Regulations. Shanghai, 1897. 7 pp. = 3539.110

Johnston, Rev. James, F. S. S.

China and Formosa. The story of the mission of the Presbyterian church of England. N. Y. [1897?] Illus. Maps. 3018.137

Marie-Godliève, Sœur.

Missions des Sœurs de la Charité de Gand au Congo. Six ans au Congo. Gand. [1897.] Pls. Portrs. 3055.148

Niger and Yoruba notes. A record of [missionary] work in Western equatorial Africa. Edited by C. F. Harford-Battersby. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1894-96. Map. 3533.60

Parsons, Ellen C.

A life for Africa. Rev. Adolphus Clemens Good, Ph.D., American missionary in equatorial West Africa. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Map. 3538.122

Picket line, The, of missions. N. Y., 1897. 3538.123

Pierson, Arthur Tappan.

Seven years in Sierra Leone. The story of W. A. B. Johnson, missionary, 1816-1823, in Regent's Town, Sierra Leone. N. Y. [1897.] 3538.124



- Schofield, Alfred Taylor.  
 Memorials of R. Harold A. Schofield, (late of the China inland mission), first medical missionary to Shan-Si, China. Compiled by his brother. New edition. London, 1898. Portr. 3538.125
- Shurtleff, Ernest Warburton.  
 The old missions of California. Illus. by L. K. Harlow. Boston. [1897.] 9 ff. Col. pls. 4363.178
- Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts.  
 Classified digest of the records of the society, 1701-1892. 5th edition. London, 1895. Illus. \*3534.65
- Steward, Theophilus Gould, editor.  
 Active service: or religious work among U. S. soldiers. N. Y. [1897?] Illus. = 3537.76
- Stock, Sarah Geraldina.  
 Missionary heroes of Africa. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3536.63
- Storrs, Richard Salter, jr. 1821-  
 Foundation truths of American missions. An address [before] the American board of commissioners for foreign missions, Oct. 14, 1897. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. = 3539.112
- Motives to missionary work. An address, A. B. C. F. M. Boston, 1896. 15 pp. = 3538.76
- Watson, Andrew.  
 The American mission in Egypt. 1854 to 1896. Pittsburgh, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3533.104
- Wilson, Samuel Graham.  
 Persia: Western mission. Phila., 1896. Pls. Map. 3539.111
- Young, Egerton Ryerson.  
 On the Indian trail. Missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Pls. 4464.189
- Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.**
- Achelis, Thomas.  
 Über Mythologie und Cultus von Hawaii. Braunschweig, 1895. vi, (1), 82 pp. 3496.120
- Apastamba.  
 The Mantrapātha; or, the prayer book of the Āpastambins. Edited and translated by M. Winternitz. Part 1. Oxford, 1897. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] \*3027.65
- Avesta: the sacred books of the Parsis. Edited by K. F. Geldner. Stuttgart, 1889-96. 3 v. \*3020.106
- Bertrand, Alexandre Louis Joseph.  
 Nos origines. La religion des Gaulois, les druides et le druidisme. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3482.138
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.  
 Religions of primitive peoples. N. Y., 1897. 3487.130
- Buckley, Edmund.  
 Phallicism in Japan. Dissertation, University of Chicago. Chicago, 1895. 34 pp. 3485.81
- Bulfinch, Thomas. 1796-1867.  
 The age of fable, or, beauties of mythology. Edited by J. Loughran Scott. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 3487.32
- Carus, Paul.  
 The dharmā; or, the religion of enlightenment. An exposition of Buddhism. 3d edition. Chicago, 1896. (1), 50 pp. = 3489a.12
- The gospel of Buddha according to old records. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. 3499.113
- Karma: a story of early Buddhism. 2d edition. Chicago. (2), 23 pp. Illus. 3025.74
- Castries, Henri Marie de La Croix, comte de.  
 L'Islam. Impressions et études. Paris, 1897. 3499.116
- Dahlmann, Joseph.  
 Nirvāna. Eine Studie zur Vorgeschichte des Buddhismus. Berlin, 1896. 3494.118
- Gruenwald, Seligmann, editor and translator.  
 Glaubens- und Sittenlehren des Talmuds in talmudischen Auszügen. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.4
- Gruenwedel, Albert.  
 Buddhistische Studien. Berlin, 1897. 97 illus. [Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde.] \*4310.136.5
- Harding, Caroline H., and Samuel Bannister Harding.  
 Stories of Greek gods, heroes, and men. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 3489.113
- Iamblichus Chalcidensis.  
 Le livre de Jamblique sur les Mystères. Traduit du grec par Pierre Quillard. Paris, 1895. = 7609.117
- Jansen, Hubert.  
 Verbreitung des Islams, 1890 bis 1897. Friedrichshagen, 1897. 78 pp. 3483.141
- Lang, Andrew.  
 Modern mythology. London, 1897. 3485.82
- Leges Graecorum sacrae e titulis, collectae, ediderunt et explanaverunt I. de Prott, L. Ziehen. Fasc. 1. Lipsiae, 1896. 2962.83
- Macdonald, James Middleton.  
 Massilia-Carthago sacrifice tablets of the worship of Baal. London, 1897. 45 pp. 3 pls. 3488.96
- Macdonell, Arthur Anthony.  
 Vedic mythology. Strassburg, 1897. \*3032.150
- Menant, D.  
 Les Parsis. Pte 1. Paris, 1898. Portrs. Pls. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.82
- Message, The, of the world's religions. N. Y., 1898. 3499a.1
- Reprinted from "The Outlook."  
 Contents. — Judaism, by Gustav Gottheil. — Buddhism, by T. W. Rhys Davids. — Confucianism, by Arthur H. Smith. — Mohammedanism, by G. Washburn. — Brahmanism, by C. R. Lanman. — Christianity, by Lyman Abbott.
- Palmer, Bertha, editor.  
 Stories from the classic literature of many nations. [Mythology.] N. Y., 1898. 2256.25
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
 Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. London, 1898. 3489.111

- Regnaud, Renobert Paul Émile.  
Comment naissent les mythes. Les sources  
védiques du Petit Poucet. — La légende  
hindoue du déluge. — Pururavas et Ur-  
vaçi. Paris, 1897. 3489.114
- Réville, Albert.  
Lectures on the origin and growth of re-  
ligion as illustrated by the native religions  
of Mexico and Peru. 2d edition. London,  
1895. [The Hibbert lectures.] 3490a.79
- St. Clair, George.  
Creation records discovered in Egypt.  
(Studies in the Book of the dead.) Lon-  
don, 1898. Illus. 3484.158
- Sayings of the Jewish fathers, comprising  
Pirge Aboth in Hebrew and English . . .  
Second edition. Cambridge, 1897. Fac-  
similes. 3481.56
- Senart, Émile Charles Marie.  
Les castes dans l'Inde. Paris, 1896. 3496.96
- Siecke, Ernst.  
Die Urreligion der Indogermanen. Berlin,  
1897. (1), 38 pp. 3484.155
- Stern, Herman I.  
The gods of our fathers. A study of Saxon  
mythology. N. Y., 1898. 3488.97
- Stucken, Eduard.  
Astralmythen der Hebraeer, Babylonier und  
Aegypter. Teil 1. Abraham. Leipzig,  
1896. Illus. 3481.60
- Usener, Hermann.  
Götternamen. Versuch einer Lehre von der  
religiösen Begriffsbildung. Bonn, 1896.  
3483.71
- Detten, Georg von.  
Die Abtei Corvey, eine Cultur- und Bild-  
ungsstätte des Mittelalters. Frankfurt a.  
M., 1895. 23 pp. 5515.22
- Diocesan synod of Nova Scotia.  
Year book. 1896. Halifax, 1896. = \*3535.121
- Dorchester, Mass.  
Fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of St.  
Mary's parish. [Boston.] 1898. Portrs.  
Pls. = 3541.117
- Hovey, Horace Carter, editor.  
Origin and annals of "The Old South" First  
presbyterian church and parish, in New-  
buryport, Mass., 1746-1896. Boston, 1896.  
Portrs. Pls. 4455.273
- Jesuits, The, or Society of Jesus.  
Epistolae mixtae ex variis Europae locis ab  
anno 1537 ad 1556 scriptae. Tomus 1.  
Matriti, 1898. [Monumenta historica So-  
cietatis Jesu.] \*3515.103
- Knortz, Carl.  
Die Wahre Inspirations-Gemeinde in Iowa.  
Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des christ-  
lichen Pietismus und Communismus.  
Leipzig, 1896. 88 pp. 3656.82
- McCabe, Joseph.  
Twelve years in a monastery. London,  
1897. 5515.23
- New Britain, Conn.  
A half century of the South congregational  
church. New Britain, 1893. 7543.131
- Newburyport, Mass. Belville congregational  
church.  
Jubilee anniversary of the pastorates of D.  
T. Fiske. 1897. [Newburyport, 1897.]  
Portr. Pls. = 3549.142
- Religious life, The, portrayed, for the use of  
the Sisters of mercy. Translated from  
the French. With introduction by R. M.  
Benson. New edition. London. 1898.  
viii, 62 pp. 3439.124
- Taunton, Ethelred L.  
The English Black monks of St. Benedict.  
London, 1897. 2 v. 3513.66
- Westminster assembly of divines.  
Memorial volume of the Westminster as-  
sembly. 1647-1897. Containing eleven  
addresses delivered before the General as-  
sembly of the Presbyterian church in the  
United States, at Charlotte, N. C., in May,  
1897. Richmond. [1897.] Portrs. 3455.121
- Religious Associations and  
Institutions.
- Allen, William Osborn Bird, and Edmund  
McClure.  
Two hundred years: the history of the So-  
ciety for promoting Christian knowledge,  
1698-1898. London, 1898. 3536.61
- Belfast, Maine.  
Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the  
First Congregational church (now called  
the North church). Belfast, 1897. 68 pp.  
Portrs. Pls. = 4435.159
- Boston university. School of theology.  
Historical sketch. Note by Bishop R. S.  
Foster. Boston, 1896. 32 pp. Pls. =  
3435.110
- Bristol, Conn. First Congregational church.  
Programme and addresses at the 150th anni-  
versary. [Bristol, 1897.] 75 pp. Illus.  
= 4439.198
- Brooklyn, N. Y. Church of the Pilgrims.  
The fiftieth anniversary of the installation  
of R. S. Storrs. Brooklyn, 1897. 3542.37
- Clark, John Willis, editor.  
The observances in use at the Augustinian  
priory of S. Giles and S. Andrew at Barn-  
well, Cambridgeshire. Cambridge, 1897.  
3514.115
- Congregational church union.  
Report of the directors, read by W. E. Bar-  
ton, Jan. 21, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 24 pp.  
= 3547.107
- Science and Religion. Natural  
Theology.
- Abbott, Lyman.  
The theology of an evolutionist. Boston,  
1897. 3489.38
- Caillard, Emma Marie.  
Progressive revelation; or, through nature  
to God. London, 1895. 3489.110
- Ceballos Dosamantes, Jesus.  
Ciencia y religión del porvenir. México,  
1897. = 3487.143
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.  
Science and Christian tradition. N. Y.,  
1896. 3918.106

MacDermott, George Martius.

Evolution and revelation. London, 1897.  
3489a.13

Perce, Warren Richmond.

Genesis and modern science. N. Y., 1897.  
Pls. 3487.141

Wright, George Frederick.

Scientific aspects of Christian evidences.  
N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3487.142

## Sermons.

Barton, William Eleazar.

An appeal from a verdict of history. [Oberlin, 1896.] 17 pp. = 7468.265

A sermon on the Penitent thief.

Flesh and spirit. A sermon. Boston, 1895.  
16 pp. = 7469.157

Berle, Adolph Augustus.

Anglo-Saxon fellowship and the world's peace. A sermon before the Ancient and honorable artillery company before the London excursion, June, 1896. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 7572.218

Boston. Church of the Advent.

Sermons preached on the day of its consecration and the Sunday following. 1894.  
[Boston, 1894.] 40 pp. = 3547.83

Cuckson, John.

Moral aspects of war. A sermon. Boston, 1898. 13 pp. = 5579a.142

Huntington, William Reed.

Duties of war time. A sermon, April 24th, 1898. N. Y. [1898.] = 3449a.145

Liddon, Henry Parry.

Sermons on some words of St. Paul. London, 1898. 3458.193

Lyon, William Henry.

Authority. [Sermon.] [Boston.] 1895.  
14 pp. 7469.159

Before Abraham was. [Sermon.] [Boston.] 1895. 13 pp. = 7469.164

McKenzie, Alexander, D.D. 1830-

A door opened. [Sermons.] Boston, 1898.  
Portr. 3447.140

Messiah pulpit, New York city.

Sermons of M. J. Savage. Vol. 2, no. 1-7, 9-13. Boston, 1897. \*7486.37

Perry, William Stevens, D.D., bishop of Iowa.

The "American" sermon preached in St. Paul's cathedral, London, on Sunday, July 4th, A.D. 1897. Privately printed. 1897.  
16 pp. = 3445.141

The church's three-fold mission. Derby. [1897.] 6 pp. 3455.122

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.

Some suggestions from the Röntgen rays. [Sermon.] Ann Arbor, 1896. 12 pp. = 7469.158

Was Jesus God? How did he come to be worshiped as God? Ann Arbor, 1895. 24 pp. = 3478.49

Swift, Lindsay.

The Massachusetts election sermons. Cambridge, 1897. 68 pp. = 4353.153

Truth-seeker, The. Sermons of Rev. A. A.

Berle. Weekly. Series I. No. 1-25. 1897.  
Boston, 1897. = \*3448.141

Unity pulpit, Boston.

Sermons. Vol. 1-17. Boston, 1879-96.  
17 v. = \*7486.13

The sermons are principally by M. J. Savage, D.D.

## Sunday. Sunday Schools.

Brewer, A. T.

How to make the Sunday school go. N. Y. [1897.] 7429a.34

Sunday school methods and means. Milwaukee. [1897?] 30 pp. 7449.130

## Social Science.

### Political Economy.

Block, Maurice.

Petit dictionnaire politique et social. Paris, 1896. \*5560a.28

Buecher, Carl.

Die Entstehung der Volkswirtschaft. 2. Auflage. Tübingen, 1898. 3565.216

Bullock, Charles Jesse.

Introduction to the study of economics. Boston, 1897. 3646.142

Cossa, Luigi.

Primi elementi di economia politica. Vol. I, 3. Milano, 1895, 96. 5648.142

Cournot, Antoine Augustin.

Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth. 1838. Translated by N. T. Bacon. N. Y., 1897. 3649a.19

Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.

An essay on western civilisation in its economic aspects. (Ancient times.) Cambridge, 1898. Maps. 3658.80

Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects. London, 1896. 3568.190

Economic journal, The. The journal of the British economic association. [Quarterly.] Ed. by F. Y. Edgeworth and Henry

Higgs. Vol. 3-6. London, 1893-96.

Per. Room \*3651.47

Fisk, George M.

Die handelspolitischen und sonstigen völkerrechtlichen Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Stuttgart, 1897. 3655.80

George, Henry.

The science of political economy. N. Y., 1898. 3646.144

Hodermann, Maximilian.

Quaestionum oeconomiarum specimen. Berolini, 1896. 51 pp. 3563.174

Императорское вольное экономическое общество, St. Petersburg.

Труды. 1897, Томъ 1, No. 1-3. Спб., 1897. = \*3640a.73

Jaeger, Oskar.

Die Aufgabe und wissenschaftliche Methode der theoretischen Nationalökonomie. [Wien, 1895.] 37 pp. 5641.39

Lord, Eleanor Louisa.

Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. Baltimore, 1898. = 5652.33

Mills, James E.

The two great commandments in economics. N. Y., 1898. 30 pp. 3564.220

- Neill, Charles Patrick.  
Daniel Raymond. A chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. Baltimore, 1897. 63 pp. \*2356.69.15
- Oncken, August.  
Der ältere Mirabeau und die Oekonomische Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern, 1886. 3566.87
- Pantaleoni, Maffeo.  
Pure economics. Translated by T. B. Bruce. London, 1898. 5659.102
- Revue d'économie politique. Année 1-10. Paris, 1887-96. \*3560a.1
- Ruemelin, Gustav.  
Problèmes d'économie politique et de statistique. Traduit par A. de Riedmatten. Paris, 1896. 3655.81
- Sherwood, Sidney.  
Tendencies in American economic thought. Baltimore, 1897. 42 pp. \*2356.69.15
- Stolzmann, Rudolf.  
Die soziale Kategorie in der Volkswirthschaftslehre. [Bd.] 1. Berlin, 1896. 3653.35
- Swank, James Moore.  
Notes and comments on industrial, economic, political, and historical subjects. Phila., 1897. 5648.134
- Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, baron de l'Aulne.  
Reflections on the formation and the distribution of riches. 1770. N. Y., 1898. [Economic classics.] 5659.95
- Valenti, Ghino.  
Le idee economiche di Gian Domenico Romagnosi. Roma, 1891. 3642.125
- Westergaard, Harald.  
Den ældre Nationaløkonomis Opfattelse af det sociale Spørgsmaal. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 3643.134
- Commerce. Communication. Transportation.  
Weights and Measures.
- Atkinson, Edward.  
The new development of the resources of the Southern states. An address to the Atlanta chamber of commerce. [Boston.] 1898. 56 pp. = 4373.135
- Barberis, L.  
Lo sviluppo della rete ferroviaria degli Stati Uniti et le sue variazioni. Torino, 1898. 7651.57
- Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.  
Railroad transportation in New England. Boston. [1897.] 27 pp. Map. = 7650a.77
- Bowie, Archibald Granger.  
The romance of the British Post office. London, 1897. Illus. 3650a.132
- Bristol, England. Harbor.  
Bristol docks. Statement of accounts of the Bristol docks estate for the year ended April 30, 1897. [Bristol? 1897.] (23) pp. = 3650a.131
- Bristol docks committee.  
Statistics of the port of Bristol. February, 1896. [Bristol, 1896?] 20 tables. = \*3650a.130
- Chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh.  
Lake Erie and Ohio river ship canal. Report of the provisional committee. [Baltimore.] 1897. Maps. Pls. = 3654.85
- Chaney, Henry James.  
Our weights and measures. With some account of the metric system. London, 1897. Illus. 5939.85
- Commercial & financial chronicle.  
Cotton crop supplement. Sept. 11, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 3650.28
- Consular journal, The, and Greater Britain. [Weekly.] Vol. 1-3. [London, 1897, 98.] \*7640.30
- Daniels, J. H.  
A history of British postmarks. London, 1898. Illus. 2237.31
- Fairlee, J. A.  
The economic effects of ship canals. Phila., 1898. 26 pp. 3654.45
- Italy. Ministero delle poste e dei telegrafi.  
Relazione statistica intorno ai servizi postale e telegrafico per l'esercizio 1887/8-94/5, ed al servizio delle casse postali di risparmio per l'anno 1888-94. Roma, 1890-96. = \*3650.29
- Johnson, Emory R.  
The Nicaragua canal and the economic development of the United States. Phila., 1896. 12 pp. 3654.47
- Kaufmann, Richard von. 1850-  
Die Eisenbahnpolitik Frankreichs. [Berlin, 1897.] 65 pp. \*7658.44
- Lasson, Adolf.  
Handelsinteressen und Grundbesitzinteressen. Berlin, 1896. 56 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] \*3562.53.18
- Medley, George Webb.  
The German bogey: a reply to "Made in Germany." London, 1896. 3658.78
- Meyer, Balthasar Henry.  
The administration of Prussian railroads. Phila., 1897. 35 pp. 7658.138
- Miller, Jacob W.  
The advantages of the Nicaragua route. Phila., 1896. 7 pp. 3654.46
- Muensterberg, Oscar.  
Japans auswärtiger Handel, von 1542 bis 1854. Stuttgart, 1896. 3565.42
- Newcomb, Harry T.  
Reasonable railway rates. Phila. [1894.] 44 pp. 7658.139
- Pennsylvania. Bureau of railways.  
Instruction for street railway corporations with reference to annual reports to the Bureau of railways. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 20 pp. = 7658.137
- Rutter, Frank Roy.  
South American trade of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1897. 87 pp. \*2356.69.15
- Tiessen, Eduard, editor.  
Handbuch der deutschen Getreidestatistik seit 1880. 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 31 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] \*3562.53.18
- Uruguay. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos.  
Anuario postal y telegráfico. 1898. Montevideo. [1897.] Illus. \*7659.101
- White, Henry Kirke.  
History of the Union Pacific railway. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. Economic studies.] 3654.82
- Williams, Ernest Edwin.  
"Made in Germany." 4th edition. London, 1896. 3658.76

- Worms, Émile.  
La politique commerciale de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1895. 3644.46
- Insurance. Friendly Societies.  
Lotteries.
- Ashton, John.  
A history of English lotteries. London, 1893. Illus. 5570a.98
- Bain, Lucien.  
De l'utilité de fonder des sociétés de secours mutuels dans les campagnes . . . Paris, 1897. 5567.67
- Fouse, L. G.  
The economic relation of life insurance to society and state. Phila., 1898. 48 pp. 5657.72
- Johnson, Emory R.  
Railway departments for the relief and insurance of employes. Phila., 1895. 46 pp. 5657.73
- Lewis, J. H., of Denver, Col.  
How to buy life insurance. 2d edition. Denver, 1897. 3658.79
- Peuvernè, René.  
De l'organisation par l'état des caisses de retraite pour les ouvriers. Paris, 1892. 5651.84
- Phelps, Edward Bunnell, compiler.  
War risks. Statements from insurance companies . . . N. Y., 1898. 71 pp. = 5657.74
- Rosin, Heinrich.  
Das Recht der Arbeiterversicherung. Band 1. Berlin, 1893. 5654.57
- Willoughby, William Franklin.  
Workingmen's insurance. N. Y. [1898.] 5657.49
- Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds.  
Wages.
- Ames, Herbert Brown.  
"The city below the hill": a sociological study of a portion of Montreal. Montreal, 1897. 72 pp. Maps. 3564.45
- Andrié, Paul.  
Rapport sur l'alcool à l'Exposition de Genève de 1896, et sur les conséquences du monopole de l'alcool en Suisse. Paris, 1897. 3651.105
- Blanchard, George R.  
Railway pools, their equality and public value. N. Y., 1897. 35 pp. = 7658.121
- Boulloc, Énée.  
À propos du procès de Toulouse. Les grèves et le droit commun. Paris, 1897. 96 pp. 5575.120
- Brentano, Lujo.  
Über das Verhältniss von Arbeitslohn und Arbeitszeit zur Arbeitsleistung. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1893. 3564.215
- Brooks, John Graham.  
The consumers' league. [Boston, 189-?] 26 pp. 7579a.25
- Brouilhet, Charles.  
Essai sur les ententes commerciales et industrielles. Paris, 1895. 3652.83
- Cawston, George, and Augustus Henry Keane.  
The early chartered companies. (A.D. 1206-1858.) London, 1896. 3656.81
- Chase, Charles Augustus.  
Some great trusts in the United States. Worcester, 1897. 17 pp. = 3652.81
- Consumers' league, The, of Massachusetts.  
[History, constitution, list of officers.] [Cambridge, 1898?] (8) pp. = 5567.72
- Cornil, Georges.  
Du louage de services, ou contrat de travail. Paris, 1895. 3644.221
- Cree, T. S.  
A criticism of the theory of trades' union. 4th edition. Glasgow, 1895. 48 pp. 3567.190
- Crook, James Walter.  
German wage theories. N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.9, part 2
- Davidson, John, M.A., professor in the University of New Brunswick.  
The bargain theory of wages. N. Y., 1898. 3569.224
- Davidson, John Morrison.  
The annals of toil, being labour-history outlines, Roman and British. Part 1, 2. London. [1897?] 3569a.235
- De Leon, David.  
What means this strike? Address in New Bedford Feb. 11, 1898. N. Y. [1898.] 20 pp. = 5575.110
- Fontaine, Arthur.  
Les grèves et la conciliation. Paris, 1897. 3579.164
- France. Office du travail.  
Note sur le minimum de salaire dans les travaux publics en Angleterre, en Belgique, en Hollande, en Suisse, aux États-Unis et en France. Paris, 1897. \*3650a.49
- Girard, E. de.  
Ketteler et la question ouvrière. Berne, 1896. 3565.88
- Liste chronologique des ouvrages de Ketteler, pp. 345-350.
- Halle, Ernst von.  
Trusts or industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. N. Y., 1895. 3659.118
- Harmel, Léon.  
A key to labour problems. London, 1896. 3569.204
- Howard, Albert Waldo. (M. Auburré Horvorré.)  
The milltillionaire. Boston, 1898. 30 pp. 7569a.35
- Hubert-Valleroux, Paul.  
Le contrat de travail. Paris, 1895. 3672.18
- Illinois. State factory inspectors.  
Annual report. 1st-4th. Springfield, 1894-97. = \*3570.103
- Lambert, Maurice.  
Essai sur la protection du salaire. Paris, 1897. 3652.82
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
The concentration of industry, and machinery in the United States. Phila., 1897. 21 pp. 3564.202
- L'ouvrier américain. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 5565.88
- Martin Saint-Léon, Étienne.  
Histoire des corporations de métiers, jusqu'à leur suppression en 1791; suivie d'une étude sur l'évolution de l'idée corporative au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1897. 3576.134
- Means, David Macgregor.  
Industrial freedom. N. Y., 1897. 3569.194

- Moynahan, P. A.  
Ireland's industrial resources. [N. Y., 1897.]  
7 pp. [Irish national federation of America.] = 4518.147
- Patten, Simon Nelson.  
The formulation of normal laws. Phila. [1896.] 27 pp. 3644.203
- Reed, Chester Allyn.  
Peaceable boycotting. Phila. [1896.] 21 pp. 5574.146
- Ross, Edward Alsworth.  
Uncertainty as a factor in production. Phila., 1896. 28 pp. 3644.188
- Rousiers, Paul de, and others.  
Le trade-unionisme en Angleterre. Paris, 1897. 5568.45
- Seilhac, Léon de.  
Une enquête sociale. La grève de Carmaux et la verrerie d'Albi. Paris, 1897. 3569.232  
An account of the great glassmakers' strike.
- Sherard, Robert Harborough.  
The white slaves of England: being true pictures of certain social conditions in 1897. London, 1897. Illus. 3569a.225
- Tangorra, Vincenzo.  
Per la teoria del fondo dei salari. Roma. [1894.] 84 pp. 3643.135
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
Les transformations du droit. Étude sociologique. 2e édition. Paris, 1894. 3579a.118
- Thury, Marc.  
Le chômage moderne, causes et remèdes. Genève, 1895. 5567.70
- Timm, Johannes.  
Das Sweating-System in der deutschen Konfektions-Industrie. ... Flensburg, 1895. 31 pp. 5567.69
- University of Pennsylvania. Wharton school of finance and economy. Class of '91.  
The recent development of American industries. Phila., 1891. 5560a.30
- Wadlin, Horace G.  
Graded weekly wages. Boston, 1897. [Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.] = 3565.83
- Social and industrial changes in the county of Barnstable. Boston, 1897. [Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.] = 3565.82
- Ward, C. Osborne.  
A history of the ancient working people. Washington, 1893. Illus. 3568.88
- A labor catechism of political economy. Washington, 1877-1892. 3659.15
- Waxweiler, Émile.  
Les hauts salaires aux États-Unis. Paris, 1895. 3569a.238
- Wood, Stuart.  
Note on Professor Graziani's economic theory of machinery. Phila. [1894?] 10 pp. 3564.201
- Wyckoff, Walter Augustus.  
The workers; an experiment in reality. The East. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3569.200
- Land.
- Blondel, Georges.  
Études sur les populations rurales de l'Allemagne, et la crise agraire. Paris, 1897. Maps. 3564.36
- Brown, William, of Arncliffe hall, Northallerton, editor.  
Pedes finium Ebor. regnante Johanne. A.D. MCXCIX.-MCCXIV. Durham, 1897. [Surttees society.] \*2427.77
- Channing, Francis Allston.  
The truth about agricultural depression. London, 1897. 3569.231
- Loria, Achille.  
La proprietà fondiaria e la questione sociale. Studi. Verona, 1897. 3569.202
- Tetley, William C.  
Small holdings and peasant proprietors in southern Germany. London, 1897. 31 pp. 3568.200
- Money. Finance. Banks. The Currency. Capital. Value. Prices.
- Atkinson, Edward. 1827-  
British silver and its cost. [Boston, 1897.] 20 pp. = 3645.111
- The national accounts analyzed, 1879-1896. [Boston, 1897.] 26 pp. = 7643.158
- "One function of the savings bank; its importance as a lender or distributor of capital." Address. [N. Y., 1897.] 34 pp. = 5649.122
- Banker, The, and tradesman. Vol. 26, no. 1. Boston, 1898. \*7640.35
- Belmont, Perry.  
Republican responsibility for present currency perils. N. Y., 1898. v, 90 pp. 3648.112
- Bienaymé, Gustave.  
Le coût de la vie à Paris à diverses époques. Nancy, 1896. 41 pp. 3561.171
- Prix des principaux objets de consommation à Paris depuis deux siècles environ. Paris, 1895. 28 pp. 3651.106
- Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.  
Karl Marx and the close of his system. Translated by Alice M. Macdonald. London, 1898. 3648.119
- Bogart, Ernest L.  
Financial procedure in the state legislatures. Phila., 1896. 24 pp. 3644.207
- Boissevain, G. M.  
The monetary situation of 1897. Translated from the Dutch. London, 1897. 5642.104
- Boucard, Max, and Gaston Jèze.  
Éléments de la science des finances et de la législation financière française. Paris, 1896. 3645.100
- Brough, William, of N. Y.  
Open mints and free banking. N. Y., 1898. 3649.38
- Brown, E. Gerry.  
Money in town meeting, or the populist financial school. Brockton, Mass. [1897?] 60, (1) pp. = 5649.125
- Bryan, William Jennings.  
On wheat and prosperity. [Boston, 1897.] (8) pp. = 5646.144
- Buckley, Ernest Robertson.  
The custody of state funds. Phila. [1895.] 15 pp. 3644.196
- Bullock, Charles Jesse.  
The finances of the United States from 1775 to 1879, with especial reference to the budget. Madison, 1895. = \*5563.33.1

- Capen, Samuel Billings.  
The natural crisis of 1896. Boston. [1896.]  
(8) pp. = 3640.45
- Colburn, Richard T.  
Pacific railway debts. Phila., 1895. 22 pp.  
3654.83
- Cornwell, William C.  
Sound money monographs. N. Y., 1897.  
3649.36
- Darwin, Leonard.  
Bimetallism. Arguments for and against.  
London, 1897. 3645.113
- De Knight, William F., compiler.  
History of the currency of the country and  
of the loans of the United States, from the  
earliest period to June 30, 1896. Washing-  
ton, 1897. [U. S. Treasury dept.]  
\*3640.54
- Delmar, Alexander.  
The world's halcyon age; or, the beneficent  
effects of silver money during the 17th  
century. Boston, 1896. 19 pp. = 5646.138
- Denis, Hector.  
La dépression économique et sociale et  
l'histoire des prix. Ixelles-Bruxelles, 1895.  
2 v. Text. Atlas. \*Cab.56.10.3
- Durand, Edward Dana.  
The finances of New York city. N. Y., 1898.  
4476.38
- Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, 1st baron.  
Studies in currency, 1898. London, 1898.  
3646.148
- Fisher, Irving.  
Appreciation and interest. N. Y., 1896.  
[American economic association.]  
\*5560a.10.11
- Forbes, George Mather.  
Monetary science. [Syllabus.] Albany,  
1893. 28 pp. [Regents of the University  
of the state of N. Y. University extension  
department.] = \*3596.144
- Fowler, Charles Newell.  
To secure speedy, general, and permanent  
prosperity our finances should be read-  
justed. Address in the House of represen-  
tatives. Washington, 1897. = 3645.98
- Gilman, Theodore.  
A graded banking system formed by the in-  
corporation of clearing houses under a  
federal law. Boston, 1898. = 3649.40
- Green, David I.  
Wieser's Natural value. Phila. [1895.] 20  
pp. 3644.212
- Hale, Albert.  
Savings bank investments. A revised and  
much abridged edition of "Investment  
laws." Boston, 1898. (3), 16 pp. 3649a.20
- Hallard, James Henry.  
Gold and silver. An elementary treatise on  
bimetallism. London, 1897. 5648.129
- Hamilton, James H.  
The relation of postal savings banks to com-  
mercial banks. Phila., 1898. 12 pp. 3644.198
- Handy, William Matthews.  
Banking systems of the world. . . Also  
postal savings banks. Chicago, 1897.  
3648.111
- Helfferrich, Carl.  
Zur Geschichte der Goldwährung. Berlin,  
1896. 44 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche  
Zeitrafen.] \*3562.53.18
- Heyn, Edward T.  
Postal savings banks. Phila., 1896. 30 pp.  
3644.197
- Hucke, Julius.  
Die Geld-Verrichtungen in der Preis-, Lohn-  
und Zinsgestaltung. Berlin, 1897. =  
3654.84
- Johnson, Joseph French.  
Proposed reforms of the monetary system.  
Phila., 1898. 34 pp. 3645.94
- Kerr, Andrew William.  
Scottish banking during the period of pub-  
lished accounts, 1865-1896. London, 1898.  
3646.147
- Laughlin, James Laurence.  
Gold and prices since 1873. [Chicago.]  
1895. 39. xvi pp. 5646.135
- Macfarlane, C. W.  
Pennsylvania paper currency. Phila. [1896.]  
78 pp. 3643.132
- McLean, James Alexander.  
Essays in the financial history of Canada.  
[Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y.,  
1894. = 3643.127
- Martinez, Albert B.  
Les finances de la République argentine.  
Buenos Aires, 1898. 3645.115
- Meili, Friedrich.  
Der Staatsbankerott und die moderne  
Rechtswissenschaft. Berlin, 1895. 90 pp.  
3644.180
- Milne, J. M.  
Bi-metallism as social evolution at the tri-  
millennial 1900. Columbus, 1897. 89 pp. =  
3642.118
- New York journal of commerce and com-  
mercial bulletin.  
The world's experience of government paper  
money. Editorial articles. [N. Y., 1896.]  
11 pp. 3648.120
- Noailles, Jules Charles Victornien, duc de.  
How to save bimetallism. Phila., 1895. 12  
pp. 3643.130
- Noyes, Alexander Dana.  
Thirty years of American finance. . . 1865-  
1896. N. Y., 1898. 3648.113
- Probyn, Lesley Charles.  
Indian coinage and currency. London,  
1897. 3644.28
- Rennex, A. de.  
L'existence du rentier. Paris, 1894. 3649a.23
- Republican club of Massachusetts.  
The record of Thomas B. Reed on the cur-  
rency. [Boston? 1896.] 29 pp. = 5646.139
- Rothwell, William Thomas.  
Bimetallism explained. London, 1897.  
3649a.18
- Rowland, Percy Fitz.  
How far has the progress of events modified  
the objection raised in past times to the  
practice of taking interest? Sydney. [1897.]  
29 pp. [Cobden prize essay for 1896.]  
3647.137
- Russell, Henry B.  
International monetary conferences. N. Y.,  
1898. 3642.127
- Schurz, Carl.  
Speech, delivered Sept. 5, 1896, under the  
auspices of the American honest money  
league, Chicago. Chicago. [1896.] 24  
pp. 5646.134

- Shortt, Adam.  
The early history of Canadian banking. Toronto, 1896, 97. 5 parts. 3644.181
- Smith, James Allen.  
The multiple money standard. Phila., 1896. 60 pp. 3644.187
- Stroeve, Carl.  
Utility and cost as determinants of value. Phila., 1897. 26 pp. 3644.202
- Tiedeman, Christopher G.  
Silver free-coinage and the legal tender decisions. Phila., 1897. 15 pp. 3643.133
- Turner, B. Banister.  
Chronicles of the Bank of England. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3645.91
- Valentine, John J.  
International bimetalism. A paper read before the California Bankers association, April 20, 1897. [San Francisco, 1897.] 30 pp. = 5646.136
- Warner, Adoniram Judson.  
Facts about silver. Early use of silver as money. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. = 3646.146
- Webb, M. de P.  
The great power. A brief explanation of the necessity for monetary reform. London, 1897. 3649.37
- Williams, Henry Winslow.  
Money and bank credits in the United States. Phila. 1895. 26 pp. 3643.129
- Williams, Talcott.  
Silver in China: and its relation to Chinese copper coinage. Phila., 1897. 22 pp. 3644.200
- Wolcott, Edward Oliver.  
Statement respecting the work of the recent International bimetallic commission . . . in the Senate, January 17, 1898. Washington, 1898. 31 pp. = 3645.114
- Tariff. Revenue. Taxation.
- Alcohol in the arts. [Report from the committee on finance. 53d Congress, 3d Sess., Senate.] Washington, 1895, 96. 2 parts in 1 v. = \*C.3290a
- Atkinson, Edward. 1827-  
Argument in favor of such discrimination in framing the tariff as shall best promote domestic industry and protect American labor. [Against the Dingley bill.] [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. No. 2 in 7643.157
- Austria.  
Vollzugsvorschrift zum österreich. Personalsteuer - Gesetz. 1. Die Erwerbsteuer. Hrsg. von E. R. von Herzfeld. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.374
- Kaiserliches - königliches Finanz-Ministerium.  
Statistische Tabellen zur Währungs-Frage. Wien, 1892. \*5640.30
- Blake, Edward. 1833-  
The over-taxation of Ireland. Speech in the House of Commons, on 29th March, 1897. Ed. by Alfred Webb. Dublin, 1897. xv, 58, (1) pp. = 4518.145
- Boston. Department of municipal statistics.  
Special publications. No. 1. Estimates, appropriations and actual expenditures of ordinary revenue, 1892-1896. Boston, 1898. = \*6350.73
- Boutwell, George Sewall.  
Accumulated wealth and taxation. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. = 3994.136
- The gold standard, the revenues and the navy. Ayer, 1897. 12 pp. = 3645.112
- Carver, Thomas Nixon.  
The ethical basis of distribution and its application to taxation. Phila., 1895. 21 pp. 3644.215
- Chapman, James Wilkinson, jr.  
State tax commissions in the United States. Baltimore, 1897. \*2356.69.15
- Cobden club.  
The fiftieth anniversary of the repeal of the corn laws. [London.] 1896. 62 pp. = 5649a.43
- Elewyck, Ernest van.  
Les salaires et la protection. Bruxelles. [1894.] 3648.115
- Evans, Charles H.  
Imports and exports. Washington, 1894. 2 parts in 1 v. [53d Cong. 2d Sess. Report 259, part 1, 2.] \*C.3182
- Contents. — 1. Imports from 1867 to 1893, inclusive. 2. Exports, domestic and foreign, from the American colonies to Great Britain, from 1697 to 1789, inclusive. Exports, domestic, from the United States, from 1789 to 1893, inclusive.
- Farquhar, Arthur B.  
Arguments against the Dingley bill, by A. B. Farquhar, E. Atkinson, H. N. Shepard, at New England free trade league dinner, March 27, 1897. [Boston?] 1897. 36 pp. = 7643.157
- Fournier de Flaix, Ernest.  
L'impôt dans les diverses civilisations. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3644.218
- Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.  
L'imposta successoria. Torino, 1896. 3642.37
- Guernsey, Rocellus S.  
Taxation and its relations to capital and labor. N. Y., 1897. 30 pp. = 3645.99
- Harding, Samuel Bannister.  
The "minimum" principle in the tariff of 1828. Phila., 1895. 18 pp. 3644.204
- Lenzi, Orazio.  
Il protezionismo studiato in particolar modo nelle sue influenze sul commercio internazionale. Siena, 1897. = 7643.165
- Noble, Frank Henry Sparks.  
Taxation in Iowa. N. Y., 1897. 94, (2) pp. = 3642.117
- O'Reilly, T. E.  
The imperial tariff for 1898. London, 1898. \*7649a.12
- Pennsylvania.  
General assembly.  
Acts (since 1879) to provide revenue by taxation. [Harrisburg.] 1896. 25 pp. = \*6378.11
- Tiedeman, Christopher G.  
The income tax decisions as an object lesson in constitutional construction. Phila., 1895. 13 pp. 3643.131
- United States.  
The tariff. Full text . . . approved July 24, 1897. An act to provide revenue for the government and to encourage the industries of the United States. N. Y., 1897. 24 pp. \*7640a.20
- Williams, Ernest Edwin.  
The foreigner in the farmyard. London, 1897. 3999.161
- An attack on free trade.



Wyman, Ferdinand A.

United States income tax law simplified.  
[Boston.] 1895. 48 pp. = 7649a.11

## Political Science.

American academy of political and social science, Phila.

Bulletin. New series, no. 1-3. Phila., 1897, 98. \*3565.230

Handbook. Phila., 1897. 84 pp. \*3565.214

Handbook. Phila., 1898. 94 pp. \*3565.215

Bayles, George James.

The office of mayor in the United States.  
[Dissertation.] . . . Columbia college.  
[N. Y.] 1895. 74, (1) pp. 3635.34

Benoist, Charles.

La crise de l'état moderne. De l'organisation du suffrage universel. Paris. [1897.] 3561.161

Bullowa, Ferdinand Ezra M.

The history of the theory of sovereignty.  
[Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 81 pp. 5568.38

Commons, John Rogers.

State supervision for cities. Phila. [1895.] 17 pp. 3563.189

Dallinger, Frederick William.

Nominations for elective office in the United States. N. Y., 1897. 2322.103

Durand, Edward Dana.

Political and municipal legislation in 1895, 1896. Phila., 1896, 97. 30 pp. 5564.117

Eichthal, Eugène d'.

Alexis de Tocqueville et la démocratie libérale. Paris, 1897. 6627.20

Farquharson, Charles Donald.

The federation of the powers. London, 1897. 2309.61

Fielde, Adele M.

A political primer of New York state and city. (The city under the Greater New York charter.) N. Y., 1897. Maps. 4478.271

Fortescue, Sir John.

Über die Regierung Englands. Übers. und hrsg. von Walter Parow. Leipzig, 1897. (1), 69 pp. 3644.178

Garden, Hugh Richardson.

Is American citizenship a privilege or a gift? [Columbia, S. C.] 1895. 29 pp. = 3564.34

Garran, Robert Randolph.

The coming commonwealth. An Australian handbook of federal government. London, 1897. 5564.99

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence.

The problems of municipal government. Phila. [1894.] 26, (2) pp. 5564.114  
Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. Boston, 1898. 3568.201

Gomme, George Laurence.

Lectures on the principles of local government. Westminster, 1897. 3564.219

Goodnow, Frank Johnson.

Municipal home rule. N. Y., 1897. 3564.208  
Municipal problems. N. Y., 1897. 3564.207

Greef, Guillaume Joseph de.

L'évolution des croyances et des doctrines politiques. Bruxelles, 1895. 3569.226

Haynes, George Henry.

Representation in New England legislatures. Phila., 1895. 15 pp. 5564.118

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.

Training for citizenship. Suggestions on teaching civics. Chicago. [1897.] 64 pp. 3569.228

Holls, Frederick William.

Compulsory voting. 2d edition. Phila. [1896.] 29 pp. 5564.116

James, Edmund Janes.

The first apportionment of federal representatives in the United States. Phila. [1896.] 41 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] = 4424.131

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.

Political methods. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 29 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = \*3596.144

The social basis of proportional representation. Phila., 1895. 16 pp. 5564.108

Keutgen, Friedrich.

Untersuchungen über den Ursprung der deutschen Stadtverfassung. Leipzig, 1895. 3564.210

Lewis, William Draper.

The adaption of society to its environment. Phila. [1894.] 5564.122

Littlejohn, John Martin.

The political theory of the Schoolmen and Grotius. [Dissertation], Columbia university. 1896. = 3602.173

Loos, Isaac.

The political philosophy of Aristotle. Phila., 1897. 21 pp. 3644.212

MacCartney, Frederic O.

Decadence in public functions. Three sermons on the pulpit, press, and politics. Rockland, 1896. 20 pp. = 7464.41

McConachie, Lauros G.

Congressional committees. N. Y. [1898.] 5567.76

Maltbie, Milo Roy.

English local government of to-day. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. = 3561.26  
Bibliography, pp. 279-287.

Municipal affairs. Quarterly. [Municipal art number.] Vol. 2, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. 4096.86 = \*3563.170.2

National municipal league.

Proceedings of the Louisville conference for good city government and of the third annual meeting of the National municipal league. Phila., 1897. = \*3562.167

New England Christian association, Boston.

Prize essays. Secrecy and citizenship. [By I. J. Lansing, B. F. Trueblood, and D. W. Sleeper.] Boston, 1897. Portrs. = 7569.92

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.

Law making by popular vote; or, the American referendum. 2d edition. Phila. [1895?] 22 pp. 3564.40

Olney, Richard.

The scholar in politics. [An address, Brown university.] Phila., 1896. 38 pp. = 4499a.180

Piat, Jean Claude, abbé.

La liberté. Paris, 1894, 95. 2 v. 5568.47

- Plehn, Hans.  
Der politische Charakter von Matheus  
Parisiensis. Leipzig, 1897. \*5644.21.14
- Porritt, Edward.  
The break-up of the English party system.  
Phila. [1895.] 24 pp. 5564.128
- Posada, Adolfo.  
Tratado de derecho administrativo según las  
teorías filosóficas y la legislación positiva.  
T. I. Madrid, 1897. 3569.229
- Remsen, Daniel S.  
The fusion of political parties: the automatic  
method in Australia. Phila., 1896. 19 pp.  
3564.198
- Revue politique et parlementaire. Directeur:  
Marcel Fournier. Année 1-4. Vol. 1-12.  
Paris, 1894-97. \*5560a.36
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
American ideals, and other essays, social  
and political. N. Y., 1897. 4408.168
- Rowe, Leo Stanton.  
The problems of political science. Phila.,  
1897. 22 pp. 3644.189
- Saileilles, Raymond.  
The development of the present constitution  
of France. Phila., 1895. 78 pp. 3564.195
- Schottmueller, Kurt.  
Die Organisation der Centralverwaltung in  
Kleve-Mark vor der brandenburgischen  
Besitzergreifung im Jahre 1609. Leipzig,  
1897. \*5644.21.14
- Shorey, Paul.  
The idea of good in Plato's republic. Chi-  
cago, 1895. 3004.48
- Snow, Freeman.  
Cabinet government in the United States.  
2d edition. Phila. [1897.] 13 pp. 3564.199
- Stead, William Thomas.  
Satan's invisible world displayed; or, de-  
spairing democracy. N. Y. [1897.] Pls.  
4478.274
- Stimson, Frederic Jesup.  
Uniform state legislation. Phila., 1895. 36  
pp. 5564.112
- Walker, Henry De R.  
Australasian democracy. London, 1897.  
3041.170
- Walthew, George W.  
The philosophy of government. N. Y., 1898.  
3568.203
- Ward, Lester Frank.  
Political ethics of Herbert Spencer. Phila.  
[1893.] 39 pp. 5564.132
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin.  
The study of city government. N. Y., 1897.  
3569.191
- Wuarin, Louis.  
Recent political experiments in the Swiss  
democracy. Phila. [1895.] 20 pp.  
5564.133
- Clarke, William Harrison.  
The civil service law: a defence. 3d edition.  
N. Y., 1897. 5560.131
- Fairlie, John Archibald.  
The centralization of administration in New  
York state. N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.9, pt. 3
- Schurz, Carl.  
Encouragements and warnings. An address  
at the annual meeting of the National  
civil-service reform league. [N. Y.] 1896.  
28 pp. 5562.140
- United States. Civil service commissioners.  
Schedule of examinations, and instructions  
to applicants. (Revised to July 1, 1897.)  
Washington, 1897. Illus. = \*C.278.37
- Tables showing the number of positions in  
the executive civil service of the United  
States, classified and unclassified, on June  
30, 1896. Washington, 1897. \*5561.37
- Whitten, Robert Harvey.  
Public administration in Massachusetts.  
N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.8, pt. 4
- Young, James Thomas.  
Administrative centralization and decentrali-  
zation in France. Phila., 1898. 11 pp.  
5564.103

## Sociology.

- Alix, Gabriel.  
Claudio Jannet et son œuvre. Paris, 1897.  
76 pp. 3564.218
- Antoine, Charles.  
Cours d'économie sociale. Paris, 1896.  
3563.167
- Baldwin, James Mark.  
Social and ethical interpretations in mental  
development. N. Y., 1897. 3582.115
- Beaton, David, of Chicago.  
Selfhood and service. The relation of Chris-  
tian personality to wealth and social re-  
demption. Chicago, 1898. 3589.154
- Charles, Ernest.  
Théories sociales et politiques (1870-1898).  
Paris, 1898. 3569.250
- Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François  
Xavier.  
La sociologie. Résumé par É. Rigolage.  
Paris, 1897. 3564.235
- Crowell, John Franklin.  
The logical process of social development.  
N. Y., 1898. 3569.249
- Dawson, William Harbutt.  
Social Switzerland. London, 1897. 3569.93
- Denis, Hector.  
Histoire des systèmes économiques et so-  
cialistes. Bruxelles. [1897.] Pls.  
3569.230
- Deschanel, Paul Eugène Louis.  
La question sociale. 4e édition. Paris, 1898.  
3569.254
- Domanski, Ladislus.  
La liberté, l'égalité, la fraternité. Paris,  
1897. 67 pp. 3569.227
- Espinass, Alfred Victor.  
Étude sociologique. Les origines de la tech-  
nologie. Paris, 1897. 3563.171
- Treats chiefly of the theories of human action in  
ancient Greece.

## Civil Service.

- Brooklyn, N. Y. Civil service commission.  
Annual report. 13th. 1896. Brooklyn,  
1897. = 5562.166
- City club of New York.  
The recent administration of the Depart-  
ment of public works of the city of New  
York. N. Y., 1897. Plan. 4479a.185

- Fagniez, Gustave.  
L'économie sociale de la France sous Henri IV. Paris, 1897. 3573.73
- Fairbanks, Arthur.  
Introduction to sociology. N. Y., 1896. 3565.85
- Ferrero, Guglielmo.  
L'Europa giovane. Milano, 1897. 3569.201  
Contents.—Bismarckismo e socialismo.—L'amore nella civiltà latina e germanica.—Londra.—Mosca.—Il terzo sesso.—La lotta di due razze e di due ideali. L'antisemitismo.
- Fiamingo, G.  
Il protezionismo sociale contemporaneo. Torino, 1896. 3564.214
- Fouillée, Alfred.  
Le mouvement positiviste et la conception sociologique du monde. Paris, 1896. 3564.191
- Gladden, Washington.  
Social facts and forces. N. Y., 1897. 3567.194
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig.  
Précis de sociologie. Traduction par C. Baye. Paris, 1896. 3565.225
- Guyau, Marie Jean.  
The non-religion of the future. A sociological study. Translated. N. Y., 1897. 3491.49
- Harris, George, Abbott professor in Andover theological seminary. 1844—  
Inequality and progress. Boston, 1897. 3569.192
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Die sozialen Kernfragen. Leipzig. [1894?] 3565.229
- Henderson, Charles Richmond.  
The social spirit in America. Meadville, Penn., 1897. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 3569.196
- Lacour, Léopold.  
Humanisme intégral: Le duel des sexes; La cité future. Paris, 1897. 3569.209
- Lapouge, George Vacher de.  
Les sélections sociales. Cours libre de science politique professé à l'Université de Montpellier. (1888-1889.) Paris, 1896. 3561.160
- Lewandowski, Maurice.  
La question sociale à Rome au temps des Gracques. Paris, 1896. 3561.166
- Liesse, André.  
La question sociale. Paris. [1894.] 3569.247
- Loria, Achille.  
Problèmes sociaux contemporains. Paris, 1897. 3563.158
- Mallock, William Hurrell.  
Aristocracy & evolution. London, 1898. 3561.173
- Nash, Henry Sylvester.  
Genesis of the social conscience. N. Y., 1897. 3565.219
- Novicow, Jacques.  
Conscience et volonté sociales. Paris, 1897. 3563.156
- Patten, Simon Nelson.  
The failure of biologic sociology. 2d edition. Phila. [1894?] 29 pp. 5564.110  
The relation of sociology to psychology. Phila. [1896.] 28, (2) pp. 5564.130
- Pobiedonostsef, Konstantin Petrovitch.  
Questions religieuses, sociales et politiques. Traduit du russe. Paris, 1897. 3562.87
- Revue de législation ouvrière et sociale. Année 1897. Paris. [1897.] \*3560a.4  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Sanz y Escartin, Eduardo.  
El estado y la reforma social. Madrid, 1893. 3563.166
- Savio, Nicolò Lo.  
La economia sociale. Vol. 1. Trani, 1896. 3564.224
- Sherwell, Arthur.  
Life in West London. London, 1897. [Social questions of today.] 3569.96
- Simmel, Georg.  
The problem of sociology. Phila., 1895. 13 pp. 5564.111
- Spencer, Herbert.  
Various fragments. London, 1897. 2556.85
- Strong, Josiah.  
The twentieth century city. N. Y. [1898.] 3569.248
- Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.  
Introduction to the study of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 3565.232  
The social problem. York, 1897. = 3565.231
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
Essais et mélanges sociologiques. Lyon, 1895. 3574.132  
La logique sociale. Paris, 1895. 3574.130
- Vazeille, A.  
La question sociale est une question de méthode. Paris, 1897. 94 pp. 3564.213
- Walras, Léon.  
Études d'économie sociale (théorie de la répartition de la richesse sociale). Lausanne, 1896. 3563.173
- Ward, Lester Frank.  
Outlines of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 3568.202
- Worms, René.  
Organisme et société. Paris, 1896. 3563.151
- Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft. Hrsg. von Julius Wolf. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1. Berlin, 1898. \*5560a.42
- Charities. The Poor.  
Boston institute seashore home.  
Annual report, 9th, 1897. 2d edition. [Boston, 1897.] 15, (1) pp. Illus. = \*5579.133
- Chance, William.  
The better administration of the poor law. London, 1895. [Charity organisation series.] 5577.93
- Chevallier, Émile.  
La loi des pauvres et la société anglaise. Organisation de l'assistance publique en Angleterre. Paris, 1895. 3672.16
- Citizens' rescue board.  
Reports for 1895-96 and Florence Crittenton home for 1896. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. = \*5579.137
- College settlements association, Boston.  
Report on the questions drawn up by present residents. [Boston, 1896?] 24 pp. = 5575.143
- Devine, Edward T.  
The shiftless and floating city population. Phila., 1897. 16 pp. 5574.147

- Estabrook, Harold Kelsey.  
Some slums in Boston. [Boston, 1898.] 23 pp. Pls. = 5576.130
- Hartley House, New York city.  
Annual report, 1st. N. Y., 1897. 28 pp. Portr. = \*5579.143
- Hull, William Isaac.  
The George junior republic. Phila., 1897. 14 pp. 3565.222
- Knauff, M., and Theodor Weyl.  
Asyle, niedere Herbergen, Volksküchen, u. s. w. Jena, 1895. 37 pp. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] \*3760a.80
- Lamy, Etienne Marie Victor.  
L'œuvre sociale. Les settlements anglais et américains. Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 3564.223
- Lincoln House, Boston.  
Lincoln House monthly. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Boston, 1898. = \*5573.93  
Manual for 1897/8. [Boston, 1897.] = 5579a.147
- Mackay, Thomas.  
The state and charity. London, 1898. [The English citizen.] 5575.127
- Massachusetts. Commission to investigate the public charitable and reformatory interests and institutions of the Commonwealth.  
Report. [1st.] 1896, 97. Boston, 1897. = \*5572.147
- Money, Agnes L., editor.  
History of the Girls' friendly society. London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 5579.141
- Office central des œuvres de bienfaisance, Paris.  
Paris charitable et prévoyant. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3572.140
- Peoples' institute, Roxbury.  
Advantages and opportunities to the working people of Roxbury. Roxbury. [1896.] 12 pp. = \*5579a.148
- Twining, Louisa.  
Workhouses and pauperism, and women's work in the administration of the poor law. London, 1898. 3568.191
- Ufford, Walter Shepard.  
Fresh air charity in the United States ... [Dissertation], Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. = 5575.128  
Same. [Reprint.] N. Y., 1897. 5575.129
- Emigration. Immigration.
- Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.  
Alien immigrants to England. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4519a.140
- Immigration restriction league.  
Endorsements of the illiteracy test for the further restriction of immigration. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = 3572.173  
Forcible demand of the press for the further restriction of immigration by the illiteracy test. [Boston, 1898?] 7 pp. = 3572.176
- Foreign steamship agitation against the immigration restriction bill. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = 3572.174
- Immigration. Its effects upon the United States. Reasons for further restriction. 2d edition. [Boston, 1897?] 12 pp. = 3572.170
- Immigration figures for 1896. ... [Boston, 1897?] 3 pp. = 3572.169
- The present Italian influx, its striking illiteracy. [Boston, 1896?] (4) pp. = 3572.168
- Senner, Joseph H.  
The immigration question. Phila., 1897. 19 pp. 3563.184
- United States.  
Commissioner-general of immigration.  
Immigration service. Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1893-97. Washington, 1893-97. = \*3572.144  
Report of the Immigration investigating commission. Washington, 1895. = 3572.145
- Treasury department.  
Immigration laws and regulations. May 22, 1895. Washington, 1895. 21 pp. = 3664.74
- Ward, Robert De Courcy.  
The present aspect of the immigration problem. Boston, 1894. 14 pp. = 3569a.230
- Intemperance. Liquor Traffic. Social Purity.
- American purity alliance.  
Annual report, 19th-21st. N. Y., 1895-97. Portrs. \*3579.88
- Dunn, James B.  
The national temperance almanac and teetotaler's year book for 1898 ... N. Y. [1898.] 66 pp. \*7589.88
- Great Britain. Royal commission on the licensing laws.  
Summary and analysis of evidence. Prepared by R. Foulkes-Griffiths, under the direction of the Temperance central evidence board. Vol. 1, 2. 1896, 97. [London, 1896, 97.] 7588.252
- Shepard, Charles H.  
The first inebriate asylum and its founder [J. E. Turner]. [Brooklyn? 1898.] 23 pp. Portr. = 7572.210
- The Negro. Slavery.
- Atlanta university.  
Social and physical condition of negroes in cities. Atlanta, 1897. = 3564.228
- Brown, Frederick John.  
The northward movement of the colored population. Baltimore. [1897.] 50 pp. = 7586.116
- Dubois, William Edward Burghardt.  
The study of the negro problems. Phila., 1898. 29 pp. 7586.115
- Letourneau, Charles.  
L'évolution de l'esclavage dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1897. 3822.80
- West, Gerald Montgomery.  
The status of the negro in Virginia during the colonial period ... [Thesis], Columbia college. N. Y. [1897?] iv, 76 pp. = 7580.15
- Williams, Charles H.  
The race problem. The nineteenth century barbarisms and injustice of two great nations, Spain and the United States ... [Baraboo? 1898.] (6) pp. = 4423.85

## Population. Statistics.

- Abbott, Samuel Warren.  
The vital statistics of Massachusetts. A forty years' summary. [Boston, 1897.] 132 pp. = 3764.86  
Cut from 28th Annual report of the State board of health of Massachusetts, 1896 [\*6457.16.28].
- Atlanta university.  
Mortality among negroes in cities. Atlanta, 1896. 51 pp. = 3564.227
- Boston, Mass. Department of municipal statistics.  
Annual report, for the nine months ending Jan. 31, 1898. Boston, 1898. = \*6354.63
- Debury, Roger, pseud.  
Un pays de célibataires et de fils uniques. Paris. [1896.] 3569a.209
- Dumont, Arsène.  
Essai sur la natalité au Massachusetts. Nancy, 1898. 40 pp. = 3762.74
- France. Ministère de l'intérieur.  
Dénombrement de la population. 1896. Paris, 1897. \*7010.23
- Fitger, E.  
Die Zunahme der Bevölkerung Deutschlands und die Handelsvertragspolitik. Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] \*3562.53.18
- Kuczynski, R.  
Der Zug nach der Stadt. Statistische Studien über Vorgänge der Bevölkerungsbewegung im Deutschen Reiche. Stuttgart, 1897. 3644.27
- Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.  
Census of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: 1895. Prepared under the direction of H. G. Wadlin. Vol. 1. Population and social statistics. Boston, 1896. = 6456.59
- Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general de estadística. Censo general de 1895.  
Censo del estado de Coahuila. México, 1897. = \*4310a.213  
Censo del estado de Hidalgo. México, 1897. = \*4310a.214  
Censo del estado de Tabasco. México, 1897. = \*4410.133
- Molinari, Gustave de.  
La viriculture. Ralentissement du mouvement de la population. Dégénérescence, causes et remèdes. Paris, 1897. 3569.225
- Mulhall, Michael George.  
National progress in the Queen's reign, 1837-1897. London, 1897. Chart. 3650a.110
- Ussher, Richard.  
Neo-malthusianism. London, 1898. 5645.137
- Prisons. Crime. Punishment.
- Bleuler, E.  
Der geborene Verbrecher. München, 1896. 3822.78
- Cassidy, Michael J.  
Warden Cassidy on prisons and convicts. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3574.136
- Christison, John Sanderson.  
Crime and criminals. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 3578.149
- Delman, Gustav.  
Der Verbrecher. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1896. 3576.133
- Denys, F. Ward.  
"Lombroso's theory of crime." [Nyack-on-Hudson, 1896.] 16 pp. = 3578.148
- Dorman, Marcus Robert Phipps.  
Ignorance. A study of the causes and effects of popular thought. London, 1898. 3593.136
- Durkheim, Émile.  
Le suicide. Étude de sociologie. Paris, 1897. 3573.139
- Falkner, Roland Post.  
Crime and the census. Phila., 1897. 29 pp. 3575.74
- Florian, Eugenio, and Guido Cavaglieri.  
I vagabondi. Studio sociologico-giuridico. Vol. 1. Torino, 1897. 3571.125
- Forster, Joseph.  
Studies in black and red. London, 1896. 5579.119
- Studies of crimes and criminals.
- Hubert, Eugène.  
La torture aux Pays-Bas autrichiens pendant le XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Bruxelles, 1897. 6290a.5
- International prison congress, Paris, 1895.  
Summary report. London. 15 pp. = 7573.115
- Massachusetts. District police.  
Report of the chief. 1897. Boston, 1898. = \*6455.61
- Massachusetts prison association.  
Its objects and work. [Boston.] 1896. 12 pp. = 5579a.144
- Proal, Louis.  
Political crime. N. Y., 1898. [Criminology series.] 3579.149
- Tarde, Gabriel.  
Études pénales et sociales. Lyon, 1892. [Bibliothèque de criminologie.] 3574.131  
La philosophie pénale. 4e édition. Lyon, 1895. 3574.133
- Winslow, Forbes.  
Youthful eccentricity a precursor of crime. N. Y., 1895. 3579a.122
- Socialism. Communism. Cooperation.  
Anarchism. Nihilism.
- Altgeld, John P.  
Government ownership of the great monopolies as the solution of present problems. [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. = 3659.47
- Andler, Charles.  
Les origines du socialisme d'état en Allemagne. Paris, 1897. Illus. \*3562.86  
Bibliographie, pp. 479-492.
- Bakunin, Mikhail Alexandrovitch.  
Œuvres. 3e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569.208
- Baillet, Félix.  
De l'association. Son influence sur le rapprochement de l'ouvrier et du patron. Paris, 1896. 5563.89
- Bertrand, Louis, of Brussels. 1856-  
La coopération. Bruxelles. [1893.] 5567.74
- Boilley, Paul.  
Les trois socialismes: anarchisme-collectivisme-réformisme. Paris, 1895. 3569.241

- Brissac, Henri.  
La société collectiviste. 7e édition. Paris.  
[1895.] 71 pp. = 3569a.231
- Brissac, Henri, and Alfred Joseph Naquet.  
Pour et contre le collectivisme. 4e édition.  
Paris. [1894.] 20 pp. = 5566.32
- Casson, Herbert N.  
The red light. Lynn, 1898. Portr. 3569.95  
Who is the anarchist, Bryan or Hanna?  
Lynn. [1896.] 16 pp. = 4449.228
- Chiappelli, Alessandro.  
Il socialismo e il pensiero moderno. Fi-  
renze, 1897. 3569.243
- Clark, Frederick C.  
A neglected socialist [Wilhelm Weitling].  
Phila., 1895. 23 pp. 3564.194
- Deville, Gabriel.  
Principes socialistes. Paris, 1896. 3569.238
- Edwards, Clement.  
Railway nationalization. London, 1898.  
7658.150
- Fiamingo, G.  
Individual determinism and social science.  
Phila., 1896. 17 pp. 5564.109
- Footo, Allen Ripley.  
Cost of service to users and tax payers the  
only proper basis for comparisons be-  
tween private and municipal ownership of  
water, gas and electric lighting works. 3d  
edition. [Cincinnati? 1897?] = 3659.26
- Forecasts of the coming century. Manchester  
[Eng.], 1897. 3569.08  
Contents. — Re-occupation of the land, by A. R.  
Wallace. — Trade unionism and co-operation, by  
Tom Mann. — Programme for a socialist parlia-  
ment, by H. R. Smart. — The socialist ideal in  
art, by William Morris. — Socialism and litera-  
ture, by H. S. Salt. — A century of women's  
rights, by Enid Stacy. — Means and ends in edu-  
cation, by Margaret McMillan. — Natural ine-  
quality, by Grant Allen. — Illusions of socialism,  
by Bernard Shaw. — Transitions to freedom, by  
Edward Carpenter.
- Francisco, M. J.  
Municipal ownership vs. private corpora-  
tions . . . Containing also a comparison  
of English and American gas and railway  
plants. 5th edition. Rutland, Vt., 1898.  
3563.116
- Garofalo, Raffaele.  
La superstizione socialista. Torino, 1895.  
3563.165
- Goyau, Georges. (Léon Grégoire.)  
Autour du catholicisme social. Paris, 1897.  
3569.203  
Le pape, les catholiques et la question soci-  
ale. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569a.237
- Grave, Jean.  
La société future. 6e édition. Paris, 1895.  
3569.207  
La société mourante et l'anarchie. Paris,  
1893. 3569.205
- Guesde, Mathieu Basile.  
Le collectivisme. 2e édition. [Paris.] 1895.  
15 pp. = 5566.33
- Guyot, Yves.  
La comédie socialiste. Paris, 1897. 3569.223
- Hamon, Augustin Frédéric.  
Psychologie de l'anarchiste-socialiste. Paris,  
1895. 3569.198  
Le socialisme & le Congrès de Londres.  
Paris, 1897. 3569.215
- Hendow, Z. S.  
The future power: or, the great revolution  
of 190-. Westminster. [1897.] (1), 79  
pp. 3569.99
- Hocquet, René.  
Emploi des fonds dans la participation aux  
bénéfices. Paris. [1897.] 5563.88
- Hole, James.  
National railways: an argument for state  
purchase. 2d edition. London, 1895.  
3659.17
- Holyoake, George Jacob.  
The jubilee history of the Leeds Industrial  
co-operative society, 1847 to 1897. Leeds.  
1897. Illus. Portrs. 3569.246
- Huret, Jules.  
Enquête sur la question sociale en Europe.  
Paris, 1897. 3569.244
- International socialist and trade-union con-  
gress.  
Full report of the proceedings, London, July  
and August, 1896. London. [1896.] 96  
pp. Illus. = 3565.81
- Kautsky, Carl.  
Communism in central Europe in the time  
of the Reformation. Translated by J. L.  
and E. G. Mulliken. London, 1897.  
3564.212
- Kirchenheim, Arthur von.  
L'éternelle utopie. Étude du socialisme à  
travers les âges. Édition française par A.  
Chazaud des Granges. Paris, 1897.  
3569.245
- Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.  
L'anarchie. Sa philosophie. — Son idéal.  
2e édition. Paris, 1896. 59 pp. 3569.213
- Lapeyre, Paul.  
Le catholicisme social. Paris, 1894, [96].  
2 v. 3569a.236
- Lazarus, Henry.  
The English revolution of the Twentieth  
century. 2d edition. London, 1897.  
3562.124
- Legate, Henry R.  
Government ownership of the telegraph  
and telephone. [Phila.] [1897?] 16 pp.  
= 7962.135
- Lichtenberger, André.  
Le socialisme au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1895.  
3561.167
- Lloyd, J. William.  
The red heart in a white world. A sug-  
gestive manual of free society. N. Y.,  
1897. (2), 49 pp. 3569.90
- Malato, Charles.  
De la commune à l'anarchie. 3e édition.  
Paris, 1894. 3569.206  
Philosophie de l'anarchie. 2e édition. Paris,  
1897. 3569.220
- Mehring, Franz.  
Geschichte der deutschen Sozialdemokratie.  
Th. 1. Stuttgart, 1897. 7561.8
- Métin, Albert.  
Le socialisme en Angleterre. Paris, 1897.  
3569.236
- Million, John W.  
State aid to railways in Missouri. Chicago,  
1896. [University of Chicago. Economic  
studies.] 3644.38

- Musée social. Série A.  
Circulaire 1-10. Paris, 1896. \*3560a.122  
Série B.  
Circulaire no. 1-6. Paris, 1896. \*3560a.123  
Nieuwenhuis, F. Domela.  
Le socialisme en danger. Paris, 1897. 3569.219  
Richard, Gaston.  
Le socialisme et la science sociale. Paris, 1897. 3569.237  
Posterity, its verdicts and its methods; or, democracy A.D. 2100. [Vol. 1.] London, 1897. 3569.94  
Propagande communiste révolutionnaire. Le socialisme et les étudiants. Paris, 1894. 16 pp. = 3569.91  
Reclus, Jacques Élisée.  
L'évolution et l'idéal anarchique. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 3569.199  
Rowe, Leo Stanton.  
The municipality and the gas supply. Phila. [1898.] 23 pp. 3659.22  
Salisbury, Annie Maria.  
Brook farm. [Marlborough, Mass., 1898.] 26 pp. = 5569a.120  
Sanders, George A.  
Reality. A reply to Edward Bellamy's Looking backward and Equality. Cleveland, 1898. 3564.236  
Scotsburn, pseud.  
What is socialism? London, 1898. 3569.252  
Seillière, Ernest.  
Étude sur Ferdinand Lassalle, fondateur du parti socialiste allemand. Paris, 1897. 3562.190  
Bibliographie, pp. vii-ix.  
Seletti, Enrico.  
Se il socialismo abbia fondamenti scientifici. Parma. [1896.] 3562.125  
Social democrat, The. A monthly socialist review. Vol. 2, no. 1. Jan., 1898. London. [1898.] \*3560a.132  
Socialist labor party.  
Appeal to the workingmen of Connecticut. [N. Y., 189-?] (4) pp. = 3565.239  
The constitution of Massachusetts violated by democrats and republicans. [N. Y., 189-?] (4) pp. = No. 2 in 3565.237  
Platform and constitution. [N. Y., 1896.] (3), 5 pp. = 3565.80  
Proceedings of the annual convention, 9th, 1896. [N. Y.?] 1896. 63 pp. = \*3565.243  
Thirty questions for thinkers. [N. Y., 189-?] (4) pp. No. 1 in 3565.237  
To the members of section Baltimore . . . A proposition for a general vote. N. Y., 1896. (4) pp. = 3565.238  
To the workingmen of the state of New York. [N. Y. 189-?] (4) pp. = 3565.240  
Why was Section St. Louis dissolved by the Nat. exec. committee? By some of the expelled members. St. Louis. [1897.] 12 pp. = 3565.79  
Socialist labor party of Massachusetts.  
Platform adopted at the state convention, held May 26th, 1895. [Boston, 1895.] (4) pp. = 3565.241  
Société du musée social, Paris.  
Fête du travail, 3 mai 1896. Paris. [1896.] 73. (1) pp. = 3569a.216  
Statuts, organisation, services. 1897. Paris. [1897.] = 3569a.215  
Sombart, Werner.  
Sozialismus und soziale Bewegung im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Jena, 1897. (4), 89 pp. 3563.169  
Steiger, J.  
Zur Orientierung über die Frage der Eisenbahnverstaatlichung in der Schweiz. 2te Auflage. Zürich, 1898. Diagram. 3659.24  
Verly, Hippolyte.  
Le triomphe du socialisme. Journal d'un ouvrier révolutionnaire, imité de Richter. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. = 3569a.217  
Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis.  
Le socialisme contemporain. Paris, 1895. 3564.216  
Wolf, Julius.  
Sozialismus und kapitalistische Gesellschaftsordnung. Stuttgart, 1892. 3565.212  
Zenker, Ernest Victor.  
Anarchism. N. Y., 1897. 3569.197  
Woman. The Sexes.  
Bebel, Ferdinand August.  
Die Frau und der Sozialismus. 28. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 5577.94  
Caird, Mona.  
The morality of marriage, and other essays on the status and destiny of woman. London, 1897. 5584.73  
Gizycki, Lily von.  
Die neue Frau in der Dichtung. Stuttgart. [1896.] 40 pp. 5588.135  
Gizycki, Paul von, editor.  
Vom Baume der Erkenntnis. Fragmente zur Ethik und Psychologie aus der Weltliteratur. Berlin, 1896, 97. 2 v. 3604.128  
Contents. — 1. [Vermischtes.] 2. Das Weib.  
Grabowsky, Norbert.  
Die Zukunftsreligion und Zukunftswissenschaft auf Grundlage der Emanzipation des Mannes vom Weibe. Leipzig, 1897. 84 pp. 3588.111  
Hauser, H.  
Le travail des femmes au xv<sup>e</sup> & xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, 1897. 15 pp. 5584.71  
Meyer, Paul Martin.  
Der römische Konkubinat. Leipzig, 1895. 2752.76  
Moody, Helen Watterson.  
The unquiet sex. N. Y., 1898. 5588.141  
Williams, Sophia Wells Royce, editor.  
The story of a woman's municipal campaign by the Civic club for school reform in the seventh ward of Philadelphia. Phila., 1895. 88 pp. Map. [American academy of political and social science.] 3563.183  
Law. Legislation.  
Law.  
Andrews, William, editor.  
Legal lore: curiosities of law and lawyers. London, 1897. 5638.43  
Barringer, Daniel Moreau, and John Stokes Adams.  
The law of mines and mining in the United States. Boston, 1897. Illus. 3665.83

Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.

What is it to "flee from justice"? In the matter of the requisition of the Governor of New York upon the Governor of Massachusetts for the delivery of William L. Vinal. [Boston.] 1898. 72 pp. = 3614.64

Bremer, Franz Peter.

*Iurisprudentiæ antehadrianæ quæ supersunt.* Pars I. Lipsiæ, 1896. 3619.68

Buckstaff, Florence Griswold.

Married women's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law. Phila. [1893.] 32 pp. 3563.181

Bureau, Paul.

Le homestead, ou, l'insaisissabilité de la petite propriété foncière. Paris, 1895. 3662.79

Caldwell, Joshua W.

Sketches of the bench and bar of Tennessee.

Knoxville, 1898. Portrs. 4448.272

Chailley-Bert, Joseph, and Arthur Fontaine.

*Lois sociales.* Recueil des textes de la législation sociale de la France. Paris, 1896. 3663.85

Clarke, Richard Floyd.

The science of law and law-making . . . N. Y., 1898. 3634.26

Conte, A.

*Jurisprudence vétérinaire.* Paris, 1898. 4007.165

Copp, Henry N.

American mining code. [10th edition.] Washington, 1897. 3665.85

Corniquet, Louis A.

Le homestead le foyer de famille insaisissable. Paris, 1895. 3669.68

Coudert, Frederic René, jr.

Marriage and divorce laws in Europe. [Academic dissertation] . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1893. = 5623.13

Curtis, Russell H.

Classification of law. 2d edition. Phila. [1895.] 16 pp. 3624.18

Freund, Ernst.

The legal nature of corporations. [Dissertation], Columbia university. [Chicago? 1896.] 83 pp. = 3663.83

The legal nature of corporations. Chicago, 1897. 83 pp. 3663.87

Higgins, Edwin.

The compilation of Maryland laws of interest to women. Baltimore, 1897. 83 pp. 3638.61

Huber, Max.

*Die Gemeinderschaften der Schweiz auf Grundlage der Quellen dargestellt.* Breslau, 1897. 7616.54.54

Internationale Vereinigung für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft und Volkswirtschaftslehre zu Berlin.

*Jahrbuch.* Jahrg. 1, 2. 1895, 96. Berlin, 1896, 97. \*3640a.75

Jenks, Edward.

Law and politics in the Middle ages. N. Y., 1898. 3633.15

*Legis Romanæ Wisigothorum fragmenta ex codice palimpsesto Sanctæ Legionensis ecclesiæ . . . edidit Regia historiæ academîa Hispana.* Matriti, 1896. Fac-similes. \*2180.82

Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court.

Catalogue of records and files in the office

of the clerk for the county of Suffolk.

Revised 1896. Boston, 1897. \*7634.24

Middleton, Virginia W.

Names and addresses of attorneys practicing before the United States patent office. Washington, 1897. 50 pp. = Patent Room

Morisseaux, Charles.

*La législation du travail.* Vol. 1. Bruxelles, 1895. 5663.24

Nouvion-Jacquet, A., and Charles Cordier.

De quelques lois spéciales au louage de travail. Le patron & l'ouvrier devant le Conseil de prud'hommes de Reims. Reims, 1897. 3663.86

Pic, Paul.

*Traité élémentaire de législation industrielle.* Pte 1. Paris, 1894. 3577.125

Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d bart.

A first book of jurisprudence, for students of the common law. London, 1896. 3638.59

Post, Albert Hermann.

*Grundriss der ethnologischen Jurisprudenz.* Oldenburg, 1894-95. 3638.62

Ribera Tarragó, Julián.

*Orígenes del justicia de Aragón.* Zaragoza, 1897. 3629.5

Stewart, Bertrand.

Outlines of business knowledge requisite for women. London, 1897. 51 pp. 5642.109

Wait, John Cassan.

Engineering and architectural jurisprudence. N. Y., 1898. 3663.84

Wilbrandt, Martin.

De rerum privatarum ante Solonis tempus in Attica statu. Rostochii, 1895. 59 pp. 3625.20

## Cases.

Bahar, Jacques.

*Esterhazy contre lui-même.* Paris, 1898. 28 pp. 2619a.88

Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.

Argument for legislation to limit the height of buildings on and near Copley square. Boston, 1898. 38 pp. 6355.68

Bonnamour, George.

*Le procès Zola; impressions d'audience.* Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2614.76

Clinton, Henry Lauren.

Celebrated trials. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 7686.48

Duclaux, Pierre Émile.

*Propos d'un solitaire.* L'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 36 pp. 2619a.86

Elder, Samuel James.

Limitation of height of buildings in Copley square. Boston, 1898. 16 pp. 6355.69

Guyot, Yves.

*La révision du procès Dreyfus.* Paris, 1898. Fac-similes. 2610a.77

Healey, Charles Edward Heley Chadwyck, editor.

Somersetshire pleas (civil and criminal), from the rolls of the Itinerant justices (close of 12th century — 41 Henry III.). [London.] 1897. [Somerset record society.] \*2496.141

Lazare, Bernard.

Comment on condamne un innocent. L'acte d'accusation contre le Capitaine Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. vi, 23 pp. 3614.75



- Une erreur judiciaire. L'affaire Dreyfus. 2e mémoire. Paris, 1897. 2610a.76  
 Une erreur judiciaire. La vérité sur l'affaire Dreyfus. 2e édition. Paris. [1897.] = 2619a.84
- Minot, William, jr.  
 Copley Square buildings. [Boston, 1898.] (3) pp. = 6355.75
- Noble, John, of Boston.  
 Criminal trials in the Court of assistants and Superior court of judicature, 1630-1700 Cambridge, 1897. 18 pp. = 3684.37
- Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, pseud.  
 L'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 35 pp. 2619a.87
- Wyzewa, Théodore, comte de.  
 L'affaire Dreyfus. Les dessous d'une trahison. [Par le] Comte de W. . . Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2619a.89
- Zola, Émile.  
 Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Dreyfus. Lettre à la France. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2610a.78  
 Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Dreyfus. Lettre à la jeunesse. Paris, 1897. 13 pp. No. 2 in 2610a.78  
 The trial of Émile Zola. N. Y., 1898. 7698.5
- International Law. Maritime Law.  
 Arbitration.
- Benedict, Robert Dewey.  
 What do we know of the Rhodian maritime law? [N. Y., 1897.] 38 pp. = 3662.26
- Coudert, Frederic René, jr.  
 International law, the rights of ships. (With notes.) [Washington, 1895.] 56 pp. [U. S. naval war college, 1895.] = 5958.91
- Ginsburg, Benedict William.  
 Hints on the legal duties of shipmasters. London, 1898. 3959.36
- Kasson, John Adams.  
 International arbitration: how, and how far, is it practicable? Washington, 1896. 22 pp. = 5958.92
- Snow, Freeman.  
 International law. Lectures delivered at the Naval war college. Washington, 1895. = 3615.60
- Stark, Francis Raymond.  
 The abolition of privateering, and the declaration of Paris . . . [Dissertation] Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. = 7610a.40
- United States naval war college.  
 International [maritime] law. Situations. Discussions. [Washington, 1895.] 97. 3 parts. = 5958.46
- Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury.  
 "The right of search and its limitations in time of peace." Lecture. Washington, 1896. 27 pp. 5958.93
- Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.
- Altmann, Wilhelm.  
 Ausgewählte Urkunden zur ausserdeutschen Verfassungsgeschichte seit 1776. Berlin, 1897. 3565.221  
 The text is in English, French, German and Italian.
- Branch, John L.  
 Rules of parliamentary procedure. N. Y., 1897. 5569a.112
- Budd, Henry.  
 Colonial legislation in Pennsylvania, 1700-1712. Phila., 1897. 31 pp. [Colonial society of Pennsylvania.] \*4419a.104
- Germany.  
 Deutsches Reichsgesetz über die Zwangsversteigerung und die Zwangsverwaltung nebst Einführungsgesetz. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Reichsgesetz zur Bekämpfung des unlauteren Wettbewerbes, nebst dem Gesetze zum Schutze der Waarenzeichnungen und den Gesetzen betr. die Abzahlungsgeschäfte und die Pflichten der Kaufleute bei Aufbewahrung fremder Werthpapiere (Despotgesetz). Hrsg. von K. Pannier. Leipzig. [1897.] 66 pp. 4896.50.373
- Reichsgesetze, betreffend die privatrechtlichen Verhältnisse der Binnenschifffahrt und der Flösserei. Textausgabe. Hrsg. von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.370
- Hall, Frederic.  
 Laws of Alaska pertaining to civil government, mines and land. Los Angeles. [1897.] 32 pp. 3665.82
- Henderson, David Bremner.  
 A national bankruptcy law. Speech, in the House, Feb. 16, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 31 pp. = 3649.40
- Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine.  
 The government of India: being a digest of the statute law relating thereto. Oxford, 1898. 3044.160
- Macy, Jesse.  
 Parliamentary procedure. Phila. [1893.] 24 pp. 5565.87
- Massachusetts. General court.  
 Statute laws relating to the fire service. Compiled by H. H. Easterbrook. Boston, 1896. 85 pp. 3638.60
- Miller, Samuel Freeman  
 Lectures on the constitution of the United States. N. Y., 1893. 4324.89
- New York, state.  
 The colonial laws of New York from 1664 to the Revolution, including the charters to the Duke of York, the commissions and instructions to colonial governors, the charters of Albany and New York. Albany, 1894. 5 v. \*6490a.70
- Commission appointed to prepare a charter for Greater New York.  
 The Greater New York charter. Submitted Feb. 20, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] \*6493.25
- Pryor, James Williamson.  
 The formation of the Greater New York charter. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 6494.55
- Ruiz, Gaetano Arangio.  
 The amendments to the Italian constitution. Phila., 1895. 27 pp. 3564.196
- Schouler, James.  
 Constitutional studies, state and federal. N. Y., 1897. 4324.83

Society of comparative legislation.

Journal. Vol. 1, 1896/97. London, 1896.  
97. \*5560a.39

Wallace, Elizabeth.

The constitution of the Argentine Republic.

The constitution of the United States of  
Brazil. Chicago, 1894. 95 pp. 4318.191

Webster, William Clarence.

A comparative study of the state constitu-  
tions of the American revolution. Phila.,  
1897. 42 pp. 5564.105

Wight's comprehensive chart of parliamentary  
practice. Boston, 1897. Broadside.

5569a.106

## Military Law.

Davis, George Breckenridge.

A treatise on the military law of the United  
States. 18th edition. N. Y., 1898.

3635.35

Risley, John Shuckburgh.

The law of war. London, 1897. 3624.21

United States. War department.

The military laws of the United States. Pre-  
pared by G. B. Davis. Washington, 1897.

\*C.242.26

## Patents. Copyright.

Australia, Western. Government gazette. Sup-  
plement.

[Patent office series.] 1897. No. 1-10.  
Perth, 1897. Illus. = Patent Room

Luby, William A.

Patent office practice. Kalamazoo, 1897.

\*3664.75

United States. Library of congress. Register  
of copyrights.

Bulletin. No. 1. The copyright law, in  
force January, 1898 ... Washington, 1898.  
23 pp. = 3667.99

United States. Patent office.

List of persons registered prior to Jan. 10,  
1898, and eligible to represent applicants.  
Washington, 1898. = Patent Room

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

### Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions.

Blockhuys, Joseph, and A. Gervais.

Das Kunstgewerbe. Übersetzung von Fr.  
Falk. Neuwied, 1895. Illus. 4098.21

Drexel institute of art, science, and industry,  
Phila.

Year book, 1897/98. [Phila., 1897.] Illus. =  
\*4480a.123

Hagemans, Paul.

Les États-Unis industriels. Bruxelles, 1897.  
3565.87

Kronthal, Paul.

Lexikon der technischen Künste. Lief. 1.  
Berlin, 1898. \*4031.8

Miller, Fred.

The training of a craftsman. London, 1898.  
Illus. 4026.40

Pennsylvania at the Cotton states and inter-  
national exposition, Atlanta, 1895. [Har-  
risburg.] 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4472.171

Trans-Mississippi and international exposi-  
tion, Omaha.

Official guide book. Omaha, 1898. Pls.  
4379.141

Verstraete, Maurice Paul Alfred.

La Russie industrielle. Étude sur l'Expo-  
sition de Nijni-Novgorod. Paris, 1897.

3651.104

Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture.

Dairy. Domestic Animals.

Fisheries. Irrigation.

Adie, Richard Haliburton, and Thomas Bar-  
low Wood.

Agricultural chemistry. London, 1897. 2 v.  
Illus. 3999.163

Agricultural experiment stations.

Organization lists. February, 1897. Wash-  
ington, 1897. 96 pp. [United States. De-  
partment of agriculture.] \*5993.70.39

American forestry association.

The forest reservation policy. [1896?] 8  
pp. = 3852.85

American poultry advocate. Monthly. Vol.  
5, no. 1- Syracuse, N. Y., 1896. Illus.

\*6000a.67

Arnold, Benjamin William, jr.

History of the tobacco industry in Virginia,  
1860 to 1894. Baltimore, 1897. 86 pp.

\*2356.69.15

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.

Garden-making. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3999.154

The principles of fruit-growing. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. 3997.41

The pruning-book. N. Y., 1898. Illus.

3999.155

Barker, F. C.

Irrigation in Mesilla valley, New Mexico.  
Washington, 1898. 51 pp. Illus. Map. =

3994.20

Barton, Frank Townsend.

The age of the horse and how to tell it.  
Glasgow. [1897.] Broadside. 6008.47

Unsound horses and how to know them.  
Glasgow. [1897.] Illus. 6008.46

Betts, William Henry.

The pleasurable art of breeding pet canaries.  
London, 1897. 79 pp. 3907.86

Boardman, John H.

Explanations, rules and guide for rapid  
cross-multiplication. [Phila.] 1897. 16

pp. =

3939.41

Boyd, David.

Irrigation near Greeley, Colorado. Wash-  
ington, 1897. 90 pp. Illus. Charts.

[United States. Geological survey.] =  
\*3994.20.9

Brown, Edward, F. L. S.

Poultry fattening. London. [1896?] Illus.  
5999.108

- Brown, Robert Hanbury.  
History of the barrage at the head of the delta of Egypt. Cairo, 1896. xvi, 66 pp. Illus. 3990.55
- Carman, Elbert S.  
The new potato culture. 3d edition. N. Y., 1895. Illus. = 3997.134
- Coleman, Thomas Everit.  
Stable sanitation and construction. London, 1897. Illus. 6509b.1
- Colorado. Agricultural experiment station, Fort Collins.  
Annual report, 10th. Denver, 1897. \*7993.76  
Previous reports are to be found in Report of the Colorado state board of agriculture [\*7993-75].
- Colorado. State board of agriculture and state agricultural college.  
Annual report. 17th, 18th. Denver, 1896-97. Pls. = \*7993.75
- Cooke, Samuel, A.M., of Poona, India.  
The foundations of scientific agriculture. London, 1897. Illus. 3998.133
- Cousins, Herbert Henry.  
The chemistry of the garden. London, 1898. 3999.159
- Cowgill, Elias Branson.  
Irrigation practice on the Great Plains. Washington, 1897. 39 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.5
- Curtis, Charles E.  
Practical forestry and its bearing on the improvement of estates. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3849.71
- Darton, Nelson Horatio.  
Artesian well prospects in the Atlantic coastal plain region. Washington, 1896. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.138
- Dodge, Charles Richards.  
A descriptive catalogue of useful fiber plants of the world. Washington, 1897. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] \*5996.63.no. 9
- Du Roselle, E.  
Bienfaisance. Science, expérience et patriotisme. Le salut de l'agriculture et cinquante milliards à la France. Malzéville, 1897. 39 pp. 3997.131
- Dyer, Bernard Shirley.  
A handbook for the practical farmer. Fertilisers and feeding stuffs. 2d ed. rev. London, 1897. 3998.129
- Earle, Maria Theresa.  
Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. With an appendix [Japanese art of arranging cut flowers] by Lady Constance Lytton. 5th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3993.84
- Edwardes, M.  
Silkworms. London. [1897?] 62 pp. Illus. 5995.48
- Farini, Guillermo Antonio.  
How to grow begonias. London. [1897.] Illus. 3997.29
- Farrington, Edward Holyoke, and Fritz Wilhelm Woll.  
Testing milk and its products. 2d edition. Madison, Wis., 1898. Illus. 3998.132
- Fishing gazette, The. Vol. 14, no. 45-47. N. Y., 1897. \*5900.30
- Forester, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 4, no. 1. Jan., 1898. Washington, 1898. \*3840a.58
- Georgia. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Georgia experiment station. Bulletin and annual reports. Vol. 4 (1895-96). Atlanta, 1897. = \*7995.11
- Goff, Emmet S.  
Principles of plant culture. Madison, Wis., 1897. Illus. 3998.130
- Hahn, Edward.  
Die Hausthiere und ihre Beziehungen zur Wirtschaft des Menschen. Leipzig, 1896. Map. 3882.21
- Hammond, Matthew Brown.  
The cotton industry. Part 1. N. Y., 1897. Map. = \*5560a.10, New series 1
- Harris, Joseph, horticulturist.  
Talks on manures. Enlarged ed. N. Y., 1896. 3997.86
- Hoffmann, L.  
Das Pferd in seinen Rassen, Gangarten und Farben. Stuttgart, 1898. Text; Atlas, 32 col. pls. \*6002.30
- Hough, John Stockton.  
A summary of the facts concerning sugar beet and beet sugar. Necessity of protective tariff and bounty. Trenton, 1897. 16 pp. 7643.159
- Killebrew, Joseph Buckner, and Herbert Myrick.  
Tobacco leaf, its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3998.134
- Kutchin, Howard M.  
Report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska. 1897. Washington, 1898. 39 pp. = 5906.10
- Larbalétrier, Albert.  
Les animaux utiles à l'agriculture. Paris. [1897?] 35, (1) pp. Illus. 3999.89
- Lewinstein, Gustav.  
Die deutsche Tabak-Industrie. Berlin, 1897. 69 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] \*3562.53.18
- Massachusetts horticultural society.  
Prizes offered. 1897. [Boston, 1897.] = 5844.43
- Mayhew, Edward.  
Dogs: their management. Partly re-written by A. J. Sewell. London, 1897. Illus. 4007.48
- Merl, F.  
Neue Theorie der Bodenentwässerung. Ansbach, 1890. iv, 70 pp. Diagrams. 3994.132
- Meston, Archibald J.  
The common sources or main taproots of 2:10 trotting and pacing speed. A practical study in heredity. Pittsfield. [1897.] 32 pp. = 4006.149
- Mexican national railroad.  
Mexican coffee culture and tropical farming. [Chicago, 1897.] 64 pp. Pls. Map. = 5999a.45
- Mexico. Ministerio de fomento.  
Ensayo práctico de repoblación de bosques ... Por Mariano Bárcena. México, 1897. 12 pp. 3849.77
- Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman-.  
The bamboo garden. London, 1896. Pls. 3994.80
- Murphy, Edward Charles.  
Windmills for irrigation. Washington, 1897. 49 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.8

- Myrick, Herbert.  
Sugar. A new and profitable industry in the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3993.85
- Neumann, L. G.  
A treatise on the parasites and parasitic diseases of the domesticated animals. Trans. by George Fleming. London, 1892. Illus. 6004.85
- New Hampshire college of agriculture and the mechanic arts, Durham, N. H. New Hampshire agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin. No. 1-33. [Hanover.] 1888-1895. Illus. = \*7992.53
- New Mexico. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin. No. 1-12, 14-20. Las Cruces, 1890-96. Illus. = \*7993.82
- North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station, Fargo, N. D.  
Annual report. 1st-3d, 5th-7th. Fargo, 1891-97. Illus. = \*7995.54
- Oklahoma agricultural experiment station, Stillwater, Oklahoma.  
Bulletin. No. 2, 3, 7-9, 12-16. Guthrie, 1892-95. Illus. = \*7993.65
- Ontario, province. Game and fish commission.  
Commissioners' report. Toronto, 1892. Illus. \*5902.72
- Phelps, C. S., and Edward Burnett Voorhees.  
Notes on irrigation in Connecticut and New Jersey. Washington, 1897. 64 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] \*5993.70.36
- Pennsylvania state college. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin. No. 9, 11, 18-20, 23, 27-29, 31, 33-38. [State College, Penn.] 1889-97. Illus. = \*7997.46
- Bulletin of information. No. 1. 2d edition. State College, Penn., 1896. = \*7997.45
- Points to be considered in building a silo. [State college, Penn.] 1896. 8 pp. = 5996.41
- Rezzara, N., compiler.  
La fertilizzazione del suolo e la questione sociale. Parma, 1896. 3995.110
- Robert, Louis, of Rheims.  
Les vins mousseux. Manuel pratique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4006.36
- Roberts, Isaac Phillips.  
The fertility of the land. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3997.42
- Roché, Georges Albert.  
La culture des mers en Europe. Pisciculture-pisciculture-ostréiculture. Paris, 1898. Illus. 5906.6
- Romero, Matías.  
Cultivo del café en la costa meridional de Chiapas. 4a edición. México, 1893. 5995.76
- Root, Amos Ives.  
The A B C of bee culture. Medina, Ohio., 1895. Illus. 3894.78
- Sahut, Félix.  
L'arboriculture et la viticulture aux États-Unis. Montpellier, 1897. 19 pp. = 3995.111
- Saunders, William.  
Possibilities of agriculture in the Yukon district. [Ottawa, 1898.] 7 pp. 3991.130
- Schreiber, Constant.  
Les sels de potasse dans la culture de la betterave à sucre. Louvain, 1897. 7 pp. 7997.14
- Scott, C.  
The show chrysanthemum and its cultivation. London, 1897. 39 pp. Illus. 3999.158
- Scribner, Frank Lamson.  
American grasses. Washington, 1897. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] \*7996.67.7
- Sempers, Frank W.  
Manures: how to make and how to use them. Phila., 1897. 3997.129
- Shaw, Vero Kemball, and Matthew Horace Hayes.  
Dogs for hot climates. London, 1895. Pls. 4008.48
- South Dakota agricultural college, Brookings, S. D. Agricultural experiment station.  
Annual report. 2d-9th. 1889-96. Brookings, S. D., 1890-[1896]. Illus. = \*7995.48
- Bulletin. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 18, 20, 24, 26-45. Brookings, S. D. [1887]-95. = \*7995.49
- Starnes, Hugh N.  
The cultivated blackberries and dewberries. Atlanta, 1896. 31 pp. = 5995.46
- Strachey, John St. Loe, editor.  
Dog stories from the "Spectator." 2d edition. London, 1896. 3888.26
- Sweet pea review. 3d edition. San Francisco, 1893. 48 pp. Illus. 3999.45
- Swift, R. B.  
Who invented the reaper? An answer to the protest statement said to have been filed at the Treasury department. [Chicago, 1897.] 54 pp. Illus. = 8034.13
- Repeats McCormick's claims.
- Tipper, C. J. R.  
The Rothamsted experiments, and their practical lessons for farmers. London, 1897. 3998.131
- Tricker, William.  
The water garden, embracing the construction of ponds, adapting natural streams. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3992.103
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
The Mississippi river flood. Washington, 1897. 6 pp. = \*7992.18
- Proceedings of the National convention for the suppression of insect pests and plant diseases by legislation. Washington, 1897. 31 pp. = 3894.77
- Proposition for a director-in-chief of scientific bureaus in the Department of agriculture. Report of the Senate committee. [Washington, 1897.] 16 pp. 5994.38
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Section of foreign markets.  
Report of the chief for 1897. By F. H. Hitchcock. Washington, 1897. = \*5996.76
- University of Illinois. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin. 1-45. 1888-1896. Champaign, 1891-96. Illus. = \*7993.79
- University of Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin. Vol. 5, 6, parts of vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8. Knoxville, 1888-95. Illus. = \*7993.57

- Virginia agricultural and mechanical college.  
Experiment station, Blacksburg.  
Bulletin. Nos. 2-5, 7, 9-17, 19-25, 27-36, 38,  
39, 41-64. Lynchburg [etc.], 1889-95.  
Illus. = \*7993.70
- Voorhees, Edward Burnett.  
First principles of agriculture. Boston, 1896.  
3997.130
- Walker, Joseph Burbeen.  
A collection of addresses and papers. [Con-  
cord, N. H.] 1858-96. 2 v. in 1. Illus.  
Maps. = \*4393.43  
Contents. — 1. Agricultural. 2. Historical.
- Warburg, Otto.  
Die Muskatnuss. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur  
Kulturgeschichte der Banda-Inseln. Leip-  
zig, 1897. Illus. Map. 3994.134  
Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. 594-611.
- Washburn, Frederick Leonard.  
Preliminary report upon the introduction  
of the eastern oyster to the Oregon coast.  
[Eugene, Oregon, 1897.] (4) pp. = 5909.28
- Watson, John, F. L. S., editor.  
The best breeds of British stock. London,  
1898. 3995.109
- Wilson, Herbert Michael.  
Manual of irrigation engineering. 2d ed.  
N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3942.82
- Wilson, William, jr., of Aberdeen.  
Investigations into applied nature. Lon-  
don, 1896. 3999.78
- Wollny, Martin Ewald.  
Die Zersetzung der organischen Stoffe und  
die Humusbildungen. Heidelberg, 1897.  
Illus. 3992.102
- Wood industries, The, of Canada. London,  
1897. (86) pp. Illus. Maps. \*8010.64
- Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke.  
Soils and sub-soils from a sanitary point of  
view. London, 1897. vi, 58 pp. 3862.79
- Chemical Technology. Metallurgy.
- Atlas chemical company.  
Chemical recipes. Sunderland, 1896. \*5978.71
- Becker, H.  
Manuel d'électro-chimie et d'électro-métal-  
lurgie. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3969.204
- Berlinerblau, Joseph.  
Das Erdwachs. Ozokerit und Ceresin.  
Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. [Handbuch  
der chemischen Technologie.] 5975.83
- Borchers, Wilhelm.  
Electric smelting and refining. 2d edition  
of "Elektro-Metallurgie." Translated by  
W. G. MacMillan. London, 1897. Illus.  
3866.84
- Entwicklung Bau und Betrieb der elektri-  
schen Öfen zur Gewinnung von Metallen,  
Carbiden und anderen metallurgisch wich-  
tigen Produkten. Halle a. S., 1897. 64,  
(1) pp. Illus. 8017.87
- Brown, Walter Lee.  
Manual of assaying. 6th ed. Chicago, 1896.  
Illus. 3869.133
- Chômiénne, Claudius.  
Fabrication de l'acier et procédés de forge-  
age de diverses pièces. Paris, 1898. Illus.  
\*8016.74
- Eschenbacher August.  
Die Feuerwerkerei, oder die Fabrikation der  
Feuerwerkskörper. 3. vermehrte Auflage.  
Wien, 1897. Illus. 5979a.86
- Fischer, Ferdinand, chemist.  
Die chemische Technologie der Brennstoffe.  
[B.] 1. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus.  
3975.139
- Hixon, Hiram W.  
Notes on lead and copper smelting and  
copper converting. 2d edition. N. Y.,  
1898. Illus. 3877.68
- Houston, David, and Robert J. Houston.  
Copper manual. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Portrs.  
3865.88
- Jueptner von Jonstorff, Hanns, Freiherr.  
Compendium der Eisenhüttenkunde für  
Hütten- und Bergleute, Chemiker, Inge-  
nieure, etc. Wien. [1896.] 3869.85
- Kittredge, George W.  
The new metal worker pattern book. N. Y.,  
1896. Illus. \*8010.156
- Prior, Eugen.  
Chemie und Physiologie des Malzes und des  
Bieres. Leipzig, 1896. 5978.38
- Redwood, Ilyd I.  
A practical treatise on mineral oils and their  
by-products. London, 1897. Illus. 5974.32
- Rickard, Thomas Arthur.  
The stamp milling of gold ores. 2d edition.  
N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7864.86
- Sykes, Walter John.  
The principles and practice of brewing.  
London, 1897. Illus. 8038.61
- Walke, Willoughby.  
Lectures on explosives. A course of lec-  
tures prepared especially as a manual and  
guide in the laboratory of U. S. artillery  
school. 2d ed. N. Y., 1897. 3954.27
- Wilson, E. B.  
The chlorination process. N. Y., 1897.  
Illus. 3868.97
- Wortmann, Julius.  
Anwendung und Wirkung reiner Hefen in  
der Weinbereitung. Berlin, 1895. iv, (1),  
62 pp. Illus. 3972.147
- Wright, Herbert Edwards.  
A handy book for brewers. 2d ed. Lon-  
don, 1897. Illus. \*8038.60
- Commercial Methods. Bookkeeping.  
Handwriting. Shorthand.
- Adam, John.  
Commercial correspondence. London, 1892.  
viii, 84 pp. 5631.16
- Boedo Yañez, Juan.  
Correspondencia comercial. Londres, 1897.  
5659.100
- Broaker, Franklin, and Richard M. Chapman.  
The American accountants' manual. Vol. 1.  
Examination questions prepared by the  
State board of examiners of expert public  
accountants of New York . . . N. Y.  
[1897.] 3934.78
- Brown, David Wolfe.  
The factors of shorthand speed. N. Y.  
[1897.] 6149.98
- Clark, George Archibald.  
The teaching of shorthand. Cincinnati, 1893.  
54 pp. 6149.97
- Collyns, Edith.  
The typists' advanced manual. Deansgate.  
[1896?] \*2112.46
- The typists' manual. Manchester. [1895?] 6117.47

- Dickens, Charles.  
The haunted man. Engraved in the easy reporting style of Pitman's shorthand. London. [1898.] 6149.106
- Hulme, Frederick Edward.  
Cryptography, or cipher-writing. London. [1898?] illus. 6119.79
- Jackson, John, F.E.I.S.  
Left-hand writing. London. [1897.] \*6119.75
- The student's self-instruction book in vertical writing. London. [1897.] \*6119.74
- Loomis, Henry T.  
Practical letter writing. Cleveland. [1897.] illus. 3589a.1
- Munson, James Eugene.  
The art of phonography ... N. Y., 1898. 6149.103
- Pitman, Benn, and Jerome B. Howard.  
The manual of phonography. Cincinnati, 1897. 6149.101
- Pitman, Sir Isaac. 1813-  
Business correspondence in shorthand. No. 2. With key. N. Y. [1898?] 40 pp. 6149.105
- Pitman's typewriter manual. 2d edition. London. [1898?] 6110a.48
- Shorthand dictionary. 7th edition. N. Y. [1897.] 6128.61
- Relton, William.  
Graduated writing exercises for learners of phonography. Cincinnati, 1893. 54 pp. 6149.102
- Stewart, Charles, M.A.  
Telegraphic code, by means of which any number from one to a million can be expressed by a single word of not more than ten letters. St. Paul, 1897. 22 pp. = 3969a.161
- Viotor, Wilhelm.  
Kleine Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen. Leipzig, 1897. illus. 6149.107
- Earlier editions, with the title, "Elemente der Phonetik" [etc.], are on 2955.80, etc.
- Domestic Economy. Dress.  
Cookery.
- American dainties and how to prepare them, by an American lady. London, 1897. iv, 92 pp. 8006.45
- American kitchen magazine, The. Vol. 8, no. 4. Boston, 1898. illus. \*8000a.65
- Atkinson, Edward.  
The science of nutrition. [4th ed.] Boston, 1896. illus. = 8001.22
- Banner, Bertha.  
Household sewing with home dressmaking. London, 1898. illus. 6009.116
- Boutroux, Louis Désiré Léon.  
Le pain et la panification. Chimie et technologie. Paris, 1897. illus. 5979.102
- Broughton, Mrs. J.  
Practical dressmaking. London, 1897. illus. 6009.114
- Domestic economy for teachers. 6th edition. London, 1897. illus. 8007.61
- Lespinasse, René de.  
xixe-xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Tissus, étoffes, vêtement, cuirs et peaux, métiers divers. Paris, 1897. [Histoire générale de Paris. Les métiers et corporations de la ville de Paris.] \*4620a.65
- Murché, Vincent Thomas.  
The teacher's manual of object lessons in domestic economy. Vol. 1. London, 1898. illus. 8009a.18
- Ortner, Jessica.  
Practical millinery. London, 1897. illus. 6009.112
- Pocumtuc housewife, The; a guide to domestic cookery, as it is practiced in the Connecticut valley. Deerfield, 1805. Reprint. 1897. 51 pp. 8008.81
- Quigley, Dorothy.  
What dress makes of us. N. Y., 1897. illus. 6009.113
- Sala, George Augustus Henry.  
The thorough good cook. N. Y., 1896. 8007.65
- Stacpoole, Florence.  
Handbook of housekeeping for small incomes. London. [1898?] 8008.85
- Williams, Henry E.  
Temperatures injurious to food products in storage and during transportation, and methods of protection. Washington, 1894. [United States. Weather bureau.] = 3995.80
- Wood, J. A. E.  
How to make a dress. London, 1897. 95 pp. illus. 6009.115
- Engineering. Mechanics. Mining.
- Bersch, Wilhelm.  
Mit Schlägel und Eisen. Eine Schilderung des Bergbaues und seiner technischen Hilfsmittel. Heft 1-13. [Wien, 189-?] illus. Ports. \*3860a.1
- Blaine, Robert Gordon.  
Hydraulic machinery, with an introduction to hydraulics. London, 1897. illus. 5942.78
- Carpenter, Rollo Clinton.  
Experimental engineering. 5th edition. N. Y., 1897. illus. 8011.165
- Courtney, Charles Frederick.  
Masonry dams. London, 1897. illus. 4013.38
- Daw, Albert W., and Zacharias W. Daw.  
The blasting of rock. London, 1898. illus. 4016.33
- Gerdtzen, Gerdt Adolph.  
The problem of economical heat, light and power supply. [Madison, 1896.] 69 pp. = \*4010.242.1
- Gould, Edward Sherman.  
High masonry dams. N. Y., 1897. 88 pp. illus. 4019a.169
- Henry, Ernest Raymond.  
Traité pratique des chemins vicinaux. Paris, 1897. 8013.174
- Herschel, Clemens.  
115 experiments on the carrying capacity of large, riveted, metal conduits, up to six feet per second of velocity of flow. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3943.118

- Hill, Charles T.  
Fighting a fire. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 8020a.77  
Industries & iron. A journal for the engineering, electrical, chemical and metallurgical trades. Special motor-car number. Friday, 3d Dec., 1897. London, 1897. Illus. \*4013.210.23
- Judson, William Pierson.  
City roads and pavements suited to Oswego, New York. Oswego, 1894. Pls. 8018.193
- Keck, Wilhelm.  
Vorträge über Mechanik als Grundlage für das Bau- und Maschinenwesen. Hannover, 1896, 97. 2 v. Illus. 3943.37
- Merriman, Mansfield  
A text-book on the mechanics of materials, and of beams, columns, and shafts. 7th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4013.40  
The strength of materials. For manual training schools. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4018.92
- Morison, George Shattuck.  
The civil engineer and the university. 1897. 17 pp. = 3946.83
- Nagle, J. C.  
A field-manual for railroad engineers. N. Y., 1897. 4019a.168
- Ontario. Department of agriculture.  
Report of the provincial instructor in road-making. 1896. Toronto, 1897. = \*8013.72
- Perry, John, M. E., F.R.S.  
Applied mechanics. London, 1897. Illus. 3945.70
- Power. [Monthly.] Vol. 17, No. 10-1897. Chicago, 1897. Illus. \*4012.353
- Richards, Frank.  
Compressed air. 1st edition. N. Y., 1897. 8015.181
- Rupčić, Georg.  
Die Felsensprengungen unter Wasser in der Donaustrecke "Stenka-Eisernes Thor." Braunschweig, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. 3943.117
- Sachs, Edwin O.  
Fire and public entertainments. A study of some 1100 notable fires. London, 1897. 58 pp. \*Cab.40.44.1
- Sarrau, Jacques Rose Ferdinand Émile.  
Cours de mécanique. 1re division. [Professé à l'] École polytechnique. 1894-1895. [Paris. 1895.] \*3940a.61
- Shield, William, F.R.S.E.  
Principles and practice of harbour construction. London, 1895. Illus. 4012.36
- United States. Engineer department.  
Illinois and Mississippi canal. Capt. W. L. Marshall in charge. Detailed drawings [and photographic views]. Canal around lower rapids Rock river. [Washington? 1897?] 43 sheets. = \*Cab.40.41.1
- Vermont. Highway commission.  
Report. 2d. 1896. St. Albans. [1896.] = \*8014.187
- Waddell, John Alexander Low.  
De pontibus: a pocket-book for bridge-engineers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8019.95
- Electricity, Theoretical and Applied.
- Adams, George, A.I.E.E.  
Transformer design. London, 1897. viii, 75 pp. Illus. 3969a.159
- Allsop, F. C.  
Telephones: their construction and fitting. 4th ed. London, 1897. 3967.178  
American electrical engineering association.  
Patented telephony. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 3968.185
- Armstrong, Sir William George, Baron Armstrong.  
Electric movement in air and water. London, 1897. vii pp. 56 ff. Pls. \*3960.130
- Barber, Thomas Walter.  
The engineer's sketch-book. 3d edition. London, 1897. Pls. 8014.181
- Barrett, John P.  
Electricity at the Columbian exposition. Chicago, 1894. Illus. 3962.155
- Bell, Louis, Ph.D.  
Electric power transmission. A practical treatise for practical men. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3963.152
- Biggs, Charles Henry Walker.  
First principles of electricity and magnetism. London. [1897?] 3969a.155
- Bright, Charles.  
Submarine telegraphs. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. \*3960.131  
Founded in part on Wünschendorff's "Traité de télégraphie sous-marine" [3960.123=3960.58].
- Bucherer, Alfred Heinrich.  
Grundzüge einer thermodynamischen Theorie elektrochemischer Kräfte. Freiberg in Sachsen, 1897. 3965.166
- Columbia college. Electrical department.  
Electricity. [Syllabi.] Albany, 1894. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = \*3596.144
- Crocker, Francis Bacon, and Schuyler S. Wheeler.  
The practical management of dynamos and motors. 4th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3968.183
- Curry, Charles Emerson.  
Theory of electricity and magnetism. London, 1897. 3969a.156
- Éclairage électrique, L'. Revue hebdomadaire. Tables générales des 10 premiers volumes. Paris, 1897. 86 pp. \*3960a.132.a
- Ferguson, Louis A.  
Electrical engineering in modern central stations. [Madison, 1896.] 33 pp. = \*4010.242.1
- Fleming, John Ambrose.  
Magnets and electric currents. London, 1898. Illus. 3969a.160
- Ford, Arthur Hillyer.  
A complete test of modern American transformers of moderate capacities. [Madison, 1896.] 88 pp. Illus. = \*4010.242.2
- Gallaudet, Edson Fessenden.  
Relations between length, elasticity and magnetization of iron and nickel wires. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Washington. [1896.] 29, (1) pp. Illus. = 7965.72
- Graetz, Leo.  
Kurzer Abriss der Elektrizität. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3965.167
- Gray, Andrew, F.R.S.  
A treatise on magnetism and electricity. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 3962.78



- Guédon, Pierre, and Yves Guédon.  
Manuel pratique du conducteur d'automobiles. Paris, 1897. Illus. 8017.199
- Hawkins, Nehemiah.  
New catechism of electricity. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3969a.154
- Henderson, John, B.Sc.  
Practical electricity and magnetism. London, 1898. Illus. 3968.187
- Horseless age, The. A monthly journal devoted to motor interests. Vol. 3. No. 1. N. Y., 1898. \*4010.242
- Hutton, Frederic Remsen.  
The mechanical engineering of power plants. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4012.88
- Kamp, Herman van der.  
Ponderomotorische krachten in het elektromagnetisch veld. Proefschrift. Middelburg, 1897. Illus. = 7965.36
- Kerntler, Franz.  
Die elektrodynamischen Grundgesetze und das eigentliche Elementargesetz. Budapest, 1897. 68 pp. = 3965.165
- Loppé, François, and R. Bouquet.  
Alternate currents in practice. Translated . . . by F. J. Moffett. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.195
- Marquis, Raoul.  
Industrial electricity. Translated and adapted from the French of Henry de Graffigny [pseud.], and edited by A. G. Elliott. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.210
- Maycock, W. Perren.  
The alternating-current circuit. London, 1897. Illus. 3969a.152
- Meadowcroft, William H.  
The A B C of electricity. 5th edition. Manchester. [1896?] Illus. 3968.176
- Miron, François.  
L'éclairage électrique. Paris, 1896. 3 v. Illus. 3968.179
- Moissan, Ferdinand Frédéric Henri.  
Le four électrique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3962.158
- Monell, S. Howard.  
Manual of static electricity in X-ray and therapeutic uses. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7802.81
- Parham, Eugene C., and John Cutler Shedd.  
Shop and road testing of dynamos and motors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3969a.158
- Philadelphia. Electrical bureau.  
Annual report . . . for 1897. (In Philadelphia. Mayor. 3d annual message, etc. Pp. 29-147. Phila., 1898.) \*6360.45
- Righi, Augusto.  
L'ottica delle oscillazioni elettriche. Bologna, 1897. Illus. 3962.76
- Still, Alfred.  
Alternating currents of electricity, and the theory of transformers. London, 1898. 3969.193
- Tainturier, C.  
La traction électrique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3968.181
- Taylor, Alexander James Wallis.  
Motor cars, or power-carriages for common roads. London, 1897. Illus. 8017.198
- Thompson, Sylvanus Phillips.  
Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. New edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3969.192
- Treadwell, Augustus.  
The storage battery. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3968.184
- Wiener, Alfred E.  
Practical calculation of dynamo-electric machines. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3963.155
- Wright, Lewis, physicist.  
The induction coil in practical work, including Röntgen x rays. London, 1897. Illus. 3969a.153
- Machinery. Engines.
- Bale, Manfred Powis.  
Stone-working machinery. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 8018.88
- Barr, William Miller.  
Boilers and furnaces considered in their relations to steam engineering. Phila., 1898. Illus. 4016.106
- Buerger, Martin.  
The German machine-industry. [List of specialties of machine industry, being manufactured in Germany.] 1st edition. Berlin. [1897.] (24) pp. 8010a.75  
A quarterly publication. In German, English, French, Russian, Spanish, and Italian.
- Demoulin, Maurice.  
Traité pratique de la machine locomotive. Paris, 1898. 4 v. Illus. \*4011.79
- Edwards, Emory.  
The practical steam engineer's guide. [2d edition.] Phila., 1898. 4017.29
- Ernst, Adolf.  
Die Hebezeuge. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1895. 2 v. Illus. \*8012.72
- Grossmann, Josef.  
Die Schmiermittel. Wiesbaden, 1894. Illus. 8081.87
- Grover, Frederick.  
A practical treatise on modern gas and oil engines. Manchester, 1897. Illus. 4018.95
- Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.  
Modern engines and small boats. N. Y., 1898. viii, (2), 74 pp. Illus. 5959.28
- Hurst, Charles.  
Valves and valve-gearing. London, 1897. Illus. 4014.85
- Hurst, George H.  
Lubricating oils, fats and greases. London, 1896. Illus. 8016.72
- Le Van, William Barnet.  
The practical management of engines and boilers. Phila., 1897. Illus. 8019a.167
- Marchand, Émile Edmond.  
Une nouvelle pompe centrifuge pouvant produire un nouveau moyen de propulsion des bateaux par réaction hydraulique. Paris, 1896. 80 pp. Pls. 8014.182
- Meyer, Jacob George Arnold.  
The elementary principles of machine design. N. Y., 1897. (3), 92 pp. Illus. 8018.47
- Modern locomotives. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*8010.66
- Peabody, Cecil Hobart, and Edward F. Miller.  
Steam-boilers. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8011.163



- Pearce, Thomas, engineer.  
The locomotive; its failures and remedies.  
5th edition. Wolverhampton, 1897. Dia-  
grams. 8018.86
- Pechan, Josef.  
Berechnung der Leistung und des Dampf-  
verbrauchs der Eincylinder-Dampfma-  
schinen. Berlin, 1896. Diagrams. 8015.76
- Poole, Herman.  
The calorific power of fuels. N. Y., 1898.  
Illus. 3974.152
- Redwood, Iltyd I.  
Lubricants, oils and greases. N. Y., 1898.  
xi, 54 pp. Pls. 8018.89
- Sennett, Richard, and Henry John Oram.  
The marine steam engine. London, 1898.  
Illus. 4017.36
- Sturtevant company (Benjamin F.)  
Mechanical draft. [Edited by W. B. Snow.]  
Boston. [1898.] Illus. = 8015.187
- Thurston, Robert Henry.  
A manual of steam-boilers. 5th ed. N. Y.,  
1896. Illus. 8032.19
- Trautmann, George Henry.  
A comparative test of steam injectors. Madi-  
son, 1897. 34 pp. = \*4010.242.2
- Mining.
- Anderson, John William.  
The prospector's handbook. 7th edition.  
London, 1897. Illus. 5869.80
- Brough, Bennett Hooper.  
A treatise on mine-surveying. 6th edition.  
London, 1897. Illus. [Griffin's mining  
series.] 3865.155
- Christian, N. H.  
Australasia's goldfields' place in "latter-day"  
world history. Melbourne, 1897. 75 pp.  
Illus. 3869.87
- Colliery engineer company.  
Placer mining. With a map of the Yukon  
valley. Scranton, Pa., 1897. Illus. 7869.81
- Goldmann, Charles Sydney.  
South African mines. With the co-operation  
of J. Kitchin. London, 1895, 96. 3 v.  
Maps. \*7860a.86
- Great Britain. Home office. Inspectors of  
mines.  
Mines and quarries. Annual general report,  
1st, 2d. By C. Le Neve Foster. 1894, 95.  
London, 1895, 96. Maps. \*7860a.44
- Gribasof, M. V.  
Der Goldbergbau in Sibirien. Berlin, 1896.  
34 pp. 7869.41
- Harper, John Povey-.  
Working drawings of coal mining plant.  
[2d ed.] [Derby, 1896?] 40 pls.  
\*Cab.78.11.2
- Hodges, L. K., editor.  
Mining in the Pacific Northwest. Seattle,  
1897. Maps. 7867.85
- Hull, Edward, F.R.S. 1829-  
Our coal resources at the close of the nine-  
teenth century. London, 1897. 7864.87
- Kirkpatrick, Thomas Saunders Godman.  
The hydraulic gold miner's manual. Lon-  
don, 1897. (1), 46 pp. Illus. 3869.135
- Koehler, G.  
Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde. 4. Auflage.  
Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 7862.87
- Lakes, Arthur.  
Prospecting gold and silver in North  
America. 2d edition. Scranton, Pa., 1896.  
Illus. 3868.38
- Mining. Journal of the Northwest mining as-  
sociation. Monthly. Vol. 2. Spokane,  
1896. = \*7864.85
- Nicolls, William Jasper.  
Coal catechism. Phila., 1898. 7869.80
- Osborn, Henry Stafford.  
The prospector's field-book and guide. 3d  
edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3866.122
- Park county gold mining company.  
Gold mining in Colorado. Boston, 1894.  
15 pp. Map. = 5866.28
- Ruecker, Anton.  
Einiges über das Goldvorkommen in Bos-  
nien. Wien, 1896. Illus. 7862.42
- Schmeisser, Carl.  
Die Goldfelder Australiens. Berlin, 1897.  
Pls. Maps. 7861.45
- Stein, William, and others.  
Report of W. Stein, E. Roderick, E. Bren-  
nan, who were requested . . . to investigate  
the disaster at the Twin shaft colliery,  
Pittston, Pa. [Harrisburg.] 1897. =  
3863.146
- Watrin, N.  
Les ardoisières des Ardennes. Charleville,  
1897. Illus. Map. 7865.20
- Railroads.
- Birk, Alfred.  
Einleitung, Geschichtliches über Eisen-  
bahnen, Einteilung derselben. (In Hand-  
buch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Bd.  
5. Der Eisenbahnbau. Abt. I, pp. 1-70.  
Leipzig, 1897.) \*8022.59.1
- Brooks, John P.  
Handbook of street-railroad location. N. Y.,  
1898. 8019.93
- Burdett, Everett Watson.  
Argument . . . for the Massachusetts street  
railway association. Boston, 1897. =  
7658.157
- Dawson, Philip.  
Electric railways and tramways, their con-  
struction and operation. London, 1897.  
Illus. \*8010a.135
- Grafton, William McCullough.  
Railway signaling. [Madison, 1895.] 39 pp.  
= \*4010.242.1
- Grinling, Charles H.  
The history of the Great Northern railway.  
London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 7654.47
- Guédon, Pierre.  
Manuel du mécanicien de chemin de fer.  
Paris, 1897. 8018.49
- Haldane, J. W. C.  
Railway engineering, mechanical and elec-  
trical. London, 1897. Illus. 4017.37
- List, Friedrich. 1780-1846.  
Über ein sächsisches Eisenbahn-System als  
Grundlage eines allgemeinen deutschen  
Eisenbahn-Systems. Neu hrsg. von L. O.  
Brandt. Leipzig. [1897.] 77 pp. Map.  
4896.50.373
- Mills, William Hemingway.  
Railway construction. London, 1898. Pls.  
8011.77
- Pangborn, J. G.  
The world's railway. N. Y., 1894. Illus.  
\*8010.157

- Pennsylvania railroad.  
Catalogue of exhibit at the World's Columbian exposition, 1893. [Phila.? 1894?] Pls. = \*4020a.129
- Railroad car journal. Monthly. Vol. 7, no. 2-10. 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. \*4012.251
- Reizenstein, Milton.  
The economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad 1827-1853. Baltimore, 1897. 89 pp. \*2356.69.15
- Serraillier, Lucien.  
.Vocabulaire technique des chemins de fer. Termes français, anglais et américains. London, 1897. 8038.45
- Speirs, Frederic William.  
The street railway system of Philadelphia. Baltimore, 1897. \*2356.69.15
- Steward, Henry Allan.  
The light railway act, 1896, annotated. London, 1897. 3675.10
- Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell.  
Railway track and track work. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 8013.170
- Lawson, Thomas W.  
About gas and New England coke. [Boston, 1898.] 23 pp. = 5970.35
- Lucas, J. L.  
Dies and die making. [Providence.] 1897. Illus. 8017.86
- Maercker, Maximilian.  
Handbuch der Spiritusfabrikation. 7. Auflage. Berlin, 1808. Illus. 3974.154
- Marks, Edward Charles Robert.  
The manufacture of iron and steel tubes. London. [1897.] Illus. 8019.94
- Millar, William.  
Plastering, plain and decorative. London, 1897. Illus. \*4091.78
- Monie, Hugh, jr.  
Sizing ingredients, size mixing and sizing. Manchester. [1897.] v, 63 pp. Illus. 4016.25
- Morris, John, manufacturer, and F. Wilkinson.  
The elements of cotton spinning. London, 1897. Illus. 8017.201
- Posselt, Emanuel A.  
The Jacquard machine [loom] analyzed and explained. Phila., 1893. Illus. 8012.176
- Recent improvements in textile machinery relating to weaving. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 8012.177
- Roth, Clara.  
Neue Kerbschnittmuster. Lief. 1-8. Leipzig, 1894-96. Pls. \*8070.87
- Rothwell, C. F. Seymour.  
The printing of textile fabrics. London, 1897. Illus. Specimens. 4016.27
- Schofield, R. J.  
The home mechanic and complete self-instructor in carpentry, painting, horse-shoeing, soap making, candy making, baking, taxidermy, tanning, &c. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. \*8036.26
- Schubert, Max.  
Die Praxis der Papierfabrikation. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 8012.175
- Shuman, A., and company.  
The clothing industry. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. = 4025.49
- Silbermann, Henri.  
Die Seide. Dresden, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3992.84
- Szterényi, József.  
Mintalapok. Musterblätter für Gewerbetreibende. Textil-Industrie. Theil 1. Wien. [1897.] Pls. \*Cab.80.175.1
- Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.
- Agge, William.  
An historical sketch of the Paint and oil club of New England. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. = \*8079a.213
- Arlington Mills, Lawrence, Mass.  
Tops. A study in the development of the American worsted manufacture. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. = 8016.70
- Chapel, E.  
Le caoutchouc et la gutta-percha. Paris, 1892. Illus. 8011.164
- Continental iron works.  
Morison suspension furnaces. [Descriptive catalogue.] N. Y., 1898. 36 pp. Pls. 8031.16
- Fletcher, Banister Flight, and Herbert Phillips Fletcher.  
Carpentry and joinery. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.91
- Fruehling, R., and Julius Schulz.  
Anleitung zur Untersuchung der für die Zucker-Industrie in Betracht kommenden Rohmaterialien, Producte, Nebenproducte und Hülffsubstanzen. 5. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. 3994.133
- Gill, Augustus Herman.  
A short hand-book of oil analysis. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3978.180
- Golden, Michael Joseph.  
A laboratory course in wood-turning. N. Y., 1897. 69 pp. 4012.40
- Hatter's gazette, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 21. 1897. London, 1897. \*4012.284
- Hodgson, Frederick T.  
The universal carpenter and joiner, and wood-worker's assistant. Part 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*4010a.43
- Holmes, James, M.S.A.  
Calculations in cotton weaving. 2d edition. Burnley, 1897. 4019a.170
- Jettel, Wladimir.  
Die Zündwaaren-Fabrication nach dem heutigen Standpunkte. Wien, 1897. Illus. 4015.40
- Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.
- Abbot, Willis J.  
The naval history of the United States. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4323.150
- A reprint of his Blue Jackets of '76, 1812, and '61, with some additional matter.
- American navy, The. With text. Reproductions of photographs. Chicago, 1898. No. 1 in 4360a.106
- Ansted, Alexander.  
A dictionary of sea terms. London, 1898. Illus. \*3958.139

- Arbo, Carl Oscar Eugen.  
Nogle iagttagelser over Militærdygtigheden i Norge. Kristiania, 1895. 21 pp. = 3954.87
- Barker, David Wilson-, and William Allingham.  
Navigation: practical and theoretical. London, 1896. Illus. [Griffin's nautical series.] 3959.35
- Barnard, John H.  
The naval militiaman's guide. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5959a.94
- Bates, William W.  
American marine. 2d edition. Boston, 1897. 5653.56
- Baxter, John B. M., compiler.  
Historical records of the New Brunswick regiment Canadian artillery. St. John, N. B., 1896. = 4314.175
- Beach, William D.  
Military map-reading, field, outpost and road sketching for non-commissioned officers. Kansas City, Mo., 1897. 83 pp. Illus. 3959.185
- Bérard, Frédéric René.  
Les navires de guerre. Essai sur leur valeur militaire. Paris, 1897. 5959.25
- Berndt, Otto.  
Die Zahl im Kriege. Statistische Daten. Wien, 1897. Maps. 3955.118
- Bourgoing, Paul Charles Amable, baron de.  
Souvenirs militaires du B<sup>on</sup> de Bourgoing, sénateur, ancien ambassadeur en Espagne, etc. 1791-1815. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4649.84
- Briggs, Sir John Henry.  
Naval administrations, 1827 to 1892. London, 1897. Portrs. 6525.11
- Burkard, Jules Théodore.  
Épopée des zouaves. 4e zouaves et Zouaves de la garde. Paris. [1897.] 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4637.75
- Canadian military institute.  
Transactions. Selected papers, No. 7, 1895. 96. Welland. [1897?] = \*5957.62
- Chase, Constantine, compiler.  
Physical drill for foot troops. Washington, 1897. (3), 29 pp. Pls. 3959a.135
- Clowes, William Laird.  
The royal navy. A history. By Wm. Laird Clowes, Sir Clements Markham, Capt. A. T. Mahan, H. W. Wilson, Theodore Roosevelt, E. Fraser, etc. Vol. 1. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Maps. \*6520a.30
- Coate, H. E. Acraman.  
Realities of sea life. London, 1898. 3959a.141
- Corbett, Julian Stafford.  
Drake and the Tudor navy. London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Charts. 6525.12
- Crehore, Albert Cushing, and George Owen Squier.  
The polarizing photo-chronograph. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5952.49
- De Peyster, John Watts.  
Authorities cited or referred to in three pamphlets [on Waterloo]. N. Y., 1894. 32 pp. = 6621.73
- The Prussians in the campaign of Waterloo. Lancaster, Pa. [1893?] 21 pp. = 6621.72
- Waterloo. [Lancaster, Pa. 1893?] 16 pp. = 6621.71
- Waterloo: the campaign and battle. By Anchor [pseud.]. N. Y., 1893. 32, (2) pp. = 6621.70
- Dragomirof, Mikhail Ivanovitch.  
"Guerre et paix" de Tolstoï au point de vue militaire. Paris, 1896. 3060a.53
- Durand, William Frederick.  
The resistance and propulsion of ships. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3953.81
- Ellison, Gerald Francis.  
Home defence. London, 1898. 3958.138
- Furse, George Armand.  
Military expeditions beyond the seas. London, 1897. 2 v. Maps. 3954.160
- Garbett, Herbert James Gilbert.  
Naval gunnery. London, 1897. Illus. [Royal navy handbooks.] 3958.130
- Gibney, John.  
Eighty years ago, or the recollections of an old army doctor; Quatre Bras and Waterloo and during the occupation of Paris in 1815. Edited by R. D. Gibney. London, 1896. 6527.35
- Gordon, Sir Charles Alexander.  
Recollections of thirty-nine years in the army. London, 1898. Portr. 2545.144
- Groome, H. C.  
Military handbook. Prepared for the use of the National guard of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1897. Illus. Map. 5956.79
- Hannay, David.  
A short history of the Royal navy, 1217 to 1688. London, 1898. 6525.13
- Harbord, John Bradley.  
Glossary of navigation. 3d edition, enlarged. Edited by H. B. Goodwin. Portsmouth, 1897. Charts. 3959.49
- Hay, Sir John Charles Dalrymple, bart.  
Lines from my log-books. Edinburgh, 1898. Portr. Pls. Map. 3954.165
- Herbert, Hilary A.  
The sea and sea power as a factor in the history of the United States. Address. Washington, 1896. 18 pp. = 5958.95
- Hime, Henry William Lovett.  
Stray military papers. London, 1897. Map. 3952.79
- Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Kraft Carl August  
Eduard Friedrich, Prinz zu.  
Letters on strategy. London, 1898. 2 v. 3952.151
- Ingalls, James M.  
On the rifling of cannon. 37 pp. (Cut from the Journal of the United States artillery. Vol. 6, no. 2. Fort Monroe, 1896.) = 3956.127
- Italy. Ministero della marina.  
Sulle condizioni della marina mercantile italiana al 31 dec. 1886-95. Roma, 1887-96. 10 v. = \*3650a.73
- Italy. Ministero della marina. Direzione generale del servizio militare.  
Leva marittima sui giovani nati nel 1864-74, e situazione del corpo reale equipaggi al 31 dec. 1885-95. Roma, 1886-96. 11 parts in 2 v. = \*3950.34
- Jane, Frederick T.  
All the world's fighting ships. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3953.144
- Text in English, French, German and Italian.
- Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold.  
Our navy. Water colors by F. S. Cozzens. Hartford. [1897.] \*3950.125
- Lauchheimer, Charles H.  
Naval laws and naval courts. Washington, 1896. 49 pp. = 5958.90

- Letourneau, Charles.  
La guerre dans les diverses races humaines.  
Paris, 1895. 3574.120
- Liers, Hugo.  
Das Kriegswesen der Alten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Strategie. Breslau, 1895. 3954.164
- Lloyd's register of British and foreign shipping . . . Rules and regulations for the construction and classification of steel vessels. From 1st July, 1897, to the 30th June, 1898. London, 1897. Plans. Newspaper Room
- McAdoo, William.  
Address by [the] assistant secretary of the navy at the Naval war college. Washington, 1896. 22 pp. = 5958.89
- Maclay, Edgar Stanton.  
Reminiscences of the old navy. From the journals and private papers of Captain Edward Trenchard, and Rear-admiral Stephen Decatur Trenchard. N. Y., 1898. 4320a.195
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.  
The interest of America in sea power. Boston, 1897. Maps. 3957.133
- Maurice, John Frederick.  
National defences. London, 1897. [The English citizen.] 4517.34
- Montagu, Victor Alexander.  
A midddy's recollections. 1853-1860. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3957.134
- Ommanney, Robert Nelson.  
Notes on the management of ships in a fleet. Portsmouth, 1898. 24 pp. 3959a.146
- Pasco, Crawford Atchison Denman.  
A roving commission. Naval reminiscences. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4549a.149
- Paulding, James Kirke, A.B., Harvard, 1885.  
What shall be done for our sailors? N. Y., 1898. 31 pp. = 3959a.144
- Perry, E. M.  
"Old Ironsides," the frigate Constitution. Malden. [1897.] (4) pp. Illus. 3958.84
- Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-.  
Cavalry instruction. (4th edition.) London, 1895. 40 pp. 5959a.93
- Queen's navy, The.  
1837-1897. The navy and army; special double number, June 25th, 1897. London, 1897. 48 pp. Illus. \*3950.32
- Radford, Cyrus S.  
Handbook on naval gunnery. Enlarged with the assistance of Stokeley Morgan. 3d edition. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3959.188
- Reed, Hugh T.  
Cadet life at West Point. Chicago. [1896.] Pls. Map. 4374.85
- Rigg, Arthur, and James Garvie.  
Modern guns and smokeless powder. London, 1892. 83 pp. Illus. 5957.43
- Rooke, Sir George.  
Journal, 1700-1702. Edited by Oscar Brown- ing. [London.] 1897. Charts. [Navy records society.] 2502.117.9
- Royal navy, The. By a lieutenant, R. N.  
With a preface by Admiral of the fleet Sir J. E. Commerell. London, 1897. Illus. 3954.159
- Small, E. Milton, editor.  
Told from the ranks. Recollections of service during the Queen's reign by privates and non-commissioned officers of the British army. London, 1897. Pls. 4578.163
- Smylie, Charles Albert.  
Points in minor tactics. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 5959a.92
- Spears, John R.  
The history of our navy. 1775-1897. N. Y., 1897. 4 v. Illus. Maps. 2327.109
- Stenzel, Alfred.  
Grossbritannien und Irland: Das Heer, von \*\*\*; Die Flotte. Berlin. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 3952.147.2
- Surtees, Herbert Conyers.  
Campaign in Italy, 1796, or the début of General Bonaparte. London, 1897. (3), 76 pp. Maps. [Strategical studies.] 2656.114
- Tamisey, Alphonse, and Jules Papillon.  
English-Spanish manual for use of troops in the field. Based on Manuel français-espagnol sur les reconnaissances. By R. G. Hill. Kansas City, 1898. 82 pp. 5959a.95
- Taylor, Henry C.  
The relation of a naval reserve to coast defence. Address. [Washington, 1895.] 23 pp. = 3953.44
- Todd, John, master mariner, and W. B. Whall.  
Practical seamanship. 3d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 3952.146
- Tricoche, George.  
Notes d'un engagé volontaire au 11th United States cavalry. Paris. [1897.] 3959.187
- United States. 55th Congress. 2d session. Senate.  
Message from the President, transmitting the Report of the Naval court of inquiry upon the destruction of the United States battle ship Maine in Havana harbor, Feb. 15, 1898, with the testimony. Washington, 1898. Pls. Plans. = \*4420a.52
- Adjutant general.  
An epitome of Tripler's Manual, and other publications on the examination of recruits. By C. R. Greenleaf. Wash- ington, 1893. 70 pp. 5954.28
- Commissary general of subsistence.  
Handbook of subsistence stores. Wash- ington, 1896. = \*C.278.42
- Manual. Corrected to April 23, 1898. Washington, 1898. 57 pp. = \*C.278.43
- Military information division.  
The organized militia of the United States. Washington, 1898. = \*5951.87
- Navy department.  
List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy, and of the marine corps, on the active list, July 1, 1897. Washington, 1897. = 7956.59
- Regulations governing the uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the navy. Wash- ington, 1897. 37 pp. Pls. 3954.161
- Paymaster general. (Army.)  
Manual. Washington, 1896. 64 pp. = \*C.278.44
- Quartermaster-general.  
Manual. Washington, 1897. 32 pp. = \*C.247.14

- Regulations and decisions pertaining to the uniform of the army. Washington, 1897. 44 pp. = \*C.247.15  
War department.  
Drill regulations for cavalry. Washington, 1896. = 3959.158  
Drill regulations for the Hospital corps. Washington, 1896. Pls. = 5959a.98  
Manual of guard duty. Washington, 1898. 84 pp. = 5959a.96  
Watson, Thomas Henry.  
Naval architecture. London, 1898. Illus. \*5952.95  
Wilson, Henry Walter.  
Ironclads in action. With an introduction by A. T. Mahan. 5th edition. Boston, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Maps. 3952.145  
Youngusband, George John.  
Indian frontier warfare. London, 1898. Maps. 3952.152  
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild.  
"All hands." Pictures of life in the United States navy. N. Y., 1897. Pls. \*8070.200
- Griffin, Harry Hewitt.  
Cycles and cycling. With a chapter for ladies by Agnes Wood. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.194  
Gymnastic competition and display exercises. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.85  
Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.  
The golfing pilgrim on many links. N. Y., 1898. 4007.170  
Lang, Andrew.  
A batch of golfing papers. By Andrew Lang and others. N. Y. [1897.] 4009.193  
League of American wheelmen. Massachusetts division.  
Official handbook. Boston, 1897. 72 pp. Illus. = 4359a.126  
Leonard, Hugh F.  
A hand-book of wrestling. Edited by F. A. Fernald. N. Y., 1897. Pls. \*4000.105  
Lillie, Arthur.  
Croquet; its history, rules, and secrets. London, 1897. Illus. 4008.186  
McFadden, Bernarr A.  
System of physical training. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 4007.159  
Nicholson, William, illustrator.  
An almanac of twelve sports. [1898.] With words by Rudyard Kipling. N. Y., 1898. (15) ff. Pls. \*8072.38  
Nissen, Hartvig.  
Rational home gymnastics. Boston, 1898. Pls. 4009.205  
Pemberton, A. C.  
The complete cyclist. By A. C. Pemberton, Mrs. Harcourt Williamson, C. P. Sisley, and Gilbert Floyd. Edited by B. Fletcher Robinson. London, 1897. Illus. [The Isthmian library.] 4007.161  
Porter, Luther H.  
Cycling for health and pleasure . . . N. Y., 1896. Illus. = 4009.198  
Robinson, Bertram Fletcher.  
Rugby football. London, 1896. Illus. 4007.160  
Sargent, Dudley Allen.  
Dr. Sargent's Normal school of physical training and sanatory gymnasium for women and children. [Cambridge, 1896.] 10 pp. = \*4005.127  
Stetson, Clarence.  
Why not cycle abroad yourself? N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 6279.82  
Strutt, Joseph. 1742-1802.  
The sports and pastimes of the people of England. Edited by William Hone. New edition. London, 1898. Illus. 4007.169  
Waring, George Edwin.  
Whip and spur. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 2328.129  
Whigham, Henry John.  
How to play golf. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4009.199  
Zdarsky, M.  
Die Lilienfelder Skilaufr-Technik. Hamburg. 1897. 97 pp. Illus. 4001.136

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

### Out-door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.

- All round cycling. London. [1897.] 4009.190  
Amicis, Edmondo de.  
Gli azzurri e i rossi. Torino, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4007.168  
On the game Pallone.  
Bancroft, Jessie H.  
School gymnastics; free hand. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4006.153  
Boston normal school of gymnastics. Alumni.  
One hundred gymnastic games. Boston, 1897. 90 pp. 4006.154  
Brendicke, Hans.  
Bilder aus der Geschichte der Leibesübungen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382  
Butts, Edmund Luther.  
Manual of physical drill, United States army. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4006.152  
Duncan, Herbert Osbaldeston.  
Vingt ans de cyclisme pratique. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4007.156  
Estrées, Marguerite d'.  
A travers l'Égypte et la Grèce. Les jeux olympiques anciens et modernes. Paris. [1897?] 3058.172  
Gómez Quintana, Isidro.  
Apuntes históricos acerca de la fiesta de toros en España. Tomo I. Córdoba, 1897. 4006.132  
Gómez Quintana, Isidro, and Antonio A. de Morales.  
Manual del buen aficionado á las corridas de toros por K. Ch. T. [pseud.] y Selarom [pseud.]. Córdoba. [1897.] 45 pp. Illus. 4009.211  
Graf, F.  
Dumb-bells. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.207
- Hunting. Fishing. Boating.
- Aflalo, Frederick G.  
Sea-fish. An account of angling as practised on the English coast. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.211

- Boone and Crockett club.  
Trail and camp-fire. Editors, G. B. Grinnell,  
T. Roosevelt. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4007.158
- Bryden, Henry Anderson.  
Nature and sport in South Africa. London,  
1897. 4007.155
- Cadman, Henry.  
Harry Druidale, fisherman. From Manx-  
land to England. London, 1898. Illus.  
4005.129
- Cornish, Charles John.  
Nights with an old gunner, and other stories  
of wild life. London, 1897. Pls. 4005.125
- Cosmopolite, A, pseud.  
The sportsman in Ireland. New edition.  
London, 1897. Pls. 4003.77  
Though this book is attributed by Cushing to  
John Dix, afterwards Ross, the present editor be-  
lieves the author to have been "Serjeant Allen,  
of the Irish bar."
- Coxon, Henry.  
A modern treatise on practical coarse fish  
angling. Nottingham, 1896. 60 pp. Illus.  
6004.86
- Cumberland, Charles Sperling.  
Sport on the Pamirs, and Turkistan steppes.  
Edinburgh, 1895. Map. 3044.46
- Czýnk, Eduard von.  
Das Auerwild. Seine Jagd, Hege und  
Pflege. Neudamm, 1897. Illus. 3905.74  
Die Waldschnepfe und ihre Jagd. Berlin,  
1896. (7), 85 pp. Pls. 4009.204
- Foà, Édouard.  
Mes grandes chasses dans l'Afrique cen-  
trale. Paris, 1895. Illus. 3051.138
- Frazer, Perry D.  
Canoe cruising and camping. N. Y. [1897.]  
95 pp. Illus. 4009.87
- Hardy, Alfred Erskine Gathorne-  
The salmon. London, 1898. Pls. 4006.139
- Jardine, Alfred.  
Pike and perch. London, 1898. Illus.  
[Angler's library.] 4009.212
- Lehmann, Rudolf Chambers.  
Rowing. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4006.88
- Lister, Thomas, baron Ribblesdale.  
The Queen's hounds, and stag-hunting  
recollections. London, 1897. Illus. Map.  
4002.159
- Macpherson, Hugh Alexander.  
A history of fowling. Edinburgh, 1897.  
Illus. 4002.157
- Marston, Edward.  
"On a sunshine holyday," by the Amateur  
Angler [pseud.]. London, 1897. Pls.  
3819a.105
- Masefield, John Richard Beech.  
Wild bird protection and nestling boxes.  
Leeds, 1897. Illus. 3909.49
- Meyerinck, R. von.  
Naturgeschichte des in Deutschland vor-  
kommenden Wildes mit Angabe der  
Schiesszeiten, Jagdarten, waidmännischen  
Ausdrücke und Fahrten. 3. Auflage.  
Leipzig, 1898. Pls. Portr. 4008.189
- Moissenet, Louis Joseph.  
Théorie du yacht. Paris, 1898. Illus.  
3957.135
- Montpetit, André N.  
Les poissons d'eau douce du Canada. Mon-  
tréal, 1897. Illus. 3902.80
- Neumann, Arthur H.  
Elephant-hunting in east Equatorial Africa.  
London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4002.162
- Petit, G. Albert.  
La truite de rivière. Pêche à la mouche ar-  
tificielle. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4002.154
- Prie, Thomas Evan.  
An angler's basket, filled in sunshine and  
shade, through the space of forty years.  
Manchester, 1896. Portr. 4009.196
- Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard.  
Tiger- und Leoparden-Jagd in Maissur in  
den Dshongeln am Kabbani-Flusse bis  
nach Haidarabad. Blasewitz - Dresden,  
1897. 22 pp. Illus. 4001.137
- Ristein, Frank H.  
The celestial city. Frederickton, New  
Brunswick, and the St. John river, for the  
tourist and sportsman. Frederickton,  
1898. 55, (1) pp. Illus. Map. = 4366.159
- Rudder, The. Edited by T. F. Day. Vol. 9,  
no. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*3940a.30  
A monthly publication on boats and boating.  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Russell, Fox, editor.  
Sporting society or sporting chat and sport-  
ing memories. Illus. by R. Caldecott. Lon-  
don, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 4007.157
- Samuels, Edward Augustus.  
With rod and gun in New England and the  
Maritime Provinces. Boston, 1897. Illus.  
4001.138
- Shand, Alexander Innes.  
Mountain, stream and covert. Sketches of  
country life and sport in England & Scot-  
land. London, 1897. Pls. 4002.155
- "Snaffle", pseud.  
Gun, rifle, and hound in east and west.  
London, 1894. Pls. 4004.126
- Taylor, James.  
Red palmer: a practical treatise on fly-fish-  
ing. 3d edition. Folkestone, 1893. 88 pp.  
Illus. 4009.195
- Thomas, Henry Sullivan.  
The rod in India. 3d edition. London,  
1897. 4005.128
- Thornton, Colonel Thomas, of Thornville  
Royal.  
A sporting tour through the northern parts  
of England and great part of the High-  
lands of Scotland. New edition. London,  
1896. Pls. 4003.78
- Toms, Frederick, compiler.  
Sporting guns and gunpowders. Part 1.  
London, 1897. Illus. 3951.83
- Ward, Rowland.  
Records of big game. London, 1896. Illus.  
4002.158
- The English angler in Florida. London,  
1898. Illus. 6004.87
- Watson, Alfred Edward T.  
Racing and chasing. A collection of sport-  
ing stories. London, 1897. Illus. 4005.123
- Wheley, Charles H.  
Coarse fish. With notes on taxidermy, fish-  
ing in the lower Thames, etc. London,  
1897. Illus. 4009.210
- Wildhagen, Ferdinand.  
Die Jagdthiere Russlands, Sibiriens und  
Central Asiens geschildert. 2. Auflage.  
Bd. 1, Hälfte 1. Sondershausen, 1897.  
Illus. \*3886.84

## In-door Amusements.

- American chess magazine. Monthly. Vol. 1, no. 5. Phila., 1897. Illus. \*4002.126  
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Barter, John, F.S.Sc.  
How to become a ventriloquist. London. [1897.] 32 pp. Illus. 4009.202
- Bates, Lois.  
Games without music for children. London, 1897. Illus. 5599.110
- Bilguer, Paul Rudolph von.  
Handbuch des Schachspiels. 7te, von E. Schallopp durchgehends umg. Aufl. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. 6005.46
- Blancœur, Comtesse de, pseud.  
Le livre illustré des patiences. 60 jeux de patience. 3e édition. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 4009.206
- British chess magazine. [Monthly.] Vol. 18. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*6008.104
- Foster, R. F.  
Complete Hoyle. An encyclopedia of all indoor games played at the present day. London. [1897.] Diagrams. 4008.185
- Gay, Elizabeth H.  
Whist study suits. N. Y. [1897.] 65 pp. Illus. 4009a.179
- Hilton, Stringer O.  
Arguments against some popular errors at whist. Santa Cruz, Cal., 1897. 4009a.183
- Hopkins, Albert Allis, editor.  
Magic, stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography. N. Y., 1897. Illus. = 3603.146
- Jones, Mary Elizabeth Whitmore.  
Games of patience for one or more players. 4th series. London. [1898?] 96 pp. 4009.201
- Jordan, Charlotte Brewster.  
Sphinx-lore. Literary ingenuities and historical recreations, with charades, anagrams, and diagram and jingle-puzzles. N. Y., 1897. 4009a.184
- Lewis, Angelo John.  
Modern magic. By Professor Hoffmann [pseud.]. N. Y. [1896?] Illus. 3608.184
- Lowsley, Barzillai.  
Whist of the future; a forecast. London, 1898. 4009a.181
- Roberts, John.  
The game of billiards and how to play it. London. [1897.] Illus. 4007.146
- Soria, Henri de.  
Histoire pittoresque de la danse. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4000a.41
- Stanyon, Ellis.  
Conjuring for amateurs. London, 1897. Illus. 4008.184
- Vuillier, Gaston.  
A history of dancing. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*4070.109
- Whist. A monthly journal. Cassius M. Paine, editor. Vol. 6. Milwaukee, 1897. Illus. \*4000a.107
- Young, Franklin K.  
The grand tactics of chess. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4004.130

## Postage Stamps.

- Carles, Carlos.  
Valores postales argentinos. [Vol. 2.] Buenos Aires, 1898. \*2236.35

## Fiction.

## In English.

- Adams, Henry Cadwallader.  
Tales of Charlton school. London, 1892. Illus. 723.15
- Adler, Cyrus, and Allan Ramsay, editors and translators.  
Told in the Coffee house. Turkish tales. N. Y., 1898. 67.200
- Bangs, John Kendrick.  
The pursuit of the House-Boat. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 67.124
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Guavas the tinner. Phila., 1897. 56.133  
A story of the Dartmoor tin mines.
- Perpetua: a tale of Nîmes in A.D. 213. N. Y., 1897. 56.177
- Bladys Stewponey. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.183
- Shropshire, England, 1790.
- Barnes, James.  
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: tales of 1812. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.177
- Barton, William Eleazar.  
A hero in homespun. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.169  
A story of the loyalists of East Tennessee during the Civil war.
- Bayly, Ada Ellen. (Edna Lyall.)  
Wayfaring men. N. Y., 1897. 56.145
- Beaumont, Mary.  
Joan Seaton. A story of Percival Dion in the Yorkshire dales. N. Y. [1897.] 56.136
- Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimbürg.)  
Defiant hearts. Translated by Annie W. Ayer and H. T. Slate. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 1024.38
- Bellamy, Edward.  
Equality. N. Y., 1897. 67.123  
A sequel to "Looking backward."
- Benson, Edward Frederic.  
The vintage. A romance of the Greek war of independence. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.188
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
A fountain sealed. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 56.160  
A story of the time of George III. of England.
- Bishop, Julia Truitt.  
The great round world. Natural history stories. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Illus. 77.92
- Björnson, Bjørnstjerne.  
Captain Mansana & Mother's hands. Translated. London, 1897. 1027.47
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.  
Dariel: a romance of Surrey. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.157
- Blundell Mrs. M. E. Sweetman. (M. E. Francis.)  
The duenna of a genius. Boston, 1898. 56.195

- Boothby, Guy.  
Sheilah McLeod, a heroine of the back blocks. N. Y. [1897.] 67.156
- Brailsford, Henry Noel.  
The broom of the war god. N. Y., 1898. 56.182
- Greece, 1897.
- Bunner Henry Cuyler.  
"Made in France." French tales retold with a United States twist. N. Y., 1893. Illus. 67.139  
These stories are adaptations from Guy de Maupassant.
- Burgess, Gelett.  
Vivette. Boston, 1897. 67.180
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson.  
His grace of Osmonde. N. Y., 1897. 67.162
- Burton, John Bloundelle.  
Across the salt seas. A romance of the War of succession. Chicago, 1897. 56.185  
Time, 1702-1713.
- Caine, Thomas Henry Hall.  
The Christian. N. Y., 1897. 56.134
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette.  
Other people's lives. Phila., 1898. 56.168
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.  
The days of Jeanne d'Arc. N. Y., 1897. 67.159
- Catlin, Henry G.  
Yellow Pine Basin: the story of a prospector. N. Y., 1897. 67.126
- Chambers, Robert W.  
Lorraine: a romance. N. Y., 1898. 67.172  
Time, the Franco-Prussian war.
- Chetwode, R. D.  
The Lord of Lowedale. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 56.169  
France, reign of Charles IX.
- Cholmondeley, Mary.  
A devotee; an episode in the life of a butterfly. London, 1897. 56.127
- Chopin, Kate.  
A night in Acadie. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 67.174
- Church, Samuel Harden.  
John Marmaduke. A romance of the English invasion of Ireland in 1649. N. Y., 1897. 56.144
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.  
Brichanteau, actor. Translated from the French. Boston, 1897. 1069.25
- Coleridge, M. E.  
The king with two faces. London, 1897. 56.158  
A story of Gustavus III. of Sweden.
- Crawford, Francis Marion.  
Corleone. A tale of Sicily. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 67.151  
A rose of yesterday. N. Y., 1897. 67.129
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
Lochinvar. N. Y., 1898. 56.161
- The standard bearer. N. Y., 1898. 56.193  
A romance of the Scottish Covenanters, 17th century.
- The surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion with those of General Napoleon Smith. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 77.113
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
Soldiers of fortune. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 67.125
- De La Ramé, Louise.  
Two little wooden shoes. Phila., 1897. Illus. 1756.13
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.  
The children at Sherburne house. N. Y., 1897. 67.186  
The mistress of Sherburne. N. Y., 1896. 63.126
- Dowie, Méné Muriel.  
The crook of the bough. N. Y., 1898. 56.194
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.  
A desert drama. Phila., 1898. Pls. 56.179
- Du Maurier, George.  
The Martian. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.135
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
Folks from Dixie. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.199
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette.  
A voyage of consolation (being in the nature of a sequel to the experiences of "An American girl in London"). N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.190
- Ebers, George Moritz.  
Barbara Blomberg. Trans. by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 1024.17  
Time of Charles V. of Germany.
- Eckstein, Ernst.  
Cyparissus. A romance of the isles of Greece. Translated by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., 1897. 1024.25
- Eggleston, George Cary.  
Southern soldier stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.194
- Elliott, Sarah Barnwell.  
The Durket sperret. N. Y., 1898. 67.195
- Erckmann, Émile, and Alexandre Chatrian.  
The count of Nideck. Adapted from the French by R. B. Fiske. Boston, 1897. Pls. 1069.26
- Finn, Francis J.  
Claude Lightfoot. 7th edition. N. Y. [1893.] 77.95
- Ethelred Preston. 5th edition. N. Y. [1893.] 77.96
- Harry Dee. 11th edition. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 77.98
- Mostly boys. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 77.99
- Percy Wynn. 9th edition. N. Y. [1893.] Pls. 77.100
- That football game. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 77.97
- Tom Playfair. 9th edition. N. Y. [1893.] 77.101
- Fletcher, Joseph Smith.  
The builders. N. Y. [1897.] 56.189  
The making of Matthias. London, 1898. Illus. 56.184
- Ford, Paul Leicester.  
The story of an untold love. Boston, 1898. 67.208
- Fox, John, jr.  
"Hell fer Sartain" and other stories. N. Y., 1897. 67.135
- The Kentuckians. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.173
- Fraser, Mrs. Hugh.  
The looms of time. The "Good words" Christmas story. London, 1897. Pls. 52.40
- French, Alice. (Octave Thanet.)  
A book of true lovers. Chicago, 1897. 67.178
- Fuller, Henry Blake.  
From the other side. Stories of transatlantic travel. Boston, 1898. 67.193
- Fuller, Hulbert.  
Vivian of Virginia. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.176



- Gilder, Jeannette Leonard.  
Taken by siege. N. Y., 1897. 67.154
- Gilkes, Arthur Herman.  
Kallistratus. London, 1897. Pls. 56.142  
The story of an Athenian soldier in the army of Hannibal.
- Gissing, George Robert.  
The emancipated. Chicago, 1895. 56.151  
The whirlpool. N. Y. [1897.] 56.175
- Godkin, Georgina Sarah.  
Stories from Italy. Chicago, 1897. 56.163
- Grand, Sarah, pseud.  
The Beth book. N. Y., 1897. 56.154
- Greene, Sarah Pratt McLean.  
Stuart and Bamboo. N. Y., 1897. 67.155
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
Susan's escort and others. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.137
- Hamblen, Herbert Elliott.  
The general manager's story. Oldtime reminiscences of railroading in the United States. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.209
- Hamilton, Lord Ernest William.  
The outlaws of the Marches. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.164  
Scotland, 16th century.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.  
Tales of the home folks in peace and war. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.198
- Harte, Francis Bret.  
Tales of trail and town. Boston, 1898. 67.191
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)  
Simon Dale. 2d edition. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 56.181  
England, 17th century.
- Hayens, Herbert.  
Paris at bay. A story of the siege and the Commune. London. [189-?] Pls. 56.171
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.  
A divided heart and other stories. Translated by Constance Stewart Copeland. N. Y. [1894.] Portr. 63.84
- Hichens, Robert S.  
Bye-ways. N. Y., 1897. 56.162
- Hickson, Mrs. Murray.  
Concerning Teddy. London, 1897. 56.174
- Hornibrook, Isabel.  
Camp and trail. A story of the Maine woods. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 77.86
- Hornung, Ernest William.  
My lord duke. N. Y., 1897. 56.126
- Hotchkiss, Chauncey C.  
A colonial free-lance. N. Y., 1897. 67.145
- Howard, Blanche Willis.  
Seven on the highway. Boston, 1897. 67.163
- Howells, William Dean.  
The landlord at Lion's Head. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.133  
An open-eyed conspiracy. An idyl of Saratoga. N. Y., 1897. 67.142
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.  
The cathedral. Translated by Clara Bell. N. Y., 1898. = 2679a.122
- Jacobs, Joseph, editor.  
The book of wonder voyages. Illus. by J. D. Batten. London, 1896. Pls. 2561.47
- Jordan, Elizabeth G.  
Tales of the city room. N. Y., 1898. 67.192
- King, Charles.  
The general's double: a story of the army of the Potomac. Phila., 1898. Pls. 67.171
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
"Captains courageous": a story of the Grand Banks. N. Y., 1897. 56.143
- Kirk, Ellen Olney.  
The revolt of a daughter. Boston, 1897. 67.153
- Le Gallienne, Richard.  
The romance of Zion chapel. London, 1898. 56.191
- Lincoln, Jeanie Gould.  
An unwilling maid: being the history of certain episodes during the American Revolution in the early life of Mistress Betty Yorke. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.161
- Lindsay, Harry.  
Methodist idylls. London, 1897. 56.166
- Locke, William John.  
Derelicts. London, 1897. 56.131
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher.  
The enchanted burro. Stories of New Mexico and South America. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 67.183
- The king of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.170
- Lush, Charles K.  
The federal judge. Boston, 1897. 67.158
- Macdonald, George.  
Salted with fire: a story of a minister. N. Y., 1897. 56.147
- Mackay, Minnie. (Marie Corelli.)  
Thelma, a Norwegian princess. N. Y. [1897?] 15.26
- Mackie, Pauline Bradford.  
Mademoiselle de Berny. A story of Valley Forge. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.182
- McLennan, William.  
Spanish John. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.167  
Time of the Young Pretender.
- MacMahon, Ella.  
The touchstone of life. N. Y. [1897] Pls. 67.144
- Macquoid, Katharine S.  
Appledore farm. N. Y. [1892.] 55.95
- Marshall, Emma.  
By the North sea; or, the Protector's granddaughter. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 56.132
- Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.  
Lawrence Clavering. N. Y., 1897. 56.165
- Matthews, Brander.  
Outlines of local color. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 67.152
- Merriman, Henry Seton.  
In Kedar's tents. N. Y., 1897. 56.146
- Mitchell, John Ames.  
Gloria victis. N. Y., 1897. 67.187
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Pls. 67.147
- Montresor, F. F.  
At the cross-roads. N. Y., 1897. 56.159  
False coin or true? N. Y., 1896. 56.140  
The one who looked on. N. Y., 1896. 56.141
- Muddock, J. E.  
Maid Marian and Robin Hood. A romance of old Sherwood forest. Phila., 1894. 13.66
- Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Craddock.)  
The juggler. Boston, 1897. 67.165
- Murray, David Christie.  
This little world. N. Y., 1898. 56.190

- Noble, Annette Lucile.  
The professor's dilemma. N. Y., 1897. 67.141
- Nordau, Max Simon.  
The drones must die. Translated from the German. N. Y., 1897. 1024.29
- Norris, William Edward.  
The fight for the crown. N. Y., 1898. 56.178  
English politics, home rule, etc.
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
The Lady's walk. N. Y. [1898?] 56.186
- Page, Thomas Nelson.  
The old gentleman of the black stock. N. Y., 1897. 67.150
- Pemberton, Max.  
Queen of the jesters, and her strange adventures in Old Paris. N. Y., 1897. 67.149  
Time of Louis xv.
- Pendleton, Louis.  
Carita: a Cuban romance. Boston, 1898. 67.188  
Time, 1885.
- Pool, Maria Louise.  
The Red-bridge neighborhood. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.189
- Pope, Marion Manville.  
Up the Matterhorn in a boat. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.160
- Prince, Helen Choate.  
At the sign of the Silver crescent. Boston, 1898. 67.196
- Rayner, Emma.  
Free to serve. A tale of colonial New York. Boston, 1897. 67.185
- Read, Opie.  
The waters of Caney Fork. A romance of Tennessee. Chicago. [1898.] 67.206
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Rosin the Beau. Boston. [1898.] 67.204
- Rivers, George Robert Russell.  
Captain Shays. Boston, 1897. 67.143  
A story of Shays's rebellion, 1786-87.
- Rodney, George Brydges.  
In buff and blue. Being certain portions from the diary of Richard Hilton, gentleman of Haslet's regiment of Delaware foot, in our ever glorious war of Independence. Boston, 1897. 67.130
- Rollins, Clara Sherwood.  
Threads of life. Boston, 1897. 67.175
- Sadlier, Mary Anne.  
The confederate chieftains: a tale of the Irish rebellion of 1641. N. Y., 1895. 63.128
- The heiress of Kilorgan; or, evenings with the old Geraldines. N. Y., 1895. 63.127
- Sanders, Ella K.  
For prince & people. A tale of old Genoa. London, 1897. 56.170
- Saunders, Margaret Marshall.  
The house of Armour. Phila., 1897. Portr. Pl. = 4406.159
- Scollard, Clinton.  
A man-at-arms. A romance of the days of Gian Galeazzo Visconti, the great viper. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.207  
Italy, 14th century.
- Scott, Sir Walter, bart.  
Ivanhoe. Ed., with notes and introd., by Bliss Perry. N. Y., 1897. [Longman's English classics.] 2572.20
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.  
The history of the Lady Betty Stair. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.148  
The scene is laid first among French exiles in Scotland during the Revolution, and later in Africa, during the French campaigns under General de Bourmont.
- The Rock of the Lion. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.181  
A story of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779.
- Sergeant, Adeline.  
The Lady Charlotte. Chicago. [1897.] 56.148
- Shelton, William Henry.  
The last three soldiers. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.164  
Scene is laid at the time of the Civil war.
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
After bread. A story of Polish emigrant life to America. N. Y. [1897.] 1107.27
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.  
Caleb West, master diver. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.197
- Snaith, J. C.  
Fierceheart, the soldier. [A story of the Young Pretender's rebellion.] N. Y., 1897. 56.128
- Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. (John Strange Winter.)  
The peacemakers. Phila., 1898. 56.192  
The strange story of my life. (The colonel's daughter.) Chicago. [1897.] 56.172
- Steel, Flora Annie.  
In the permanent way. N. Y., 1897. 56.153
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
St. Ives: being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. N. Y., 1897. 56.150
- Stimson, Frederic Jesup.  
Mrs. Knollys and other stories. N. Y., 1897. 67.166
- Stockton, Frank Richard.  
The girl at Cobhurst. N. Y., 1898. 67.201  
The great stone of Sardis. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.167
- Stories by foreign authors. French. N. Y., 1898. 3 v. Portrs. 1069.27
- Stuart, Ruth McE.  
In Simpkinsville. Character tales. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.132
- Ticknor, Caroline.  
Miss Belladonna: a child of to-day. Boston, 1897. Pls. 77.93
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.  
Stories of the American revolution. Part 1. Boston, 1898. Pls. 77.102
- Tucker, Charlotte Maria. (A. L. O. E.)  
The iron chain and the golden. London, 1892. 55.94  
Life of the English clergy in the time of Henry I.
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.  
The torrents of spring. Translated by Constance Garnett. N. Y., 1897. 1108.25
- Tuttielt, Miss M. G. (Maxwell Gray.)  
Ribstone pippins. N. Y., 1898. 56.180
- Victor's stories for boys and girls. By the writer of "Uncle Paul's stories." Boston. Illus. 77.87
- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.  
Iva Kildare. A matrimonial problem. N. Y., 1897. 56.156

- Ward, Herbert Dickinson.  
The burglar who moved Paradise. Boston, 1897. 62.127
- Warman, Cy.  
The express messenger and other tales of the rail. N. Y. 1897. 67.146
- Waterloo, Stanley.  
The story of Ab. A tale of the time of the cave men. Chicago, 1897. 67.168
- Weyman, Stanley J.  
For the cause. Chicago. [1897.] 56.149  
The first story is of Henry of Navarre.  
Shrewsbury. A romance. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.176  
England, 17th century.
- Whitby, Beatrice.  
Sunset. N. Y., 1898. 56.173
- White, Eliza Orne.  
A Browning courtship, and other stories. Boston, 1897. 67.157
- White, William Allen.  
The real issue. Chicago, 1896. 67.134
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.  
Penelope's progress. Boston, 1898. 67.202
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.  
Jerome, a poor man. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.140
- Willard, Mrs. E. S. (Rachel Penn.)  
A son of Israel. Phila., 1898. 67.211
- Wister, Owen.  
Lin McLean. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.179
- Xenos, Stephanos Theodoros.  
Andronike: the heroine of the Greek revolution. Translated from the Greek by E. A. Grosvenor. Boston, 1897. Pls. 1105.25
- Yeats, S. K. Levett.  
The Chevalier d'Auriac. N. Y., 1897. 56.138  
Time of Henry IV. of France.
- Yeats, William Butler.  
The secret rose. N. Y., 1897. 56.155
- In Dutch.
- Marez, Hendrik de.  
De gouden vlinder. Roman-legende. Met pen teekeningen van Alfred Van NESTE. Gent. [1896.] Illus. 6894.20
- In French.
- Adenez, le Roi.  
Berte aux grands pieds. Traduction de G. Heq. Bruxelles, 1897. [Les romans du Moyen âge.] 2678.210
- Beyle, Marie Henri. (Stendahl.)  
Amitié amoureuse. 8e édition. Paris, 1898. \*4670b.43  
Le rouge et le noir, chronique du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1895. 2 v. \*4670b.44
- Bourget, Paul.  
Voyageuses. Paris, 1897. 2678.196
- Cherbuliez, Charles Victor.  
Jacqueline Vanesse. Paris, 1898. 2679.194
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.  
L'accusateur. Roman parisien. Paris, 1897. 6699a.35
- Clémenceau, Georges Benjamin.  
Les plus forts. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1898. 6699.90
- Colleville, —, vicomte de, and Fritz de Zepelin.  
Contes grotesques du Danemark. Paris, 1896. (3), 32 pp. = 4879a.88
- Coppée François Édouard Joachim.  
Rivales. Paris, 1893. Illus. 6670b.98
- Corday, Michel.  
Confession d'un enfant du Siècle. Paris, 1897. 6698.81
- Daell, Alphonse N. van, editor.  
Six jolis contes. Boston. [1898.] (3), 56 pp. 6699a.48  
Contents.—Extraordinaire cuisine de deux vieux, par Pierre Loti. — Les deux saints, par Jules Lemaitre. — La dame à l'éventail blanc, par Anatole France. — Le photographe, par Alphonse Daudet. — Le chien de l'abbé Sautou, par X. — La justice sous un Saule, par Paul Hervieu.
- Danilevski, Gregor Petrovitch.  
Moscou en flammes. Traduit du Russe. Paris, 1896. 3066.119
- Daudet, Alphonse.  
La Fédor. Pages de la vie. Paris. [1897.] 2679a.193  
Soutien de famille. Mœurs contemporaines. Paris, 1898. 6698.53
- Daudet, Léon A.  
Le voyage de Shakespeare. Paris, 1896. 6698.55
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.  
Drapeaux ennemis. Paris. [1896.] 6698.58  
Pauline Fossin. [5e édition.] Paris. [1897.] 6698.56
- Demolder, Eugène.  
Quatuor. Paris, 1897. Illus. = \*6698.47  
Dieulafoy, Jane Rachel.  
Rose d'Hatra [et L'oracle]. Paris, 1893. 2668.136  
The scene of the first story is laid in the time of Sapor I. of Persia, 3d century; that of the second, time of Xerxes and Artemesia, queen of Halicarnassus, 5th century, B.C.
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy.  
Le bâtarde de Mauléon. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1897. 3 v. 2679.55  
This is the joint work of Dumas and Augusta Maquet.
- Durand, Alice Marie Céleste. (Henry Gréville.)  
Un peu de ma vie. Paris, 1897. 2660b.73
- Eckhoud, Georges.  
Le cycle patibulaire. [2e édition.] Paris, 1896. 6699a.39
- Feuillet, Madame Octave.  
La filleule de monseigneur. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. 6670a.87
- Geffroy, Gustave.  
Pays d'Ouest. Paris, 1897. 2678.195
- Gide, André.  
La tentative amoureuse. Paris, 1893. 43 pp. 6676.106
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.  
La cathédrale. 11e édition. Paris, 1898. 2679a.194  
The scene is laid at Chartres.  
En route. 17e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679a.191
- Jacobsen, Jens Peter.  
Niels Lyhne, roman danois en français par Sten Byelke & Sébastien Voirol. Paris, 1898. 2678.216
- Laurie, André.  
Atlantis. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 6699.79
- Lazare, Bernard.  
Les porteurs de torches. Paris, 1897. 2679a.195

- Lecomte, Georges.  
Les valets. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1898. 6699.94
- Le Goffic, Charles.  
La payse. Paris, 1897. 6698.79  
Sur la côte. Paris, 1897. 6698.78
- Le Gros, Eugène.  
Une erreur de Daudet. Paris, 1898. 4679a.40
- Lenotre, G.  
L'épingle noire. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 6671.43
- Lermima, Jules Hippolyte.  
Le fils de Monte-Cristo. [Suite du Comte de Monte-Cristo, par Dumas.] Paris. [1897.] 3 v. 2679a.198
- Loiseau, Jeanne. (Daniel Lesueur.)  
Haine d'amour. Paris, 1894. 6698.71
- Malot, Hector Henri.  
Remi et ses amis. A selection from Sans famille. Edited by Margaret de G. Ver-rall. Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press series.] 2689a.108
- Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.  
Le carnaval de Nice. Paris. [1897.] 6698.82  
Le désastre. [Metz, 1870.] Paris. [1898.] 2677.194
- Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, comtesse de. (Gyp.) 6699.13
- Israël. Paris, 1898. 6671.42
- Masson-Forrestier, —  
Fortune rapide. [Paris.] 1897. Illus. 6671.42
- Cut from L'illustration [\*7401.3].
- Nansen, Peter.  
Marie. Roman traduit du danois par Gaudard de Vinci. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Pls. \*6698.83
- Ohnet, Georges.  
Les batailles de la vie. Roi de Paris. Paris, 1898. 2679.190  
Le curé de Favières. 17e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679.189  
La fille du député. With notes by G. A. D. Beck. N. Y., 1898. 2679.191
- Perrault, Charles.  
Les contes de Perrault. Introduction par G. Larroumet. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 2671.151
- Rodenbach, Georges.  
Bruges-la-Morte. Paris. [189-?] Illus. 6698.48
- Roger-Milès, L.  
Cent pièces à dire. 1889-1896. Paris, 1897. 2679a.224
- Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de.  
Mémoires d'un âne. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. Illus. 6695.61  
Les vacances. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1896. 6695.60
- Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)  
Balthazar. 7e éd. Paris, 1896. 6698.66  
Le jardin d'Épiqueure. 13e éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.68
- Jocaste et Le chat Maigre. 5e éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.65
- Le mannequin d'osier. 35e édition. Paris, 1897. 6698.86
- Les opinions de M. Jérôme Coignard. Écueillies par Jacques Tournebroche. 11e éd. Paris, 1895. 6698.87
- Thais. 23ième éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.69
- Verne, Jules. 1828-  
Un capitaine de quinze ans. 2e partie. 25e édition. Paris. [1898.] 4667.66
- Le sphinx des glaces. Pte 1. 4e édition. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 4660b.47
- Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)  
Aziyadé. Extrait des notes et lettres d'un lieutenant de la marine anglaise entré au service de la Turquie le 10 mai 1876, tué sous les murs de Kars, le 27 octobre 1877. 30e édition. Paris, 1897. 4660b.49
- Figures et choses qui passaient. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. 2678.205
- Zola, Émile.  
Le rêve. 97e mille. Paris, 1896. 2670.86

## In German.

- Arpke, Jerome Clarence.  
Das Lippe-Deitmolder Settlement in Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1895. (7), 56 pp. 4479.240
- Bauernfeld, Eduard von.  
Krisen. Charaktergemälde. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.373
- Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimbürg.)  
Trotzige Herzen. 2te Auflage. Leipzig. [1898.] 2879.139
- Berger, H.  
Sittah. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
- Berges, Philipp.  
Amerikana. Humoristische Skizzen. 5ter Band. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Birt, Theodor Ulrich.  
Das Idyll von Capri. Aus der Bildermappe des Beatus Rhenanus [Pseud.]. Marburg, 1898. 6899.103
- Bluthngen, August Eduard Victor.  
Gedankengänge eines Junggesellen. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
- Buelau, Friedrich. 1805-1859.  
Die Geheimnisvollen im Schlosse zu Eishausen. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.302  
Die Signora von Monza. Leipzig. [1897.] 94 pp. 4896.50.377
- Buelow, Frieda, Freiin von.  
Einsame Frauen Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.71
- Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (E. Werner.)  
Freie Bahn! Leipzig. [1893.] 4870b.88
- Caragiale, I. L.  
Sünde und andere Novellen und Skizzen. Aus dem Rumänischen übersetzt von L. Klein. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
Ausgewählte Skizzen. 6tes Bändchen. Deutsch von D. Haek. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix.  
Ebroin. Historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung. 4te Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Map. 6899.102  
France, 7th century.
- Deutsch, Caroline.  
Aus Drang und Noth. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6

- Deutsche Romanbibliothek. 16ter Jahrg.  
Salon-Ausgabe. Jahrg. 1. Stuttgart, 1888.  
15 v. 4905.70  
Contents. — 1, 2. Des rechten Auges Aergernis, von A. Niemann. 3. Jantje Verbrugge, von T. Duimichen. 4, 5. In ferner Inselwelt, von C. Benckard. 6. Waldidyll, von R. Byr [Pseud. von C. E. R. von Bayer]. 7. Fanny Förster, von I. Boy-Ed. 8, 9. Unter fremden Willen, von O. Meding. 10. Die Schlossfrau von Ildenau, von M. Bauer [Pseud. von S. Martini]. 11. Die Adjaren, von A. G. von Suttner. 12. Iwan der Schreckliche und sein Hund, von H. Hoffmann. 13, 14. Dämon „Ruhm“, von A. von Perfall. 15. Der Doktor, von Klinkowström.
- Deutsche Roman-Zeitung. Jahrg. 1–27. Berlin, 1864–90. 107 v. in 54. \*6890.1
- Duerow, Joachim von.  
Die Herrin von Rotenstein. Bielefeld, 1894. 6896.68  
Time, 1827.
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.  
Arachne. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 4870.48  
The scene is laid in Egypt, 274 B.C.
- Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von.  
Alte Schule. Erzählungen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.40
- Eckstein, Ernst.  
Kyparissos. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1895. 4860a.77
- Erler, Josef.  
Aus dem Schwarzbuche eines Polizeibeamten. Federskizzen nach dem Leben. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385
- Fabius, A. N. J. (F. A. Buis.)  
Der neue Pastor. Bürgermeister Säbel. Zwei Erzählungen. Frei aus dem Niederländischen übersetzt von K. Sachisthal. Leipzig. [1897.] 76 pp. 4896.50.375
- Ferscke, Hermann.  
Garnison-Geschichten. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.111  
In Reih' und Glied. Soldatenbilder. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.110
- Feuerbach, Anselm. 1829–1880.  
Ein Vermächtniss. 4. Auflage. Wien, 1897. Portr. 4085.36
- Frank, William.  
Der Rabbi und sein Sohn. Roman. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.5  
Eine Standhafte. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7
- Frank-Schievelbein, Gertrud.  
Liebeswerben. Roman. Berlin, 1897. 6896.69
- Fuellborn, George. (George F. Born.)  
Pius der Neunte und die heutige Zeit oder Rom und die Jesuiten. Historisch-romantische Geschichte. Berlin. N. d. 3467.52
- Gaudy, Alice, Freiin von.  
Seelen. Psychodramen und Novellen. Leipzig. [1897.] 82 pp. 4896.50.373
- Gayer, O.  
Das Antlitz der Medusa [und Unheilbar]. Zwei Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.57
- Goebel, Ferdinand.  
Till Eulenspiegels wunderbare und seltsame Abenteuer. [Wesel, 1894.] 72 pp. Col. pls. 4879a.46
- Goldschmied, Leonor.  
In Morgengraun. Soziale Novellen. Berlin, 1897. (3), 82 pp. 6896.75
- Gräser, Carl.  
Aus Indien und Italien. Leipzig, 1898. 6896.58  
Contents. — An Bord. — Zu Strassburg auf der langen Brück. — Die beiden Babou. — Ein Tag in der indischen See. — Väter und Söhne. — „A festa a mare.“ — Von halbvergessenen Inseln. — Die Inseln der Verbannung. — Das geheilte Kopfwed.
- Grothe, Theresa. (T. Resa.)  
Mein erster Freier und andere Humoresken. Leipzig. [1897.] 91, (1) pp. 4896.50.377
- Hahn-Hahn, Ida, Gräfin von. 1805–1880.  
Maria Regina. Eine Erzählung aus der Gegenwart. 6. Auflage. Mainz, 1898. 2 v. 6899.105
- Halbe, Max.  
Frau Messek. Eine Dorfgeschichte. Berlin, 1897. 74 pp. 6896.73
- Hause, B.  
Die Erbfreundschaft. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
- Hecker, Carl.  
Aus den Memoiren eines Lieutenants. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1898.] 6899.115
- Blaue Husaren [und] Spiele nicht mit Schiessgewehren. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6896.74
- Casino-Geschichten. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.117
- Im alten Schloss und andere Erzählungen. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.116
- Hedenstjerna, Alfred.  
Schwedische Bilder. Erzählungen und Humoresken. Ins Deutsche übert. von E. Brausewetter. Leipzig. [1897.] 90 pp. 4896.50.373
- Heinrich, Hermann.  
Von echtem Schrot und Korn. Vier Erzählungen aus Deutschlands Vergangenheit. Berlin, 1897. 2819.555
- Herczeg, Ferencz.  
Baron Rebus und andere Novellen. Aus dem Ungarischen übers. von E. Kumlik. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.372
- Herzberg-Fraenkel, Leo.  
Geheime Wege. Prag. [1895.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.  
Abenteuer eines Blaustrümpfchens. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6896.53
- Marienkind. Stuttgart, 1892. = 6897.23
- Hoechstetter, S.  
Max Mühlen. Die Geschichte einer Liebe. Berlin, 1897. 6896.85
- Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm.  
Doge und Dogarossa. Signor Formica. Zwei italienischen Novellen. Berlin. [1897.] 2778.88
- Honigmann, D.  
Berel Grenadier. Ein Lebensbild aus dem siebenjährigen Kriege. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.2
- Hopfen, Hans, Ritter von.  
Hotel Köpf und Uebereilte Werbung. Zwei Geschichten. Berlin. [1898.] Illus. 6899.142
- Jensen, Wilhelm.  
Luv und lee. Roman. Weimar, 1897. 6899.94
- Der Nachbar. Novelle. Berlin, 1897. 6899.78

- Kaisenberg, Moritz von.  
Einer von den ersten Husaren der Englisch-deutschen Legion. Militärisch-historische Erzählung von Moritz von Berg [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1897. 6896.63
- Kirschner, Lola. (Ossip Schublin.)  
Die Heimkehr. Stuttgart, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 2876.143; 6897.22
- Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly von (Nataly von Eschstruth).  
Mondscheinprinzesschen. Leipzig. [1898.] 2876.141
- Kuehne, August. 1829- (Johannes Dewall.)  
Der Amazonenklub [und] Petronella. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.91
- Bunte Bilder. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.90
- Manöver- und Kriegsbilder. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.92
- Der schöne Lehmann. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.93
- Kuernberger, Ferdinand.  
Eis. Aus Liebe sterben. Zwei Novellen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Kulke, Eduard.  
Die schöne Hausiererin. Prag. [1895.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
- Langmann, Philipp.  
Realistische Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1896.] 6899.155
- Lasswitz, Kurd.  
Auf zwei Planeten. Roman. Weimar, 1897. 2 v. 6896.89
- Levien, Ilse. (Ilse Frapan.)  
„Flügel auf!“ Berlin, 1895. 6896.83
- Querköpfe. Hamburger Novellen. Berlin, 1895. 6896.77
- Lingg, Hermann Ludwig Otto.  
Grenzen. Eine Erzählung aus vormärzlichen Tagen. (In Deutsche Roman-Zeitung. \*6890.1.(1882) vol. 4
- Meinhardt, Adalbert.  
Das Leben ist golden. Drei Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.52
- Midhat, Ahmed.  
Türkisches Highlife. Erzählungen ... übersetzt von E. S. [Leipzig, 1897.] 3089.131
- Mikszath, Koloman.  
Gesammelte Erzählungen. Aus dem Ungarischen übers. von C. Langsch. Bd. 1, 2. Leipzig. [1895, 97.] 4896.50.353, 373
- Ohorn, Anton. 1846-  
Rübezahl. Eine Maer aus deutschen Bergen. Berlin. [1897.] 2879a.125
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza.  
Der starke Simson. Prag. [1897.] 80 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6
- Pauli, Carl.  
Dreizehn und eine Geschichte. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380
- Paulsen, John Olaf.  
Die Jüdin. Erzählung. Aus dem Norwegischen. Von Helmine Fick. [Prag, 1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7
- Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.  
Der Fluch der Schönheit. With notes by F. L. Kendall. N. Y. [1891.] 77 pp. 6896.38
- Ein ganzer Mann. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6896.42
- A story of the Thirty years' war.
- Roehl, Arthur.  
Blauerts Bild. Humoristischer Berliner Roman. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Alpengeschichten. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.130
- Die Aelpler in ihren Wald- und Dorfthypen geschildert. 8te Aufl. Wien, 1894. 2899a.70.5
- Feierabende. Lustige und finstere Geschichten. 6te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.11
- Das Geschichtenbuch des Wanderers. Neue Erzählungen. 3te Aufl. Wien, 1890. 2 v. 2899a.70.18, 19
- Der Gottsucher. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.16
- Heidepeter's Gabriel. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.7
- Hoch vom Dachstein. Geschichten und Schildereien aus Steiermark. 4te Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2899a.73
- Meine Ferien. Wien, 1883. 2899a.70.15
- Neue Waldgeschichten. 4te Auflage. Wien, 1890. 2899a.71
- Neue Waldgeschichten. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.17
- Die Schriften des Waldschulmeisters. 21te Aufl. Wien, 1897. 2899a.70.2
- Die Schriften des Waldschulmeisters. 22te Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2899a.72
- Sonderlinge aus dem Volke der Alpen. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1891. 2899a.70.3
- Das Volksleben in Steiermark. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.6
- Waldheimat. Erinnerungen aus der Jugendzeit. rote Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2 v. 2899a.74
- Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, Ritter von.  
Im Böhmerwald. Mein Freund Wodakowski. Zwei Novellen. Prag. [1898.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7
- Schmidt, Fritz Philipp, compiler.  
Deutsche Märchen. 3. Auflage des „Illustrierten deutschen Märchenbuches.“ Leipzig. [1898?] Illus. 2906.68
- Schoenthan, Paul von.  
Prinzessin Turandot. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.131
- Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat.  
Das Hungerloos. Eine tragikomische Geschichte. Berlin. [1896.] 4899a.56
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
Hania. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1897. 1107.26
- A collection of Sienkiewicz's earlier stories.
- Sperl, August.  
Die Söhne des Herrn Budiwoj. Eine Dichtung. München, 1897. 2 v. 6896.70
- Time of Ottokar II., king of Bohemia.
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
Faustulus. Leipzig, 1898. 6896.72
- Steinitz, Clara.  
Im Priesterhause. Original-Erzählung. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6
- Sudermann, Hermann.  
Morituri: Teja. — Fritzchen. — Das Ewig-Männliche. 11. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6899a.70
- Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sofie, Baronin von.  
Schach der Qual. Ein Phantasiestück. Dresden, 1898. 2876.140

- Tanera, Carl.  
Schwere Kämpfe. Roman aus dem deutsch-französischen Kriege von 1870/71. Hof. [1897?] 6896.88
- Torelli-Torriani, Maria. (Marchesa Colombi.)  
Sturm und Meeresstille. Ein himmelblauer Traum. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Helene Katz. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Trinius, A.  
Thauwind und andere Thüringer Geschichten. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.371
- Truth, pseud.  
Prinzessin Fee. Wiener Roman. Berlin, 1897. 6896.43
- Villinger, Hermine.  
Aus dem Badener Land. Geschichten. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 6896.47
- Vollmar, Agnes.  
Das Pfarrhaus in Indien. Zugleich des Pfarrhauses im Harz zweiter Theil. Eine Erzählung. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1896. 2879a.92
- Wilbrandt, Adolf.  
Hildegard Mahlmann. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6896.62
- Wyl von Wymental, Wilhelm.  
Aus Tizians Tagen. Venezianische Geschichten und Gestalten des 16. Jahrhunderts. 3e Auflage. Zürich, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4087.28
- Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Conrad. (Konrad Telmann.)  
Unheilbar. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Vogt, Hermann.  
Auf und nieder. Sportroman. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.134
- Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von.  
Tiefe Wasser. Fünf Erzählungen. Berlin, 1898. 6896.50
- Deutsche Roman Bibliothek.  
Jahrg. 25, Bd. 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1897.
- Namely:
- Berger, Wilhelm.  
Besuch aus Argentinien. 2041.1.49
- Boehlau, Helene.  
Des Bäckerlehrlings Johannisnacht. 2041.1.50
- Klein, Hugo.  
Der Eisvogel. 2041.1.50
- Klinckowstroem, Agnes, Gräfin von.  
Eine berühmte Frau. 2041.1.50
- Krauss, Gustav Johannes.  
Corriger la fortune. 2041.1.50
- Niemann, Wilhelm Otto August.  
Smaragda. Roman aus Konstantinopel. 2041.1.50
- Megede, Marie zur.  
Die Erbin. 2041.1.50
- Osterloh, Adele.  
November. 2041.1.49
- Perfall, Anton Albrecht Maximilian, Freiherr von.  
Die Libelle. 2041.1.49
- Peschkau, Emil.  
Im Dunkel. 2041.1.50
- Reisner-Cepinsky, Victor, Freiherr von.  
Der Herr Notarius. Eine slavonische Dorfgeschichte. 2041.1.49
- Ries, C. E.  
Die Missethat der Väter. 2041.1.49, 50
- Schoulz von Ascheraden, Max, Freiherr.  
Erma. Novelle aus Preussens heidnischer Zeit. 2041.1.50
- Tovote, Heinz.  
Yap. 2041.1.50
- Voss, Richard  
Der neue Gott. Roman aus den Tagen des Kaisers Tiberius. 2041.1.50
- Santa Maria di Galera. Eine Geschichte aus der römischen Campagna. 2041.1.50
- Wolzogen, Ernst Ludwig, Freiherr von.  
Der Kraft-Mayr. Ein humoristischer Musikantenroman. 2041.1.49, 50
- Wrede, Ignaz Christian Egon Friedrich, Fürst von.  
Durchlaucht Iff. 2041.1.49
- In Italian.
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.  
Trionfo della morte. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2779a.91
- Arnould, Arthur.  
I drammi del Pampa. Firenze. [1891.] = 6674.35
- Bermani, Eugenio.  
Ersilia Campi (una donna borghese). Milano, 1895. 2 v. 2777.95
- Dias, Willy.  
Maria Lamberti. Romanzo. 2a edizione. Milano, 1898. 2777.96
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.  
Daniele Cortis. 4a edizione. Torino, 1891. 2776.47
- Gaboriau, Émile.  
Gli amori di un' avvelenatrice. Romanzo. [Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.] = 6674.37
- Guérout, Constant.  
Forlina la strega. [Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.] 6674.36
- Mantegazza, Paolo. 1831-  
L'anno 3000. Sogno. Milano, 1897. 4779a.83
- Oriani, Alfredo.  
Il nemico. [Romanzo.] Milano, 1894. 2 v. \*2777.91
- No. 4to migliajo. Milano, 1894. \*2777.90
- Roberto, Federigo de.  
Documenti umani. 7 edizione. Milano, 1898. 2777.99
- Treves, Virginia.  
Piccoli eroi. Libro per i ragazzi. 35a edizione. Milano, 1897. Pls. 2777.26
- Zúccoli, Luciano.  
Il designato. Milano, 1898. 2777.98
- In Spanish.
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.  
El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de La Mancha. [Edición facsimile de las dos partes.] 1608, 15. [Barcelona, 1897.] 2 v. \*3096.150
- Feliu y Codina, Joseph.  
La dida. Novela ab un prólech de Fredrich Soler (Pitarra). Barcelona. [189-?] 2 v. 3099a.126

- Ocantos, Carlos María.  
Promisión. Madrid, 1897. [Novelas argentinas.] 3098.169
- Pavía, Lázaro.  
Celajes. México, 1897. = 4396.25  
Cromos. México, 1896. = 4396.26
- Pereda, José María de.  
Peñas arriba. Madrid, 1895. 3098.184  
Sotileza. 2a edición. Madrid, 1894. 3098.178
- Pérez Galdós, Benito.  
Halma. Madrid, 1895. 3099.181  
Misericordia. Madrid, 1897. 3099.182  
Nazarín. Madrid, 1895. 3099.180
- Pérez Zamora, Aurelio.  
Sor Milagros, ó secretos de Cuba. Novela histórica contemporánea. 1a edición. Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 1897. Portrs. Illus. 4396.35
- Reyles, Carlos.  
El extraño. Madrid, 1897. 3099a.138
- Valera, Juan.  
La buena fama. [2a edición.] Madrid, 1896. Illus. = 3099a.121
- Vilanova, Emili.  
Quadros. Barcelona, 1897. 3099a.125
- League of American wheelmen. New Jersey division.  
[Circular.] [1897?] (16) pp. Illus. = 2379a.116
- Official list of consuls and hotels. [1897?] (4) pp. = 2379a.115
- National council of Jewish women.  
Proceedings of the convention, 1st. 1896. Phila., 1897. 2292.81
- Paul Jones club, Portsmouth, N. H.  
Year book, 1897. By O. L. Frisbee. [Portsmouth, 1897.] 54, (1) pp. \*4419a.101
- Republican club of Massachusetts.  
Principles, constitution, officers, committees, and members. 1897. Boston. [1897.] 51 pp. 4459a.152
- Royal society, London.  
Year-book. 1897/98. London, 1898. \*5217.50
- Sigma Phi society.  
Minutes of the 11th annual meeting. Report of the 69th annual convention. Roll of the chapters, with prizes, etc. . . . N. Y., 1896. 66 pp. = \*4391.76
- Smith, Harriette Knight.  
The history of the Lowell institute. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4458.127
- Society of colonial wars in the commonwealth of Massachusetts.  
[Preamble to constitution, by-laws, membership roll, etc.] [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. = 4419a.120
- Sons of the American revolution. Maine society.  
Maine in war. Organization and officers of the society. Portland, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = \*4410a.131
- Unitarian club, Boston.  
By-laws, with officers and members. Boston, 1898. 15 pp. \*7469.165

## Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

- American-Irish historical society: what it is and what its purposes are. Prepared by T. H. Murray. Boston, 1898. 36 pp, (2) Portr. = \*4317.48
- Appleton company, Lowell.  
Valuation of the property. [Lowell.] 1898. 25 ff. = 7650a.75
- Bostonian society.  
Catalogue of the collections in the Old State House. Boston 1895. = 4454.264
- Brown, Douglas A.  
Reunion of the commercial clubs of Boston, Chicago, St. Louis and Cincinnati, May, 1897, at Cincinnati, O. [Cincinnati? 1897.] Pls. = \*4471.153
- Cochrane, John.  
Letters (July 4, 1894, 1895) to the New York Cincinnati. [N. Y., 1895.] 4320a.184
- Colonial society of Massachusetts.  
By-laws; members. Boston, 1898. \*2354.110
- Cosmos club, Washington.  
Act of incorporation and by-laws, officers and members. Washington, 1897. 40 pp. = \*2379.114
- Gloucester fishermen's institute.  
Annual report. 2d, 3d, 5th. 1893, 94, 96. Gloucester, 1894-[97]. = \*4455.269
- Heckethorn, Charles William.  
The secret societies of all ages and countries . . . New edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 7563.121
- Huber, Alfons.  
Geschichte der Gründung und der Wirksamkeit der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften während der ersten fünfzig Jahre ihres Bestandes. Wien, 1897. 4836.16
- Kimball, Edward P., publisher.  
Brinley hall album and Post 10 sketch book. Worcester. [1896.] Illus. 2323.125
- Almanach comique . . . 1898. Paris. [1897.] Illus. \*6674.57
- American society of naval engineers.  
Journal. General index, vol. 1-8. Washington, 1897. 67 pp. \*4010a.221
- Amphlett, John, editor.  
An index to Worcestershire fines, 1649-1714. [Part 1.] Oxford, 1896. [Worcestershire historical society.] \*2500a.145
- Comet, The. [Annual.] No. 1. Boston, 1897. Illus. = \*7300.70
- Makes its appearance only on the date of the Boston Press club's annual dinner.
- Correspondant, Le. 1897-. Paris, 1897. \*7376.15
- A semi-monthly publication. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- España moderna. La. Indices, por A. Maestre y Alonso. Tomos 1-100. Madrid, 1897. 63 pp. \*3092.110a
- Far East, The, an exponent of Japanese thoughts and affairs. Vol. 3, no. 24. 1898. Tōkyō, 1898. Illus. \*3017.56
- Fisherman, The. Vol. 1, 2. [Gloucester, 1895, 96.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. \*4455.270



Golden urn, The. Vol. 1. No. 1, 2. Fiesole, 1897. = \*\*7376.20  
 "The Golden urn will appear on unfixed dates."  
 Griswold, William McCrillis.  
 Index to volumes of Proceedings National teachers' association from 1857 to 1870 and the National educational association from 1871 to 1897. Chicago, 1897. 85 pp. \*5595.41  
 Hansei Zasshi, The. Vol. 12, no. 3. [Tokyo, 1897.] Illus. \*3015.131  
 Ilustración, La.  
 Almanaque-album de La ilustración. 1897. Madrid, 1896. Illus. \*7371.13  
 Italia, L'. Rassegna di scienze, lettere ed arti. Anno 1. Roma, 1897. \*7261.10  
 Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft im deutschen Reich.  
 General-Register, 1871-91, von A. v. Wenckstern. Leipzig, 1898. \*3660.52.21  
 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. General-Register, 1871-1886. 2. Theil. Sach-Register. Braunschweig, 1898. \*3985.2. (1877-86)  
 Contents. — 1. A-Methyljodid.  
 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft. General-Register zur ersten bis dritten Folge. (Jahrgang 1-23, Band 1-87.) Heft 1. Berlin, 1897. \*6179.52  
 Космополисъ. (Cosmopolis.) Ежемесячный международный журналъ Русскій отдѣлъ. Т. 5-8. Спб., 1897- \*7364.10  
 Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.  
 Liberty. Fortnightly. Vol. 4-12. 1887-96. Boston & N. Y., 1887-96. = \*7220.45  
 The file is imperfect.  
 Literature. An international gazette of criticism. Weekly. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. \*5310.10  
 Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.  
 Messenger of mathematics.  
 Index. Vols. 1-25. Cambridge. [1897.] \*E.5087.55  
 Midland monthly, The. Vol. 9, no. 1. Jan., 1898. Des Moines, 1898. Illus. \*7393.15  
 Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten.  
 Inhaltsverzeichnis zu B. 1 bis 10 (1888 bis 1897). Berlin, 1898. \*3055.111a  
 Newspaper magazine, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, 1898. N. Y., 1898. Illus. \*7393.20  
 Proctor, Robert.  
 A classified index to the Serapeum. London, 1897. \*2146.2  
 The periodical is on \*2146.1.  
 Punch almanac. 1897. London. [1896.] Illus. \*5402.4  
 Smithsonian institution.  
 International exchange list corrected to July, 1897. Washington, 1897. = \*3350.5  
 "Spirit, The, of truth." [Monthly.] Vol. 6-9; 10, no. 1-3, 5. Oct. 1890-Feb. 1895. Hot Springs, Arkansas, 1890-95. = \*7450a.61  
 Times, The. London. 1809-1823, 25-97. London, 1809-97. 242 v. Newspaper Room  
 United States. Superintendent of documents.  
 Index to the subjects of the documents and reports, and to the committees, senators, and representatives presenting them. Washington, 1897, 98. 2 v. = \*C.244.58

Work. Illustrated weekly.  
 General index to the first ten volumes. London, 1897. 95 pp. \*4012.256

## Public Documents.

Argentine republic. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos.  
 Antecedentes administrativos de correos y telégrafos. 1895/6. Vol. 9. Buenos Aires, 1897. Maps. \*3650a.45  
 Boston, Mass. Municipal government. Park commissioners.  
 Rules for the use and government of the public parks, pleasure grounds, park ways and boulevards under the jurisdiction of the board. Boston, 1897. 39 pp. = 5845.44  
 Fitzgerald, John Francis.  
 Oration delivered before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1896. Boston, 1897. 40 pp. = \*4456.11 (1896) = \*4425.250  
 Missouri. Secretary of state.  
 Office manual of the state for 1897-98. [Biennial.] Jefferson city, 1897. = \*6465.60  
 United States. Treasury department.  
 Annual report of the Register for the year ended June 30, 1896, 97. Washington, 1897. = \*7654.53  
 Womack, Emmett.  
 History and business methods of the Department of the interior. Washington, 1897. 26 pp. = 5654.55

## Recent United States Documents.

Publications of the United States Government recently received from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., and added to the Library.  
 Civil service commission.  
 Manual of examinations for the U. S. classified civil service, revised to July 1, 1898. 112 pp. 1 illus. 1 table. 5561.99  
 Gives very full information as to method of entering the service of the government through examination.  
 Congress. 54th Congress, 1st session.  
 Senate reports, v. 2. Nos. 275-506. C.3363  
 A volume of miscellaneous reports, including no. 290, on Regulation of immigration; no. 336, Coast defences; no. 402, Extermination of fur seals; no. 429, University of the United States; and others.  
 Department of agriculture. Foreign markets section.  
 World's markets for American products, Norway; by Frank H. Hitchcock. 1898. 68 pp. 1 illus. (Bull. 7, revised edition.) 5652.40.7  
 World's markets for American products, Sweden; by Frank H. Hitchcock. 1898. 93 pp. 1 illus. (Bull. 8, revised edition.) 5652.40.8  
 Descriptive of Norway and Sweden, with statistics of their foreign trade. First published in 1896.  
 Department of the interior.  
 Decisions of the Department of the interior and General land office relating to public lands, Jan.-May, 1898. Vol. 26. 24-736 pp. 5675.4.26

## War department.

Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico, in possession of the United States. 1898. 42 pp. 7643.175

## Old Books.

Augustinus, Aurelius, St.

Ep̄i in libros de trinitate. [Colophon: Venetijs feliciter imp̄ssus p̄ Paganinū de Paganinis Brixiēsej. Anno dñi M.cccc.lxxxix . . .] 91 ff = \*\*G.402.3

Balbi, Girolamo.

[Rhetoris gloriosi liber per modum dialogi exaratus, sive de eloquentia dialogus.] [Paris? 1500?] (55) ff. = \*\*G.403.3

Estienne [Latin Stephanus], Henri. 1528-1598.

Θησαυρὸς τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης, Thesavrvs Græcæ lingvæ. [Geneva.] 1572. 5 v. in 4. = \*4980.7

Foresti, Jacobus Philippus.

Nouissime historiarū omniū repercussioēs: nouiter a reuerendissimo patre Jacobo-philippo Bergomense ordinis Heremitarū edite: que Supplementum supplementi cronicarū nuncupantur. Incipiendo ab exordio mūdi vsq̄ in annū salutis nostre. M.cccccij. [Colophon: Venetiis impressum opere & impensa Georgii de Rusconibus anno a natiuitate Christi. M.D. vi die iiii Maii.] (10), 449 ff. Woodcuts. F°. = \*G.351.8

The binding is a replica or adaptation by a Dutch artisan of one executed for Diane de Poitiers, and consists of oak boards, covered with calf, and painted in colors, in a pattern of interlaced geometrical design.

La Peyrère, Isaac de.

Bericht von Gröñland, gezogen aus zwo Chroniken: ... übergesand in französische Sprachche ... von einem unbekannten Meister [Isaac de La Peyrère] ... Deutsch gegeben ... von Henrich Sivers. Hamburg, 1674. Pls. Map. \*4469a.143

Marchesini, Giovanni.

[Mamotrectus super Bibliam.] [Colophon: Uenetijs anno dñi 1479 ... per inclytum

virum Nicolaum Jenson gallicum.] 260 ff. 2 cols. Black letter. Rubricated. Sm. 4°. = \*\*G.402.4

## Books for the Blind.

The books were issued at the Howe memorial press in raised letters.

Anagnos, Michael, compiler.

Youth's library: or a collection of pieces in prose and verse for progressive reading. Selected and arranged by M. Anagnos. Vol. 1-8. Boston, 1882-83. 8 v. \*5590.66  
In raised letters for the use of the blind.

Cæsar, Caius Julius.

Commentaries on the Gallic war. By A. Harkness. Boston, 1894. = \*5590.68

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.

The ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha. John Ormsby's translation. (abridged). Boston, 1896. 3 v. = \*5590.78

Cooper, James Fenimore.

The pilot. Boston, 1897. = \*5590.67

Eliot, George, pseud.

Adam Bede. Boston, 1893, 94. 3 v. = \*5590.69

Fiske, John.

The war of Independence. Boston, 1893. = \*5590.80

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Twice-told tales. Boston, 1897. \*5590.77

Irving, Washington.

The Alhambra. Boston, 1897. 2 v. = \*5590.79

Johnson, Samuel, LL.D. 1709-1784.

Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. Boston, 1893. = \*5590.73

Lubbock, Sir John, bart.

The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. Boston, 1893. \*5590.75

Ruskin, John.

Selections. With a sketch of Ruskin's life by D. H. M. Boston, 1897. \*5590.76

Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.

Paul and Virginia. Boston, 1897. = \*5590.74

Shakespeare.

Hamlet. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1895. = \*5590.72

Julius Cæsar. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1895. = \*5590.70

Merchant of Venice. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1893. = \*5590.71





Z  
881  
B753  
v.3

Boston. Public Library  
Monthly bulletin of  
books added

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

